

BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUDIBRANCHIA

Second Online Edition, Annotated

compiled by
Gary McDonald
17 September 2009

This bibliography is an attempt to list all publications which mention nudibranchs, with the exception of textbooks of invertebrate zoology and field guides to the general marine fauna of geographic areas. In the case of the latter, I have included those to which I have access, but have not attempted to list all field guides available. I also have not made a thorough search for theses and dissertations, but have included all those of which I am aware. Citations were compiled from Biological Abstracts, its RRM counterpart & antecedent, BIOSIS, Current Contents, Zoological Record, Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1971) & supplement (1986), & Opisthobranch Newsletter. Additional citations were gleaned from the "references cited" sections of numerous nudibranch articles. Recent citations are from weekly updates from ISI Web of Knowledge, Ovid Citations, & CSA Illumina Database: Zoological Record Plus. Approximately 5% of the included articles have not been seen, so some citations may be incomplete or possibly in error. Comments, corrections, or additions are always welcome & may be emailed to: meduck@ucsc.edu.

The list of species after each citation lists the species names which are mentioned in the article, with the following exceptions: 1) if a species name was listed only as a junior synonym in a formal synonymy, it is not included 2) if a species is mentioned only as the type species of a genus, it is not included. Generally, alternate or incorrect spellings are not listed, e.g.: *Austrodoris kerguelensis* is listed as *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*; *Hexabranhus mormosus* is listed as *Hexabranhus morsomus*; *Tritonia diomedea* is listed as *Tritonia diomedea*; *Aegirus* is listed as *Aegires*; *Thethys* is listed as *Tethys*; *Onchidorus* is listed as *Onchidoris*; etc. In cases where the abbreviation cf. (confer) is used in a species name in an article, in order to make it easier to search for all occurrences of the name, I have omitted the abbreviation from the species list (e.g. *Onchidoris* cf. *depressa* is listed as *Onchidoris depressa*). The species were listed by quickly skimming each article, so it is possible that a few species were overlooked, especially in some of the older articles of which I have poor photocopies, or in a few of the older articles in which the scientific names are not printed in italics. In articles which mention only genera but no species, I have listed the genera. In articles which mention both a genus and species within the genus, generally I have listed only the species. In articles which mention species, by genus only, such as many of the articles on neurophysiology or learning using specimens of *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Tritonia diomedea*, I have listed them as *Hermisenda* and *Tritonia* respectively, as they appeared in the article. In articles which list unnamed species with numbers, I have omitted the numbers (e.g. *Doris* sp. 1, *Doris* sp. 2 are listed as *Doris* sp.). In articles which mention neither species nor genera, but do mention higher taxa within the Nudibranchia, I have listed the higher taxa. In the case of some of the older literature (e.g. Fredol, 1865), where formal scientific names were not used, if it is obvious which species is being referred to, I have used the scientific name equivalent, in order to make it easier to find all the references to a particular species (e.g. *Scyllaea pelagica* for Scyllée pélagique); if it is not obvious, then I have listed the name as shown in the article (e.g. *Phanerobranche doriforme*). In articles which don't mention any species or genera but refer only to nudibranchs in general, I have listed "nudibranchs" or "Nudibranchia" etc., as listed in the article. For articles which listed only the initials of the author's first and/or middle names, I have added the full name when I could determine it by reference to other sources. For articles published between 1800 and 1900, I usually consulted The Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, for more recent articles I consulted online library catalogues, especially for theses or dissertations. The full name of an author is usually included only for the first article listed by the author, additional citations by the same author include only the initials of first and middle names.

If I am aware of an online source for a book or article, I have listed the URL for that item, but I have not attempted to find all of the online sources. Some of the URLs may be accessible only with subscription, because I access items via an account through my university library, which has paid access to many of the journals online.

Nota Bene: This bibliography was created for my personal use, originally in Word Star, later exported to WordPerfect, and finally to Microsoft Word. The Word file contains my notes and comments, including an accession number for each reprint, interlibrary loan request status, etc. For web publication, I have used macros to remove my notes prior to converting to portable document format; so it is possible that some notes were not removed by the macros, especially if the note was not correctly formatted when entered. Because this bibliography is now consists of over 1000 pages, I have quickly perused, but not carefully proofread every page to insure that all notes are removed. This is, of course, a "work in progress", and as such will never be complete; and because I created this bibliography for my own use, it is offered "as is",

without any guarantee of the accuracy of each citation. As I upload this to the internet, I am awaiting the arrival of several interlibrary loans, each of which will add to the completeness of this bibliography, but they will have to be included in the next edition.

I wish to thank all those who have regularly provided reprints of their publications, and those authors who sent bibliographies of their publications. I especially thank Julia Nunn, who sent me several articles of which I was previously unaware. I also wish thank the staff of the Interlibrary Loan Department, McHenry Library, University of California, Santa Cruz; especially Joan Hodgson, Betty Rentz, & Alice Morrow, each of whom went to great lengths to obtain some of the more obscure articles which were difficult to find.

ANONYMOUS. 1878. The London readers. fifth reader, with numerous illustrations, 288 pp.. Daldy, Isbister & Co., London.

[*Tritonia* p. 213].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=f_cIAAAQAAJ].

ANONYMOUS. 1883. Zoology. American Naturalist **17**(2):200-215.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 214].

ANONYMOUS. 1885. Work of the Challenger Expedition. – II. From a zoological stand-point. Science **6**(128):54-56.

[*Bathydoris* p. 55].

ANONYMOUS. 1885a. Zoology. American Naturalist **19**(3):309-315.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Cuthonella abyssicola* p. 313].

ANONYMOUS. 1887. Zoology, The glands in the foot of nudibranch molluscs by J. H. List. American Naturalist **21**(7):670.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 670].

ANONYMOUS. 1890. Zoology, The dorsal papillae of nudibranchs by W. A. Herdman. American Naturalist **24**(282):583-584.

[nudibranch p. 583].

ANONYMOUS. 1890a. Notes and News. Science **16**(390):pp. 47-49.

[nudibranchs p. 48].

ANONYMOUS. 1895. Zoological Society of London, June 18th, 1895. The Zoologist: a Monthly Journal of Natural History, Third Series **19**:277-278.

[W. Saville Kent exhibited a drawing of a nudibranch from Western Australia p. 278].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DpBXAAAAMAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1896. Salvatore Trinchese. Archives Italiennes de Biologie, Revues, Resumes, Reproductions des Travaux Scientifiques Italiens **26**:497-500. [Biography].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vVJ-w8vKLOcC>].

ANONYMOUS. 1907. Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report of the council for 1905-1906. Transaction of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-upon-Tyne (New Series) **1**(3)::471-478.

[nudibranch p. 473].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PgwVAAAAYAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1908. University and educational news. Science **28**(729):884.

[*Hopkinsia* p. 884].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1908a. Additions to the museum for the year ending June 30th, 1908. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, new series, **3**:236-240.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 239].
<http://books.google.com/books?id=2DDaAAAIAAJ>
- ANONYMOUS.** 1937. Nudibranch new to Ireland. Irish Naturalists' Journal **6**:228. [not seen].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1962. Review: 1. Ecological surveys and the relations of animals to habitat conditions, reviewed work: Thompson, T. E. (1958). The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) Philos. Trans. (B) 242, 1-58. Journal of Animal Ecology **31**(3):619.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 619].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1966. Informations. Journal de Conchyliologie **105**:170.
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Eolis farrani*, *Tergipes dicquemari* p. 170].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1972. Shells of the west coast of the Americas. *Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **5**(3):11, col. pl.
[*Felimida sphoni* p. 11].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1972a. *Glaucus* - little god of the seas. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **1**(2):3.
[*Glaucus* p. 3].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1972b. *Chromodoris*—the sea slug. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **1**(3):2.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 2].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1979. Animal life of the Great Barrier Reef. Wildlife Australia **16**(3):69-71.
[nudibranch p. 69].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1983. Naked nudibranchs. Natural History **92**(1):52-53.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus* p. 53].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1988. Sea feature, Spanish shawl. Sea Frontiers **34**(4):231.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 231].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1989. Marine models in biomedical research. Biological Bulletin **176**(3):337-348.
[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p. 340, 341].
<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/3/337>.
- ANONYMOUS.** 1990. Sea secrets. Sea Frontiers **36**(6):58.
[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 58].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1991. Slugfest. Discover **13**(1):10.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1998. Last gasp. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **17**(5):3-4.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 3].
<http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/SCAMIT%20Newsletter%20Sept98.pdf>.
- ANONYMOUS.** 2000. Year-Round Research Programs. Biological Bulletin **199**(1):R43-R54.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R52].

ANONYMOUS. 2002. North Island Straits Coastal Plan. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, Coast & Marine Planning Branch, British Columbia, x + 226 pp.

[*Cuthona punicea* p. 17].

[http://ilmbwww.gov.bc.ca/lup/coastal/north_island/nis/docs/NIS_Final.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2003. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the city of San Diego South Bay Water Reclamation Plant discharge to the Pacific Ocean through the South Bay ocean outfall, 2002. City of San Diego, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division, Ocean Monitoring Program, iv + 184 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus. iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75 ff.].

[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/sbwrp02.pdf>] & [<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/sbwrp04app.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2004. Overview of the opisthobranchs. Coral **1**(5):49.

[*Aeolidiella*, *Ardeadoris*, *Armina*, *Asteronotus*, *Austraeolis*, *Berghia*, *Chromodoris*, *Cratena*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Discodoris*, *Flabellina*, *Glossodoris*, *Gymnodoris*, *Hexabanchus*, *Hypselerodis*, *Janolus*, *Melibe*, *Nembrotha*, *Peltodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Reticulidia*, *Risbecia*, *Tambja*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Tritoniopsis* p. 49].

ANONYMOUS. 2004a. Critter files: warty sea slug. Sanctuary Watch **5**(1):8.

[*Dendrodoris warta* p. 8].

[<http://sanctuaries.noaa.gov/news/pdfs/sanctuarywatch/swvol5no1.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2004b. Maury Island Aquatic Reserve final management plan. Washington State Department of Natural Resources - Aquatic Resources Program, iii + 137 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 115].

[http://www.dnr.wa.gov/htdocs/aqr/reserves/pdf/mgmtplan10_29_04.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2005. Diving into the unknown. Natural Heritage (The Journal of the Natural Heritage Trust) (22):4.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 4].

[<http://www.nht.gov.au/publications/journal/nht22/pubs/nht22.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2005a. Lions, tigers oh my! Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California)**1**(12):3.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 3].

[<http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2005/BB200512.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2006. Elkhorn Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve draft management plan 2007-2011, 338 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Galvina* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trinchiesia albocrusta* p. 295-296].

[http://www.elkhornslough.org/download/ESNERR_Draft_Management_Plan.pdf].

ABAD, Antonio, Manuel **ARNÓ**, Ana C. **CUÑAT**, M. Luisa **MARÍN**, & Ramón J. **ZARAGOZÁ**. 1992. Spongian pentacyclic diterpenes. Stereoselective synthesis of (-)-dendrillol-1. Journal of Organic Chemistry **57**(25):6861-6869.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 6862].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1992/57/i25/pdf/jo00051a035.pdf>].

ABBEY, Edward. 1972. Man and the great reef. Audubon **74**:77, 84, 86-89. [not seen].

ABBOTT, Robert Tucker. 1952. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from the Gulf of Mexico belonging to the genera *Pleurobranchaea* and *Polycera*. Florida State University Studies, No. 7, Papers from the Oceanographic Institute, pp. 1-7, pls. 1,2.

[*Polycera hummi* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://ia311212.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus67amer/nautilus67amer.pdf>].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1954. The habits and occurrence of the nudibranch, *Armina tigrina*, in southeast United States. *Nautilus* 67(3):83-86.

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 83].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1954a. American seashells, xiv + 541 pp., 40 pls., 1st ed. N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris universitatis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hummi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 299 ff.].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1974. American seashells, the marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North America, 663 pp., 24 pls., 2nd ed. N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia farinacea*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antipella aureocincta*, *Antipella fusca*, *Antipella mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Berghia* (Baeolidia) *bentvea*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Coryphella papilligera*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella piumca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella subrosea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *rufibranchialis*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus cervina*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus fabricii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lactea*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus major*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus pulchella*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus pusilla*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eubranchus adelaidae*, *Eubranchus amethystina*, *Eubranchus andrapolis*, *Eubranchus columbiana*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flava*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus olivacea*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Eubranchus robertianae*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris* (Felimare) *bayeri*, *Glossodoris* (Felimare) *zebra*, *Glossodoris acriba*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizi*, *Glossodoris aila*, *Glossodoris banksi banksi*, *Glossodoris binza*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris clenchi*,

Glossodoris dalli, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris nyalya*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Glossodoris tura*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Inuda luarna*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Learchis poica*, *Limax marinus*, *Melibe dalli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea marginata*, *Thordisa pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Tayuya ketos*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia lanceolata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia remigata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes justifer*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia columbiana*, *Trinchesia flavovoluta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia ronga*, *Trinchesia rutilla*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia veronica*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi*, *Tritonia (Duvauclia) diomedea*, *Tritonia (Duvauclia) gilberti*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 350 ff.].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1987. Why moon-struck snails face east. *Conchologists of America Bulletin* **15**(1):4. [Tritonia diomedea p. 4].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1987a. New fishy home for mollusks. *Conchologists of America Bulletin* **15**(1):8. [doris on goby p. 8].

ABE, Takeo. 1964. Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and adjacent waters, collected and figured mainly by the members of the Biological Club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref., ix + 99 pp., 36 pls. Hokuryu-kan, Tokyo.

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella japonica*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) denisoni*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Dondice ceylonica*, *Dondice emurai*, *Dondice inconspicua*, *Dondice modesta*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuii*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Palio amakusana*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thecacera pemigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trippa intacta* p. 14 ff.].

ABE, T. 1966. List of the Opisthobranchia from Toyama Bay and vicinity. *Biology Club Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref.* pp. 1-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella japonica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) denisoni*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*,

Goniodoridella savignyi, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Palio amakusana*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trippa intacta* p. 4 ff.].

ABE, T., & Kikutaro BABA. 1952. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of Toyama bay, western coast of middle Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **14**(9):260-266. [In Japanese].

[*Argus tabulatus*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 263 ff.].

ABEL, Allen. 2005. Drugs from the ocean, Ray Andersen and his research team. The EOS Alumni & Friends Newsletter (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth & Ocean Sciences) (8):5-7.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 5].
[<http://www.eos.ubc.ca/home/alumni/2005.pdf>].

ABELOOS, Marcel, & R. ABELOOS. 1932. Sur les pigments hépatiques de *Doris tuberculata* Cuv. (Mollusque Nudibranche) et leurs relations avec les pigments de l'éponge *Italichondria panicea* (Pall.). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **109**(1):1238-1240.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 1238 ff.].

ABILDGAARD, Petrus Christianus. 1789. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologia Danica, etc., ed. 3, **3**:1-71, pls. 81-120. [see: Müller, 1789].

ABJORNSEN, P. Chr., see: **ASBJÖRNSEN, P. Chr.**

ABOUL-ELA, Ibrahim Ahmed. 1959. On the food of nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin **117**(3):439-442.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/117/3/439>].

ABRAHAM, Frederick David, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1971. Plasticity of a fixed action pattern in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Communications in Behavioral Biology (A) **6**:271-280.

[*Coryphella* (*Flabellinopsis*) *iodinea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 271 ff.].

ABRAHAM, Phineas Simon. 1876. Note sur un nouveau mollusque nudibranche du genre *Plocamopherus*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **1**:287-290.

[*Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp. p. 287 ff.].

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1876a. Notes on some genera of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with notices of a new genus and some hitherto undescribed species, in the collection of the British Museum. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **18**(104):132-146, pls. 6-7.

[*Calycidoris guntheri*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doris* (*Rhacodoris*) *krebsii*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hexabranchus adamsi*, *Hexabranchus*

lacera, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Rhacodoris krebisii*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana morosa* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DDQVAAAAYAAJ>].

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1877. Revision of the anthobranchiate nudibranchiate Mollusca, with descriptions or notices of forty-one hitherto undescribed species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London pp. 196-269, pls. 27-30.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fusca*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma webbii*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris brachyphylla*, *Chromodoris caerulea*, *Chromodoris caeruleata*, *Chromodoris calcarae*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glenei*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosa*, *Chromodoris lutescens*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris nardii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallens crossei*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pirainii*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris prismatica*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris ruminata*, *Chromodoris scacchi*, *Chromodoris schultzeana*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sponsa*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris subpulchella*, *Chromodoris tennentiana*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris trioni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris venulosa*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villae*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris xantholeuca*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doridopsis affinis*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis aurea*, *Doridopsis aurita*, *Doridopsis australiensis*, *Doridopsis australis*, *Doridopsis carbunculosa*, *Doridopsis carneola*, *Doridopsis cerisa*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis compita*, *Doridopsis cuprea*, *Doridopsis debilis*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis diardi*, *Doridopsis elisabethina*, *Doridopsis fabrei*, *Doridopsis foedata*, *Doridopsis foetida*, *Doridopsis fumea*, *Doridopsis fumosa*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis fuscescens*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis granulata*, *Doridopsis granulosa*, *Doridopsis grisea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis inornata*, *Doridopsis krebisii*, *Doridopsis krusensternii*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doridopsis lugubris*, *Doridopsis maculigera*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doridopsis mariei*, *Doridopsis mauritiana*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis modesta*, *Doridopsis nebulosa*, *Doridopsis nicobarica*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis nodulosa*, *Doridopsis obscura*, *Doridopsis parva*, *Doridopsis pellucida*, *Doridopsis pudibunda*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis rossiteri*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubrilineata*, *Doridopsis rugosa*, *Doridopsis sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis scabra*, *Doridopsis semperi*, *Doridopsis sordida*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis spongiosa*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doridopsis tigrina*, *Doridopsis tilesii*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis variata*, *Doridopsis velutinus*, *Doridopsis verrucosa*, *Doridopsis violacea*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doridopsis sp.*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris angustipes*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris areoligera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris arrogans*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris brunnea*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cruentata*, *Doris cryptostomata*, *Doris cucullata*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris dorbignyi*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris erinacea*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris grandifloriger*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris hemprichii*, *Doris hepatica*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris incii*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris leopardi*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris longula*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris mollipustulata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris ossiosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris papillata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*,

Doris punctulata, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris reticulosa*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris schembrii*, *Doris schmelztiana*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris speciosa*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris striata*, *Doris sublutea*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tabulata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris varia*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris viperina*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris echinata*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha citrina*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus levivarius*, *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus maderae*, *Plocamophorus naevatus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Plocamophorus ramulosus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana limacina*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana morosa*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana* sp., *Triopa carpenteri*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa crocea*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa holbollii*, *Triopa incisa*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopa yatesii* p. 196 ff.].

ABRIC, Paul. 1904. Sur quelques variations expérimentales de coloration chez les nudibranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, Paris **57**:5-7.

[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 6].

ABRIC, P. 1904a. Sur les nématoblasts et les nématocystes des eolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, Paris **57**:7-9.

[*Facelina coronata* p. 8].

ABRIC, P. 1904b. Sur un nouveau doridien de Wimereux. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, Paris **57**:232-234.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris giardi*, *Doris pilosa* p. 232 ff.].

ABRIC, P. 1904c. Les cellules agglutinantes des eolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris **139**:611-613.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 612].

ACERET, T. L., P. W. SAMMARCO, J. C. COLL, & Y. UCHIO. 2001. Discrimination between several diterpenoid compounds in feeding by *Gambusia affinis*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **128**(1):55-63.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 56, 60].

ACHERAR, Samir, Gérard AUDRAN, Fabrice CECCHIN, & Honoré MONTI. 2004. Enantioselective synthesis of natural (2)-tochuinyl acetate, (2)-dihydrotochuinyl acetate and (1)-b-cuparenone using both enantiomers of the same building block. *Tetrahedron* **60**(28):5907-5912.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 5907].

[<http://www.ros.u-3mrs.fr/pdf/T2004.pdf>].

ACKERMANN, Carl. 1883. Beiträge zur Physischen Geographie der Ostsee, ix + 399 pp., 5 pls. Otto Meissner, Hamburg.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera ocellata*,

Polycera quadrilineata p. 332 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5S8BAAAAQAAJ>].

ACLOQUE, A. 1909. Les mollusques nudibranches. Cosmos, Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications, Paris (N.S.) **61**(1295):567-569.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 568 ff.].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, Juan. 1985. Calcium and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium and potassium currents in *Hermisenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):788.

[*Hermisenda* p. 788].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1986. Modulation of calcium and potassium currents in giant *Hermisenda* neurons by the neuropeptide SCP(B) and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):241.

[*Hermisenda* p. 241].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1987. Suppression of IA and background K⁺ current in *Hermisenda* neurons by cAMP 5-HT, the neuropeptide SCP_B and injection of exogenous Ca⁺⁺/calmodulin dependent kinases. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(2):1440.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1440].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1988. Modulation of calcium current and diverse K⁺ currents in identified *Hermisenda* neurons by small cardioactive peptide B. Journal of Neuroscience **8**(5):1694-1703.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia* p. 1694].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., Daniel L. ALKON, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1984. Ca²⁺-dependent protein kinase injection in a photoreceptor mimics biophysical effects of associative learning. Science **224**(4654):1254-1257.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1254].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1990. 5-HT modulates two distinct potassium currents in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):20.

[*Hermisenda* p. 20].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1993. Differential modulation of voltage-dependent currents in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors by serotonin. Journal of Neurophysiology **70**(2):541-548.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 541].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/70/2/541>].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1995. Characterization of voltage-activated currents in *Hermisenda* type B-photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience **15**(1):319-332.

[*Hermisenda* p. 319].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., J. T. NEARY, J. R. GOLDENNING, D. L. ALKON, & R. J. DELORENZO. 1984. Modulation of calcium current and late potassium currents by intrasomatic injection of calcium calmodulin dependent kinase in *Hermisenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(2):1129.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1129].

ACUNA, E., & S. KOTWICKI (compilers). 2006. 2004 bottom trawl survey of the Eastern Bering Sea continental shelf. AFSC Processed Rep. 2006-09, 178 p. Alaska Fisheries Science Center, NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115.

[*Dendronotus* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 114].

[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/ProcRpt/PR%202006-09.pdf>].

- ADAM**, William, & Eugène **LELOUP**. 1938. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. In: Resultats Scientifique du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Memoirs du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Series 2(10):1-209, pls. 1-8. [Although cited in Russell, 1971, this paper does not mention nudibranchs].
- ADAMS**, Arthur. 1847. Notes on certain molluscos animals. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 15:19-24.
[*Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 24].
- ADAMS**, A. 1848. Notes from a journal of research into the natural history of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F. R. A. S. London, pp. 225-532. [Nudibranchia pp. 494-495].
[*Dendronotus stellifera*, *Dendronotus tenellus*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus sanguinolentus*, *Polycera cornigera* p. 494 ff.].
- ADAMS**, A. 1848a. Notes from a journal of research into the natural history of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, C.B. London, pp. 225-532. In: Edward Belcher. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46; employed surveying the islands of the eastern archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages, published under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, vol. 2, 574 pp. Reeve, Benham & Reeve, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 494-495].
[*Dendronotus stellifera*, *Dendronotus tenellus*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus sanguinolentus*, *Polycera cornigera* p. 494 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zjYNAAAIAAJ>].
- ADAMS**, A. 1861. On some new species of Mollusca from the north of China and Japan. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 8(44):135-142.
[*Coryphella alderi*, *Doriprismatica festiva* p. 140].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mzMVAAAAYAAJ>].
- ADAMS**, A., & Lovell Augustus **REEVE**. 1848-1850. The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., during the years 1843-1846. Mollusca, pt. 1, pp. 1-24, pls. 1-9 [1848]; pt. 2, pp. 25-44, pls. 10-17 [1850]; pt. 3, pp. 45-87, pls. 18-24 [1850]. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-68, pls. 17, 19].
[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Doris magnifica*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Scyllaea grayae* p. 67 ff.].
- ADAMS**, Charles. C. 1913. Reviewed work: Valuation of the sea. I. Animal life of the sea-bottom, its food and quantity. by C. G. Joh. Peterson; P. Boysen Jensen. American Naturalist 47(558):378-384.
[nudibranchs p. 383].
- ADAMS**, David J., Stephen J **SMITH**, & Stuart H. **THOMPSON**. 1980. Ionic currents in molluscan soma. Annual Review of Neuroscience 3:141-167.
[*Archidoris* p. 158].
[<http://smithlab.stanford.edu/Smithlab%20PDFs/Adams%20et%20al%20Ann%20Rev%20Neuro%201980.pdf>].
- ADAMS**, Henry, & Arthur **ADAMS**. 1854-1858. The genera of recent Mollusca. Vol. 2, pp. 45-78 [Oct.-Nov. 1854]; pp. 97-99 [Jan 1855]; p. 632-635 [Nov 1858]; pls. 62-68, 137, fig. 14; pl. 138, fig. 1 [1858].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus grandiflora*, *Actinocyclus limbatus*, *Actinocyclus setiger*, *Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris spiraculata*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Actinodoris superba*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires maura*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis habessinica*, *Aeolis histrix*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pustulata*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruentus*,

Asteronotus hemprichii, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriprismatica albescens*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doriprismatica caerulea*, *Doriprismatica castanea*, *Doriprismatica dorsalis*, *Doriprismatica elegans*, *Doriprismatica elegantula*, *Doriprismatica impudica*, *Doriprismatica infusca*, *Doriprismatica lemniscata*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doriprismatica magnifica*, *Doriprismatica marmorata*, *Doriprismatica nodosa*, *Doriprismatica obsoleta*, *Doriprismatica pallida*, *Doriprismatica picta*, *Doriprismatica pulchella*, *Doriprismatica pulchella*, *Doriprismatica pulcherrima*, *Doriprismatica purpurea*, *Doriprismatica reticulata*, *Doriprismatica tinctorum*, *Doriprismatica trilineata*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doriprismatica webbii*, *Doriprismatica whitei*, *Doris albolineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris candida*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris luteo-rosea*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orbignyi*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris semele*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Favorinus albus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulicornis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina elegans*, *Flabellina fastuosa*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina hyalina*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina longicornis*, *Flabellina minima*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Flabellina smaragdina*, *Flabellina subrosea*, *Fucola rufa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris dorbignyi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus adamsii*, *Hexabranhus cardinalis*, *Hexabranhus laciniatus*, *Hexabranhus marginalis*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia frondosa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laminosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia maderae*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Montagua amethystina*, *Montagua amoena*, *Montagua angulata*, *Montagua annulata*, *Montagua arenicola*, *Montagua aurantiaca*, *Montagua bella*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua cingulata*, *Montagua concinna*, *Montagua cuvieri*, *Montagua farrani*, *Montagua glottensis*, *Montagua gymnota*, *Montagua inornata*, *Montagua lottini*, *Montagua nana*, *Montagua natans*, *Montagua olivacea*, *Montagua pallida*, *Montagua picta*, *Montagua pinnata*, *Montagua purpurascens*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua stipata*, *Montagua tricolor*, *Montagua viridis*, *Montagua vittata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea grayae*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes exiguus*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilineata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thethydea*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 49 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wPAKAAAAIAAJ&client=firefox-a>].

ADAMS, James R. 1972. Marine life in the Morro Bay power plant discharge canal, 37 pp. Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].

ADAMS, Judith A. 1960. A contribution to the biology and postlarval development of the Sargassum Fish, *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus), with a discussion of the *Sargassum* complex. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean **10**(1):55-82.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 81].

ADELYNA, M. A. 2000. Kepelbagajan nudibranch di kawasan Terumbu Karang di persekitaran perairan cetek, Pulau Pemanggil. Final Year Dissertation, University Science Malaysia, 95 pp. [not seen].

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., S. M. BEZRUCHKO, & N. I. VOZHENINA. 1972. Effect of electrical stimulation on the incorporation of ³uridine and ³lysine into the cells of the isolated nervous system of *Tritonia*. Biophysics **17**(1):78-87.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 79].

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. MURAV'EV, L. A. PIRUZYAN, & V. V. ROGOVIN. 1973. Electron microscopic cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology* **9**(1):60-62.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 60].

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. MURAV'EV, & V. V. ROGOVIN. 1973. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Neuroscience & Behavioral Physiology* **6**(2):131-138.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 131 ff.].

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. MURAV'EV, & V. V. ROGOVIN. 1973a. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant nerve cells of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology* **8**(2):129-134.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 129].

AERTS, L. A. M. 1994. Seasonal distribution of nudibranchs in the southern delta area, S. W. Netherlands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **60**(2):129-139.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 131 ff.].

AFFELD, Sven, Heike WAEGELE, Conxita AVILA, Stefan KEHRAUS, & Gabriele M. KOENIG. 2007. Distribution of homarine in some Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda : Mollusca). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):181-190.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina lineolata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli* p. 182 ff.].

AGASSIZ, Alexander. 1888. A contribution to American thalassography: three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States from 1877 to 1880, vol. II, 220 pp.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum* p. 62].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cyxMAAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=4cYGAAAAAYAAJ>].

AGASSIZ, Louis. 1850. [Notes in minutes of Nov. 7, 1849 meeting of Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. drawings of *Doris diademata*, *D. coronata*, *D. tenella*, *D. pallida*, all new Agassiz species exhibited and *Meliboea arbuscula* reported from Gay Head, Mass]. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **3**:191.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris tenella*, *Meliboea arbuscula* p 191].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35741>].

AGENA, Mika, Chiaki TANAKA, Novriyandi HANIF, Mina YASUMOTO-HIROSE, & Junichi TANAKA. 2009. New cytotoxic spongian diterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea* cf. *arenaria*. *Tetrahedron* **65**(7):1495-1499.

[*Chromodoris kuniei* p. 1495 ff.].

AGERSBORG, Helmer Pareli von Wold Kjerschow. 1916. A study of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe leonina*, 67 pp. Master's Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle. [not seen].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1919. Notes on *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station* **2**(49):269-277, pls. 49-50.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667>].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921. Contributions to the knowledge of the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *American Naturalist* **55**(638):222-253.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Eolis nodosa*, *Halgerda willei*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 222 ff.].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921a. On the status of *Chioraera* (Gould). *Nautilus* **35**(2):50-57.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922. Notes on the locomotion of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Dendronotus giganteus* O'Donoghue. *Biological Bulletin* **42**(5):257-266.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 257 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/42/5/257>].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922a. Some observations on qualitative chemical and physical stimulations in nudibranchiate mollusks with special reference to the role of the "rhinophores". *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **36**(4):423-444.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa* p. 425 ff.].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe* (syn. *Chioraera*) *leonina* (Gould). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, new series **67**(4):507-592, pls. 27-37.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 509 ff.].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923a. A critique on Professor Harold Heath's *Chioraera dalli*, with special reference to the use of the foot in the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* Gould. *Nautilus* **36**(3):86-96, pls. 2-5.

[*Aeolidia coronata*, *Ansodoris nobilis*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Melibe leonina* p. 86 ff.].
[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus36amer/nautilus36amer.pdf>].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923b. Notes on a new cladohepatic nudibranch from Friday Harbor, Washington. *Nautilus* **36**(4):133-138, pl. 6.

[*Hermisenda opalescens*, *Melibe leonina* p. 134 ff.].
[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus36amer/nautilus36amer.pdf>].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923c. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. I. With special reference to germcell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *Anatomical Record* **26**:346.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 346].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923d. The sensory receptors and their structure in the nudibranchiate mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) s. *Hermisenda opalescens* Cooper. *Anatomical Record* **26**:349.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 349].

- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1924. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca (I). With special reference to germ-cell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Archives de Biologie, Liege, Paris **34**:215-233, pls. 6-7.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 216 ff.].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1925. The sensory receptors and the structure of the oral tentacles of the nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz 1831) syn. *Hermisenda opalescens* Cooper 1862, 1863. Acta Zoologica, Internationell Tidskrift för Zoologi utgiven av Nils Holmgren, Stockholm **6**:167-182.
[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 167 ff.].
- AGUADO, Feilpe, & Arnaldo MARIN.** 2007. Warning coloration associated with nematocyst-based defences in aeolidiodean nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **73**(1):23-28.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Piseinotocus gabinerei*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 23 ff.].
- AHMED, Anjum, E., Kate HOEGENAUER, Valentin S. ENEV, Martin HANBAUER, Hanspeter KAEHLIG, Elisabeth ÖHLER, & Johann MULZER.** 2003. Total synthesis of the microtubule stabilizing antitumor agent laulimalide and some nonnatural analogues: the power of sharpless' asymmetric epoxidation. Journal of Organic Chemistry **68**(8):3026-3042.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3026].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocceah/2003/68/i08/pdf/jo026743f.pdf>].
- AHMED, Zahur.** 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation and changes in pH in molluscan neurons, vi + 157 pp. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5519]. [not seen].
- AHMED, Z., & John A. CONNOR.** 1979. Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Journal of Physiology **286**:61-82.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 61 ff.].
- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1979a. Buffering of internal H⁺ in neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. Biophysical Journal **25**(2 part 2):265a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 265a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].
- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1980. Measurement of internal calcium ion and rapid calcium ion buffer capacity of molluscan neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **39**(6):2038.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 2038].
- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1980a. Intracellular pH changes induced by calcium influx during electrical activity in molluscan neurons. Journal of General Physiology **75**(4):403-426.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 403 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/75/4/403.pdf>].
- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1988. Calcium regulation by and buffer capacity of molluscan neurons during calcium transients. Cell Calcium **9**(2):57-69.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 57].
- AHMED, Z., Laura KRAGIE, & J. A. CONNOR.** 1980. Stoichiometry and apparent dissociation constant of the calcium-arsenazo III reaction under physiological conditions. Biophysical Journal **32**(3):907-920.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 907 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327380&blobtype=pdf>].

- AIKEN**, Ronald Burleigh. 2003. Some aspects of the life history of an intertidal population of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Opisthobranchia : Dendronotoidea) in the Bay of Fundy. *Veliger* **46**(2):169-175.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 169 ff.].
- AINSWORTH**, William Harrison. 1853. Sea-side Recreations. The New Monthly Magazine **99**:298-305.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 299].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P98RAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=RUIFAAAAQAAJ>].
- AIRAME**, Satie, Edward **CASSANO**, Mathew **PICKETT**, Sarah **FANGMAN**, Sean **HASTINGS**, Shauna **BINGHAM**, Anne **WALTON**, Ben **WALTENBERGER**, Mike **MURRAY**, Matthew **SIMON**, Rosemarie **WOODALL**, & John **UGORETZ**. 2002. Appendix 4. Species of interest in the Channel Islands, for consideration by the marine ecological reserves working group, vii + 119 pp. In: Ugoretz, John. Final environmental document marine protected areas in NOAA's Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (Sections 27.82, 630, and 632 Title 14, California Code of Regulations) Volume I.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. A4-17 ff.].
[<http://channelislands.noaa.gov/marineres/PDF/soi.pdf>].
- AJESKA**, Richard Antone. 1971. Notes on the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:13.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 13].
- AJESKA**, Richard A. 1971a. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould) (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), vi + 40 pp. M.A. thesis, California State College, Hayward. [not seen].
- AJESKA**, R. A., & James Willard **NYBAKKEN**. 1976. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **19**(1):19-26.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 19 ff.].
- AJTAI**, Peter, Yolanda **CAMACHO-GARCIA**, & Ingo S. **WEHRTMANN**. 2003. Range extension of *Crosslandia daedali* (Nudibranchia : Scyllaeidae) Revista de Biología Tropical **51**(1):274.
[*Crosslandia daedali* p. 274].
- AKAIKE**, Tadashi, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1977. Interaction of chemosensory, visual and statocyst pathways in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Abstracts **3**:171.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].
- AKAIKE**, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **44**(3):501-513.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 501 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/3/501>].
- AKAIKE**, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980a. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermisenda*. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica **62**(Suppl. 284):501-513.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 501 ff.].
- AKIB**, Noor Adelyna Mohammed, Zulfigar **YASIN**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2001. Mating behaviour, embryonic and early larval development of three species of nudibranch, the South China Sea. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **25**(1):173-178.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Flabellina* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 173 ff.].
- ALAMO VASQUEZ**, Victor, & Violeta **VALDIVIESO MILLA**. 1997. Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú. Segunda edición, revisada y actualizada. Publicación Especial Boletín del Instituto del Mar del Perú Callao, 183 pp.

[*Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendrodoris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Glaucus distichoica*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana natans*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 84 ff.].

ALANIA, M., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1998. The cellular basis of movement coordination is conservative in gastropods differing in feeding strategies. *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* **54**(4):400-408. [In Russian]. [not seen].

ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME. 2006. Our wealth maintained: A strategy for conserving Alaska's diverse wildlife and fish resources. Alaska Department of Fish & Game, Juneau, Alaska, xviii + 824 pp.

[*Melibe leonina* p. append 5.4 page 5 ff.].

[http://www.sfdg.state.ak.us/statewide/ngplan/files/appendix5.4marine_and_coastal_habitats.pdf].

ALBER, Merryl, Janice FLORY, & Karen PAYNE. 2005. Assessment of coastal water resources and watershed conditions at Cumberland Island National Seashore, Georgia, vii + 218 pp. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report NPS/NRWD/NRTR-2005/332.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 116].

[http://www.marsci.uga.edu/coastalcouncil/PDFs/CUIS_pdf_links.pdf].

ALBERICCI, M., Jean-Claude BRAEKMAN, Desire DALOZE, & B. TURSCH. 1982. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates—XLV, the chemistry of three norsesterterpene peroxides from the sponge *Sigmosceptrella laevis*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1881-1890.

[*Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1881].

ALDEA, Cristián, & Claudio VALDOVINOS. 2005. Moluscos del intermareal rocoso del centro-sur de Chile (36° - 38°s): taxonomía y clave de identificación. *Gayana (Universidad de Concepción)* **69**(2):364-396.

[*Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi* p. 372 ff.].

[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/gayana/v69n2/art14.pdf>].

ALDER, Joshua. 1841. Observations on the genus *Polycera* of Cuvier, with descriptions of two new British species. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **6**(38):337-342.

[*Doris flava*, *Doris pennigera*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 337 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAaAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1843. Notices of *Eolis*, *Doris*, etc. Report of the 12th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science Held at Manchester in June 1842, p. 69.

[*Doris depressa*, *Meliboea ornata* p. 69].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Cqo6AAAAAAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1844. On the genus *Venilia*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **13**(85):407.

[*Proctonotus*, *Venilia* p. 407].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAaAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1845. Note on *Euplocamus*, *Triopa* and *Idalia*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **15**(98):262-264.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris lacera*, *Euplocamus (Idalia) laciniosus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus laciniosus*, *Euplocamus ramosus*, *Idalia cerrhigera*, *Idalia cinigera*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa nothus* p. 262 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7IQFAAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1848. Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* **1**:97-209, 358-365. [Nudibranchia pp. 109-117].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris mera*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis*

northumbrica, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia trevelyan* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Bw8FAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1848a. Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham, 115 pp. Robert Currie & Co., Newcastle Upon Tyne.

Ancula cristata, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris mera*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia trevelyan* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://ia310827.us.archive.org/3/items/catalogueofmollu00alde/catalogueofmollu00alde.pdf>].

ALDER, J. 1850. [for 1849]. Additions to the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club **1**:358-365.

[*Doto fragilis* p. 363].

ALDER, J. 1854. A new species of *Eolis*, pp. 332-333. In: Walter Calverlley Trevelyan. Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**:325-336.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis pustulata* p. 333].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAAYAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1864. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 180-183. In: George S. Brady (Ed.). Reports of dredging operations on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, in July and August, 1863. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **6**:178-199.

[*Doto fragilis*, *Hero formosa* p. 182].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DxIVAAAAAYAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1865. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 5-11. In: George S. Brady (Ed.). Reports of deep sea dredging on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, 1862-4. Natural History Transactions Northumberland & Durham **1**(1):1-58, pl. I-VII, X.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w8AEAAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1867. Notices of some Invertebrata, in connexion with the report of Mr. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the Hebrides. Report of the 36th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Nottingham in August 1866, pp. 206-208.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis* sp., *Hero formosa* p. 208].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oO84AAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J. 1869. Account of the British Nudibranchiata. In: Jeffreys' British Conchology **5**:18-94.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rosinela*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adalaidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis*

couchii, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia atrofusca*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 23 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pJYHAQAAIAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & Albany Hancock. 1842. Descriptions of several new species of nudibranchous Mollusca found on the coast of Northumberland. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **9**(55):31-36.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q4I5AAAAcAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1843. Notice of a British species of *Calliopaea*, D'Orbigny, and of four new species of *Eolis*, with observations on the development and structure of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **12**(28):233-238.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata* p. 233 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AoM5AAAAcAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844. Description of a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with some new species of *Eolis*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **13**(83):161-167, pl. 2.

[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis violacea*, *Montagua viridis*, *Venilia mucronifera* p. 163 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAAcAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844a. Descriptions of *Pterochilus*, a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, and two new species of *Doris*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **14**(92):329-331.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris mera*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 329 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SI0FAAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844b. Remarks on the genus *Eolidina* of M. de Quatrefages. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **14**(89):125-129.

[*Eolidina*, *Eolis*, *Venilia*, *Zephyrina* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844c. On some new species of Mollusca Nudibranchiata, with observations on the structure and development of the animals of the order. Report of the 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 73.

[*Eolis* p. 73].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844d. Description d'un genre nouveau de mollusques nudibranches, et de quelques especes nouvelles d'eolidides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 3, **1**:190-191.

[*Venilia mucronifera* p. 191].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844e. Sur une nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche, et sur la structure et le développement des animaux de cet ordre. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(1):119.

[Nudibranches p. 119].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1845. Notice of a new genus and several new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **16**(106):311-316.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 311 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HYUFAAAQAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1845a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. *Athenaeum*, No. 922, p. 644.

[*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 644].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1845b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 1, fam. 1, pls. 4, 5, 26; fam. 3, pls. 3, 21, 24, 26, 34-36. Ray Society, London.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus violacea*, *Idalia (Doris) quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia lacunosa*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia pulchella*].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1845c. Report on the British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report of the 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, pp. 24-29.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris maua*, *Doris mera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidia*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis foliata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis longicornis*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pedata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis plumosa*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris marginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Melibaea maculata*, *Melibaea pinnatifida*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=MOUvAAAAIAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1846. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 2, fam. 1, pls. 10, 13, 18, 23; fam. 3, pls. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 15, 23, 30, 42. Ray Society, London.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis (Montagua) viridis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis punctata*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa nothus*].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1846a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Report of the 15th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cambridge in June 1845, Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 65.

[*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 65].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1Lw4AAAAAAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1846b. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **18**(120):289-294, pl. 4.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maura*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eumenis flavida*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L4UFAAAQAAJ>].

- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1847. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. Report of the 16th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Southampton in September, 1846. Notices & Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Southampton Meeting, September 1846, p. 83.
[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eumenis* sp., *Goniodoris castanea* p. 83].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Gdo4AAAAAAAJ>].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1847a. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. The Athenaeum, No. 1028, p. 748.
[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Proctonotus splendidus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 748].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1847b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 3, fam. 1, pls. 6, 8, 19, 25; fam. 2, pl. 3; fam. 3, pls. 1a, 7, 19, 28, 31, 33. Ray Society, London.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris planata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limax tergipes*, *Miranda cristata*, *Montagua viridis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra*].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1848. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 4, fam. 1, pls. 7, 14, 20, 21, 24; fam. 2, pl. 5; fam. 3, pls. 11, 13, 14, 20, 25, 40. Ray Society, London.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maura*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris vermigera*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis embletoni*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa pulcher*, *Tritonia hombergii*].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1848a. Additions to the British species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(3):189-192.
[*Antiopa splendida*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 189 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAAcAAJ>].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1848b. [for 1847]. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Report of the 17th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Oxford in June 1847. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, pp. 73-74.
[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Proctonotus splendidus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 73].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x-k4AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=fesvAAAAIAAJ>].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1848c. On a proposed new order of gasteropodous Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(6):401-415, pls. XIX-XX.
[*Eolis* p. 408 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAAcAAJ>].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1851. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. With the anatomy of the genus by A. Hancock. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 8(46):290-302, pls. 9-10.
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doto fragilis*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 290 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z4QFAAAQAAJ>].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1851a. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 5, fam. 1, pls. 1, 2, 12, 15, 16, 22; fam. 2, pl. 4; fam. 3, pls. 5, 16, 17, 27, 37, 39, 43. Ray Society, London.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacinulatus*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris ochracea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rocinela*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia minuta*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Limax tergipes*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Villiersia scutigera*].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1851b. Monographie des Mollusques nudibranches de l'Angleterre, pt 5 (extract). Annales des Sciences Naturelle, Paris, series 3, **16**:219-220.

[*Doris*, eolidiens p. 219 ff.].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1852a. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 21st Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Ipswich in July 1851, p. 74.

[*Oithona nobilis*, *Thecatera virescens* p. 74].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1854. Notice of some new species of British Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **14**(80):102-105.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Thecatera capitata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 102 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zIVAAAAAYAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1854a for 1852. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 6, fam. 1, pls. 3, 9, 11, 17; fam. 3, pls. 9, 10, 18, 22, 29, 32, 41, 44. Ray Society, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Polycera varians*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Thecatera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1855. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 7, pp. 1-54, fam. 1, pls. 21a, 27; fam. 2, pls. 1, 2; fam. 3, pls. 38a, 45-48. Appendix, pp. i-xl. Ray Society London.

[*Actinocyclus vetulinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cuvierii*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Bornella digitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis deaurata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis inaequalis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis minor*, *Eolis monoceros*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis plumata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis racemosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis sanguifer*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tenax*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis*

ventilabrum, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranhus pretextus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera illuminata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia conifera*, *Tritonia conifera*, *Tritonia divaricata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia pinnatifida*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia punctata*].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1862. Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of naked Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **10**(58):261-265.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doro coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis* p. 261 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IzQVAAAAAYAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1864. Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate Mollusca made in India by Walter Elliot Esq., with descriptions of several new genera and species. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **5**:113-147, pls. 28-33.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris incii*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris solea*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis ocellata*, *Eolis unilineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 116 ff.].

ALDRICH, Richard Warren, Jr. 1980. Cumulative inactivation of outward current in molluscan neurons and its role in use dependent broadening of action potentials, 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University.
[Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5119-5120]. [not seen].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr. 1981. Inactivation of voltage-gated delayed potassium current in molluscan neurons: a kinetic model. *Biophysical Journal* **36**(3):519-532.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 519 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327644&blobtype=pdf>].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., Paul A. GETTING, & Stuart H. THOMPSON. 1979. Inactivation of delayed outward current in molluscan neurone somata. *Journal of Physiology* **291**(1):507-530.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 508].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., P. A. GETTING, & S. H. THOMPSON. 1979a. Mechanism of frequency-dependent broadening of molluscan neurone soma spikes. *Journal of Physiology* **291**(1):531-544.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 532].

ALDROVANDI, Ulissis. 1606. De reliquis animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, post mortem eius editi: Nempe de mollibus, crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis, pp. 1-593 + unnumbered index.

[*Lepore marino* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-I58acjzdHkC>].

ALEJANDRINO, Alvin. 2006. Preliminary phylogeny of Aeolididina (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) based on morphological characters and the mitochondrial 16S rRNA and COI genes, p. 14. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Kaloplocamus* p. 14].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

ALEJANDRINO, Alvin, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2006. Phylogeny and biogeography of the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) with the description of a new species from the Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **72**(2):189-198.

[*Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris ciminioi*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta picta*, *Hypselodoris picta tema*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris picta lajensis*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Platydorid annulata*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 190 ff.].

ALIANI, Stefano, & Anne MOLCARD. 2003. Hitch-hiking on floating marine debris: macrobenthic species in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Hydrobiologia* **503**(1-3):59-67. In: M. B. Jones, A. Ingólfsson, E. Ólafsson, G. V. Helgason, K. Gunnarsson, & J. Svavarsson (Eds.). *Migrations and dispersal of marine organisms*, xii + 262 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Doto* sp. p. 62].

ALKON, Daniel L. 1973. Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. *Journal of General Physiology* **61**(4):444-461.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 444 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/61/4/444.pdf>].

ALKON, D. L. 1973a. Intersensory interactions in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **62**(2):185-202.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 185].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/62/2/185.pdf>].

ALKON, D. L. 1974. Sensory interaction in the nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **33**(4):1083-1090.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1083].

ALKON, D. L. 1974a. Associative training of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **64**(1):70-84.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 70].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/64/1/70>].

ALKON, D. L. 1975. Neural correlates of associative training in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **65**(1):46-56.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 46].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/65/1/46>].

ALKON, D. L. 1975a. A dual synaptic effect on hair cells in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **65**(3):385-397.

[*Hermisenda* p. 385 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/65/3/385>].

ALKON, D. L. 1975b. Responses of hair cells to statocyst rotation. *Journal of General Physiology* **66**(4):507-530.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 507].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/66/4/507>].

ALKON, D. L. 1976. The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system, pp. 410-426. In: Friedrich Zettler & Reto Weiler (Eds.) *Proceedings of life sciences neural principles in vision. Symposium. Munich, West Germany, Sept. 15-20, 1975.* x + 430 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 410].

- ALKON, D. L. 1976a. Signal transformation with pairing of sensory stimuli. *Journal of General Physiology* **67**(2):197-211.
[*Hermisenda* p. 197 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/67/2/197>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1976b. Neural modification by paired sensory stimuli. *Journal of General Physiology* **68**(3):341-358.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 341].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/68/3/341>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979. Voltage-dependent Ca^{++} and K^{+} photoreceptor currents: a neural basis for contingency in an associative learning model. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 0(Suppl.):108.
[*Hermisenda* p. 108].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979a. Voltage dependence of calcium and potassium photoreceptor currents during and after light steps. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **25**(2 part 2):268a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 268a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979b. Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: a contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. *Science* **205**(4408):810-816.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 810].
- ALKON, D. L. 1980. Membrane depolarization accumulates during acquisition of an associative behavioral change. *Science* **210**(4476):1375-1376.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1375].
- ALKON, D. L. 1980a. Cellular analysis of a gastropod (*Hermisenda crassicornis*) model of associative learning. *Biological Bulletin* **159**(3):505-560.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 505 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/3/505>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1982. A biophysical basis for molluscan associative learning, pp. 147-170. In: Charles D. Woody, (Ed.). *Conditioning*, xiii + 748 pp. Plenum Publishing Corp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 147 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1982a. Biochemical analysis of associative learning, pp. 71-87. In: M. Y. Spiegelstein & A. Levy (Eds.). *Behavioral models and the analysis of drug action*. Proceedings of the 27th OHOLO conference, Zichron Ya'acov, Israel, 28-31 March 1982. Elsevier Scientific Publ. Co.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 71 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983. Learning in a marine snail. *Scientific American* **249**(1):70-84.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 70].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983a. Regenerative changes of voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} and K^{+} currents encode a learned stimulus association. *Journal de Physiologie* **78**(8):700-706.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 700].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983b. The role of statocyst sensory cilia in mechanotransduction. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology* **15**(1):145-150.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 145].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983c. Sensory function of cilia. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology* **15**(1):173-176.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 174 ff.].

ALKON, D. L. 1983d. Intersensory convergence: a prerequisite for primary membrane changes of molluscan associative learning, pp. 355-368. In: Fortschritte der Zoologie, Bd. 28: Horn (Hrsg.), multimodal convergences in sensory systems. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 356].

ALKON, D. L. 1984. Persistent calcium-mediated changes of identified membrane currents as a cause of associative learning, pp. 291-324. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley, (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change. Cambridge University Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 291 ff.].

ALKON, D. L. 1984a. Calcium-mediated reduction of ionic currents: a biophysical memory trace. *Science* **226**(4678):1037-1045.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1037].

ALKON, D. L. 1984b. Changes of membrane currents during learning. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **112**(1):95-112.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 95 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/112/1/95>].

ALKON, D. L. 1985. Persistent transformation of membrane channels: a substrate of associative memory. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society* **23**(4):296.

[*Hermisenda* p. 296].

ALKON, D. L. 1985a. Conditioning-induced changes of *Hermisenda* channels: relevance to mammalian brain function, pp. 9-26. In: N. M. Weinberger, J. L. McGaugh, & G. Lynch (Eds.). Memory systems of the brain. Animal and human cognitive processes, i-xiv, 1-514 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y. [not seen].

ALKON, D. L. 1986. Changes of membrane currents and calcium-dependent phosphorylation during associative learning, pp. 3-18. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press. [not seen].

ALKON, D. L. 1986a. Persistent inactivation of potassium current by elevation of intracellular calcium, pp. 87-111. In: Rami Rahamimoff & Sir Bernard Katz (Eds.). Calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release. Proceedings of the symposium on calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release held at the International Congress of Physiology, Jerusalem, Israel—August 28-31, 1984, i-xxviii, 1-611 pp. Martinus Nijhoff Publ.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 87 ff.].

ALKON, D. L. 1987. Memory traces in the brain, x + 190 pp. Cambridge University Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].

ALKON, D. L. 1988. Cellular substrates of associative memory in mollusk and mammal. *Symposia Biologica Hungarica* **36**:509-518.

[*Hermisenda* p. 510 ff.].

ALKON, D. L. 1989. Memory storage and neural systems. *Scientific American* **261**(1):42-50.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 42].

ALKON, D. L. 1989a. Membrane channels, conditioning-induced changes, pp. 27-30. In: Richard F. Thompson. Readings from the encyclopedia of neuroscience: learning and memory, i-xii, 96 pp. Birkhauser Boston Inc. [not seen].

- ALKON, D. L. 1990. Biophysics of memory, pp. 273-278. In: T. J. Colatsky (Ed.). Progress in clinical and biological research, vol. 334, potassium channels: basic function and therapeutic aspects; 29th Annual A. N. Richards Symposium, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, USA, May 1617, 1988, xiv + 348 pp. Wiley-Liss, New York. [not seen].
- ALKON, D. L. 1999. Molecular principles of associative memory that are conserved during the evolution of species. *Malacologia* **41**(2):321-329.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 322 ff.].
[<http://ia301540.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia411999inst/malacologia411999inst.pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L., Juan ACOSTA-URQUIDI, James OLDS, Gregory KUZMA, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1983. Protein kinase injection reduces voltage-dependent potassium currents. *Science* **219**(4582):303-306.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 303].
- ALKON, D. L., Tadashi AKAIKE, & June HARRIGAN. 1978. Interaction of chemosensory, visual, and statocyst pathways in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of General Physiology* **71**(2):177-194.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 177].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/71/2/177>].
- ALKON, D. L., M. J. ANDERSON, A. J. KUZIRIAN, D. F. ROGERS, D. M. FASS, C. COLLIN, T. J. NELSON, I. M. KAPETANOVIC, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. GABA-mediated synaptic interaction between the visual and vestibular pathways of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **61**(2):556-566.
[*Hermisenda* p. 556 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L., & Anthony BAK. 1973. Hair cell generator potentials. *Journal of General Physiology* **61**(5):619-637.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 620 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/61/5/619>].
- ALKON, D. L., B. BANK, S. NAITO, C. CHEN, & J. RAM. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca^{2+} mediated reduction of K^{+} currents in molluscan neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences of the United States of America* **84**(19):6948-6952.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 6948].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/84/19/6948>].
- ALKON, D. L., Kim Tiplitz BLACKWELL, G. S. BARBOUR, S. A. WERNESS, & T. P. VOGL. 1994. Biological plausibility of synaptic associative memory models. *Neural Networks* **7**(6-7):1005-1017.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1005 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L., K. T. BLACKWELL, Tom P. VOGL, & Vassilios KOUNTOURIS. 1988. A biologically motivated artificial neural network. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988. *Biological Bulletin* **175**(2):314.
[*Hermisenda* p. 314].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- ALKON, D. L., C. COLLIN, I. LEDERHENDLER, R. ETCHEBERRIGARAY, P. HUDDIE, M. SAKAKIBARA, S. REDLICH, E. YAMOA, A. PAPAGEORGE, & T. NELSON. 1989. Functional and structural consequences of activation of protein kinase C (PKC) and injection of G-protein substrates of PKC in *Hermisenda* neurons. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 14-16, 1989. *Biological Bulletin* **177**(2):320-321.
[*Hermisenda* p. 320].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/2/313>].

- ALKON, D. L., C. COLLIN, E. ITO, C.-J. LEE, T. J. NELSON, K. OKA, M. SAKAKIBARA, B. G. SCHREURS, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1993. Molecular and biophysical steps in the storage of associative memory, pp. 500-504. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy of Sciences.
[*Hermisenda* p. 500 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L., John DISTERHOFT, & Douglas COULTER. 1987. Conditioning-specific modification of postsynaptic membrane currents in mollusc and mammal. *Life Sciences Research Report* (38):205-238.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 205 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L., J. DWORKIN, H. IKENO, D. L. MCPHIE, J. L. OLDS, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, L. D. MATZEL, B. G. SCHREURS, A. KUZIRIAN, & C. COLLIN. 1989. Pavlovian conditioning induces reduction of branching volume of an identified neuron in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 15(1):961.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 961].
- ALKON, D. L., & Kate ELDRED. 1989. The nature of memory. *Endeavour* (Oxford) 13(1):29-33. [not seen].
- ALKON, D. L., H. EPSTEIN, A. KUZIRIAN, M. C. BENNETT, & T. J. NELSON. 2005. Protein synthesis required for long-term memory is induced by PKC activation on days before associative learning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 102(45):16432-16437.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 16432].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/102/45/16432>].
- ALKON, D. L., Joseph FARLEY, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, & Bruce HAY. 1984. Voltage-dependent calcium and calcium-activated potassium currents of a molluscan photoreceptor. *Biophysical Journal* 46(5):605-614.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 605].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1435046&blobtype=pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L., Antonella FAVIT, & Thomas NELSON. 1998. Evolution of adaptive neural networks: the role of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels. *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* 119(3):204-211.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 204].
- ALKON, D. L., & G. F. FUORTES. 1972. Responses of photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* 60(6):631-649.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 631].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/60/6/631>].
- ALKON, D. L., & Yoram GROSSMAN. 1977. Prolonged inhibition and excitation in the *Hermisenda* eye. *Neuroscience Abstracts* 3:171.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].
- ALKON, D. L., & Y. GROSSMAN. 1978. Evidence for nonsynaptic neuronal interaction. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 41(3):640-653.
[*Hermisenda* p. 640 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/3/640>].
- ALKON, D. L., & Y. GROSSMAN. 1978a. Long-lasting depolarization and hyperpolarization in eye of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 41(5):1328-1342.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1328].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/5/1328>].

ALKON, D. L., H. IKENO, J. DWORKIN, D. L. MCPHIE, J. L. OLDS, I. LEDERHENDLER, L. MATZEL, B. G. SCHREURS, A. KUZIRIAN, C. COLLIN, & E. YAMOAH. 1990. Contraction of neuronal branching volume: an anatomic correlate of Pavlovian conditioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**(4):1611-1614.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1611].

ALKON, D. L., Michinori KUBOTA, Joseph T. NEARY, Shigetaka NAITO, Douglas COULTER, & Howard RASMUSSEN. 1986. C-kinase activation prolongs Ca^{2+} -dependent inactivation of K^{+} currents. *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications* **134**(3):1245-1253.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1246].

ALKON, D. L., A. M. KUZIRIAN, H. T. EPSTEIN, M. C. BENNETT, & T. J. NELSON. 2005. Protein synthesis is not required for long-term memory after prior PKC activation. Program No. 69.19 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

ALKON, D. L., I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Jonathan J. SHOUKIMAS. 1982. Primary changes of membrane currents during retention of associative learning. *Science* **215**(4533):693-695.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 693].

ALKON, D. L., L. D. MATZEL, & C. COLLIN. 1991. Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. *Alcohol & Alcoholism* (Supplement 1):35-38.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 35ff.].

ALKON, D. L., & Shigetaka NAITO. 1986. Biochemical mechanisms of memory storage. *Journal de Physiologie (Paris)* **81**(4):252-260.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 253].

ALKON, D. L., S. NAITO, M. KUBOTA, C. CHEN, B. BANK, J. SMALLWOOD, P. GALLANT, & H. RASMUSSEN. 1988. Regulation of *Hermisenda* K^{+} channels by cytoplasmic and membrane-associated C-kinase. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **51**(3):903-917.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 903 ff.].

ALKON, D. L., Shigetaka NAITO, Joseph T. NEARY, June HARRIGAN, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Andrew WEINER, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1984. Inactivation of voltage-dependent K^{+} currents is related to Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of specific protein. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 20-23, 1984. *Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):521-522.

[*Hermisenda* p. 521].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501>].

ALKON, D. L., & Thomas J. NELSON. 1990. Specificity of molecular changes in neurons involved in memory storage. *Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology, Journal* **4**(6):1567-1576.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1567 ff.].

[<http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/reprint/4/6/1567>].

ALKON, D. L., & Howard RASMUSSEN. 1988. A spatial-temporal model of cell activation. *Science* **239**(4843):998-1005.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1001].

ALKON, D. L., & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 1985. Calcium activates and inactivates a photoreceptor soma potassium current. *Biophysical Journal* **48**(6):983-995.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 983].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329431&blobtype=pdf>].

- ALKON, D. L., M. SAKAKIBARA, Robin FORMAN, June HARRIGAN, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Joseph FARLEY. 1985. Reduction of two voltage-dependent K⁺ currents mediates retention of a learned association. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* **44**(2):278-300.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 278].
- ALKON, D. L., M. SAKAKIBARA, Shigetaka NAITO, Eliahu HELDMAN, & I. Izja LEDERHENDLER. 1986. The role of neurochemical modulation in learning. *Neuroscience Research* **3**(6):487-498.
[*Hermisenda* p. 487 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L., Juan-Vicente SANCHEZ-ANDRES, & C. COLLIN. 1991. Pairing-specific transformation of GABA-mediated synaptic interaction in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):549.
[*Hermisenda* p. 549].
- ALKON, D. L., J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, Etsuro ITO, Kotaro OKA, Tohru YOSHIOKA, & Carlos COLLIN. 1992. Long-term transformation of an inhibitory into an excitatory GABAergic synaptic response. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **89**(24):11862-11866.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11862].
- ALKON, D. L., Jonathan J. SHOUKIMAS, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1982. Calcium-mediated decrease of a voltage-dependent potassium current. *Biophysical Journal* **40**(3):245-250.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 245].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329000&blobtype=pdf>].
- ALLAN, Joyce K. 1931. Sea slugs. *Australian Museum Magazine* **4**(5):156-161.
[*Chromodoris bennetti*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp. p. 156 ff.].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932. Australian nudibranchs. *Australian Zoologist* **7**(2):87-105, pls. 4-5.
[*Asteronotus brassica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dictydoris aurantiomaculata*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Discodoris whiteleyi*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Platydorid capricornensis*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid iredalei*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera nigrococea* p. 88 ff.].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932a. Australian sea-slugs. *Victorian Naturalist* **49**(5):119-125, pl. 7.
[*Aeolis macleayi*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris pantherina*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 119 ff.].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932b. A new genus and species of sea-slug and two new species of sea-hares from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **18**(6):314-320, pls. 24-25.
[*Fimbria fimbria*, *Propemelibia mirifica* p. 314 ff.].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1933. Opisthobranchs from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **18**(9):443-450, pl. 56.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Dendrodoris nodulosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha verconis* p. 447 ff.].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1934. Egg cases of sea-snails and sea-slugs. *Victorian Naturalist* **50**:229-235.
[nudibranchs p. 231].
- ALLAN, J. K. 1947. Nudibranchia from the Clarence River Heads, north coast, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* **21**(8):433-463, pls. 41-43.

[*Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris cameroni*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Baeolidia major*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var. *luteopunctata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doridopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis* (*Guyonia*) *viridis*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis lava*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris* (*Doriopsis*) *pecten*, *Doris* (*Platydoris*) *infrapicta*, *Doris* (*Staurodoris*) *pustulata*, *Doris* (*Staurodoris*) sp., *Doris carneola*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pecten*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris clavata*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris funerea*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris katoii*, *Glossodoris lentiginosa*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe australis*, *Peronodoris apiculata*, *Peronodoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Trippa erinaceus*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa ornata* p. 435 ff.].

ALLAN, J. K. 1950. Australian shells, with related animals living in the sea, in freshwater and on the land, xix + 470 pp, 44 pls. Georgian House, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-226, pl. 28].

[*Bornella adamsi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Discodoris palma*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Hexabanchus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 220 ff.].

ALLAN, J. K. 1957. Some Opisthobranchia (Class Gastropoda) new to Australia or otherwise of interest. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (1):3-7.

[*Crimora lutea*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 4 ff.].

ALLEE, Warder Clyde. 1923. Studies in marine ecology: I. The distribution of common littoral invertebrates of the Woods Hole region. Biological Bulletin 44(4):167-191.

[*Coryphella gymnota*, *Doris bifida* p. 181].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/44/4/167>].

ALLEE, W. C. 1923a. Studies in marine ecology: III. Some physical factors related to the distribution of littoral invertebrates. Biological Bulletin 44(5):205-253.

[*Coryphella gymnota* p. 213, 218].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/205>].

ALLEMANN, Christophe. 2002. Synthesis and application of an electronically chiral mimic of CpFe, xxii + 181 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Université de Fribourg (Suisse).

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 39].
[<http://ethesis.unifr.ch/theses/downloads.php?file=AllemannC.pdf>].

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson. 1895. Faunistic notes. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 4(1):48-52.

[*Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Hero formosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 51].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/145/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].

ALLEN, E. J. 1899. On the fauna and bottom-deposits near the thirty-fathom line from the Eddystone Grounds to Start Point. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 5(4):365-542.

[*Aegirus punctilucens*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburghi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Hero formosa*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 392].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/205/01/On_the_fauna_and_bottom-deposits_near_the_thirty-fathom_line_from_the_Eddystone_grounds_to_start_point.pdf].

- ALLEN, E. J., Walter GARSTANG, E. T. BROWNE, & T. V. HODGSON. 1896. Faunistic notes. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **4**(2):164-173.
[*Doris maculata* p. 167].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/156/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].
- ALLEN, E. J., & Edward William NELSON. 1910. On the artificial culture of the marine plankton organisms. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **8**(5):421-474.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 469].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/268/01/On_thew_artifical_culture_of_marine_plankton_organisms.pdf].
- ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. TODD. 1900. The fauna of the Salcombe Estuary. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **6**(2):151-217. . [Nudibranchia pp. 160, 165, 179, 181, 212].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus* sp. p. 160, 165, 179, 181, 212].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/211/01/The_fauna_of_the_Salcombe_estuary.pdf].
- ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. TODD. 1902. The Fauna of the Exe Estuary. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **6**(3):295-343. . [Nudibranchia pp. 305, 330].
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 305 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/216/01/The_fauna_of_the_Exe_estuary.pdf].
- ALLEN, F. E. 1953. Distribution of marine invertebrates by ships. Australian Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research **4**(2):307-316.
[*Thecatera pennigera* p. 307 ff.].
- ALLEN, Gerald R., & Roger STEENE. 1994. Indo-Pacific coral reef field guide, v + 378 pp. Tropical Reef Research.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodonis rubescens*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Risbecia tryoni* p. 194 ff.].
- ALLEN, G. R., & Gregory S. STONE. 2005. Rapid Assessment survey of tsunami-affected reefs of Thailand. Final Technical Report, November 15, 2005, 122 pp. New England Aquarium Technical Report 02-05.
[*Aeolid* sp., *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 117].
[http://www.neaq.org/temp/tsunami_report.pdf].
- ALLEN, John K. 1976. Function of nematocysts in eolid nudibranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **9**:50.
[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 50].
- ALLEN, Richard K. 1976. Common intertidal invertebrates of southern California, revised edition, ix + 316 pp. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 162 ff.].
- ALLEN, Yvonne, Victoria HURRELL, Claire JONES, Jacqueline REED, & Peter MATTHIESSEN. 2001. Endocrine disrupters and European marine sites in England, 195 pp. English Nature Research Reports Number 531.

[*Okenia elegans* p. 122].

[<http://www.english-nature.org.uk/pubs/publication/PDF/531.pdf>].

ALLINGHAM, John S., V. A. KLENCHIN, & Ivan RAYMENT. 2006. Actin-targeting natural products: structures, properties and mechanisms of action. *Cellular & Molecular Life Sciences* **63**(18):2119-2134.

[nudibranch p. 2120 ff.].

ALLINGHAM, J. S., Junichi TANAKA, Gerard MARRIOTT, & I. RAYMENT. 2004. Absolute stereochemistry of ulapualide A. *Organic Letters* **6**(4):597-599.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 598].

[http://www.biochem.wisc.edu/rayment/publications/pub_pdfs/140_159/144.rayment04_allingham.pdf].

ALLINGHAM, J. S., Angela ZAMPELLA, Maria Valeria D'AURIA, & I. RAYMENT. 2005. Structures of microfilament destabilizing toxins bound to actin provide insight into toxin design and activity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **102** (41):14527-14532.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* eggs mentioned in online supplementary material].

ALLMAN, George James. 1844. Sur le genre *Cirropteron* de Sars. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(1):III. [not seen].

ALLMAN, G. J. 1845. On the anatomy of *Actaeon*, with remarks on the order Phlebenterata of M. de Quatrefages. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **16**(104):145-162, pls. 5-7.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 160].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HYUFAAAAQAAJ>].

ALLMAN, G. J. 1845a. On a new genus of Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844*, p. 65.

[*Venillia* p. 65].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ>].

ALLMAN, G. J. 1846. Note on a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **17**(109):1-5. [Mentions *Sacoglossans* only].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=woM5AAAAcAAJ>].

ALLMAN, William F. 1993. Detecting a brain killer. *U. S. News & World Report* (13 Sept.):

[*Hermisenda*].

ALLMON, R. A., & K. P. SEBENS. 1988. Feeding biology and ecological impact of an introduced nudibranch, *Tritonia plebeia*, New England, USA. *Marine Biology* **99**(3):375-385.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 375 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p03j7g4t41710n28/fulltext.pdf>].

ALMAÇA, Carlos. 1960. Sobre a distribuição de *Aeolidia papillosa* [sic.] (Linne) (Mol. Gast. Opist.). *Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais*, 2 ser. **8**:209-211.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 209 ff.].

ALTENA, Carel Octavius van Regteren. 1937. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Fossiele, Subfossiele en recente Mollusken, die op de Nederlandsche Stranden Aanspoelen, en Hunner Verspreiding, xii + 184 pp, 12 pls. D. van Sijn & Zonen, Rotterdam. [Nudibranchia pp. 48-51, 137].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina*

drummondi, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 48 ff.].

- ALTIMIRA**, Carlos, Maria Fernanda **HUELIN**, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1981. Molluscs bentònics de les illes Medes (Girona). I. Sistemàtica. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural [Institut d'Estudis Catalans] **47**(Secció de Zoologia, 4):69-75.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 72 ff.].

- ALTIMIRA**, C., & J. Ros. 1979. Algunos moluscos marinos de la Islas Canarias. Vieraeta, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium **8**(1):3-12.

[*Doris* sp., *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3 ff.].

- ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA**, Enrique, Rachid **CHAHBOUN**, Inmaculada **BARRANCO**, Eduardo **CABRERA**, Esteban **ALVAREZ**, Armando **LARA**, Ramon **ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA**, Mohamed **HMAMOUCHI**, & Hakima **ES-SAMTI**. 2007. Diastereoselective routes towards the austrodorane skeleton based on pinacol rearrangement: synthesis of (+)-austrodoral and (+)-austrodoric acid. Tetrahedron **63**(48):11943-11951.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 11943].

- ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA**, E. J., R. **CHAHBOUN**, I. **BARRANCO**, E. C. **TORRES**, E. **ALVAREZ**, & R. **ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA**. 2005. First enantiospecific synthesis of marine nor-sesquiterpene (+)-austrodoral from (-)-sclareol. Tetrahedron Letters **46**(32):5321-5324.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 5321].

- ALVI**, Khisal A., Phillip **CREWS**, & David Garrett **LOUGHHEAD**. 1991. Structures and total synthesis of 2-aminoimidazoles from a *Notodoris* nudibranch. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia **54**(6):1509-1515.

[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 1509 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i06/pdf/np50078a004.pdf>].

- ALVI**, K. A., Barbara M. **PETERS**, Lisa M. **HUNTER**, & Phillip **CREWS**. 1993. 2-aminoimidazoles and their zinc complexes from Indo-Pacific *Leucetta* sponges and *Notodoris* nudibranchs. Tetrahedron **49**(2):329-336.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Notodoris citrina* *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 329].

- AMES**, Robert. 1963. They threw away their shells. Pacific Discovery **16**(1):24-29.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 24 ff.].

- AMIO**, Masaru. 1963. A comparative embryology of marine gastropods, with ecological considerations. The Journal of the Shimonoseki University of Fisheries **12**:15-144.

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 279 ff.].

- AMOR**, M. J., & E. **RIBES**. 1994. Aspectos ultraestructurales de la ovotestis de *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 73-74.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 73].

AMSELLEM, J., & G. NICAISE. 1976. Distribution of the glio-interstitial system in molluscs II. Electron microscopy of tonic and phasic muscles in the digestive tract of *Aplysia* and other opisthobranchs. *Cell & Tissue Research* **165**(2):171-184.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 171 ff.].

AMSLER, Charles D., Katrin B. IKEN, James B. MCCLINTOCK, & Bill J. BAKER. 2001. Chapter 7. Secondary metabolites from Antarctic marine organisms and their ecological implications, pp. 267-300. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 277 ff.].

ANDERSEN, Raymond John, E. Dilip DE SILVA, Eric J. DUMDEI, Peter T. NORTHCOTE, Charles Pathirana, & Mark TISCHLER. 1990. Chapter 8. Terpenoids from selected marine invertebrates, pp. 265-282. In: G. H. Neil Towers & Helen A. Stafford (Eds.). *Biochemistry of the mevalonic acid pathway to terpenoids*. Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, vol. 24. Plenum Press, N. Y.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 267 ff.].

ANDERSEN, R. J., K. DESJARDINE, & K. WOODS. 2006. Skin chemistry of nudibranchs from the west coast of North America, pp. 277-301. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 278 ff.].

ANDERSEN, R. J., Chris M. IRELAND, Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, & Carole A. BEWLEY. 2004. Research achievement award-D. John Faulkner. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(8):1239-1251.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1243 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i08/pdf/np049912v.pdf>].

ANDERSEN, R. J., & Fuk Wah SUM. 1980. Farnesic acid glycerides from the nudibranch *Archidoris odhneri*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **21**(9):797-800.

[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 797 ff.].

ANDERSON, David G., & Charles Edward LANE. 1963. A water soluble pigment of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **13**(2):262-266.

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 262 ff.].

ANDERSON, Deanna. 1973. Neuronal geometry in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia*, 24 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Stratton. 1971. The association of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland 1905 with the sponges *Ophlitaspongia pennata*, *Esperiopsis originalis* and *Plocamia karykina*, viii + 151 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 33(12):5668]. [not seen].

ANDERSON, E. S. 1973. A method for marking nudibranchs. *Veliger* **16**(1):121-122.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 121 ff.].

ANDERSON, Genevieve B. 1971. A contribution to the biology of *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*, vi + 48 pp. M.A. thesis, California State College, Hayward. [not seen].

ANDERSON, G. B. 1972. Some aspects of the biology of the nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **5**:19.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 19].

ANDERSON, M. L., & D. L. ALKON. 1988. GABA mediation of visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):842.
[*Hermisenda* p. 842].

ANDERSON, Peter A. V., & James F. CHASE. 1975. Electrical activity associated with luminescence and other colonial behavior in the pennatulid *Renilla köllikeri*. Biological Bulletin **149**(1):80-95.
[*Armina* p. 91].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/149/1/80>].

ANDERSON, Roland C. 1984. An alternate food for some captive nudibranchs. Shells & Sea Life **16**(12):224.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 224].

ANDERSON, R. C. 1988. Swimming nudibranchs. Shells & Sea Life **20**(1):9-10.
[*Bornella calcarata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Melibe*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 9 ff.].

ANDERSON, R. C. 1995. Nudibranchs: butterflies of the sea. International Zoo Yearbook **34**:65-70.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina* spp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].

ANDERSON, R. C. 1997. Scale worms on nudibranchs. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(4):29-30.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 29 ff.].

ANDERSON, William W. 1976. Endogenous bursting in *Tritonia* neurons at low temperature. Brain Research **103**(2):407-411.
[*Anisodoris*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 407].

ANDRÉ, Emile. 1896. Mollusques d'Amboine. In: Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **4**:395-405, pl. 17.
[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae* var. *unitaeniata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri* p. 400 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AMsVAAAAYAAJ>].

ANDRÉ, E. 1906. Supplément aux mollusques d'Ambione et description d'un nouveau genre de la famille de Phyllirhoides. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **14**(1):71-80, pl. 1. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais.
[*Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 72 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fc4VAAAAYAAJ>].

ANDREWS, Elizabeth B.. 1985. Sea slugs: beauty in biology. Biology of Opisthobranch molluscs, vol. II. Nature **314**(6012):49. [Review of Thompson & Brown, 1984].

ANDREWS, Ethan Allen. 1897. Some activities of polar bodies. The Johns Hopkins University Circulars **17**(132):14-16.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 15]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mxsUAAAIAAJ>].

ANDREWS, E. A. 1898. Filose activity in metazoan eggs. Zoological Bulletin **2**(1):1-13.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 3].

ANDREWS, E. A. 1898a. Some activities of polar bodies. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, **1**(2):109-116.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 113]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NEkVAAAAIAAJ>].

ANDREWS, E. A. 1910. A zoological laboratory at Montego Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I. Science **32**(831):782-788.

[nudibranch p. 786].

ANDREWS, Harry Lee. 1938. An ecological study of living forms in the kelp beds of Monterey Bay and Carmel Bay, California, 91 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [not seen].

ANDREWS, H. L. 1945. The kelp beds of the Monterey region. Ecology **26**(1):24-37.

[*Doriopsis fulva* p. 26 ff.].

ANG, Hing P., & Leslie J. NEWMAN. 1998. Warning colouration in pseudocerotid flatworms (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida). A preliminary study. Hydrobiologia **383**(1-3):29-33. In: E. Schockaert, N. Watson & J.-L. Justine (Eds.). Biology of the Turbellaria, 383 pp. Proceedings of the 5th International Congress on the Biology of the Turbellaria. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 29].

ANGAS, George French. 1864. Description d'espèces nouvelles appartenant à plusieurs genres de Mollusques Nudibranches des environs de Port-Jackson (Nouvelle-Galles du Sud), accompagnée de dessins faits d'après nature. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **12**:43-70, pls. 4-6.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 44 ff.].

ANGAS, G. F. 1867. A list of species of marine Mollusca found in Port Jackson Harbour, New South Wales and on the adjacent coasts, with notes on their habits, etc. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 185-233. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-230].

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 228 ff.].

ANGEL, Heather. 1967. Sea-slugs. Animals **10**:287-289.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 287 ff.].

ANGULO CAMPILLO, Orso. 2002. New distributional records of opisthobranch molluscs from the Gulf of California, Mexico. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **34**(10):117-121.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Doris pickensi*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Tambja fusca* p. 118 ff.].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O. 2005. A four year survey of the opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:43-50.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcus*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacina cockerelli*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia* sp., *Palio dubia*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 45 ff.].

ANGULO CAMPILLO, O., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2003. A new species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855, from the Gulf of California, Mexico (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tergipedidae). *Veliger* **46**(2):179-182.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi* p. 179 ff.].

ANILKUMAR, A. T., Uma SUDHIR, S. JOLY, & Mangalam S. NAIR. 2000. Studies in lipase catalyzed transesterifications: synthesis of (+)-albicanol, (+)-albicanyl acetate and chiral intermediates useful in the synthesis of drimanes and labdanes. *Tetrahedron* **56**(13):1899-1903.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1899].

ANKEL, Wulf Emmo. 1952. *Phyllirrhoe*, *Mnestra* und die Probleme der Gemeinschaften des ozeanischen Pleustals. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tübingen* **16**, Suppl. Zool. Anz., pp. 396-404. [not seen].

ANKEL, W. E. 1952a. *Phyllirrhoë bucephala* Per. & Les. und die Meduse *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli* **23**:91-140.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe trematoides* p. 1 ff.].

ANKEL, W. E. 1962. Die blaue Flotte. *Natur und Museum* **92**:351-366.

[*Glaucus longicirrus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 355 ff.].

ANKER, Arthur, Galena-Vantsetti MURINA, Carlos LIRA, Jonathan A. Vera CARIBE, A. Richard PALMER, & Ming-Shiou JENG. 2005. Macrofauna associated with echinuran burrows: a review with new observations of the innkeeper worm, *Ochetostoma erythrogrammon* Leuckart and Rüppel, in Venezuela. *Zoological Studies* **44**(2):157-190.

[*Lophodoris scala* p. 165].

[<http://www.sinica.edu.tw/zool/zoolstud/Journals/44.2/157.pdf>].

ANSTED, David Thomas, & Robert Gordon LATHAM. 1862. The Channel Islands, xxviii + 604 pp. Wm. H. Allen Co. [Nudibranchia p. 216].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216].

- ANTELME**, Adrien. 1837. Galerie zoologique, ou exposé analytique et synthétique de l'histoire naturelle des animaux, xii + 395 pp. Bibliothèque Universelle de la Jeunesse, Paris.
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tritonia* p. 326 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1mA0AAAAQAAJ>].
- ANTONIADOU**, Chryssanthi, Drossos **KOUTSOUBAS**, & Chariton C. **CHINTIROGLOU**. 2005. Mollusca fauna from infralittoral hard substrate assemblages in the North Aegean Sea. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **135**(2):119-126.
[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 122 ff.].
- ANTONIO**, Josefina, & Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**. 1993. Screening of marine invertebrates for the presence of ergosterol-sensitive antifungal compounds. *Journal of Natural Products* **56**(1):54-61.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 57].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1993/56/i01/pdf/np50091a008.pdf>].
- ANTONIO**, S. 1930. *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* Sparta 1927. Faune Flore Mediterranean, 1930, pl. [not seen].
- ANTONOV**, V. F., G. A. **KURELLA**, & L. G. **YAGLOVA**. 1965. Distribution of Na²² between cytoplasm and nucleus in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **10**(6):1200-1202.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1200 ff.].
- ANTSULEVICH**, A. E., & Yaroslav Igorevich **STAROBOGATOV**. 1990. First finding of the nudibranch mollusc (order Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian sea. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* **69**(11):138-140. [In Russian].
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 138 ff.].
- ANTSULEVICH**, A. E., & Ya. I. **STAROBOGATOV**. 1991. First record of a nudibranch mollusk (Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian Sea. *Hydrobiological Journal* **27**(1):71-74.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 71 ff.].
- APSTEIN**, Carl. 1905. Tierleben der Hochsee, Reisebegleiter für Seefahrer. 120 pp. Verlag von Lipsius & Tischer, Kiel, Leipzig, Tsingtau. [Nudibranchia pp. 9, 34-35].
[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 9 ff.].
- AQUENAL PTY LTD**. 2001. Exotic marine pests survey Port of Launceston, Tasmania, 104 pp. Aquenal Pty Ltd., Aquatic Environment Analysts.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 67 ff.].
[http://data.brs.gov.au/mapserv/marinepest/html/portsurvey_tas.pdf].
- ARADAS**, Andrea. 1847. Memorie III. Che contiene la descrizione di alcuni molluschi nudi della Sicilia. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia de Scienze Naturali de Catania, series 2, **4**:107-122, pl. 1.
[*Doris pulchella*, *Eolis digitata*, *Joenia rubrobranchiata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa* p. 118].
- ARAI**, Mary Needler. 2001. Pelagic coelenterates and eutrophication: a review. *Hydrobiologia* **451**:69-87.
[*Facelina*, *Trinchesia* p. 78].
- ARAI**, M. N. 2005. Predation on pelagic coelenterates: a review. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(3):523-536.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 525].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_03%2FS0025315405011458a.pdf&code=8b7f3ab2983b4a2dcc1b3917051f9ad5].

- ARAKAWA**, Kohman Y. 1960. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (2). Mating and spawning habits of some marine molluscs. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **21**(1):72-78.
[*Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 73 ff.].
- ARAKAWA**, K. Y. 1962. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (3). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **22**(2):173-175.
[*Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 173 ff.].
- ARAKAWA**, K. Y. 1968. Studies on the molluscan faeces (III). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**:127-139.
[*Glossodoris festiva*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 128 ff.].
- ARANGO**, Claudia P., & Gilianne D. **BRODIE**. 2003. Observations of predation on the tropical nudibranch *Okenia* sp. by the sea spider *Anoplodactylus longiceps* Williams (Arthropoda: Pycnogonida). *Veliger*. **46**(1):99-101.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Okenia* sp. p. 99 ff.].
- ARCHER**, Thomas C. 1857. On some of the minor natural history excursions made during the last meeting of the British Association. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 46th Session, 1856-57] (11):35-46.
[*Doris argo* p. 43].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=C_UAAAAAYAAJ].
- ARDILA**, Néstor Enrique, & Juan Manuel **DÍAZ**. 2002. *Armina juliana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae), a new species from the southern Caribbean. *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **31**:25-31.
[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://www.slugsite.us/bow/juliana.pdf>].
- ARDILA**, N. E., & Paola **RACHELLO**. 2004. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by the cruises Invemar-Macrofauna II in the Colombian Caribbean (20-150 m). *Avicennia* **17**:57-66.
[*Armina elongata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Marionia cucullata* p. 62 ff.].
- ARDILA**, N. E., & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2004. The genus *Armina* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia : Arminidae) in the southern Caribbean, with the description of a new species. *Nautilus* **118**(4):131-138.
[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 131 ff.].
- AREY**, Leslie Brainerd. 1917. The sensory potentialities of the nudibranch 'rhinophore'. *Anatomical Record* **11**(6):514-516.
[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Facelina goslingi* p. 514 ff.].
- AREY**, L. B. 1918. The multiple sensory activities of the so-called rhinophore of nudibranchs. *American Journal of Physiology* **46**(5):526-532.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 526].
[<http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/5/526.pdf>].
- AREY**, L. B., & W. J. **CROZIER**. 1919. The nervous organization of a nudibranch. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences **5**(11):498-500.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 498].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/5/11/498>].
- ARIAS**, E., & E. **MORALES**. 1963. Ecología del puerto de Barcelona y desarrollo de adherencias orgánicas sobre embarcaciones. *Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronato Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona)* **24**:139-163.

[*Ancula gibbosa* p. 154].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/158/>].

ARIAS, J. L., C. LOPEZ IGLESIAS, A. MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ, R. MOYER, J. A. PIS, & M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1985. Datos morfométricos para el establecimiento de áreas en el ganglio cerebroide de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Opisthobranchia). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 5:31-35.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31 ff.].

ARIAS, J. L., A. MENÉNDEZ, M. ALVAREZ-URÍA, D. TOLIVIA, C. LOPEZ, & H. RAMÍREZ. 1984. Ultrastructural study of rhinophore epithelium in *Facelina coronata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Revista de Biología de la Universidad de Oviedo* 2:51-57.
[*Facelina coronata* p. 51 ff.].

ARIAS, J. L., M. MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ, C. LOPEZ IGLESIAS, R. MOYER, D. TOLIVIA, & M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1985. Condiciones óptimas para la preservación ultraestructural de los moluscos opisthobranchios. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 5:37-42.
[*Facelina coronata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 38].

ARIAS, J., A. MENÉNDEZ, H. RAMÍREZ, M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1982. Estudio estructural y ultraestructural de los rinoforos de *Facelina coronata* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones. Gijón, 11-13 September, 1982, p. 6.
[*Facelina coronata* p. 6].

ARKETT, Stuart A., Fu-Shiang CHIA, Jeff I. GOLDBERG, & Ron KOSS. 1989. Identified settlement receptor cells in a nudibranch veliger respond to specific cue. *Biological Bulletin* 176(2):155-160.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 155].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/2/155>].

ARMSTRONG, Evelyn, J. Douglas MCKENZIE, & Gordon T. GOLDSWORTHY. 1999. Aquaculture of sponges on scallops for natural products research and antifouling. *Journal of Biotechnology* 70(1-3):163-174.
[nudibranchs p. 172].

ARNAUD, Françoise, Patrick M. ARNAUD, André INTES, & Pierre LE LOUEFF. 1976. Transport d'invertébrés benthiques entre l'Afrique du Sud et Sainte Hélène par les laminaires (Phaeophyceae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, no. 384, du Écologie Générale* 30:49-55.
[*Coryphella capensis* p. 50 ff.].
[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_06-07/08716.pdf].

ARNAUD, P. M., Claude POIZAT, & L. VON SALVINI-PLAWEN. 1986. Marine interstitial Gastropoda (including one freshwater interstitial species) pp. 153-173. In: Lazare Botosaneanu. *Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional, and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial)*. E. J. Brill.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 157 ff.].

ARNAUD, P. M., Jesús S. TRONCOSO, & Ana RAMOS. 2001. Species diversity and assemblages of macrobenthic Mollusca from the South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Strait (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* 24(2):105-112.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 109].

- ARNDT, W. 1914. [for 1913]. Zoologischen Ergebnisse der ersten Lehrexpedition der Dr. P. Schottländer'schen Jubiläums-Stiftung. 91 Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur, 1 Band, 2 Abteilung, Naturwissenschaften, b Zoologisch-botanische Sektion, pp. 1-172. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 15 ff.].
- ARNÓ, Manuel, Liliana BETANCUR-GALVIS, Miguel A. GONZALEZ, Jelver SIERRA, & Ramón J. ZARAGOZA. 2003. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of novel C7-functionalized spongiane diterpenes. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* **11**(14):3171-3177.
[*nudibranchs* p. 3171].
- ARNÓ, Manuel, Miguel A. GONZÁLEZ, M. Luisa MARÍN, & Ramón J. ZARAGOZÁ. 2001. Synthesis of spongian diterpenes: (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al and (-)-acetyldendrillol-1. *Tetrahedron Letters* **42**(9):1669-1671.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 1669].
- ARNÓ, M., M. A. GONZÁLEZ, & R. J. ZARAGOZÁ. 2003. Synthesis of C-17-functionalized spongiane diterpenes: Diastereoselective synthesis of (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al, (-)-acetyldendrillol-1, and (-)-aplyrosciol-14. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(4):1242-1251.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 1243].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocah/2003/68/i04/pdf/jo026536f.pdf>].
- ARNOLD, Audra, & James Murray LUCK. 1933. Studies on arginine. III. The arginine content of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **99**(3):677-691.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 688 ff.].
- ARRONET, N. J. 1963. Reaction to heating of the ciliated cells of some gastropod molluscs larvae. Abstracts, International Symposium Cytoecology, Academy Science U.S.S.R. Leningrad. The role of cellular reactions in adaptation, pp. 11-12.
[*Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 11].
- ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. BELOOZEROVA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, & Yu. V. PANCHIN. 1983. Serotonin and theophylline effects of rhythmic activity generation in buccal ganglia of gastropod molluscs. *Neirofiziologiya* **15**(3):321-323. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 321 ff.].
- ARVY, Lucie. 1950. Activité nucléolaire et vitellogenèse chez *Eolis papillosa* L. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **75**(4):159-160.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 159].
- ASBJÖRNSSEN, Peter Christen. 1853. Bidrag til Christianiafjordens Litoralfauna. I. Mollusker. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **7**(4):307-366. [Nudibranchia pp. 336-340].
[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33947>].
- ASCANIUS, Peder. 1774. Beskrivelse over en Norske sneppe og et sødyr. *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem* **5**:153-158, pl. 5. [not seen].
- ASCOLI, Giorgio A., Kieu X. LUU, James L. OLDS, Thomas J. NELSON, Pavel A. GUSEV, Carlo BERTUCCI, Emilia BRAMANTI, Andrea RAFFAELLI, Piero SALVADORI, and Daniel L. ALKON. 1997. Secondary structure and Ca²⁺-induced conformational change of calexcitin, a learning-associated protein. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **272**(40):24771-24779.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24771].

- ASP, K. E., & M. A. ADAMS.** 2000. Courtenay River Estuary management plan. Volume 3. Resource values. Prepared by ECL Envirowest Consultants Limited. Prepared for Fisheries & Oceans Canada, Nanaimo, B.C. 57 p + appendices.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Trinchesia concinna* table B2-1].
[http://www.rdc.bc.ca/cremp/Vol3/app_b2_e.pdf].
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Rostanga pulchra* table 2.1].
[http://www.rdc.bc.ca/cremp/Vol3/vol3_e.pdf].
- ASPREY, Don, Graham WRIGHT, Elizabeth PRINS, Thomas COVENTRY, Robert CONWAY, & Adel HEENAN.** NO DATE. Final Report of Project Fiordland 2002-2003. Edinburgh University Expeditions, 78 pp.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris conwayii*, *Jason mirabilis*].
[http://student.biology.ed.ac.uk/general/awards/reports/2002_davis/Asprey-may03.pdf].
- ATES, Ron.** 2005. Scandinavisch zeegras of pyjama-anemoon, *Sagartiogeton viduatus* (O. F. Mueller, 1776). Aquarium (Hilversum) **75**(7):246-248. [not seen].
- ATKINSON, E. G., & J. W. WACASEY.** 1989. Benthic invertebrates collected from the western Canadian Arctic, 1951 to 1985. Canadian Data Report of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences 745, iv + 142 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-po.gc.ca/Library/111997.pdf>].
- AUCAPITAINE, Henri.** 1852. Catalogue des animaux mollusques qui vivent sur le littoral de la Charente-Inférieure. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, series 2, **4**:10-21.
[*Doris argo*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19555>].
- AUDEMARD, C., A. BARNAUD, C. M. COLLINS, F. LE ROUX, P.-G. SAURIAU, C. COUSTAU, P. BLACHIER, & F. C. J. BERTHE.** 2001. Claire ponds as an experimental model for *Marteilia refringens* life-cycle studies: new perspectives. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **257**(1):87-108.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coronata* p. 97 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, Gerald Joseph.** 1978. Properties of central motor neurons exciting locomotory cilia in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **128**(3):259-267.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 259 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, G.** 1978a. Central neuronal control of cilia in *Tritonia diamedia*. Nature **272**(5653):541-543.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 541].
- AUDESIRK, G.** 1984. Identifiable nerve cells in gastropod neurobiology. American Malacological Union Bulletin, p. 78. [not seen].
- AUDESIRK, G., & Teresa AUDESIRK.** 1980. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Responses to mechanical and chemical stimuli. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **141**(1A):101-109.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/r58045v7r2167t60/fulltext.pdf>].
- AUDESIRK, G., & T. AUDESIRK.** 1980a. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal correlates of a change in behavioral responsiveness. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **141**(1A):111-122.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 111].

- AUDESIRK, G., Richard E. MCCAMAN, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1979. The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C, Comparative Pharmacology* **62**(1):87-91.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 87 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, Teresa Eck.** 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Electrophysiological properties and location of receptive fields. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **130**(1):71-78.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 71 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, T. E.** 1984. Behavior of gastropod mollusks. *American Malacological Union Bulletin*, p. 78.
[not seen].
- AUDESIRK, T. E., & Gerald J. AUDESIRK.** 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Role in feeding. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **130**(1):79-86.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 79 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, T. E., & G. J. AUDESIRK.** 1985. Behavior of gastropod molluscs, pp. 1-94. In: A. O. D. Willows. *The Mollusca*, vol. 8, *Neurobiology and behavior*, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p.3 ff.].
- AUDOUIN, Jean Victor.** 1826. Explication sommaire des planches de Mollusques de l'Egypte et de Syrie publiées par J. C. Savigny. Description de l'Egypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par les ordres de sa majesté l'empereur Napoléon le grand. *Histoire Naturelle, Animaux invertébrés*, **1**(4): 7-56. Imprimerie impériale: Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1, 2]. [not seen].
- AUDOUIN, J. V.** 1828. [for 1827]. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par Jules-Cesar Savigny, membre de l'Institut; offrant un exposé des caractères naturels des genres avec la distinction des espèces, pp. 117-212. In: J. C. Savigny. Description de l'Egypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'Armée Française, seconde édition, histoire naturelle, zoologie, animaux invertébrés **22**:1-468.
[*Doris concentrica*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia elegans* p. 126 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8FAGAAAAQAAJ>] or
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k280218>].
- AUERBACH, Sidney Bernard, I. GROVER, & Joseph FARLEY.** 1985. HPLC and immunocytochemical analyses of serotonin in *Hermisenda* central nervous systems. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):481.
[*Hermisenda* p. 481].
- AUERBACH, S. B., Lawrence M. GROVER, & J. FARLEY.** 1989. Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies of serotonin in the *Hermisenda* central nervous system. *Brain Research Bulletin* **22**(2):353-361.
[*Hermisenda* p. 353 ff.].
- AUGUSTINE, Leon, & Gisele MULLER-PARKER.** 1998. Selective predation by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps* on the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* and its two algal symbionts. *Limnology & Oceanography* **43**(4):711-715.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 711].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_43/issue_4/0711.pdf].

AURIVILLIUS, Carl Wilhelm Samuel. 1886. Hafsevertebrater från nordligaste Tromsö amt och Vestfinmarken. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm **11**(4):1-56, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 21 ff.].

AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S. 1887. Öfversigt öfver de af Vega-expeditionen insamlade arktiska hafsmollusker. II. Placophora och Gastropoda. Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser Bearbetade af Deltagare I Resan och Andra Forskare **4**:311-383, pls. 12-13.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis (Galvina) exigua*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 372 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=m4YBAAAAAYAAJ>].

AUSTIN, William Carey. 1985. An annotated checklist of the marine invertebrates in the cold temperate northeast Pacific. 3 vols., xiv + 682 pp. Khoyatan Marine Laboratory. [Nudibranchia vol. 2, pp. 315-325].

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bathydoris laevis*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subroseacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Issena pacifica*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 315 ff.].

AUSTIN, W. C. 2000. Rare and Endangered Marine Invertebrates in British Columbia, pp. 57-66. In: L. M. Darling, (Ed.). Proceedings of a Conference on the Biology and Management of Species and Habitats at Risk, Kamloops, B.C., 15-19 Feb., 1999. Volume One. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria, B.C. and University College of the Cariboo, Kamloops, B.C. 490 pp.

[*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 59 ff.].

[<http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/bl04austin.pdf>].

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT, DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL PARKS. 2006. Marine biodiversity at Booderee National Park, field surveys of the marine community, 24 pp.

[*Chromodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Okenia mellita* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversity.gov.au/parks/publications/booderee/marine/pubs/booderee-marine.pdf>].

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM BUSINESS SERVICES (AMBS). 2002. Port survey for introduced marine species – Sydney Harbour, final report, viii + 62 pp. Appendix 12 - Mollusca survey results, pp 84-91.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris varians*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 49 ff.].

[http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report1.pdf] & [http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report5.pdf].

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM BUSINESS SERVICES (AMBS). 2002a. Port survey for introduced marine species – Sydney Harbour, final report, viii + 62 pp. Appendix 18 - Australian Museum and Royal Botanic Gardens database search for all marine species from Sydney Harbour, 38 unnumbered pages.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Austroaolis cacaotica*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*].

AVERKINA, R. F. 1964. A study of the influence of tissue fluid on the nudibranch mollusc (*Aeolidia papillosa*) on the course of development of the mollusc. Bulletin of Experimental Biology & Medicine **58**(1):844-848.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 844 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w8hw4437u3635g87/fulltext.pdf>].

AVILA, Conxita. 1992. A preliminary catalogue of natural substances of opisthobranch molluscs from western Mediterranean and near Atlantic. Scientia Marina **56**(4):373-382.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina maculata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata* p. 374 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/sectId/6/IdNum/90/>].

AVILA, C. 1993. Sustancias naturales de Moluscos Opisthobranchios: Estudio de su estructura, origen y función en ecosistemas bentónicos. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona, 545 pp. [not seen].

AVILA, C. 1995. Natural products of opisthobranch molluscs: a biological review. Oceanography & Marine Biology: an Annual Review **33**:487-559.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimensis*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena* (Hervia) *peregrina*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris* (Anisodoris) *stellifera*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia* (Tritonia) *plebeia*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina* (Flabellinopsis) *iodinea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* (Coryphella) *lineata*, *Fryeria* sp., *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris* (Chromodoris) *zebra*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Onchidoris* (Lamellidoris) *bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia coerulesa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 499 ff.].

- AVILA, C.** 1996. The growth of *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(2):151-157.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 151 ff.].
- AVILA, C.** 1998. Chemotaxis in the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*: Does ingestive conditioning influence its behaviour is a Y-maze? *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(2):215-222.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena (Trinchesia) aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 215 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/64/2/215.pdf>].
- AVILA, C.** 1998a. Competence and metamorphosis in the long-term planktotrophic larvae of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **231**(1):81-117.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 81 ff.].
- AVILA, C.** 2006. Molluscan natural products as biological models: chemical ecology, histology, and laboratory culture, pp. 1-23. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodooris grandiflora*, *Dendrodooris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 6 ff.].
- AVILA, C., Adel ARIGUE, Catherine T. TAMSE, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 1994. *Hermisenda crassicornis* larvae metamorphose in laboratory in response to artificial and natural inducers. *Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):252-253.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 252].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/252>].
- AVILA, C., & M. BALLESTEROS.** 2005. Reproduction in Antarctic nudibranchs. Society for Experimental Biology Annual Main Meeting 11th-15th July 2005, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A* **141**:S335.
[*Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. S335].
[<http://www.sebiology.org.uk/mailling/pdfs%20-%20DO%20NOT%20TOUCH/C2.pdf>].
- AVILA, C., Manuel BALLESTEROS, Guido CIMINO, Antonio CRISPINO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido SODANO.** 1990. Biosynthetic origin and anatomical distribution of the main secondary metabolites in the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry* **97**(2):363-368.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 363 ff.].
- AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, & Jesus Angel ORTEA.** 1992. Una nueva especie de *Doriopsilla*, Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Historia Animalium* **1**:23-31.
[*Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 24 ff.].
- AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, M. SLATTERY, J. STARMER, & V. J. PAUL.** 1998. *Phyllodesmium guamensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), a new species from Guam (Micronesia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(2):147-160.
[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 147 ff.].

- AVILA, C., G. CIMINO, A. CRISPINO, & A. SPINELLA. 1991. Drimane sesquiterpenoids in Mediterranean *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs: anatomical distribution and biological role. *Experientia* **47**(3):306-310.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 306 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/mg34411774564762/fulltext.pdf>].
- AVILA, C., G. CIMINO, A. FONTANA, M. GAVAGNIN, J. ORTEA, & E. TRIVELLONE. 1991. Defensive strategy of two *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs from Italian and Spanish coasts. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **17**(3):625-636.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris nardi*, *Doris picta*, *Doris sacchi*, *Doris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 625 ff.].
- AVILA, C., & M. DURFORT. 1996. Histology of epithelia and mantle glands of selected species of Doridacean mollusks with chemical defensive strategies. *Veliger* **39**(2):148-163.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 148 ff.].
- AVILA, C., Angelo FONTANA, Mauro ESPOSITO, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, & Guido CIMINO. 2004. Fatty acids of Antarctic gastropods: distribution and comparison with Mediterranean species. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **22**(2):33-44. [not seen].
- AVILA, C., S. GRENIER, C. T. TAMSE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1997. Biological factors affecting larval growth in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **218**(2):243-262.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 243 ff.].
- AVILA, C., K. IKEN, & K. BEYER. 1999. Chemical ecology of Opisthobranchs and related species. *Berichte zur Polarforschung* **301**:184-189.
[*Aegires albus*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Doto* spp., *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia* spp., *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 186 ff.].
- AVILA, C. K. IKEN, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907: defensive role and origin of its natural products. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **252**(1):27-44.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 27 ff.].
- AVILA, C., D. KELMAN, Y. KASHMAN, & Y. BENAYAHU. 1999. An association between a dendronotid nudibranch (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a soft coral (Octocorallia, Alcyonaria) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Natural History* **33**(10):1433-1449.
[*Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1433 ff.].
- AVILA, C., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1995. Natural diets for *Hermisenda crassicornis* mariculture. *Biological Bulletin* **189**(2):237-238.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 237].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/189/2/237>].
- AVILA, C., & V. J. PAUL. 1997. Chemical ecology of the nudibranch *Glossodoris pallida*: is the location of diet-derived metabolites important for defense? *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **150**(1-3):171-180.
[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 171 ff.].

- AVILA, C., Sergi TABOADA, & Laura NUNEZ-PONS.** 2008. Antarctic marine chemical ecology: what is next? *Marine Ecology* **29**(1):1-71.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1439-0485.2007.00215.x>].
- AVILA, C., C. T. TAMSE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1996. Induction of metamorphosis in *Hermisenda crassicornis* larvae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) by GABA, choline and serotonin. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **29**(2):127-141.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 127 ff.].
- AVILA, C., E. TYNDALE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1998. Feeding behavior and growth of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. *Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology* **31**(1):1-19.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla* spp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].
- ÁVILA, Sergio P.** 2000. Shallow water marine molluscs of the Azores: biogeographical relationships. Arquipélago. Life & Marie Sciences. Supplement 2 (part A):99-131. [not seen].
- ÁVILA, S. P., & Manuel Antonio E. MALAQUIAS.** 2003. Biogeographical relationships of the molluscan fauna of the Ormonde Seamount (Gorringe Bank, Northeast Atlantic Ocean). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **69**(2):145-150.
[*Hypselodoris picta* p. 147].
- AYER, Stephen William.** 1985. Novel secondary metabolites from selected British Columbian marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(4):1549-1550]. [not seen].
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Melibe leonina* mentioned in online abstract].
- AYER, S. W., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1982. Steroidal antifeedants from the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **23**(10):1039-1042.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 1039].
- AYER, S. W., & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1983. Degraded monoterpenes from the opisthobranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*. *Experientia* **39**(3):255-256.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 255 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/v483276244858774/fulltext.pdf>].
- AYER, S. W., R. J. ANDERSEN, He CUN-HENG, & Jon CLARDY.** 1984. Acanthodoral and isoacanthodoral, two sesquiterpenoids with new carbon skeletons from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **49**(14):2653-2654.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2653].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1984/49/i14/pdf/jo00188a036.pdf>].
- AYER, S. W., Jocelyne HELLOU, Mark TISCHLER, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1984. Nanaimoal, a sesquiterpenoid aldehyde from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **25**(2):141-144.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* 141 ff.].
- AYLING, Anthony M.** 1967. Feeding behaviour of some sponge-eating dorids with particular reference to *Rostanga rubicunda*. Zoology IIIB Dissertation, 43 pp., University of Auckland. [not seen].
- AYLING, A. M.** 1968. The feeding behaviour of *Rostanga rubicunda* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Tane* (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **14**:25-42.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 25 ff.].

- AYTÜR'LE**, Orhan. 2005. Fotoğraflarla sualtinin gizemini. Dergi Bilkent (2):23-29.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 23 ff.].
[http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/bilkent_dergisi/no2/bilkent.pdf].
- BABA**, Kikutarô. 1930. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (1). Polyceridae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(1):4-9. [In Japanese].
[*Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trevelyana inornata* p. ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1930a. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (2). A. Polyceridae. B. *Okadaia*, n.g. (preliminary report). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(2):43-50, pl. 2. [In Japanese].
[*Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana alba pallida*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana japonica* p. 43 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1930b. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (3). A. Phyllidiidae. B. Aeolididae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(3):117-125, pl. 4.
[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena yatsui*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia rosea*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 117 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1931. A noteworthy gill-less holohepatic nudibranch *Okadaia elegans* Baba, with reference to its internal anatomy. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **13**:63-89, pls. 5-7.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 634 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1931a. Morphological study on circulatory and excretory systems in *Okadaia elegans* Baba. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **43**(507):1-6. [In Japanese].
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 1].
- BABA**, K. 1931b. Morphological significance of gill-less nudibranchs. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku Gakugei [Tokyo Arts & Sciences University] **4**:250-258. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Trevelyana ornata*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 250 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1932. *Pseudobornella orientalis*, nov. gen. et sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **13**(4):369-376.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Pseudobornella orientalis* p. 370 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1933. A pelagic nudibranch *Cephalopyge orientalis*, nov. sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(1):157-163, pl. 7.
[*Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Cephalopyge orientalis* p. 157 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1933a. Preliminary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(1):165-179.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Argus speciosa*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina comta*, *Armina papillata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Glossodoris marenzelleri*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Halgerda*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 165 ff.].
- BABA**, K. 1933b. Supplementary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(2):273-283.

[*Baeolidia japonica*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga muscula* p. 273 ff.].

BABA, K. 1935. A general sketch of the molluscs inhabiting the coral reefs of Okinawa Islands. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **5**(2,3):99-102, pls. 7-9. [In Japanese].

[*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 100 ff.].

BABA, K. 1935a. Report on the biological survey of Mutsu Bay (27) Nudibranchia of Mutsu Bay. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology* **10**(2):331-360, pls. 5-7.

[*Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra* var., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania japonica*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Drepania velox*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris rufomaculata*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 331 ff.].

BABA, K. 1935b. Notes on a nudibranch, *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas), with reference to its papillary glands. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **5**(4):181-187, pl. 10.

[*Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea* p. 181 ff.].

BABA, K. 1935c. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay. I. Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, series 6, Zoology* **4**(3):115-125, pls. 7-8.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris mauritiana* p. 115 ff.].

BABA, K. 1936. Opisthobranchia of the Ryukyu (Okinawa) Islands. *Journal Department Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University* **5**(1):1-50, pl. 1-3.

[*Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus punctatella*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris rogersii*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Trippa intacta* p. 3 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937. Contribution to the knowledge of a nudibranch, *Okadaia elegans* Baba. *Japanese Journal of Zoology* **7**(2):147-190.

[*Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 147 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937a. Record of a nudibranch, *Gymnodoris striata* (Eliot) from Amakusa, Japan. *Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi]* **49**(6):216-218.

[*Gymnodoris striata* p. 216 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937b. Opisthobranchia of Japan (I). *Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University* **5**(4):195-236, pl. 4.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Albania formosa*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus striatus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina comta*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina iaira*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina similis*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Cassella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona ceylonica*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris latens*, *Doris*

nigra, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia reticulata*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Eolidina japonica*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris ornata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranhus lacera*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sancara iaira*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 196 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937c. Opisthobranchia of Japan (II). Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 5(7):289-344, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus striatus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) compta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Armina) similis*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) fallax*, *Armina (Linguella) iaira*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) yatsui*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Cuthona (Hervia) enosimensis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ornata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata* var., *Cuthona (Hervia) rosea*, *Cuthona (Hervia) sibogae*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) reticulata*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) japonica*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) takanosimensis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Homoeodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus sp.*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera zosteræ*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 289 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937d. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Cadlina* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(2):75-80.

[*Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina* sp. p. 75 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937e. *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* nov. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Okhotsk. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(11):391-392.

[*Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) diomedea*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) septemtrionalis*, *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* p. 391].

BABA, K. 1937f. Note on the colour variation of a dorid, *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(1):1-4. [In Japanese].

[*Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris muscula*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 1 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937g. A new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Marionia* from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* 7(3):116-120.

[*Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia tessellata* p. 116 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937h. Record of a nudibranch, *Scyllaea pelagica* Linne from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(7):247-249.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 247].

BABA, K. 1937i. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Notobryon* from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* 7(4):165-170.

[*Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum* p. 165 ff.].

BABA, K. 1938. Opisthobranchia of Kii, middle Japan. *Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University* 6(1):1-19.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *taeniolata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *ceylonica*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *inconspicua*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *lineata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Eolidina* (*Eolidina*) *takanosimensis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *nobilis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa intacta* p. 1 ff.].

BABA, K. 1938a. Three new nudibranchs from Izu, Middle Japan. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 17(2):130-133.

[*Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii* p. 130 ff.].

BABA, K. 1940. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of the northern part of Japan. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 10(6):103-111.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona* (*Cuthona*) *osyoro*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta* p. 103 ff.].

BABA, K. 1940a. *Miamira flavicostata* n. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from Amakusa, Japan. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 52(6):239-240.

[*Miamira flavicostata* p. 239 ff.].

BABA, K. 1947. Mollusca, pp. 1012-1270. In: *Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan* (exclusive of insects). Revised edition. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [not seen].

BABA, K. 1949. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan. 194 pp., 50 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Actinocyclus laevis*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *appendiculata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *japonica*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *major*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *similis*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *fallax*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Cratena venusta*, *Cratena yatsui*, *Crimora lutea*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *elongata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *guttata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *sagamiensis*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus*

(*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *substriatus*, *Discodoris* *concinna*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *bella*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *japonica*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *purpurea*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *roseacea*, *Doto* (*Gellina*) *affinis*, *Doto* (*Gellina*) *pacifica*, *Eubbranchopsis* *virginalis*, *Facelinella* *anulifera*, *Facelinella* *quadrilineata*, *Favorinus* *japonicus*, *Favorinus* *perfoliatus*], *Fiona* *pinnata*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus*) *marinus*, *Glossodoris* *alderi*, *Glossodoris* *aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris* *cardinalis*, *Glossodoris* *festiva*, *Glossodoris* *florens*, *Glossodoris* *lineolata*, *Glossodoris* *maritima*, *Glossodoris* *pallescens*, *Glossodoris* *placida*, *Glossodoris* *sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris* *sibogae*, *Glossodoris* *varians*, *Goniodoris* *castanea*, *Goniodoris* *felis*, *Goniodoris* *glabra*, *Gymnodoris* *alba*, *Gymnodoris* *citrina*, *Gymnodoris* *inornata*, *Gymnodoris* *subflava*, *Halgerda* *japonica*, *Halgerda* *rubicunda*, *Hallaxa* *indecora*, *Hervia* *affinis*, *Hervia* *ceylonica*, *Hervia* *enosimensis*, *Hervia* *japonica*, *Hervia* *lineata*, *Hervia* *quadrilineata*, *Hervia* *serrata*, *Herviella* *yatsui*, *Homoiodoris* *japonica*, *Hopkinsiella* *hiroii*, *Kalinga* *ornata*, *Kaloplocamus* *ramosus*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii*, *Madrella* *gloriosa*, *Madrella* *granularis*, *Madrella* *sanguinea*, *Marionia* *olivacea*, *Melibe* *japonica*, *Melibe* *papillosa*, *Melibe* *pilosa*, *Melibe* *vexillifera*, *Miamira* *flavicostata*, *Nembrotha* *gracilis*, *Neodoris* *tricolor*, *Notobryon* *bijecurum*, *Notobryon* *clavigerum*, *Notobryon* *wardi*, *Noumea* *nivalis*, *Noumea* *parva*, *Noumea* *purpurea*, *Noumea* *violacea*, *Okadaia* *elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Okenia* *plebeia*, *Okenia* *tentaculata*, *Paratritonia* *lutea*, *Petelodoris* *triphylla*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *japonica*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *pustulosa*, *Plocamopherus* *imperialis*, *Plocamopherus* *tilesii*, *Polycera* *fujitai*, *Polycera* *japonica*, *Pseudobornella* *orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia* *semperi*, *Rostanga* *arbutus*, *Scyllaea* *bicolor*, *Scyllaea* *pelagica*, *Subcuthona* *pallida*, *Thordisa* *parva*, *Trippa* *intecta*, *Tritoniopsilla* *alba*, *Tritoniopsilla* *elegans* p. 15 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1951. Some notes on the behavior of a nudibranch, *Melibe vexillifera* Bergh. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **13**(2):64-65. [In Japanese].
[*Melibe vexillifera* p. 64].

- BABA, K.** 1953. Three new species and two new records of the genus *Glossodoris* from Japan. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **3**(2):205-211.

[*Glossodoris* *alderi*, *Glossodoris* *aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris* *clitonota*, *Glossodoris* *decora*, *Glossodoris* *festiva*, *Glossodoris* *fidelis*, *Glossodoris* *florens*, *Glossodoris* *hilaris*, *Glossodoris* *katoi*, *Glossodoris* *lineata*, *Glossodoris* *lineolata*, *Glossodoris* *marginata*, *Glossodoris* *maritima*, *Glossodoris* *multituberculata*, *Glossodoris* *nivalis*, *Glossodoris* *nodulosa*, *Glossodoris* *nona*, *Glossodoris* *pallescens*, *Glossodoris* *papulosa*, *Glossodoris* *parva*, *Glossodoris* *placida*, *Glossodoris* *purpurea*, *Glossodoris* *sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris* *shirarae*, *Glossodoris* *sibogae*, *Glossodoris* *thalassopora*, *Noumea* *nivalis* p. 205 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1955. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay supplement, 59 pp., 20 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.

[*Aegires* *villosus*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *magna*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *papillata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *paucifoliata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *semperi*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *variolosa*, *Armina* *ceylonica*, *Armina* *gracilis*, *Armina* *japonica*, *Armina* *taeniolata*, *Baeolidia* *major*, *Catriona* *anulata*, *Catriona* *bicolor*, *Catriona* *ornata*, *Catriona* *pinnifera*, *Catriona* *puellula*, *Catriona* *venusta*, *Coryphellina* *rubrolineata*, *Cratena* *affinis*, *Cratena* *anulata*, *Cratena* *bicolor*, *Cratena* *lineata*, *Cratena* *nigricolora*, *Cratena* *ornata*, *Cratena* *pinnifera*, *Cratena* *puellula*, *Cratena* *serrata*, *Cratena* *venusta*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *tuberculosa*, *Discodoris* *concinna*, *Discodoris* *pardalis*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *albida*, *Doto* *bella*, *Doto* *japonica*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *insulae*, *Favorinus* *horridus*, *Favorinus* *mirabilis*, *Favorinus* *perfoliatus*, *Flabellina* *ornata*, *Glossodoris* *decora*, *Glossodoris* *felis*, *Glossodoris* *nona*, *Glossodoris* *shirarae*, *Godiva* *ceylonica*, *Godiva* *modesta*, *Goniodoris* *castanea*, *Hervia* *affinis*, *Hervia* *ceylonica*, *Hervia* *japonica*, *Hervia* *lineata*, *Hervia* *serrata*, *Kalinga* *ornata*, *Kaloplocamus* *acutus*, *Nembrotha* *sagamiana*, *Noumea* *nivalis*, *Paratritonia* *lutea*, *Polycera* *fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella* *atra*, *Thordisa* *sanguinea* p. 4 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1955a. Opisthobranch fauna in the vicinity of the Sado Marine Biological station, Sado Island, Japan Sea side. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **17**(6):165-168. [In Japanese].

[*Bornella* *japonica*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Discodoris* *pardalis*, *Discodoris* *pardalis*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *japonica*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *exsulans*, *Facelinella* *quadrilineata*, *Glossodoris* *alderi*, *Glossodoris* *aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris* *festiva*, *Glossodoris* *florens*, *Glossodoris* *pallescens*, *Glossodoris* *sibogae*, *Goniodoris* *glabra*, *Gymnodoris* *citrina*, *Hervia* *ceylonica*, *Hervia* *ceylonica*, *Hervia* *emurai*, *Melibe* *papillosa*, *Noumea* *nivalis*, *Okadaia* *elegans*, *Plocamopherus* *tilesii*, *Rostanga* *arbutus*, *Subcuthona* *pallida* p. 167 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1956. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (3). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **18**(10):312-316. [In Japanese].

[*Aldisa* *sanguinea*, *Argus* *speciosus*, *Ctenodoris* *aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris* *gemmea*, *Dendrodoris* *miniata*, *Dendrodoris* *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* *rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Discodoris* *concinna*, *Geitodoris* *lutea*, *Glossodoris* *alderi*, *Glossodoris* *aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris* *festiva*, *Glossodoris* *pallescens*, *Glossodoris* *sibogae*, *Goniodoris* *castanea*, *Goniodoris* *glabra*, *grandiflora* *multituberculata*, *Homoiodoris* *japonica*, *Noumea* *nivalis*, *Okadaia* *elegans* p. 312 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1957. A revised list of the species of Opisthobranchia from the northern part of Japan, with some additional descriptions. Journal of the Faculty Science, Hokkaido University, series 6, Zoology **13**(1-4):8-14.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *compta*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *japonica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *exsulans*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *undulata* var. *muronica*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *fusca*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trapania japonica*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 8 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1957a. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (4). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **19**(3):81-83. [In Japanese]. [not seen].

- BABA, K.** 1957b. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. II. Abnormality. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **19**(7):219. [In Japanese]. [not seen].

- BABA, K.** 1958. Seashore life of Japan. 148 pp., 5 pls. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [In Japanese].

[*Argus tabulatus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 129 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1959. A new record of an interesting species, *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **7**(3):335-336, pl. 29.

[*Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 335 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1960. The genera *Polycera*, *Palio*, *Greilada* and *Thecacera* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):75-78, pl. 6.

[*Greilada abei*, *Greilada elegans*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 75 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1960a. In: Encyclopaedia Zoologica illustrated in colours. 3. Introduction, pp. 1-33, Mollusca, pp. 38-200, pls. 19-91. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [not seen].

- BABA, K.** 1960b. The genera *Okenia*, *Goniodoridella* and *Goniodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):79-83, pls. 7-8.

[*Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *plana* p. 79 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1960c. Two new species of the genus *Eubbranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):299-302, pl. 34.

[*Eubbranchus adarensis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus flavus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus productus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* p. 299 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1960d. The genera *Gymnodoris* and *Nembrotha* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):71-74, pl. 5.

[*Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris gracilis*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana* p. 71 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1960e. The genus *Herviella* and a new species, *H. affinis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):303-305.
[\[*Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 303 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1960f. Seashore life in Amami-Oshima Island. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **22**(10-11):333-336. [In Japanese].
[\[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 336\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1961. Three new species of the genus *Catriona* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(2):367-372, pls. 14-15.
[\[*Catriona anulata*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona venusta* p. 367 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1962. Anatomical review of *Subcuthona pallida* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **10**(2):241-243, pl. 15.
[\[*Subcuthona pallida* p. 241 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1963. The anatomy of *Cuthona futairo* n.sp. (= *C. bicolor* of Baba, 1933) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(1):109-117, pls. 5-6.
[\[*Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona nana* p. 109 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1964. Description of *Eubbranchus inabai* n.sp., from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(4):285-287.
[\[*Eolis farrani*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis* p. 285 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1964a. The anatomy of *Rizzolia lineata* (Eliot) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(4):289-294, pls. 15-16.
[\[*Aeolidia affinis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Hervia lineata*, *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rizzolia capensis*, *Rizzolia lineata* p. 285 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1965. The anatomy of *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(5):409-414, pls. 26-27.
[\[*Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Doris auriculata*, *Eolida coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Rizzolia lineata* p. 409 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1965a. Mollusca, pp. 1-326. In: New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan, II. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [\[not seen\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1966. The anatomy of *Herviella yatsui* (Baba, 1930) and *H. affinis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **14**:1-6, pls. 1-2.
[\[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 1 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1966a. Record of *Herviella albida* n. sp. from Seto, Kii, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **13**(5):361-363, pl. 15.
[\[*Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 361 ff.\]](#).
- BABA, K.** 1967. Supplementary notes on the anatomy of *Metaruncina setoensis* (Baba, 1954), (N.G.) (Opisthobranchia-Cephalaspidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **15**(3):185-197.
[\[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia japonica*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletoniella gracilis*, *Embletoniella paucipapillata*, *Limenandra fusiformis* p. 192\]](#).

- BABA, K.** 1968. A collection of *Trochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) from Shirikishinai, Hokkaido, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **30**(8):257-258. [In Japanese].
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 257].
- BABA, K.** 1968a. On the identification of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) in Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **30**(8):258-259. [In Japanese].
[*Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 258].
- BABA, K.** 1969. Notes on the collection of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) from the seas of Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger **12**(1):132-134.
[*Duvaucelia undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 132 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1969a. Range extension of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) to Hokkaido, North Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger **12**(1):134.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 134].
- BABA, K.** 1969b. Taxonomic study on *Tritoniopsis elegans* (Audouin, 1826) from Seto, Japan (Nudibranchia - Dendronotoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**(6):395-398, pl. 21.
[*Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 395 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1969c. Records of *Learchis indica* Bergh, 1896 from Japan and Hawaii (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**(6):399-403, pl. 27.
[*Caloria maculata*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Learchis indica*, *Phidiana selenceae* p. 399 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971. New record in Japan of *Doto (Doto) pita* Marcus, 1955, a nudibranch gastropod. Appendix: list of the Dotoidae from Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **33**(6):131-132. [In Japanese].
[*Doto (Doto) albida*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) pita*, *Doto (Doto) purpurea*, *Doto (Doto) rosacea*, *Doto (Gellina) pacifica* p. 131 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971a. Anatomical studies on three species of *Doto* (*D. bella*, *D. japonica* and *D. pita*) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **19**(2-3):73-79, pls. 4-5.
[*Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto divae*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) pita* p. 73 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971b. Review of the anatomical aspects of *Eubbranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1969 from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubbranchidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **30**(2):63-66, pl. 6.
[*Dunga nodosa*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* p. 63 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971c. Description of *Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis* subspec. nov. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidae). Veliger **14**(2):153-154.
[*Doto (Doto) fragilis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis fragilis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis umia*, *Doto (Doto) pinnatifida* p. 153 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971d. Supplementary note on the anatomy of *Eubbranchus virginalis* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubbranchidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **19**(1):39-42, pl. 1.
[*Dunga nodulosa*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus productus*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubbranchus virginalis* p. 39 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1972. *Thecacera picta* spec. nov. from Suruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). Veliger **15**(2):88-90.

[*Doris pennigera*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 88 ff.].

BABA, K. 1974a. List of the species of *Phestilla* from the central and western Pacific. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **8**(3):51-52. [In Japanese].
[*Phestilla edmondsoni*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 51 ff.].

BABA, K. 1974b. New distributional record of *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) from Sado Island, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). Veliger **17**(1):11-12.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 11 ff.].

BABA, K. 1974c. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) new to Japan (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **36**(10):198-199. [In Japanese].
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 198 ff.].

BABA, K. 1974d. The late Prof. Emer. Dr. Hiroshi Ohshima (Kyushu University): his life and zoological works. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **36**(5):103-107. [Biography]. [In Japanese].
[*Geitodoris ohshimai* p. 105].

BABA, K. 1975. Notes on some opisthobranchiate molluscs from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan. III. Nudibranchia. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **37**(9):211-212. [In Japanese].
[*Bornella japonica*, *Hypselodoris maritima* p. 211 ff.].

BABA, K. 1975a. Description of *Trinchesia diversicolor* spec. nov. from the Japan Sea coast of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Cuthonidae). Veliger **17**(3):251-254.
[*Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 251 ff.].

BABA, K. 1975b. Supplementary note on the internal anatomy of a mollusc *Eubranchus horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **84**(1):77-78.
[*Eubranchus horii* p. 77 ff.].

BABA, K. 1975c. An outline of the Phyllidiidae of Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **37**(11):257-260.
[*Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 257 ff.].

BABA, K. 1975d. On two species of *Eubranchus* from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **34**(3-4):65-72.
[*Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus virginalis* p. 65 ff.].

BABA, K. 1976. Two new species and five common or rare species of the genus *Dermatobranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Arminoidea: Arminidae). Veliger **19**(1):4-12.
[*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *primus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri* p. 4 ff.].

BABA, K. 1976a. Two species of *Nembrotha* (s.s.) new to Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). Veliger **19**(2):131-134.
[*Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 131 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1976b. Record of *Phyllidia zebrina* n. sp. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **35**(1):5-8. [In Japanese].
[*Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia zebrina* p. 5 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1976c. The genus *Cerberilla* of Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae), with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **18**(3):272-280.
[*Aeolis longibranchus*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla moebii* p. 272 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1977. Notes on *Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae) obtained from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. *Veliger* **19**(3):290-292.
[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 290 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1979. Short account of the anatomy of a nudibranchiate mollusk; *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930 from Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). *Veliger* **22**(1):12-18.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 12 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1979a. Brief comment on the identification of a nudibranchiate mollusk, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930, from Amakusa, Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). *Publications of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University* **5**(1):1-7.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Eolidia soemmerringii*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 1 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1984. Supplementary information on the morphology of *Phestilla melanobranchia* [sic.] Bergh, 1874, from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Tergipedidae). *Veliger* **26**(4):241-247.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 241 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1984a. A new species of the genus *Cuthona* (s.l.) (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **43**(2):125-128.
[*Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona pupillae* p. 125 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1984b. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* in color from Seto, Kii, Japan. *Collecting & Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **46**(8):back cover. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*].
- BABA, K.** 1984c. Eolids in color from Tomioka, Amakusa, Japan. *Collecting & Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **46**(7):back cover. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*].
- BABA, K.** 1984d. Personal notes. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(1):3.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 3].
- BABA, K.** 1985. An illustrated key to the Chromodoridinae genera of Japan (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dorididae). *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(10):225-228.
[*Babaina florens*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea* sp., *Thorunna florens* p. 225 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1986. *Hexabranchus* of Japan in color. *Collecting & Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **48**(7):back cover. [In Japanese].
[*Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus moebii*].

- BABA, K.** 1986a. *Janolus* in Japan. *Shells & Sea Life* **18**(11):182-184.
[*Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis* p. 182 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1986b. *Noumea purpurea* Baba, 1949 from Akazumi, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (67):1. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea purpurea* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987. Two new green-colored species of *Tambja* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(1):13-18.
[*Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja verconis* p. 13 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1987a. A new species of *Noumea* from Ogi, Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(1):19-24.
[*Chromodoris sinensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea subnivalis* p. 19 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1987b. *Noumea* sp. from Echizencho, Echizen coast, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):2. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea* sp. p. 2].
- BABA, K.** 1987c. *Noumea nivalis* Baba, 1937 from Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):1. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea decussata*, *Noumea nivalis* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987d. *Chromodoris sinensis* Rudman, 1985 = *Glossodoris marginata* of Baba, 1938 from Akazumi and Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (68):1. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris sinensis* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987e. *Janolus* in Japan (abstracted). *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):2-3. [In Japanese].
[*Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis* p. 2].
- BABA, K.** 1987g. Anatomical review of *Coryphella* from Akkeshi Bay, Hokkaido, northern Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(3):151-156.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 151 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1987h. A new species of *Coryphella* from Toyama Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(3):147-150.
[*Coryphella abei*, *Coryphella athadona* p. 147 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1987i. Slight color variation in *Coryphella athadona* from Toyama Bay, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):4-5.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 4].
- BABA, K.** 1988. Anatomical information on *Thorunna* (= *Babaina*) (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan. *Veliger* **30**(3):325-328.
[*Glossodoris florens*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 325 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1988a. Colorful slugs. *Collecting & Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):150. [In Japanese].
[*Bornella japonica*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Thorunna florens* p. 150].
- BABA, K.** 1988b. Studies on Opisthobranchia by H. M. the Emperor of Japan. *Collecting & Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):162-163. [In Japanese].

- [*Hypselodoris* p. 163].
- BABA, K.** 1988c. Japanese Opisthobranchia of difficult identification. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):164. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 164].
- BABA, K.** 1988d. Anatomical review of *Diaphorodoris* (= *Lamellidoridella*) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **47**(2):83-87.
[*Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuui* p. 83 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1988e. Comparative study on two species of *Glossodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **47**(3):158-166.
[*Chromodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida* p. 159 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1988f. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Q. & G., 1832; *Doris*), variety form, from Ishigaki-shima, Okinawa, Japan. Shells & Sea Life **20**(4):17.
[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 17].
- BABA, K.** 1988g. Comment on *Doris lacera*, from Timor, Indonesia. Shells & Sea Life **20**(7):11-12.
[*Doris lacera*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 11 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1988h. *Diaphorodoris mitsuui* (Baba, 1938) from Kinoura, Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (72):1. [In Japanese].
[*Diaphorodoris mitsuui* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1989. More study on two species of *Mexichromis* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(1):12-20.
[*Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata* p. 12 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989a. Taxonomical study on two species of the “*aureopurpurea*” color group of *Chromodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(1):21-26.
[*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi* p. 21 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989b. Description of a new species, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(2):73-78.
[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Percunas mulciber* p. 73 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989c. An identification of *Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987 from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(2):96-98.
[*Chromodoris leopardus* p. 96 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989d. Review of the genus *Ceratosoma* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(3):141-149.
[*Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum* p. 141 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989e. A new distributional record of *Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858) from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(3):192-194.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 192 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989f. Description of a new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, Dorididae, from Japan. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo **10**:1-8.
[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Percunas mulciber* p. 1 ff.].

- BABA, K.** 1989g. Review of the genus *Kaloplocamus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae s.l.). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **48**(4):231-243.
[*Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi* p. 231 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1990. Notes on the rare genera *Trapania* and *Ancula* from Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **49**(1):8-18.
[*Ancula (Ancula) gibbosa*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) evelinae*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) fuegiensis*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) lentiginosa*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) mapae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Trapania japonica* p. 8 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1991. Taxonomical study on some species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* from Cape Muroto-misaki, Shikoku, and Okinawa Province, southern Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **50**(2):109-124.
[*Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium orientale*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 109 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1991a. The anatomy of *Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **50**(2):101-108.
[*Cratena serrata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 101 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1991b. Review of the genus *Rostanga* of Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **50**(2):43-54.
[*Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci* p. 43 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1992. Comment on the taxonomy of *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and an allied species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Japan. *Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station* (22):29-35.
[*Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae* p. 29 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1992a. Critical review of *Dermatobranchus striatus* van Hasselt, 1824 (Nudibranchia: Arminidae) with the description of a new species. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **50**(4):239-248.
[*Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Pleuroleura striata* p. 239 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993. A northern species of *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. *Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station* (23):29-33.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 29 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993a. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. *Report of the Sado Biological Station* (23):25-28.
[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris sadoensis* p. 25 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993b. Two new species of *Carminodoris* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **52**(3):223-234.
[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pustulata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 223 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993c. A new record of *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **52**(4):291-297.
[*Siraius nucleola* p. 291 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1994. Anatomy of *Dendrodoris elongata* Baba, 1936 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado, Japan. *Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University* (24):23-27.

- [*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris elongata* p. 23 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1994a. Descriptions of four new, rare, or unrecorded species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **53**(3):175-187.
[*Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis* p. 175 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1995. Anatomical and taxonomical review of four blue patterned species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **54**(1):1-15.
[*Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iris*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis* p. 1 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1996. Taxonomical change for *Gymnodoris striata* of Baba, 1937 (Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from Amakusa, with a re-description based on some additional specimens from Toyama Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **55**(2):91-95.
[*Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Gymnodoris striata* p. 91 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1996a. Description of a new species of *Cadlinella* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **55**(4):265-271.
[*Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima* p. 265 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1998. Anatomical review of *Archidoris tricolor* (Baba, 1938 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Dorididae) with the description of a new species from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **57**(3):155-160.
[*Archidoris sugashimae*, *Archidoris tricolor*, p. 155 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1999. List of the genus *Facelina* (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Japan Sea coasts of Middle Japan. *Janolus* (99):1-3. [In Japanese].
[*Facelina anulifera*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata* p. 1 ff.].
- BABA, K., & Takeo ABE.** 1964. Record of *Favorinus tsuruganus* n. sp., from Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidioidea). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **12**(2):163-164.
[*Favorinus tsuruganus* p. 163].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1964a. A catrionid, *Catriona beta* n. sp., with a radula of *Cuthona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidioidea). *Annual Report of the Noto Marine Laboratory* **4**:9-14, pl. 1. [Kanazawa Daigaku].
[*Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona osyoro* p. 9 ff.].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1970. Two new species of Janolidae from Toyama Bay, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **13**(1):63-66.
[*Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis* p. 63 ff.].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1975. Comments on further specimens of *Favorinus tsuruganus* B. & A. from Echizen-cho near Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidioidea: Favorinidae). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **22**(1-4):117-120.
[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus* p. 117 ff.].
- BABA, K., & Iwao HAMATANI.** 1952. List of the species of the Opisthobranchia from Kii, Middle Japan. *Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama* (1):1-11. [In Japanese].
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena ornata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris*

pardalis, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris eltonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia inconspicua*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Samla ornata*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa intacta* p. 4 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1952a. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (I). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **2**(2):87-90, pl. 7.
[*Goniodoris glabra* p. 90].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1961. On two species of *Doriopsis* (syn. *Ctenodoris*) from Japan (Nudibranchia - Dorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(1):63-65.
[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis* p. 63 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963. Anatomy of *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata* n. ssp. from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(2):399-402, pl. 17.
[*Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 399].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963a. A short account of the species, *Tenellia pallida* (A. & H.), taken from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(2):337-338.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 337 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963b. A cuthonid, *Cuthona alpha* n. sp., with a radula of *Catriona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(2):339-343, pl. 11.
[*Catriona aurantia*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata* p. 339 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1964. The anatomy of *Favorinus japonicus* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(2):157-162, pl. 6.
[*Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis versicolor*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus versicolor* p. 103 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1965. The anatomy of *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930), n. g. (= *Hervia ceylonica* (?) Eliot, 1913) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **13**(2):103-113, pls. VIII-X.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Shinanoeolis emurai* p. 103 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1974. On the synonymy of *Miamira sinuata* (van Hasselt, 1824) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Miamirinae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **33**(2):81-84.
[*Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata* p. 81 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1975. An illustrated list of the Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Veliger **18**(2):174-179.

[*Fryeria rueppelli*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata* p. 174 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1975a. List of the species of the family Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **8**(7):149-151. [In Japanese].

[*Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 150 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1976. List of the species of the genus *Nembrotha* (s.s.) and the allied genera of Japan. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **9**(2):21-23. [In Japanese].

[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 21 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1977. A new species tentatively referred to *Antonieta*, *Antonieta janthina*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidioidea: Facelinidae). Veliger **20**(1):9-13.

[*Antonieta janthina*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata* p. 9 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1985. *Bornella semperi* Crosse, 1875 from Noumea, New Caledonia. Shells & Sea Life **17**(12):257-258.

[*Bornella semperi* p. 257 ff.].

BABA, K., I. HAMATANI, & Keijiro HISAI. 1956. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (II). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **5**(2):209-220, pls. 24-26.

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Cratena ornata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia lineata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 209 ff.].

BABA, K., & Hirokuni NODA. 1993. A rare collection of a small species of *Gymnodoris* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) held alive by the chelipeds of the crab, *Lybia hatagumoana* (Brachyura: Xanthidae), from the bottom off Kanayama Bay, Kii, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **52**(4):283-289.

[*Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris* sp. p. 283 ff.].

BABA, Yoshiyasu, Toshihiro SAKAMOTO, Seizo SOEJIMA, & Ken KANEMATSU. 1994. Alternative synthetic approaches to (±)-euryfuran via the furan ring transfer reaction. Tetrahedron **50**(19):5645-5658.

[*Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 5645].

BABOR, Josef Florian. 1894. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakozoologie im Jahre 1892. Bericht über Anatomie, Physiologie u. Entwicklung der Weichthiere. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **60**(2):515-545. [Nudibranchia pp. 531-534].

[*Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 531].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30148>].

BADALAMENTI, Fabio, & Michele GRISTINA. 1986. Formazione ed evoluzione della malacofauna in una barriera artificiale di nuovo impianto presso terrasini (Palermo): I. Gastropoda. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **22**:29-38.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 36].

BÁEZ, Diana P., & Néstor E. ARDILA. 2006. Sobre la sinonimia entre *Armina wattla* Marcus y Marcus, 1967 y *Armina muelleri* (Ihering, 1886) (Gastropods: Nudibranchia: Arminidae). Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras **35**:249-254.

[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 249 ff.].

- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, Ingrid. 1986. Experimental metamorphosis induction of *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879), Nudibranchiata, Mollusca: preliminary approach, p. 490. In: Maurice Porchet, Jean-Claude Andries, & Andre Dhainaut (Eds.). Advances in invertebrate reproduction 4, proceeding of the fourth International symposium of the International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction (ISIR) held in Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France, from 1-5 September, 1986, xiii + 568 pp. Elsevier Science Publishers.
[*Eubranchus doriae* p. 490].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I. 1988. Induction de la métamorphose des larves d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879), Mollusque Nudibranche, par des substances provenant de l'espèce proie *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*, Hydrozoaire, Cnidaire. *Vie Marine* **9**:1-6.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I., & Michel **DHERBOMEZ**. 1990. Purification partielle de substances glycoconjuguées capables d'induire la métamorphose des larves compétentes d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879) mollusque nudibranche. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **144**(1):17-27.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 17 ff.].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I., & Jean **TARDY**. 1988. Induction de la metamorphose chez *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) (Mollusque: Nudibranche) par diverses substances bioactives. *Haliotis*, VII^e Congress de la Société Française de Malacologie **18**:121-130.
[*Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p 121 ff.].
- BAILY**, Joshua Longstreth, Jr. 1907. Shells of La Jolla, California. *Nautilus* **21**(8):92-93.
[*Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha maculata* p. 92].
[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].
- BAILY**, J. L., Jr. 1975. Tethyidae and Aplysiidae (Gastropoda): request for these names to be placed on the official list of family-group names. *Z.N.(S.) 1780. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **32**(3):144-145.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 144].
- BAKER**, Bill J., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1994. The punaglandins: 10-chloroprostanoids from the octocoral *Telesto riisei*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**(10):1346-1353.
[*Tritonia wellsi* p. 350].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i10/pdf/np50112a003.pdf>].
- BAKER**, Frank Collins. 1919. Mollusca of the Crocker Land Expedition to Northwest Greenland and Grinnell Land. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **41**(11):479-518, pl. 25-27.
[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 485].
[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/1159/1/B041a11.pdf>]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xhJVUh8A3RoC&pg=RA1-PA485>].
- BAKER**, J. L. 2004. Towards a system of ecologically representative marine protected areas in South Australian Marine bioregions - Technical Report. Prepared for Coast & Marine Conservation Branch, Department for Environment & Heritage, South Australia. Part 2, 337 pp.
[*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Discodoris* n. sp., *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi* p. 20 ff.].
[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/mpas/pdfs/mpa_report/part_2.pdf].
Appendix 4, pp. 449-833.
[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Atagama intacta*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris*

cameroni, *Doto pita*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Verconia verconis* p. 688 ff.].
[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/mpas/pdfs/mpa_report/part_4.pdf].

BAKER, Nelson W. 1972. The sea slugs: unlikely show-offs of the sea. *Oceans* **5**(4):44-49.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 45 ff.].

BAKER Patrick, Shirley M. **BAKER**, & Jon **FAJANS**. 2004. Nonindigenous marine species in the greater Tampa Bay ecosystem, literature review and field survey of Tampa Bay for nonindigenous marine and estuarine species final report to the Tampa Bay Estuary Program. Tampa Bay Estuary Program Technical Publication # 02-04, vii + 123 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 40].
[http://dl.nwrc.gov/net_prod_download/public/gom_net_pub_products/DOC/Tech-02-04-Invasives.pdf].

BAKKEN, Torkild, Kjersti **DALE**, Johanna **JÄRNEGREN**, Ragnhild **KLUGE**, & Grete **LILLEØKDAL**. 1999. Marine biogeography: The distribution of marine invertebrates in the waters around Jan Mayen, pp. 17-29. In: AB301A, Marine Benthic fauna of Svalbard 1999, Cruise reports, University Courses on Svalbard, 80 pp.

[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.unis.no/RESEARCH/PublicationSeries/2002/AB301ARep1999.pdf>].

BAKUS, Gerald Joseph. 1969. Energetics and feeding in shallow marine waters. *International Review of General & Experimental Zoology* **4**:275-369.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 347].

BALCH, Francis Noyes. 1899. List of marine Mollusca of Coldspring Harbor, Long Island, with descriptions of one new genus and two new species of nudibranchs. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **29**(7):133-162, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 149-153, pl. 1].

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doriella obscura*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aCYUAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=p0kVAAAAYAAJ>].

BALCH, F. N. 1908. Two interesting New England nudibranch records. *Nautilus* **22**(2):13-16.

[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Palio lessonii* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://ia351416.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus22amer/nautilus22amer.pdf>].

BALCH, F. N. 1909. A spring collecting trip. Notes on New England nudibranchs II. *Nautilus* **23**(3):33-38.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata sulphurea*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Galvina picta*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://ia360916.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus23amer/nautilus23amer.pdf>].

BALCH, F. N. 1910. Rectification of the nomenclature of the Nudibranchiata in Lermond's "Shells of Maine". *Nautilus* **23**(8):100-102.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis (Cavolina) salmonacea*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Idaliella pallida*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Palio lessonii*, *Proctaporis fusca* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://ia360916.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus23amer/nautilus23amer.pdf>].

- BALCH, F. N.** 1927. Symbiosis in a new Bermudian nudibranch, with a note on a zoogeographical problem. *Anatomical Record* **34**(4):259.
[*Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 259].
- BALEYDIER, Christine, Ghislain NICAISE, & Max Pavans DECECCATTY.** 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjonctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranchie). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, series D, Paris* **269D**:175-178, 2 pls.
[*Glossodoris* p. 175].
- BALEYDIER, C., G. NICAISE, & M. P. DECECCATTY.** 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjonctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranchie). *Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer* **30**(11):1-4, pl. 1-2.
[*Glossodoris* p. 1 ff.].
- BALFOUR, Edward.** 1873. *Cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial and scientific: products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures*, 2nd edition, vol **3**., 476 pp. The Scottish, Lawrence & Foster Presses.
[*Aegires, Aeolis, Ancula, Antiopa, Bornella, Cavolina, Ceratosoma, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Fiona, Flabellina, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Idalia, Lomanotus, Meliboea, Onchidoris, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Thecacera, Triopa, Tritonia* p. M 301].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f9cBAAAYAAJ>].
- BALLESTEROS, Manuel.** 1977. Sobre *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje (1824) y *Berghia verrucicornis* A. Costa (1864), dos Aeolidacea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) recolectados en Cubellas (Barcelona). *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona* **2**:7-12.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 7 ff.].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1978. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna bentonica de Cubellas. *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona* **3**:11-23.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Calmella cavolinii, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris verrucosa, Hervia costai, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 15 ff.].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1980. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatomica, systematico y faunistico de las especies del Mediterraneo español. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona. [not seen].
- BALLESTEROS Vázquez, M.** 1980a. Nueva aportacion al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios de las costas Mediterraneas españolas. II Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad España de Malacologia, Barcelona, 1 pg.
[*Doto*].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981. Sobre un raro armináceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de la costa mediterránea española: *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814. *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biologia* **6**:27-31.
[*Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Dendrodoris limbata* p. 27 ff.].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981a. Aspectes morfològics de la cavitat pallial dels opistobranquis amb especial referència als òrgans respiratoris. *Butlletí de la Societat Catalana de Biologia* **5-6**:211-221.
[*Armina, Dendrodoris, Glossodoris, Pleurophyllidia* p. 220].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranchios de la Isla de Ibiza. *Actas II Simposio Estudios del Bentos Iberico, Resumen Comunicacion*, 1 pg.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Doriopsilla evanae, Geitodoris bonosi*].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1982. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costas españolas. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad España de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September 1982, pp. 4-5.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1982a. Estado actual de la fauna de Doridaceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de las costas Catalanas. Oceanografía de la Mediterrania Occidental, Res. Com. Oral Reunión Soc. Cat. Biología, 2 pp.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteofosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*].

BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M. 1982b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranquios de la isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino (Barcelona, 19-22 De Marzo De 1981) 3:229-234.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 229 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1983. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costa españolas. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona Facultad de Biología 9:53-62.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina* p. 53 ff.].

BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M. 1984. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) en el Mediterraneo. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 4:137-138.

[*Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 137].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984a. Nudibranquios: miscelánea de formas y coloraciones. Immersió 3(4):20-24.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania maculata* p. 20 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984b. Adición a la fauna de opistobranquios de Cubelles (Tarragona). Miscellània Zoològia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 8:41-49.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina sp.*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa sp.* p. 41 ff.].

BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M. 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatómico, sistemático y faunístico de las especies del Mediterráneo español. Resumen de la Tesis Presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biológicas, Universitat de Barcelona. Centre de Publicacions Intercanvi Científic i Extensió Universitària pp. 1-46.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*,

Cratena peregrina, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto maculata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1986. Presencia y biología de *Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en la Península Ibérica. *Anales de Biología 7* (Biología Animal) 2:5-9.
[*Cuthona ocellata* p. 5 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1987. Opisthobranches peu connues de la cote mediterraneenne espagnole. Res. II^o Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento (Italy). [not seen].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1991. Els opistobranquis, pp. 416-427. In: *Historia Natural dels Països Catalans*, Invertebrats no artròpodes.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Duvaucelia nilsodhneri*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 417 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M., G. ALVAREZ, & B. MATEO. 1986. Aproximación a la fauna de Opistobranquios de la Isla de Menorca. *Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología 12*:93-106.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 99 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M., & C. AVILA. 2006. A new tritoniid species (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Bouvet Island. *Polar Biology 29*(2):128-136.

[*Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 128 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/y3623141397/7315/fulltext.pdf>].

BALLESTEROS, M., Agustín BARRAJON, Angel A. LUQUE, Diego MORENO, Pedro TALAVERA, & José TEMPLADO. 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Almeria. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 6*:39-55.

[*Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena*

peregrina, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 39 ff.].

- BALLESTEROS, M., Eva Maria LLERA, & Jesús Angel ORTEA.** 1985. Revision de los Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Atlantico nordeste atribuibles al complejo *maculosa-fragilis*. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **20**(9-12):227-257.

[*Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 227 ff.].

- BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA.** 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los Dendrodorididae (Moluscos: Opisthobranchios: Doridáceos) del litoral Ibérico. I. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología **5**:25-37.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rowena* p. 25 ff.].

- BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA.** 1981. Nota sobre dos Opisthobranchios del litoral catalán. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona **6**:33-38.

[*Carminodoris boucheti* p. 33 ff.].

- BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA.** 1981a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. Resúmenes III Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad España de Malacología, Cartagena. [not seen].

- BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA.** 1982. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Mediterraneo Iberico. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad España de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September 1982, pp. 6-7.

[*Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Taringa faba* p. 7].

- BALLESTEROS, M., J. A. ORTEA, D. VALLVE, & E. MARTINEZ.** 1993. Dos nuevas especies de *Facelina* Alder y Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la península Ibérica, pp. 123-129. In: Angel Perez-Ruzafa & Concepcion Marcos Diego. Publicaciones Especiales Instituto Espanol de Oceanografía, No. 11. Estudios del Benthos Marítimo; Seventh Iberian Symposium on Studies of Marine Benthos, Murcia, Spain, October 1-4, 1991. xii + 443 pp. Ministerio de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentación; Madrid, Spain.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 123 ff.].

- BALLESTEROS, M. J., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 1999. Redescrípción de *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina, Platydorididae) y discusión taxonómica de otras especies del género *Baptodoris* Bergh 1884. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **17**(2):27-35.

[*Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Baptodoris tuberculata* p. 27 ff.].

- BALTZLEY**, Michael Joseph. 2006. Evolution and neurobiology of the neural circuitry underlying crawling in nudibranch molluscs 135 pp. Ph.D. thesis, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [not seen].
- BALTZLEY**, M. J., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2003. Comparative anatomy of the ciliated pedal epithelium of nudibranch gastropods. Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program and Abstracts 2003:107.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=534>].
- BALTZLEY**, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN. 2003. Characterization and function of neurons homologous to the Pd5 mucociliary motor neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology 43(6):826.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2004/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=189>].
- BALTZLEY**, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN. 2004. Characterization and function of mucociliary motor neurons in the nudibranch mollusc *Armina californica*. Program No. 89.3 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea*].
- BALTZLEY**, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN. 2005. Evolution of a neural circuit in sea slugs. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):961.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 961].
- BALTZLEY**, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN. 2008. Comparative study of TPep-like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of nudibranch molluscs. Brain Behavior & Evolution 72(3):192-206.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 192 ff.].
- BAMBER**, R. 1978. Some recent records of *Okenia pulchella* (Alder & Hancock) from Northumberland. Porcupine Newsletter 1(5):88.
[*Okenia pulchella* p. 88].
- BANDEL**, Klaus. 1976. Egg masses of 27 Caribbean opisthobranchs from Santa Marta, Columbia. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment 11(1-2):87-118.
[*Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Peltodoris hummelincki* igla, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia* p. 88 ff.].
- BANK**, Barry, Thomas NELSON, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1989. Molecular mechanism of associative learning in mammal and mollusc. Journal de Physiologie 83(3):119-125.
[*Hermisenda* p. 119 ff.].
- BANNISTER**, Anthony. 1972. Sea slugs of the Indian Ocean. International Wildlife 2(5):44-48.
[*Glossodoris*, *Phyllidia* p. 45 ff.].
- BARANETZ**, Olga N. 1993. The primitive nudibranchiate mollusc: *Bathydoris violacea* sp. n. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya (3):13-18. [In Russian].
[*Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris violacea* p. 13 ff.].
- BARANETZ**, O. N. 1995. Variability of radular apparatus in Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Doridida). Ruthenica 5(1):71-72.
[*Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 71].

- BARANETZ, O. N.** 1997. Variability of the respiratory apparatus in *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda, Doridida). *Ruthenica* **7**(1):61-64.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Prodoris clavigera* p. 61 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N.** 2000. Redescription of *Adalaria proxima* Alder and Hancock, 1854 (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda) in the White Sea and morphological remarks. *Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya* **2** No 11:116-117. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 116 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1994. The evolution of the mantle complex in nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **73**(11):29-35. [In Russian].
[*Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava* p. 29 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1995. Evolution of the mantle complex of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Hydrobiological Journal* **31**(7):51-58. [not seen].
- BARASH, Alexander, & Zippora DANIN.** 1971. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) from the Mediterranean waters of Israel. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **20**(3):151-200, 3 pls.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 178 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1972. Contributions to the knowledge of Suez Canal migration. The Indo-Pacific species of Mollusca in the Mediterranean and notes on a collection from the Suez Canal. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **21**(3-4):301-374.
[*Melibe bucephala* p. 358].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1977. Additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean. *Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana)* **13**(5-6):85-116.
[*Discodoris concinna*, *Glossodoris runcinata* p. 98].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1982. Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai: composition and distribution. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **31**:86-116.
[*Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 93 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1987. [for 1986]. Further additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean Sea (Lessepsian migrants). *Spixiana* **9**(2):117-141.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 117 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1988. Marine Mollusca at Rhodes. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **35**:1-74.
[Nudibranchia pp. 7, 57-58].
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 7 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1988a. Contribution to the knowledge of Opisthobranchia of Cyprus. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):243-260.
[*Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 244 ff.].

BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN. 1992. Annotated list of Mediterranean molluscs of Israel and Sinai, viii + 406 pp., 56 pls (372 figs), 2 maps. Fauna Palaestina, Mollusca I. Israel Academy of Sciences & Humanities.

[Aeolidiella soemmeringi, Armina tigrina, Baptodoris cinnabarina, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris purpurea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris nigra, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris indecora, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Facelina auriculata, Facelina punctata, Facelina rubrovittata, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris villafranca, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia tethydea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Rostanga rubra, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys fimbria, Thordisa filix p. 210 ff.].

BARASH, A., & Z. ZENZIPER. 1984. On the food of some opisthobranchs found in the Mediterranean waters of Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) **51**:585-598.

[Aeolidiella alderi, Armina tigrina, Chromodoris purpurea, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris indecora, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Facelina drummondi, Facelina rubrovittata, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris valenciennesii, Marionia blainvillea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Rostanga rubra, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys fimbria p. 591 ff.].

BARBEAU, Myriam Andree, K. DURELLE, & R. B. AIKEN. 2004. A design for multifactorial choice experiments: an example using microhabitat selection by sea slugs *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **307**(1):1-16.

[Hermisenda crassicornis, Onchidoris bilamellata p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://www.mta.ca/faculty/science/bio/facultypubs/Aiken/BarbeauDurelleAiken.pdf\]](http://www.mta.ca/faculty/science/bio/facultypubs/Aiken/BarbeauDurelleAiken.pdf).

BARBOUR, Melissa A. 1971. The functional morphology of the digestive tract of the dorid nudibranch, *Cadlina laevis* Bergh, 1879 [sic], 64 pp. M.S. thesis, Northeastern University. [not seen].

BARBOUR, M. A. 1979. A note on the distribution and food preference of *Cadlina laevis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Nautilus **93**(2-3):61-62.

[Cadlina laevis p. 61 ff.].
[\[http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus93amer/nautilus93amer.pdf\]](http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus93amer/nautilus93amer.pdf).

BARBOUR, Thomas. 1943. Marine biological laboratories. Science (New Series) **98**(2537):141-143.
[nudibranchs p. 143].

BARBUT, James. 1794. The genera vermium exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnaei, drawn from nature, xx + 101 pp. J. Egerton, Military Library, London.

[Doris altera, Doris argo, Doris bilamellata, Doris verrucosa, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria p. viii ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=EMoQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=EMoQAAAAIAAJ).

BÁRÐARSON, Guðmundur Guðmundsson. 1919. Sæ-lindýr við Ísland (Mollusca marina Islandiæ). Skýrsla um hid Íslenzka náttúrufrædisfjelag 1917-18, pp. 45-75.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Cratena olrikii, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus velifera, Doris (Aldisa) zetlandica, Doris (Cadlina) obvelata, Doris tuberculata, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris inconspicua, Polycera (Palio) lessoni, Polycera ocellata p. 72 ff.].

BÁRÐARSON, G. G. 1920. Om den marine molluskfauna ved vestkysten af Island. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Biologiske Meddelelser, Kjøbenhavn **2**(3):1-139.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolis papillosa, Aldisa zetlandica, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina obvelata, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella sp., Cratena olrikii, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus velifer, Doris bilamellata, Lamellidoris elfortiana, Lamellidoris inconspicua, Lamellidoris oblonga, Palio lessoni, Polycera (Palio) ocellata p. 10 ff.].

BARFIELD, Peter. 2004. Creature feature, Notes on the natural history of the sea-slug, *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus. 1761). Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (15):14-17.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 14 ff.].

BARISH, Michael Edward, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1983. Calcium buffering and slow recovery kinetics of calcium-dependent outward current in molluscan neurones. *Journal of Physiology* **337**(1):201-219.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata* p. 202].

BARLEE, George, see: **JEFFREYS**, J. G.

BARLETTA, Giorgio. 1974. Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1798. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. Schede Malacologiche des Mediterraneo **43**:1-4.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 1 ff.].

BARLETTA, G. 1974a. Secondo reperto di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. *Natura, Rivista di Scienze Naturali, Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano **65**(1-2):25-32, pl. 1.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 25 ff.].

BARLETTA, G. 1976. Considerazioni sulla bionomia dei "Nudibranchi" e sulla loro alimentazione (nota preliminare). *Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana)* **12**(5-6):117-128.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Glossodoris luteofosea*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tritonia striata* p. 120 ff.].

BARLETTA, G. 1981. Gasteropodi nudi (Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Aplysiomorpha e Nudibranchia) [Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque lagunari e costiere italiane AQ/1/92, 3]. Quaderni della Civica Stazione Idrobiologica di Milano (9):1-124.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteofosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 19 ff.].

BARLETTA, G., Mauro **MARIANI**, & Cristina **PEREGO**. 1990. Proposta per un atlante a schede degli opisthobranchi. Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**:241-246.

[*Cuthona caerulea* p. 242].

BARLETTA, G., M. **MARIANI**, & C. **PEREGO**. 1990a. Considerazioni preliminari sugli opisthobranchi viventi nella baia di Paraggi (Ge). Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**:247-260.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 247 ff.].

BARLETTA, G., & Giulio **MELONE**. 1976. Nudibranchi del Promontorio di Portofino (Genova) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Natura, Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, Milano **67**(3-4):203-236.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*,

Discodoris indecora, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto rosea*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Doto drummondi*, *Doto punctata*, *Doto rubrovittata*, *Doto branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Trinchesia striata* p. 203 ff.].

BARLETTA, G., & G. MELONE. 1977. Sulla accertata presenza di *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) in Mediterraneo (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **118**(2):320-324.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 320 ff.].

BARLOW, Alice Denison. 1974. New Florida records for *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Nautilus **88**(2):52.

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 52].

[<http://ia311211.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus88amer/nautilus88amer.pdf>].

BARNARD, Keppel Harcourt. 1927. South African nudibranch Mollusca, with descriptions of new species, and a note on some specimens from Tristan d'Acunha. Annals of the South African Museum **25**(1):171-215, pls. 19-20.

[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *discodorid* sp., *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris kalkensis*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris euelpis*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hervia militaris*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hexabranchus adamsi*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma indecorum*, *Sphaerostoma pallidum*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 174 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1932. Note on the true genus of *Doris* (?) *kalkensis* Barnard. Journal of Conchology **19**(8):256-257.

[*Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris kalkensis* p. 256 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1933. Description of a new species of *Thecacera*. Journal of Conchology **19**(9):294-295.

[*Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox* p. 294 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1934. A new species of *Goniodoris* from South Africa. Journal of Conchology **20**(1):2-3.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Idaliella amoenula* p. 2].

BARNARD, K. H. 1963. Deep sea Mollusca from west of Cape Point, South Africa. Annals of the South African Museum **46**(17):407-452.

[*Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* p. 411 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1974. Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca. Part VII. Revised fauna list. Annals of the South African Museum **47**(5):663-781.

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Amanda armata*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Argus scabra*, *Armina berghi*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina simoniana*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris anulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris*

euepilis, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella capensis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris kalkensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris glabella*, *Discodoris natalensis*, *Discodoris perplexa*, *Discodoris pseudida*, *Discodoris verrucosa*, *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis kalkensis*, *Doriopsis lineata*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris scabra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto splendida*, *Duvaucelia* (*Sphaerostoma*) *aurantiacum*, *Duvaucelia* (*Sphaerostoma*) *pallida*, *Duvaucelia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *capensis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris euepilis*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris brunnea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hexabranhus adamsi*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus punctatus*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia* (*Idaliella*) *amoenula*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Pleurophyllidia berghii*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia simoniana*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Rizzolia capensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma pallida*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 734 ff.].

BARNES, David Keith Alan 1995. A general ecology of bryozoans at Signy Island, Antarctica, iv + 216 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes. [not seen].

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

BARNES, D. K. A. 2001. The contribution of secondary space to benthic taxon richness of a coral reef: colonisation of *Dendrostroma frons* (Mollusca). *Marine Ecology* **22**(3):189-200.

[nudibranchs p. 191].

BARNES, D. K. A., & R. J. **ARNOLD**. 1999. Possible latitudinal clines in Antarctic intertidal and subtidal zone communities encrusting ephemeral hard substrata. *Journal of Biogeography* **26**(2):207-213.

[nudibranchs p. 208].

BARNES, D. K. A., & Luke W. **BULLOUGH**. 1996. Some observations on the diet and distribution of nudibranchs at Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(3):281-287.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaolidia gigas*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 281 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/3/281.pdf>].

BARNES, D. K. A., & Sammy **DE GRAVE**. 2001. Ecological biogeography of southern polar encrusting faunas. *Journal of Biogeography* **28**(3):359-365.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 363].

BARNES, Deborah M. 1986. Lessons from snails and other models. *Science* **231**(4743):1246-1249.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1246].

BARNES, D. M. 1986a. From genes to cognition. *Science* **231**(4742):1066-1068.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1066].

BARNES, Edward, & Izja **LEDERHENDLER**. 1980. Dark-adaptation effects on photobehavior of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: nudibranchia). Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 21-23, 1980. *Biological Bulletin* **159**(2):479-480.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 479 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/2/441>].

BARNES, Harold, & H. T. **POWELL**. 1951. The growth-rate of juvenile *Asterias rubens* L. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **30**(2):381-385.

- [*Onchidoris fusca* p. 381].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1468/01/The_growth-rate_of_juvenile_Asterias_rubens_L..pdf].
- BARNES, H., & H. T. POWELL.** 1954. *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller); a predator of barnacles. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **23**(2):361-363, pl. 2.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Melibe*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 361 ff.].
- BARRALES, Hugo L., & Christopher S. LOBBAN.** 1975. The comparative ecology of *Macrocystis pyrifera*, with emphasis on the forests of Chubut, Argentina. *Journal of Ecology* **63**(2):657-677.
[nudibranch p. 663 ff.].
- BARRAZA, José Enrique.** 2000. Comentarios sobre la diversidad de macroinvertebrados marinos de El Salvador. Publicación Ocasional. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales No. 2, pp. 1-14.
[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Mexichromis antonii* p. 4].
[<http://www.marn.gob.sv/biodiversidad/textospdf/invttmarfinal.pdf>].
- BARRETT, B. E.** 1969. Canada's northeast coast. *Oceans* **2**(2):65-73.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 69].
- BARRETT, J., & W. KÖRTING.** 1981. Octopine dehydrogenase in gastropods from different environments. *Experientia* **37**(9):958-959.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 958].
- BARSBY, Todd Alan.** 2002. New antibiotics from a marine isolate of *Bacillus laterosporus*, 210 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of British Columbia (Canada). [not seen].
[*Melibe leonina* mentioned in online abstract].
- BARSBY, T., & J. KUBANEK.** 2005. Isolation and structure elucidation of feeding deterrent diterpenoids from the sea pansy, *Renilla reniformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **68**(4):511-516.
[*Armina californica* p. 511 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2005/68/i04/pdf/np049609u.pdf>].
- BARSBY, Todd, Roger G. LININGTON, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 2002. *De Novo* terpenoid biosynthesis by the dendronotid nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Chemoecology*. **12**(4):199-202.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 199 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/gxghrb3jcrp7nj43/fulltext.pdf>].
- BARTFAI, T., & B. HEDLUND.** 1986. Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in excitable cells and changes in membrane properties: experimental paradigms and interpretations, a biochemists' view, pp. 373-382. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). *Neural mechanisms of conditioning*, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press. [not seen].
- BARTH, John.** 1964. Intracellular recording from photoreceptor neurons in the eyes of a nudibranch mollusc (*Hermisenda crassicornis*). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **11**(3):311-315.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 312 ff.].
- BARTOLOMAEUS, Thomas.** 1989. Larvale Nierenorgane bei *Lepidochiton cinereus* (Polyplacophora) und *Aeolidia papillosa* (Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **108**(5):297-307.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 297 ff.].
- BARTSCH, Paul.** 1915. Report on the Turton collection of South African marine mollusks, with additional notes on other south African shells contained in the United States National Museum. United States National Museums Bulletin 91, xii + 301 pp.
[*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*].

Doriopsis callosa, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus capensis*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Janus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 229 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=je4KAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=1qcKAAAIAAJ>].

BARWICK, Kelvin. 2002. A compilation of the differences between the SCAMIT's Edition 4 species list and Skoglund's recent review of the panamic gastropod literature. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **21**(2):1-3; following 8 numbered pages.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 3].
[<http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/June02NLelec.pdf>].

BASEDOW, Herbert, & Charles **HEDLEY**. 1905. South Australian nudibranchs, and an enumeration of the known Australian species. Transactions, Proceedings & Reports of the Royal Philosophical Society of South Australia **29**:134-160, pls. 1-12.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula* sp., *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Coryphella cacaotica*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pantherina*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doris adelaidae*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris obtusa*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris* sp., *Doto australis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris daphne*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris erinaceus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris lineolata*, *Hypselodoris loringi*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris splendida*, *Hypselodoris tasmaniensis*, *Hypselodoris verrucosa*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kentrodois maculosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Palio cooki*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Platydois coriacea*, *Platydois cruenta*, *Platydois infrapicta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Staurodois pustulata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 134 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RO0zAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=PBWAAAAIAAJ>].

BASSINDALE, R. 1943. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel: XI. The physical environment and intertidal fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. Journal of Ecology **31**(1):1-29.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 27].

BASTER, Job. 1760. Natuurkundige uitspanningen behelzende eene beschrijving van meer den vier hondert planten en insekten keurig naar het leven afgebeeld. Haarlem. Pt. 2, pp. 57-109, pls. 7-10. [not seen].

BASTER, J. 1762. Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovaris et seminibus continentia **1**(2):53-97, pls. 1-10. Harlemi, Apud J. Bosch.

[*Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta* p. 81, pl. X].
[<http://ia311202.us.archive.org/1/items/jobibasteriopusc00bast/jobibasteriopusc00bast.pdf>].

BASTER, J. 1762a. Naturkundige Uitspanningen, behelzende eenige waarneemingen over sommige zeeplanten en zee-insecten, benevens derzelver zaadhuisjes en eijernesten **1**:1-169pp., pls. 1-16. J. Bosch, Haarlem.

[*Doris* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L-0TAAAAIAAJ>].

BASTIAN, Henry Charlton. 1880. The Brain as an organ of mind, xi + 708 pp.. D. Appleton & Co., New York.

[nudibranch p. 203].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=2U_dhgc7-eAC].

BATE, Charles Spence. 1850. Notes on the fauna of Swansea and the neighbourhood, made during the summer of 1849. Annual Report of the Swansea Literary & Scientific Society, pp. 23-37, pls. 1-3.

[*Antiopa splendida* p. 27].

BATE, C. S. 1866. Report of the committee appointed to explore the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall.—No. 1. Consisting of J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S., Rev. Thomas Hincks, Jonathan Couch, F.L.S., Charles Stewart, J. Brooking Rowe, F.L.S., and J. Ralfs, F.L.S. Report of the 35th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1865, pp. 51-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 52].

[*Idalia elegans* p. 52].

BATES, C. R., C. G. MOORE, T. MALTHUS, J. M. MAIR, & E. KARPOUZLI. 2004. Broad scale mapping of habitats in the Firth of Tay and Eden Estuary, Scotland. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 007 (ROAME No. F01AA401D).

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 132 ff.].

[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/F01AA401D.pdf].

BATESON, William. 1894. Materials for the study of variation treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species, xv + 598 pp. Macmillan & Co., New York.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 280].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jNUKAAAAIAAJ>].

BAUDELOT, Emile. 1863. Recherches sur l'appareil générateur des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, comprenant la zoologie, la botanique, l'anatomie et la physiologie comparée des deux règnes et l'histoire des corps organisés fossiles, Paris, series 4, **19**:135-222, 268-294, pls. 2-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 203-222].

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillata* p. 203 ff.].

BAVENDAM, Fred. 1980. Beneath cold waters; the marine life of New England, 127 pp. Down East Books, Camden, Maine. [not seen].

BAVENDAM, F. 1989. Even for ethereal phantasms, its a dog-eat-dog world. Smithsonian **20**(5):94-101.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 96 ff.].

BAVENDAM, F. 1997. The brighter side of sea slugs. International Wildlife. **27**(5):44-49.

[nudibranch p. 44 ff.].

BAVESTRELLO, Giorgio, Carlo CERRANO, Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI, & Michele SARÀ. 1996. Relations between *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria, Hydromedusae) and its associated vagile fauna. Scientia Marina **60**(1):137-143.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 140].

BAYER, Frederick Merkel. 1963. Observations on pelagic mollusks associated with the siphonophores *Velella* and *Physalia*. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean **13**(3):454-466.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta* p. 454 ff.].

BAYER, Micha M., Christopher D. TODD, Jane E. HOYLE, & John F. B. WILSON. 1997. Wave-related abrasion induces formation of extended spines in a marine bryozoan. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **264**(1388):1605-1611.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1605].

BEAUCHAMP, Paul de. 1914. Les grèves de Roscoff, étude sur la répartition des êtres dans la zone des marées. 270 pp., 74 pls. Librairie des Sciences Naturelles, Paul Klincksieck, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 80, 94-95, 102, 190].

[*Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Eolis (Coryphella) lineata*, *Eolis (Cuthona) aurantiaca*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 80 ff.].

BEAUMONT, Walter Ibbotson. 1900. XII.—Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca, pp. 832-854. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, **5**(3):667-854.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eumenis* (*Lomanotus*) *marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger* p. 833 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=415BOzMoAscC>].

BEAUMONT, W. I. 1900a. Part II.—The benthos (dredging and shore collecting). VII.—Report on the results of dredging and shore-collecting, pp. 754-798. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, **5**(3):667-854.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina* (*Cuthona*) *aurantiaca*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger* p. 755 ff.].

BEBBINGTON, Alan. 1990. Obituary T. E. Thompson, Ph.D., DSc, FZS 1933-1990. Journal of Molluscan Studies **56**:455-461. [Biography].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/455.pdf>].

BEBBINGTON, A., & Thomas E. **THOMPSON**. 1968. Note sur les opisthobranches du Bassin d'Arcachon. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, ser. A **105**(5):1-35.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto splendida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis* (*Coryphella*) *landsburgii*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondi*, *Eolis* (*Favorinus*) *alba*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 7 ff.].

BECERRO, Mikel A., Valerie J. **PAUL**, & John A. **STARMER**. 1998. Intracolony variation in chemical defenses of the sponge *Cacospongia* sp. and its consequences on generalist fish predators and the specialist nudibranch predator *Glossodoris pallida*. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **168**:187-196.

[*Glossodoris pallida* p. 187 ff.].

BECERRO, M. A., J. A. **STARMER**, & V. J. **PAUL**. 2006. Chemical defenses of cryptic and aposematic gastropod molluscs feeding on their host sponge *Dysidea granulosa*. Journal of Chemical Ecology **32**(7):1491-1500.

[*Calma*, *Favorinus*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Nembrotha*, *Roboastrea*, *Trapania* p. 1496 ff.].

BECHER, Eduard. 1886. Mollusken von Jan Mayen, gesammelt von Dr. F. Fischer, Arzt der österreichischen Expedition auf Jan Mayen.—Die internationale Polarforschung 1882/83, III. pp. 1-16, pl. 6. Vienna.

[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus lacteus* p. 1 ff.].

BECK, James Chapman. 2000. Localization and activity of pedal peptide within the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, vi + 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

BECK, J. C., S. D. **CAIN**, Mark S. **COOPER**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1999. Peptidergic somatic synapses in molluscs: confocal and electron microscopic studies of the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):2218.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2218].

BECK, J. C., M. S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Immunohistochemical localization and physiological effects of *Tritonia* peptides in the central nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for control of feeding. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1787.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1787].

BECK, J. C., M. S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997a. Physiological effects of *Tritonia* peptides and glutamate in the central nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for the control of feeding. Molecular Biology of the Cell **8**(suppl.):445A. [not seen].

BECK, J. C., M. S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2000. Immunocytochemical localization of pedal peptide in the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **425**(1):1-9.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].

BECK, J. C., James A. **MURRAY**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & M. S. **COOPER**. 2000. Computer-assisted visualizations of neural networks: expanding the field of view using seamless confocal montaging. Journal of Neuroscience Methods **98**(2):155-163.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 155].

BEDDARD, Frank Evers. 1892. Animal coloration: an account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of animals, vii + 288 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Macmillan & Co.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris lamellata*, *Eolis* p. 174 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JtkKAAAAIAAJ>].

BEDOT, Maurice. 1896. Note sur les cellules urticantes. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **3**(4):533-539, pl. 18.
[*Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 536].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vsoVAAAAyAAJ>].

BEDULLI, Daniele, Riccardo **CATTANEO-VIETTI**, Renato **CHEMELLO**, Fernando **GHISOTTI**, & Ferdinando **GIOVINE**. 1995. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia, Divasibranchia, Gymnomorpha, Fascicolo 15, pp. 1-23. In: A. Minelli, A. Ruffo, & S. La Posta (Eds.). Checklist delle specie fauna italiana. Calderini, Bologna.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicengra*,

Doto coronata, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 12 ff.].

BEEMAN, Robert David. 1968. The order Anaspidea. *Veliger* 3(suppl.):87-102, pl. 11. [Nudibranchia p. 96].
[*Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 96].

BEEMAN, R. D. 1968a. The use of succinylcholine and other drugs for anesthetizing or narcotizing gastropod molluscs. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* 36:267-270.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 268].

BEEMAN, R. D., & Gary C. **WILLIAMS**. 1980. Chapter 14. Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata: the sea slugs and allies, pp. 308-354, pls. 95-111. In: Robert H. Morris, Donald P. Abbott, & Eugene C. Haderlie. *Intertidal invertebrates of California*, ix + 690 pp., 200 pls. Stanford University Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughii*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 308 ff.].

BEESLEY, Pamela L., Graham J. B. **ROSS**, & Alice **WELLS**. 1998. Mollusca: the southern synthesis. *Fauna of Australia*. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BEHRENS, David William. 1971. The occurrence of *Ancula pacifica* MacFarland in San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* 13(3):297-298.
[*Ancula pacifica* p. 297].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1971a. *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* 14(2):214-215.
[*Capellinia rusty*, *Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 214 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980. Pacific coast nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs of the northeastern Pacific, 112 pp., 162 photos. Sea Challengers, Los Osos, Calif.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Taringa* sp., *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia cocoachroma*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 10 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980b. A review of the literature on the opisthobranch fauna of San Francisco Bay. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **12**(4-12):34-37.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980c. The Lamelliariidae of the north eastern Pacific. *Veliger* **22**(4):323-339.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 338].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981. A color variation in *Chromodoris macfarlandi* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(2):5.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 5].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981a. Bimodal seasonality in *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(4):15-16.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 15].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1982. On the correct spelling of *Cadlina limbaughorum*. *Veliger* **24**(3):291.

[*Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina limbaughorum* p. 291].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1982a. *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* **24**(4):359-363.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides* p. 359 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1983. Report of the 1982 outer Baja California Expedition. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **15**(4):18-19.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tambja eliora*, *Trapania* sp. p. 18].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984. Notes on the tergipedid nudibranchs of the northeastern Pacific, with a description of a new species. *Veliger* **27**(1):65-71.

[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona tema*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona virens*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 65 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984a. *Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(10):179.

[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 179].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984b. Lamellariids: masters of disguise. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(4):42-44.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 44].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985. A new species of *Cuthona* from the Gulf of California. *Veliger* **27**(4):418-422.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona virens* p. 418 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985a. *Cuthona longi* Behrens, 1985. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(5):156.

[*Cuthona longi* p. 156].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985b. What color is *Platydoris*? a matter of light and depth. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(5):179-180.

[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 179].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985c. Nudibranch with a lion's mane. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(3):114-115.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 115].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985d. A new species of *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838, from the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. *Veliger* **28**(2):175-178.

[*Eubbranchus cucullus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis* p. 175 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1987. Two new aeolid nudibranchs from southern California. *Veliger* **30**(1):82-89.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Eubbranchus cucullus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus steinbecki*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 82 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1991. Pacific coast nudibranchs: a guide to the opisthobranchs, Alaska to Baja California, vi + 107 pp., 217 photos. Second Edition. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Akiodoris* sp., *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dialula* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus steinbecki*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*,

Flabellina cooperi, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia California*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 4 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1992. Pacific coast nudibranchs, supplement I radula, pp. 1-11. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris lentiginosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dialula* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 5 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997. Locality data; *Doto lancei*, *Chlamylla* sp. 1, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Peltodoris* sp. 1. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(4):13.

[*Chlamylla* sp., *Doto lancei*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Peltodoris* sp. 13].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997a. Locality data; *Eubranchius olivaceus* (O'Donoghue, 1921). Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(5):18.

[*Eubranchius olivaceus* p. 18].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997b. Locality data; *Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927) and *Cerberilla* sp. 1. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(7):25.

[*Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 25].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1998. Locality data; *Ancula lentiginosa* Farmer & Sloan, 1964. Opisthobranch Newsletter **24**(11):47.

[*Ancula lentiginosa* p. 47].

BEHRENS, D. W. 2004. Pacific Coast Nudibranchs, Supplement II New species to the Pacific Coast and new information on the oldies. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **55**(2):11-54.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia grandis*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia*

papillosa var. *serotina*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Atagama alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina intermedia*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopella* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 20 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 2005. Nudibranch behavior, 176 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.

[*Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina* sp., *Atagama intacta*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobiophaga*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona milleni*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Dermatobranchius* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice paraguayensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla behrensi*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina indica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubroannulata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hexabranchius sanguinea*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureolineata*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla* sp., *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lasercrucensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia*

fungia, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchra*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 2 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Jim GATEWOOD. 1986. New opisthobranch records for the west coast of Baja California. *Shells & Sea Life* **18**(9):139-142.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Facelinid* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha maculata* p. 139 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 1988. The first record of *Polycerella* Verrill, 1881, from the Pacific, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **30**(3):319-324.

[*Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenporti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Polycerella recondita* p. 319 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1988a. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from Morro Bay, California. *Veliger* **31**(3-4):262-266.

[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona rolleri* p. 262 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Robert HENDERSON. 1981. Two new cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs from California. *Veliger* **24**(2):120-128.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Discodoris whitleyi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna zania*, *Peltdoris* sp., *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sanguinea* p. 120 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. HENDERSON. 1982. *Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) in California. *Veliger* **24**(3):197-199.

[*Discodoris heathi*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa* sp. p. 197].

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. HENDERSON. 1983. Redescription of *Platydorid macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951 a rare deepwater doridacean nudibranch. *Veliger* **25**(4):365-369.

[*Archidorid montereyensis*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 365 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Alicia HERMOSILLO. 2005. Eastern Pacific nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs from Alaska to Central America. vi + 137 pp., 314 photos. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires Albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Antaeaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema* sp., *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*,

Doriopsilla janaina, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubbranchus cucullus*, *Eubbranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus steinbecki*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. iii ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., J. STEINBECK, M. D. BEHRENS, & J. GODDARD. 2006. Opisthobranch mollusks from Diablo Canyon, California: a 25 year, quantitative record, p. 18. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Merritt TUEL. 1977. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of south San Francisco Bay. *Veliger* **20**(1):33-36.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 33 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2001. The identity of *Doris* (s.l.) species MacFarland, 1966 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Discodorididae): A persistent mystery from California solved. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **52**(15):183-193.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doris echinata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris odonoghuei* p. 183 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Á. VALDÉS. 2004. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(21):408-413.

[*Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fumata*, *Doriopsilla gemela* p. 408 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/BehrensValdes55.pdf>].

BEHRENTZ, Alyson. 1931. Trekk av *Lamellidoris muricata*'s biologi og av dens generasjonsorganers bygning. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **70**:1-26.

[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1 ff.].

BELCIK, Francis Peter. 1975. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon. *Veliger* **17**(3):276-277.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto columbiana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 276 ff.].

- BELCIK, F. P.** 1977. A distribution study of the Octocorallia of Oregon. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **24**(1-3):49-52.
[*Tritonia festiva* p. 50].
- BELCIK, F. P.** 1981. The male of *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh, 1867 (Copepoda, Splanchnotrophidae). Crustaceana **40**(1):16-25.
[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Antipella fusca*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Triopha* sp. p. 16 ff.].
- BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.** 1874. Guide to Belfast and the adjacent counties, 327 pp.. Marcus Ward & Co., Royal Ulster Works.
[*Doris muricata*, *Doris ulidiana* p. 115].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KBcHAAAAQAAJ>].
- BELL, Richard, Mark CHANDLER, Robert BUCHSBAUM, & Charles ROMAN.** 2003. Inventory of intertidal habitats: Boston Harbor Islands, a national park area. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region, Boston, Massachusetts, Technical Report NPS/NERBOST/NRTR-2004/1.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 52].
[http://www.nps.gov/boha/parkdocs/intertidal/BOHA_Intertidal_Tech_Report_2004.pdf].
- BELLINI, R.** 1929. I molluschi de Golfo di Napoli. Annuario Museo Zoologico della reale Universita Napoli **6**:1-87. [not seen].
- BELLO, Giambattista.** 1989. Galleggiamento in acquario degli opisthobranchi *Bursatella leachi* Blainville e *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editata dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):363-366.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 363].
- BELTREMIEUX, Édouard.** 1884. Faune vivante de la Charente-Inférieure, 147 pp. Mareschal et Martin, La Rochelle. [not seen].
- BELTREMIEUX, É.** 1884a. [for 1883]. Faunes de la Charente-Inférieure. Académie de la Rochelle, Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure (20): 271-507.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis pallidula*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata* p. 430 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kgM5AAAAAMAAJ>].
- BENEDEN, Pierre-Joseph van.** 1869. Le commensalisme dans le règne animal. Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, series 2, **28**:621-648.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 636].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yQE0AAAAAMAAJ>].
- BENEDEN, P.-J. van.** 1871. Animals as fellow-boarders. The Student & Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature & Art **5**:143-153.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 150].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAAYAAJ>].
- BENGTON, Stefan.** 1981. *Atractosella*, a Silurian alcyonacean octocoral. Journal of Paleontology **55**(2):281-294.
[*Doris*, *Rhodope* p. 288].
- BENHAM, William Blaxland.** 1899. [Exhibited a new species of nudibranch. In minutes of sixth meeting, 18 October 1898, of the Otago Institute]. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **31**:743.

[nudibranch p. 743].

- BENHAM, W. B.** 1904. Zoology, pp. 54-91. In: Alexander Bathgate. Dunedin and its neighbourhood: a short account of its history, biology, and geology; and of the commerce and industries Otago. A handbook for the use of members of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Dunedin Meeting, 1904, 135 pp.

[*Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violaceus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tethys* sp. p. 86].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wS8ZAAAAIAAJ>].

- BENHAM, W. B.** 1905. [for 1904]. Notes on some nudibranch molluscs from New Zealand. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **37**:312-320, pl. 18.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris umia*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Doris carinata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 313 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=enbMgm37ZLgC>].

- BENJAMIN, Paul R., György KEMENES, & Ildikó KEMENES.** 2008. Non-synaptic neuronal mechanisms of learning and memory in gastropod molluscs. Frontiers in Bioscience **13**(11):4051-4057.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4051 ff.].

- BENKENDORFF, Kirsten.** 1999. Bioactive molluscan resources and their conservation: biological and chemical studies on the egg masses of marine molluscs, xviii + 543 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wollongong.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris maridadiulus*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris pallidus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Nembrotha* spp., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Thordisa* sp. p. 58, 95 & 259 ff.].

[<http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/10Appendix1.pdf>] &

[<http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/03Chapter2.pdf>].

- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2000. Molluscan medicines. Nature Australia **26**(9):50-57.

[*Chromodoris kuniei*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 50 ff.].

- BENKENDORFF, K., Andrew R. DAVIS, & John. BREMNER.** 2001. Chemical defense in the egg masses of benthic invertebrates: An assessment of antibacterial activity in 39 mollusks and 4 polychaetes. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **78**(2):109-118.

[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Platydoris galbanus*,

Plocamopherus imperialis, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 111 ff.].

- BENKENDORFF K., & Rachel PRZESLAWSKI.** 2008. Multiple measures are necessary to assess rarity in macro-molluscs: a case study from southeastern Australia. Biodiversity and Conservation [online first].

[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycerid* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla australis*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 1].

- BENNET, Jan Arnold., & Gerrit VAN OLIVIER.** 1826. Naamlijst van wormen in Nederland aanwezig. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem **15**(2):1-256. [Nudibranchia pp. 71-76].

[*Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris stellata* p. 72 ff.].

- BENNETT, George.** 1836. Observations on a species of *Glaucus*, referred to *G. hexapterygius* of Cuvier. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **4**:113-119.
[*Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius* p. 113 ff.].
- BENNETT, Isobel.** 1966. Some pelagic molluscs and associated animals in south-eastern Australian waters. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (9):40-51, pls. 8-13.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 46 ff.].
- BENNETT, I.** 1967. The fringe of the sea, 261 pp., 179 pls. Tri-Ocean Books, San Francisco.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Plocamopherus imperialis* p. 170 ff.].
- BENNETT, I., & Elizabeth C. POPE.** 1953. Intertidal zonation of the exposed rocky shores of Victoria, together with a rearrangement of the biogeographical provinces of temperate Australian shores. Australian Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research **4**:105-159, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia p. 132].
[*Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Flabellina ornata* p. 132 ff.].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=MF9530105.pdf].
- BENNETT, Scott.** 2006. One of the Philippines' best kept secrets Dumaguete. X-Ray Mag **9**:26-32.
[*Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum* p. 26].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray09/X-Ray9_part2.pdf].
- BENNINGTON, Sara.** 2002. Sea salsa. Blue Planet (The Ocean Conservancy) **1**(3):8-10.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 10].
- BENSON, Amy. J., Pam L. FULLER, & Colette C. JACONO.** 2001. Summary report of nonindigenous aquatic species in U. S. Fish and Wildlife region 4. U. S. Geological Survey, Florida Caribbean Science Center, 68 pp.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/lands/invaspec/2ndlevpgs/pdfs/USGSreport.pdf>].
- BENSON, A. J., C. C. JACONO, P. L. FULLER, Elizabeth R. MCKERCHER, & Myriah M. RICHERSON.** 2004. Summary report of nonindigenous aquatic species in U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 5. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, 142 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].
[http://cars.er.usgs.gov/Nonindigenous_Species/R5draftreport.pdf] or [<http://www.scribd.com/doc/1511009/USGS-R5finalreport>].
- BERESIS, Richard Thomas.** 1997. Studies directed toward the asymmetric synthesis of ulapualide A, xx + 257 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].
- BERG, L. S.** 1922. Klima und Leben. Staatsverlag, Moskau. [not seen].
- BERGBAUER, Matthias.** 1998. Bizarre Schonheiten, Teil 1: marine Nachtschnecken der Ordnung Nudibranchia. Aquarium (Bornheim) **351**:33-40.
[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina* sp., *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thecacera picta* p. 33 ff.].
- BERGER, V. Ya.** 2005. The minimal time of initiation of phenotypic adaptation processes. Doklady Akademii Nauk **400**(4):567-570. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- BERGER, V. J., & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1997. Mechanisms of salinity adaptations in marine molluscs. *Hydrobiologia* **355**(1-3):115-126. In: A. D. Naumov, H. Hummel, A. A. Sukhotin, & J. S. Ryland (Eds.). *Interactions and adaptation strategies of marine organisms*, vii + 164pp. Proceedings of the 31st European Marine Biology Symposium, held in St. Petersburg, Russia, 9-13 September 1996. Kluwer Academic Publishers
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 119].
- BERGH, Ludwig Sophus Rudolph.** 1857a. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Fiona atlantica*, Bgh. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn (18-21):273-335, appendix pp. 336-337, pls. 2-3. [Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn].
[*Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 273 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1857b. [for 1856]. Om flere Pleurophyllidiarten og nogle andre Gasteropode Mollusker. Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskere **7**:206-208.
[*Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 208].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1859. Contributions to a monograph of the genus *Fiona*, Hanc. Copenhagen, pp. 1-20. pls. 1-2.
[*Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis monoceros*, *Aeolis sargassi*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Limax marinus* p. 4 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1860. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, Ehrbg. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 103-116, pl. 2.
[*Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 104 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1861. [for 1860]. Om Forekomsten af Neldfiim hos Mollusker. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening, Kjöbenhavn, pp. 309-331, pl. 8.
[*Aeolidia hirsuta*, *Aeolidia neapolitana*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia soemmerringii*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina neapolitana*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Galvina rupium*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Montagua hirsuta*, *Phidiana inca*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 314 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1862. On the existence of urticating filaments in the Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series **2**:274-277.
[*Coryphella*, *Eolidia*, *Facelina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Montagua*, *Phidiana*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tergipes* p. 275 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a7cEAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=OTk4AAAAMAAJ>].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1863. *Campaspe pusilla*, en ny Slægtstyp af Dendronotidernes Gruppe, samt Bemærkninger om Dotidernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer 3 række **1**(3):471-483, pl. 12.
[*Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 472 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1863a. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Sancara quadrilateralis*, en ny Slægtstyp af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, **1**(3):484-538, pls. 13-14.
[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 492 ff.].
- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1865. [for 1864]. *Sancara iaira*, en ny Form af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 178-194, pl. 3.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 178 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1866. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastræopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 4(1):1-81, pls. 1-4.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia iaira*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 4 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1866a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastræopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 4(2):207-380, pls. 5-9.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Camarga marginata*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Pleurophyllidia brugmansii*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 208 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1867. [for 1866]. *Phidiana lynceus* og *Ismaila monstrosa*. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, No. 7-9, pp. 97-130, pl. 3, A,B; pl. 4, A,B.

[*Aeolidia coerulescens*, *Aeolidia inca*, *Aeolidia longicauda*, *Aeolidia northumbrica*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia unilineata*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Galvina viridula*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1868. [for 1864]. Anatomiske Bidrag til kundskab om aeolidierne. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Femte Række, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling Kjøbenhavn 7:139-316, pls. I-IX.

[*Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolidia bostoniensis*, *Aeolidia neapolitana*, *Aeolidia olrikki*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia rupium*, *Aeolidia sargassicola*, *Aeolidia scacchiana*, *Aeolidia soemmeringii*, *Aeolis adpersa*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis bullifer*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis claviger*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis edwardsii*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis fustifer*, *Aeolis lamarckii*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis tilesii*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Eolis diversa*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina rupium*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus australis*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glaucus tetraapterygius*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 143 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1868a. [for 1864]. On *Phidiana lynceus* and *Ismaila monstrosa*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2(8):133-138, pl. 1.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis alderiana*, *Aeolis northumbrica*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina viridula*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=c14FAAAAQAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1869. Anatomische Untersuchungen der *Pleurophyllidia formosa*. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 19:225-244, pls. 1-3.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 225].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2044AAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1869a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Phyllidierne. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, **5**:357-542, pls. 14-24.

[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verruculosa* p. 360 ff.].

see R. I. Johnson, 1969, & R. Winckworth, 1946a, re: Bergh's "Malacologische Untersuchungen".

BERGH, L. S. R. 1870. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil I, Heft 1, pp. 1-30, pls. 1-8.

[*Aeolidia cingulata*, *Aeolidia peachii*, *Aeolidia stipata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulata*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina peregrina*, *Flabellina semperi* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1871. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mollusken des Sargassomeeres. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **21**:1273-1308, pls. 11-13.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doris coronata*, *Doto australis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe (Eurydice) lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 1275 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RVE4AAAAAMAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1871a. In: O. A. L. Mörch. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniae. Fortegnelse over de i de Danske have Forkommende Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening **23**:157-225. [see Mörch 1871].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 5, pp. 205-246, pls. 25-31.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Trevelyanella morosa* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. I. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **23**(4):597-628, pls. 7-10.

[*Aeolidia caerulea*, *Aeolidia inca*, *Aeolidia longicauda*, *Aeolidia northumbria*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidia unilineata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Hero antillensis*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Limax marinus*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Psiloceros clavigera*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 597 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7EY4AAAAAMAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873b. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. Journal des Museum Godeffroy **1**(2):65-96 [137-168], pls. 9-12.

[*Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata annulata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*,

Phyllidiella nobilis, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 138 ff.].

[<http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **24**:395-416, pls. 8-11.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina jani*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Hervia modesta*, *Matharena oxyacantha* p. 396 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=i0c4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 6, pp. 247-285, pls. 32-35.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doris* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Trevelyana cristata*, *Trevelyana morosa*, *Trevelyana nigerrima* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 7, pp. 287-314, pls. 36-39.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella* sp., *Hero formosa*, *Hero* sp., *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 288 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874c. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen II. Journal des Museum Godeffroy **2**(6):91-116, pls. 1-4.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella* sp., *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Fiona* sp., *Miamira nobilis*, *Phestilla melanobrachia* p. 91 ff.].

[<http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. III. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **25**:633-658, pls. 13-15.

[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella peregrina*, *Coryphella pilata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata lineata*, *Eolidia pellegrina*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus carnea*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 634 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 8, pp. 315-344, pls. 40-45.

[*Doris arrogans*, *Doris brunnea*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Melibe capucina*, *Nembrotha citrina*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea grayae*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Tethys leporina* p. 318 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 9, pp. 345-376, pls. 45-49.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 348 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischeun01berg/malacologischeun01berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875c. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phyllidiaden. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **25**:659-674, pl. 16.

[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis* p. 660 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875d. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. III. Journal des Museum Godeffroy **3**(8):53-100, [185-232], pls. 7-11.

[*Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris nardii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulcherrima*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scacchi*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mauritiana*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrilineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris schmeltziana*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Orodoris miamirana* p. 185 ff.].

[<http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Malakozoologische blätter **23**:1-14, pl. 1.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa* p. 2 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 10, pp. 377-427, pls. 49-53.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 378 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischeun02berg/malacologischeun02berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden, IV. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **26**:737-764, pls. 9-12.

[*Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 752 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Eg4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 11, pp. 429-494, pls. 54-57.

[*Audura maima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia* p. 429 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun02berg/malacologischesun02berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877a. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. V. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **27**:807-840, pls. 11-13.

[*Facelina veranyana*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina rupium*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes fustifer* p. 822 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Ug4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 12, pp. 495-546, pls. 58-61.

[*Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Halla decorata*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris elliotti*, *Platydoris eurychlams*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trippa ornata* p. 496 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun02berg/malacologischesun02berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877c. Kritische Untersuchung der Ehrenberg'schen Doriden. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher **4**:45-76.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Cryptobranhus verrucosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris (Pterodoris) brachyphylla*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) cuprea*, *Doris dorbignyi*, *Doris (Glossodoris) erythraea*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) fragilis*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) granulata*, *Doris (Asteronotus) hemprichii*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) lugubris*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) ornata*, *Doris (Brachychlanis) pantherina*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris (Pterodoris) picturata*, *Doris (Hexabranhus) praetextus*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris (Actinodoris) sponsa*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) velutinus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) verrucosus*, *Doris vesiculosa*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Hexabranhus anaiteus*, *Hexabranhus bertrana*, *Hexabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus cardinalis*, *Hexabranhus cerebalis*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Hexabranhus flammulatus*, *Hexabranhus gloriosus*, *Hexabranhus hemprichii*, *Hexabranhus lacer*, *Hexabranhus mabilla*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus mauritanus*,

Hexabranchnus notatus, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus souleyeti*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid marmorata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctulata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Sphaerodorid punctata*, *Sphaerodorid verrucosa*, *Sphaerodorid verrucosa*, *Trippa ornata* p. 46 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877d. Ueber das Geschlecht *Asteronotus*, Ehrbh. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 4:161-173, pls. 1-2.

[*Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cerebralis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus mauritianus*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Hoplodorid desmoparypha* p. 4 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877e. Notizen über *Tethys leporina*. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 4(4):335-339.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 336].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878. Untersuchung der *Chromodorid elegans* und *villafranca*. Malakozoologische blätter 25:1-36, pls. 1-2.

[*Chromodorid albescens*, *Chromodorid calcarae*, *Chromodorid coelestis*, *Chromodorid coerulea*, *Chromodorid elegans*, *Chromodorid elegantula*, *Chromodorid elisabethina*, *Chromodorid gracilis*, *Chromodorid luteorosea*, *Chromodorid nardii*, *Chromodorid pallens*, *Chromodorid pasinii*, *Chromodorid pulcherrima*, *Chromodorid scacchi*, *Chromodorid tricolor*, *Chromodorid valenciennesii*, *Chromodorid villafranca*, *Doris picta*, *Doris villafranca* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VBMFAAAQAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 13, pp. 547-601, pls. 62-65.

[*Archidorid tuberculata*, *Audura maima*, *Discodorid cebuensis*, *Discodorid muta*, *Discodorid notha*, *Discodorid opisthidia*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Halla decorata*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus* var., *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Lamellidorid bilamellata*, *Lamellidorid bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Phlegmodorid areolata*, *Phlegmodorid mephitica*, *Phlegmodorid spongiosa*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Sphaerodorid punctata*, *Sphaerodorid verrucosa*, *Staurodorid bertheloti*, *Staurodorid dorbignyi*, *Staurodorid januarii*, *Staurodorid verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 548 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun02berg/malacologischesun02berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 14, pp. 603-645, I-L, pls. 66-68.

[*Acanthodorid pilosa*, *Acanthodorid subquadrata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia angulata*, *Aeolidia inornata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis* (Cavolina) *crassicornis*, *Aeolis* (Cavolina) *subroseacea*, *Aeolis* (Flabellina) *circinata*, *Aeolis* (Flabellina) *ianthina*, *Aeolis* (Flabellina) *newcombi*, *Aeolis* (Flabellina) *ornata*, *Aeolis* (Janus) *sanguinea*, *Aeolis* (Madrella) *ferruginosa*, *Aeolis* (Psiloceros) *claviger*, *Aeolis* (Tergipes) *lamarckii*, *Aeolis* (Tergipes) *rupium*, *Aeolis* (Tergipes) *tilesii*, *Aeolis adelaidae*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis albicans*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis alderiana*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis annulata*, *Aeolis annulicornis*, *Aeolis approximans*, *Aeolis arenicola*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis attenuata*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bella*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis bullifer*, *Aeolis cacaotica*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis campbelli*, *Aeolis carinata*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis casarettii*, *Aeolis cavolini*, *Aeolis ceratentoma*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis coerulescens*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis couchii*, *Aeolis cristata*, *Aeolis curta*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis cyanella*, *Aeolis deaurata*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis demartini*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis durazii*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis embletoni*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis flabellina flavesens*, *Aeolis foliata*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis fustifer*, *Aeolis gandolfi*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greefi*, *Aeolis grossularia*, *Aeolis grubii*, *Aeolis gymnota*,

Aeolis habessinica, *Aeolis histrix*, *Aeolis humilis*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis hystrix*, *Aeolis ianii*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis inequalis*, *Aeolis inornata*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis lacinulata*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lepadivora*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis lessonii*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis leuconotus*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis longicauda*, *Aeolis lottini*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Aeolis macrobranchia*, *Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis militaris*, *Aeolis minima*, *Aeolis minor*, *Aeolis minuta*, *Aeolis monoceros*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis natans*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis northumbria*, *Aeolis obtusalis*, *Aeolis occidentalis*, *Aeolis ocellata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis olrikki*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aeolis palidula*, *Aeolis pallida*, *Aeolis panizae*, *Aeolis papilligera*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis petiti picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis pinnata*, *Aeolis plumata*, *Aeolis plumosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis purpurascens*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis pustulata*, *Aeolis racemosa*, *Aeolis rosea*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis sanguifer*, *Aeolis sanguinea*, *Aeolis sargassi*, *Aeolis sargassicola*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Aeolis serotina*, *Aeolis skinneri*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis soemmeringii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Aeolis stipata*, *Aeolis tenax*, *Aeolis tenuibranchialis*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Aeolis unilineata*, *Aeolis ventilabrum*, *Aeolis vermiferus*, *Aeolis vermigera*, *Aeolis verrucosa*, *Aeolis violacea*, *Aeolis virescens*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Aeolis zetlandica*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cerebrealis*, *Asteronotus cerebrealis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus marmoratus*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Audura maima*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris calcarae*, *Chromodoris coelestis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var., *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris valenciennesii*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris villafranca* var. *pulcherrima*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea* var., *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendronotus arboreus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis limbata* var., *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrilineata*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis setigera*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variabilis*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris* (*Actinodoris*) *australis*, *Doris* (*Doriopsis*) *atromaculata*, *Doris* (*Doriopsis*) *fusca*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *bennetti*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *splendida*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *verrucosa*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris alba*, *Doris albella*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris albomaculosa*, *Doris albobunctata*, *Doris albobustulosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris anaiteum*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris angustipes*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris arboreus*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris areoligera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris australis*, *Doris barnardii*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris brunnea*, *Doris caelestis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris caudalis*, *Doris cerebrealis*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris comta*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris crassicornis*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris cucullata*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris decora*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris delicta*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris exanthemata* var., *Doris excavata*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris floridella*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris forrii*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris*

gibberosa, *Doris gigantea*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris grandifloriger*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris hepatica*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris irrorata*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krebsii*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris krusensternii*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lamellosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris longula*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris manestyernae*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris maura*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris mera*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris minima*, *Doris mollipustulata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris nebulosa*, *Doris neglecta*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris nodifera*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obtusa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris orbignii*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris planata*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris prismatica*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rocinela*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris schmeltziana*, *Doris schultzeana*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris speciosa*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris striata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris sublutea*, *Doris subpulchella*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris tabulata*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris tennentana*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tilesii*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tomentifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilineata*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tunicata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris varia*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vesiculosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris viperina*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris whitei*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina ianiii*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina caerulea*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifer*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Galvina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchnus anaites*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus* var., *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus souleyeti*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Idalia ramosa*, *Idalia* sp., *Janus cristatus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Janus* sp., *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe rangii*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana alderiana*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phlegmodoris mephitis*, *Phlegmodoris spongiosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe amboinensis* var., *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Platydorid* angustipes, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlams*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*,

Scyllaea pelagica var. *sinensis*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Staurodoris* sp., *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Trippa lacera*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 605 ff.].
[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischeun02berg/malacologischeun02berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879. [for 1878]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VI. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **28**:553-584, pls. 6-8.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis neglecta*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis* var., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pennata*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto australis*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pumigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Facelina veranyana*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Limax tergipes*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenciae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Psiloceros clavigera*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes fustifera*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii* p. 554 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3kg4AAAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879a. Gattungen nordische Doriden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **45**(1):340-369, pl. 19.

[*Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris proxima*, *Goniiodoris aspersa*, *Goniiodoris castanea*, *Goniiodoris citrina*, *Goniiodoris danielsseni*, *Goniiodoris flavidula*, *Goniiodoris modesta*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Goniiodoris obscura*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 341 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZE4AAAAAMAAJ>]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H74EAAAQAAJ>]
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30156>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879b. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part 1. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, **31**:71-132, pls. 1-8.

[*Acanthochila laevis*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Polycera pallida*, *Triopa modesta*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia meyeri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tethydea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 71 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fvua5vgunnAC>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879c. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska, part I, Article V, (1):127-188, pls. 1-8.

[*Acanthochila laevis*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Polycera pallida*, *Triopa modesta*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia* (Duvaucelia) *gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia meyeri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tethydea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 127 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879d. Neue Chromodoriden. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Folge 1:87-116, pl. IV.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Chromodoris bainardii*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris pretiosa* p. 88 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879e. [for 1880]. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden, I. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 29:599-652, pls. 9-14.

[*Doris flava*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. p. 601 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=20o4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879f. Notizen über *Pleurophyllidia Loveni*. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Folge 1:77-86.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 77 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879g. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee malacologische Untersuchungen. IV. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 5(14):1-50, pls. 1-5.

[*Asteronotus mabilla*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris coelestis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris moerchii*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis modesta* var., *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigricans*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis rossiteri*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doris meta*, *Doris tessellata*, *Trippa ornata* p. 1 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879h. Die Doriopsen des atlantischen Meeres. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 6:42-64.

[*Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doris limbata* p. 43 ff.].

- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1880. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, pp. 40-127, pls. 9-16.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris (Archidoris) montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lamellidoris varians* var., *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 40 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=WQG0zhele_cC].

- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1880a. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. *Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska 1*, Art. 6, (2):189-276, pls. 9-16.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris (Archidoris) montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lamellidoris varians* var., *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 189 ff.].

[<http://ia310833.us.archive.org/2/items/scientificresult000berg/scientificresult000berg.pdf>].

- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1880b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 1*, pp 1-78, pls. A-F.

[*Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris luteofovea* var., *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris rudolphii*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Dictyodoris incii*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis inornata*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Hexabranchus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranchus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var., *Platydoridius arrogans* var., *Platydoridius coriacea*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys* var., *Platydoridius hepatica*, *Platydoridius inframaculata*, *Platydoridius murrea*, *Platydoridius speciosa*, *Platydoridius tabulata*, *Platydoridius variegata*, *Platydoridius vicina*, *Staurodoridius januarii*, *Staurodoridius pustulata* p. 8 ff.].

[<http://ia301521.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun04berg/malacologischesun04berg.pdf>].

- BERGH, L. S. R.** 1880c. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. I. *Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen)* **30**:155-200, pls. 1-5.

[*Aeolidia peregrina*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doris peregrina*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*,

Pleurophyllidia petersi, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra* p. 156 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880d. Die Gattung *Goniodoris*, Forbes. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Folge **2**:113-137, pl. 4.

[*Doris paretii*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura* p. 116 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880e. Die Doriopsen des Mittelmeeres. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher **7**:297-328, pls. 10-11.

[*Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata* p. 298 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880f. Über die Gattung *Peltodoris*. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **2**(2):222-232, pl. 11.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis* p. 224 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=8LNOAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=8LNOAAAAMAAJ).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **31**:219-254, pls. 6-10.

[*Artachaea rubida*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Marionia berghii*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) acuminata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) costae*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) decaphylla*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) elegans*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) glama*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) meyeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tethydea*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 219 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=SUw4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=SUw4AAAAAMAAJ).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881a. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden, II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **30**:629-668, pls. X-XV.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Issa lacera*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 630 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 2, pp 79-128, pls. G, H, J-L.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris marmorata* var., *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris setosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 80 ff.].

[\[http://ia301520.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun04berg/malacologischesun04berg.pdf\]](http://ia301520.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun04berg/malacologischesun04berg.pdf).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881c. Ueber die Gattung *Idalia*, Leuckart. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **47**(1):140-181, pls. 6-8.

[*Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 144 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30109>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VII. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **32**:7-74, pls. 1-6.

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole jani*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Galvina adspersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina picta* var. *pallida*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tethys leporina* p. 7 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1882a. Über die Gattung *Rhodope*. Zoologischer Anzeiger **5**:550-554.

[*Rhodope*, *Tethys* p 551 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37570>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1883. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden. III. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **33**:135-180, pls. 6-10.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Idalia (Idalia) cirrhigera*, *Idalia (Idalia) elegans*, *Idalia (Idalia) leachii*, *Idalia (Idalia) tentaculata*, *Idalia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalia (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Idalia (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thecacera virescens*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 135 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-Ew4AAAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1883a. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Marionia*, Vayss. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **4**(2):303-326, pl. 21.

[*Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia tetraquetra* p. 306 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 15, pp 647-754, pls. 69-76.

[*Albania formosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Jorunna alba*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris granulata* var., *Platydoris argo*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 647 ff.].
[\[http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesheun03berg/malacologischesheun03berg.pdf\]](http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesheun03berg/malacologischesheun03berg.pdf).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884a. Report on the Nudibranchiata dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, *Zoology* 10(26):1-154, pls. 1-14.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Candiella (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella manicata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris barnardi*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris caerulea*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lemmiscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsini*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona alba* var., *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Janolus australis*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*,

Marionia blainvillea, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Melibe* Rang. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **41**(1):142-154, pl. 10.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 144 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7HxMAAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VIII. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **35**(1):1-60, pls. 1-7.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii* var. *mediterranea*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina drummondi* var. *gigas*, *Facelina drummondi* var. *jani*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subroseacea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P044AAAAAMAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1886. Sur la nature de Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Experimental, Paris (2) **4**:73-76.
[*Tethys* p. 73 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1887. VIII. Die Nudibranchien Gesammelt während der fahrt des “Willem-Barents” in das nördliche Eismeer. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde aflevering, Amsterdam. Onderzoekingsstichting van de “Willem-Barents” Exped. Gedeelte **13**(4):1-37, pls. 1-3.

[*Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foudisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 3 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1887a. Note XLIII. “Die Van Hasselt'schen Nudibranchien”. Notes from the Leyden Museum **9**(4):303-323, pl. 6.

[*Abranchius glaucoleucus*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris punctulata*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchius pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchius striatus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansi*, *Diphyllidia emarginata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris alba*, *Doris cerebialis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*,

Eolidia alba, *Eolidia leuconotus*, *Eolidia macrobranchia*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 305 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. IX. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **38**:673-706, pls. 16-20.

[*Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia dactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Moridilla brockii* p. 673 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888a. Die Pleuroleuriden, eine Familie der nudibranchiaten Gasträopoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **3**(3):348-364, pls. 10-11.

[*Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata* p. 353 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 1 Hälfte, pp. 755-814, pls. 77-81.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Candiella dubia*, *Candiella gracilis*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella manicata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris concinniformis* var., *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa* var., *Doris fumosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris venosa*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto australis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facalana pallida*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia* p. 755 ff.].
[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesun03berg/malacologischesun03berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1889. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 2 Hälfte, pp. 815-872, pls. 82-84.

[*Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea* p. 815 ff.].
[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesun03berg/malacologischesun03berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1889-1893. Opisthobranchia, pp. 183-232. In: Julius Victor Carus, Prodrömus faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium maris mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectic locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commodum zoologorum congegit Julius Victor Carus, 2:ix + 854 pp. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagshandlung (E. Koch). [Nudibranchia pp. 202-228]. [see: Carus, 1889-1893].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890. Die cladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **5**:1-75.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria maculata*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia*

doriae, *Cerberilla*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Facelana pallida*, *Facelana alba*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina drummondi* var. *jantii*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subroseacea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Forestia albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina adspersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrhus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Govia dactylota*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Himatella trophina*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *longicirrhia*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydeia*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergii*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) psoloides*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra* p. 28 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890a. Die Nudibranchien des "Sunda-Meeres". Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 17, pp. 873-992, pls. 85-89.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Chromodoris annae*,

Chromodoris elegans, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hiliaris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis apicalis* var., *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoridius arrogans*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 873 ff.].
[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischeun03berg/malacologischeun03berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890b. Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-1878), and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-1880), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake", Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Report on the nudibranchs. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 19(3):155-181, pls. 1-3.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris moerchii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phlegmodoris spongiosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 155 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890c. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 40:1-14, pls. 1-2.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia muelleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q1A4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1891. Die cryptobranchiaten Dorididen. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 6(1):103-144.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Audura maima*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris cainardi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris*

godeffroyana, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigensis*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris caerulescens*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris varipilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus adamsii*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Hexabranhus flammulatus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus pulchellus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid hepatica*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid murrea*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctulata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid variegata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Platydorid vicina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Sphaerodorid laevis*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Sphaerodorid punctata*, *Sphaerodorid verrucosa*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 103].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892. System der Nudibranchiaten Gasteropoden. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 18, pp. 995-1165.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria sibirica*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *marmorata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Audura maima*, *Baeolidia m moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Caecinnella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris cainardi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris*

erinaceus, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigensis*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luteorosea* var. *iheringi*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maccarthii*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peassii*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Corambe fusca*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis apicalis* var., *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis nodulosus*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Doriopsis rossiteri*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Dotilla floridicola*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelana pallida*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina drummondi* var. *janii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Forestia albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Govia dactylota*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hexabranhus adamsii*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Hexabranhus flammulatus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus pulchellus*,

Himatella trophina, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idalia (Idalia) elegans*, *Idalia (Idalia) leachii*, *Idalia (Idalia) mediterranea*, *Idalia (Idalia) tentaculata*, *Idalia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalia (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Idalia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalia (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodorid annuligera*, *Kentrodorid gigas*, *Kentrodorid rubescens*, *Lamellidorid aspera*, *Lamellidorid bilamellata*, *Lamellidorid depressa*, *Lamellidorid derelicta*, *Lamellidorid diademata*, *Lamellidorid diaphana*, *Lamellidorid eubalia*, *Lamellidorid graeffei*, *Lamellidorid grisea*, *Lamellidorid hystericina*, *Lamellidorid inconspicua*, *Lamellidorid luteocincta*, *Lamellidorid muricata*, *Lamellidorid oblonga*, *Lamellidorid pallida*, *Lamellidorid pusilla*, *Lamellidorid sparsa*, *Lamellidorid tenella*, *Lamellidorid tuberculata*, *Lamellidorid ulidiana*, *Lamellidorid varians*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodorid citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodorid miamirana*, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Paradorid granulata*, *Peltodorid aromaculata*, *Peltodorid crucis*, *Peltodorid mauritiana*, *Petelodorid triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodorid podotria*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe buephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid hepatica*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid murrea*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctulata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid variegata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Platydorid vicina*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Sphaerodorid laevis*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Sphaerodorid punctata*, *Sphaerodorid verrucosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodorid bertheloti*, *Staurodorid dorbignyi*, *Staurodorid pustulata*, *Staurodorid verrucosa*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina alba*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergii*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) psoloides*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra* p. 1002 ff.].
[\[http://ia310831.us.archive.org/2/items/systemdernudibra00berg/systemdernudibra00berg.pdf\]](http://ia310831.us.archive.org/2/items/systemdernudibra00berg/systemdernudibra00berg.pdf).
[\[http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischescheun03berg/malacologischescheun03berg.pdf\]](http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischescheun03berg/malacologischescheun03berg.pdf).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892a. Die Nudibranchiata holohepatica porostomata. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 42:1-16.

[*Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumea*,

Doriopsis fumosa, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigerrima*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pundibunda*, *Doriopsis rossiteri*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-U44AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892b. Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht (Hirondelle) par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco, No. 4, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-4.

[*Cratena amoenae*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena frutuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachi*], *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris limbata*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *edwardsi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *quoyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea viridis* p. 4 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1893. Ueber einige verkannte und neue Doriden. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **43**:408-420, pl. 4.

[*Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris stellata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Platydoris philippii* p. 408 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1894. Die Opisthobranchien. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard **25**(10):125-233, pls. 1-12.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dialula sandiegensis* var., *Dialula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Himatella trophina*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *quoyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://ia331406.us.archive.org/1/items/reportsondredgin00berg/reportsondredgin00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1894a. Eine neue Gattung von Polyceraden (*Greilada*). Archiv für Naturgeschichte **60**(1):1-6, pl. 1.

[*Greilada elegans* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=S41MAAAAMAAJ>]

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30167>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1895. Die *Hedyliden*, eine Familie der Kladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **45**:4-12, pls. 1-2. [Mentions Acochlidiacea (*Hedyle*) only].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kDI4AAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1896. Ueber die gattung *Doriopsilla*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **9**(3):454-458.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa* p. 455 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1896a. Eolidiens d'Amboine. In: Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie et Annales de Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve **4**:385-394, pl. 16.

[*Ennoia briareus*, *Learchis indica*, *Myja longicornis* p. 386 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AMsVAAAAAAAJ>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1897. Opisthobranchiaten. Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kukenthal. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft **24**(1):95-130, pls. 12-13.

[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californica*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 97 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1898. Die Opisthobranchier der Sammlung Plate. Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement **4**(3):481-582, pls. 28-33.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris incerta* var., *Archidoris rubescens*, *Candiella australis*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californica*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Doris fontainii*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona marina*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 500 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1899. Nudibranches et Marsenia provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice, (1891-97). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht (Hirondelle) par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco **14**:1-46, pls. 1-2.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Doris planata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris philippii* p. 3 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1900. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific (Schauinsland 1896-1897). Die Opisthobranchier. Zoologische Jahrbücher **13**(3):207-246, pls. 19-21.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Eolis plicata*, *Fiona marina*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzensis*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Samla annuligera* p. 207 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1900a. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Nudibranchiate Gasteropoda. **2**(3):1-49. pls. 1-5. Copenhagen.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea* var., *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Galvina* sp., *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris varians* p. 1 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1902. The Danish Expedition to Siam 1899-1900. I. Gasteropoda Opisthobranchiata. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. 6 Raekke. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling **12**(2):153-218, pls. 1-3.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doris villosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nossis indica*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Thordisa maculigera* p. 161 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1904. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 1, pp 1-56, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris violacea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Coryphella californica*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris dubia* var., *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Doto* sp., *Galvina exigua*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Hero formosa*, *Homoiodoris novaezealandiae*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Stauroporis verrucosa*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun613berg/malacologischesun613berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1905. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 2, pp. 57-118, pls. 5-8.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novaezealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis punctatella*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Goniiodoris aspersa*, *Goniiodoris castanea*, *Goniiodoris citrina*, *Goniiodoris danielsseni*, *Goniiodoris flavidula*, *Goniiodoris modesta*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Goniiodoris obscura*, *Goniiodoris punctata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens* var., *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun613berg/malacologischesun613berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1905a. Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition. Monographie 50, pp. 1-248, pls. 1-20.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella digitata* var., *Bornella excepta*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella atromarginata* var. *pallida*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma bicornis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla anulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris marpessa*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris ellioti*, *Discodoris ellioti* var., *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris liturata* var., *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris lutesceus*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis laevis*, *Doriopsis pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis amoena*, *Doriopsis erubescens*, *Doriopsis flaccida*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var., *Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis weberi*, *Doriopsis weberi* var. *nigra*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris millegrana*, *Doris millegrana* var. *mediterranea*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doto annuligera*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda elegans* var., *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halla indecora*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Hexabranchus (Doris) lacer*, *Hexabranchus (Doris) marginatus*, *Hexabranchus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus* var., *Hexabranchus petersi*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus punctatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha amitina*,

Nembrotha cristata, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha lineolata* var., *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nirva brockii*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var., *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella nobilis* var., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid eurychlams*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura striata* var., *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Timorella perplexa*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://ia310805.us.archive.org/1/items/dieopisthobranch00berg/dieopisthobranch00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1906. Über clado- und holohepatische nudibranchiate Gastropoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **23**(6):739-742, pl. 31.
[*Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 741 ff.].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1907. The Opisthobranchiata of South Africa. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society **17**(1):1-144, pls. 1-14. In: Marine Investigations of South Africa **5**(1).

[*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris glabella*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *atlantica*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Idaliella amoenua*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha semperi*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Staurodoris calva*, *Staurodoris depress*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://ia301517.us.archive.org/3/items/opisthobranchiat00berg/opisthobranchiat00berg.pdf>].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1908. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Heft 3, pp. 119-181, pls. 9-12.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidia soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus marmoratus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Audura maima*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bergia coerulescens*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Candiella australis*, *Candiella dubia*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma bicornis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*,

Ceratosoma ornatum, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris marpessa*, *Chromodoris moerchi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris ellioti*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris nota*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis amoena*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis erubescens*, *Doriopsis flaccida*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctatella*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculata*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doriopsis weberi*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sp.*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirrhia*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus maculata*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelina moesta*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina raptum*, *Galvina viridula*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immaculata*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus briareus*, *Glaucus capensis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halla decorata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Hexabranchus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus lacera*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus notatus*, *Hexabranchus petersi*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchus punctatus*, *Himatella trophina*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Issa lacera*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Learchis indica*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Mya longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicauda*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris*

atromaculata, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera holbolli*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 160 ff.].
[\[http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologiscueun613berg/malacologiscueun613berg.pdf\]](http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologiscueun613berg/malacologiscueun613berg.pdf).

BERKOWITZ, Ari. 1996. Our genes, ourselves? (roles of genes in determining human characteristics) *BioScience* **46**(1):42-51.
[\[Tritonia p. 49\].](#)

BERLINCK, Roberto G. S., Eduardo HAJDU, Rosana M. DA ROCHA, Jaine H. H. L. DE OLIVEIRA, Isara L. C. HERNÁNDEZ, Mirna H. R. SELEGHIM, Ana Claudia GRANATO, Erika V. R. DE ALMEIDA, Cecilia V. NUÑEZ, Guilherme MURICY, Solange PEIXINHO, Claudia PESSOA, Manoel O. MORAES, Bruno C. CAVALCANTI, Gislene G. F. NASCIMENTO, Otavio THIEMANN, Marcio SILVA, Ana O. SOUZA, Celio L. SILVA, Paulo R. R. MINARINI. 2004. Challenges and rewards of research in marine natural products chemistry in Brazil. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(3):510-522.
[\[Doris verrucosa, Tambja eliora p. 518\].](#)
[\[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i03/pdf/np0304316.pdf\]](http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i03/pdf/np0304316.pdf).

BERLO, Robert. 1982. Analysis of secretory granule containing cells in the sperm duct of *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia). Fortieth Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 254-255.
[\[Aeolidia papillosa p. 264\].](#)

BERLO, R. 1984. Spermatogenesis in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia), pp. 742-743, In: G. W. Bailey (Ed.). Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscopy Society of America.
[\[Aeolidia papillosa p. 742\].](#)

BERLO, R. 1985. An ultrastructural and histochemical study of spermatogenesis and reproductive tissues in *Aeolidia papillosa* (nudibranchia), vi + 85 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Lowell, MA. [not seen].

BERMAN, Jody, Larry HARRIS, Walter LAMBERT, Melanie BUTTRICK, & Michael DUFRESNE. 1992. Recent invasions of the Gulf of Maine: three contrasting ecological histories. *Conservation Biology* **6**(3):435-441.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 436].

BERNARD, Frank R. 1970. A distributional checklist of the marine molluscs of British Columbia: based on faunistic surveys since 1950. *Syesis* **3**(1-2):75-94.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 84 ff.].

BERNIAC, Joel. 2000. Toward the complete stereochemical assignment and total synthesis of sphinxolides, cytotoxic macrolides from marine origin, 259 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Notre Dame.

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

BERNSTEIN, Brock Barrett. 1977. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in southern California, 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

BERNSTEIN, B. B., & Nancy **JUNG**. 1979. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in Southern California. *Ecological Monographs* **49**(3):335-355.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 336].

BERRIE, A. D. 1985. Reviewed Work: Biology of opisthobranch molluscs by T. E. Thompson; G. H. Brown. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **54**(3):1035-1036. [Review].

BERRY, A. J., J. **PURVIS**, & K. V. **RADHAKRISHNAN**. 1992. Reproductive system and spermatogenesis in the opisthobranch gastropod *Retusa obtusa* (Montagu). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(4):357-365.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 357 ff.].

BERRY, Samuel Stillman. 1907. Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. *Nautilus* **21**(1):34-35.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].

BERTNESS, Mark D. 1977. Behavioral and ecological aspects of shore-level size gradients in *Thais lamellosa* and *Thais emarginata*. *Ecology* **58**(1):86-97.

[nudibranchs p. 94].

BERTOLINI, Fausta. 1935. Note sulla sistematica dei Phylliroidae. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **15**(1):60-70.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe sanzoi* p. 60 ff.].

BERTSCH, Hans. 1968. Effect of feeding by *Armina californica* on the bioluminescence of *Renilla koellikeri*. *Veliger* **10**(4):440-441.

[*Armina californica* p. 440 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1969. *Cadlina modesta*: a range extension, with notes on habitat and a color variation. *Veliger* **12**(2):231-232.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 231 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H.** 1970. Opisthobranchs from Isla San Francisco, Gulf of California, with the description of a new species. *Contributions in Science, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History* **2**:1-16.
[*Casella rufomarginata*, *Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 1 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1971. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranchs of Las Cruces, Baja California, Mexico, and vicinity. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **3**:16.
[*Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris* s. l., *Limenandra*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 16].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1972. Two additions to the opisthobranch fauna of the southern Gulf of California. *Veliger* **15**(2):103-106.
[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa* p. 104].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1973. Zoogeography of opisthobranchs from tropical west America. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **5**:47-54.
[nudibranchs p. 47 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1973a. Distribution and natural history of opisthobranch gastropods from Las Cruces, Baja California del Sur, Mexico. *Veliger* **16**(1):105-111.
[*Armina californica*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Doto lancei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 108 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1974. Descriptive study of *Aeolidia papillosa* with scanning electron micrographs of the radula. *Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society)* **7**(1):3-6.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 3 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1974a. Nudibranch radular morphology and prey specificity. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **7**:33.
[nudibranch p. 33].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1975. Additional data for two dorid nudibranchs from the southern Caribbean seas. *Veliger* **17**(4):416-417.
[*Cadlina rumia*, *Discodoris mortenseni* p. 416 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1975a. A review of the "Euthyneura" portion of American Seashells, second edition. *Veliger* **18**(1):104-106.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Corambella depressa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Glossodoris acriba*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hallaxa aepaeae*, *Janolus comis*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nanuca divae*, *Nanuca gratiosa*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 104 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1976. A new species of *Chromodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from tropical west America. *Veliger* **19**(2):156-158.
[*Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna tura* p. 156 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1976a. Intraspecific and ontogenetic radular variation in opisthobranch systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Systematic Zoology* **25**(2):117-122.
[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 117 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H.** 1976b. On some species of *Discodoris* and the use of the radula in nudibranch taxonomy. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1975, p. 57.
[*Discodoris* p. 57].
- BERTSCH, Hans William.** 1976c. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America, iv + 261 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1977. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part I. Investigative methods and supra-specific taxonomy. *Veliger* **20**(2):107-118.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Babaina arbuta*, *Babaina daniellae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 109 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1978. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part II. The genus *Chromodoris*. *Veliger* **20**(4):307-327.
[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna* p. 307 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1978a. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part III. The Genera *Chromolaichma* and *Mexichromis*. *Veliger* **21**(1):70-86.
[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 70 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1978b. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part IV. The genus *Hypselodoris*. *Veliger* **21**(2):236-250.
[*Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 236 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1979. Tropical faunal affinities of opisthobranchs from the Panamic Province (eastern Pacific). *Nautilus* **93**(2-3):57-61.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Berghia major*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 59].
[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus93amer/nautilus93amer.pdf>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1979a. The eastern Pacific chromodorids (Opisthobranchia: Chromodoridinae). *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **11**(6):44-46.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 44 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1980. A new species of *Bornella* from tropical west-America (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Spixiana* (Meunchn) **3**(1):33-42.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex* p. 33 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1980a. The nudibranch *Aegires albopunctatus* (Polyceratacea: Aegiretidae) preys on *Leucilla nuttingi* (Porifera: Calcarea). *Veliger* **22**(3):222-224.

[Aegires albopunctatus, Aegires punctilucens, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris odhneri, Cadlina flavomaculata, Discodoris sandiegensis, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Laila cockerelli, Tritonia festiva p. 222 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1981. Rectification of the generic placement of *Sclerodoris tanya* (Marcus, 1971), comb. nov., a nudibranch from southern California, with a range extension to the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Veliger* **23**(3):217-220.

[Doris tanya, Eubranchius misakiensis, Okenia plana, Sclerodoris tanya p. 217 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1981a. Correct authorship and date citations for several Californian, opisthobranch gastropod taxa described in publications by Cooper and Cockerell. *Veliger* **24**(1):49-50.

[Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aeolis opalescens, Aldisa sanguinea, Antiopella barbarensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris porterae, Chromodoris universitatis, Coryphella cooperi, Dendrodoris nigromaculata, Dendronotus iris, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Dirona picta, Doridopsis reticulata, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doris alabastrina, Facelina steamsi, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Janolus coeruleopictus, Mexichromis porterae, Spurilla chromosoma, Trapania velox, Triopha aurantiaca, Triopha catalinae, Triopha scrippsiana, Tritonia palmeri p. 49 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1981b. San Diego's nudibranchs: rainbows beneath the sea. *Environment Southwest* (San Diego Natural History Museum) (492):13-16.

[Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella barbarensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Cadlina flavomaculata, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Coryphella iodinea, Dendronotus diversicolor, Discodoris sandiegensis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Polycera tricolor, Tritonia festiva p. 13 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1983. [for 1982]. Studies of benthic ecosystems along the northwest coast of Baja California, Mexico: distribution and prey of various marine invertebrates. *Ciencias Marinas* (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California) **8**(2):91-123.

[Acanthodoris lutea, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris nobilis, Cadlina limbaughorum, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Coryphella trilineata, Polycera atra, Sclerodoris tanya, Spurilla oliviae p. 91 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984. Notes from Hans Bertsch: an international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part II. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(11):206-209.

[Chromodoris baumanni, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris norrisi, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris sedna, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Polycera alabe, Polycera atra, Polycera hedgpethi, Sclerodoris tanya, Spurilla chromosoma, Tambja eliora p. 206 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984a. Notes from Hans Bertsch: gorgonians: the ocean's fanciful menorahs and Christmas trees. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(12):246-247.

[Hexabranchius sanguineus, Tritonia hawaiiensis, Tritonia pickensi p. 247.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984b. Notes from Hans Bertsch: an international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part I. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(10):182-184.

[Phidiana lascrucensis, Tritonia pickensi p. 183.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984c. Tongues of slugs: functional morphology of nudibranch radulae. *Environment Southwest* (San Diego Natural History Museum) (506):8-13.

[Aegires albopunctatus, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris marislae, Flabellina stohleri p. 8 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984d. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres: Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monograph number 40. By L. Schmekel and A. Portmann; color plates by Ilona Richter; illustrated by S. Bousani-Baur and I. Richter. Springer Verlag, Berlin and New York. \$162.70. x + 410 p. (including color plates); ill. Subject and animal name indexes. 1982. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **59**(1):79-80. [Book Review].

BERTSCH, H. 1985. Antarctic opisthobranchs: a preliminary report on specimens collected by the United States Antarctic research program. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:22-26.

[Bathydoris p. 22.].

- BERTSCH, H.** 1985a. An international reconnaissance expedition: marine zoogeography of Baja California Sur. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (508):18-23.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja eliora* p. 20 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1986. Feeding and reproductive biology of Panamic mollusks. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **18**:8.
[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 8].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1986a. Notes from Hans Bertsch — helping science: the thrill of discovery. Shells & Sea Life **18**(1):6.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 6].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1987. The genus *Bathydoris*: implications for nudibranch phylogeny. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **19**:23-24.
[*Bathydoris* p. 23].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1987a. Sea slug sex. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (517):16-17.
[*Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Phestilla lugubris* p. 16].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1988. Anatomy and zoogeography of *Glossodoris sedna* and *Chromodoris grahami* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) in the tropical western Atlantic and Caribbean. Veliger **30**(4):395-399.
[*Chromodoris grahami*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 395 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1988a. A review of Tahitian opisthobranchs: faunal diversity and observation on color. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **20**:25.
[*Phyllidia rosans* p. 25].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1989. Life history of the intertidal Californian nudibranch *Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **21**:19-20.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 19].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1991. Seasonal, geographic and bathymetric distribution of opisthobranchs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **23**:18.
[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 18].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1991a. Biodiversity of the dorid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) fauna of the Pacific coast of the three Californias: systematic and zoogeographic comments, pp. 107-115. In: Murray Dailey & Hans Bertsch (Eds.). Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium of Marine Biology, June 4-8, 1990, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Atagema alba*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diapylula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris* s.l., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 108 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1993. Opisthobranchios (Mollusca) de la costa occidental de Mexico, pp. 253-270. In: Sergio I. Salazar-Vallejo & Norma Emilia Gonzalez (Eds.). Biodiversidad marina y Costera de Mexico. Comision Nacional para el Conocimiento y Aprovechamiento de la Biodiversidad: Centro de Investigaciones de Quintana Roo, Mexico, 865 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella californica*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris umbrellae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Geitodoris immunda*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Trapania* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 255 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1993a. Japanese contributions to opisthobranch research, with special reference to Takeo Abe, Iwao Hamatani, and Kikutaro Baba. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **25**:15-24.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Linguella babai*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Okenia babai*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 15 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1995. A three-year phenological analysis of subtidal populations of opisthobranch molluscs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the Pacific Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science **14**(1):34.

[opisthobranch p. 34].

BERTSCH, H. 1995a. Biogeographic microcosms: ecological contrasts and variations in long-term regional faunal studies (Gulf of California, Mexico). Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **27**:4-5.

[nudibranchs p. 4].

BERTSCH, H. 2000. The natural history of *Doriopsilla gemela* at Bahía de Los Ángeles, Baja California, México. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:48.

[*Doriopsilla gemela* p. 48].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2002. The natural history of *Doriopsilla gemela* Gosliner, Schaefer and Millen, 1999 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **33**:7-8.

[*Doriopsilla gemela* p. 7 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 2003. *Histiomena convolvula*: A gorgonian eater in Mexico's Sea of Cortez (and a sneaky taxonomy lesson!). The Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) March 2003, pp. 2-7.

[*Histiomena convolvula* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.slugsite.us/bow/histo.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2003a. The sands of La Jolla. The Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) April 2003, pp. 2-7.

[*Armina californica*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Histiomena convolvula* p. 2 ff.].

[http://slugsite.us/bow/armina_c.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2006. *Trapania goddardi* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae): range extension to the Pacific coast of the Baja California Peninsula (Mexico), with biogeographical context. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **38**(5):58-59.

[*Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania velox*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 58 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 2006a. John Steinbeck, Bahía de los Ángeles, and nudibranchs, p. 19. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

- BERTSCH, H.** 2008. Opisthobranchios, pp. 319-338. In: Gustavo D. Danemann & Exequiel Ezcurra (Eds.). Bahía de los Ángeles: recursos naturales y comunidad. Línea base 2007. Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Mexico, 740 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotid*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dorid* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eolid* sp., *Eubranchius cucullus*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacia* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa nieseni*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritoniid*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 321 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H., & Luis AGUILAR ROSAS.** 1984. Range extensions of four species of nudibranchs along the Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. *Nautilus* **98**(1):9-11.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://ia311210.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus98amer/nautilus98amer.pdf>].

- BERTSCH, H., & Robert BURN.** 1979. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 1879 (May): proposed conservation over *Chromodoris glauca* Bergh, 1879 (March) (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.)2253. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **35**(4):253-256.

[*Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 253 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H., Orso ANGULO CAMPILLO, & Jose Luis ARREOLA.** 1999. Opisthobranchs of Bahía California Sur, Mexico (27° 41.6' N; 114° 53.3' W): Preliminary report on 1997-1998 Conabio-Sponsored Expeditions. Opisthobranch Newsletter **25**(2):5-7.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera atra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa* sp., *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 5 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H., O. ANGULO CAMPILLO, & J. L. ARREOLA.** 2000. New distributional records of opisthobranchs from the Punta Eugenia region of the Baja California peninsula: a report based on 1997-1998 CONABIO-sponsored expeditions. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **32**(7):99-104.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa rubescens* p. 100 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H., & Antonio J. FERREIRA.** 1974. Four new species of nudibranchs from tropical west America. *Veliger* **16**(4):343-353.

[*Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna picta*, *Thorunna tura* p. 343 ff.].

- BERTSCH, H., A. J. FERREIRA, Wesley M. FARMER, & Thomas L. HAYES.** 1973. The genera *Chromodoris* and *Felimida* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in tropical west America: distributional data, description of a new species, and scanning electron microscopic studies of radulae. *Veliger* **15**(4):287-294.

[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Doris peruviana*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 287 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 1985. A bioeconomic scenario for the evolution of nudibranch gastropods. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:6-7.

[*Bathydoris* p. 6].

BERTSCH, H., & Terrence GOSLINER. 1984. *Tritonia pickensi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from Baja California, Mexico. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(9):138-139.

[*Bornella sarape*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lancei*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 138 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1986. Anatomy, distribution, synonymy, and systematic relationships of *Atagema alba* (O'Donoghue, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Veliger* **29**(1):123-128.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Atagema triphylla*, *Austroodoris odhneri*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Petelodoris spongicola* p. 123 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1989. Chromodorid nudibranchs from the Hawaiian Islands. *Veliger* **32**(3):247-265.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Risbecia imperialis* p. 247 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1990. [for 1989]. Summary of the taxonomy and zoogeography of known Hawaiian Chromodorididae nudibranchs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **22**:16-19.

[*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna nivalis* p. 16 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., T. GOSLINER, Robert WHARTON, & Gary WILLIAMS. 1972. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranch gastropods from the open coast of San Mateo county, California. *Veliger* **14**(3):302-314.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 302 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & A. HERMOSILLO. 2007. Biogeografía alimenticia de los opisthobranquios del Pacífico Noreste, pp. 71-73. In: Eduardo Ríos-Jara, María del Carmen Esqueda-González, and Cristian Moisés Galván-Villa (Eds.). *Estudios sobre malacología y conchiliología en México*. Zapopan, Jalisco, Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro Universitario de Ciencias Biológicas y Agropecuarias, División de Ciencias Biológicas y Ambientales, Departamento de Ecología, Laboratorio de Ecosistemas Marinos y Acuicultura, 286 pp.

[*Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 71 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Scott JOHNSON. 1979. Three new opisthobranch records for the Hawaiian Islands. *Veliger* **22**(1):41-44.

[*Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 42 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1980. Hawaiian chromodorids. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **12**:12.

[*Babaina daniellae*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris vibrata* p. 12].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1980a. Preliminary analysis of the geographic and bathymetric distribution of Hawaiian chromodorids (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **12**(6):73-77.

[*Babaina daniellae*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei* p. 73 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1981. Hawaiian nudibranchs, a guide for SCUBA divers, snorkelers, tidepoolers, and aquarists, 112 pp. Oriental Publishing Co., Hawaii.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Antiopella* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thorunna gloriosa*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 1 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1982. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Hawaiian Islands. Veliger **24**(3):208-218.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris graphica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris terramtuensis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Trippa osseosa* p. 208 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1982a. Comparative zoogeography of Hawaiian and Pacific basin nudibranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **14**:19.

[nudibranchia p. 19].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1983. Comparative opisthobranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) zoogeography, with emphasis on the Pacific basin (Hawaii and California): faunal composition, provincial affinities, and subtidal density. Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California) **8**(2):125-153.

[*Babakina festiva*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta* p. 135 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Alex KERSTITCH. 1984. Distribution and radular morphology of various nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger **26**(4):264-273.

[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia diomedea* p. 264 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., Michael D. MILLER, & Alan GRANT. 1998. Notes on opisthobranch community structures at Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico (June 1998). Opisthobranch Newsletter **24**(8):35-36.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phidiana*

lascrucensis, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 35 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Antonio MOZQUEIRA OSUNA. 1986. A new species of *Tritonia* (Nudibranchia) from southern California and Baja California. *Nautilus* **100**(2):46-49.

[*Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia insulae*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://ia311230.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus100amer/nautilus100amer.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H., & Alberic A. SMITH. 1970. A habitat note on *Navanax inermis* (Opisthobranchia: Cephalaspidea). *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(2):19.

[*Spurilla chromosoma* p. 19].

BERTSCH, H., & Tom SMITH. 1983. Range extensions of three opisthobranch mollusks to the San Diego-La Jolla (California) Ecological Reserve. *Veliger* **26**(1):69-70.

[*Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Flabellina pricei* p. 69 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & R. C. WILLAN. 1986. Occurrence of the nudibranch *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* in northwest Mexico. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **18**(10):145.

[*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 145].

BEST, Barbara A. 1988. Passive suspension feeding in a sea pen: effects of ambient flow on volume flow rate and filtering efficiency. *Biological Bulletin* **175**(3):332-342.

[nudibranchs p. 334].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/3/332>].

BEST, B. A., & Judith E. WINSTON. 1984. Skeletal strength of encrusting cheilostome bryozoans. *Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):390-409.

[nudibranchs p. 399].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/390>].

BETANCOURT-LOZANO, Miguel, Fernando GONZÁLEZ-FARIAS, Bárbara GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA, Alejandra GARCÍA-GASCA, & José Rolando BASTIDA-ZAVALA. 1998. Variation of antimicrobial activity of the sponge *Aplysina fistularis* (Pallas, 1766) and its relation to associated fauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **223**(1):1-18.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 14].

BETHE, A., & E. BERGER. 1931. Variationen im Mineralbestand verschiedener Blutarten. *Pflügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere* **227**:571-584.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 579].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/u62083461121r11k/fulltext.pdf>].

BEYER, Henry G. 1885. Abstract from an article on intracellular digestion by Dr. Elias Metschnikoff. *The American Monthly Microscopical Journal* **6**(4):61-65.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 63].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6qQXAAAYAAJ>].

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., T. A. ADZHIMOLAYEV, N. I. VOZHENINA, & K. G. GAZARYAN. 1971. Effect of temperature on membrane potential and the incorporation of ³H-uridine and ³H-lysine in the cells of the ganglia of *Tritonia*. *Biophysics* **16**(3):459-466.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 460 ff.].

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. VOZHENINA, T. A. ADZHIMOLAYEV, & K. G. GAZARYAN. 1970. Localization and kinetics of RNA and protein synthesis in isolated nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **15**(6):1073-1081.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1073].

- BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. VOZHENINA, K. G. GAZARYAN, A. S. KUL'MINSKAYA, & V. A. KUKHTIN.** 1969. Autoradiographic investigation of the synthesis of DNA in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Biophysics* **14**(6):1107-1111.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1107 ff.].

- BHAKUNI, Dewan S.** 1994. Bioactive metabolites of the marine-invertebrates - mollusks, echinoderms, tunicates and crustaceans : Part II. *Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research* **53**(5):340-353.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 341 ff.].

- BIALONSKA, Dobrosława, & Jordan K. ZJAWIONY.** 2009. Aplysinsins - marine indole alkaloids: chemistry, bioactivity and ecological significance. *Marine Drugs* **7**(2):166-183.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia melanobranchia* p. 167 ff.].

- BIANCO, S. Lo,** see: Lo Bianco, S.

- BIBILONI, Maria Antonia.** 1981. Estudio faunístico del litoral de Blanes: V. Sistemática de Moluscos y Artropodos (Crustaceos y Picnogonidos). *Miscellània Zoològia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* **7**:43-52.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 45 ff.].

- BICKELL, Louise Roberta.** 1978. Larval development, metamorphosis, and juvenile feeding of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance): (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), xv + 226 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alberta. [not seen].

- BICKELL, Louise Roberta.** 1984. Larval development and metamorphosis of *Melibe leonina* (Nudibranchia), with observation on neurogenesis. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **16**:21.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 21].

- BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. CHIA.** 1979. Organogenesis and histogenesis in the planktotrophic veliger of *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **52**(4):291-313.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 291 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x6071g1264v2m1q3/fulltext.pdf>].

- BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. CHIA.** 1979a. Gut metamorphosis in the planktotrophic larva of the nudibranch, *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia). *American Zoologist* **19**(3):957.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 957].

- BICKELL, L. R., F. S. CHIA, & B. J. CRAWFORD.** 1981. Morphogenesis of the digestive system during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Doridella steinbergae* (Gastropoda): Conversion from phytoplanktivore to carnivore. *Marine Biology* **62**(1):1-16.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 1].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m1n55n16p58h4318/fulltext.pdf>].

- BICKELL, L. R., & S. C. KEMPF.** 1983. Larval and metamorphic morphogenesis in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **165**(1):119-138.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 119 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/1/119>].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R., see also: Page, L. R.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*: a morphological and neurophysiological inquiry. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):68A.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 68A].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989a. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca): ultrastructure of the autotomy plane and neural correlate of the behaviour. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences* **324**(1222):149-172.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 149 ff.].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1991. Repugnatorial glands with associated striated muscle and sensory cells in *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **110**(5):281-291.
[*Hypselodoris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 281 ff.].

BIDWELL, Joseph Paul, John A. **PAIGE**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1986. Effects of strontium on the embryonic development of *Aplysia californica*. *Biological Bulletin* **170**(1):75-90.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/170/1/75>].

BIELER, Rüdiger. 1992. Gastropod phylogeny and systematics. *Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics* **23**:311-338. [Nudibranchia pp. 328].
[Nudibranchia p. 328].

BIELER, R., & Kenneth J. **BOSS**. 1989. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 1. Biography and bibliography. *Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* **34**:1-30. [Biography].

BIELER, R., & Alan Robert **KABAT**. 1991. Malacological journals and newsletters, 1773-1990. *Nautilus* **105**(2):39-61.
[<http://ia311204.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus105amer/nautilus105amer.pdf>].

BIERI, Robert. 1966. Feeding preferences and rates of the snail, *Ianthina prolongata*, the barnacle, *Lepas anserifera*, the nudibranchs, *Glaucus atlanticus* and *Fiona pinnata*, and the food web in the marine neuston. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **14**:161-170, pls. III-IV.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 165 ff.].

BIERI, R. 1970. The food of *Porpita* and niche separation in three neuston coelenterates. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **17**(5):305-307.
[*Fiona*, *Glaucus* p. 305].

BIERMANN, Christiane Hildegard, Gottfried O. **SCHINNER**, & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1992. Influence of solar radiation, microalgal fouling, and current on deposition site and survival of embryos of a dorid nudibranch gastropod. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **86**(3):205-215.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 205 ff.].

BIERNBAUM, Charles K. 1981. Seasonal changes in the amphipod fauna of *Microciona prolifera* (Ellis and Solander) (Porifera: Demospongia) and associated sponges in a shallow salt-marsh creek. *Estuaries* **4**(2):85-96.
[nudibranchs p. 86].

BIGGER, Charles H. 1980. Interspecific and intraspecific acrorhagial aggressive behavior among sea anemones: a recognition of self and not-self. *Biological Bulletin* **159**(1):117-134.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 121, 126].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/1/117>].

- BIJU**, P. John, Krishna **KALIAPPAN**, M. S. **LAXMISHA**, & G. S. R. **SUBBA RAO**. 2000. Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes. Part 34. A tandem cationic rearrangement-ene cyclisation route to 2-pupukeanone. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1*(22):3714-3718.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3714].
- BINGHAM**, Frasier Oerting, & Helen D. **ALBERTSON**. 1974. Observations on beach strandings of the *Physalia* (Portuguese-man-of-war) community. *Veliger* **17**(2):220-224.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus marinus* p. 220 ff.].
- BINNEY**, William Greene. 1863. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 1, iv + 650 pp.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YqYKAAAAIAAJ>].
- BINNEY**, W. G. 1864. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 2, 306 pp.
- BIRKELAND**, Charles Evans. 1969. Interaction between a single prey species and its complex of predators. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1135.
[nudibranchs p. 1135].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1970. Consequences of differing reproductive and feeding strategies for the dynamics and structure of an association based on the single prey species *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray), 120 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5925-5926]. [not seen].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1971. Biological observations on Cobb Seamount. *Northwest Science* **45**(3):193-199.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 194].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1974. Interactions between a sea pen and seven of its predators. *Ecological Monographs* **44**(2):211-232.
[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 211 ff.].
- BIRKELAND**, C., Richard H. **RANDALL**, Alison L. **GREEN**, Barry D. **SMITH**, & Suzanne **WILKINS**. 2003. Changes in the coral reef communities of Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Tutuila Island (American Samoa), 1982-1995. Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary Science Series 2003-1:ix + 226.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 166 ff.].
[http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/html/docs/birkland_compiled95.pdf].
- BIRKETT**, D. A., C. A. **MAGGS**, & M. J. **DRING**. 1998. Maerl (volume V). An overview of dynamic and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science. (UK Marine SACs Project) 116 pages.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 110].
[<http://www.english-nature.org/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/maerl.pdf>].
- BIRKHOLZ**, J. 1981. Nacktschneken, vergangliche Schönheiten. *Aquarium Aqua Terra* **15**(145):365. [not seen].
- BIRMINGHAM**, John T., & David L. **TAUCK**. 2003. Neuromodulation in invertebrate sensory systems: from biophysics to behavior. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **206**(20):3541-3546.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3543].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/206/20/3541>].

- BISHOP, Cory D., J. PECHENIK, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2005. Metamorphosis: under stimulatory or inhibitory control? *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):966.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 966].
- BISHOP, C. D., Anthony PIRES, Shong-Wan NORBY, Dmitri BOUDKO, Leonid L. MOROZ, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 2008. Analysis of nitric oxide-cyclic guanosine monophosphate signaling during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Evolution & Development* **10**(3):288-299.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 288 ff.].
- BIZET, Édouard.** 1892. Catalogue des mollusques observés à l'état vivant dans le département de la Somme, deuxième partie. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France* **8**:262-405.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis calla*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 334 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GPo4AAAAAAAJ>].
- BLACKSHAW, Susanna E.** 1976. Dye injection and electrophysiological mapping of giant neurons in the brain of *Archidoris*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences* **192**(1109):393-419.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 393 ff.].
- BLACKSHAW, S. E., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1976. Behavioural correlates of activity in the giant cerebral neurons of *Archidoris*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences* **192**(1109):421-437.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 421 ff.].
- BLACKWELL, Jeffery S., & James A. MURRAY.** 2005. Neuronal responses to water flow in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Impulse* **2**(5):1-10.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[http://impulse.schc.sc.edu/articles/2005_05_Blackwell.pdf].
- BLACKWELL, Kim Lois TIPLITZ.** 1999. Dynamics of the light-induced current in *Hermisenda*. *Neurocomputing* **26-27**:61-67.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 66].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2000. Characterization of the light-induced currents in *Hermisenda*. *Neurocomputing* **32-33**(1-4):45-49.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 45].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2000a. Evidence for a light-induced calcium-dependent potassium current in *Hermisenda Crassicornis*. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **9**(2):149-170.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://www.molbio.princeton.edu/labs/tank/pdf-publications/Comput.%20Neurosci%202000.pdf>] or
[<http://www.caam.rice.edu/~awesome1/Research/Articles/blackwell00.pdf>] or
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/pj26t4767m58xm30/fulltext.pdf>].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2000b. Light-induced currents of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2001. Propagation of calcium waves in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Neurocomputing* **38**:1-7.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].

- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2002. Calcium waves and closure of potassium channels in response to GABA stimulation in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **87**(2):776-792.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 776].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/87/2/776>].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2002a. The effect of intensity and duration on the light-induced sodium and potassium currents in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(10):4217-4228.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4217 ff.].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2004. Paired turbulence and light do not produce a supralinear calcium increase in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **17**(1):81-99.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 81].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q37w225q62556176/fulltext.pdf>].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2005. Ionic currents underlying difference in light response between type A and type B photoreceptors. Program No. 540.12. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2006. Ionic currents underlying difference in light response between type A and type B photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **95**(5):3060-3072.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3060].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/95/5/3060>].
- BLACKWELL, K. T.** 2006a. Subcellular, cellular, and circuit mechanisms underlying classical conditioning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Anatomical Record Part B The New Anatomist* **289**(1):25-37.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 25 ff.].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1998. Effect of calcium-induced release on associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):17.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 17].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1999. Ryanodine receptor modulation of in vitro associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **822**(1-2):114-125.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 114 ff.].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., H. P. DETTMAR, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Ionic current modeling of light responses from the *Hermisenda* B photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1335.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1335].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., & Jeanette HELLGREN-KOTALESKI.** 2002. Modeling the dynamics of second messenger pathways, pp. 63-80. In: Rolf Kötter (Ed.). *Neuroscience databases. a practical guide*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, xviii + 310 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 77(15)].
[<http://www.krasnow.gmu.edu/CENlab/papers/chemesis-chapter.pdf>].
- BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de.** 1814. Memoire sur la classification methodique des animaux mollusques, et etablisement d'une nouvelle consideration pour y parvenir (extrait). *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique*, pp. 175-180.
[*Doris* p. 177].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de.** 1816. Troisième mémoire sur les animaux mollusques; sur l'ordre des polybranches (extrait). *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique*, pp. 51-53.
[*Doris tergipes* p. 53].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fZkVAAAAAYAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. 1816a. Quatrième mémoire sur les mollusques, de l'ordre des cyclobranches. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris **13**:93-97.

[*Doris elfortiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris scabra* p. 95].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fZkVAAAAAYAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1817. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des differens etres de la nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'état actuel de nos connoissances, soit relativement a l'utilité qu'en peuvent retiner la médecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalists. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aus agriculteurs, aux commercans, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et à tous ceux qui ont intérêt à connôtre les productions de la nature, leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs propriétés et leurs usages. Paris. CAR-CER 7:311-313.

[*Cavolina alba*, *Cavolina auriculata*, *Cavolina branchialis*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina rubra* p. 311 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aR0AAAAAQAAJ>]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w1SIAAAAMAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1818. Ueber die Mollusken aus der Ordnung der Polybranchen. Isis von Oken **3**(2):1685-1687.

[*Doris tergipes* p. 1686].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1818a. Ueber die Mollusken aus der Ordnung der Cyclobranchen. Isis von Oken **3**(2):1687-1691.

[*Doris elfortiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Onchidoris leachii* p. 1688].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1819. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... DEA-DZW vol. **13**:1-578.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LmNIAAAAMAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1821. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... GLA-GRZ vol. **19**:35-37.

[pp. 33-34 which mention *Glaucus* are missing from Google scan]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Zx4AAAAAQAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1823. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... vol. **26**:512-521.

[*Linguella elfortiana* p. 512].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Kx8AAAAAQAAJ>]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s2tIAAAAMAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1824. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... MOLLUS-MORF vol. **32**:1-567.

[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida cuvierii*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus elfortianus*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MB0AAAAAQAAJ>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1825, 1827. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie, vii + 647 pp. [1825]; 87 pls. [1827]. Leurault, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 99, 485-491, pls. 46, 47].

[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida cuvierii*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 484 ff.].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1828. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... vol. **53**:289-292.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 292].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RV9IAAAAMAAJ>]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Px4AAAAAQAAJ>].

BLAIR, Greg M., & Roger R. SEAPY. 1972. Selective predation and prey location in the sea slug *Navanax inermis*. *Veliger* **15**(2):119-124.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 119 ff.].

BLANCHARD, Émile. 1848. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches (Milne Edwards). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, series 3, **9**:172-191. (Voyage en Sicile).

[*Doris*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Janus spinolae*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Janus*, *Zephyrina* p. 184. ff.].

BLANCHARD, E. 1848a. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches, M. Ed. (nudibranches, inferobranches, et testibranches, Cuv.). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences*, Paris **26**:244-246.

[*Janus spinolae* p. 246].

BLANCHARD, E. 1849. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 3, **11**:74-90, pls. 3, 4. (Voyage en Sicile).

[*Eolis neapolitana*, *Janus spinolae*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Venilia mucronifera* p. 77 ff.].

BLASCHKA, Rudolph. 1881. Die Nacktschnecken des Meeres. Sitzungs-Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Isis zu Dresden, pp. 23-26.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H9AAAAAYAAJ>].

BLEAKNEY, John Sherman. 1969. A simplified vacuum apparatus for collecting small nudibranchs. *Veliger* **12**(1):142-143.

[nudibranch p. 143].

BLEAKNEY, J. S. 1970. On collecting small and delicate critters in a SOCK. *Turttox News* **48**(2):68-69.

[nudibranch p. 69].

BLEAKNEY, J. S. 1982. Preparation of radulae and penial styles for SEM using 0.5 N quaternary ammonium hydroxide. *Veliger* **24**(3):279-280.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 279 ff.].

BLEAKNEY, J. S. 1996. Sea slugs of Atlantic Canada and the Gulf of Maine, viii + 216 pp. [The Nova Scotia Museum Field Guide Series]. Nimbus Publishing & The Nova Scotia Museum.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopustulosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto* sp. A, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Issena pacifica*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblongata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio zosterae*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 24 ff.].

BLEAKNEY, J. S., & Constance L. SAUNDERS. 1978. Life history observations on the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris bilamellata* in the intertidal zone of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **92**(1):82-85.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 82 ff.].

- BLEAKNEY, J. S., Shawn M. ROBINSON, & J. Clive WAUGH.** 1980. Endolithic fauna of vacated *Zirfaea crispata* L. burrows in Blomidon Shale, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia. *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science* **30**(1):55-63.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 59].
- BLEGVAD, H.** 1915. [for 1914]. Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture **22**:43-78. [Nudibranchia p. 66].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp. p. 66].
- BLEIDISSEL, Sabrina, Heike WÄGELE, & Gela PREISFELD.** 2008. The swapped symbiont: molecular identification of symbiotic dinoflagellates in the nudibranch seaslug *Phyllodesmium* (Nudibranchia; Mollusca), p. 171. In: S. Robbert Gradstein, Simone Klatt, Felix Normann, Patrick Weigelt, Rainer Willmann, & Rosemary Wilson (Eds.). *Systematics 2008, Programme & Abstracts, Göttingen 7-11 April 2008, 10th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik, 18th International Symposium "Biodiversity & Evolutionary Biology" of the German Botanical Society*, 425 pp.
[*Phyllodesmium* p. 171].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=d1bwTEz4ISgC>].
- BLES, Edward J.** 1892. A further capture of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. *The Conchologist* **2**:95.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 95].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fwXAAAYAAJ>].
- BLEZARD, David J.** 1999. Salinity as a refuge from predation in a nudibranch-hydroid relationship within the Great Bay Estuary system, x + 67 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 22 ff.].
[http://anscelot.unh.edu/~djb1/thesis/Masters_Thesis.pdf].
- BLOKKER, Dick.** 1960. De naaktslak *Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder en Hancock 1845) aangespoeld. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **20**(2):22-23. [not seen].
- BLOOM, Stephen A.** 1974. Resource partitioning among doridacean nudibranch molluscs of the San Juan Archipelago, Washington - a guild hypothesis, 207 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.
[Dissertation Abstracts (B) 35(8):4278]. [not seen].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1975. The motile escape response of a sessile prey: a sponge-scallop mutualism. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **17**(3):311-321.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 311 ff.].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1976. Morphological correlations between dorid nudibranch predators and sponge prey. *Veliger* **18**(3):289-301.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Trippa scabriuscula* p. 289 ff.].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1981. Specialization and noncompetitive resource partitioning among sponge-eating dorid nudibranchs. *Oecologia* **49**(3):305-315.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi* p. 306 ff.].

- BLOOM, S. A., & Cameron F. BLOOM.** 1977. Radular variation in two species of sponge-rasping dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):296-300.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 296 ff.].
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich.** 1788. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, xvi + 715 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 467].
[*Doris argo* 467].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=log5AAAcAAJ>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1800. *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, pt. 5, pp. 41-50, pl. 48. [not seen].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1803. *Glaucus flagellum*, ein noch unbeschriebenes Seethier. In: *Magazin für den neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde mit Rücksicht auf die dazu gehorigen Hulfswissenschaften* Herausgeben von Johann Heinrich Voigt **5**(8):336-343, pl. 8.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus flagellum* p. 336 ff.].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1807. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, achte auslage, xvi + 743 pp, pls. I-II. Gottingen, Heinrich Dieterich. [Nudibranchia pp. 433-438].
[*Doris argo*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 433 ff.].
- BLUMER, Michael J. E.** 1995. The ciliary photoreceptor in the teleplanic veliger larvae of *Smaragdia* sp. and *Strombus* sp. (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **115**(2):73-81.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 80].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/p4j2546977362787/fulltext.pdf>].
- BLUNT, John W., Brent R. COPP, Murray H. G. MUNRO, Peter T. NORTHCOTE, & Michele. R. PRINSEP.** 2003. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **20**(1):1-48.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Leminda millecra* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2003/b207130b.pdf>].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2004. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(1):1-49.
[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 34 ff.].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b305250h.pdf>].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2005. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **22**(1):15-61.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 29].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2006. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **23**:26-78.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Ceratosoma erinaceum*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 61 ff.].
- BOADEN, Patrick J. S.** 1961. Littoral interstitial species from Anglesey representing three families new to Britain. *Nature* **191**:512.
[*Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi* p. 512].
- BOADEN, P. J. S., R. J. O'CONNOR, & R. SEED.** 1975. The composition and zonation of a *Fucus serratus* community in Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **17**(2):111-136;
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 124].
- BOBZIN, Steven Craig.** 1990. Chemistry and chemical ecology of marine sponges of the order Dendroceratida, 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

[*Chromodoris norrisi* mentioned in online abstract].

BOBZIN, S. C., & D. John FAULKNER. 1989. Diterpenes from the marine sponge *Aplysilla polyrhaphis* and the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **54**(16):3902-3907.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 3902 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1989/54/i16/pdf/jo00277a029.pdf>].

BOCK, Natika L., Shaun D. CAIN, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 2006. Novel putative sensory receptors in the foot of the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E171.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. E171].

BOCK, N. L., R. C. WYETH, & S. D. CAIN. 2004. The temporal structure of multiple guidance cues during prey-finding behavior of the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **44**(6):678.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2005/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=539>].

BODANSKY, Meyer. 1928. Lipoid solubility, permeability and hemolytic action of the saturated fatty acids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **79**(1):241-255.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 242, 249].

BODUNGEN, Bodo von, Anna Maria MÜLLER, & Michael L. ZETTLER. 2001. Optimierung des Biologischen Monitorings auf der Hohen See - Ansätze zur Steigerung der Effizienz von Methoden und der Aussagekraft xix + 210 pp. Umweltforschungsplan des Bundesministeriums für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit – Meeresschutz.

[*Lamellidoris muricata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 124 ff.].

[<http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/1993.pdf>].

BOETTCHER, Anne A., Catherine DYER, Judy CASEY, & Nancy M. TARGETT. 1997. Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: tests at the commercial scale. *Aquaculture* **148**(2):247-258.

[*Phetilla sibogae* p. 257].

[<http://www.southalabama.edu/biology/faculty/boettcher/articles/aquaculture.pdf>].

BOETTGER, Caesar Rudolf. 1918. Die von Dr. H. Merton auf den Aru- und Kei- Inseln gesammelten Wassermollusken. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt-am-Main **35**:125-145, pls. 8-9.

[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Trevelyana citrina* p. 129 ff.].

BOETTGER, C. R. 1955. [for 1954]. Die systematik der euthyneuren Schneken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tübingen, pp. 253-280. *Zool. Anz. Suppl.* 18.

[*nudibranchia* p. 257 ff.].

BOFILL I POCH, Arturo, & J. B. DE AGUILAR-AMAT. 1924. Malacologia de les illes Pitiuses. *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona* **10**(3):3-71, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 12, 34].

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 12 ff.].

BOHADSCH, Johannes Baptista. 1761. De quibusdam animalibus marinis, eorumque proprietatibus, orbi litterario vel nondum vel minus notis, liber cum nonnullis tabulis æri incisis, ab auctore super vivis animalibus delineatis, xviii + 169 pp, 12 pls. *Dresdae*.

[*Argo*, *Fimbria*, *Tethys* p. 54 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FBUOAAAAQAAJ>].

- BOHADSCH**, J. B. 1776. Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer eigenschaften, nebst einigen kupfern, wozu der verfasser selbst die abbildungen nach lebendigen thieren gezeichnet hat. Aus dem lateinischen ubersetzt, und mit einigen anmerkungen vermehrt, von Nathanael Gottfried Leske..., xii + 160 pp., 12 pls. Dresden. [Nudibranchia pp. 58-66, pl. 5]. [not seen].
- BOHLIN**, Lars. 1989. Pharmacologically active compounds from marine organisms. Acta Pharmaceutica Nordica **1**:175-182.
[Nudibranchs p. 176].
- BÖHMIG**, Ludwig. 1893. Zur feineren Anatomie von *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **56**:40-116, pls. 3-6.
[*Rhodope veranii* p. 40].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LG9MAAAAMAAJ>].
- BOLAM**, S. G., & T. F. FERNANDES. 2002. The effects of macroalgal cover on the spatial distribution of macrobenthic invertebrates: the effect of macroalgal morphology. Hydrobiologia **475/476**(1):437-448. In: E. Orive, M. Elliott, & V. N. de Jonge (Eds.). Nutrients and eutrophication in estuaries and coastal waters, x + 526 pp. Proceedings of the 31st Symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association (ECSA), held in Bilbao, Spain, 3-7 July 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Doto sp. p. 440 ff.].
- BOLL**, Franz. 1869. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologies des Molluskentypus. Archiv für Mikroskopische anatomie un Entwicklungsgeschichte **5**(suppl.):1-111, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].
[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 53 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47656>].
- BOLLAND**, Robert. 1997. Phyllidiidae found on Okinawa. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(6):23.
[*Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 23].
- BOLOT**, E. 1866. Sur la ponte des *Doris*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **102**:829-831.
[*Doris testudinaria* p. 831].
- BOMMÉ**, Leendert. 1769. Bericht wegens een zonderling zeeinsect, gervonden aan eenige zeewieren, gevischt op het strand van het eiland. Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen to Vlissingen **1**:394-402, pl. 3. [not seen].
- BOMME**, L. 1773. Bericht aangaande verscheiden zonderlinge zeeinsecten, gevonden aan de zeewieren, op het strand van't Eiland Walcheren. Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen to Vlissingen **3**:283-318, 1 pl.
[Zeeslakje p. 288 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_QwVAAAAQAAJ].
- BONAR**, Dale Brian. 1972. Fate of larval organs at metamorphosis in a gastropod. American Zoologist **12**(4):722.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 722].
- BONAR**, D. B. 1973. An analysis of metamorphosis in *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, 1905 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), x + 234 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International 34B(9):4750-4751]. [not seen].

BONAR, D. B. 1976. Molluscan metamorphosis a study in tissue transformation. *American Zoologist* **16**(3):573-591.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 573 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/16/3/573.pdf>].

BONAR, D. B. 1978. Morphogenesis at metamorphosis in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 177-196. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium. Toronto, Canada, 27-28 Dec 1977. xi + 290 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis* sp., *Amphorina doriae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Melibe* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventralabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 178 ff.].

BONAR, D. B. 1978a. Fine structure of muscle insertions on the larval shell and operculum of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) before and during metamorphosis. *Tissue & Cell* **10**(1):143-152.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 143 ff.].

BONAR, D. B. 1978b. Ultrastructure of a cephalic sensory organ in larvae of the gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* (Aeolidacea, Nudibranchia). *Tissue & Cell* **10**(1):153-166.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 153].

BONAR, D. B., & MICHAEL G. HADFIELD. 1974. Metamorphosis of the marine gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). I. Light and electron microscopic analysis of larval and metamorphic stages. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **16**(3):227-255.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Fiona marina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia ventralabrum*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 227 ff.].

BONAR, D. B., & Timothy K. MAUGEL. 1982. Particle exclusion by discoidal reticulate lamellae in larval gastropod feeding structures. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **81**(1):88-103.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 88 ff.].

BONE, Elisa K., & Michael J. KEOUGH. 2005. Responses to damage in an arborescent bryozoan: Effects of injury location. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **324**(2):127-140.

[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 127 ff.].

BONHOMME, P., C. F. BOUDOURESQUE, G. BERNARD, M. VERLAQUE M., E. CHARBONNEL, & G. CADIOU. 2001. Espèces, peuplements et paysages marins remarquables de la Ciotat, de l'île Verte à la calanque du Capucin (Bouches du Rhône, France). Contrat RAMOGE & GIS Posidonie, Gis Posidonie publ., Fr. : 1-132.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 42 ff.].
[http://www.ramoge.org/filesfr/Rap_ile_verte_2001.pdf].

BONNEVIE, Kristine Elisabeth Heuch. 1921. *Dactylopus michaelisarsii* nov. gen. et sp. Vertreter einer neuen Familie pelagischer Nudibranchia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **53**:145-152.

[*Dactylopus michaelisarsii* p. 145 ff.].

BONNEVIE, K. 1946. Pelagic nudibranchs from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition 1910. Report Scientific Results "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition **5**(3):1-9, pls. 1-4.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Dactylopus michaelisarsii*, *Glaucois atlanticus*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica* p. 3 ff.].

- BOONE**, Eleanor S. 1929. Five new polyclads from the California coast. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **3**:33-46, pls. II-III.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 38].
- BOONE**, Lee. 1933. Mollusca: systematic discussion. In: Scientific results of cruises of the yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum* **4**:165-210, pls. 103-133. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-207, pl. 130].
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 206].
- BOONE**, L. 1938. Mollusca. In: Scientific results of the world cruises of the yachts "Ara", 1928-1929, and "Alva", 1931-1932, "Alva" Mediterranean cruise, 1933, and "Alva" South American cruise, 1935, William K. Vanderbilt commanding. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum* **7**(6):285-372, pls. 110-152. [Nudibranchia pp. 285, 298-299, pl. 114].
[*Platydoris cruenta* p. 285 ff.].
- BORG**, J. A., J. EVANS, & P. J. SCHEMBRI. 2009. Occurrence of the alien nudibranch *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Opisthobranchia, Tethydidae), in the Maltese Islands. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **10**(1):131-136.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe viridis* p. 131 ff.].
[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF_FILES_vol_10_numb_1/10_HCMR_TeyXos_5_ergasia_329.pdf].
- BORLEY**, Kimberly A., Herman T. EPSTEIN, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 2002. Effects of a sensory block on calexitin levels in the photoreceptors of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **203**(2):197-198.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 197].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/197.pdf>].
- BORN**, Ernst. 1907. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde* (3):94-117.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 94 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BkDBF4m8TaoC>].
- BORN**, E. 1907a. Zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde* (10):350-357.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 350].
- BORN**, E. 1910. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **97**(1):105-197, pls. 4-8.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Citilopsis picteti*, *Idalia racemosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 105 ff.].
- BORNEMAN**, Eric. 1998. Successful rearing of the *Aiptasia* predator, *Berghia verrucicornis*. *Journal of MaquaCulture* **6**(3):49-55. [not seen].
- BOROVYAGIN**, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1965. Electron microscopy of glial cells in the mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Tsitologia* **7**(5):641-645. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 641 ff.].
- BOROVYAGIN**, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1965a. Submicroscopical morphology of trophospongium in the ganglion of the nudibranchiate mollusc. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **26**(4):458-463. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 458 ff.].
- BOROVYAGIN**, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1968. Ultrastructure of giant nerve cells of *Tritonia* (an atlas). 32 pp, pls. 4-75. *Isdatyelstvo Nauka*, Moscow. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., D. A. SAKHAROV, & B. N. VEPRINTSEV. 1965. Intracellular inclusions in the neurone of the nudibranchia mollusc *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **10**(1):104-108.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 104 ff.].

BOROWSKI, Georg Heinrich. 1788. Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs: Darinn die merkwürdigsten und nützlichsten Thiere in systematischer Ordnung beschrieben und die Geschlechter in Abbildungen nach der Natur vorgestellt werden. Neunter Band, von den Würmern, 214 pp., 49 pls. Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin & Stralsund.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2QsAAAAQAQAJ>].

BOROWSKI, Georg Heinrich. 1789. Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs: Darinn die merkwürdigsten und nützlichsten Thiere in systematischer Ordnung beschrieben und die Geschlechter in Abbildungen nach der Natur vorgestellt werden. Zehnter Band, von den Würmern, 180 pp., 32 pls. Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin & Stralsund.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris verrucosa*].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2gsAAAAQAQAJ>].

BORUCHOWITZ, David E. 1999. Sticks and stones and broken bones - can any words help save the reefs? Proceedings of the Marine Ornamentals '99, Waikoloa, Hawaii, November 16-19, 1999, pp. 1-8.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2].

[<http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/hawau/hawauw99003.pdf>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Jean Baptiste George Marie. 1804. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les années neuf et dix de la République (1801 et 1802), avec l'histoire de la Traversée du Capitaine Baudin jusqu'au Port-Louis de l'Île Maurice **1**:1-408, 56 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 136, pl. 6].

[*Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Scyllaea nacre* p. 136, 404, pl 6 figs. 1a-b].

[<http://gallica2.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k104735c.r=Voyage+dans+les+quatre+principales+iles+des+mers+d%27Afrique.langEN>
<http://gallica2.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1047374.r=Voyage+dans+les+quatre+principales+iles+des+mers+d%27Afrique.langEN>].

BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume. 1802. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature. 5 vols. [Nudibranchia vol. 1, pp. 45, 72-75].

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Tritonia auriculata*, *Tritonia lacinulata*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia quadrilineata* p. 91].

BOSC, L. A. G. 1830. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature, (ed. 2) **1**:1-387, pls. 1, 7, 8, 12, 48, 50, 51 mollusques; 8, 9, 11, zoophytes. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-113].

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris levis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris stellata*, *Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia affinis*, *Tritonia auriculata*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia fasciculata*, *Tritonia lacinulata*, *Tritonia minima*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia pennata*, *Tritonia peregrina*, *Tritonia quadrilineata*, *Tritonia ramosa*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 99].

BOSS, Kenneth Jay. 1971. Critical estimate of the number of recent Mollusca. Occasional Papers on Mollusks **3**(40):81-135.

[Nudibranchia p. 110]

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25432>].

BOSS, K. J. 1973. *Ancylodoris*, its well-deserved oblivion (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bulletin of the American Malacological Union **38**:11-13.

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris sibirica* p. 11 ff.].

- BOSS, K. J.** 1987. Henry Drummond Russell (1907-87) with a bibliography of his malacological publications and a list of new taxa introduced by him. *Nautilus* **101**(3):151-153. [Biography].
[*Glossodoris clenchi* p. 153].
[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus101amer/nautilus101amer.pdf>].
- BOSS, K. J., & Rüdiger BIELER.** 1991. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 2. Genus-group names (Mollusca). *Nemouria*, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (39):1-77.
[*Cadlinella*, *Goniaeolis*, *Himatina*, *Iduliella*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Pseudotritonia* p. 11 ff.].
- BOSSÉ, Luci, Bernard Sainte-Marie, & Judith FOURNIER.** 1996. Les invertébrés des fonds meubles et la biogéographie du fjord du Saguenay. Rapport technique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques 2132, pp. vii + 45 p.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/209114.pdf>].
- BOTANA, A. G., V. URGORRI, M. P. SEÑARÍS, E. CORRAL, G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, E. GIL-MANSILLA, C. VARELA, M. CANDÁS, L. ALVARIÑO, M. ZAMARRO, & O. GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ.** 2006. Las especies del género *Eubbranchus* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Eubbranchiae) asociadas al Hidroideo *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Cnidaria, Hidrozoa) en la Ría del Ferrol (NW De la Península Ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 104-105.
[*Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 104 ff.].
[www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20correc.pdf].
- BOTH, R., W. FINGER, & R. A. CHAPLAIN.** 1976. Model predictions of the ionic mechanisms underlying the beating and bursting pacemaker characteristics of molluscan neurons. *Biological Cybernetics* **23**(1):1-11.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 2 ff.].
- BOTZER, Dina, Silvia MARKOVICH, & Abraham J. SUSSWEIN.** 1998. Multiple memory processes following training that a food is inedible in *Aplysia*. *Learning & Memory* **5**(3):204-219.
[*Hermisenda* p. 214 ff.].
[<http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/5/3/204>].
- BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX, Nicolas Robert.** 1835. Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'à ce jour a l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais. *Memoires de la Société d'Agriculture de Boulogne-sur-Mer* 3 Histoire Naturelle Zoologie pp. 101-168. [Nudibranchia pp. 129-140].
[*Doris argus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 129 ff.].
- BOUCHER, Lisa M.** 1983. Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(3):232-241.
[*Babaina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris ghadaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris australis*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna norba* p. 232 ff.].
- BOUCHER, L. M.** 1986. Vestigial larval shells in the planktonic veligers of two gymnodorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **52**(1):30-34.
[*Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30 ff.].
- BOUCHET, Philippe.** 1975. Nudibranches nouveaux des côtes du Sénégal. *Vie et Milieu, Ser. A, Biologie Marine* **25**(1):119-132.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Antiopella indica*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Antiopella praeclara*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Doridopsis* sp., *Hypselodoris bilineata* p. 119 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1976. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):296.

[nudibranchs p. 296].

BOUCHET, P. 1977. *Trinchesia genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) éolidien méconnu du littoral Méditerranéen. *Vie et Milieu, ser. A, Biologie Marine* **26**(2):235-242.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Cratena genovae*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 235 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1977a. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(1):28-66.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Halgerda minor*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidiopsis africana*, *Phyllidiopsis bergii*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis grisea*, *Phyllidiopsis gynecnopa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris* sp., *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *episcopalis*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *griegi*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia griegi* p. 29 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1983. Découverte du genre Indo-Pacifique *Fryeria* (Mollusca, Gasteropoda, Nudibranchiata) en Méditerranée. *Annales de L'Institut Océanographique* **59**(1):65-68.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 65 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1989. A review of poecilology in gastropods. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(1):67-78.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 73].

BOUCHET, P. & Françoise DANRIGAL, 1982. Napoleon's Egyptian campaign (1798-1801) and the Savigny collection of shells. *Nautilus* **96**(1):9-24.

[*Doris concentrica*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Tritonia elegans* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus96amer/nautilus96amer.pdf>].

BOUCHET, Philippe, Pierre LOZOUET, Philippe MAESTRATI, & Virginie HEROS. 2002. Assessing the magnitude of species richness in tropical marine environments: exceptionally high numbers of molluscs at a New Caledonia site. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **75**(4):421-436.

[*Aegiretidae*, *Aeolidiidae*, *Arminidae*, *Bornellidae*, *Chromodorididae*, *Dendrodorididae*, *Dorididae*, *Dotidae*, *Embletoniidae*, *Eubranchidae*, *Flabellinidae*, *Glaucidae*, *Gymnodorididae*, *Hancockiidae*, *Lomanotidae*, *Madrellidae*, *Onchidorididae*, *Phyllidiidae*, *Polyceridae*, *Tergipedidae*, *Tethydidae*, *Tritoniidae* p. 435 ff.].

BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Claude MORETEAU. 1975. Additions a l'inventaire des mollusques marins de la région de Roscoff, II. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff* (n.s.) **22**:7-13.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Atagema* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Corambe testudinaria*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Pruvotfolia psellotes*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rhodope veranyi*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 8 ff.].

- BOUCHET, P., & J. ORTEA.** 1980. Quelques Chromodorididae bleus (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata) de l'Atlantique oriental. *Annales de L'Institut Océanographique (Nouvelle Serie)* **56**(2):117-125.
[Chromodoris francoisae, Chromodoris tricolor, Glossodoris edenticulata, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris sp., Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris webbi, Polycera webbi p. 117 ff.].
- BOUCHET, P., & J. ORTEA.** 1983. A new *Hopkinsia* feeding on Bryozoa in the south Pacific (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **42**(3):227-233.
[Hopkinsia pilosa, Hopkinsia plana, Hopkinsia rosacea, Hopksiella hiroi, Okenia plana p. 227 ff.].
- BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Pierre ROCROI.** 2001. Corrections of authorship and date for gastropod (Mollusca) family-group names placed on the Official List and Official Index. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **58**(3):170-178.
[Aeolidiidae, Chromodorididae, Cuthonidae, Tritoniidae p. 171 ff.].
- BOUCHET, P., J. P. ROCROI, J. FRYDA, B. HAUSDORF, W. PONDER, A. VALDES, & A. WAREN.** 2005. Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. *Malacologia* **47**(1-2):1-368.
- BOUCHET, P., & Jean TARDY.** 1976. Biogeography of sea slugs along the Atlantic and Channel French coasts. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):296-297.
[sea-slugs p. 296].
- BOUCHET, P., & J. TARDY.** 1976a. Faunistique et biogéographie des nudibranches des côtes Françaises de l'Atlantique et de la Manche. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* **52**(2):205-213.
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris subquadrata, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Ancula gibbosa, Antiopella cristata, Aporodoris millegrana, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina henneguyi, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Atagema gibba, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Cadlina sp., Calma glaucoides, Cerberilla bernadettiae, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Corambe testudinaria, Corambella sp., Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella smaragdina, Coryphella verrucosa, Crimora papillata, Cumanotus cuenoti, Cuthona nana, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris planata, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Dot pinnatifida, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto splendida, Duvaucelia gracilis, Duvaucelia lineata, Duvaucelia odhneri, Duvaucelia plebeia, Embletonia faurei, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Facelina drummondi, Facelina dubia, Facelina punctata, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia uncinata, Homoiodoris sticta, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris sp., Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus genei, Madrella aurantiaca, Okenia elegans, Okenia quadricornis, Onchidoris aspera, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris inconspicua, Onchidoris pusilla, Onchidoris sparsa, pennigera, Platydoris argo, Polycera dubia, Polycera elegans, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Pseudovermis schulzi, Rhodope veranyi, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera, Trapania fusca, Trapania pallida, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia aurantia, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia concinna, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia leopardina, Trinchesia pustulata, Trinchesia viridis, Tritonia hombergii, Zephyrina pilosa p. 212 ff.].
- BOUCHET, P., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2000. Case 3088: *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the generic and specific names by designation of a neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **57**(2):74-80.
[Doris bertheloti, Doris derelicta, Doris verrucosa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Staurodoris verrucosa p. 74 ff.].
- BOUDKO, Dmitri Y., Marilyn SWITZER-DUNLAP, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1997. Morphology, electrophysiology and pharmacology of anterior sensory pathways in the nudibranch mollusc, *Phestilla sibogae*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1787.
[Phestilla sibogae p. 1787].

- BOUDKO, D. Y., M. SWITZER-DUNLAP, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1999. Cellular and subcellular structure of anterior sensory pathways in *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **403**(1):39-52.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 39 ff.].
- BOUDOURESQUE, Ch. F.** 2005. Les espèces introduites et invasives en milieu marin. Deuxième édition. GIS Posidonie publ., Marseilles : 152 p.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 51].
[http://www.com.univ-mrs.fr/~boudouresque/Documents_enseignement/Especies_introduites.pdf].
- BOURNE, G. B.** 1992. Gas Exchange in dorid nudibranchs. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):48A.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 48A].
- BOURY-ESNAULT, Nicole.** 1971. Spongiaires de la rocheuse de Banyuls-sur-Mer. II. Systematique. Vie et Milieu, series B: Oceanographie **22**(2):287-349. [Nudibranchia p. 330].
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 330].
- BOUSFIELD, Edward Lloyd.** 1958. Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific coast of Canada, 1955. Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada, 1955-56 **147**:104-115, 2 pls.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula* sp. p. 109].
- BOUTAN, Louis.** 1898. Mœurs de l'*Eolis papillosa* Linné. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, **6**:XXXVII-XLII.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa* p. XXXVII ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Na0VAAAAAAAJ>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1899. La cause principale de l'asymétrie des mollusques gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, **7**:203-342. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-299].
[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 295 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hcYUAAAAAAAJ>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1902. La détorsion chez les Gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, **10**:241-268, pl. 11.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3nIWAAAAAAAJ>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1919. La rotation anale chez les opisthobranches. Proces-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **71**:61-63. [not seen].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1919a. Considérations nouvelles sur les affinités réciproques des mollusques gastéropodes. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **71**:5-116. [not seen].
- BOVERI, Theodor.** 1890. Zellen-Studien. Über das Verhalten der chromatischen Kernsubstanz bei der Bildung der Richtungskörper und bei der Befruchtung. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 17) **24**:314-401, pls. 11-13.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 321 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9rgUAAAAAAAJ>].
- BOUVIER, Eugene Louis.** 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur les gastéropodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **16**:53-56.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 56].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23572>].
- BOVARD, J. F., & H. L. OSTERUD.** 1918. Partial list of the animals yielding embryological material at the Puget Sound Biological Station. Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station **2**:127-137.

- [*Aeolis* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667>].
- BOWDEN**, Bruce F., & John C. **COLL**. 1983. Soft coral chemistry and its implications, pp. 281-285. In: J. T. Baker, R. M. Carter, P. W. Sammarco, & K. P. Stark (Eds.). Proceedings of the inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference, August 28 - September 2, 1983, 1:1-545.
[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 283 ff.].
- BOWER**, Carol. 1987. Color and compatibility in reef fishes. *SeaScope* 4(summer):1-3.
[*Chromodoris bullocki* p. 1].
- BOWERBANK**, James Scott. 1862. On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae. Part II. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 152:747-836. [Nudibranchia p. 764].
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 764].
- BOWERBANK**, J. S. 1864. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. 1. xx + 290 pp., 37 pls.. Ray Society, London.
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xR4FAAAQAAJ>].
- BOXSHALL**, G., & E. A. **PLATTS**. 1978. The first record of the copepod *Doridicola agilis* Leydig on the nudibranch *Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman). Irish Naturalists' Journal 19(7):252.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 252].
- BOYD**, Milton J., Tim J. **MULLIGAN**, & Frank J. **SHAUGHNESSY**. 2002. Non-indigenous marine species of Humboldt Bay, California. A Report to the California Department of Fish and Game, February 28, 2002, 118 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 40 ff.].
[http://www.krisweb.com/biblio/hum_hsu_boydeta1_2002.pdf].
- BOYD**, S. E., K. M. **COOPER**, D. S. **LIMPENNY**, R. **KILBRIDE**, H. L. **REES**, M. P. **DEARNALEY**, J. **STEVENSON**, W. J. **MEADOWS**, & C. D. **MORRIS**. 2004. Assessment of the re-habilitation of the seabed following marine aggregate dredging. Science Series Technical Report Number CEFAS Lowestoft, 121, 154 pp.
[*Onchidoris* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://www.cefasc.co.uk/Publications/techrep/tech121.pdf>].
- BOYD**, Scott. *Armina californica*. 2004. Kelp Krawler Dive Club 20(2):4.
[*Armina californica* p. 4].
[<http://www.kelpkrawlers.org/Newsletters/Newsletter2-04.pdf>].
- BOYKO**, Christopher B., & Walter E. **SAGE III**. 1996. Catalog of recent type specimens in the Department of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. II. Mollusca part 1 (classes Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda [subclass Opisthobranchia], Bivalvia, and Scaphopoda). American Museum Novitates (3170):1-50.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Janolus comis*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Rostanga byga*, *Siraius ilo*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/3624/1/N3170.pdf>].
- BOYLE**, M. B., & L. B. **COHEN**. 1980. Birefringence signals that monitor membrane potential in cell bodies of molluscan neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(6):2130.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2130].

BOYLE, M. B., & L. B. COHEN. 1980a. Preliminary evidence for taste-aversion learning in the nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa*. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 21-23, 1980. *Biological Bulletin* **159**(2):480-481.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 480].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/2/441>].

BOYLE, M., L. B. COHEN, E. R. MACAGNO, & H. S. ORBACH. 1983. The number and size of neurons in the CNS of gastropod molluscs and their suitability for optical recording of activity. *Brain Research* **266**(2):305-317.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 306].

BRAAMS, W. G., & HANNIE F. M. GEELEN. 1953. The preference of some nudibranchs for certain coelenterates. *Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie* **10**(3):241-264.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 241 ff.].

BRACE, R. C. 1977. The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B* **277**(951):1-56.

[nudibranch p. 2, 3, 4, 50, 52].

BRADLEY, Harold C. 1904. The occurrence of taurin in invertebrate muscle. *Science* **20**(496):25.

[*Doriopsis* p. 25].

BRADSHAW, C., L. O. VEALE, A. S. HILL, & A. R. BRAND. 2001. The effect of scallop dredging on Irish Sea benthos: experiments using a closed area. *Hydrobiologia* **465**(1-3):129-138, 2001.

[nudibranch p. 136].

BRADY, George Stewardson. 1863. Occurrence of *Antiopa cristata* on the Durham Coast. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* **5**:316.

[*Antiopa cristata* p. 316].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAQAAJ>].

BRADY, Thomas P., Sun H. KIM, Ke WEN, & Emmanuel A. THEODORAKIS. 2004. Stereoselective total synthesis of (+)-norrisolide. *Angewandte Chemie-International Edition* **43**(6):739-742.

[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 739].

BRAEKMAN, Jean-Claude, Desire DALOZE, M. KAISIN, & B. MOUSSIAUX. 1985. Ichthyotoxic sesterterpenoids from the Neo Guinean sponge *Carteriospongia foliascens*. *Tetrahedron* **41**(20):4603-4614.

[*Chromodoris* p. 4603].

BRAGT, Peter H. van. 2004. The sea slugs, Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), of the Netherlands. *Vita Malacologica* **2**:3-32.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto* spec. 1, *Doto* spec. 2, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia gymnota*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].

- BRANDON, C. J., & K. M. GARRETT.** 2002. Purification of choline acetyltransferase from lobster brain, and development of specific antisera. Program No. 505.9 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- BRANDON, C. L., J. WANG, & W. N. FROST.** 2003. An invertebrate model for the schizophrenia-like effects of amphetamine. Program No. 319.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- BRANDON, M.** 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Faviorinidae), and its association with *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Proceedings. Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean. Mayaguez **17**:15. [not seen].
- BRANDON, Marielle, & Charles E. CUTRESS.** 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Faviorinidae) predator of *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Bulletin of Marine Science **36**(1):139-144.
[*Austraeolis catina*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice ceylonica*, *Dondice horridus*, *Dondice modesta*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 139 ff.].
- BRANDT, Johann Friedrich, & Karl Ernst VON BAER.** 1845. Bericht über Nordmann's monographie des *Tergipes edwardsii*. (Lu le 23 aout 1844). Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, No. 64-65, **3**(16-17):269-272.
[*Tergipes adspersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DegAAAAAYAAJ>].
- BRANDT, Karl.** 1892. Ueber Anpassungserscheinungen und Art der Verbreitung von Hochseethieren. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von mitte Juli bis anfang November 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausgegeben von Victor Hensen. Kiel, Leipzig **1**:338-370, pl. 8.
[*Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 346 ff.].
- BRASIL, Louis.** 1901. Faune marine de la région de Luc-sur-Mer, Mollusques. Travaux originaux. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 5, **4**:18-74.
[*Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Aeolis (Facelina) coronata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 42 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w5cVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- BRATTEGARD, Torleiv.** 1966. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 7. Horizontal distribution of the fauna of rocky shores. Sarsia **22**:1-54.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 20].
- BRAUN, M.** 1906. Untersuchungen von G. H. Grosvenor über die Herkunft der Nesselkapseln bei den Aeolidiern. Schriften der Physik.-okon. Gesell. Königsberg **46**:120.
[Aeolidiern p. 120].
- BREEMAN, Pieter J. van, & Johan van H. C. REDEKE.** 1907. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. In: Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de Visscherij in der Zuiderzee ingesteld in de jaren 1905 en 1906 **6**(5):1-21, pls. 37-38. [Nudibranchia p. 13].
[*Corambe batava* p. 13].
- BRENNAN, Carol Ann.** 1980. One mean Joe to another. Hawaiian Shell News **28**(5):12.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 12].

- BREWER**, Beth Ann. 1977. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel, family fecampidae, and the nudibranch, *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus 1761), vi + 43 pp. M.A. thesis, San Jose State University. [not seen].
- BREWER**, B. A. 1979. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel (family Fecampidae) and the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **11**:8.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 8].
- BREWSTER**, David (Ed.). 1830. Mollusca. The Edinburgh encyclopaedia conducted by David Brewster, vol. **14**:596-635. William Blackwood & John Waugh, Edinburgh.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Tergipes maculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia caerulea*, *Tritonia longicornis*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia pedata*, *Tritonia pinnatifida*, *Tritonia plumosa* p. 618 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HMfqIBNrH9UC>].
- BREYN**, Johann Philipp. 1705. De plantis & insectis quibusdam rarioribus in Hispania observatis. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London **24**(301):2045-2055, pls. 1-2.
[*Hirudinis marini* p. 2054].
- BRIDGE**, M. S., & T. **CROW**. 1986. Neural correlates of conditioning in lateral and medial β -photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):861.
[*Hermisenda* p. 861].
- BRIDGES**, Cecilia, & James A. **BLAKE**. 1972. Embryology and larval development of *Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger **14**(3):293-297.
[*Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata* p. 293 ff.].
- BRISCO**, Michael. 1981. The present living marine molluscan fauna of the north-east of Ireland. A Report to the Trustees of the Robert Lloyd Praeger Fund for Field Natural History, pp. 1-24. [unpublished report].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera notha*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].
- BRISTOL**, Charles Lawrence. 1896. New York Academy of Sciences, Biological Section, November 9, 1896. Members of the Columbia University expedition to Puget Sound made reports on the summer's work. Science **4**(104):961-962.
[*Dendronotus* p. 961].
- BRISTOL**, C. L. 1896a. Proceedings of scientific societies, New York Academy of Sciences, Mr. Bradney B. Griffin presented the following report on the Platodea, Nemerteans and Mollusks. American Naturalist **30**(360):pp. 1066-1067.
[*Dendronotus* p. 1066].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BKZwHztetS0C>].
- BRITISH MUSEUM**. 1887. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries: (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., iv + 74 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 28].
- BRITTON**, Gabrielle, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1995. Behavioral and neural characteristics of conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **21**(1-3):1266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1266].

- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1996. Conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*: learning that light signals the absence of rotation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):1404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1404].
- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1997. Retention of conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].
- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1999. Behavioral and neural bases of noncoincidence learning in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **19**(20):9126-9132.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9126].
- BROCCHI, Giambattista.** 1819. Ragguaglio di alcuni molluschi e zoofiti del mare Tirreno presso la costa romana. Biblioteca Italiana o sia Giornale di Letteratura Scienze ed Arti compilato da Varj Letterati **13**:311-327.
[*Doris lineata*, *Doris pleurobranchaea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 317].
- BROCK, Johannes.** 1882. Über homogene und fibrillare Binde substanz bei Mollusken. Zoologischer Anzeiger **5**(124):579-581.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 579].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37570>].
- BRODIE, Gilianne Dawn.** 1984. Nudibranchs: Molluscs without shells. Fiji Shell Club Magazine, pp. 37-43. [not seen].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 1991. The taxonomy and ecology of the *Dendrodoris nigra* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) species complex, xiii + 159 pp. M.S. thesis, James Cook University of North Queensland. [not seen].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2001. Some comparative histological aspects of the dendrodorid genera *Doriopsilla* and *Dendrodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):99-104.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla miniata* p. 99 ff.].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2001a. The systematics and phylogeny of the nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Doridoidea), p. 40. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.
[*Dendrodoris maugeana* p. 40].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2002. The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships, 198 pp. Ph.D. thesis, School of Marine Biology & Aquaculture, James Cook University. [not seen].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2004. An unusual dendrodorid: redescription of the tropical nudibranch *Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea: Dendrodorididae). Zootaxa (503):1-13.
[*Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dendrodoris* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2004f/zt00503.pdf>].

BRODIE, G. D. 2004a. Thesis abstract: The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships. Journal & Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. **137**(1-2):44-45.

[*Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 44].

BRODIE, G. D. 2005. Redescription of the Australian endemic nudibranch *Dendrodoris maugeana* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea): new and reviewed features important for future phylogenetic analyses of porostomes. Molluscan Research **25**(1):37-46.

[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 37 ff.].

BRODIE, G. D., & Jon E. BRODIE. 1990. A checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs of Fiji. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **11**:53-63.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa pikokai*, *Alloiodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema* sp., *Berghia amakusana*, *Bornella* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Fryeria* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa* sp., *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 57 ff.].

BRODIE, G. D., & Gonalo CALADO. 2004. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): larval characteristics reveal a masked porostome. Portugala (Notici rio Malacol gico Instituto Portugu s de Malacologia) (4):9.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 9].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala04.pdf].

BRODIE, G. D., & G. CALADO. 2006. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): larval characteristics reveal a masked porostome species. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement **69**:119-126.

[*Aegires arborescens*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 119 ff.].

BRODIE, G. D., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2000. Symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of tropical nudibranchs, p. 15. In: W. Ponder (Ed.). Molluscs 2000: Understanding molluscan biodiversity in our region into the 21st century, Abstracts, University of Sydney, Australia, December 4th-8th, 2000, 92 pp. [not seen].

BRODIE, G. D., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1987. Fijian opisthobranch fauna. Institute of Natural Resources University of the South Pacific, INR Technical Report No. 87/3, pp. 1-11, 2 maps.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Fryeria* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Palisa* sp., *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba* *Tritonia* sp. p. 4 ff.].

- BRODIE, G. D., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1993. Redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the tropical Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Anthobranchia, Doridoidea, Dorididae). *Veliger* **36**(2):124-133.

[*Doriobis nucleola*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Platydoridius immonda*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius fretterae*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Siraius nucleola* p. 124 ff.].

- BRODIE, G. D., R. C. WILLAN, & John D. COLLINS.** 1997. Taxonomy and occurrence of *Dendrodoris nigra* and *Dendrodoris fumata* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific region. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):407-423.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis australiensis*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis macfarlandi*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doridopsis erubescens*, *Doridopsis nebulosa*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rosea*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubilineata*, *Doris sordida*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 407 ff.].

- BROGGER, Waldemar Christopher.** 1873. Bidrag til Kristianiafjordens molluskfauna. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **19**:103-145, pl. 1.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 110 ff.].

- BROKORDT, K.** 1995. Intensidad reproductiva y desarrollo intracapsular de tres especies de nudibranquios presentes en la IV Región de Chile (*Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Phidiana inca* y *Thecacera darwini*), y su relación con la estrategia de alimentación larval. Undergraduate thesis, Universidad Católica del Norte, Sede Coquimbo. [not seen].

- BRONN, Heinrich Georg.** 1826. Ergebnisse meiner Naturhistorische öconomischen Reisenbriefe aus der Schweiz, Italien un Südfrankreich im Sommer 1824, vol. 1, xx + 652, pls. 1-7. K. Gross, Heidelberg

[*Doris flavipes*, *Okenia elegans* p. 329].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wQsOAAAAQAAJ>].

- BRONN, H. G.** 1858. Morphologische Studien über die gestaltungs-gesetze der Naturkörper überhaupt und der organischen insbesondere, Gebildeten Freunden allgemeiner Einblicke in die Schöpfungs-Pläne der Natur gewidmet, x + 480 pp. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Heidelberg.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Tethys leporina* p. 210 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_4_AAAAIAAJ].

- BROOK, F. J.** 1998. The coastal molluscan fauna of the northern Kermadec Islands, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **28**(2):185-233.

[*Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 232 ff.].
[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/jrsnz/1998/8.php>].

- BROOK, F. J.** 1999. The coastal scleractinian coral fauna of the Kermadec Islands, southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **29**(4):435-460.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 454].
[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/jrsnz/1999/27.php>].

BROOK, George, & Thomas **SCOTT**. 1886. [for 1885]. List of the marine fauna collected at the Tarbert Laboratory during 1885. Part 1. 4th Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, pp. 231-242.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 237 ff.].

BROOKES, Samuel. 1815. An introduction to the study of conchology: including observations on the Linnaean genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck; a glossary, and a table of English names, vii + 164 pp., 11 pls. John & Arthur Arch, London.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 7].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TUYAAAAQAQAJ>].

BROOKS, R. A., S. S. **BELL**, C. N. **PURDY**, & K. J. **SULAK**. 2004. The benthic community of offshore sand banks: a literature synopsis of the benthic fauna resources in potential MMS OCS sand mining areas. USGS Outer Continental Shelf Studies Ecosystem Program Report USGSSIR- 2004-5198 (CEC NEGOM Program Investigation Report No. 2004-01, February 2004); Minerals Management Service, OCS Study MMS-2004, 338 pp.

[*Coryphella* p. 49 ff.].
[http://cars.er.usgs.gov/coastaleco/Final_Report_-_Benthos.pdf].

BROOKS, William K. 1876. The affinity of the Mollusca and Molluscoida. The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, & Record of Histological Research at Home & Abroad **16**:135-144

[*Tergipes claviger* p. 135.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=E_fjMsYcD_gC].

BROWN, Glen David. 1994. A cellular analysis of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*, 240 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Iowa. [not seen].

BROWN, Glen D. 1995. Heterostimic enhancement of a not so fixed action pattern. Netherlands Journal of Zoology **44**(3-4):184-199.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 184 ff.].

BROWN, G. D. 1997. Isolated-brain parallels to simple types of learning and memory in *Tritonia*. Physiology & Behavior **62**(3):509-518.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 509].

BROWN, G. D. 1998. Nonassociative learning processes affecting swimming probability in the seaslug *Tritonia diomedea*: habituation, sensitization and inhibition. Behavioural Brain Research **95**(2):151-165.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 151 ff.].

BROWN, G. D. 2001. The role of serotonin in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist **41**(4):976-982.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 976].

BROWN, G. D., William N. **FROST**, & Peter A. **GETTING**. 1988. Habituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim involves multiple behavioral modifications. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):838.

[*Tritonia* p. 838].

BROWN, G. D., W. N. **FROST**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1996. Habituation and iterative enhancement of multiple components of the *Tritonia* swim response. Behavioral Neuroscience **110**(3):478-485.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 478].

- BROWN, G. D., & P. A. GETTING.** 1989. Mechanosensory inputs produce a new type of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1140.
[*Tritonia* p. 1140].
- BROWN, G. D., P. A. GETTING, A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1992. The memory for habituation of swimming in *Tritonia* is regionalized. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):15.
[*Tritonia* p. 15].
- BROWN, G. D., & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI.** 1997. Output sign switching in molluscan neurons is mediated by a novel voltage-dependent sodium current. 4th Joint Symposium on Neural Computation Proceedings, pp. 35-42.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://papers.cnl.salk.edu/PDFs/Output%20Sign%20Switching%20in%20Molluscan%20Neurons%20Is%20Mediated%20by%20a%20Novel%20Voltage-Dependent%20Sodium%20Current%201997-3347.pdf>].
- BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1990. Sensitization and dishabituation in *Tritonia*: excitation effects of chemical stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):20.
[*Tritonia* p. 20].
- BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1991. Dissecting the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):549.
[*Tritonia* p. 549].
- BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1993. The role of glutamate in the swim neural circuit of *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):1700.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1700].
- BROWN, G. D., Satoshi YAMADA, Hendrik LUEBBEN, & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI.** 1998. Spike sorting and artifact rejection by independent component analysis of optical recordings from *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1670.
[*Tritonia* p. 1670].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, H. LÜBBEN, T. J. SEJNOWSKI.** 1998a. Independent component analysis of optical recordings from the seaslug *Tritonia*. Proceedings of the 5th Joint Symposium on Neural Computation, University of California, San Diego, Institute for Neural Comput, 1998, pp. 17-24.
[*Tritonia* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://papers.cnl.salk.edu/PDFs/Independent%20Component%20Analysis%20of%20Optical%20Recordings%20from%20the%20Seaslug%20Tritonia%201998-3586.pdf>].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, C. E. MOORE-KOCHLACS, T. J. SEJNOWSKI, & S. SHIONO.** 2000. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming central pattern generator. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26** (1-2):727.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 727].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, T. J. SEJNOWSKI, & S. SHIONO.** 1999. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming neural network. American Zoologist **39**(5):110A.
[*Tritonia* p. 110A].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, A. WATANABE, & S. SHIONO.** 1994. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swim neural network. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):1200.
[*Tritonia* p. 1200].
- BROWN, G. D., Satoshi YAMADA, & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI.** 2001. Independent component analysis at the neural cocktail party. Trends in Neurosciences **24**(1):54-63.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 54 ff.].
[\[http://www.janusonis.net/docs/brown2001.pdf\]](http://www.janusonis.net/docs/brown2001.pdf).

BROWN, Gregory Harapath. 1976. Sublittoral distribution of the opisthobranch fauna of Lundy Island. The Malacological Society of London and the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):455.

[opisthobranch p. 455].

BROWN, G. H. 1976a. The zoogeography of north-east Atlantic species of Nudibranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):297-298.

[Nudibranchia p. 297].

BROWN, G. H. 1978. The North Atlantic species of *Cuthona* and related genera. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):87.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 87].

BROWN, G. H. 1978a. On *Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853, a dendronotacean nudibranch (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) new to British fauna. *Journal of Conchology* **29**(6):305-308.

[*Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 395 ff.].

BROWN, G. H. 1980. The British species of the aeolidacean family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **69**(3):225-255.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olriki*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis peachi*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis stipata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 225 ff.].

BROWN, G. H. 1980a. The distribution of nudibranch molluscs in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Porcupine Newsletter* **1**(9):152.

[nudibranchs p. 152].

BROWN, G. H. 1981. The taxonomy of British species of the genus *Facelina* Alder & Hancock (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(3):334-336.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *coronata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondii* p. 334 ff.].

BROWN, G. H. 1981a. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposals to clarify the type species of the genus. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **38**(4):294-296.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Doris caerulea*, *Eolida soemmeringii*, *Eolis alderi* p. 294].

BROWN, G. H., & Peter J. **HUNNAM**. 1976. The marine fauna of Lundy Opisthobranchia. *Reports of the Lundy Field Society* **27**:37-47.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera*

pennigera, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 38 ff.].

BROWN, G. H., & Bernard E. PICTON. 1976. *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. *Journal of Conchology* **29**(1):63-65.

[*Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida* p. 63 ff.].

BROWN, G. H., & B. E. PICTON. 1979. Nudibranchs of the British Isles — a colour guide. Produced for the Underwater Conservation Society, Manchester, by R. Earll, 30 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallida*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

BROWN, W. Gregory. 1994. Colors of the sea. *International Wildlife* **24**(4):46-51.

[*Phyllidia* p. 46].

BROWNE, E. T. 1894. Other faunistic work. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 39-45. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Cratena concinna*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi* p. 45].

BROWNE, Edward Thomas 1894a. Other faunistic work. *Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **8**:39-45.

[*Cratena concinna*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi* p. 45].

BROWNE, E. T. 1907. A new method for growing hydroids in small aquaria by means of a continuous current tube. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **8**(1):37-43.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 42].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/247/01/A_new_method_for_growing_hydroids_in_small_aquaria_by_means_of_a_continuous_current_tube.pdf].

BROWNLEE, Shannon. 1987. Jellyfish aren't out to get us. *Discover* **8**(8):42-54.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 53].

BRUCE, A. J. 2005. Pontonine shrimps from Papua New Guinea, with designation of two new genera, *Cainonia* and *Colemonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **51**(2):333-383.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 379].

[http://www.qm.qld.gov.au/organisation/e_prints/Vol51_2/51_2_Bruce_1.pdf].

BRUCE, John Ronald, John Stacy. COLMAN, & N. S. JONES. 1963. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Marine Biological Committee, Memoir No. 36. ix + 307 pp. Liverpool University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209].

Acanthodoris pilosa, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dot pinnatifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 201 ff.].

BRUCKNER, A. W., & M. P. MORSE. 1987. Biology of a new species of interstitial nudibranch (genus *Pseudovermis*) from Maine. *American Zoologist* **27**(4):40A.

[*Pseudovermis* sp. p. 40A].

BRUGUIÈRE, Jean Guillaume. 1791. Tableau encyclopedie et methodique des trois regnes de la nature; histoire naturelle des vers, des mollusques, des coquillages et zoophytes. I. Histoire naturelle des vers. Atlas 1, pls. 81-83, 85. [not seen].

BRUGUIÈRE, J. G., & J. B. P. A. de Lamarck. 1830. Encyclopedie methodique. Histoire naturelle des vers, vol. 2, vii + 594 pp. [not seen].

BRUNCKHORST, Jørgen. 1890. Die biologische Meeresstation in Bergen. Bergens Museums Aarsberetning (5):1-31, pls. 1-5.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis verrucosa*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 28].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oN4AAAAAYAAJ>].

BRUNCKHORST, David J. 1985. Description of a new species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from a nudibranch host, with notes on copepod-nudibranch associations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **96**:49-59.

[*aeolid* sp., *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris varians*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 49 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1988. Abstract. Amazing aposematic phyllidiid nudibranchs—some interdisciplinary perspectives. *Proceedings of the Australian Marine Sciences Association Jubilee Conference*, Sydney, December, 1988, p. 88. [not seen].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1989. Fabulous find of phyllidiids. *Hawaiian Shell News* **37**(6):7.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp. p. 7].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1989a. Redescription of *Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh, 1905 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **10**:35-45.

[*Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 35 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1990. Description of a new genus and species belonging to the family Phyllidiidae (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(4):567-576.

[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 567 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/567>].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1990a. Description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Phyllidiidae) from the tropical western Pacific, with comments on the Atlantic species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(4):577-584.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 577 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/577>].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1991. Do phyllidiid nudibranchs demonstrate behaviour consistent with their apparent warning coloration?—some field observations. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4):481-483.

[*Fryeria* sp., *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 481 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1991a. The systematics, phylogeny and ecology of Phyllidiid Nudibranchs (Doridoidea), 127 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland. [not seen].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1993. The systematics and phylogeny of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Doridoidea). Records of the Australian Museum, supplement **16**:1-107, pls. 1-9.

[www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_a.pdf; www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_b.pdf; www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_c.pdf].

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria larryi*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia empelia*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia mediocris*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia seriata*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella bataviae*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella serenei*, *Phyllidiella soria*, *Phyllidiella sudanensis*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 4 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & William B. RUDMAN. 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (3). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **47**(4):289-290.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 289 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., W. B. RUDMAN, & Richard C. WILLAN. 1989. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **46**(3):161-164.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 161 ff.].

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & R. C. WILLAN. 1988. Critical review of the taxonomic status of Mediterranean *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):205-214.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 205 ff.].

BRUSCA, Richard C. 1973. A handbook to the common intertidal invertebrates of the Gulf of California, xvii + 427 pp. University of Arizona Press.

[*Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 173 ff.].

BRUSINA, Spiridione. 1866. Contribuzione pella fauna dei molluschi Dalmati. Atti della Imperiale e Reale Societa Zoologico-Botanica de Vienna **16**:1-134, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia p. 84].

[*Doris limbata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 84].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41695>].

BRYAN, Patrick J., James B. **MCCLINTOCK**, & B. J. **BAKER**. 1998. Population biology and antipredator defenses of the shallow-water Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*. Marine Biology **132**(2):259-265.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 259 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/4xq5w4t8xhn24ru/fulltext.pdf>].

BRYCE, Clayton W. 1994. The humble sea slug. Ocean Realm (June 1994):58-61.

[*Eubranchus* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tritonia* sp. p. 58 ff.].

BRYCE, Clay. 2000. The Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia) - a preliminary and brief account of molluscan finds resulting from a recent expedition. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **32**(5):71-75.

[*Fryeria guamensis*, *Phyllidia tula* p. 74].

BRYCE, James. 1859. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran; embracing also the marine zoology and the flora of Arran, with complete list of species; note on the rarer insects of Arran; and notices of its scenery and antiquities, 199 pp. Richard Griffin & Co., London & Glasgow.

[*Doris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Goniodoris*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 195]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9F0JAAAAIAAJ>].

BRYCE, J. 1872. The geology of Arran and the other Clyde Islands with an account of the botany, natural history, and antiquities, notices of the scenery and an itinerary of the routes, 4th edition, xii + 354 pp.. William Collins, Sons, & Co., Glasgow & London.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 281]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CaQHAAAAQAAJ>].

BRYGIDER, Wolodymyr. 1914. Ueber den mikroskopischen Bau der Speicheldrüsen bei den Nudibranchiata. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **110**(3):359-418, pls. 12-14.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Galvina flava*; *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 359 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37606>].

BRYGIDER, W. 1933. Der mikroskopische Bau der Speicheldrüsen bei *Polycera quadrilatera* auf Grund der Verhältnisse in der ganzen Gruppe der Nudibranchiata. Sbornik Math. Nat. Med. Sect. Wiss. Lwow **30**:. [not seen].

BUCHANAN, JoAnn. 1986. Ultrastructure of the larval eyes of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research **94**(1):52-62.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchiesia aurantia* p. 52 ff.].

BUCHANAN, R. A., R. **FECHHELM**, J. **CHRISTIAN**, V. D. **MOULTON**, B. **MACTAVISH**, R. **PITT**, & S. **CANNING**. 2006. Orphan Basin controlled source electromagnetic survey program environmental assessment. LGL Rep. SA899. Rep. by LGL Limited and Canning & Pitt Associates Inc., St. John's, NL, for ExxonMobil Canada Ltd., St. John's, NL. 128 p. + appendix.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://www.cnlopb.nl.ca/env/pubreg/complete/obelectr/obearpt.pdf>].

- BUCHNER**, Paul. 1930. Tier und Pflanze in symbiose, vii + 900 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 143-145]. [not seen].
- BUCHSBAUM**, Ralph, & Lorus J. **MILNE**. 1967. The lower animals, living invertebrates of the world, 303 pp. 144 pls. Doubleday & Co., N.Y.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopha carpeniteri* p. 162 ff.].
- BUCKLAND-NICKS**, John, Glenys **GIBSON**, & Ron **KOSS**. 2002. Phylum Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 261-287. In: Craig M. Young, Mary A Sewell, & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Atlas of marine invertebrata larvae, Academic Press, xiv + 626 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 264 ff.].
- BUCKLEY**, Raymond Milo, & G. J. **HUECKEL**. 1985. Biological processes and ecological development on an artificial reef in Puget Sound Washington. Bulletin of Marine Science **37**(1):50-69.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 52].
- BUDELMANN**, Bernd U. 1976. Equilibrium receptor systems in mollusks, pp. 529-566. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates, London: Chapman & Hall; New York : Wiley, xviii + 686 pp.
[*Hermisenda* p. 533 ff.].
- BUDKO**, D. Yu., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1995. Pharmacological analysis of chemoreception in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. American Zoologist **35**(5):27A.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 27A].
- BUDKO**, D. Yu., L. L. **MOROZ**, M. **HADFIELD**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1996. Nitric oxide synthesis in central and peripheral tissue of the tropical sea slug, *Phestilla sibogae* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidiida [sic.]). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):363.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 363].
- BUGLIOSI**, Rita. 2002. Dai fondali lotta al tumore. In Comune **9**(73):28-29.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna funebris* p. 28].
[http://www.comune.roma.it/repository/ContentManagement/information/N1756614957/ind_0302.pdf].
- BULLOCH**, Andrew Gabriel Mckay, & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1979. The integration of the patterned output of buccal motoneurons during feeding in *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **79**(1):23-40.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 23 ff.].
- BULLOCH**, A. G. M., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1979a. The functional morphology and motor innervation of the buccal mass of *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **79**(1):7-22.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 7 ff.].
- BULLOCH**, A. G. M., & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1981. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. III. Role of depolarizing afterpotentials. Journal of Neurobiology **12**(5):515-532.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* 515 ff.].
- BUMPUS**, Hermon Carey. 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of March, 1898. Science (New Series) **7**(171):485-487.
[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis* p. 486].
- BUNNIES**, Easter. 2003. Diving in Dorset. Subscript (The Sunstar Sub Aqua Newsletter) April 2003:5-8.

[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 8].
[\[http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscribe/2003-04_subscribe.pdf\]](http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscribe/2003-04_subscribe.pdf).

BURCH, John Bayard. 1967. Cytological relationships of some Pacific gastropods. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **25**(3-4):118-135.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 119 ff.].

BURCH, J. B., & R. NATARAGAN. 1967. Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. *Pacific Science* **21**(2):252-259.

[*Catriona pupillae*, *Dendrodois miniata*, *Dendrodois nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodois pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto bella*, *Facelina ceylonica*, *Facelina japonica*, *Glossodois festiva*, *Glossodois pallescens*, *Hervilla mietta*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 252 ff.].

[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7390/1/v21n2-252-259.pdf\]](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7390/1/v21n2-252-259.pdf).

BURGESS, J. Grant, Elizabeth M. **JORDAN**, Migena **BREGU**, Andrew **MEARNS-SPRAGG**, & Kenneth G. **BOYD**. 1999. Microbial antagonism: a neglected avenue of natural products research. *Journal of Biotechnology* **70**(1-3):27-32.

[*Archidois pseudoargus* p. 30].

BURGESS, J. G., Kenneth G **BOYD**, Evelyn **ARMSTRONG**, Zhong **JIANG**, Liming **YAN**, Matz **BERGGREN**, Ulrika **MAY**, Tony **PISACANE**, Ake **GRANMO**, & David R **ADAMS**. 2003. The Development of a marine natural product-based antifouling paint. *Biofouling* **19**(Supplement 1):197-205.

[*Archidois pseudoargus* p. 198 ff.].

[\[http://www.ncl.ac.uk/marine/burgesslab/pubs/burgess65.pdf\]](http://www.ncl.ac.uk/marine/burgesslab/pubs/burgess65.pdf).

BURGHARDT, Ingo, Rosana **CARVALHO**, Dirk **EHEBERG**, Grevo **GERUNG**, Fontje **KALIGIS**, Gustaf **MAMANGKEY**, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Enrico **SCHWABE**, Verena **VONNEMANN**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2006. Molluscan diversity at Bunaken National Park, Sulawesi. *Journal of the Zoological Society Wallaceana* **2**:29-43.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Chromodois annae*, *Chromodois decora*, *Chromodois diana*, *Chromodois geometrica*, *Chromodois lochi*, *Chromodois strigata*, *Chromodois tinctoria*, *Chromodois willani*, *Chromodois* sp., *Dendrodois elongata*, *Dendrodois* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Gymnodois citrina*, *Gymnodois* sp., *Halgerda batangas*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodois apolegma*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Labiostomata* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Noumea varians*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja morosa* p. 34 ff.].

[\[http://www.zsm.mwn.de/mol/Burghardt_et_al_29-43.pdf\]](http://www.zsm.mwn.de/mol/Burghardt_et_al_29-43.pdf).

BURGHARDT, I., Jussi **EVERTSEN**, G. **JOHNSEN**, & H. **WÄGELE**. 2005. Solar powered seaslugs - Mutualistic symbiosis of aeolid nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with *Symbiodinium*. *Symbiosis* **38**(3):227-250.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 227 ff.].

BURGHARDT, I., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2006. *Phyllodesmium rudmani* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia : Aeolidioidea), a new solar powered species from the Indo-West Pacific with data on its symbiosis with zooxanthellae. *Zootaxa* (1308):31-47.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium orientale*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 31 ff.].

- BURGHARDT, I., Michael SCHRÖDL, & H. WÄGELE.** 2008. Three new solar-powered species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with analysis of their photosynthetic activity and notes on biology. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **74**(3):277-292.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 277 ff.].

- BURGHARDT, I., Kristina STEMMER, & H. WÄGELE.** 2008. Symbiosis between *Symbiodinium* (Dinophyceae) and various taxa of Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with analyses of long-term retention. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **8**(1):66-76.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 66 ff.].

- BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE.** 2004. A new solar powered species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from Indonesia with analysis of its photosynthetic activity and notes on biology. *Zootaxa* (596):1-18.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 1 ff.].

- BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE.** 2006. Interspecific differences in the efficiency and photosynthetic characteristics of the symbiosis of “solarpowered” Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with zooxanthellae. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:1-9.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis* p. 1 ff.].

- BÜRGIN, Ulrike F.** 1965. The color pattern of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **7**(4):205-215.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 205 ff.].

- BÜRGIN-Wyss, Ulrike.** 1961. Die Rückenanhänge von *Trinchesia coerulea* (Montagu). Eine morphologische Studie über Farbmuster bei Nudibranchiern. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **68**(39):461-582, 1 pl.

[*Aeolidina alderi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hervia costai*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 461 ff.].

- BURGOYNE, David Lawrence, E. J. DUMDEI, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1993. Acanthenes A to C: a chloro, isothiocyanate, formamide sesquiterpene triad isolated from the northeastern Pacific marine sponge *Acanthella* sp. and the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* **49**(21):4503-4510.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4503 ff.].

- BURKE, Catherine, Torsten THOMAS, Suhelen EGAN, & Staffan KJELLEBERG.** 2007. The use of functional genomics for the identification of a gene cluster encoding for the biosynthesis of an antifungal tambjamine in the marine bacterium *Pseudoalteromonas tunicata*. *Environmental Microbiology* **9**(3):814-818.

[nudibranch p. 814].

BURN, Robert F. 1957. On some Opisthobranchia from Victoria. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(1):11-29, pls. 1-3.

[*Alloioidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris davisi*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris staminea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Euphurus multidigitalis*, *Euphurus yatesi*, *Glossodoris alternata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hervia newcombi*, *Hervia ornata*, *Hervia peonicia*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Nembrotha arnoldi*, *Palio cooki*, *Praeglistica chrysoderma*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Thordisa sabulosa* p. 12 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1958. Further Victorian Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(2):20-36, pls. 6-7.

[*Alloioidoris hedleyi*, *Alloioidoris marmorata*, *Alloioidoris nivosus*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto ostentus*, *Goniodoris meraculus*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris maugaeensis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Palio parvula*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Praeglistica chrysoderma*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 20 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1960. New names for two Victorian opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(4):70.

[*Melibe maugaeana*, *Melibe pellucida* p. 70].

BURN, R. F. 1961. *Drepaniella mapae* gen. et spec. nov., a new goniodorid nudibranch from south eastern Australia. *Veliger* **3**(4):102-104.

[*Drepaniella mapae* p. 102 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1961a. *Eucrairia* nom. nov. for *Drepaniella* Burn. *Veliger* **4**(1):51.

[*Ancula fuegiensis*, *Eucrairia* p. 51].

BURN, R. F. 1961b. A new doridid nudibranch from Torquay, Victoria. *Veliger* **4**(2):55-56, pl. 15.

[*Glossodoris arbuta*, *Glossodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Glossodoris* sp. p. 55 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1961c. Two new species and a new genus of opisthobranch molluscs from New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* (1958-59), pp. 131-135.

[*Narraeolida colmani*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 132 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1961d. A common Victorian nudibranch. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**(11):316-317.

[*Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 316].

BURN, R. F. 1962. Descriptions of Victorian nudibranchiate Mollusca, with a comprehensive review of the Eolidacea. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne* (25):95-128.

[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Austreaolis fucia*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Coryphellina poenicia* var. *aurantia*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hervia poenicia*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Trippa albata*, *Trippa intacta* p. 96 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1962a. Notes on a collection of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Dorididae and Dendrodorididae) from South Australia with remarks on the species of Basedow and Hedley, 1905. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne* (25):149-171, pl. 1.

[*Albania verconis*, *Alloioidoris hedleyi*, *Alloioidoris inhacae*, *Alloioidoris lanuginata*, *Alloioidoris marmorata*, *Alloioidoris nivosus*, *Anisodoris flindersi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*,

Dendrodoris rainfordi, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla davisi*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Tambja verconis* p. 149 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1963. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 1. The genera *Catriona* and *Hervella*. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(7):12-20.

[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Catriona* (*Eurycatriona*) *catachroma*, *Catriona* (*Eurycatriona*) *viridiana*, *Catriona anulata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona catachroma*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona susa*, *Catriona tina*, *Catriona venusta*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Catriona viridis*, *Hervella affinis*, *Hervella claror*, *Hervella exigua*, *Hervella yatsui* p. 12 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1964. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) 2. The genera *Nossis*, *Eubranchus*, *Trinchesia*, and *Toorna*. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(8):10-22.

[*Catriona beta*, *Catriona catachroma*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus falklandica*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus montraveli*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eurycatriona viridis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Montagua viridis*, *Nossis indica*, *Nossis westralis*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridiana* p. 10 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1964a. Comments on the possible use of the plenary powers and other recommendations to the commission by Dr. Henning Lemche. Z.N.(S.) 1044 and Z.N.(S.) 1102-1107. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **21**:410.

[*Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Doris caerulea*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 410].

- BURN, R. F.** 1964b. Australian sea-slugs. *Australian Natural History* **14**(12):396-399.

[*Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis* p. 396 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1965. A centennial commentary and zoogeographical remarks on Angas' Sydney nudibranchs (molluscs, Gastropoda). *Journal de Conchyliologie* **104**:85-93.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Madrella sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Melibe australis*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa yatesi* p. 86 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1966. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 4. The genera *Pleurolidia*, *Fiona*, *Learchis*, and *Cerberilla* from Lord Howe Island. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(10):21-34.

[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Learchis dangeri*, *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 21 ff.].

- BURN, R. F.** 1966a. Port Philip Survey 1957-1963. Opisthobranchia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* (27):265-288.

[*Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Antiopella* sp., *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Capellinia* sp., *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Cratena serrata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto ostenta*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole brevicratae*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eucrairia mapae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Goniiodoris meraculus*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Kentrodoris* sp., *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trippa albata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 272 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966b. Some opisthobranchs from southern Queensland. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(9):96-109.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Rostanga arbuta* p. 106 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966c. The identity of Maplestone's opisthobranchs. *Victorian Naturalist* **83**(4):76-78.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris* no. 16, *Doris* no. 19, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 77].

BURN, R. F. 1966d. Prawn-trawling and sea-slugs. *Victorian Naturalist* **83**(10):253-254.

[*Kalinga ornata* p. 253 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966e. Notes on some opisthobranchs mainly from South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**(2):329-352.

[*Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adalaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris subaustralis*, *Neodoris tricolor* p. 332. ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966f. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 3. The genera *Tularia*, *Embletonia* and *Austraeolis*, with a note on *Tergipes pauculus* Burn, 1962. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(9):25-35.

[*Austraeolis benthicola*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Tularia bractea* p. 26 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966g. On three new Chromodoridinae from Australia (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **8**(3):191-197.

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris arbuta*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea* p. 191 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1967. First record of a pelagic eolid from Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**(1):116-117.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 116 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1967a. Descriptions of two new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from south-eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* 1965/1966, pp. 52-57, pls. 10-11.

[*Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Eucrairia mapae*, *Goniiodoris meracula*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia* p. 52 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1967b. Notes on an overlooked nudibranch genus, *Roboastra* Bergh 1877, and two allied genera (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Australian Zoologist* **14**(2):212-221.

[*Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rubrocellata*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja tabescens*, *Tambja verconis* p. 212 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1967c. Revision of the genus *Hervella* (Opisthobranchia: Eolidacea). *Malacologia* **6**(1-2):223-230.

[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Hervella affinis*, *Hervella albida*, *Hervella burchi*, *Hervella claror*, *Hervella evelinae*, *Hervella exigua*, *Hervella mietta*, *Hervella yatsui*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Muessia evelinae*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata* p. 223 ff.].

[<http://ia301511.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia66768inst/malacologia66768inst.pdf>].

BURN, R. F. 1968. *Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) comb. nov., with some comments on the species of the genus on the Pacific coast of North America. *Veliger* **11**(2):90-92.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Austrodois odhneri*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 90 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1968a. *Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis*, a common western Australian nudibranch. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**(8):173-178.

[*Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris elizabethina africana*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca* p. 173 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1969. A memorial report on the Tom Crawford collection of Victorian Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(12):64-106, pl. 4.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aphelodoris rossquicky*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella poenicia*, *Dendrodois davisii*, *Dendrodois nigra*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris indurata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Rostanga arbusta*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 64 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1970. Eight additional opisthobranch molluscs for New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 1968-69, pp. 51-54.

[*Caldukia affinis*, *Doto ostenta*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe japonica*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Trevelyana felix*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 51 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1970a. *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *zeylanica* Kelaart, a rare nudibranch from the Indian subcontinent. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* (31):37-40, pl. 6.

[*Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *zeylanica* p. 37 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1971. Comment on the proposed addition to the official list of *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881. *Z.N.(S.)* 1931. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **28**(5-6):141-142.

[*Cargoa cupella*, *Okenia impexa* p. 142].

BURN, R. F. 1972. The genus *Polycera* in Australian waters. *Australian Newsletter* (new series) (16):8-9.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera risbeci* sp. p. 8 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1973. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Australian sub-Antarctic territories of Macquarie and Heard Islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **86**(1):39-46.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia annandalei*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia colmani*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia distans*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia futairo*, *Trinchesia georgiana*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia henrici*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia lonca*, *Trinchesia macquariensis*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia netsica*, *Trinchesia nigricolora*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia odhneri*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pallida*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pumilio*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia pusilla*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia schraderi*, *Trinchesia signifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia sueccia*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia valentini*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia zelandica* p. 39 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1973a. Pearson Island Expedition 1969—10. Opisthobranchs. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia **97**(3):201-205.

[*Aporodoris merria*, *Goniodoris meracula* p. 203 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1974. The taxonomy and distribution of *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) and *Thecacera pacifica* (Bergh, 1883) comb. nov. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea and Doridacea). Veliger **16**(3):305-306.

[*Aranucus bifidus*, *Mariana rosea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta* p. 305 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1974a. Notes on some benthonic opisthobranchs from Port Philip Bay, Victoria. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **3**(1):43-57.

[*Archidoris varia*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pustulata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 54 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1975. Records of three opisthobranchs from South Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **3**(2):62.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius* p. 62].

BURN, R. F. 1975a. Distributional data for two south-eastern Australian opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **3**(2):88.

[*Caldukia affinis*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi* p. 88].

BURN, R. F. 1975b. Range extensions for two northern Australian opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **3**(2):106.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Pleurolidia juliae* p. 106].

BURN, R. F. 1975c. Notes on *Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) from southern Australia (Opisthobranchia: Gymnodorididae). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **3**(2):107-110.

[*Lecithophorus capensis*, *Paliolla cooki* p. 107 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1978. *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea): Further records from Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **4**(1-2):28.

[*Marianina rosea* p. 1 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1978a. A new record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) (Opisthobranchia: Polyceridae) from New South Wales. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **4**(1-2):22.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 22].

BURN, R. F. 1978b. Publication dates of Bergh's 1879 papers describing American chromodorids. *Veliger* **20**(3):298-299.

[*Chromodoris*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 298].

BURN, R. F. 1981. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(6):22.

[*Crimora multidigitalis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 22].

BURN, R. F. 1989. Chapter 12. Opisthobranchs (subclass Opisthobranchia), pp. 725-788, pls. 43-63. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). *Marine invertebrates of southern Australia*, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris berghii*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Echinopssole breviceratae*, *Glossodoris kulonba*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trippa albata*, *Verconia verconis* p. 759 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (2). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **47**(4):288-289.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 288].

BURN, R. F. 2006. A checklist and bibliography of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Victoria and the Bass Strait area, south-eastern Australia. *Museum Victoria Science Reports* **10**:1-42.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Antaeolidiella foulisi*, *Aphelodoris berghii*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina* sp., *Austraeolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris multimagulosa*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris arboreescens*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchius pulcherrimus*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris* sp., *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopssole breviceratae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchius rubeolus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Heterodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lophodoris* sp., *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa albata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssiiera caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.museum.vic.gov.au/sciencereports/docs/report10.pdf>].

- BURN, R. F., & Michael Charles MILLER.** 1969. A new genus, *Caldukia*, and an extended description of the type species, *Proctonotus? affinis* Burn, 1958 (Mollusca Gastropoda: Arminacea, Antiopellidae). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **1**(12):23-31, pl. 2.
[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Proctonotus affinis* p. 23 ff.].
- BURN, R. F., & K. R. NARAYANAN.** 1970. Taxonomic notes on *Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **2**(1):83-86.
[*Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria militaris*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) quatrefagesi*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia rosea*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Njurja netsica* p. 83 ff.].
- BURRELL, Brian Donald, & Christie L. SAHLEY.** 2001. Learning in simple systems. Current Opinion in Neurobiology **11**(6):757-764.
[*Hermisenda* p. 759].
- BURRESON, Burton Jay, Paul J. SCHEUER, Janet FINER, & Jon CLARDY.** 1975. 9-isocyanopupukeanane, a marine invertebrate allomone with a new sesquiterpene skeleton. Journal of the American Chemical Society **97**(16):4763-4764.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 4763].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1975/97/i16/pdf/ja00849a053.pdf>].
- BUSH, Katharine Jeannette.** 1883. Catalogue of Mollusca and Echinodermata dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of Mr. W. A. Stearns, in 1882. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **6**(16):236-247, pl. IX.
[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ojHFdvMICegC>].
- BUSH, K. J.** 1885. [for 1883]. List of deep-water Mollusca dredged by the United States Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk in 1880, 1881, and 1882, with their range in depth. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries, Part XI, Report of the Commissioner for 1883, pp. 701-727.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina pilata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 715].
- BUSH, K. J.** 1885a. Additions to the shallow-water Mollusca of Cape Hatteras, N.C., dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", in 1883 and 1884. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Science **6**:453-480, pl. 45.
[*Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 469].
- BUSHING, William W.** 1994. Biogeographic and ecological implications of kelp rafting as a dispersal vector for marine invertebrates, pp 103-110. In: William L. Halvorson & Gloria J. Maender (Eds.). Proceedings of the Fourth California Islands Symposium: Update on the Status of Resources, March 22-25, 1994. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 530 pp.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha* spp. p. 105 ff.].
- BUSS, Leo William, & Philip Owen YUND.** 1988. A comparison of recent and historical populations of the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia*. Ecology **69**(3):646-654.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 649].
- BUTLER, James N., B. R. MORRIS, J. CADWALLADER, & A. W. STONER.** 1983. Studies of *Sargassum* and the *Sargassum* community. Bermuda Biological Station Special Publications **22**:1-307.
[*Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].

BUTLER, Mark S., & Robert J. **CAPON**. 1992. The luffarins (A-Z), novel terpenes from an Australian marine sponge, *Luflariella geometrica*. Australian Journal of Chemistry **45**(10):1705-1743.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 1706].

[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9921705.pdf].

BUTOT, L. J. M. 1984. Een overzicht van onze kennis aangaande *Doridella batava* (C. Kerbert, 1886) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Corambidae). Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (217):1480-1501.

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 1481 ff.].

BUTSON, Cristopher R. 2006. Insights from computational neuroscience: exploring temporal and spatial domains, ix + 115 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Bioengineering, University of Utah.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].

[http://www.sci.utah.edu/~butson/current/Butson_Dissertation.pdf].

BUTSON, C. R., & Gregory A. **CLARK**. 2001. Random noise confers a paradoxical improvement in the ability of a simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network to encode light intensity. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].

BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. **CLARK**. 2002. Noise alters contextual spike timing relationships and improves light encoding accuracy in a simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Program No. 848.6. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. **CLARK**. 2008. Random noise paradoxically improves light-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Journal of Neurophysiology **99**(1):146-154.

[*Hermisenda* p. 146 ff.].

BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. **CLARK**. 2008a. Mechanisms of noise-induced improvement in light-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Journal of Neurophysiology **99**(1):155-165.

[*Hermisenda* p. 155 ff.].

BUZNIKOV, Gennady A. 1960. Cholinesterase in the embryogenesis of nudibranchiate molluscs. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Sections **132**:373-375.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 373 ff.].

BUZNIKOV, G. A. 1964. Use of tryptamine derivatives in the study of the role of 5-oxytryptamine (serotonin) during embryonic development of invertebrates. (Translations) Akademiia Nauk SSR Doklady Biological Sciences Section **152**(1-6):1243-1246.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 1243].

BUZNIKOV, G. A., A. N. **KOST**, N. F. **KUCHEROVA**, A. L. **MNDZHOYAN**, N. N. **SUVOROV**, & L. V. **BERDYSHEVA**. 1970. The role of neurohumours in early embryogenesis. III. Pharmacological analysis of the role of neurohumours in cleavage divisions. Journal of Embryology & Experimental Morphology **23**(3):549-569.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 550 ff.].

BUZNIKOV, G. A., H. Wayne **LAMBERT**, & Jean M. **LAUDER**. 2001. Serotonin and serotonin-like substances as regulators of early embryogenesis and morphogenesis. Cell & Tissue Research **305**(2):177-186.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 178].

- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1960. The effect of serotonin on motor activity of nudibranch embryos. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **21**:347-352. [not seen].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1960a. The “inhibitory substance” of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.* **144**(6):1414-1417. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 1414 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1961. Serotonin-like substances in the embryogenesis of some gastropods. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **22**:226-232. [not seen].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1962. The “inhibitory substance” of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., (Translations) Biological Sciences Section* **144**:609-612.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 609 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., L. A. NIKITINA, V. V. BEZUGLOV, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1999. Functional interaction of neuropeptides TPEPs with serotonin controlling early embryogenesis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):961.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 961].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., Lyudmila A. NIKITINA, Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA, Vladimir V. BEZUGLOV, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Leonid P. NEZLIN.** 2003. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryos of *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia). *Cell & Tissue Research.* **311**(2):259-266.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 269 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., P. G. ZHEREBCHENKO, & I. V. CHUDAKOVA.** 1965. Effect of various indolylalkylamines on the motor cells of mollusk embryos and the blood vessels of the rabbit ear. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine* **59**(5):527-531.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 527 ff.].
- BYERLEY, Isaac.** 1851. [Exhibited living specimens of...], p. 115. In: Tenth meeting, Royal Institution, March 8, 1852. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 41st & 42nd Sessions 1851 to 1853] (7):115-118.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 115].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DPkEAAAQAAJ>].
- BYERLEY, Isaac.** 1854. The fauna of Liverpool. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* (8) append., pp. 1-125, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 43-46].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zrQAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=LvkEAAAQAAJ>].
- BYERLEY, Isaac.** 1854a. [communicated a paper in explanation...], p. 127. In: Fourteenth meeting, Royal Institution, 31st May, 1852. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 41st & 42nd Sessions, 1851 to 1853] (7):126-128.
[*Doris subquadrata*, *Eolis landsburgi* p. 127].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DPkEAAAQAAJ>].
- BYERLEY, I.** 1855. On the fauna of Liverpool. Report of 24th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Liverpool in September 1854, p. 107.

[*Antiopa hyalina* p. 107].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=deo4AAAAAAAJ>].

BYERLEY, I. 1857. In: Twelfth ordinary meeting. Held at the Royal Institution, on the 20th April, 1857. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (11):132-133.

[*Doto coronata* p. 133].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5vEUAAAAIAAJ>].

BYNE, Loftus St. George. 1893. A contribution towards a list of the marine Mollusca of Teignmouth. Journal of Conchology 7(6):175-188.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 188].

BYRNE, John H. 1986. Can learning and memory be understood? News in Physiological Sciences 1(6):182-185.

[*Hermisenda* p. 183 ff.].

BYRNE, J. H. 1987. Cellular analysis of associative learning. Physiological Reviews 67(2):329-439.

[*Hermisenda* p. 341 ff.].

BYRNE, J. H., & T. CROW. 1991. Examples of mechanistic analyses of learning and memory in invertebrates, pp. 329-358. In: Joe L. Martinez Jr. & Raymond P. Kesner (Eds.). Learning and memory: a biological view, xvii + 563 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 329 ff.].

C. B. D. 1904. Review: Gardiner's reports on the fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. American Naturalist 38(448):326.

[*nudibranchs* p. 326].

CABALLER GUTIERREZ, Manuel, Leopoldo MORO ABAD, & Jesus ORTEA RATO. 2001. Nota sobre *Tambja ceutae* Garcia Gomez & Ortea, 1988 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Gymnodorididae) en las islas Canarias y Madeira. Vieraeta, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium 29:131-134.

[*Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis* p. 131 ff.].

CABALLER, Manuel, & J. ORTEA. 2002. Primera cita de *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la Peninsula Iberica. Noticiario de la Sociedad Espanola de Malacologia 37:55-56.

[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 55 ff.].

CABALLER, M., J. ORTEA, & José ESPINOSA. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1834, pp. 55-56, pl. 2. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus leopoldoi* p. 55 ff.].

CACHIA, C., C. MIFSUD, & P. M. SAMMUT. 1993. An annotated check-list of the marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands, 81 pp. Erste Vorarlberger Malakologische Gesellschaft, Rankweil, Austria.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 45 ff.].

CADIEN, Donald B. 1980. Mollusca, pp. 130-195. In: Dale Straughan & Richard W. Klink. A taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California. Technical Reports of the Alan Hancock Foundation, No. 3, vi + 281 p.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona alpha*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchius rusticus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystrixina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchiesia albocrusta*, *Trinchiesia lagunae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 157 ff.].

CADIEN, D. B. 2004. Doin' it by the numbers. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **23**(1-2):3-4.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 3].
[<http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/June04NL.pdf>].

CAI, R., & F. ZHENG. 1989. Opisthobranchia, pp. 115-127. In: R. Cai & W. Huang, (Eds.). Fauna of Zhejiang: mollusks, 370 pp. Zhejiang Science and Technology Publishing House, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province. [In Chinese]. [not seen].

CAI, Yidao, Douglas A. BAXTER, & Terry CROW. 2000. Computational model of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):2032.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

CAI, Y., D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2001. Computational study of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. I: Ionic currents underlying changes in excitability produced by one-trial conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].

CAI, Y. D., D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2003. Computational study of enhanced excitability in *Hermisenda*: Membrane conductances modulated by 5-HT. Journal of Computational Neuroscience **15**(1):105-121.

[*Hermisenda* p. 105 ff.].

CAI, Y., Mark C. FLYNN, D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2002. Changes in spike width in the soma may not reflect changes in the axon. Program No. 446.19 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

CAI, Y., M. FLYNN, D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2006. Role of A-type K⁺ channels in spike broadening observed in soma and axon of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors: A simulation study. Journal of Computational Neuroscience **21**(1):89-99.

[*Hermisenda* p. 89 ff.].

CAILLARD, Frederic. 1865. Catalogue des radiaires, des annélides, des cirrhipèdes et des mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis dans le département de la Loire-Inférieure, 323 pp., 5 pls. Société Académique de la Loire-Inférieure. [Nudibranchia pp. 197-200].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 197 ff.].

CAIN, Shaun David. 2001. The neuroethology of magnetic orientation behavior in two invertebrate animals, 90 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [not seen].

- CAIN, S. D. 2001. Identified neurons in two groups of *Tritonia diomedea* respond differently to an earth-strength magnetic field stimulus. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1404-1405.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1404].
- CAIN, S. D., & M. J. BALTZLEY. 2001. The distribution of neurotransmitters controlling the foot cilia of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1404.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1404].
- CAIN, S. D., Larry C. BOLES, John H. WANG, & Kenneth J. LOHMANN. 2005. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine turtles, lobsters, and molluscs: Concepts and conundrums. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(3):539-546.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 539 ff.].
- CAIN, S. D., & A. E. CHRISTIE. 2005. Distribution of NOS-like immunoreactivity within the nudibranchia. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):973.
[nudibranchs p. 973].
- CAIN, S. D., L. B. OHMES, & G. A. TRUMAN. 2009. Nervous control of cilia during sniffing behavior of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl.):E25.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1338>].
- CAIN, S. D., & G. A. PAVLOVA. 2003. The distribution of cilio-regulatory neurotransmitters in the CNS and peripheral tissues of *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.2 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, & K. J. LOHMANN. 1999. The control of orientation behavior by large peptidergic neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):43A.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43A].
- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2006. Immunochemical and electrophysiological analyses of magnetically responsive neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **192**(3):235-245.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 235 ff.].
- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, D. B. ROYE, & K. J. LOHMANN. 1999. Immunocytochemical localization of TPep in foot epithelium of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for magnetic orientation behavior. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1364.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1364].
- CAIN, S. D., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2000. Responses of an identified neuron to magnetic field stimuli: differences between two populations of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26** (1-2):984.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 984].
- CAIN, S. D., & O. H. WOODWARD. 2003. The use of multiple transmitters controlling ciliary beating on the foot on the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program & Abstracts* 2003:131.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=756>].
- CAINE, Edsel A. 1998. First case of caprellid amphipod-hydrozoan mutualism. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **18**(2):317-320.

[*Tenellia pallida* p. 317].

CALABRESE, Ronald L. 2007. Motor networks: shifting coalitions. *Current Biology* **17**(4):R139-R141
[*Tritonia* p. R139].

CALADO, Gonalo. 2002. New records for the Azorean opisthobranch fauna (Mollusca: Gastropoda).
Arquip lago, Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciencias Biologicas e Marinhas **19A**:103-106.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*,
Eubranchus farrani, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 103 ff.].

CALADO, G. 2003. Produ o de lesmas nas instala es do IPM: Lesmas-do-Mar para fins farmacol gicos.
Portugala (Notici rio Malacol gico Instituto Portugu s de Malacologia) (1):7.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 7].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala01.pdf].

CALADO, G. 2004. Rediscovery of the syntypes of *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* D'Oliveira, 1895. *Nautilus*
118(3):129-130.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 129].

CALADO, G. 2005. Cultivar Lesmas-do-Mar. *Vega, Mar & Aventuras* **12**:23-31.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 27].
[http://www.revista-vega.com/revistas/material_12/lesmas_mar.pdf].

CALADO, G. P., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, C. GAVAIA, J. L. CERVERA, C. Megina, B. DAYRAT, Y. CAMACHO,
M. POLA, & C. GRANDE. 2002. Moluscos opistobr nquios da costa sudoeste portuguesa: novos
dados. Page 43 in Res menes del XII Simposio Ib rico de Estudios del Bentos Marino. La L nea de la
Concepci n (ESPA A), Gibraltar, 22-25 Octubre 2002. [not seen].

CALADO, G. P., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, C. GAVAIA, J. L. CERVERA, C. MEGINA, B. DAYRAT, Y.
CAMACHO, M. POLA, & C. GRANDE. 2005. [for 2003]. New data on opisthobranchs (Mollusca:
Gastropoda) from the southwestern coast of Portugal. *Bolet n Instituto Espan l de Oceanograf a* **19**(1-
4):199-204.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*,
Cadlina pellucida, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*,
Chromodoris purpurea, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona*
foliata, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris herythra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*,
Diaphorodoris luteocincta, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*,
Doriopsilla pelseneeri, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto*
pinnatifida, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*,
Facelina coronata, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris*
castanea, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*,
Hypselodoris midatlantica, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*,
Marionia blainvillea, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*,
Pruvotfolia pselliotes, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia*
manicata, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 201 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Calado2003.PDF>].

CALADO, G., J. ORTEA, & M. CABALLER. 2005. A new species of the genus *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834
(Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. *Journal of Conchology* **38**(6):663-671.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina llerae* p.
663 ff.].

CALADO, G., & Cl udia SOARES. 2004. Reproduction in two nudibranchs of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh,
1880 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with distinctly different developmental strategies. *Portugala*
(Notici rio Malacol gico Instituto Portugu s de Malacologia) (4):9.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 10].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala04.pdf].

- CALADO, G., & Victoriano URGORRI.** 1998. Additions and new data on Portuguese opisthobranchs. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **34**(5-8):97-102.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Algarvia alba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona willani*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Facelina variegata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Thordisa azmanii* p. 97 ff.].
- CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI.** 2001. Feeding habits of *Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854): its adaptive structures and behaviour. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):177-180.
[*Calma glaucoides* p. 177 ff.].
- CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI.** 2001a. Two sibling nudibranch species with different ecological niches, p 42. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Calma glaucoides* p. 42].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI.** 2002. A new species of *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) with a review of the genus. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(4):311-317.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Eolis albicans*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Forestia mirabilis* p. 311 ff.].
- CALADO, G., V. URGORRI, R. GASPAS, & F. J. CRISTOBO.** 1999. [for 1998]. Catálogo de los moluscos opistobranquios bentónicos de las costas de Setúbal-Espichel (Portugal). *Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biologia)* **9**:285-294.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia columbina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla caerulea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 289 ff.].
- CALDER, Dale Ralph.** 1972. Cnidaria of the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **13**(Supplement: Biota of the Chesapeake Bay):pp. S100-S102.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata* p. S101].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1972_13_SUPPL_S100_S102.pdf].
- CALDER, D. R.** 1974. Strobilation of the Sea Nettle, *Chrysaora quinquecirrha*, under field conditions. *Biological Bulletin* **146**(3):326-334.
[nudibranch p. 331].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/146/3/326>].
- CALDWELL, Sandra L.** 2001. The energetics of crawling and swimming in the hooded nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*, vii + 36 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].
- CALDWELL, S. L., & Deborah A. DONOVAN.** 2003. Energetics of swimming and crawling in the lion nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. *Veliger* **46**(4):355-361.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina* p. 355 ff.].

CALFO, Anthony. 2004. Aquarium culture of the aeolid nudibranch, *Berghia* predator on the nuisance anemone *Aiptasia*. Coral 1(5):42-48.

[*Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis* p. 42].

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME. 2004. Annual status of the fisheries report through 2003, Report to the Fish and Game Commission as directed by the Marine Life Management Act of 1998.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 3 & A-5].

[<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/status/report2003/intro.pdf>] & [http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/status/report2003/app_a.pdf].

CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD, SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION. 2000. Prevention of exotic species introductions to the San Francisco Bay Estuary: A total maximum daily load. Report to U.S. EPA, v + 134 pp.

[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 43, 61-62].

[<http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb2/download/Tmdl.pdf>].

CALKINS, Gary Nathan. 1897. Columbia University Zoological Expedition of 1897. Science (New Series) 6(144):513-516.

[nudibranch p. 513].

CALIN-JAGEMAN, Robert J., William N. FROST, & Paul S. KATZ. 2006. Neuromodulatory control of rhythmic neural activity in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: a large-scale computational analysis. Program No. 350.1, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Tritonia*].

CALIN-JAGEMAN, R. J., Mark J. TUNSTALL, Brett D. MENSCH, P. S. KATZ, & W. N. FROST. 2007. Parameter space analysis suggests multi-site plasticity contributes to motor pattern initiation in *Tritonia*. Journal of Neurophysiology 98(4):2382-2398.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2382].

CALLAWAY, Ruth, Simon JENNINGS, John LANCASTER, & John COTTER. 2002. Mesh-size matters in epibenthic surveys. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82(1):1-8.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 2].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_01%2FS002531540200512Xa.pdf&code=4a4fb701d58a00f2a22b52fd9ff5084a].

CALVÍN CALVO, Juan Carlos, & Cristina EISMAN VALDES. 1995. El ecosistema marino Mediterraneo :guia de su flora y fauna, xv + 797 pp. Murcia. [Nudibranchia pp. 118-120, 387-397.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania lineata* p. 118 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Yolanda Esther. 2001. Preliminary phylogeny of the genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Nudibranchia: Kentroderididae), p 43. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Jorunna*, *Kentroderis* p. 43].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

CAMACHO-GARCIA, Y. E. 2009. Benthic Opisthobranchs, pp. 371-386. In: Ingo S. Wehrtmann & Jorge Cortés (Eds.). Marine biodiversity of Costa Rica, Central America. Monographiae Biologicae, vol. 86, xxxiv + 538 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto*

kekoldi, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna tempisqueensis*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Noumea regalis*, *Okenia academica*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phidiana adiuncta*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Trapania inbiotica* p. 371 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2004. A new species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(23):431-438.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Okenia academica*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp. p. 431 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. A new species of the zephyrinid nudibranch genus *Janolus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from north America and Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **54**(4):1295-1305.

[*Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus rebecca* p. 1295 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007. The Genus *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Nudibranchia : Discodorididae) in the tropical Americas, and South Africa with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **49**(3):105-119.

[*Discodoris indecora*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris caeruleus*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp. p. 105 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008. Systematic revision of *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) with a morphological phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **74**(2):143-181.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Audura maima*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris wetleyi* (lapsus for whitleyi), *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna maima*, *Jorunna malcomi* (lapsus for malcolmi), *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tempisqueensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Kentrodoris* sp., *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Thordisa parva* p. 143 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCIA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008a. Nudibranch dorids from the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica with the description of a new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **83**(2):367-389.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema notacristata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris intecia*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris prea*, *Doris tanya*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris immonda*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Siraius nucleola* p. 367 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., T. M. GOSLINER, & Á. VALDÉS. 2005. Guía de campo de las babosas marinas del Pacífico este tropical / Field guide to the sea slugs of the tropical eastern Pacific. *California Academy of Sciences*, 129 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema* sp., *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina scopae*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* sp., *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hervielia* sp., *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapolisazuli*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia janssi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon* sp., *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia academica*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydorid carolynae*, *Polycera*

alabe, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 15 ff.].

- CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Jesús ORTEA.** 2000. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Central America. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **48**(2-3):317-322.

[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 317 ff.].

- CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2003. Caryophyllidia-bearing dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(4):65-79.

[*Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 65 ff.].

- CAMERON, A. T., & C. H. O'DONOGHUE.** 1922. Retinal reflexes of narcotized animals to sudden changes of intensity of illumination. *Biological Bulletin* **42**(5):217-233.

[*Hermisenda opalescens* p. 226].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/42/5/217>].

- CAMP, D. K., W. G. LYONS, & T. H. PERKINS.** 1998. Checklists of selected shallow-water marine invertebrates of Florida. Florida Marine Research Institute Technical Report TR-3, 238 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema prea*, *Austroaolis catina*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchius coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Genus Cuthona*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 32-34].
[<http://www.earthscience.org/r1/ES16037/checklist.pdf>].

- CANNICCI, Stefano, Farid DAHDOUH-GUEBAS, Dyane ANYONA, & Marco VANNINI.** 1996. Natural diet and feeding habits of *Thalamita crenata* (Decapoda: Portunidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **16**(4):678-683.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 680].

- CANNING, Martha Hill, & James T. CARLTON.** 2000. Predation on kamptozoans (Entoprocta). *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(4):386-387.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 387].

- CANTRAINE, Francois Joseph.** 1835. Mollusques—"diagnoses ou descriptions succinctes de quelques especes nouvelles de mollusques." *Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles* **2**(10):380-401.

[*Cavolina rubra*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Tritonia decaphylla* p. 383 ff.].

- CANTRAINE, F. J.** 1837. *Opuscles de Zoologie et d'anatomie comparée*. M. Hayez, Bruxelles. [not seen].

CANTRAINE, F. J. 1841. Malacologie Méditerranéenne et littorale ou, description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs mœurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles **13**(1):1-175, pls. 1-6.

[*Cavolina (Eolis) peregrina*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Diphyllidia cuvierii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Polycera lineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 47 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DR8OAAAAQAAJ>].

CANU, Eugene. 1891. Sur quelques copépodes parasites, observés dans le Boulonnais. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **113**:435-438.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspersa* p. 435 ff.].

CANU, E. 1899. Sur *Lichomolgus trochi*, nov. sp., copépode nouveau parasite d'un mollusque. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux **7**:73-79.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata* p. 74].

CAPEN, Tracey. B. 1983. *Dendronotus* dinner, when the sea slug strikes. Oceans **16**(2):40-41.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 40 ff.].

CAPON, Robert J., & John K. MACLEOD. 1987. Thiofurodysinin, a sulfur-containing furanosesquiterpene from the marine sponge *Dysidea avara*. Journal of Natural Products **50**(6):1136-1137.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 1136].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1987/50/i06/pdf/np50054a021.pdf>].

CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS. 2002. Saanich Peninsula Treatment Plant Wastewater and Marine Environment Program, 2001 Annual Report, 54 pp.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. append E 6].
[http://www.crd.bc.ca/es/environmental_programs/wastewater_marine/documents/SaanichPenWastewMarine2001.pdf].

CAPUA-GIUFRÉ, Antonio. 1909. Contributo alla conoscenze della spermatogenesi della *Phyllirhoe bucephala*. Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti de Biologia diretta dal Dott. Prof. Ermanno Giglio-Tos della R. Università de Cagliari **2**(5):1-32, pl. 3.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1 ff.].

CARAZZI, Davide. 1901. Studi sui molluschi. Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie **18**:1-18, pls. 1-2.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 6].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Pp8BAAAAQAAJ>].

CARCELLES, Alberto R. 1944. Catálogo de los moluscos marinos de Puerto Quequén. Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie) Sección Zoología **3**:233-309, pls. 1-15. [Nudibranchia pp. 263-264].

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Geitodoris patagonicus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Polycera quadrilineata marplatensis* p. 263 ff.].

CARCELLES, A. R. 1950. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Patagonia. Anales del Museo Nahuel Huapi **2**:41-99, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-71, pl. 3].

[*Acanthodoris falklandicus*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diadula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris planulata*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia poirieri*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchius falklandicus*, *Eubranchius fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Trippla hispida*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 68 ff.].

- CARCELLES, A. R., & Susana I. WILLIAMSON.** 1951. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Provincia Magallanica. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales (Anexo al Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"), Ciencias Zoológicas, Buenos Aires 2(5):225-383. [Nudibranchia pp. 312-318].

[*Acanthodoris falklandicus*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia campbellii*, *Aeolidia lottini*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontainii*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Argus punctatella*, *Austrodores crenulata*, *Austrodores michaelsoni*, *Austrodores rubescens*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchius falklandicus*, *Eubranchius fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris juvenca*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Phidiana inca*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 312 ff.].

- CARDELLINA, John H., II.** 1986. Marine natural products as leads to new pharmaceutical and agrochemical agents. Pure & Applied Chemistry 58(3):365-374.

[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 370].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1986/pdf/5803x0365.pdf>].

- CARDELLINA, J. H., II, & David E. BARNEKOW.** 1988. Oxidized nakafuran-8 sesquiterpenes from the sponge Dysidea etheria. Structure, stereochemistry, and biological activity. Journal of Organic Chemistry 53(4):882-884.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 883].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1988/53/i04/pdf/jo00239a040.pdf>].

- CAREFOOT, Thomas H.** 1967. Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 21(3):627-652.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 627].

- CAREW, Thomas James, & Christie L. SAHLEY.** 1986. Invertebrate learning and memory: from behavior to molecules, pp. 435-487. In: W. Maxwell Cowan, Eric M. Shooter, Charles F. Stevens, & Richard F. Thompson (Ed.). Annual Review of Neuroscience 9:x + 531.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 452].

- CARGO, David Garrett, & Joseph Warren BURNETT.** 1982. Observations on the ultrastructure and defensive behavior of the cnidosac of *Cratena pilata*. Veliger 24(4):325-327.

[*Aeolis (Cratena) pilata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata* p. 325 ff.].

- CARGO, D. G., & Leonard P. SCHULTZ.** 1967. Further observations on the biology of the sea nettle and jellyfishes in Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science 8(4):209-220.

[*Coryphella* p. 214, 217].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1967_8_4_209_220.pdf].

- CARLISLE, John G., Jr.** 1969. Invertebrates taken in six year trawl study in Santa Monica Bay. Veliger 11(3):237-242.

[Nudibranchiata p. 239].

- CARLSON, Anton Julius.** 1903. The response of the hearts of certain molluscs, decapods and tunicates to electrical stimulation. (preliminary communication.). Science (New Series) 17(431):548-550.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Doris* sp., *Janus* sp. p. 549].

- CARLSON, A. J.** 1904. The rhythm produced in the resting heart of molluscs by the stimulation of the cardio-accelerator nerves. American Journal of Physiology 12(1):55-66.

[*Archidoris*, *Triopha* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vQpCEa6LiKUC>].

- CARLSON, A. J. 1905. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—II. The function of the cardiac nerves in molluscs. *American Journal of Physiology* **13**(5):396-426.
[*Montereina*, *Triopha* p. 422 ff.].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1905a. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—Part III. Physiology of the cardiac nerves in molluscs. *American Journal of Physiology* **14**(1):16-53.
[*Montereina*, *Triopha* p. 35 ff.].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1906. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—IV. The physiology of the cardiac nerves in the arthropods. *American Journal of Physiology* **15**(2):127-135.
[*nudibranch* p. 135].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1906a. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—V. The heart rhythm under normal and experimental conditions. *American Journal of Physiology* **16**(1):47-66.
[*Nudibranchs* p. 49, *Archidoris*, *Montereina*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 54, ff.].
[<http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/16/1/47>].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1906b. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—VI. The excitability of the heart during the different phases of the heart beat. *American Journal of Physiology* **16**(1):67-84.
[*Triopha*, *Eolis* p. 70, *Montereina* p. 80].
[<http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/16/1/67.pdf>].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1922. A note on the action of curare, atropine, and nicotine on the invertebrate heart. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(5):559-568.
[*Montereina*, *Triopha* p. 559].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/5/559.pdf>].
- CARLSON, Clayton H., & Patty Jo HOFF. 1973. Some unshelled shells of Guam. *Guam Recorder* **3**(2):5-8.
[*Babiella* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Phyllidia annulata* p. 6 ff.].
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1973a. External description of a living *Aranucus bifidus* (Odhner, 1936) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea). *Veliger* **15**(3):172-173.
[*Aranucus bifidus* p. 172].
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1974. A preliminary checklist of the Opisthobranchia of Guam. Marine Laboratory University of Guam, Miscellaneous Paper, pp. 1-4.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella simplex*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris multituberculata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Cratena ornata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris mollis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris aspera*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniadoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda maculata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Kentrodonis funebris*, *Marianina rosea*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 2 ff.].
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1976. An overview of the opisthobranch fauna of Guam. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **9**:37.
[*nudibranchs* p. 37].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1977. Opisthobranchs. In: L. G. Eldredge, R. Dickinson, & S. Moras (Eds.). Marine survey of Agat Bay. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, Technical Report (31):104-114.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, eolid sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 106 ff.].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1993. Three new *Halgerda* species (Doridoidea: Nudibranchia: Opisthobranchia) from Guam. *Veliger* **36**(1):16-26.

[*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda xishaensis* p. 16 ff.].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 2000. Three new Pacific species of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Veliger* **43**(2):154-163.

[*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 154 ff.].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 2003. The opisthobranchs of the Mariana Islands. *Micronesica* **35-36**:271-293.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa* sp., *Aranucus bifidus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema echinata*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris setoensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus amoena*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuierensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculata*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limnandora nodosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia menindie*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris nubiosa*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 286 ff.].

CARLSON, H. R., & C. A. PFISTER. 1999. A seventeen-year study of the rose star *Crossaster papposus* population in a coastal bay in southeast Alaska. *Marine Biology* **133**(2):223-230.

[*Dendronotus rufus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 228].

[http://pondside.uchicago.edu/ecol-evol/faculty/Pfister/pdfs/Carlson&Pfister_99_MarBio.pdf].

CARLTON, James Theodore. 1970. A review of the introduced opisthobranchs of the eastern Pacific. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:19.

[nudibranchs p. 19].

CARLTON, J. T. 1979. Introduced invertebrates of San Francisco Bay, pp. 427-444. In: T. John Conomos, Alan E. Leviton, & Margaret Berson (Eds.). San Francisco Bay: the urbanized estuary, investigation into the natural history of San Francisco Bay and Delta with reference to the influence of man. Fifty-eighth annual meeting of Pacific Division/American Association for the Advancement of Science held at San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California, June 12-16, 1977, 493 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 432, 438].

[*Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 432 ff.].

CARLTON, J. T. 1989. Man's role in changing the face of the ocean: biological invasions and implications for conservation of near-shore environments. *Conservation Biology* **3**(3):265-273.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 270].

CARLTON, J. T. 1993. Neoextinctions of marine invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **33**(6):499-509.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 504].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/33/6/499>].

CARLTON, J. T. 2004. A checklist of the introduced marine and estuarine organisms on the coast of Maine, U.S.A. a preliminary checklist. Maritime Studies Program Williams College -- Mystic Seaport, 7 pp.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 5].

[<http://www.seagrant.umaine.edu/documents/pdf/invchk.pdf>].

CARLTON, J. T., & Jonathan B. GELLER. 1993. Ecological roulette: the global transport of nonindigenous marine organisms. *Science* **261**(5117):pp. 78-82. [Nudibranchia p. 80].

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 80].

CARLTON, J. T., J. B. GELLER, Marjorie L. REAKA-KUDLA, & Elliott A. NORSE. 1999. Historical extinctions in the sea. *Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics* **30**:515-538.

[*Corambe obscura*, *Doridella batava* p. 522].

CARLTON, J. T., & J. HODDER. 1995. Biogeography and dispersal of coastal marine organisms: experimental studies on a replica of a 16th-century sailing vessel. *Marine Biology* **121**(4):721-730.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 724 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/r4184477053x84g2/fulltext.pdf>].

CARLTON, J. T., Geerat J. VERMEIJ, David R. LINDBERG, Debby A. CARLTON, & Elizabeth C. DUDLEY. 1991. The first historical extinction of a marine invertebrate in an ocean basin: The demise of the eelgrass limpet *Lottia alveus*. *Biological Bulletin* **180**(1):72-80.

[*Doridella batava* p. 77].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/180/1/72>].

CARMELY, Shmuel, Micha ILAN, & Yoel KASHMAN. 1989. 2-amino imidazole alkaloids from the marine sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. *Tetrahedron* **45**(7):2193-2200.

[*Notodoris citrina* p. 2193 ff.].

CARPENTER, G. H., R. L. PRAEGER, & R. Patterson. 1903. Some Irish nudibranch molluscs. *Irish Naturalist* **12**:319.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina vittata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris sparsa* p. 319].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UFRUAAAAIAAJ>].

CARPENTER, G. H., R. L. PRAEGER, & R. PATTERSON. 1909. The nudibranch genus *Lomanotus*. *Irish Naturalist* **18**:205.

[*Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus hancocki* p. 205].

CARPENTER, Philip Pearsall. 1857. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856, pp. 159-368. [Nudibranchia p. 173, 313, ff.].

[*Aeolis pinnata*, *Aeolis* sp., *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris* sp., *Eolidia pinnata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina subrosacea*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Goniadoris* sp., *Phylliroe lichtensteinii* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAAMAAJ>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1861. Lectures on Mollusca; or "Shell-Fish" and their allies, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operation, Expenditures, & Condition of the Institution for the Year 1860, pp. 151-283.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Actinodoris*, *Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagema*, *Calma*, *Cavolina*, *Ceratosoma*, *Chioraera*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris Glossodoris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Euplocamus*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Gellina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniadoris*, *Heptabanchus*, *Hero*, *Hexabanchus*, *Hypobranchiaea*, *Idalia*, *Melibe*, *Nerea*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera Palio*, *Proconotus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Thecacera*, *Trevelyana*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 235 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=O2MbAAAAAMAAJ>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1864. Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report of the 33rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in August & September 1863, pp. 517-686. [Nudibranchia p. 608-609, 647].

[*Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 608 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=J-04AAAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=CwEFAAAQAQAJ>].

CARPIZO-ITUARTE, Eugenio, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 2003. Transcription and translation inhibitors permit metamorphosis up to radiole formation in the serpulid polychaete *Hydroides elegans* Haswell. *Biological Bulletin* **204**(2):114-125.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 115, 119, 122].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/204/2/114>].

CARRIÈRE, Justus Wilhelm Johannes. 1885. Die Sehorgane der Thiere vergleichend-anatomisch dargestellt, vi + 205 pp. Druck & Verlad non R. Oldenbourg, München & Leipzig.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qk4QAAAAAYAAJ>].

CARRIGLIO, Danilo, Giovanni **FANELLI**, & Fernando **RUBINO**. 2004. First record of the alien gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* (Opisthobranchia : Tethyidae) in the Taranto seas (Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **84**(5):1067-1068.

[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe viridis* p. 1067 ff.].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI84_05%2FS0025315404010434a.pdf&code=034b9b94aaa142a37005a5003ed21b36f].

CARRIKER, Melbourne Romaine, & Gregory L **GRUBER**. 1999. Uniqueness of the gastropod accessory boring organ (ABO): Comparative biology, an update. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **18**(2):579-595.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 591].

CARRIKER, M. R., & Edmund H. **SMITH**. 1969. Comparative calcibiocavitology: summary and conclusions. *American Zoologist* **9**(3):1011-1020.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 1014].

- CARROLL, Anthony R., Bruce F. BOWDEN, & John C. COLL. 1993. New imidazole alkaloids from the sponge *Leucetta* sp. and the associated predatory nudibranch *Notodoris gardineri*. Australian Journal of Chemistry **46**(8):1229-1234.
[*Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 1229].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9931229.pdf].
- CARROLL, David Jon. 1991. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its life history and neurodevelopment, xii + 97 pp. M.S. thesis, Auburn University. [not seen].
- CARROLL, D. J., & Stephen C. KEMPF. 1989. The laboratory culture and life cycle of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. American Zoologist **29**(4):26A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 26A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1990. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its development and life history. Biological Bulletin **179**(3):243-253.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 243 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/179/3/243>].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1990a. *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia): a neurobiological model for inland laboratories. American Zoologist **30**(4):47A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 47A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1990b. The larval and juvenile central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):595.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 595].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. A new monoclonal antibody prepared against adult nudibranch neural tissue recognizes antigens in the larval velum. American Zoologist **31**(5):32A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 32A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1994. Changes occur in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) during metamorphosis. Biological Bulletin **186**(2):202-212.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 202 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/186/2/202>].
- CARTÉ, Brad Kevin. 1984. Cytotoxic metabolites from marine organisms, 254 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* mentioned in online abstract].
- CARTÉ, B. K. 1996. Biomedical potential of marine natural products. BioScience **46**(4):271-286.
[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 282].
- CARTÉ, Brad, & D. John FAULKNER. 1983. Defensive metabolites from three nembrothid nudibranchs. Journal of Organic Chemistry **48**(14):2314-2318.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 2314 ff.].
[http://pubs3.acs.org/acs/journals/doilookup?in_doi=10.1021/jo00162a003].
- CARTÉ, Brad, & D. J. FAULKNER. 1986. Role of secondary metabolites in feeding associations between a predatory nudibranch, two grazing nudibranchs, and a bryozoan. Journal of Chemical Ecology **12**(3):795-804.
[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Roboastra tigris* p.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/17875j0103208117/fulltext.pdf>].

CARTÉ, Brad, Michael R. KERNAN, Ellen B. BARRABEE, D. John FAULKNER, Gayle K. MATSUMOTO, & Jon CLARDY. 1986. Metabolites of the nudibranch *Chromodoris funerea* and the singlet oxygen oxidation products of furodysin and furodysin. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(18):3528-3532.

[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 3528 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1986/51/i18/pdf/jo00368a025.pdf>].

CARTER, George Stuart. 1926. On the nervous control of the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. *British Journal of Experimental Biology* **4**(1):1-26, pls. 1-3.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata* p. 5].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/4/1/1>].

CARTER, G. S. 1928. On the structure of the cells bearing the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. *British Journal of Experimental Biology, Edinburgh* **6**(2):97-109.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Facelina curta* p. 98 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/6/2/97>].

CARTER, G. S. 1929. The structure of the ciliated cells of the velum in the veliger of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Report 96th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science in Glasgow **96**:561.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 96].

CARTWRIGHT, R. A. 1960. Beautiful slugs! *New Biologist* (Magazine of the Natural History Society Lancaster Royal Grammar School) (9):26.

[*Doto coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 26].

CARUANA, A. A. 1867. *Enumeratio ordinata molluscorum Gault-Melitensium*, of the late Mr. Giuseppe Mamo arranged and published by Dr. A. A. Caruana, pp. 1-78. Publ. Malta at the British Press. [Nudibranchia p. 11, 30-34].

[*Aeolis capitata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris elephantiaca*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marmorea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Proctonotus delicatae*, *Tethys leporina* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://ia301506.us.archive.org/2/items/enumeratioordina00caru/enumeratioordina00caru.pdf>].

CARUS, Julius Victor. 1889-1893. *Prodromus Faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium Maris Mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectis locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commondom Zoologorum*, vol. II. Brachistostomata, Mollusca, Tunicata, Vertebrata, ix + 854 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 202-229].

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole moesta*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiarum* sp., *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greeffi*, *Aeolis lessonae*, *Aeolis petiti*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Chromodoris albenscens*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Cloelia mediterranea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Diplopelycia trigonura*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doridopsis grandiflora*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris subumida*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidiam annulicornem*, *Eolis limacina*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Goniodoris tenerrima*, *Govia rubra*, *Hero* sp., *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibaea minuta*,

Palio lessonii, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodorid bicolor*, *Staurodorid ocelligera*, *Staurodorid verrucosa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera canteriata*, *Thecacera doriformis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 202 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0D8AAAAAQAAJ>].

CARUS, J. V., C. E. A. GERSTAECKER, & Wilhelm C. H. PETERS. 1875. Handbuch der Zoologie, Erster Band, Wirbelthiere, Mollusken und Molluscoiden, ix + 892 pp. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendrodorid tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris paretii*, *Doto coronata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodorid brachyphylla*, *Goniodorid nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia maderae*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Meliboea australis*, *Meliboea rosea*, *Onchidorid muricata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Sancara quadrilateralis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 703 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QW1MAAAAMAAJ>].

CASELLATO, Sandra, Luciano MASIERO, Elena SICHIROLLO, & Stefano SORESI. 2007. Hidden secrets of the Northern Adriatic: "Tegnùe", peculiar reefs. Central European Journal of Biology 2(1):122-136.
[*Dendrodorid limbata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 130].

CASEY, Michael Edward. 1997. Anemone distribution and population ecology at Deer Island Archipelago, New Brunswick Canada, x + 126 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Brunswick.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Idulia coronata* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/ftp04/mq23783.pdf>].

CASH, Curtis L., Gregory B. DEETS, James M. ROUNDS, & James D. RONEY. 2004. Chapter 7, Fish and macroinvertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-29. In: Los Angeles Harbor Annual Assessment Report: 2003.
[*Acanthodorid brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus sp.*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 7-16].
[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/LAH_Reports/2003/Chapter7.pdf].

CASH, Curtis L., Gregory B. DEETS, James M. ROUNDS, & James D. RONEY. 2005. Chapter 7, Trawl-caught invertebrates and fish, pp. 135-165. In: Marine monitoring in Santa Monica Bay. Biennial Assessment Report, January 2003 through December 2004, City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Environmental Monitoring Division, July 31, 2005.
[*Acanthodorid brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodorid fulva*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus sp.*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia sp.* p. 141 ff.].
[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/SMB_Reports/2003_04/10Chp7.pdf].

CASAUBON, Rebecca L., & Marc L. SNAPPER. 2002. Golgi-disturbing agents: Determination of biological interactions through synthesis. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2002. 224(1-2):ORGN 799. [not seen].

CASTEEL, Dana Brackenridge. 1904. The cell lineage and early larval development of *Fiona marina*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 56:325-405, pls. 21-35.
[*Fiona marina*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 325 ff.].
[<http://ia331402.us.archive.org/1/items/celllineageearly00cast/celllineageearly00cast.pdf>].

CASTEEL, D. B. 1904a. The development of the germ layers in a nudibranch mollusc. American Naturalist 38(451-452):505-506.

- [*Fiona marina* p. 505].
[<http://www.jstor.org/view/00030147/di005660/00p0185c/20?frame=frame&userID=80722c2e@ucsc.edu/01cce4406500501b0e432&dpi=3&config=jstor>].
- CASTEEL, Dee Ann. 1992. Peroxy natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **9**(4):289-312.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Chromodoris funerea* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1992/NP9920900289.pdf>].
- CASTELLANOS, Zulma J. A. de, & Delicia FERNANDEZ. 1972. Resultados de la Campaña exploratoria S.A.O.L. - 1971. Nuevos moluscos para Golfo San Matias. *Anales de la Comision de Investigaciones Cientificas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina* **193**:225-235. [Nudibranchia p. 234].
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Marionia cucullata* p. 234].
- CASTIELLO, D., G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, G. IZZO, & G. SODANO. 1979. Studies on the chemistry of the relationship between the opisthobranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique* (291):413-416.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 413 ff.].
- CASTIELLO, D., G. CIMINO, S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1980. High molecular weight polyacetylenes from the nudibranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **21**(52):5047-5050.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 5037 ff.].
- CASTRO, Peter. 1971. The natantian shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) associated with invertebrates in Hawaii. *Pacific Science* **25**(3):395-403. [Nudibranchia p. 396].
[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchus aureomarginatus* p. 396].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6065/1/v25n3-395-403.pdf>].
- CATALA, René. 1950. Contribution à l'étude écologique des îlots coralliens du Pacifique Sud. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique* **84**:234-310.
[*Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Platydoris iredalei* p. 73-74].
[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_08-09/10474.pdf].
- CATALA, Rene L. A. 1964. *Carnival under the sea*, 144 pp., 27 pls. R. Sicard (Ed.) Paris. [not seen].
- CATTANEO, R. 1981. Reader forum. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(4):13.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 13].
- CATTANEO, Riccardo. 1982. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sorrentine Peninsula caves. *Bollettino dei Musei e degli Istituti Biologici dell'Università di Genova* [Atti del XIV Congresso della Societa Italiana di Biologia Marina] **50**(suppl.):376-377.
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 376 ff.].
- CATTANEO-VIETTI, Riccardo. 1986. On the probable presence of *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **22**(5-8):167-168, 1 pl.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* p. 167].
- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1986a. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opistobranchi del Mar Ligure. *Lavori Societa Italiana di Malacologia* **22**:85-96.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella*].

cavolinii, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 85 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1990. Colore e mimetismo negli opisthobranchi. *Lavori della Società di Malacologia* **23**:217-228.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona kueti*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe sanzoi*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 220 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1991. Nudibranch molluscs from the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):223-228.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona arnaudi*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona ellioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona macquariensis*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Eubbranchus arnaudi*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 223 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., S. ANGELINI, G. BAVESTRELLO. 1993. Skin and gut spicules in *Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **29**(5-8):173-180.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Discodoris atromaculata* p. 173 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano ANGELINI, Laura GAGGERO, & Gabriella LUCCHETTI. 1995. Mineral composition of nudibranch spicules. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(3):331-337.

[*Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp. p. 331 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Andrea BALDUZZI. 1991. Relationship between radular morphology and food in the Doridina (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **32**(2):211-217.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera atra* p. 214 ff.].

[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giorgio BARLETTA. 1984. Elenco preliminare dei molluschi opisthobranchi viventi nel Mediterraneo (Sacoglossa, Pleurobranchomorpha, Acochlidiacea, Aplysiomorpha, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **20**(9-12):195-218.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella orientalis* var. *takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antoniella luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona*

maua, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice nicolae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto susanae*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus kowalevskyi*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elforti*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Polycera) dubia*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 204 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Ferdinando BOERO. 1988. Relationships between eolid (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) radular morphology and their cnidarian prey. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):215-222.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus* spp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucilla* pp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phestilla* spp., *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 216 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Renato CHEMELLO. 1987. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opisthobranchi della Sicilia. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **23**(5-8):207-222.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris* sp., *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella quadrilatera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 207 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & R. CHEMELLO. 1991. The opisthobranch fauna of a Mediterranean lagoon (Stagnone di Marsala, western Sicily). *Malacologia* **32**(2):291-299.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla rarispina*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. CHEMELLO, & Ricardo GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI. 1990. Atlas of Mediterranean nudibranchs [Atlante dei nudibranchi del Mediterraneo], 264 pp., 14 pls. La Conchiglia, Rome.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Amphorina alberti* var., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antoniella luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina macula*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Don's alboranica*, *Dons bicolor*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) planata*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) rubens*, *Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus pilosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Piseinotocus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) maculata*, *Polycera (Polycera) aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera (Polycera) faeroensis*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 10 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. CHEMELLO, & Egidio TRAINITO. 1992. An account of the opisthobranchs of north eastern Sardinia with a record of *Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy, 1965 (Nudibranchia; Aeolidina). *Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia* 24:61-68.

[*Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cuthona ocellata* p. 61 ff.].

- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Mariachiara CHIANTORE, Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Giancarlo ALBERTELLI. 2000. Shallow- and deep-water mollusc distribution at Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Polar Biology* **23**(3):173-182.

[*Armodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 175].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/cjhb23wccr6brlwq/fulltext.pdf>].

- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giovanni Fulvio RUSSO. 1987. Molluscs from submarine caves of the Sorrentine Peninsula (southern Tyrrhenian Sea). *Stygologia* **3**(2):138-148.

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 141 ff.].

- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Mariachiara CHIANTORE. 2001. Food availability and trophic needs of *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Mollusca: Doridacea). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):77-80.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 77 ff.].

- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & M. SORDI. 1988. On a new species of the family Triophidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Basteria* **52**(1-3):49-59.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus longicornis*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus* var. *capensis*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kaloplocamus tristis*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 49 ff.].

- CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON. 1989. Mediterranean opisthobranch molluscs: a zoogeographic approach. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(5-8):183-204.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antoniella luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenigkei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glauca atlantica*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus*

cristatus, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Piseinotocus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellata*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Reyfraia bayi*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 183 ff.].

CAUFFOPÉ, Geneviève, & Sheila J. J. **HEYMANS**. 2005. Energy contents and conversion factors for sea lion's prey, p. 225-237. In: Sylvie Guénette & Villy Christensen (Eds.). Food web models and data for studying fisheries and environmental impacts on Eastern Pacific ecosystems. Fisheries Centre Research Reports **13**(1).

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 231].
[http://www.fisheries.ubc.ca/publications/reports/report13_1.php].

CAVALCANTI, Bruno C., Hélio V. N. **JÚNIOR**, Mirna H. R. **SELEGHIM**, Roberto G. S. **BERLINCK**, Geanne M. A. **CUNHA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, & Claudia **PESSOA**. 2008. Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of tambjamine D, an alkaloid isolated from the nudibranch *Tambja eliora*, on Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Chemico-Biological Interactions **174**(3):155-162.

[*Tambja eliora* p. 155 ff.].

CAVALLO, J., H. **HUANG**, & J. **FARLEY**. 2005. The effects of protein phosphatase 1 on the excitability of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 540.16. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

CAVALLO, Joel, Jeff **JOHNSON**, Nancy **METCALF**, Emily **JORDAN**, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 2008. Multiple sources of light-evoked intracellular calcium increases in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors: Extracellular calcium influx and ER store release. Abstracts of Papers at the Sixty-Second Annual Meeting of the Society of General Physiologists, Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 3-7 September 2008. Journal of General Physiology **132**(1):24A-25A.

[*Hermisenda* p. 24A].

CAVOLINI, Filippo. 1785. Memorie per servire alla storia dei polipi marini, 279 pp., 9 pls. Napoli.

[*Iumaca* p. 191, 276, pl. VII, figs. 3-4].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QUYAAAAAQAAJ>].

CECCATTY, Max Pavans de. 1964. Microscopie électronique des cellules interstitielles de l'intestin chez *Glossodoris valenciennesi* Cantraine (Gastéropode opisthobranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **259**:3073-3074, pls. 1-2. [not seen].

CECCATTY, M. P. de, & G. **NICAISE**. 1964. Note sur le système nerveux végétatif de *Glossodoris* (Gasteropode opisthobranche). Actes 89eme Congr. Nat. Soc. Sav., pp. 399-404. [not seen].

CECCATTY, M. P. de, & Orsina von **PLANTA**. 1954. Note sur le système nerveux central des eolidiens (mollusques nudibranches). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **79**:152-158.

[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani* p. 152].

- CECI, Christian. 1993. Variation in embryonic development among several species of nudibranchs, iv + 22 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].
- CERRATO, Carlos, Paul HOUSE, & Daan VREUGDENHIL. 2002. Racionalizacion del sistema nacional de las areas protegidas de Honduras volumen ii, anexo 2: invertebrados marinos, 11 pp. Financed by PROBAP/World Bank/UNDP/GEF Prepared by WICE
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 8].
[http://www.birdlist.org/downloads/cam/Honduras/Rationalisation_Vol_2_Biodiversity_Annex_2_Marine_Invertebrates.pdf].
- CERVERA, Juan Lucas. 1988. Notaspideos, ascoglossos y nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Andalucía Occidental con algunas referencias al litoral del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Estudio faunístico y sistemático. Tesis doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla. [not seen].
- CERVERA, J. L. 1997. *Janolus chilensis* junior synonym of *J. rebecca* Schrödl, 1996. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29.
[*Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca* p. 29].
- CERVERA, J. L. 1997a. *Roboastra* and *Tambja* feeding habits. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 29].
- CERVERA, J. L., G. CALADO, C. GAVAIA, M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, J. TEMPLADO, M. BALLESTEROS, J. C. GARCIA-GOMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 2004. An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos). Boletín Instituto Español de Oceanografía **20**(1-4):1-122.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghii*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Archidoris planata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris maculata*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina boscai*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella* sp., *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe* sp., *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona corraei*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla evanae*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Dot oblicua*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pulchra faurei*, *Eolis auriculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus telesforoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quaterfagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris dorbignyi*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniiodoris castanea*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hervia costai*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris*

gracilis, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Learchis poica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigee sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 34 ff.].

[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/2515344/CatalogoIbericoOpisthobranchios2006>].

CERVERA, J. L., Renato CHEMELLO, & Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI. 2001. A new Mediterranean species of *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae), p. 53. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

[*Thordisa* p. 53].

CERVERA, J. L., & Jose Carlos GARCÍA. 1986. Moluscos opisthobranchios del litoral occidental Andaluz: nuevas aportaciones faunísticas. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 6(2):201-207.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella* sp., *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris kohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina (Acanthopsis) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 201 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1988. Redescrición de *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 24(9-12):161-172.

[*Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa* p. 161 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1989. Dos nuevas especies de *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) del sur de España. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 24(9-12):189-204.

[*Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 189 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1989a. A new species of the genus *Thordisa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the southwestern Iberian Peninsula. *Veliger* 32(4):382-386.

[*Doris millegrana*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 382 ff.].

- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & R. CATTANEO-VIETTI. 2000. Additional data on the phanerobranch dorid *Tambja simplex* Ortea & Moro, 1998 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae). *Veliger* **43**(2):190-194.
[*Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex* p. 190 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & Francisco Jose GARCÍA. 1985. Redescription of *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):198-204.
[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris testudinaria*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 198 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1986. Una nueva especie de *Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) del litoral Iberico. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Editada dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(9-12):215-222.
[*Calmella cavolinii*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 215 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & F. C. GARCÍA. 1986a. Il genere *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) nel litorale iberico. *Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia* **22**:111-132.
[*Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 111 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ. 1992. A new aeolid (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic coasts of the southern Iberian Peninsula. *Veliger* **35**(4):330-337.
[*Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona willani* p. 330 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, A. A. LUQUE, & J. A. ORTEA. 1986. *Baptodoris perezii* Llera y Ortea, 1982, una nueva especie de doridaceo (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Mediterranea e Iberica. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **6**(2):185-188.
[*Baptodoris perezii* p. 185].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 1994. Redescrpcion del policerido del Mar Rojo *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 125-126.
[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans* p. 125 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 1996. Redescription of *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from the Red Sea. *Veliger* **39**(1):55-59.
[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans* p. 55 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 2000. A new species of *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 from the Bay of Cadiz. With remarks on other *Trapania* species (Nudibranchia : Goniodorididae). *Ophelia* **52**(1):17-24.
[*Trapania dalva luquei*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 17 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. A. ORTEA. 1986. Redescription of a rare chromodorid nudibranch: *Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantes, 1962). *Abstr. IX Internat. Malac. Congr., Edinburgh*. [not seen].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. A. ORTEA. 1989. On two rare chromodorid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae) from the eastern Atlantic, with the description of a new species of *Glossodoris*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(4):445-453.

[*Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens* p. 445 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/55/4/445.pdf>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, F. TOSCANO, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1988. *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), un especie indopacifica descubierta en el Mediterraneo. *Iberus* 8(2):225-231.

[*Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 225 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., Pablo Jose LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1991. Taxonomic and geographical range data on two rare species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridacea) from the eastern Atlantic. *Veliger* 34(1):56-66.

[*Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricolor* p. 56 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1994. *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano y Thompson, 1990: una nueva especie de nudibranchio (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Iberica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 123-124.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 123 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1998. Redescription of the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* 41(3):289-293.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 289 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., J. TEMPLADO, J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, M. BALLESTEROS, J. A. ORTEA, F. J. GARCÍA, J. ROS, & A. A. LUQUE. 1988. Catálogo actualizado y comentado de los opistobranquios (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la Península Ibérica, Baleares y Canarias, con algunas referencias a Ceuta y la Isla de Alborán. *Iberus*, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología, suppl. 1, pp. 1-84, 4 pls.

[*Acanthodoris papillosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona maua*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus fronsosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eubbranchus arci*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus bilanus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*,

Onchidoris tridactyla, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Reyfraia bayi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 27 ff.].

CESARI, Paolo. 1990. [for 1988]. La malacofauna della Laguna Veneta - 2. I gasteropodi bullomorfi, aplisiomorfi, sacoglossi, pleurobranchomorfi e nudibranchi. Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezi **39**:21-43.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina (Facelina) coronata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 23 ff.].

CESARI, P., & Luca MIZZAN. 1994. [for 1992]. Dati sulla malacofauna marina costiera del Veneziano. Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezi **43**:179-190.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 195].
[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_43/boll_43_1/cesari.pdf].

ÇEVİK, Cem, & Bilal ÖZTÜRK. 2001. A new lessepsian mollusc *Hypselodoris infucata* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) for the coasts of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology. **25**(1):27-30.

[*Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 27].
[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-01-25-1/zoo-25-1-4-0004-8.pdf>].

CHADWICK, Herbert Clifton. 1896. Other faunistic work. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 46-50. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [same as Sumner, 1896].

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona arenicola*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 48 ff.].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1898. Curator's report. 12th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-9. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani* p. 7 ff.].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1900. Curator's report. 14th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-7. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Doris diaphana*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1901. Curator's report. 15th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 6-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Galvina cingulata*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 7].

- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1905. The aquarium. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 11-14. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 12]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAYAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1905a. The station record. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-11. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 7].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAYAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1906. Curator's report. 20th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 7-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 9].
- CHADWICK, Sarah R., & John P. THORPE.** 1981. An investigation of some aspects of bryozoan predation by dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), pp. 51-58. In: Gilbert Powell Larwood & Claus Nielsen (Eds.). Recent and fossil Bryozoa, i-viii + 1-334 pp. Olsen & Olsen.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 51 ff.].
- CHALLIS, Derek A.** 1969. New species of *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from New Zealand and the Solomon Islands. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Biological Sciences) 11(10):153-165.
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis schulzi* p. 153 ff.].
- CHALLIS, D. A.** 1969a. An ecological account of the marine interstitial opisthobranchs of the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 255(800):527-539, pl. 77.
[*Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp.].
- CHALLIS, D. A.** 1969b. An interstitial fauna transect of a Solomon Islands sandy beach. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 255(800):517-526, pls. 75-76.
[*Pseudovermis* p. 525].
- CHAMBERLAIN, Robert, & David W. BEHRENS.** 1980. Deep water collections of opisthobranchs in central California. Veliger 22(3):282-285.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 283 ff.].
- CHAMBERS, Leslie Addison.** 1934. Studies on the organs of reproduction in the nudibranchiate mollusks, with special reference to *Embletonia fuscata* Gould. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 66(6):599-641, pls. 28-31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 599 ff.].
[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/959/1/B066a06.pdf>].
- CHAMBERS, William, & Robert CHAMBERS.** 1857. Trawling and dredging. Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature Science & Arts 7(177):333-336.

[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 333 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WEMFAAAQAAJ>].

CHAMISSO, A. de, see: **DE CHAMISSO**, A.

CHAN, Jamie Marie. 2007. Phylogenetic revision of two nudibranch genera and seventh graders' perceptions of science, xiv + 227 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, San Francisco. [not seen].

CHAN, J. M., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2006. A redescription of *Facelina stearnsi* Cockerell, 1901 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Facelinidae) with a reassignment of its generic placement. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:111-117.

[*Amanda armata*, *Austreaolis benthicola*, *Austreaolis catina*, *Austreaolis fucia*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Cuthona emurai*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 111 ff.].

CHAN, J. M., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2006a. Description of a new species of *Thordisa* (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) from Panama. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **57**(35):981-990.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa harrisi*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 981 ff.].

CHAN, J. M., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2007. Preliminary phylogeny of *Thordisa* (Nudibranchia : Discodorididae) with descriptions of five new species. Veliger **48**(4):284-308.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa annulata*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa maculifer*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 284 ff.].

CHANG, C. H. 2006. A taxonomic synopsis of nudibranchs in Taiwan and adjacent islands, with notes on spicule morphology. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 115 pp. [In Chinese with English abstract]. [not seen].

CHANG, Clifford Wah Jun, & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1993. Marine isocyano compounds. Topics in Current Chemistry **167**:33-75.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 40 ff.].

CHANGEUX, Jean Pierre. 1988. The neurosciences and pathology, pp. 12-15. In: C. Kordon & L. Degos. Communication cellulaire and pathologie; 2nd Colloquium for the Promotion of Inserm Research, 259 pp. Les Editions Inserm; John Libbey Eurotext. [not seen].

CHANGEUX, J. P., & Cl. Delamare **DEBOUTTEVILLE**. 1955. *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880. Vie et Milieu **6**:289.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 289].

CHARUPANT, Kornvika, Khanit **SUWANBORIRUX**, Surattana **ANINUOYPOL**, Emi **SAITO**, & Akinori **KUBO**, Naoki **SAITO**. 2007. Jorunnamycins A-C, new stabilized renieramycin-type bistetrahydroisoquinolines isolated from the Thai nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin **55**(1): 81-86.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 81 ff.].

CHASAN, Rebecca. 1996. [Introduction]. BioScience **46**(4).

[*Chromodoris magnifica*].

- CHASE, Ronald. 1974. The electrophysiology of photoreceptors in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **60**(3):707-719, pl. 1.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 707 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/60/3/707.pdf>].
- CHASE, R. 1974a. The initiation and conduction of action potentials in the optic nerve of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **60**(3):721-734.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 721 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/60/3/721>].
- CHASE, R. 1975. The suppression of excitatory synaptic responses by ethyl alcohol in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology* **50**(1):37-40.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 37].
- CHASE, R. 2002. Behavior & its neural control in gastropod molluscs, xix + 314 pp. Oxford University Press.
[*Archidoris*, *Coryphella*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranhus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 21 ff.].
- CHASTER, George William, G. A. KNIGHT, J. C. MELVILL, & W. E. HOYLE. 1901. List of British marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda. *Journal of Conchology, Leeds* **10**(1):9-27.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa millegrana*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella alba*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchi*, *Cratena northumbria*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cratena viridis* var. *arenicola*, *Cratena viridis* var. *glottensis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minima*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina cingulata* var. *vittata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris maculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 24 ff.].
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Shital K., & Gerald PATTENDEN. 1998. Total synthesis of ulapualide A, a novel tris-oxazole containing macrolide from the marine nudibranch *Hexabranhus sanguineus*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **39**(33):6095-6098.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 6095].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/P1/2000/B000751J.pdf>].
- CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K., & G. PATTENDEN. 2000. A total synthesis of the unique tris-oxazole macrolide ulapualide A produced by the marine nudibranch *Hexabranhus sanguineus*. *Journal of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions 1* (15):2429-2454.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 2429 ff.].
[http://www.rsc.org/delivery/_ArticleLinking/DisplayArticleForFree.cfm?doi=b000751j&JournalCode=P1].
- CHAVANICH, Suchana. 2005. Nudibranchs workshop with a Fulbright Senior Specialist. Fulbright Thailand [Thailand -U.S. Educational Foundation (Fulbright's Newsletter)] (13):11-12.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 11].
[<http://www.fulbrightthai.org/data/newsletter/Newsletter-13.pdf>].

- CHEESEMAN**, Thomas Frederick. 1881. [for 1880]. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **13**:222-224.
[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris longula*, *Doris rubicunda* p. 222 ff.].
- CHEESEMAN**, T. F. 1882. [for 1881]. On two species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **14**:213-215.
[*Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doris luctuosa* p. 213 ff.].
- CHEESEMAN**, T. F. 1886. On a new species of *Chromodoris*. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **18**:137.
[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 137].
- CHEKUROVA**, N., & E. **GAHKOVA**. 1994. Electrical characteristics of mollusc brain neurones exposed to cryoprotectants and deep freezing. Cell Biology International **18**(5):562.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 562].
- CHEMELLO**, Renato. 1984. Un raro nudibranco. Il Subacqueo **12**(134):56-57. [not seen].
- CHEMELLO**, R. 1986. Studio della malacofauna costiera dell'Isola di Ustica (Gastropoda). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **22**:51-76.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 55 ff.].
- CHEMELLO**, R., & M. L. **TUMBILOLO**. 1992. Evoluzione della livrea in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (von Ihering, 1880) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **24**:83-86. [not seen].
- CHEMELLO**, R., & M. L. **TUMBILOLO**. 1992a. Proposta di scheda per il censimento cromatico dei molluschi nudibranchi: famiglia Chromodorididae. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **24**:87-89. [not seen].
- CHEN**, Chong, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. Voltage-dependence of light-induced currents in type B photoreceptor somata of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):1397.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1397].
- CHEN**, C., D. L. **ALKON**, & Paul E. **GALLANT**. 1987. C-kinase activation mediated by proteolysis modulates K⁺ conductances in *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory 17-19 August 1987. Biological Bulletin **173**(2):442.
[*Hermisenda* p. 442].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].
- CHEN**, C., & Christof **KOCH**. 1989. Modulation of a transient potassium conductance results in changes of timing property of type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda*. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-third annual meeting February 12-16, 1989. Biophysical Journal **55**(2 part 2):459a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 459a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330645&blobtype=pdf>].
- CHEN**, C., C. **KOCH**. 1989a. Long-term changes of temporal properties of single cells in an associative learning model. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):506.
[*Hermisenda* p. 506].

- CHEN, C., C. KOCH, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. A quantitative model of biophysical mechanisms underlying temporal specificity of associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):843.
[*Hermisenda* p. 843].
- CHEN, C., C. KOCH, & D. L. ALKON. 1988a. Computer model of light-induced voltage response of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor based on seven light- and voltage-gated ionic conductances. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988. Biological Bulletin **175**(2):304.
[*Hermisenda* p. 304].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- CHENERA, Balan, Che-Ping CHUANG, David J. HART, & Chin-Shan LAI. 1992. Synthetic approaches to the axane family of sesquiterpenoids. Total synthesis of *dl*-axamide-4, *dl*-axisonitrile-4, and *dl*-axisothiocyanate-4. Journal of Organic Chemistry **57**(7):2018-2029.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 2018].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1992/57/i07/pdf/jo00033a023.pdf>].
- CHENG, Thomas Clement. 1970. Understanding parasitism through the study of symbiosis. Journal of Parasitology **56**(4 sec. II, pt.1):53.
[*nudibranch* p. 53.].
- CHENG, T. C., & E. RIFKIN. 1970. Cellular reactions in marine molluscs in response to helminth parasitism. In: A symposium on diseases of fishes and shell fishes. American Fisheries Society Special Publication no. 5, pp. 443-496. [not seen].
- CHENU, Jean Charles. 1845. Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, Paris, series 2, **1**:1-376, pls. 1-43. [Nudibranchia p. 247, 232-233, 262-264, pls. 18, 20, 43]. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965) as an article by Chenu, this is actually a translation by Chenu of the molluscan articles in the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, see articles by Montagu].
- CHENU, J. C. 1859. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique **1**:vii + 508 pp. Paris, Masson. [Nudibranchia pp. 399-414].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus grandiflora*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Cavolina annulata*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris venosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Goniodoris magnifica*, *Goniodoris withei*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miranda cristata*, *Nerea punctata*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Scyllaea grayi*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Venilia pilosa*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 399 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DvAKAAAAIAAJ>].
- CHERNOV, S. V., E. E. SHUL'TS, M. M. SHAKIROV, & G. A. TOLSTIKOV. 2006. Synthetic transformations of higher terpenoids: XII. Transformation of lambertianic acid into 14,16-epoxyabietane diterpenoids. Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry **42**(1):36-41.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 36].
- CHESHIRE, A. C., D. J. MILLER, S. MURRAY-JONES, L. SCRIVEN, & R. SANDERCOCK. 2002. The Section Bank: Ecological communities and strategies for the minimization of dredging impacts. A report to the Office for Coast & Marine, National Parks & Wildlife South Australia. Department for Environment & Heritage. SARDI Aquatic Sciences, Adelaide, 60 pp.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris peculiaris* p. 58].
[http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pdfserve/aquatic/pub/mec/eamr/section_banks.pdf].

- CHESTER**, Charles Morgan. 1993. Growth rate versus fecundity in an estuarine nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **33**(5):72A.
[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 72A].
- CHESTER**, C. M. 1994. Adult nutrition affects reproduction and offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **34**(5):126A.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 126A].
- CHESTER**, C. M. 1995. The role of adult nutrition in offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, & P. V. Snelgrove, (Eds.). Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. [not seen].
- CHESTER**, C. M. 1996. The effect of adult nutrition on the reproduction and development of the estuarine nudibranch, *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **198**(1):113-130.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 113 ff.].
- CHESTER**, C. M. 1996a. The influence of maternal investment and adult nutritional state on offspring development, juvenile growth and survival. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wethey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds.). Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 26. [not seen].
- CHESTER**, C. M. 1996b. Life history and reproductive biology of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845), xiii + 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
[*Tenellia adspersa* mentioned in online abstract].
- CHESTER**, C. M., B. J. **RIPLEY**, L. G. **HARRIS**. 1997. Diet-induced changes in the life history of an estuarine nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):44A.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 44A].
- CHESTER**, C. M., R. **TURNER**, M. **CARLE**, & L. G. **HARRIS**. 1999. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: a discrete-event simulation. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):36A.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 36A].
- CHESTER**, C. M., R. **TURNER**, M. **CARLE**, & L. G. **HARRIS**. 2000. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: a discrete-event simulation. *Veliger* **43**(4):338-348.
[*Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 338 ff.].
- CHEVALIER**, F., J. P. **MOCQUARD**, & Jean **TARDY**. 1974. Croissance et précocité d'*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks), (Mollusque nudibranche): Effets du groupement et de la température. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **99**(4):601-621.
[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 601 ff.].
- CHEVALLIER**, Camille, Tim S. **BUGNI**, Xidong **FENG**, Mary Kay **HARPER**, Anita M. **ORENDT**, & Chris M. **IRELAND**. 2006. Tedanolide C: A potent new 18-membered-ring cytotoxic macrolide isolated from the Papua New Guinea marine sponge *Ircinia* sp. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **71**(6):2510-2513.
[chromodorid nudibranch p. 2510].
- CHEYETTE**, Benjamin N., & J. **FARLEY**. 1989. Localization of 5-HT containing neurons which modulate *Hermisenda* type B cell excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1284.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1284].

- CHIA, Fu-Shiang.** 1978. Perspectives: settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae, pp. 283-285. In: F. S. Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of the symposium on settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Elsevier, N. Y.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 283 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., Glenys GIBSON, & Pei-Yuan QIAN.** 1996. Poecilogony as a reproductive strategy of marine invertebrates. *Oceanologica Acta* **19**(3-4):203-208.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 205].
- CHIA, F.-S., & Ron KOSS.** 1978. Development and metamorphosis of planktotrophic the larvae of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **46**(2):109-119.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x32ml64623271570/fulltext.pdf>].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1982. Fine structure of the larval rhinophores of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*, with emphasis on the sensory receptor cells. *Cell & Tissue Research* **225**(2):235-248.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 235 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1983. Fine structure of the larval eyes of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **102**(1):1-10.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/p67r1326865410v0/fulltext.pdf>].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1984. Fine structure of the cephalic sensory organs in the larva of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **104**(3):131-139.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 131 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1988. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*. *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **14**(1):53-70.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 53 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1989. The fine structure of the newly discovered propodial ganglia of the veliger larva of the nudibranch *Onchidoris bilamellata*. *Cell & Tissue Research* **256**(1):17-26.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 17 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS.** 1991. Sensory structures and behavior in opisthobranch veliger larvae. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica Monograph* **16**:455-484. [not seen].
- CHIA, F.-S., R. KOSS, & Louise R. BICKELL.** 1981. Fine structural study of the statocysts in the veliger larva of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*. *Cell & Tissue Research* **214**(1):67-80.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u34p6534274273w3/fulltext.pdf>].
- CHIA, F. S., R. KOSS, Shauna STEVENS, & Jeff I. GOLDBERG.** 1992. Isolation of neurons of a nudibranch veliger. *Biological Bulletin* **182**(1):66-76.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 66 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/182/1/66.pdf>].
- CHIA, F.-S., & Margaret SKEEL.** 1973. The effect of food consumption on growth, fecundity, and mortality in a sacoglossan opisthobranch, *Olea hansineensis*. *Veliger* **16**(2):153-158.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 153].

CHIAJE, S. delle, see: DELLE CHIAJE, S.

CHILD, Charles Manning. 1905. Regeneration in nudibranchs. *Science* (N.S.) **21**(544):851.
[*aeolids* p. 851].

CHILD, Frank M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Memory reconsolidation in *Hermisenda*. *Biological Bulletin* **205**(2):218-219.
[*Hermisenda* p. 218].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/218>].

CHILDREN, John George. 1823. Lamarck's genera of shells. *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts* **14**(27):64-86, pls. 3-4; **14**(28):298-322, pls. 5-6; **15**(29):23-52, pls.2-3; **29**(30):216-258, pls. 7-8; **16**(31):49-79, pl.5; **31**(32):241-264, pl.6. [Nudibranchia pp. 222-223]. [published anonymously].
[*Phyllidia* p. 223].

CHILDS, Timothy W. 1980. The silver lining. *Oceans* **13**(2):50-54.
[*Phidiana nigra* p. 53].

CHOE, Byung Lae, & Jong Rak LEE. 1994. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Ullung and Dog-do Islands, Korea. *Korean Journal of Zoology* **37**(3):352-376.
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 352 ff.].

CHOE, Byung Lae, & Jongrak LEE. 1997. Unrecorded phyllidiid nudibranchs from Cheju Island waters in Korea with remarks on new locality data and intraspecific color variations. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **13**(1):37-42.
[*Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 38 ff.].

CHOU, Loke Ming. 1977. Anatomy of *Platydorid sibogae* a doridid nudibranch. *Journal of Biological Sciences* **76/77**:18-21.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Platydorid sibogae* p. 18 ff.].

CHOU, L. M. 1986. Nudibranchs in Singapore. *Nature Malaysiana* **11**(3):12-15.
[*Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 12 ff.].

CHOU, L. M. 1993. The nudibranchia fauna of Singapore. *Argonauta* **7**(6-12):22-25.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris placida*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cratena* sp., *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris kranjiensis*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris palma*, *Glaucus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga setosa*, *Subcuthona* sp. p. 22 ff.].

CHOU, L. M., & O. Y. KOK. 1993. The wrinkled nudibranch, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*. *Nature Malaysiana* **18**(4):101-103.
[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 101 ff.].

- CHRISTENSEN**, Hans. 1977. Feeding and reproduction in *Precuthona peachi* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Ophelia* **16**(1):131-142.
[*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 131 ff.].
- CHRISTIE**, H. 1980. Methods for ecological monitoring: Biological interactions in a rocky subtidal community. *Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen* **33**(1-4):473-483.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 473 ff.].
- CHRISTOPHERSEN**, Carsten. 1985. Chapter 2 marine alkaloids, pp. 25-111. In: Arnold Brossi (Ed.). The alkaloids, chemistry and pharmacology vol XXIV, xx + 359 pp. Academic Press.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 26 ff.].
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14674093/The-Alkaloids-Chemistry-and-Pharmacology-Vol24>].
- CHUA**, Thia-Eng, Loke Ming **CHOU**, & Marie Sol M. **SADORRA** (Eds.). 1987. The coastal environmental profile of Brunei Darussalam: resource assessment and management issues. ICLARM Technical Reports **18**, 193 pp. Fisheries Department, "Ministry of Development, Brunei Darussalam & International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila, Philippines.
[*Casella*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllidia* p. 46].
<http://www.worldfishcenter.org/libinfo/Pdf/Pub%20TR4%2018.pdf>].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1960. Pelagic larvae of gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. Trudy Sevastopol'skoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **13**:92-113. [In Russian].
[*Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 110 ff.].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1963. In: R. G. Simkina. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:216-224. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 218].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1963a. In: I. V. Starostin, & E. P. Turpaeva. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water work of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:142-150. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 149].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1963b. In: E. P. Turpaeva. Tolerance of the Azov Sea nudibranch mollusc *Stiliger bellulus* (D'Orbigny) to water at different salinity. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:197-215. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 197].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1967. In: R. G. Simkina. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:98-111. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 102].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1972. The pelagic larvae of Gastropoda, p. 175. In: V. A. Vodyanitskii (Ed.). Identification key to the fauna of the Black Sea and Azov Sea, vol. **3**: Free-living invertebrates. Arthropods (except Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, Chordata. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. [not seen].
- CHUKHCHIN**, V. D. 1984. Ecology of Gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. 176 pp. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- CHUMLEY**, James. 1918. The fauna of the Clyde Sea area being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir John Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892, vi + 200 pp. Glasgow, University Press.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachi*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 39 ff.].
- CHUN**, Carl. 1889. Bericht über eine nach den Canarischen Inseln im Winter 1887/88 ausgeführte Reise. II. Abtheilung, Beobachtungen über die pelagische Tiefen- und Oberflächenfauna des östlichen Atlantischen Ozeans. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin **6**: 519-553 [329-363], pl. 3. [Nudibranchia pp. 546-547].
[*Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 546 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHsErnTLxLEc&pg=PA546>].
- CHURCH**, Ron. 1971. Underwater photography: a mirror in the sea. *Oceans* **3**:9-32.
[nudibranch p. 27 ff.].
- CIESM**. 2002. Alien marine organisms introduced by ships in the Mediterranean and Black seas. CIESM Workshop Monographs (20):1-136.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona perca*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 9].
[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Istanbul02.pdf>].
- CIMINO**, Guido, Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, V. **DI MARZO**, A. **FONTANA**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, E. **MOLLO**, A. **SPINELLA**, & **G. VILLANI**. 1994. Biología y química: un extraordinario acoplamiento para estudiar la ecología de los moluscos opisthobranchios. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 19-22.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 19 ff.].
- CIMINO**, G., Antonio **CRISPINO**, Salvatore **DE STEFANO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1986. A naturally-occurring analog of methylthioadenosine (MTA) from the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *Experientia* **42**(11-12):1301-1302.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1301].
- CIMINO**, G., A. **CRISPINO**, Vincenzo **DI MARZO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1991. Prostaglandin 1,15-lactones of the F series from the nudibranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(8):2907-2911.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 2907 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1991/56/i08/pdf/jo00008a056.pdf>].
- CIMINO**, G. A. **CRISPINO**, V. **DI MARZO**, G. **SODANO**, A. **SPINELLA**, & G. **VILLANI**. 1991. A marine mollusc provides the first example of in vivo storage of prostaglandins: prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. *Experientia* **47**(1):56-60.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 56 ff.].
- CIMINO**, G. A., A. **CRISPINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & G. **SODANO**. 1990. Diterpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. *Journal of Natural Products*, *Lloydia* **53**(1):102-106.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1990/53/i01/pdf/np50067a013.pdf>].
- CIMINO**, G. A., A. **CRISPINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & E. **TRIVELLONE**, E. **ZUBIA**, E. **MARTINEZ**, & J. **ORTEGA**. 1993. Archidorin: a new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the Atlantic dorid nudibranch *Archidoris tuberculata*. *Journal of Natural Products*, *Lloydia* **56**(9):1642-1646.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 1642 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1993/56/i09/pdf/np50099a033.pdf>].

- CIMINO, Guido, Alfonso DE GIULIO, Salvatore DE ROSA, & Vincenzo DI MARZO. 1990. Minor bioactive polyacetylenes from *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **53**(2):345-353.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 345].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1990/53/i02/pdf/np50068a012.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G., Alfonso DE GIULIO, Salvatore DE ROSA, Salvatore DE STEFANO, & Guido SODANO. 1985. Further high molecular weight polyacetylenes from the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **48**(1):22-27.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1985/48/i01/pdf/np50037a004.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G., Salvatore DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, R. MORRONE, & Guido SODANO. 1985. The chemical defense of nudibranch molluscs. Structure, biosynthetic origin and defensive properties of terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Dendrodoris grandiflora*. *Tetrahedron* **41**(6):1093-1100.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Phyllidia* p. 1093 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1980. Cholest-4-en-4,16 β ,18,22R-tetrol-3-one 16,18-diacetate a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the hydroid *Eudendrium* sp. *Tetrahedron Letters* **21**(34):3303-3304.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 3303].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1981. Novel sesquiterpenoid esters from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(13):1271-1272.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1271 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1982. The chemical defense of four Mediterranean nudibranchs. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B-Comparative Biochemistry* **73**(3):471-474.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 471 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1985. Observations on the toxicity and metabolic relationships of polygodial, the chemical defense of the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. *Experientia* **41**(10):1335-1336.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1335 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1986. Marine natural products: new results from Mediterranean invertebrates. *Pure & Applied Chemistry* **58**(3):375-386.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Bornella viridis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 375 ff.].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1986/pdf/5803x0375.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, G. SODANO, & Guido VILLANI. 1983. Dorid nudibranch elaborates its own chemical defense. *Science* **219**(4589):1237-1238.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1237 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE STEFANO, S. DE ROSA, G. SODANO, & G. VILLANI. 1980. Novel metabolites from some predator-prey pairs. *Bulletin des Societe Chimique Belges* **89**(12):1069-1073.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1069 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., Angelo FONTANA, Adele CUTIGNANO, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2004. Biosynthesis in opisthobranch molluscs: General outline in the light of recent use of stable isotopes. *Phytochemistry Reviews* **3**(3):285-307.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 286 ff.].

CIMINO, G., A. FONTANA, & M. GAVAGNIN. 1999. Marine opisthobranch molluscs: chemistry and ecology in sacoglossans and dorids. *Current Organic Chemistry* **3**(4):327-372.

[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 340 ff.].

CIMINO, G., A. FONTANA, F. GIMENEZ, A. MARIN, E. MOLLO, E. TRIVELLONE, & E. ZUBIA. 1993. Biotransformation of a dietary sesterterpenoid in the Mediterranean nudibranch *Hypselodoris orsini*. *Experientia* **49**(6-7):582-586.

[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 582 ff.].

CIMINO, G., M. GAVAGNIN, G. SODANO, R. PULITI, C. A. MATTIA, & L. MAZZARELLA. 1988. Verrucosin-A and -B, ichthyotoxic diterpenoic acid glycerides with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. *Tetrahedron* **44**(8):2301-2310.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 2301].

CIMINO, G., & M. GHISELIN. 1999. Chemical defense and evolutionary trends in biosynthetic capacity among dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Chemoecology* **9**(4):187-207.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *H. webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 187 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/eavh99xa6m2qw483/fulltext.pdf>].

CIMINO, Guido, & Michael T. GHISELIN. 2001. Chapter 3. Marine natural products chemistry as an evolutionary narrative, pp. 115-154. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 127 ff.].

- CIMINO, G., & G. SODANO.** 1989. The chemical ecology of Mediterranean opisthobranchs. *Chemica Scripta* (The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences) **29**(4):389-394.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 390 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., & G. SODANO.** 1993. Transfer of sponge secondary metabolites to predators, pp. 459-472. In: Rob W. M. Soest, Theo M. G. von Kempen, & Jean-Claude Braekman. *Sponges in time and space: biology, chemistry, paleontology*; 4th International Porifera Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, April 10-23, 1993, xviii + 515 pp. A. A. Balkema. [not seen].
- CIMINO, G., G. SODANO, & A. SPINELLA.** 1988. Occurrence of olepupane in two Mediterranean nudibranchs: a protected form of polygodial. *Journal of Natural Products* (Lloydia) **51**(5):1010-1011.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1010 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1988/51/i05/pdf/np50059a039.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G., A. SPINELLA, & G. SODANO.** 1989. Naturally occurring prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. *Tetrahedron Letters* **30**(27):3589-3592.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 3589 ff.].
- CIOBOIU, Olivia.** 2006. Diversity of Gastropoda in the Romanian sector of the Danube lower hydrographic basin, pp. 230-235. In: *Proceedings 36th International Conference of IAD, Austrian Committee Danube Research / IAD*, Vienna.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 232].
[http://www.oen-iad.org/conference/docs/6_invertebrates/cioboiu.pdf].
- CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO.** 2006. Southwest ocean outfall regional monitoring program eight-year summary report 1997 - 2004. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9 & California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. San Francisco Public Utilities Commission Natural Resources Division, Oceanside Biology Laboratory xv + pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp. *Eubranchius misakiensis* p. E-4].
[http://sfwater.org/Files/Reports/Appendix_E_Benthic_Infauna_Data.pdf].
- CITY OF SAN DIEGO.** 2003. An ecological assessment of San Diego Bay: A component of the Bight'98 Regional Survey, iv + 104 p. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 54 ff.].
[<http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/programs/baycleanup/Chapter%204.%20Demersal%20Fish%20and%20Megabenthic%20Invertebrates.pdf>].
- CLAEREBOUT, Michel R., Dominique BUREAU, Jean COTE, & John H. HIMMELMAN.** 1994. Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture. *Aquaculture* **121**(4):327-342.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 332 ff.].
- CLAPARÈDE, Edouard.** 1857. Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Neritina fluviatilis. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medizin*, pp. 109-248, pls. 4-8.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZF4VAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=G9SYWyxSGkWC>].
- CLAPARÈDE, E.** 1869. [discovery made by M. Wedl of the numerous capillary networks...]. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **4**(23):368.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 368].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oo4FAAAAQAAJ>].

- CLARAC, F., & D. CATTART.** 1996. Invertebrate presynaptic inhibition and motor control. *Experimental Brain Research* **112**(2):163-180.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 171].
- CLAREMONT, M. B., M. P. MORSE, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1997. Presence of a neuropeptide that modulates ciliary beat in the filaments of bivalve gills. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):42A.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 42A].
- CLARK, Colin W.** 1994. Antipredator behavior and the asset-protection principle. *Behavioral Ecology* **5**(2):159-170.
[*nudibranchs* p. 165].
- CLARK, C. W., & C. Drew HARVELL.** 1992. Inducible defenses and the allocation of resources: a minimal model. *American Naturalist* **139**(3):521-539.
[*nudibranch* p. 522].
- CLARK, David.** 1999. Using feature trimming to improve the performance of Dystal. Third International Conference on Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems, 31st Aug- 1st Sept 1999, Adelaide, Australia, pp. 411-414.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 411].
[<http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/6656/17787/00820210.pdf>].
- CLARK, G. A. & C. R. BUTSON.** 2004. Optimal levels of channel and synaptic noise improve light-intensity encoding in simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor networks. Program No. 870.21 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, G. A., C. R. BUTSON, & W. H. NESSE.** 2005. Noise improves stimulus-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor networks by altering contextual spike-timing relationships. Program No. 295.14. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, G. A., & M. LEGGE.** 2006. Noise enhances information processing in excitatory neural circuits by altering contextual spike-timing relationships. Program No. 351.8, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, Gregory Arthur, & Erin M. SCHUMAN.** 1992. Snails' tales: Initial comparisons of synaptic plasticity underlying learning in *Hermisenda* and *Aplysia*, pp. 588-602. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). *Neuropsychology of memory*, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.
[*Hermisenda* p. 588 ff.].
- CLARK, J. W.** 1991. Neural network modelling. *Physics in Medicine & Biology* **36**(10):1259-1317.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1272].
[<http://ej.iop.org/links/rsNAK8cWx/IOsW05Bq2xGfbZrXav5vpA/pb911001.pdf>].
- CLARK, James.** 1906. Marine Zoology, pp. 113-159. In: William Page (Ed.). *the Victoria history of the county of Cornwall*, xxv + 586 pp. James Street, Haymarket. [Nudibranchia pp. 155-157].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena couchi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia*].

eudactylota, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *aspersa*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *pulchella*, *Idalina elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 155 ff.].

CLARK, Kerry Bruce. 1971. The construction of a collecting device for small aquatic organisms and a method for rapid weighing of small invertebrates. *Veliger* **13**(4):364-367.

CLARK, K. B. 1971. Life cycles of southern New England nudibranch molluscs, vii + 94 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Connecticut. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(7):3894]. [not seen].

CLARK, K. B. 1975. Nudibranch life cycles in the northwest Atlantic and their relationship to the ecology of fouling communities. *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **27**(1):28-69.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Catirona aurantia*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j4761w4043350431/fulltext.pdf>].

CLARK, K. B. 1976. Development patterns, habitat stability, and the zoogeography of Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):298.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 298].

CLARK, K. B. 1984. New records and synonymies of Bermuda opisthobranchs (Gastropoda). *Nautilus* **98**(2):85-97.

[*Chromodoris bistellata*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris olivacea*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 86 ff.].
[<http://ia311210.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus98amer/nautilus98amer.pdf>].

CLARK, K. B. 1985. Biology of opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume 2. The Ray Society Monographs, Number 156. T. E. Thompson, Gregory H. Brown [Review]. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **60**(4):516.

CLARK, K. B. 1994. Ascoglossan (=Sacoglossa) molluscs in the Florida keys: rare marine invertebrates at special risk. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **54**(3):900-916.

[*Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Hypselodoris* spp. p. 913].

CLARK, K. B. 1995. Rheophilic/oligotrophic lagoonal communities: through the eyes of slugs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(1):242-251.

[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 244 ff.].

CLARK, K. B., Mario BUSCACCA, & Andreas GOETZFRIED. 1975. Developmental patterns in tropical Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa and their relation to trophic stability. *American Zoologist* **15**(3):793.

[*nudibranch* p. 793].

CLARK, K. B., & A. GOETZFRIED. 1976. *Lomanotus stauberi*, a new dendronotacean nudibranch from central Florida (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **26**(4):474-478.

[*Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 474 ff.].

CLARK, K. B., & A. GOETZFRIED. 1978. Zoogeographic influences on development patterns of North Atlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia, with a discussion of factors affecting egg size and number. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **44**(3):283-294.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidina alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austroaolis catina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus auritus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 284 ff.].

CLARK, R. B., & E. C. HADERLIE. 1962. The distribution of *Nephtys californiensis* and *N. caecoides* on the Californian coast. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(2):339-357.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 346].

CLARK, R. B., & A. MILNE. 1955. The sublittoral fauna of two sandy bays on the Isle of Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **34**(1):161-180. .

[*Nudibranchia* p. 180].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 180].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1648/01/The_sublittoral_fauna_of_two_sandy_bays_on_the_Isle_of_Cumbrae%2C_Firth_of_Clyde.pdf].

CLARKE, Thomas A. 1970. Territorial behavior and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, *Hypsypops rubicunda*. *Ecological Monographs* **40**(2):189-212.

[*nudibranchs* p. 199].

CLAUS, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1868. Grundzüge der Zoologie, zum gebrauch an universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten, Leitfaden zur Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Studium der Zoologie, vi + 839 pp. N. G. Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Marburg & Leipzig

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 438 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=awcAAAAQAAJ>].

CLAUS, C. F. W. 1875. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss parasitischer Copepoden, nebst Bemerkungen über das system derselben. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig* **25**(4):327-360, pls. 22-24.

[*Nudibranchier* p. 344 ff.].

CLAUS, C. F. W. 1876. Grundzüge der Zoologie, zum gebrauch an universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium, xii + 1254 pp. N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Marburg & Leipzig.

[*Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 786 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Bj8PAAAAYAAJ>].

CLAUS, C. F. W. 1889. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte halbparasitische Copepoden, insbesondere der Lichomolgiden- und Ascomyzontiden- Gruppe. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest* **8**(3):1-44, pls. 1-7.

[*Chromodoris*, *Doris* p. 7 ff.].

CLAUS, C. F. W. 1891. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, xii + 958 + xx pp. N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Marburg.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris* (*Acanthodoris*) *pilosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 674].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LOoOAAAAYAAJ>].

- CLAVERIE**, Thomas, & Nicholas A. **KAMENOS**. 2008. Spawning aggregations and mass movements in subtidal *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(1):157-159.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 157 ff.].
- CLAYTON**, Doris E. 1932. A comparative study of the non-nervous elements in the nervous systems of invertebrates. *Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College* **24**:3-22, pls. 1-4.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 6 ff.].
- CLEMENS**, Stefan, Robert **CALIN-JAGEMAN**, Akira **SAKURAI**, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 2007. Altering cAMP levels within a central pattern generator modifies or disrupts rhythmic motor output. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **193**(12):1265-1271.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1265].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1999. G protein-coupled receptors are required for the generation of the swim motor pattern in *Tritonia* and may mediate modulatory actions of serotonergic CPG neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1646.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1646].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2000. Metabotropic serotonergic receptors in a central pattern generator control rhythmic motor pattern production and mediate some intrinsic neuromodulatory actions via cyclic AMP. *European Journal of Neuroscience* **12**(Supplement 11):153. [not seen].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2000a. Cyclic AMP mediates some actions of serotonergic neurons within the *Tritonia* swim CPG through a PKA-independent mechanism. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1):451.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 451].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2001. Identified serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG activate both ionotropic and metabotropic receptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **85**(1):476-479.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 476].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/85/1/476>].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2001a. Photolysis of intracellularly injected caged cyclic AMP rapidly affects the *Tritonia* swim CPG. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(1):808.
[*Tritonia* p. 808].
- CLEMENS**, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2003. G protein signaling in a neuronal network is necessary for rhythmic motor pattern production. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **89**(2):762-772.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 762].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/2/762>].
- CLENCH**, William James. 1950. Book Review [Baba, Kikutaro 1949: Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay]. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Dept. of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* **1**(15):404.
- CLENCH**, W. J. 1955. Faune de France. Vol. 58, Mollusques opisthobranches. Alice Pruvot-Fol. Lechevalier, Paris, 1954. 460 pp. Illus. + plate. Paper, F. 6500. *Science (New Series)* **121**(3150):697. [Review].
- CLERGIER**, M. P., & Jean **TARDY**. 1978. Etude histologique de la lame peniale de *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé) 1923 (Mollusque Gasteropode Nudibranche). *Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie)* **9**(1):89.

[*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 89].

CLINE, Linda, & Brad WOODEN. 2005. The Giant Nudibranch. Narcosis News (Newsletter for Club Paradise: Oregon Scuba Divers) March, pp. 2-3.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.oregonscuba.com/newsletters/200503.pdf>].

CLUBB, Joseph A. 1895. Notes on some points in the structure of the cerata of *Dendronotus arborescens*. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Association 9:220-234, pls. 14-15.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 220].

COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. 2005. Final report: distribution and abundance of eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) in Newport Bay, Orange County, California. 2003-2004 eelgrass habitat mapping project Bulkhead to Pierhead line surveys, iv + 30 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.city.newport-beach.ca.us/HBR/Eelgrass%20Report.pdf#>].

COBB, Gary, & Takeshi FURUHASHI. 2005. "Meat-eating nudibranchs". Australasian Shell News (125):7.

[*Austreaolis ornata*, *Godiva quadricolor* p. 7].

COBB, Gary, & Richard C. WILLAN. 2005. New records of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) for Australia and for southern Queensland. Vita Malacologica 3:61-68.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp. C, *Hallaxa atrotuberculata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Thordisa verrucosa* p. 61 ff.].

COBB, G., & R. C. WILLAN. 2006. Undersea jewels: a colour guide to nudibranchs. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, 310 pp.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema albata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora edwardsi*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris alborpurpurea*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchius fortunata*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Dermatobranchius* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hervilla albida*, *Hervilla claror*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia plana*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bouraillii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia*

babai, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera japonica*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja* sp., *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 64 ff.].

- COBB, J. L. S., & V. W. PENTREATH. 1978. Comparison of the morphology of synapses in invertebrate and vertebrate nervous systems: analysis of the significance of the anatomical differences and interpretation of the morphological specializations. *Progress in Neurobiology* **10**(4):231-252.
[*Glossodoris* p. 237].
- COCCONI, Girolamo. 1897. 5.^a Sessione, 24 Gennaio 1897, commendatore Prof. Salvatore Trinchese. Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, Nuova Serie **1**:59-62. [Biography].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=M_4KAAAAYAAJ].
- COCKBURN, Thomas Charles. 1976. The role of the cerata in the aeolid nudibranchs *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761), xvii + 215 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria. [not seen].
- COCKBURN, T. C., & R. G. B. REID. 1980. Digestive tract enzymes in two aeolid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry* **65**(2):275-281.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 275 ff.].
- COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Allison. 1894. A list of the Brachiopoda, Pelecypoda, Pteropoda, and Nudibranchiata of Jamaica, living and fossil. *Nautilus* **7**(10):103-107; 113-118.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 118].
[<http://ia331434.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus79394amer/nautilus79394amer.pdf>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901. Three new nudibranchs from California. *Journal of Malacology* **8**(3):85-87.
[*Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox* p. 85 ff.].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901a. Notes on two Californian nudibranchs. *Journal of Malacology* **8**(4):121-122.
[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 121 ff.].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901b. Pigments of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Nature* **65**(1674):79-80.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis* p. 79].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1902. Three new species of *Chromodoris*. *Nautilus* **16**(2):19-21.
[*Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://ia351429.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus16amer/nautilus16amer.pdf>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1903. Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1882. *Nautilus* **16**(10):117.
[*Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 117].
[<http://ia351429.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus16amer/nautilus16amer.pdf>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1905. California nudibranchs. *Nautilus* **18**(11):131-132.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://ia351443.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus18amer/nautilus18amer.pdf>].

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1908. Mollusca of La Jolla, California. *Nautilus* **21**(9):106-107.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Thecacera velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca* p. 106 ff.].
[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1915. The nudibranch genus *Triopha* in California. *Journal of Entomology & Zoology*, Pomona College **7**(4):228-229.

[*Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana* p. 228 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=28xOAAAMAAJ>].

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1927. The biology of Lake Baikal. *Science* **66**(1719):552-554.

[*nudibranch* p. 552 ff.].

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1940. The marine invertebrate fauna of the Californian Islands. *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress* **3**:501-504.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Glossodoris californiensis* p. 503 ff.].

COCKERELL, T. D. A., & Charles Norton Edgecombe ELIOT. 1905. Notes on a collection of Californian nudibranchs. *Journal of Malacology* **12**(3):31-53, pls. 7-8.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris universitatus*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridopsis foedata*, *Doridopsis fulva*, *Doridopsis lacera*, *Doridopsis punctatella*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doridopsis wellingtonensis*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris nigromaculata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis opalescens*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 31].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=n_oQAAAAIAAJ].

COCKING, Susan. 2005. Coral reefs: shedding light on artificials' impact. *Sea Views & Ocean News* (Palm Beach County Reef Research Team) **16**(4):6-8.

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 8].
[<http://www.pbcrrt.org/downloads/Newsletter.pdf>].

COCKS, W. P. 1849. Contributions to the fauna of Falmouth. *Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society* **17**:38-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 58, 59].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula cristata* var., *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alba* var., *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis papillosa* var., *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ocellata* var., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 58 ff.].

COCKS, W. P. 1852. New species of Mollusca. *The Naturalist*, London **2**:1.

[*Ancula cristata* var., *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis glauca* var. p. 1].

- COE, Wesley Rosewell. 1932. Season of attachment and rate of growth of sedentary marine organisms at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California. Bulletin, Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series **3**(3):37-86, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 62-63].
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 63].
- COE, W. R., & W. E. ALLEN. 1937. Growth of sedentary marine organisms on experimental blocks and plates for nine successive years at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series **4**(4):101-135, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia p. 126].
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 126].
- COELHO, Rita. 2004. Aquacultura a todo o vapor! Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (3):3-4.
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 3].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].
- COEN, Giorgio. 1937. Nuovo saggio di una sylloge molluscorum Adriaticorum. Memoria Regio Comitato Talassografico Italiano **240**:1-173, pls. 1-10. [Nudibranchia pp. 76-80, 159].
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia bellardii*, *Aeolidia inaequalis*, *Aeolidia limacina*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidina glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Duvaucelia eudactylota*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus alberti*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina moesta*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris albescentis*, *Glossodoris coerulea*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Okenia laciniosa*, *Polycera elegans*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 76 ff.].
- COEN, G., & A. VATOVA. 1932. Malacofauna Arupinensis. *Thalassia* **1**(1):1-53, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia p. 29-33].
[*Acanthopsole moesta*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubbranchus alberti*, *Eubbranchus coeruleus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris albescentis*, *Glossodoris coerulea*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Idulia (Iduliella) coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 29 ff.].
- COGGAN, Roger A., C. J. SMITH, R. J. A. ATKINSON, K.-N. PAPADOPOULOU, T. D. I. STEVENSON, P. G. MOORE, & I. D. TUCK. 2001. Final report. Comparison of rapid methodologies for quantifying environmental impacts of otter trawls. DG XIV Study Project No. 98/017, xviii + 236 pp.
[*Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Doris* sp. p. 232; *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 234].
[http://www.imbc.gr/institute/eco_bio/feg2/OTIP2.pdf].
- COHEN, Andrew N. 1998. Ships' ballast water and the introduction of exotic organisms into the San Francisco Estuary: Current status of the problem and options for management. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Richmond CA, 84 pp.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1998-BallastWater224.pdf>].
- COHEN, A. N. 1998a. Monitoring for non-indigenous organisms. A report for CMARP (Comprehensive Monitoring, Research and Assessment Program for the Ecosystem Restoration Program Plan). San Francisco Estuary Institute, 9 unnumbered pp.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 4].
[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1998-SFBayExoticsMon385.pdf>].
- COHEN, A. N. 1999. Briefing paper on a monitoring plan for nonindigenous organisms in the San Francisco Bay/Delta Estuary. San Francisco Estuary Institute, 35 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 5].

[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1999-SFBayExoticsMonit325.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N., Helen D. BERRY, Claudia E. MILLS, David MILNE, Kevin BRITTON-SIMMONS, Marjorie J. WONHAM, David L. SECORD, Jessica A. BARKAS, Brian BINGHAM, Betty E. BOOKHEIM, James E. BYERS, John W. CHAPMAN, Jeff R. CORDELL, Brett DUMBAULD, Allan FUKUYAMA, Leslie H. HARRIS, Alan J. KOHN, Kevin LI, Thomas F. MUMFORD Jr., Vasily RADASHEVSKY, Amy T. SEWELL, & Kathy WELCH. 2001. Washington State Exotics Expedition 2000: A rapid survey of exotic species in the shallow waters of Elliott Bay, Totten and Eld Inlets, and Willapa Bay. Nearshore Habitat Program, Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia, WA, v + 46 pp.

[*Emarcusia morroensis* p. ii ff.].

[<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/WSX.2000.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N., D. R. CALDER, J. T. CARLTON, J. W. CHAPMAN, L. H. HARRIS, T. KITAYAMA, C. C. LAMBERT, G. LAMBERT, C. PIOTROWSKI, M. SHOUSE, & L. A. SOLÓRZANO. 2005. Rapid Assessment Shore Survey for Exotic Species in San Francisco Bay - May 2004. Final Report for the California State Coastal Conservancy, Association of Bay Area Governments/San Francisco Bay-Delta Science Consortium, National Geographic Society and Rose Foundation. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Oakland, CA, 32 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Haminoea japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Polycera atra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 11 ff.].

[http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/No453_Part2-2004_ShoreSurvey.pdf].

COHEN, A. N., & J. W. CHAPMAN. 2005. Rapid assessment channel survey for exotic species in San Francisco Bay - November 2005. Final Report for the California State Coastal Conservancy. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Oakland, CA, 7 pp.

[*Hopkinsia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 4].

[http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/No454_BI_Part3-2005_ChannelSurvey.pdf].

COHEN, Andrew, Claudia MILLS, Helen BERRY, Marjorie WONHAM, Brian BINGHAM, Betty BOOKHEIM, James CARLTON, John CHAPMAN, Jeff CORDELL, Leslie HARRIS, Terrie KLINGER, Alan KOHN, Charles LAMBERT, Gretchen LAMBERT, Kevin LI, David SECORD, & Jason TOFT. 1998. A rapid assessment survey of non-indigenous species in the shallow waters of Puget Sound. Report of the Puget Sound Expedition, September 8-16, 1998. For the Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia, WA, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Lacey, WA, 37 pp.

[*Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 15].

[<http://www2.wadnr.gov/nearshore/textfiles/pdf/exotics1998.pdf>].

COHEN, Brian F., Matthew A. MCARTHUR, & Gregory D. PARRY. 2001. Exotic Marine Pests in the Port of Melbourne, Victoria. Appendices, 32 unnumbered pages. Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute Report No. 25.

[*Doriopsilla carneola*, *Facelina hartleyi*].

[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256e420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/\\$FILE/_kdhkn6t10dtj20obge1imsp39cdin6b10ehgm4r35ecg2c836d5jnasj5ec_.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256e420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/$FILE/_kdhkn6t10dtj20obge1imsp39cdin6b10ehgm4r35ecg2c836d5jnasj5ec_.pdf)].

COHEN, Larry B., Win WATSON, Jim TRIMARCHI, Chun X. FALK, & Jian Young WU. 1991. Optical Measurements of activity in the *Melibe leonina* buccal ganglion. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1593.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 1593].

COHN, Ferdinand. 1866. Neue Infusorien im Seeaquarium. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 16(3):253-302, pls. 14-15.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris muricata* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vcAEAAAAQAAJ>].

COLASANTI, Marco, & Giorgio VENTURINI. 1998. Nitric oxide in invertebrates. Molecular Neurobiology 17(1-3):157-174.

[*Armina*, *Cadlina*, *Coryphella*, *Doriopsilla*, *Flabellina*, *Tritonia* p. 159].

COLEMAN, C. Oliver. 1989. *Gnathiphimedia mandibularis* K. H. Barnard 1930, an Antarctic amphipod (Acanthonotozomatidae, Crustacea) feeding on Bryozoa. *Antarctic Science* **1**(4):343-344.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 344].

COLEMAN, Neville. 1974. Shell-less molluscs. *Sea Frontiers* **20**(6):338-342.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 339 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 1977. A field guide to Australian marine life, 223 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia. [not seen].

COLEMAN, N. 1981. A field guide to the marine life of south-eastern Australia, 167 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia. [not seen].

COLEMAN, N. 1988. Fauna survey Lord Howe Island October 87. *Underwater* **23**:14-15. [not seen].

COLEMAN, N. 1989. Nudibranchs of the south Pacific, vol. 1, 64 pp. Sea Australia Resource Centre, Australia.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austreaolis cacaotica*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 4 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 1991. Encyclopedia of marine animals, 324 pp. Angus & Robertson.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina variolosa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucilla*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *marginata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja* sp. p. 109 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 2001. 1001 nudibranchs, catalogue of Indo-Pacific sea slugs, 144 pp. Neville Coleman's Underwater Geographic Pty. Ltd.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *aeolid* sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Antiopella* sp., *Aphelodoris berghii*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*,

Armina cygnea, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona catachroma*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris camerani*, *Doris* sp., *Doto bella*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Doto ussi*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria picta*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetrica*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hervilla cloaca*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Orodoris* sp., *Otinodoris* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Paliolla* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana hartleyi*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium*

kabiranum, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius galbana*, *Platydoridius radiata*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius speciosa*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoridius trenberthi*, *Sclerodoridius* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Siraius* sp., *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssiarea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 11 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 2008. Nudibranchs encyclopedia, catalogue of Asia/Indo-Pacific sea slugs.. 416 pp. Neville Coleman's Underwater Geographic Pty Ltd.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium amakusana*, *Analogium striata*, *Antaeolidiella foulisi*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoridius berghii*, *Aphelodoridius brunnea*, *Aphelodoridius gigas*, *Aphelodoridius greeni*, *Aphelodoridius karpa*, *Aphelodoridius lawsae*, *Aphelodoridius luctuosa*, *Aphelodoridius rossquicki*, *Aphelodoridius varia*, *Aporodoridius merria*, *Archidoridius wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoridius egressa*, *Ardeadoridius scottjohnsoni*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema albata*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina leucomarginata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma flavicostata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoridius africana*, *Chromodoridius albonares*, *Chromodoridius albopunctata*, *Chromodoridius alius*, *Chromodoridius alternata*, *Chromodoridius ambiguus*, *Chromodoridius annae*, *Chromodoridius annulata*, *Chromodoridius aspersa*, *Chromodoridius aureomarginata*, *Chromodoridius aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoridius baumanni*, *Chromodoridius boucheti*, *Chromodoridius buechananae*, *Chromodoridius burni*, *Chromodoridius cavae*, *Chromodoridius charlottae*, *Chromodoridius coi*, *Chromodoridius colemani*, *Chromodoridius collingwoodi*, *Chromodoridius conchylata*, *Chromodoridius daphne*, *Chromodoridius decora*, *Chromodoridius dianae*, *Chromodoridius elisabethina*, *Chromodoridius epicuria*, *Chromodoridius fidelis*, *Chromodoridius geminus*, *Chromodoridius geometrica*, *Chromodoridius gleniei*, *Chromodoridius hamiltoni*, *Chromodoridius heatherae*, *Chromodoridius hintuanensis*, *Chromodoridius hunterae*, *Chromodoridius joshi*, *Chromodoridius kuiteri*, *Chromodoridius kuniei*, *Chromodoridius lekker*, *Chromodoridius leopardus*, *Chromodoridius lineolata*, *Chromodoridius lochi*, *Chromodoridius loringi*, *Chromodoridius magnifica*, *Chromodoridius mandapamensis*, *Chromodoridius marislae*, *Chromodoridius michaeli*, *Chromodoridius norrisi*, *Chromodoridius obsoleta*, *Chromodoridius orientalis*, *Chromodoridius preciosa*, *Chromodoridius quadricolor*, *Chromodoridius reticulata*, *Chromodoridius roboi*, *Chromodoridius rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoridius rufomaculata*, *Chromodoridius sinensis*, *Chromodoridius splendida*, *Chromodoridius striatella*, *Chromodoridius strigata*, *Chromodoridius tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoridius thompsoni*, *Chromodoridius tinctoria*, *Chromodoridius tritos*, *Chromodoridius tumulifera*, *Chromodoridius verrieri*, *Chromodoridius vibrata*, *Chromodoridius westraliensis*, *Chromodoridius willani*, *Chromodoridius woodwardi*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albomaculata*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchius albus*, *Dermatobranchius fortunata*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchius nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Dermatobranchius primus*, *Dermatobranchius pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchius semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoridius mitsuii*, *Digidentis arbusta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoridius boholiensis*, *Discodoridius concinna*, *Discodoridius crawfordi*, *Discodoridius fragilis*, *Discodoridius lilacina*, *Discodoridius mauritiana*, *Discodoridius palma*, *Discodoridius paroa*, *Discodoridius schmeltziana*, *Diversidoridius aurantonodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto bella*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto perplexa*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Eubbranchius mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchius virginialis*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina peonica*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina westralis*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Geitodoridius* sp., *Glaucus*

atlanticus, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniadoridella savignyi*, *Goniadoris felis*, *Goniadoris joubini*, *Goniadoris violacea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *ha gardineri*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuents*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina cyanobranchiata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionioipsis platycitenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris sp.*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris sp.*, *Otinodoris sp.*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paliolla sp.*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella coaraburama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid galbana*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid radiata*, *Platydorid sabulosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid tabulate*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera picta*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bifurcate*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodorid apiculata*, *Sclerodorid coriacea*, *Sclerodorid rubicunda*, *Sclerodorid rubra*, *Sclerodorid tarka*, *Sclerodorid tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja*

eliora, Tambja fusca, Tambja gabrielae, Tambja limaciformis, Tambja morosa, Tambja olivaria, Tambja sagamiana, Tambja tenuilineata, Tambja verconis, Tambja victoriae, Taringa caudate, Taringa halgerda, Tergipes sp., Thecacera pacifica, Thecacera pennigera, Thecacera picta, Thordisa sanguinea, Thordisa verrucosa, Thordisa villosa, Thorunna australis, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna florens, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna halourga, Thorunna purpuropedis, Trapania aurata, Trapania brunnea, Trapania darvelli, Trapania rudmani, Trapania safracornia, Trapania toddi, Trinchesia acinosa, Trinchesia anulata, Trinchesia catachroma, Trinchesia kuitiorum, Trinchesia ornata, Trinchesia scintillans, Trinchesia sibogae, Trinchesia thelmae, Trinchesia viridiana, Trinchesia yamasui, Tritonia bollandi, Tritonia flemingi, Tritonia incerta, Tritoniopsis alba, Tritoniopsis elegans, Tritoniopsis elegans, Tritoniopsis sp., Tularia bractea, Vayssierea caledonica, Verconia verconis p. 6 ff.].

- COLES, Stephen L., R. C. DEFELICE, L. G. ELDREDGE. 2002. Nonindigenous marine species at Waikiki and Hawai'i Kai, O'ahu, Hawai'i. Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 25, vi + 245 pp.

[*Cuthona pinnifera, Cuthona sp., Discodoris fragilis, Facelinella sp., Halgerda sp., Phyllidia varicosa* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/waikiki.pdf>].

- COLES, S. L., R. C. DEFELICE, L. G. ELDREDGE, L. S. GODWIN, R. L. PYLE, & A. SUZUMOTO. 1999. Nonindigenous marine species introductions in the harbors of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Final Report prepared for the David and Lucile Packard Foundation, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Hawaii Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 15, x + 212 pp.

[*Unidentified Aeolidacea, Chromodoris imperialis, Glossodoris rufomarginata?, Goniadoris sp., Hypselodoris infurcata, Hypselodoris vibrata, Hypselodoris sp., Pteraeolidia ianthina, Tambja morosa* p. 141, 198].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/southshore.pdf>].

- COLES, S. L., L. G. ELDREDGE, F. KANDEL, P. R. REATH, & K. LONGENECKER. 2004. Assessment of nonindigenous species on coral reefs in the Hawaiian Islands, with emphasis on introduced invertebrates. Final report prepared for the Hawai'i Coral Reef Initiative. Bishop Museum Hawai'i Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 27, v + 106 pp.

[*Glossodoris rufomarginata, Halgerda terramtuensis, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris andersoni, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella pustulosa, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 73 ff.].
[http://www.hawaii.edu/ssri/hcri/files/coles_noaa_final_2004.pdf].

- COLES, S. L., P. R. REATH, Posa A. SKELTON, V. BONITO, R. C. DEFELICE, & L. BASCH. 2003. Introduced marine species in Pago Pago Harbor, Fagatele Bay and the National Park Coast, American Samoa. Final report prepared for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary, National Park of American Samoa and American Samoa Department of Marine and Natural Resources. Bishop Museum Pacific Biological Survey. Bishop Museum Technical Report No 26, final revision, v + 182 pp.

[*Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella pustulosa, Risbecia tryoni* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://explorers.bishopmuseum.org/research/pbs/pdf/pagopago2.pdf>].

- COLES, S. L., & Lara RUDDY. 1995. Comparison of water quality and reef coral mortality and growth in southeastern Kane'ohe Bay, O'ahu, Hawai'i, 1990 to 1992, with conditions before sewage diversion. Pacific Science 49(3):247-265.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 247 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/2894>].

- COLGAN, Donald J., Winston F. PONDER, & Peter E. EGGLE. 2000. Gastropod evolutionary rates and phylogenetic relationships assessed using partial 28S rDNA and histone H3 sequences. Zoologica Scripta 29(1):29-63.

[sea slugs p. 29].

- COLGAN, Nathaniel. 1907. Marine Mollusca of Lambay. Irish Naturalist 16(1):33-40. In: Contributions to the natural history of Lambay.

[*Aeolis coronata, Aeolis lineata, Aeolis papillosa, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris tuberculata, Goniadoris nodosa* p. 35 ff.].

- COLGAN, N. 1907a. Some further additions to the marine Mollusca of co. Dublin. *Irish Naturalist* **16**(4):160.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 160].
- COLGAN, N. 1908. Dublin Marine Biological Committee. General account of dredging operations, 1907. With special notes on the Mollusca. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **17**(6):105-114.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 106 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mZFTAAAAIAAJ>].
- COLGAN, N. 1908a. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 8, **2**(8):205-218.
[*Eumenis marmoratus*, *Lomanotus (Eumenis) marmoratus*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 206 ff.].
- COLGAN, N. 1908b. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*: a postscript. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 8, **2**(10):392.
[*Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 392].
- COLGAN, N. 1908c. Mollusca, pp. 139-147. In: Grenville A. J. Cole & R. Lloyd Praeger (Eds.). *Handbook to the City of Dublin and the surrounding district*. Prepared for the meeting of the British Association, September, 1908, viii + 441 pp.. Dublin, University Press.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Proctonotus mucronifera* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iZgJAAAAIAAJ>].
- COLGAN, N. 1909. *Doris flammea* from the Clare coast. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **18**(4):99.
[*Doris flammea* p. 99].
- COLGAN, N. 1909a. Dublin Marine Biological Committee report for 1908. With special notes on the Mollusca. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **18**(8):166-177.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doris fragilis*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 167 ff.].
- COLGAN, N. 1909b. Notes on locomotion and the use of slime-threads in the marine Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 8, **3**:354-362.
[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani* p. 356 ff.].
- COLGAN, N. 1911. Clare Island survey, part 22 Marine Mollusca. [A biological survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland and of the adjoining district. Section 2]. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* **31**(22):1-36. [Nudibranchia pp. 5, 23-25].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 5 ff.].
- COLGAN, N. 1913. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of County Dublin. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **22**(9):165-168.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena viridis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 165 ff.].
- COLGAN, N. 1913a. *Adalaria proxima*. An addition to the Irish nudibranch fauna. *Irish Naturalist* **22**(2):33-35.
[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris proxima*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniadoris nodosa* p. 33 ff.].

COLGAN, N. 1914. The opisthobranch fauna of the shores and shallow waters of County Dublin. Irish Naturalist **23**(8/9):161-204.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus coronata*, *Favorinus drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 162 ff.].

COLIN, Patrick Lynn, & Charles ARNESON. 1995. Tropical Pacific Invertebrates, a field guide to the marine invertebrates occurring on tropical Pacific coral reefs, seagrass beds and mangroves, vii + 296 pp. Coral Reef Press, Beverly Hills, California.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Platydoriscruenta*, *Platydoriscruenta*, *Platydoriscruenta*, *Platydoriscruenta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Trippa intacta* p. 179 ff.].

COLL, John C. 1992. The chemistry and chemical ecology of octocorals (Coelenterata, Anthozoa, Octocorallia). Chemical Reviews **92**(4):613-631.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 620 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1992/92/i04/pdf/cr00012a006.pdf>].

COLL, J. C., Bruce F. BOWDEN, Dianne M. TAPIOLAS, Richard H. WILLIS, Peter DJURA, Margaret STREAMER, & Lindsay TROTT. 1985. Studies of Australian soft corals—XXXV, the terpenoid chemistry of soft corals and its implications. Tetrahedron **41**(6):1085-1092.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 1085 ff.].

COLLIE, Jeremy S., Galo A. ESCANERO, & Page C. VALENTINE. 2000. Photographic evaluation of the impacts of bottom fishing on benthic epifauna. ICES Journal of Marine Science **57**(4):987-1001.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 11].
[http://www.seagrant.gso.uri.edu/research/georges_bank/Assets/Collieetal2000.pdf].

COLLIER, Clinton L. 1963. A new member of the genus *Atagema* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) a genus new to the Pacific coast. Veliger **6**(2):73-75.

[*Atagema quadrimaculata* p. 73 ff.].

COLLIER, C. L., & Wesley Merrill FARMER. 1964. Additions to the nudibranch fauna of the east Pacific and the Gulf of California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **13**(19):377-396, pls. 1-6.

[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera zosterae* p. 380 ff.].

COLLIGNON, Jean. 1957. Préliminaires à une étude écologique de la baie de Pointe-Noire. Bulletin Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines, Nouvelle Série, Brazzaville (13-14):29-37.

[*Facelina*, *Polycera* p. 32].
[http://www.bondy.ird.fr/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_08-09/10480.pdf].

- COLLIN, Carlos E., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1987. Pharmacologic modulation of *Hermisenda crassicornis* photoreceptor ionic currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.
[*Hermisenda* p. 389].
- COLLIN, C., June HARRIGAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1986. Differences between pharmacologic and conditioning-induced reduction of *Hermisenda* currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):1153.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1153].
- COLLIN, C., Hidetoshi IKENO, J. F. HARRIGAN, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. Sequential modification of membrane currents with classical conditioning. Biophysical Journal **54**(5):955-960.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 955].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330403&blobtype=pdf>].
- COLLIN, C., Etsuro ITO, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Yoshihisa KUDO, D. L. ALKON, & Tohru YOSHIOKA.** 1991. GABA-induced calcium elevation in the terminal branches of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Research Supplement **16**:S154.
[*Hermisenda* p. S154].
- COLLIN, C., E. ITO, K. OKA, T. YOSHIOKA, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRÉS, L. D. MATZEL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1992. The role of calcium in prolonged modification of a GABAergic synapse. Journal of Physiology (Paris) **86**(1-3):139-145.
[*Hermisenda* p. 139 ff.].
- COLLIN, C., I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. Sequential changes of ionic currents during classical conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):910.
[*Hermisenda* p. 910].
- COLLIN, C., L. D. MATZEL, M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON.** 1989. Alaproclate reduction of *Hermisenda* potassium currents mimics effects of classical conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):961.
[*Hermisenda* p. 961].
- COLLIN, C., A. G. PAPAGEORGE, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Modulation of calcium and potassium channels by ras oncogene proteins in *Hermisenda* neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):793.
[*Hermisenda* p. 793].
- COLLIN, C., Alex G. PAPAGEORGE, Douglas R. LOWY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Early enhancement of calcium currents by H-ras oncoproteins injected into *Hermisenda* neurons. Science **250**(4988):1743-1745.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1743 ff.].
- COLLIN, C., A. G. PAPAGEORGE, M. SAKAKIBARA, P. L. HUDDIE, D. R. LOWY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Early regulation of membrane excitability by ras oncogene proteins. Biophysical Journal **58**(3):785-790.
[*Hermisenda* p. 785].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281019&blobtype=pdf>].
- COLLIN, C., M. SAKAKIBARA, D. MCPHIE, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, T. J. NELSON, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. Structural correlates of associative memory in *Hermisenda* neurons: the role of small G-proteins. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):536.
[*Hermisenda* p. 536].

- COLLIN, Jonas.** 1884. Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende marine fauna, med Særligt Hensyn til Bløddyrfaunaen, 168 pp. 1 pl. Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, Kjøbenhavn. [Nudibranchia pp. 47-53, 148-149].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 47 ff.].
- COLLIN, Rachel.** 1997. Hydrophobic larval shells: another character for higher level systematics of gastropods. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):425-430.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 427].
- COLLIN, R., & J. VOLTZOW.** 1998. Initiation, calcification, and form of larval “archaeogastropod” shells. *Journal of Morphology* **235**(1):77-89.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 85].
[<http://striweb.si.edu/collinlab/PDFs/JoM1998/paper.pdf>].
- COLLIN, Rachel, Maria Cristina DÍAZ, John L. NORENBURG, Rosana Moreira da ROCHA, Juan A. SÁNCHEZ, Anja SCHULZE, Megan L. SCHWARTZ, & Angel VALDÉS.** 2005. Photographic identification guide to some common marine invertebrates of Bocas Del Toro, Panama. *Caribbean Journal of Science* **41**(3):638-707.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto caramella*, *Hexabranchius morsomus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Paradoris mulciber* p. 691 ff.].
- COLLINS, Allen G., Jere H. LIPPS, James W. VALENTINE.** 2000. Modern mucociliary creeping trails and the bodyplans of Neoproterozoic trace-makers. *Paleobiology* **26**(1):47-55.
[*Tambja morosa* p. 51].
[http://www.ecolevol.de/pubs/2000/Collins-etal_PBio2000.pdf].
- COLLINS, John.** 2005. Vancouver Island. *X-Ray Mag* **4**:36-41.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 38].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray04/TravelsectionB_04.pdf].
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert.** 1859. The estuary of the Mersey considered as a locality for nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **3**(18):461-470.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 462 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].
- COLLINGWOOD, C.** 1859a. Several nudibranchs from the Egremont shore were exhibited. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 48th session, 1858-59] (13):190-191.
[*Doris proxima*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis picta* p. 190].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAAQAAJ].
- COLLINGWOOD, C.** 1860. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting the estuary of the Dee. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **6**(33):196-202.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 196 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=W4c5AAAAcAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860a. To the fauna the following additions were communicated, pp. 32-33. In: Third ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 31st October, 1859. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 49th Session, 1859-60] (14):28-34.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860b. [Specimens of the nudibranch, *Eolis concinna*], pp. 162-163. In: Eleventh ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 5th March, 1860. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 49th Session, 1859-60] (14):162-163.

[*Eolis concinna*, *Eolis exigua* p. 162 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Mersey and Dee. Report of the 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860. Notices & Abstracts of the Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, pp. 113-114.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 113 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=meh4AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=0-gvAAAAIAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861a. Remarks on the respiration of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report of the 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860. Notices & Abstracts of the Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 113.

[*Triopa claviger* p. 113].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=meh4AAAAAAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861b. Remarks upon some points in the economy of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 7(37):33-41, pl. 4.

[*Doris barvicensis*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris ochracea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 34 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XY4FAAAAQAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861c. [Additions made to the local fauna], pp. 40-41. In: Second ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, October 29th, 1860. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 50th Session, 1860-61] (15):40-42.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris proxima*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis olivacea* p. 41].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1863. [Received from a correspondent in Scotland, a Doris], p. 177. In: Thirteenth ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, May 4th, 1863. Proceedings of the Liverpool Literary & Philosophical Society, during the 52nd Session, 1862-63 (17):177-180.

[*Doris planata*, *Doris testudinaria* p. 177].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1864. Historical fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. Proceedings of the Liverpool Literary & Philosophical Society 18(53):151-180.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis landsburgii* p. 174 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TQgFAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=lvQUAAAAIAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea: being observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in Her Majesties vessels in 1866 and 1867, xiii + 445 pp., 10 pls. John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris*, *Doridopsis*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris*, *Doris barnardi*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus*, *Plocamophorus*, *Scyllaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ltAhAAAAAAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868a. Observations on the distribution of some species of nudibranchiate Mollusca in the China Sea. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **1**(2):90-94.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris barnardii*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TIU5AAAAcAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1870. The Sargasso sea, and its inhabitants. *Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, & Art* **12**(6):700-706.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 704 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RCoSAAAAAAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1870a. [Specimens were lately presented to the Museum], pp. 182-183. In: Tenth ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 7th March, 1870. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 59th Session, 1869-70] (**24**):181-183.

[*Doris exanthemata* p. 183].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kvIUAAAAIAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1871. The Sargasso Sea, and its inhabitants. *The Student & Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature & Art* **5**:383-394, 1 pl.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 390 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1878. [Meeting of the Linnean Society, Read paper] On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the eastern seas. *The Zoologist: a Monthly Journal of Natural History*, series 3, **2**:137.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris pecten*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 137].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CJNXAAAAAAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1879. New species of nudibranchs from the eastern seas. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **14**:737-738.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 743 ff.].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1881. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the eastern seas. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, series 2, **2**(2):123-140, pls. 9-10.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia verruculosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana (Stenodoris) rubra*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 124 ff.].

COLLINGWOOD, C., & Issac BYERLEY. 1862. Preliminary report on the Dredging Committee for the Mersey and Dee. Report of the 31st Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Manchester in September 1861, pp. 188-189.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis concinna* p. 189].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xes4AAAAAAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. & John Baker EDWARDS. 1859. [Contributions to the local flora and fauna], Fourth, by Dr. Collingwood and Dr. Edwards, to the fauna, pp. 11-12. In: Second ordinary meeting. Royal Institution, November 1st, 1858. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 48th Session, 1858-59] (13):5-12.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 11 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAAQAAJ].

COLLINS, Allen G., Jere H. LIPPS, & James W. VALENTINE. 2000. Modern mucociliary creeping trails and the bodyplans of neoproterozoic trace-makers. *Paleobiology* **26**(1):47-55.

[*Tambja morosa* p. 51].

COLLINS, Rob, Mary LARSON, Fred WENDELL, Jorge GROSS, Pete KALVASS, Nancy WRIGHT, Becky OTA, John O'BRIEN, Jerry KASHIWADA, Dennis BEDFORD, Ian TANAGUCHI, Paul VEISZE, & Aaron KING. 2000. Draft, 2000 final environmental document Giant Bull Kelp commercial and sport fishing regulations. State of California, The Resources Agency, Department of Fish & Game, State Clearinghouse number 2000012089.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 3-34 to 3-35].
[http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/kelp_ceqa/chapter3.pdf].

COLLIP, J. B. 1920. The alkali reserve of marine fish and invertebrates. The excretion of carbon dioxide. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **44**(2):329-344.

[*Anisodoris* p. 332, 337].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/44/2/329.pdf>].

COLLIP, J. B. 1920a. Studies on molluscan celomic fluid. Effect of change in environment on the carbon dioxide content of the celomic fluid. Anaerobic respiration in *Mya arenaria*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **45**(1):23-49.

[*Anisodoris* p. 29].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WYwWAAAAIAAJ>].

COLOMBO, A. 1885. Raccolte zoologiche eseguite dal R. piroscalo Washington nella campagna abissale talassografica dell'anno 1885. *Rivista Marittima* **17**:23-54.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris gracilis* p. 42 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fqsAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Ottobre):5-32.

[*Doris turgida* p. 24].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887a. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Novembre):195-239.

[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Doris turgida*, *Doris* sp. p. 198 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887b. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Dicembre):413-443.

[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris turgida*, *Doris* sp., *Marionia quadrilatera* p. 426].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

- COLUMN**, Fabio. 1616. Aquatiliū, et terrestrium aliquot animalium, aliarumq. naturalium rerum observationes, pp. i-lxxiii. In: Fabii Columnae Lyncei Minus cognitarum rariorumque nostro coelo orientium stirpium ekphrasis :qua non paucae ab antiquioribus Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Plinio, Galeno aliisq. descriptae, praeter illas etiam in Phytobasano editas disquiruntur ac declarantur. Item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis animalibus libellus ... Omnia fideliter ad vivum delineata, atque aeneis-typis expressa cum indice in calce voluminis locupletissimo. Romae :Apud Jacobum Mascardum.
[Alter minor {fig. on page xxi is unknown dori}, Lepus marinus {fig on page xxii is probably *Aplysia*; fig. on page xxvi is probably *Tethys fimbria*} p. xxii ff.].
- COMBES**, Stacey. 2001. Bugs, slugs, 'n chips: downloading biology. Northwest Science & Technology Spring 2001, p. 33-36.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 33 ff.].
[http://www.cs.washington.edu/homes/diorio/MURI2003/NWSciTech_Spr01.pdf].
- COMER**, Bob. 1968. The giant nudibranch. Skin Diver Magazine **17**(10):36-37. [not seen].
- COMFORT**, Alexander. 1957. The duration of life in molluscs. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **32**(6):219-241.
[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Melibe leonina* p. 226].
- COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE ÁREAS NATURALES PROTEGIDAS**. 2005. Programa de conservación y manejo del Parque Nacional Isla Isabel México, 164 pp.
[*Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Tambja* sp. p. 141].
[www.conanp.gob.mx/anp/programas_manejo/Programa_Isla%20Isabel.pdf].
- COMITÉ VAN UITVOERING**. 1882. Verslagen omtrent den vierden tocht van de Willem Barents naar de Ijszee in den zomer van 1881, 146 pp. H. D. Tjeenk Willink, Haarlem.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 106 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=KdUBAAAAAYAAJ].
- CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND**. 1901. List of British marine Mollusca & Brachiopoda. Journal of Conchology **10**(1):9-27. [see: Chaster, et al. 1901].
- CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND**. 1902. List of British marine Mollusca prepared by a Committee of the Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, ed. 2, pp. 1-20. [not seen].
- CONDRI**, John Mark. 1927. A new species of Nudibranchiata from Beaufort, North Carolina, 22 pp. M.A. thesis, Western Reserve University. [not seen].
- CONES**, Harold N., Jr., & Dexter S. **HAVEN**. 1969. Distribution of *Chrysaora quinquecirrha* in the York River. Chesapeake Science **10**(2):75-84.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 83].
- CONKLIN**, Edwin J., Charles H. **BIGGER**, & Richard N. **MARISCAL**. 1977. The formation and taxonomic status of the microbasic q-mastigophore nematocyst of sea anemones. Biological Bulletin **152**(2):159-168.
[*Aeolidia* p. 166].
[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/152/2/159].
- CONKLIN**, E. J., & R. N. **MARISCAL**. 1977. Feeding behavior, ceras structure, and nematocyst storage in the aeolid nudibranch, *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca). Bulletin of Marine Science **27**(4):658-667.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 659 ff.].

- CONNELL, Joseph H. 1970. A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. I. *Balanus glandula* and several predatory species of *Thais*. Ecological Monographs **40**(1):49-78.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 54 ff.].
- CONNOR, John Arthur. 1975. Neural repetitive firing: a comparative study of membrane properties of crustacean walking leg axons. Journal of Neurophysiology **38**(4):922-932.
[*Anisodoris* p. 922 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/38/4/922>].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1977. Calcium and calcium activated ion flux in isolated somata of molluscan neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-first annual meeting February 15-18, 1977. Biophysical Journal **17**(2):43a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 43A].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473462&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1977a. Time course separation of two inward currents in molluscan neurons. Brain Research **119**(2):487-492.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 487 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1978. Slow repetitive activity from fast conductance changes in neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **37**(8):2139-2145. [refers to papers by Connor & Stevens, but does not mention nudibranchs specifically].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1979. Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. Journal of Physiology **286**(1):41-60.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 41 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1980. The fast K⁺ channel and repetitive firing, pp. 125-133. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: from biophysics to behavior; meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., U.S.A., May 18-21, xix + 230 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 125].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1985. Neural pacemakers and rhythmicity. Annual Review of Physiology **47**:17-28.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Zahur AHMED. 1978. Colorimetric determination of calcium and pH changes under voltage clamp in molluscan neurons. Program & abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society & American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. Biophysical Journal **21**(3):186a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 186a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473689&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Z. AHMED. 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation by molluscan neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. Biophysical Journal **25**(2 part 2):265a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 265a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Z. AHMED. 1984. Diffusion of ions and indicator dyes in neural cytoplasm. Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology **4**(1):53-66.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 54].
- CONNOR, J. A., & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Light- and voltage-dependent increases of calcium ion concentration in molluscan photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology **51**(4):745-752.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 745 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/51/4/745>].

- CONNOR, J. A., & Philip E. HOCKBERGER. 1982. Direct measurements of cAMP effects on membrane conductance, intracellular Ca^{2+} and pH in molluscan neurons. *Advances in Behavioral Biology* **26**:179-196.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 179 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A., & P. E. HOCKBERGER. 1984. Intracellular pH changes induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. *Journal of Physiology* **354**(1):163-172.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 164].
- CONNOR, J. A., & P. HOCKBERGER. 1984a. A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. *Journal of Physiology* **354**(1):139-162.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 140 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Georgia NIKOLAKOPOULOU. 1982. Calcium diffusion and buffering in nerve cytoplasm, pp. 79-101. In: Robert M. Miura (Ed.). *Lectures on mathematics in the life sciences*, vol. 15, some mathematical questions in biology: neurobiology, symposium, Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1982, x + 122 pp. The American Mathematical Society.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 81].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a new potassium conductance mechanism and its relation to repetitive firing. *Physiologist* **12**(3):199.
[nudibranch p. 199].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971. Inward and delayed outward membrane currents in isolated neural somata under voltage clamp. *Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):1-19.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Austrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 2 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971a. Voltage clamp studies of a transient outward membrane current in gastropod neural somata. *Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):21-30.
[*Anisodoris* p. 21].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971b. Prediction of repetitive firing behaviour from voltage clamp data on an isolated neurone soma. *Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):31-53.
- CONNOR, J. A., David WALTER, & Russell MCKOWN. 1977. Neural repetitive firing. Modifications of the Hodgkin-Huxley axon suggested by experimental results from crustacean axons. *Biophysical Journal* **18**(1):81-102.
[*Anisodoris* p. 83 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473272&blobtype=pdf>].
- COOK, Alan F., & Robert T. BARLETT. 1980. 1-methylisoguanosine, a pharmacologically active agent from a marine sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **45**(20):4020-4025.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 4021].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1980/45/i20/pdf/jo01308a015.pdf>].
- COOK, Emily F. 1962. A study of food choice of two opisthobranchs, *Rostanga pulchra* McFarland and *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). *Veliger* **4**(4):194-197.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 194 ff.].
- COOK, Frances. 2003. Mauritius November 2002, diving in dodoland. Subscript (The Sunstar Sub Aqua Newsletter) February 2003:2-8.

[*Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 3].
[\[http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscript/2003-02_subscript.pdf\]](http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscript/2003-02_subscript.pdf).

COOKE, Alfred Hans. 1895. Molluscs, pp. 1-459. In: Sidney Frederic Harmer & Arthur Everett Shipley (Eds.). The Cambridge natural history, vol. III, xi + 535 pp. Macmillan & Co., London.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=YnJIAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=YnJIAAAAMAAJ).

COOKE, A. H. 1899. Notes on the nomenclature of the British Nudibranchiata, with a detailed classification of the group. *Journal of Malacology* 7(3):59-66.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegirus punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aldisa millegrana*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella alba*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella landsbergii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minima*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida minima*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolidia minuta*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glotensis*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsbergii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris maculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Limax marinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Palio lessonii*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 60 ff.].

COOLURIS, Jim. 1971. The mini world of the nudibranch. *Skin Diver* 20(11):40-41.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 40].

COOMANS, Auguste. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. *Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique* 92:222-223.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 222].

COOMANS, A., & Lucien DE CONINCK. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 38(16):1-4, pl. 1.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 2 ff.].

COOMANS, H. E. 1974. Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingsz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). *Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde* 44(2):115-214, pls. 1-17. [Biography]. [not seen].

COOMANS, H. E. 1981. Prof. Dr. Hendrik Engel (1898-1981) als malacoloog. *Basteria* 45:91-96. [Biography].

[*Caloria occidentalis*, *Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Phidiana brevicauda* p. 92 ff.].

COOMANS, H. E., C. A. W. JEEKEL, & J. H. STOCK. 1981. In memoriam Prof. Dr. H. Engel (1898-1981). *Vakblad voor Biologen* 14:313. [Biography].

COOMBS, J., & S. THOMPSON. 1987. Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. *Journal of Neuroscience* 7(2):443-452.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 444].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/7/2/443.pdf>].

COONEY, Robert Vincent. 1981. The metabolism of arsenic by marine organisms, 104 pp.. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

COOPER, James Graham. 1863. [for 1862]. Some new genera and species of California Mollusca. Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences 2:202-207.
[*Aeolis* (*Flabellina*) *opalescens*, *Aeolis* (*Phidiana*) *iodinea*, *Doris* (*Actinocyclus*) *sandiegensis*, *Doris* (*Asteronotus*) *alabastrina*, *Doris* (*Asteronotus*) *sanguineus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 204 ff.].

COOPER, J. G. 1863a. On new or rare Mollusca inhabiting the coast of California. No. II. Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences 3:56-60.
[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jFkUAAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=mcCOYyp058C>].

COOPER, J. G. 1867. Geographical catalogue of the Mollusca found west of the Rocky Mountains, between latitudes 33° and 49° north, 40 pp. San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers.
[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aeolis crassicornis*, *Aeolis subrosaceus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 14 ff.].

COOPER, J. G. 1870. Notes on Mollusca of Monterey Bay, California. American Journal of Conchology 6(1):42-70. [Nudibranchia pp. 56-57].
[*Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 56 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fUQAAAAIAAJ>].

COOPER, John W. 1978. Feeding ecology and life histories of aeolid nudibranchs from Elkhorn Slough, California. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 11:8.
[*Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Trinchiesia albocrusta* p. 8].

COOPER, J. W. 1979. Ecological aspects of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) and its nudibranch predators in Elkhorn Slough, California, xii + 107 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward. [not seen].

COOPER, J. W. 1980. The influence of predation upon *Tubularia crocea*, pp. 281-286. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent (Eds.). Developmental & cellular biology of coelenterates, 499 pp. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.
[*Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 284].

CORDAH ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS. 1999. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve: a repeat survey of sublittoral macrobenthos. CCW Contract Science Report 356:1-14 + appendices.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 7 ff.].

COREY, E. J., Mohammad BEHFOROUIZ, & Masaji ISHIGURO. 1979. Total synthesis of the racemate of the sesquiterpenoid marine allomone 9-isocyanopupukeanane. Journal of the American Chemical Society 101(6):1608-1609.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1608].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1979/101/i06/pdf/ja00500a048.pdf>].

COREY, E. J., & Masaji ISHIGURO. 1979. Total synthesis of (±)-2-isocyanopupukeanane. Tetrahedron Letters 20(30):2745-2748.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2745].

CORGIAT, Jay M. 1993. Marine natural products chemistry: Investigations in marine ecology and structure determination, 155 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i. [not seen].

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* mentioned in online abstract].

CORGIAT, Jay M., Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & Brian N. **POPP**. 1992. Compound specific isotopic analyses in marine natural products chemistry; does *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* sequester ulapualide? Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting 203:GEOC 116. [not seen].

CORI, Carl, & Ad. **STEUER**. 1901. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Tiester Golfes in den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Zoologischer Anzeiger **24**(637):111-116.

[*Tethys* pl. 1].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37592>].

CORLEY, David G., Rolf **HERB**, Richard E. **MOORE**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & Valerie J. **PAUL**. 1988. Laulimalides: new potent cytotoxic macrolides from a marine sponge and a nudibranch predator. Journal of Organic Chemistry **53**(15):3644-3646.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 3644 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1988/53/i15/pdf/jo00250a053.pdf>].

CORNET, Robert, & Igor **MARCHE-MARCHAD**. 1951. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff Mollusques. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff, Suppl. **5**:1-80.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona viridis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucroniferus* p. 31 ff.].

CORNMAN, Ivor, & Margaret Evans **CORNMAN**. 1951. The action of podophyllin and its fractions on marine eggs. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **51**(8):1443-1487, pls. 1-3.

[*Chromodoris* p. 1444 ff.].

CORRÊA, Diva Diniz. 1991. Dr Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus. Hydrobiologia **227**(1):xxiii-xxvi. [Biography].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j3004w2174054x58/fulltext.pdf>].

CORTÉS, Jorge. 1990. The coral reefs of Golfo Dulce, Costa Rica: distribution and community structure. Atoll Research Bulletin No. 344, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 30].

[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/339-346/344.pdf>].

CORY, Robert L. 1967. Epifauna of the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland, for 1963 and 1964. Chesapeake Science **8**(2):71-89.

[*Corambella baratariae*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 76 ff.].

COSTA, Achille. 1840. Capitolo III. Zoologia. Esercitazioni Accademiche degli Aspiranti Naturalisti (ovvero raccolta di Memorie dell'Accademia di tal nome) **2**(1):54-88, pls. 3-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-70, pl. 5, figs. 1-2].

[*Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 69 ff.].

- COSTA, A.** 1862. Elenco delle specie di animali immesse nel Museo da Novembre 1860 a tutto Dicembre 1861. *Annuario Museo Zoologico della reale Universita Napoli* **1**:12-40. [Nudibranchia p. 30].
[*Antiope* sp., *Doris* sp., *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Eolis* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 30].
- COSTA, A.** 1863. Sulla *Phylliroe bucephala*. *Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Societa Reale di Napoli* **2**(4):110-112.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 110].
- COSTA, A.** 1866. [for 1863]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli* **3**(2):59-80, pls. 1-3.
[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis cuvieriana*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Janus spinolae*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r7sWAAAAYAAJ>].
- COSTA, A.** 1866a. [for 1863]. Acquisti fatti durante l'anno 1863. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli* **3**(2):13-41.
[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Cavolinia scacchiana*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina circinnata*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus spinolae*, *Polycera lineata* p. 40 ff.].
- COSTA, A.** 1867. [for 1864]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli* **4**(2):26-37, pls. 1-2.
[*Doto coronata*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus cristatus*, *Montagua scacchiana* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r7sWAAAAYAAJ>].
- COSTA, A.** 1867a. Illustrazione di due generi di molluschi nudibranchi. *Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Società Reale di Napoli* **6**(5):136-137.
[*Nemocephala marmorata* p. 137].
- COSTA, Oronzio Gabriele.** 1840. *Statistica fisica et economica dell'Isola de Capri* **2**(1):69, pl. 5. [Although Russell, 1971 lists this paper, it does not mention nudibranchs. Bergh, 1884:703, lists this paper (pg. 69, tav. V. fig. 1a, b) as the source of *Marionia acuminata* (Costa); however, Achille Costa, 1840, pp. 69-70, pl. 5, figs. 1a-b, is the source of *Tritonia acuminata* Costa].
- COSTA, O. G.** 1861. *Microdoride Mediterranea e descrizione dei poco ben conosciuti ed affatto ignoti viventi minuti e microscopici del Mediterraneo*, 13 pls. Napoli. [Although Russell, 1971, lists this paper, it does not mention nudibranchs].
- COSTA NETO, Eraldo Medeiros.** 2006. Os moluscos na zooterapia: medicina tradicional e importancia clinico-farmacologica. *Biotemas* **19**(3) 71-78.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 75].
- COSTELLO, Donald Paul.** 1935. The effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. Program and abstracts of scientific papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory July 2, 1935. *Biological Bulletin* **69**(2):326.
[*nudibranchs* p. 326].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/69/2/325>].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1937. Notes on the breeding habits of some Pacific coast nudibranchs. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **53**:239.
[*nudibranchs* p. 239].

COSTELLO, D. P. 1938. Notes on the breeding habits of the nudibranchs of Monterey Bay and vicinity. *Journal of Morphology* **63**(2):319-344, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 321 ff.].

[<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/109915179/PDFSTART>].

COSTELLO, D. P. 1939. Some effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **80**(3):473-494, pls. 1-2.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 474 ff.].

COSTELLO, D. P. 1941. Advances in zoology during 1940. American Chemical Society, News Edition [Chemical & Engineering News] **19**:99-106.

[nudibranch p. 101].

COSTELLO, D. P. 1947. On the interpretation of article 19 of the Regles Internationales in relation to the name *Chromodoris mcfarlandi* Cockerell, 1902 (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **1**(10):232-233.

[*Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris mcfarlandi* p. 232].

COSTELLO, D. P. 1950. The trivial name “mcfarlandi” (as published in the binomial combination “*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*”) (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia): emendation of, to “mcfarlandi” under article 19. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **4**:430-431.

[*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi* p. 431 ff.].

COSTELLO, Mark J., Chris S. EMBLOW, & Bernard E. PICTON. 1996. Long term trends in the discovery of marine species new to science which occur in Britain and Ireland. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **76**(1):255-257.

[Nudibranchia p. 257].

COSTON-CLEMENTS, L., L. R. SETTLE, D. E. HOSS, & F. A. CROSS. 1991. Utilization of the *Sargassum* habitat by marine invertebrates and vertebrates—a review, 32 pp. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-296.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambella depressa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys protea* p. 26].

COTTON, Bernard Charles, & Frank K. GODFREY. 1933. South Australian shells, (including descriptions of new genus and species), part VII. *South Australian Naturalist* **14**:72-108, pls. 1-4.

[*Aethedoris verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Eolidina faustina*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stauroporis pustulata* p. 98 ff.].

COULTER, Douglas A., J. F. DISTERHOFT, B. BANK, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1987. Persistent conditioning-specific changes of post-synaptic membrane currents in *Hermisenda* and the hippocampus, pp. 17-44. In: N. W. Milgram, Colin M. Macleod, & Ted L. Petit. *Neurology and neurobiology* vol. **29**, Neuroplasticity, learning, & memory; symposium, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, March 25, 1986, xii + 334 pp. Alan R. Liss, N.Y. [not seen].

COUTHOUY, Joseph Pitty. 1838. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca and shells, and remarks on several Polypi found in Massachusetts Bay. *Boston Journal of Natural History* **2**(1):53-111, pls. 1-3.

[*Eolis* (*Cavolina*) *salmonacea*, *Eolis* (*Tergipes*) *gymnota*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 67 ff.].

- COUTHOUY, J. P. 1839. Monograph on the family Osteodesmacea of Deshayes, with remarks on two species of Patelloidea, and descriptions of new species of marine shells, a species of *Anculotus*, and one of *Eolis*. Boston Journal of Natural History **2**(2):129-189, pls. 3-4.
[*Eolis diversa*, *Eolis salmonacea* p. 187 ff.].
- COUTTS, Ashley. 2006. An evaluation of incursion response tools for invasive species: a case study of *Didemnum vexillum* in the Marlborough Sounds. Cawthron Report No. 1093, 84 pp.
[*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 58 ff.].
[http://woodshole.er.usgs.gov/project-pages/stellwagen/didemnum/images/pdf/news/cawthron_1093.pdf].
- COWAN, Dorothy. 1923. *Amphorina aurantiaca* (A. and H.). Report Dove Marine Laboratory, N. S. **12**:151.
[*Amphorina aurantiaca* p. 151].
- COWAN, Marti Ellen. 1980. Response of selected marine invertebrates to ichthyocides. Kalikasan, the Philippine Journal of Biology **9**(2-3):111-120.
[*Chromodoris marginata* p. 117].
- COWEN, Robert Keith, & David Ray LAUR. 1978. A new species of *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae) from Santa Barbara, California. Veliger **20**(3):292-294.
[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sabulicola* p. 292 ff.].
- COX, Vic. 1980. Hondo's happy homesteaders. Exxon USA (fourth quarter):2-7.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 4].
- COYER, James Allen. 1979. The invertebrate assemblage associated with *Macrocystis pyrifera* and its utilization as a food resource by kelp forest fishes, xix + 364 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Southern California. [not seen].
- COYER, James A. 1986. The mollusk assemblage associated with fronds of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) off Santa Catalina Island, California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science **85**(3):129-138.
[*Antipella barbarensis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 131].
- CRAMPTON, Denise M. 1977. Functional anatomy of the buccal apparatus of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Transactions of the Zoological Society of London **34**(1):46-86.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris granulosa*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Halgerda minor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 46 ff.].
- CRANE, Kevin. 1996. Slugs of the sea. Landscape **12**(1):28-34.
[*Glaucus* sp., *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Verconia verconis* p. 30 ff.].
- CRANE, S. V., see also: MILLEN, S. V.
- CRANE, Sandra Violet. 1971. The feeding and reproductive behaviour of the sacoglossan gastropod *Olea hansineensis* Agersborg, 1923. Veliger **14**(1):57-59.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].
- CRANE, S. V. 1972. Population ecology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), xiii + 125 pp. M.S. thesis, Simon Fraser University. [not seen].

- CRANE, S. V.** 1973. Vital stains: a marking technique for nudibranchs. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **6**:17.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 17].
- CRANSTON, Bob, & Cathy CRANTSON.** 1992. The sea tiger; a truly impressive predator. *Discover Diving* (3-4):65.
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 65].
- CRAWSHAY, M. A.** 1912. On the fauna of the outer western area of the English Channel. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (N.S.) **9**(3):292-393, pl. 6. [Nudibranchia pp. 371-372].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* pp. 371-372].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/308/01/On_the_fauna_of_the_Outer_Western_area_of_the_English_Channel.pdf].
- CREWS, Phillip, Dale Philip CLARK, & Karen TENNEY.** 2003. Variation in the alkaloids among indo-pacific *Leucetta* sponges. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(2):177-182.
[*Notodoris* p. 177].
- CREWS, P., Carlos JIMÉNEZ, & Mark O'NEIL-JOHNSON.** 1991. Using spectroscopic and database strategies to unravel structures of polycyclic bioactive marine sponge sesterterpenes. *Tetrahedron* **47**(22):3585-3600.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3589].
- CREWS, P., Yao KAKOU, & Emilio QUIÑOÀ.** 1988. Mycothiazole, a polyketide heterocycle from a marine sponge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **110**(13):4365-4368.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 4365].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1988/110/i13/pdf/ja00221a042.pdf>].
- CREWS, P., & Steven NAYLOR.** 1985. Sesterterpenes: an emerging group of metabolites from marine and terrestrial organisms. *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe. Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products* **48**:203-269.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris sedna* p. 259 ff.].
- CRICKENBERGER, Sam, & Erik SOTKA.** 2009. Temporal shifts of fouling communities in Charleston Harbor with a report of *Perna viridis* (Mytilidae). *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science*. **125**(2):78-84.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 78 ff.].
- CRISP, Dennis John.** 1964. Mortalities in marine life in North Wales during the winter of 1962-63, pp. 190-197. In: Crisp, D. J., The effects of the severe winter of 1962-63 on marine life in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **33**(1):165-210.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 195].
- CROLL, Roger Perry.** 1985. Search for the metacerebral giant cell in diverse gastropods. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):627.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 627].
- CROLL, R. P.** 1987. Distribution of monoamines in the central nervous system of the nudibranch gastropod, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **405**(2):337-347.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 337].
- CROLL, R. P.** 1987a. Identified neurons and cellular homologies, pp. 41-59. In: M. A. Ali (Ed.). *Nervous systems in invertebrates*, viii + 675 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

[*Hermisenda* p. 50 ff.].

CROLL, R. P. 2006. Development of embryonic and larval cells containing serotonin, catecholamines, and FMRFamide-related peptides in the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Biological Bulletin* **211**(3):232-247.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 232 ff.].

CROLL, R. P., Dmitri Y. BOUDKO, & Michael G. HADFIELD. 2001. Histochemical survey of transmitters in the central ganglia of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **305**(3):417-432.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 417 ff.].

[http://www.physiology.dal.ca/people/faculty/pubs/11_63.pdf] or

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/wbfrdjk9bb1bkv/fulltext.pdf>].

CROLL, R. P., D. Y. BOUDKO, A. PIRES, & M. G. HADFIELD. 2003. Transmitter contents of cells and fibers in the cephalic sensory organs of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Cell & Tissue Research* **314**(3):437-448.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 437 ff.].

[[http://www.whitney.ufl.edu/research_programs/pdf-files/boudko-](http://www.whitney.ufl.edu/research_programs/pdf-files/boudko-Transmitter%20contents%20of%20cells%20and%20fibers%20in%20the%20cephalic%20sensory%20organs.pdf)

[Transmitter%20contents%20of%20cells%20and%20fibers%20in%20the%20cephalic%20sensory%20organs.pdf](http://www.whitney.ufl.edu/research_programs/pdf-files/boudko-Transmitter%20contents%20of%20cells%20and%20fibers%20in%20the%20cephalic%20sensory%20organs.pdf)].

CRONAN, John Michael, Jr. 1995. Marine natural products: Isolation, identification, and modification of secondary metabolites from *Briareum polyanthes*, and from *Tedania ignis* and its associated microorganisms, 233 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University. [not seen].

[*Armina maculata* mentioned in online abstract].

CRONIN, Greg. 2001. Chapter 9. Resource allocation in seaweeds and marine invertebrates: chemical defense patterns in relation to defense theories, pp. 325-353. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[Spanish dancer nudibranch p. 334].

CRONIN, Greg, Mark E. HAY, William FENICAL, & Niels LINDQUIST. 1995. Distribution, density, and sequestration of host chemical defenses by the specialist nudibranch *Tritonia hamnerorum* found at high densities on the sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **119**(1-3):177-189.

[*Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 177 ff.].

CROPPER, Elizabeth Carol, & Klaudiusz R. WEISS. 1996. Synaptic mechanisms in invertebrate pattern generation. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **6**(6):833-841.

[*Tritonia* p. 837 ff.].

CROSSE, Joseph Charles Hippolyte. 1864. Footnotes. In: G. F. Angas. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **12**:44, 46, 50, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68. [see Angas, 1864].

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1872. Diagnoses molluscorum Novæ Caledoniæ incolarum. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **20**:69-74.

[*Goniodoris mariei* p. 73].

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1872a. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'espèces inédites, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **20**:148-154.

[*Goniodoris mariei* p. 153].

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1875. Description de nudibranches inédits, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec la catalogue des espèces actuellement connues. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **23**:305-322, pl. 12.

[*Bornella caledonica*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris mariei*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrieri* p. 307 ff.].

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1875a. Note sur les genres *Bornella* et *Placobranchus*, accompagnée du catalogue des especes actuellement connue. Journal de Conchyliologie, ser. 3, **23**:322-328.

[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi* p. 322 ff.].

CROSSLAND, Charles. 1906. In: Eliot. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **7**(3):131-159. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verde Islands etc. [notes]. [see Eliot, 1906].

CROSSLAND, C. 1911. Warning coloration in a nudibranch mollusc and in a chameleon. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 1062-1067.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris Annulata*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 1062].

CROSSLAND, C. 1937. Four molluscs rarely recorded from the Red Sea. Nature **139**:31.

[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris (Glossodoris) annulata*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 31].

CROTHERS, J. H. 1966. Dale Fort marine fauna, second edition. Field Studies **2**(3) (suppl.):i-xxiv, 1-169. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-102].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata* p. 99 ff.].

CROUCH, Edmund A. 1827. An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology: contained in his histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres: being a literal translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. accompanied by twenty-two highly finished lithographic plates: in which are given instructive views of the various genera, and their divisions, drawn from nature, from characteristic and generally well known species, pp. iv + 47, pls. 1-21. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, London.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nckQAAAAIAAJ>].

CROUCH, Robert David. 2004. Selective monodeprotection of bis-silyl ethers. Tetrahedron **60**(28):5833-5871.

[Although this article is found by a search for "nudibranch" on "ISI Web of Science", I find no mention of nudibranchs in the article].

CROW, Terry J. 1983. Conditioned modification of sensory adaptation in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **42**(5):1346.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1346].

CROW, T. J. 1983a. Conditioned modification of locomotion in *Hermisenda crassicornis*: analysis of time-dependent associative and nonassociative components. Journal of Neuroscience **3**(12):2621-2628.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2621].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/3/12/2621.pdf>].

CROW, T. J. 1984. A behavioral and cellular neurophysiological analysis of associative learning in *Hermisenda*, pp. 205-227. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 205].

- CROW, T. J.** 1984a. Cellular neurophysiological and behavioral studies of learning in mollusks, pp. 608-621. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). *Neuropsychology of memory*, xv + 655 pp. Guilford Press.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 610].
- CROW, T. J.** 1985. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, I. Analysis of light intensity. *Journal of Neuroscience* **5**(1):209-214.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 209].
- CROW, T. J.** 1985a. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, II. Differential adaptation of B-photoreceptors. *Journal of Neuroscience* **5**(1):215-223.
[*Hermissenda* p. 215].
- CROW, T. J.** 1985b. Cellular mechanism of associative learning in *Hermissenda*: contribution of light-activated conductances. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(2):794.
[*Hermissenda* p. 794].
- CROW, T. J.** 1988. Cellular and molecular analysis of associative learning and memory in *Hermissenda*. *Trends in Neurosciences* **11**(4):136-142.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 136].
- CROW, T. J.** 1989. Associative learning, memory, and neuromodulation in *Hermissenda*, pp. 1-21. In: J. H. Byrne & W. O. Berry (Eds.). *Neural models of plasticity: experimental and theoretical approaches*, xv + 438 pp. Academic Press. [not seen].
- CROW, T.** 1990. 5-HT modulates accommodation/adaptation in statocyst hair cells of *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):399.
[*Hermissenda* p. 399].
- CROW, T. J.** 1992. Analysis of short- and long-term enhancement produced by mechanisms of short- and long-term memory, pp. 575-587. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). *Neuropsychology of memory*, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.
[*Hermissenda* p. 575 ff.].
- CROW, T. J.** 2004. Pavlovian conditioning of *Hermissenda*: Current cellular, molecular, and circuit perspectives. *Learning & Memory* **11**(3):229-238.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 229].
[<http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/11/3/229.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1978. Retention of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda*. *Science* **201**(4362):1239-1241.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 1239].
- CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1978a. Neural correlates of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **4**:191.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 191].
- CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1980. Associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda*: cellular correlates. *Science* **209**(4454):412-414.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 412].
- CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1980a. Neural correlates of a long-term associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(3 part I):596.

[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 596\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & Mark S. BRIDGE. 1985. Serotonin modulates photoresponses in *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. *Neuroscience Letters* **60**(1):83-88.

[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 84\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & James FORRESTER. 1986. Light paired with serotonin mimics the effect of conditioning on phototactic behavior of *Hermisenda*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **83**(20):7975-7978.

[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7975\].](#)

[\[http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/20/7975\].](http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/20/7975)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long term plasticity in identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):389.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 389\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1988. Light paired with activators of protein kinase C produces short-and-long-term enhancement of light responses of lateral B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):839.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 839\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1990. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long-term enhancement of generator potentials produced by one-trial in vivo conditioning in *Hermisenda*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A.* **87**(12):4490-4494.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 4490\].](#)

[\[http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/12/4490\].](http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/12/4490)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1991. Light paired with serotonin in vivo produces both short- and long-term enhancement of generator potentials of identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **11**(3):608-617.

[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 608\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1993. Down-regulation of protein kinase C and kinase inhibitors dissociate short- and long-term enhancement produced by one-trial conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **69**(2):636-641.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 636\].](#)

[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/69/2/636\].](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/69/2/636)

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1993a. Protein kinase inhibitors do not block the expression of established enhancement in identified *Hermisenda* b-photoreceptors. *Brain Research* **613**(1):61-66.

[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 61\].](#)

CROW, T. J., J. FORRESTER, M. Neal WAXHAM, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1989. Effect of down regulation of protein kinase C on short-term enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermisenda* produced by light and 5-HT. *Society for neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1284.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 1284\].](#)

CROW, T. J., J. FORRESTER, Michelle WILLIAMS, M. N. WAXHAM, J. T. NEARY. 1991. Down-regulation of protein kinase C blocks 5-HT-induced enhancement in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. *Neuroscience Letters* **121**(1-2):107-110.

[\[*Hermisenda* p. 107 ff.\].](#)

CROW, T. J., & June F. HARRIGAN. 1979. Reduced behavioral variability in laboratory-reared *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Brain Research* **173**(1):179-184.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 179].

- CROW, T. J., & J. F. HARRIGAN.** 1984. Conditions of illumination during rearing affect specific components of phototactic behavior of laboratory-reared *Hermisenda*. *Behavioural Brain Research* **12**(1):81-85.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 81].

- CROW, T. J., & Eliahu HELDMAN, Vachik HACOPIAN, Robert ENOS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1979. Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in the eye of *Hermisenda* labelled with intracellular injections of horseradish peroxidase. *Journal of Neurocytology* **8**(2):181-195.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 181].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/kt31721102861432/fulltext.pdf>].

- CROW, T. J., & Nancy OFFENBACH.** 1979. Response specificity following behavioral training in the nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory. *Biological Bulletin* **157**(2):364-365.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 364].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/157/2/356>].

- CROW, T. J., & N. OFFENBACH.** 1983. Modification of the initiation of locomotion in *Hermisenda*: behavioral analysis. *Brain Research* **271**(2):301-310.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 301].

- CROW, T. J., & T. PENGIDORE.** 1993. Serotonin increases the frequency of light-elicited discrete waves in type-B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research* **628**(1):305-308.

[*Hermisenda* p. 305].

- CROW, T. J., John B. REDELL, Lian-Ming TIAN, Juan XUE-BIAN, & Pramod K. DASH.** 2003. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the development of intermediate-term memory in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **23**(8):3415-3422.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3416].

- CROW, T. J., & Vilma SIDDIQI.** 1997. Time-dependent changes in excitability after one-trial conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **78**(6):3460-3464.

[*Hermisenda* p. 3460].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/78/6/3460>].

- CROW, T. J., V. SIDDIQI, & Pramod K. DASH.** 1997. Long-term enhancement but not short-term in *Hermisenda* is dependent upon mRNA synthesis. *Neurobiology of Learning & Memory* **68**(3):343-350.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 344].

- CROW, T. J., V. SIDDIQI, Qing ZHU, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 1996. Time-dependent increase in protein phosphorylation following one-trial enhancement in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **66**(4):1736-1741.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1737].

- CROW, T. J., & Lian-Ming TIAN.** 1999. Monosynaptic connections between identified type A and B photoreceptors and interneurons of *Hermisenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1611.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1611].

- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2000. Monosynaptic connections between identified A and B photoreceptors and interneurons in *Hermisenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **84**(1):367-375.

- [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 368].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/84/1/367>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2000a. Morphological characteristics and central projections of identified interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):2032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2002. Morphological characteristics and central projections of two types of interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **87**(1):322-332.
[*Hermisenda* p. 322].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/87/1/322>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2002a. Facilitation of monosynaptic and complex PSPs in type I interneurons of conditioned *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **22**(17):7818-7824.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7818].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2003. Interneuronal projections to identified cilia-activating pedal neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology. **89**(5):2420-2429.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 2420].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/5/2420>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2003a. Neural correlates of Pavlovian conditioning in components of the neural network supporting ciliary locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Learning & Memory **10**(3):209-216.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 215].
[<http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/10/3/209.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2004. Statocyst hair cell activation of identified interneurons and foot contraction motor neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **91**(6):2874-2883.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia* p. 2876 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/91/6/2874>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2006. Pavlovian conditioning in *Hermisenda*: A circuit analysis. Biological Bulletin **210**(3):289-297.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 239].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/289.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2008. Sensory regulation of network components underlying ciliary locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **100**(5):2496-2506.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2497].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN.** 2009. Polysensory interneuronal projections to foot contractile pedal neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **101**(2):824-833.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 824].
- CROW, T. J., & Juan-Juan XUE-BIAN.** 2000. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoprotein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience Rapid Communications **20**(RC74):1-5.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/content/full/20/10/RC74>].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2001. CSP24, a cytoskeletal-related protein associated with intermediate and long-term memory in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].

- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2002. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning regulates a cytoskeletal-related protein (CSP24) in the conditioned stimulus pathway of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(24):10514-10518.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10514].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2007. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning of *Hermisenda* regulates phosphorylation of Ser-122 of Csp24. Thymosins in health and disease: first international symposium Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **1112**:189-200.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 191].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, Pramod K. DASH, & Lian-Ming TIAN.** 2004. Rho/ROCK and Cdk5 effects on phosphorylation of a β -thymosin repeat protein in *Hermisenda*. *Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications* **323**(2):395-401.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 396].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 2007. 14-3-3 proteins interact with the β -thymosin repeat protein Csp24. *Neuroscience Letters* **424**(1): 6-9.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 6].
- CROW, T. J., J.-J. XUE-BIAN, & Vilma SIDDIQI.** 1997. Differential effects of inhibition of mRNA synthesis and protein synthesis on an intermediate phase of enhancement in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):235.
[*Hermisenda* p. 235].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & V. SIDDIQI.** 1998. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoroprotein associated with an intermediate phase of memory in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):1701.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1701].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & V. SIDDIQI.** 1999. Protein synthesis-dependent and mRNA synthesis-independent intermediate phase of memory in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **82**(1):495-500.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 495].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/82/1/495>].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, V. SIDDIQI, Yuan KANG, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 1998. Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by one-trial and multi-trial classical conditioning. *Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(9):3480-3487.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3480].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, V. SIDDIQI, & J. T. NEARY.** 2001. Serotonin activation of the ERK pathway in *Hermisenda*: contribution of calcium-dependent protein kinase C. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **78**(2):358-364.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 359].
- CROWE, Tasman P., & A. J. UNDERWOOD.** 1999. Differences in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod in two habitats: the need for and design of repeated experimental transplantation. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **237**(1):31-60.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 57].
- CROZIER, William John.** 1914. Note on the pigment of a Bermuda nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. *Journal of Physiology* **47**(6):491-492.
[*Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 491 ff.].

- CROZIER, W. J.** 1915. On cell penetration by acids. *Science N. S.* **52**(1090):735-736.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 735].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916. Some indicators from animal tissues. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **24**(4):443-445.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 443 ff.].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916a. Cell penetration by acids. II. Further observations on the blue pigment of *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **26**(1):217-223.
[*Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 217].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/26/1/217.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916b. Cell penetration by acids. III. Data on some additional acids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **26**(1):225-230.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 225 ff.].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916c. On the immunity coloration of some nudibranchs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **2**(12):672-675.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 672 ff.].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/2/12/672.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916d. Cell penetration by acids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **24**(3):255-279.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 256 ff.].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916e. On loss of cell pigment as an index of permeability changes. *Science* **43**(1100):145-146.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 145].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917. The nature of the conical bodies on the mantle of certain nudibranchs. *Nautilus* **30**(9):103-106.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 103].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917a. Some structural variations in *Chromodoris zebra*. *Nautilus* **30**(12):140-142, pl. 6.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 140].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917b. A method of preserving large nudibranchs. *Nautilus* **30**(12):142-144.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917c. On the periodic shoreward migrations of tropical nudibranchs. *American Naturalist* **51**(606):377-382.
[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 378 ff.].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917d. Evidence of assortive mating in a nudibranch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **3**(8):519-522.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 520].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/3/8/519>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917e. Fusion of “rhinophores” in *Chromodoris*. *American Naturalist* **51**(612):756-758.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 756].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918. Cell penetration by acids. IV. Note on the penetration of phosphoric acid. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **33**(3):463-470.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 464].

CROZIER, W. J. 1918a. Assortive mating in a nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **27**(2):247-292.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 247 ff.].

CROZIER, W. J. 1918b. On indicators in animal tissues. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **35**(3):455-460.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 459-460].

[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/35/3/455.pdf>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1918c. Sensory activation by acids. I. *American Journal of Physiology* **45**(4):323-341.

[*Chromodoris* p. 327].

CROZIER, W. J. 1918d. Note. Fischer's theory of water absorption in edema. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **40**(10):1611-1612.

[*Chromodoris* p. 1612].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1918/40/i10/pdf/ja02243a013.pdf>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1919. On the control of the response to shading in the branchiae of *Chromodoris*. *Journal of General Physiology* **1**(6):585-591.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 585].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/1/6/585>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1919a. Notes and reviews. Assortive mating in *Chromodoris zebra*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **38**(1):30.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 30].

CROZIER, W. J. 1919b. Notes and reviews. Adaptive coloration in *Chromodoris zebra*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **38**(1):30.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 30].

CROZIER, W. J. 1920. The intensity of assortive pairing in *Chromodoris*. *American Naturalist* **54**(631):182-184.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 182].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XsEEAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=y8UUAAAAAYAAJ>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1920a. Notes on some problems of adaptation. I. On the reformation of the mantle glands of *Chromodoris*. *Biological Bulletin* **39**(2):108-115.

[*Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 108 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/39/2/108>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1922. Correspondence of skin pigments in related species of nudibranchs. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(3):303-304.

[*Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 303 ff.].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/3/303.pdf>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1922a. Cell penetration by acids. V. Note on the estimation of permeability changes. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(6):723-731.

[*Chromodoris* p. 723].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/6/723>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1922b. Cell penetration by acids. VI. The chloroacetic acids. *Journal of General Physiology* **5**(1):65-79.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 65 ff.].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/5/1/65.pdf>].

CROZIER, W. J. 1927. Galvanotropism and "reversal of inhibition" by strychnine. *Journal of General Physiology* **10**(3):395-406.

[*Aeolidia diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 399].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/10/3/395>].

CROZIER, W. J., & Leslie B. AREY. 1919. Sensory reactions of *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **29**(2):261-310.

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Facelina goslingii* p. 261 ff.].

CUBIT, John, & Suelynn WILLIAMS. 1983. The invertebrates of Galeta Reef (Caribbean Panama): A species list and bibliography. Atoll Research Bulletin No. 269 (Smithsonian Institution), 45 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doto divae*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/260-272/269.pdf>].

CRUISE, J. 1994. Nudibranchs -- gaudy baubles of the sea. *Wildlife Australia* **31**(4):16-17.

[*Discodoris concinna*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 16].

CUCAGNA, Andraea Zucco, & Joseph NUSBAUM. 1915. Fragmente über Restitution bei den Nudibranchiern *Hermaea dendritica* Alder et Hancock. Roux's Archives of Development Biology [Development Genes & Evolution] **41**(3):558-578.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Doto*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 558 ff.].

CUÉNOT, Lucien. 1891. Études sur le sang et les glandes lymphatiques dans la série animale (2e partie: invertébrés). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 2, **9**:13-90. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-33].

[*Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris virescens*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qG4WAAAAYAAJ>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1892. Les moyens de defense dans la serie animale. Encyclopedie Scientifique des Aide-Memoire, Paris, 183 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 40-45].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 43 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1897. Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoides des invertébrés (Revue critique et nouvelles recherches). Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris **1**:153-192, pl. 10. [Nudibranchia p. 177].

[*Eolis* p. 177].

CUÉNOT, L. 1899. L'excrétion chez les mollusques. Archives de Biologie **16**:49-96, pls. 5-6.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 66 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1904. Contributions a la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. III. Doridiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **7**:1-22, 1 pl.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepania (Ancula) fusca*, *Drepania fusca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris (Chromodoris) elegans*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Palio lessoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoridius verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 2 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1906. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. IV.—Eolidiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **9**:95-109.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis* (*Coryphella*) *landsburgi*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondi*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *punctata*, *Eolis* (*Favorinus*) *alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 95 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1906a. Les éolidiens empruntent leurs nématocysts aux coelentérés dont ils se nourrissent. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **58**(2):541-543.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 541 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1907. L'origine des nématocystes des éolidiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Général, Paris, 4th Serie **6**(3):73-102, pl. 3.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina picta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 74 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1914. Les prétendus nématocystes des Pleurophyllidiens (Moll. nudibr.). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **54**:14-18.

[*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 14].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27786>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1915. [for 1914]. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. VII. Pleurophyllidiens. Description de *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* nov. sp. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **16**:21-36, pls. 1-2.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* p. 22 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1925. La signification de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux marins. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **181**:1117-1118.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 1117].

CUÉNOT, L. 1927. Recherches sur la valeur protective de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux aquatiques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris **10**:123-148.

[*Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 125 ff.].

CUÉNOT, L. 1927a. Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arcachon. IX.—Revue générale de la faune et bibliographie. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **24**:229-305. [Nudibranchia pp. 260–269].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia splendida*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Palio nothus*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 260 ff.].

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas. 1891. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **2**(2):194-195.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 194].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/81/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

CUNNINGHAM, J. T., & C. A. MACMUNN. 1893. On the coloration of the skins of fishes, especially of Pleuronectidae. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. B, **184**:765-812.

[*Antiopa cristata* p. 785].

- CUNNINGHAM**, Robert Oliver. 1871. Notes on the reptiles, Amphibia, fishes, Mollusca, and Crustacea obtained during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866-69. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **27**:465-502, pls. 58-59. [Nudibranchia pp. 484-485].
[*Doris* sp., *Eolidia patagonica*, *Eolis campbellii* p. 484 ff.].
- CURRIE**, D. R., & D. P. **CROOKES**. 1997. Exotic marine pests in the Port of Hastings, Victoria. Marine & Freshwater Resources Institute, 45 pp.
[*Chromodoris epicuria* p. 39, 44].
[[http://www.land.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencom.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5cce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/\\$FILE/hastings%20report.pdf](http://www.land.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencom.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5cce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/$FILE/hastings%20report.pdf)].
- CUVIER**, Georges Leopold Chretien Frederic Dagobert, Baron. 1797. Sur un nouveau genre de mollusque. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris **1**(1):105.
[*Phyllidia* p. 105].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1798. Tableau Élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, xvi + 710 pp., 14 pls.
[*Doris argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 386 ff.].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1800. Leçons D'Anatomie Comparée 1 table 5. [not seen].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1803. Mémoire sur le genre *Tritonia*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *Tritonia hombergii*. Annales de Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **1**:480-496, pls. 31-32.
[*Amphitrite frondosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 480 ff.].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1804. Suite de l'extrait des mémoires sur les mollusques. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris **3**(93):254-256, pl. 22.
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limace a plante*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 254].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1804a. Suite de l'extrait des mémoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, contenant la partie anatomique. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris **3**(94):261-263.
[*Doris solea* p. 262].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1804b. Suite des mémoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, sur les genres Phyllidie et Pleuro-branche. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris **3**(96):277-278.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 277].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1804c. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **4**:447-473, pls. 73-74.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sxQOAAAAQAAJ>].
- CUVIER**, G. L. C. F. D. 1804d. Mémoire sur la *Phyllidie* et sur le *Pleuro-branche*, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **5**:266-276, pl. 18.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2xQOAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=LAocAAAAMAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1805. Mémoire sur la *Scyllee*, l'*Eolide* et le *Glaucus*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *Tritonie*. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **6**:416-436, pl. 61.

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 418 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=igocAAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=CBUOAAAAQAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1808. Sur le genre *Glaucus*. Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique, Paris **1**(8):148.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius* p. 148].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1808a. Mémoire sur le genre *Thethys* et sur son anatomie. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **12**:257-270, pl. 24.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 260].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WJcc2W0QKt4C>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817. Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, tome II, contenant les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques et les annélides, xviii + 532 pp. Paris, Deterville. [Nudibranchia pp. 389-395].

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 390 ff.].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817a. Mémoire sur le genre *Tritonia*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *Tritonia hombergi*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, pls. 1-2 [31-32]. Paris.

[*Amphitrite frondosa*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAQAAJ].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817b. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-27, pls. 1-2. Paris.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatiques*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 2 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAQAAJ].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817c. Mémoire sur la *Scylee*, l'*Eolide* et le *Glaucus*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *Tritonie*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, 25-29, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Limax tergipes*, *Limax papillosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 3 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAQAAJ].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817d. Mémoire sur le genre *Thethys* et sur son anatomie. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-14, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 4 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAQAAJ].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817e. Mémoire sur la *Phyllidie* et sur le *Pleuro-branche*, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-11, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAQAAJ].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1830. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, vol. 3, xx + 504 pp. Deterville, Libraire, Paris.
[Nudibranchia, pp. 50-58].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Onchidora leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 51 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5ZunFYWudooC>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1831. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, perpetual secretary to the Royal Academy of Sciences, etc. etc. etc., the Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta, by P. A. Latreille, member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, etc. etc. etc. Translated from the French with notes and additions by H. M. M'Murtrie, vol. 2, xii + 475 pp., 9 pls.. G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York. [Nudibranchia pp. 339-344].

[*Busiris*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidora*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea*, *Scyllaea nacreae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 339 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZXU4AAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=j4GANdij2kC>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1833. Catalogue des préparations anatomiques laissées dans le cabinet d'anatomie comparée du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, ou, Recueil de Mémoires 2:417-508.

[*Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 498].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KJekCGolzAEC>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1834. The Mollusca and Radiata arranged by the Baron Cuvier with supplementary additions to each order, by Edward Griffith and Edward Pidgeon, viii + 601. Whittaker & Co., London. [Nudibranchia, pp. 36-42, 349-351].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys*

fimbria, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 37 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SYBIAAAAMAAJ>] [<http://books.google.com/books?id=mskQAAAAIAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1834a. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621 pp. Leipzig. [Same as Voigt, 1834].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1836. Le règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, 3^{me} édition, vol. 2, 494 pp., pls. 15-20.

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atomarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea nacre*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gzygG9DS0RGc>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1837. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome second, contenant les organes du mouvement des animaux sans vertèbres, et l'ostéologie de la tête, revu par MM. F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard, 726 pp. Paris, Crochard et Cie, Libraires.

[*Glaucus*, *Scyllées*, *Théthys* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17626>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1837a. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome cinquième, contenant les organes d'alimentation des mollusques, des animaux articulés et des zoophytes, revu par L. L. Duvernoy, 503 pp. Paris, Crochard et Cie, Libraires.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidies*, *Scyllées*, *Théthys*, *Tritonies* p. 17].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29905>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1845. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome troisième, contenant le système nerveux et les organes des sens, revu par MM. F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard, 760 pp.

[*Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 311].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17680>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1849. The animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. By the late Baron Georges Cuvier, Translated and adapted to the present state of science. The Mammalia, birds, and reptiles, by Edward Blyth. The fishes and Radiata, by Robert Mudie. The molluscous animals, by George Johnston, M.D. The articulated animals, by J. O. Westwood, F.L.S. A new edition, with additions by W. B. Carpenter M.D., F.R.S. and J. O. Westwood, F.L.S. Illustrated by three hundred engravings on wood and thirty-four on steel, vii + 718 pp. W. S. Orr & Co., London.

[*Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Eolidia*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus*, *Melibeia rosea*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 351 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=C1kEAAAQAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., & G.-L. **DUVERNOY**. 1846. Leçons d'anatomie comparée, tome huitième, contenant les organes de la génération et des sécrétions, avec une leçon complémentaire des organes de relations, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, Paris, Masson et Cie., 848 pp.

[*Doris solea*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 488 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24871>].

- CZECZUGA, B., & B. KLYSZEJKO.** 1977. Carotenoid content in invertebrates caught along the coast of west Africa. *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Classe II, Série des Sciences Biologiques* **24**(12):719-723.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 720 ff.].
- DACOSTA, Simone, Carlo M. CUNHA, Luiz R. L. SIMONE, & Michael SCHRÖDL.** 2007. Computer-based 3-dimensional reconstruction of major organ systems of a new aeolid nudibranch subspecies, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, from Brazil (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **73**(4):339-353.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Babakina festiva*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina engeli engeli*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hervia berghii*, *Hypselodoris picta lajensis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Samla annuligera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 339 ff.].
- DAFNI, Jacob.** 2008. Eilat's coral reefs, 190 pp. Ye'ela Publishers, Eilat Israel.
[*Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phyllidia undula* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14161803/Eilats-Coral-Reefs>].
- DAGUZAN, Jacques.** 1985. Principales caractéristiques de l'appareil digestif, de la nutrition et de la digestion chez les mollusques. *Année Biologique* **24**(4):367-406.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 369].
- DAHL, Friedrich.** 1925. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihren Lebensweise, vol. 1, xxxv + 207 pp. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Aeolidia drummondi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 161 ff.].
- DAHL, Karsten, Steffen LUNDSTEEN, Ole Secher TENDAL.** 2005. Mejlgrund og Lillegrund, en undersøgelse af biologisk diversitet på et lavvandet område med stenrev i Samsø Bælt. Faglig rapport fra DMU, nr. 529.
[*Coryphella*, *Onchidoris* p. 22 ff.].
[http://www2.dmu.dk/1_Viden/2_Publikationer/3_Fagrapporter/rapporter/FR529.pdf].
- DAHL, K., Jan NICOLAISEN, Ruth NIELSEN, & O. S. TENDAL.** 2004. Udvikling og afprøvning af metoder til indsamling af flora og fauna på småstenede hårbundshabitater. Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser. Faglig rapport fra DMU, nr. 521, 85 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 64 ff.].
[http://www2.dmu.dk/1_Viden/2_Publikationer/3_Fagrapporter/rapporter/FR521.pdf].
- DAHLGREN, Ulric.** 1925. The biological survey of the Mount Desert Island (Maine) region. *Science* **61**(1582):435-436.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 436].
- DAKIN, William John, & Alan N. COLEFAX.** 1936. *Ctilopsis*, a rare pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae (Bergh). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pp. 455-460, pls. 1-4.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Ctilopsis* sp., *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 455 ff.].
- DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. COLEFAX.** 1937. A pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae from the waters of New South Wales: A note on the subgenera *Ctilopsis* and *Cephalopyge*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **19**:266-271.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge* (*Cephalopyge*) *trematoides*, *Cephalopyge* (*Cephalopyge*) *mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) *orientalis*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) *picteti*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) sp., *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti* p. 267 ff.].

DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. COLEFAX. 1940. The plankton of the Australian coastal waters off New South Wales. Publications of the University of Sydney, Department of Zoology, Monograph No. 1:1-215, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 207-208]. [not seen].

DAKIN, W., & I. BENNETT. 1956. Australian seashores, xii + 372 pp., 98 pls. Angus & Robertson. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-271, pl. 62]. [not seen].

DALES, Rodney Phillips. 1953. North east Pacific Phyllirhoidae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 12, 6(63):193-194.

[*Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 13].

DALISAY, Doralyn S., Evan W. ROGERS, Arthur S. EDISON, & Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI. 2009. Structure elucidation at the nanomole scale. 1. trisoxazole macrolides and thiazole-containing cyclic peptides from the nudibranch *Hexabranhus sanguineus*. Journal of Natural Products 72(4):732-738.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 732 ff.].

DALL, William Healey. 1870. Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 13:240-257. [Nudibranchia pp. 249-250].

[*Aeolidia salmonacea*, *Aeolidia bostoniensis*, *Aeolidia diversa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia picta*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolidia purpurea*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes gymnota* p. 249 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=C7gEAAAAQAAJ>].

DALL, W. H. 1871. Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. American Journal of Conchology 7(2):93-160, pls. 13-16. [Nudibranchia p. 137].

[*Adalaria albopapillosa* p. 137].

DALL, W. H. 1879. Mollusks. List of shells obtained by Mr. Ludwig Kumlien, naturalist to the Howgate Expedition, 1877-78, at points in Cumberland Sound, Arctic Regions, west from Baffin's Bay. Bulletin of the United States National Museum No. 15, Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the. Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78, pp. 145-146.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii* p. 146].

[http://docs.lib.noaa.gov/rescue/IPY/ipy_001_pdf/Q11U6no15.pdf] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=u28bAAAAMAAJ>].

DALL, W. H. 1880. American work in the department of recent mollusca during the year 1879. American Naturalist 14(6):426-436.

[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 431].

DALL, W. H. 1881. American work in the department of recent mollusca during the year 1880. American Naturalist 15(9):pp. 704-718.

[*Acanthodoris caerulea*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Colga lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Lamellidoris pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Themisto (Palio) pallida*, *Triopha modesta* p. 710 ff.].

DALL, W. H. 1883. Further researches on nudibranchs. Science 6(44):748.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Akiodoris*, *Ancula*, *Drepania*, *Goniodoris*, *Heterodoris*, *Notodoris*, *Ohola* p. 748].

DALL, W. H. 1883a. Weekly Summary of the Progress of Science, Zoology. The position of Rhodope. Science 1(15):426-436.

[*Rhodope* p. 433].

DALL, W. H. 1884. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3.—Report on the Mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 7(442):340-349.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 341 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4v4EAAAQAAJ>].

DALL, W. H. 1884a. A new classification of the Mollusca. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th ed., vol. xvi, pp. 632-697, Article: Mollusca, by E. Ray Lankester. Science 3(71):730-732.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 732].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=h6zq_tFWAvUC].

DALL, W. H. 1885. List of marine Mollusca comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey (24):1-336.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doris angustipes*, *Doris atropos*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris krebsii*, *Doris radiata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus australis*, *Glaucus boscii*, *Glaucus colymbus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus peronii*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glaucus tetraapterygius*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Rhacodoris krebsii*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea margaritacea* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ghMMAAAAYAAJ>].

DALL, W. H. 1886. Distribution of colors in the animal kingdom. Science 7(177):572.

[nudibranchs p. 572].

DALL, W. H. 1887. [for 1886]. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 6.—Report on Bering Island Mollusca collected by Mr. Nicholas Grebnitzki. the Proceedings of the United States National Museum 9:209-219.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina pacifica* p. 220 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=m_gvAAAAIAAJ].

DALL, W. H. 1889. Report on the Mollusca, pt. 2. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. In: Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer “Blake”, Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 18:1-492, pls. 10-40. [Nudibranchia pp. 453].

[*Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Tethys leporina* p. 453].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25505>].

DALL, W. H. 1899. The mollusk fauna of the Pribilof Islands, pp. 539-546. In: David Starr Jordan. The fur seal and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean, pt. 3, special paper relating to the fur seal and to the natural history of the Pribilof Islands, xii + 629 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina pacifica* p. 544].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SxILAAAAIAAJ>].

DALL, W. H. 1907. Review: The Antarctic expedition of the “Discovery,” under Capt. Scott, R.N., 1901-1904. Science(New Series) 26(661):283-285.

[*Galvinella*, *Tritoniella* p. 284].

DALL, W. H. 1909. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. Nautilus 23(5):72. [Biography].

[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].

DALL, W. H. 1909a. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. Science 30(766):304. [Biography].

[nudibranchiata p. 304].

- DALL, W. H.** 1909b. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **37**(1704):147-294, pls. 20-28. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-204].
[*Aeolidia lottini*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla distichoica*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana natans*, *Phyllirhoe rosea*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritonia (Candiella) australis*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 201 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fXQuAAAAIAAJ>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1911. The British nudibranchiate Mollusca. By Alder and Hancock; supplement by Sir Charles Eliot. London, Ray Society (Dulau & Co.) 1910. 4to. Pp. 198. 8 plates. Science, New Series **34**(885):849.. [Review].
- DALL, W. H.** 1919. The Mollusca of the Arctic coast of America collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition west from Bathurst Inlet with an appended report on a collection of Pleistocene fossil Mollusca. Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene, etc. Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18, Southern Party, 1913-16, Volume VIII, Part A, pp. 3A-29A, pls. 1-3.
[*Lamellidoris liturata* p. 3A ff.].
- DALL, W. H., & Charles Torrey SIMPSON.** 1902. [for 1901]. The Mollusca of Porto Rico. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission* **20**:351-524, pls. 53-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 368, 500].
[*Geitodoris mollina* p. 368 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kJEgAAAAIAAJ>].
- DALL, W., & W. STEPHENSON.** 1953. A bibliography of the marine invertebrates of Queensland. Papers, Department of Zoology, University of Queensland **1**(2):21-49. [not seen].
- DALLA TORRE, Karl Wilhelm von.** 1889. Die Fauna von Helgoland. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere*, Supplementheft 2:1-99.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pennata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 51].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=v9ROAAAAIAAJ>].
- DALTON, S. J., & S. GODWIN.** 2006. Progressive coral tissue mortality following predation by a corallivorous nudibranch (*Phestilla* sp.). *Coral Reefs* **25**(4):529.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 529].
- DALY, Sue.** 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, catch the slug bug. *Sportdiver* (August 2000):34-35.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris ceratosoma*, *Coryphella browni*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Doto fragilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium kaboranum*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 34 ff.].
- DALYELL, John Graham.** 1847. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations of their nature, vol. 1, 270 pp., 53 pls. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia p. 48].
[*Doris* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27276>].
- DALYELL, J. G.** 1848. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations of their nature, vol. 2, 322 pp., 56 pls. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia p. 180].
[*Doris*, *Doris hombergii*, *Eolis* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28289>].

DALYELL, J. G. 1853. The powers of the Creator displayed in the creation: or, observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature: with practical comments and illustrations, 2:xiii + 359, 46 pls. John van Voorst, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 270-327, pls. 38-46].

[*Doris (Ancula) cristata*, *Doris (Goniodoris) nodosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis deaurata*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis inequalis*, *Eolis minor*, *Eolis monoceros*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis plumata*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis racemosa*, *Eolis sanguifer*, *Eolis tenax*, *Eolis ventilabrum*, *Eolis viridis*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia confiera*, *Tritonia divaricata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida*, *Tritonia punctata* p. 271 ff.].

DANIALDOSS, S. 1996. Radical cyclisation based approaches to 9-pupukeanone and lignan precursors, viii + 194 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

[*Phyllidia bourguini* p. 6].
[<http://etd.ncsi.iisc.ernet.in/bitstream/2005/121/1/G14548.pdf>].

DANIEL, F. 1883. Faune malacologique terrestre, fluviatile et marine des environs de Brest (Finistere) (Deuxieme partie). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 31:330-391.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 363 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JvIKAAAAIAAJ>].

DANIELS, Ethan A. 2006. Nudibranchs of Palau. Underwater Photography, a Web Magazine, issue 28:22-26.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Miamira* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis kremphi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.pr-productions.co.uk/UwP28.pdf>].

DANIELSSEN, Daniel Cornelius. 1859. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise i Sommeren 1858. Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabselsk Skrifter i det 19de Aarh. 4(2):1-78, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia p. 56].

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Triopa claviger* p. 56].

DANIELSSEN, D. C. 1861. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise foretagen i sommeren 1857. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 11(1):1-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera pudica*, *Triopa lacer* p. 37 ff.].

DANRIGAL, Françoise, & Claude HUYGHENS. 1981. Nudibranches: Limaces océans. Geo (31):56-70.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera elegans* p. 57 ff.].

DAOUDAL, Gaël, & Dominique DEBANNE. 2003. Long-term plasticity of intrinsic excitability: learning rules and mechanisms. Learning & Memory 10(6):456-465.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 458].
[<http://www.informatics.sussex.ac.uk/users/pap23/blog/wp-content/DaoudalDebanne2003.pdf>].

DARGHOUGH, Naïm Richard. 2004. Modeling A-current modulation in *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 58 pp. M.S. thesis, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. viii ff.].
[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-05172004-214743/unrestricted/darghouth_naïm_r_200407_ms.pdf].

- DARGHOUTH, N. R., R. J. BUTERA, A. SAKURAI, & P. S. KATZ.** 2004. Testing a role for a-current in spike-timing dependent neuromodulation using a conductance-based neuronal simulation. Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College, pp. 19.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].
- DARGHOUTH, N. R., A. SAKURAI, R. J. BUTERA, & P. S. KATZ.** 2004. Computer simulations and dynamic clamp experiments support a role for a 4-AP-sensitive current in serotonin-induced spike narrowing leading to synaptic depression. Program No. 420.2 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- DARO, Marie Hermende.** 1969. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. I. Description et zonation des organismes. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **99**(3-4):111-152.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera* sp., *Tergipes despectus* p. 136 ff.].
- DARO, M. H.** 1970. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. II. Biologie et développement saisonnier des espèces. Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique **100**(3):159-190.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 167 ff.].
- DARWIN, Charles.** 1898. The descent of man and selection in relation to sex, 2nd edition, revised & augmented, xvi + 687 pp.. D. Appleton & Co.
[*nudibranch* p. 268].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YdcKAAAAIAAJ>].
- DARWIN, Francis.** 1876. On the structure of the snail's heart. Journal of Anatomy & Physiology **10**:506-510.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 506].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XdkDAAAAYAAJ>].
- DASKOS, Antonios, & Argyro ZENETOS.** 2007. Additions to the knowledge of alien Opisthobranchia of Greece. Aquatic Invasions **2**(3):258-260.
[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 258 ff.].
- DASSOW, Michelangelo von.** 2005. Effects of ambient flow and injury on the morphology of a fluid transport system in a bryozoan. Biological Bulletin **208**(1):47-59.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *nudibranch* pp. 48, 50, 57].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/208/1/47>].
- DAUER, Daniel M., Michael F. LANE, & Roberto J. LLANSÓ.** 2002. Development of diagnostic approaches to determine sources of anthropogenic stress affecting benthic community condition in the Chesapeake Bay. Final report, v + 64 pp. Old Dominion University, Department of Biological Sciences, College of Sciences.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 47].
[<http://sci.odu.edu/chesapeakebay/reports/benthic/DIAG.pdf>] or
[http://www.esm.versar.com/VCB/Benthos/Docs/DiagApprch_Rpt.pdf].
- DAUM, Wolfgang.** [Undated]. Sea slugs- exotic additions to the marine aquarium. Aquarium Digest International (26):27-30.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha eliora* p. 28 ff.].

D'AURIA, Maria Valeria, Luigi **GOMEZ PALOMA**, Luigi **MINALE**, Angela **ZAMPELLA**, Jean Francois **VERBIST**, Christos **ROUSSAKIS**, Cecile **DEBITUS**, & Josiane **PATISSOU**. 1994. Reidispongiolide A and B, two new potent cytotoxic macrolides from the New Caledonian sponge *Reidispongia coerulea*. *Tetrahedron* **50**(16):4829-4834.

[nudibranch p. 4829].

D'AURIA, M. V., L. **MINALE**, & Raffaele **RICCIO**. 1993. Polyoxygenated steroids of marine origin. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1839-1895.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 1849 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a010.pdf>].

DAUTZENBERG, Philippe, & P. **DUROUCHOUX**. 1906. Supplément a la faunule malacologique des environs de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle series 4, **36**(423):39-45; (424):53-60; (425):73-77.

[*Doris* (*Archidoris*) *marmorata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *verrucosa*, *Doris* (*Jorunna*) *johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *coronata*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidia*) *papillosa*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *alderi*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *glauca*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondii*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *punctata*, *Eolis* (*Spurilla*) *sargassicola*, *Eolis alba* var. *albida*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea* var. *pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 40 ff.].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. **DUROUCHOUX**. 1913. Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, series 5, **43**(514):suppl. pp. 1-24.

[*Berghia caerulea*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *marmorata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Jorunna*) *johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *coronata*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidia*) *papillosa*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *papillosa* var. *albina*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *alderi*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *alderi* var. *albida*, *Eolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *glauca*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondii*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *punctata*, *Eolis* (*Spurilla*) *sargassicola*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea* var. *pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 7 ff.].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. H. **FISCHER**. 1925. Les mollusques marins du Finistère et en particulier de la région de Roscoff. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff* **3**:1-180.

[*Acanthodoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *bilamellata*, *Acanthodoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *inconspicua*, *Acanthodoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *muricata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *coronata*, *Aeolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *drummondii*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidia*) *papillosa*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *glauca*, *Aeolis* (*Amphorina*) *caerulea*, *Aeolis* (*Calma*) *glaucoidea*, *Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *lineata*, *Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis* (*Cuthona*) *aurantiaca*, *Aeolis* (*Cuthona*) *olivacea*, *Aeolis* (*Cuthona*) *viridis*, *Aeolis* (*Facelina*) *punctata*, *Aeolis* (*Favorinus*) *alba*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *cingulata*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *exigua*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *farrani*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *picta*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *tricolor*, *Aeolis* (*Tergipes*) *despecta*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *marmorata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *verrucosa*, *Doris* (*Jorunna*) *johnstoni*, *Doris* (*Platydoris*) *argo*, *Doris* (*Platydoris*) *planata*, *Doris* (*Rostanga*) *coccinea*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto stylogera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* var. *barvicensis*, *Idalia* (*Idaliella*) *aspera*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *lessoni*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *lineata*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 8 ff.].

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict. 1893. Studies in morphogenesis. I. On the development of the cerata in *Aeolis*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* **24**(6):141-148, pls. 1-2.

[*Aeolis* sp. p. 141 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=souG84S8jIIC>].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1898. The fauna and flora about Coldspring Harbor, L. I. *Science* (New Series) **8**(203):685-689.

[nudibranchs p. 686].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1904. Animal morphology in its relation to other sciences. *Science* **20**(517):697-706.

[*Eolis* p. 700].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1904a. Animal morphology in its relation to other sciences, pp. 244-257. In: Howard J. Rogers (Ed.). Congress of Arts & Science, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, vol. V, Biology Anthropology Psychology Sociology, xi + 889 pp.

[*Eolis* p. 249].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yOsMAAAIAAJ>].

DAVENPORT, Demorest. 1966. The experimental analysis of behavior, pp. 381-429. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). Symbiosis, vol. 1, association of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia p. 417].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 417].

DAVIDSON, Bradley S. 1993. Ascidians: producers of amino acid-derived metabolites. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1771-1791.

[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 1785].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a006.pdf>].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael Trevor. 2006. Secondary metabolites from the marine gastropod molluscs of Antarctica, southern Africa and South America, pp. 133-157. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 134 ff.].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, M. T., & Denzil R. **BEUKES**. 2004. Ten years of marine natural products research at Rhodes University. South African Journal of Science **100**(11-12):539-544.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 541 ff.].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, M. T., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1991. New diterpenoic acid glycerides from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. Tetrahedron **47**(47):9743-9750.

[*Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 9743].

DAVIS, Bradley Moore. 1911. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section II.— Botanical. General characteristics of the algal vegetation of Buzzards Bay and Vineyard Sound in the vicinity of Woods Hole. Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries **31**(1):443-541.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 444].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7mh1bdBIU90C>].

DAVIS, Charles C. 1967. Emergence of veliger larvae from eggs in gelatinous masses laid by some Jamaican marine gastropods. Malacologia **5**(2):299-309.

[*Chromodoris pulchella*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 299 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47215>].

DAVIS, Chris. 2001. Feasibility study into the management of Beer Home Ground. Devon Wildlife Trust, 65 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia* p. 57 ff.].

[www.devonwildlifetrust.org/files/uploaded/download.php?filename=Management%20of%20BHG.pdf].

DAVIS, Gary E., David J. **KUSHNER**, Jennifer M. **MONDRAGON**, Jeff E. **MONDRAGON**, Derek **LERMA**, Daniel V. **RICHARDS**. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring handbook, volume 1: sampling protocol. Channel Islands National Park, 96 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. C-7].
[\[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/KFM-HandbookVol1.pdf\]](http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/KFM-HandbookVol1.pdf).

DAVIS, Noel, & Glenn R. **VANBLARICOM**. 1978. Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in a sand bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. *Limnology & Oceanography* **23**(3):417-427.
 [*Armina californica* p. 422].

DAVIS, William Jackson, & Mark P. **KOVAC**. 1981. The command neuron and the organization of movement. *Trends in Neurosciences* **4**(3):73-76.
 [*Tritonia* p. 75].

DAVISON, D. M., & D. J. **HUGHES**. 1998. *Zostera* biotopes (volume I). An overview of dynamics and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science (UK Marine SACs Project). 95 pp.
 [*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina obvelata* p. 94].
[\[http://www.english-nature.org.uk/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/zostera.pdf\]](http://www.english-nature.org.uk/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/zostera.pdf).

DAVOULT, Dominique, J. M. **DEWARUMEZ**, & R. **GLAÇON**. 1992. Nouvelles signalisations d'espèces macrobenthiques sur les côtes françaises de la Manche orientale et de la Mer du Nord. II. Mollusques. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **33**(1):95-100.
 [*Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona* (*Trinchesia*) *amoena*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 95 ff.].

DAVOULT, D., & A. **RICHARD**. 1988. Les Ridens, haut-fond rocheux isolé du Pas-de-Calais: un peuplement remarquable. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **29**:93-107.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 106].

DAVOULT, D., & A. **RICHARD**. 1990. Étude expérimentale du recrutement du peuplement sessile des fonds caillouteux du Pas-de Calais (France). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **31**:181-199.
 [*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 190 ff.].

DAWYDOFF, Constantin Kikolaevich. 1952. Contribution a l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine benthique de l'Indo-Chine. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique*, supplement 37, pp. 1-158.
 [*Aeolidia* sp., *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma gracillima*, *Chromodoris hystrix*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doris harmandi*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe bucephalum*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata*, *Phyllirhoe pelagica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trippa ornata* p. 109 ff.].

DAY, J. H., J. G. FIELD, & M. J. PENRITH. 1970. The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **39**(1):1-108. [Nudibranchia pp. 77-78].

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Armanda armata*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina simoniana*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris kalkensis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doris glabella*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma pallidum*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 77 ff.].

DAY, Robert Marshall, & Larry Garland HARRIS. 1978. Selection and turnover of coelenterate nematocysts in some aeolid nudibranchs. Veliger **21**(1):104-109.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 104 ff.].

DAYRAT, Benoît. 2003. Comparative analysis of two PEET Grants: "Before/after" in the taxonomy of aplacophorans and dorids, p. 19. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

DAYRAT, B. 2004. Selecting a form of species names in the PhyloCode, p 3. In: Michel Laurin (Ed.). First International Phylogenetic Nomenclature Meeting, Paris, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, July 6-9, 2004, Under the auspices of the Académie des Sciences de Paris, abstracts, vi + 35 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 3].
[<http://www.ohiou.edu/phylocode/IPNM.pdf>].

DAYRAT, B. 2005. Advantages of naming species under the PhyloCode: An example of how a new species of Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina) may be named. Marine Biology Research **1**(3):216-232.

[*Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tayuva maculosa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa filix* p. 216 ff.].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/988t6hrvmg2uty1pgw97/contributions/t/2/9/7/t2974523u1p23348.pdf>].

DAYRAT, B. 2006. A taxonomic revision of *Paradoris* sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **147**(2):125-238.

[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lora*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris porri*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris lora*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp. A, *Paradoris* sp. B, *Paradoris* sp. C, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Platydoris argo* p. 125 ff.].

DAYRAT, B. 2006a. A taxonomic revision of basal Discodorididae (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda): What's next?, p. 31. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Discodoris*, *Peltodoris* p. 31].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

DAYRAT, B., Philip D. CANTINO, Julia A. CLARKE, & Kevin DE QUEIROZ. 2008. Species names in the PhyloCode: the approach adopted by the international society for phylogenetic nomenclature. *Systematic Biology* **57**(3):507-514.

[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Paradoris dubia* p. 511 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2003. Uninomial versus binomial nomenclature: A case study in dorid nudibranchs, p. 19. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68pp.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 19].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

DAYRAT, B., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. Species names and metaphyly: a case study in Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Zoologica Scripta* **34**(2):199-224.

[*Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Hoplodoris tomentosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris multicuber*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsii*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tayuva maculosa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa filix*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 201 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., Christoffer SCHANDER, & Kenneth D. ANGIELCZYK. 2004. Suggestions for a new species nomenclature. *Taxon* **53**(2):485-491.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Peltodoris nobilis* p. 486 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., Annie TILLIER, Guillaume LECOINTRE, & Simon TILLIER. 2001. New clades of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca) from 28S rRNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **19**(2):225-235.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 226 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & Simon TILLIER. 2000. Taxon sampling, character sampling and systematics: how gradist presuppositions created additional ganglia in gastropod euthyneuran taxa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. **129**(3):403-418.

[*Adalaria*, *Aeolidiella*, *Archidoris*, *Doridella*, *Melibe*, *Okadaia*, *Tritonia* p. 409 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & S. TILLIER. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of euthyneuran gastropods: a consensus between morphological and molecular analyses, p. 76. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*nudibranchia* p. 76].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

DAYRAT, B., & S. TILLIER. 2002. Evolutionary relationships of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca): A cladistic re-evaluation of morphological characters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*. **135**(4):403-470.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 410 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & S. TILLIER. 2003. Goals and limits of phylogenetics, the euthyneuran gastropods, pp. 161-184. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, *Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks*, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 162 ff.].

- DAYTON**, Paul Kuykendall, III. 1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: the provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. *Ecological Monographs* **41**(4):351-389. [Nudibranchia p. 383].
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 383].
- DAYTON**, P. K. 1975. Experimental evaluation of ecological dominance in a rocky intertidal algal community. *Ecological Monographs* **45**(2):137-159.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dironea albolineata*, *Triopha carpeni* p. 152].
- DAYTON**, P. K. 1979. Observations of growth, dispersal and population dynamics of some sponges in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, pp. 271-282. In: Claude Levi & Nicole Boury-Esnault (Eds.). *Biologie des spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique*, No. 291, Paris 18-22 Decembre 1978, 533 pp.
[*Austrodoris* p. 274].
- DAYTON**, P. K. 1985. The Structure and regulation of some South American kelp communities. *Ecological Monographs* **55**(4):447-468.
[nudibranchs p. 466].
- DAYTON**, P. K., Gordon A. **ROBILLIARD**, & Robert T. **PAINE**. 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica pp. 244-258. In: M. W. Holdgate (Ed.). *Antarctic Ecology*, vol 1, xx + 604 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 253 ff.].
- DAYTON**, P. K., G. A. **ROBILLIARD**, R. T. **PAINE**, & Linnea B. **DAYTON**. 1974. Biological accommodation in the benthic community at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Ecological Monographs* **44**(1):105-128.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Doto antarcticus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 105 ff.].
- DEAN**, Bashford. 1908. The Lamarck manuscript in Harvard. *American Naturalist* **42**(495):145-153.
[nudibranchs p. 153].
- DEAN**, Thomas Allen, & Vincent Jerome **BELLIS**. 1975. Seasonal and spatial distribution of epifauna in the Pamlico River estuary, North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **91**(1):1-12.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 5 ff.].
- DEBANNE**, Dominique, Gaël **DAOUDAL**, Valérie **SOURDET**, & Michaël **RUSSIER**. 2003. Brain plasticity and ion channels. *Journal of Physiology, Paris* **97**(4-6):403-414.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 405].
[http://biologie.kappa.ro/Literature/PDF_Archives/PDF_archive_2005/Nature/502/debanne2003.pdf].
- DEBELIUS**, Helmut. 1982. Grosskrebse im Aquarium. 7. Teil: über die gattung *Periclimenes*. *Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* **35**(11):424-428.
[*Hexabranchius sanguineus* p. 424].
- DEBELIUS**, H. 1983. Die "spanische Tänzerin" und ihr Untermieter. Die Nacktschnecke und der Krebs. *Aquarien Magazin* (3):433-436.
[*Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus* p. 433 ff.].
- DEBELIUS**, H. 1996. Nudibranchs and sea snails Indo-Pacific field guide, 321 pp. IKAN - Unterwasserarchiv.
[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina californica*, *Armina*

cygnea, *Armina japonica*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Berghia australis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus canuncta*, *Janolus carinata*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia* sp., *Limnandra nodosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobanchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira* sp., *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia barnardi*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireanae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid carolynae*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Roboastra* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris* sp., *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja* sp., *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania aurita*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Verconia verconis* p. 123 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 1998. Red Sea reef guide : Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Arabian Peninsula (Oman, UAE, Bahrain), 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 221, 245-259].

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina bilas*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis cyanobanchiata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 245 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 1999. Indian Ocean reef guide : Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailand, South Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, East Africa, Seychelles, 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 195, 272-277].

[*Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Halgerda iota*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Tambja kushimotoensis* p. 276 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 2001. Asia Pacific reef guide : Malaysia, Indonesia, Palau, Philippines, tropical Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 278-284].

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Flabellina bilas*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Tambja morosa* p. 278 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H., & Rudie H. KUITER. 2007. Nudibranchs of the world, 360 pp. IKAN Unterwasserarchiv, Frankfurt, Germany.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris planca*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Amanda armata*, *Analogium amakusana*, *Analogium striata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Ancula* sp., *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina pulcherrima*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina striata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caribbranchus morsomus*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla chavezi*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alia*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris buchananae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris leoparda*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris regalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora edwardsi*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crimora* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*,

Dendrodoris gunnamatta, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto africana*, *Doto bella*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto* sp., *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Durvilledoris* sp., *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodorid* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jason* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*,

Limacia cockerelli, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia insulae*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis nyalya*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea pilosa*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio parvula*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Paratritonia* sp., *Pauleo jubatus*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia ruppelii*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga phepha*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantiaca*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia columbiana*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia divae*, *Trinchesia fidenciae*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia gymnota*, *Trinchesia hamanni*, *Trinchesia herrerae*, *Trinchesia kuiteri*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia speciosa*,

Trinchesia thompsoni, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Trippa gibba*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa rugosa*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 3 ff.].

DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. D., see: BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de.

DEBOUTTEVILLE, Claude Delamare. 1950. Contribution a la connaissance des copépodes du genre *Splanchnotrophus* Hancock et Norman parasites des mollusques. Vie et Milieu **1**(1):74-80.
[*Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 75 ff.].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1953. Recherches sur l'écologie et la répartition de mystacocaride *Derocheilocaris remanei* Delamare et Chappuis, en Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu **4**(3):321-380. [Although included in Index Nudibranchia, this article mentions Acochlidiaceans, but not nudibranchs].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1954. Eaux souterraines littorales de la cote Catalane française (Mise au point faunistique). Vie et Milieu **5**(3):408-451. [Although included in Index Nudibranchia, this article mentions Acochlidiaceans, but not nudibranchs].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1960. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales, pp. 1-740. Hermann Publ.
[*Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 109 ff.].

DE CECCATTY, M. P., see: CECCATTY, M. P. de.

DE CHAMISSO, Adelbertus, & Carolus Guilelmus EYSENHARDT. 1821. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linneana in circumnavigatione terrae, auspicate Comite N. Romanzoff, duce Ottone de Kotzebue, annis 1815-1818. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum, Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher **10**(2):345-374, pls. 24-33.
[*Eolidia annulicornis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 346 ff.].

DEETS, Gregory B., Curtis CASH, James ROUNDS, and James D. RONEY. 2003. Chapter 7, Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-42. In: City of Los Angeles, Environmental Monitoring Division. Marine Monitoring in Santa Monica Bay: biennial assessment report for the period January, 2001 through December, 2002. Report submitted to EPA and RWQCB (Los Angeles). Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Hyperion Treatment Plant, Playa del Rey, California, pp. 1-1 to 8-38 + appendices.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 7-18].
[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/SMB_Reports/2001_02/Chapter7.pdf].

DEETS, G. B., J. D. RONEY, J. M. ROUNDS, & C. L. CASH. 2003. Chapter 7, Fish and macroinvertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-22. In: City of Los Angeles, Environmental Monitoring Division. Marine monitoring in the Los Angeles Harbor: Annual assessment report for the period January 2002 through December 2002. Report submitted to EPA and RWQCB (Los Angeles). Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Terminal Island Treatment Plant, San Pedro, California, pp. 1-1 to 8-12 + appendices.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 7-7 ff.].
[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/LAH_Reports/2002/Chapter7.pdf].

DE FELICE, Louis John, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1977. Voltage noise from hair cells during mechanical stimulation. Nature **269**(5629):613-615.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 613].

- DE FELICE, L. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1977a. Noise spectra from hair cells of the *Hermisenda* statocyst. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-first annual meeting February 15-18, 1977. Biophysical Journal **17**(2):19a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 19a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473465&blobtype=pdf>].
- DE FEZ, S.**, see: **FEZ, S. de.**
- DEFILIPPI, Filippo.** 1866. Osservazioni fatte nella traversata da Gibilterra a Rio Janeiro. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino publicati dagli Accademici segretari delle due classi, Torino **1**:376-390.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 381].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bnkFAAAQAAJ>].
- DEFILIPPI, F.** 1867. Lettera contenente le ultime sue osservazioni fatte durante una parte del suo viaggio da Singapore a Saigon, al Giappone ed alla Cina etc. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino publicati dagli Accademici segretari delle due classi, Torino **2**(3):227-239. [Nudibranchia p. 233].
[*Doris limbata*, *Jacunia papillosa* p. 233].
- DE FREESE, Duane E.** 1982. The relationship of egg size, egg capsule volume, egg number, caloric content per egg, reproductive effort, and patterns of development among Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 35 pp. M.S. Thesis, Florida Institute of Technology. [not seen].
- DE FREESE, D. E., & Kerry Bruce CLARK.** 1982. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). American Zoologist **22**(4):905.
[opisthobranchs p. 905].
- DE FREESE, D. E., & K. B. CLARK.** 1983. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction **6**(1):1-10.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 2 ff.].
- DEGIORGIS, J. A.** 1985. Bountiful color: Nudibranchia. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium **8**(1):12-15.
[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 12 ff.].
- DE GRAAF, Frank.** 1975. Nackte Schönheit aus dem Meer. Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift **28**(1):22-27.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris variegata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidia* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 23 ff.].
- DE GRAAF, F.** 1982. Naakte schoonheden in de zee. Artis, Amsterdam **28**(2):48-51.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris variegata*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 49 ff.].
- DE GRAVE, S.** 1987. Conservering van Nudibranchia (zeenaaktslakken). De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(1):31-33.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 31 ff.].
- DE GRAVE, Sammy.** 2000. Caridean shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea: Palaemonidae and Gnathophyllidae. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie **70**:119-148.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 136].

DE GUERNE, Jules. 1885. La rade de Dunkerque. Revue Scientifique (Revue Rose), 3rd series, **9**(11):321-330.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 326 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_Y4KAAAAIAAJ].

DEHNEL, Paul A., & David C. **KONG**. 1979. The effect of temperature on developmental rates in the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Canadian Journal of Zoology **57**(10):1835-1844.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1835 ff.].

DE JESUS, Roman P., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 2003. Chlorinated acetylenes from the San Diego sponge *Haliclona lunisimilis*. Journal of Natural Products. **66**(5):671-674.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 671 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2003/66/i05/pdf/np020542p.pdf>].

DEKAY, James Ellsworth. 1840. Report of J. E. DeKay of the Zoological Department. Documents of the State of New York, 63rd session, 1840, **2**(50):15-36. [Nudibranchia p. 32].

[*Cavolina salmonacea*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Tergipes gymnota*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 32].

DEKAY, J. E. 1843. Zoology of New-York, or the New-York fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the state of New-York; with brief notices of those occasionally found near its border; and accompanied by appropriate illustrations, vol. 1 Zoology, part V Mollusca, viii + 271 pp., 40 pls. Albany. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-11, pls. 5-6].

[*Cavolina salmonacea*, *Doris illuminata*, *Eolidia bostoniensis*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia gymnota*, *Filurus dubius*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 8 ff.].

DEKIN, Michael S., & Gabriel G. **HADDAD**. 1990. Membrane and cellular properties in oscillating networks implications for respiration. Journal of Applied Physiology **69**(3):809-821.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 809 ff.].

DEKKER, Henk, & Zvi **ORLIN**. 2000. Check-list of Red Sea Mollusca. Spirula, Newsletter Vita Marina Mededelingenblad **47**(suppl.):1-46.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Analogium striatum*, *Archidoris vayssiarea*, *Armina semperi*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Catrina susa*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus glabratus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Doto orcha*, *Durvillea lemnicata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelina rhodops*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris joubini*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionina glama*, *Marioniopsis*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella sudanensis*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia ghadaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Thecacera*

pacifica, *Thorunna africana*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 35 ff.].

DEKKER, Rob. 1985. The sudden appearance of *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in Lake Grevelingen (S.W. Netherlands) in 1983 and 1984. *Zoologische Bijdragen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* (30):1-6.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 1 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1985a. *Cuthona amoena* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), een nieuwe Naaktslak voor de Nederlandse fauna. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **45**(2):71-74.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona rubescens* p. 71 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1986. Second record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Dutch coast. *Basteria* **50**(1-3):45-46.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 45].

DEKKER, R. 1986a. On a small collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Minorca (Balearic Islands, Spain). *Anales de Biología* **7** (Biología Animal 2):3-4.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania lineata* p. 3 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1986b. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **46**(5):157-169.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 158 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1989. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (8). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **49**(4):96-105.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 98 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1992. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (9). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **52**(1):16-24.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1993. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (10). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **53**(4):86-92.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 87 ff.].

- DEKKER, R.** 1995. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (11). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **55**(6):139-143.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 140 ff.].

- DEKKER, R.** 1997. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (12). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **57**(3):61-65.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 61 ff.].

- DEL CARMEN, Kimberly A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1999. Metamorphosis in a marine gastropod: the role of transcription and translation. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):20A.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 20A].

- DELA CALZADA, D. D., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2005. Systematic phylogeny of the nudibranch genus *Godiva* (Macnae, 1954). *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1123.

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae* p. 1123].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2006/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=537>].

- DELAUBENFELS, Max Walter.** 1927. The red sponges of Monterey Peninsula, California. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 9, **19**:258-266.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 266].

- DELAUBENFELS, M. W.** 1947. Ecology of the sponges of a brackish water environment, at Beaufort, N. C. *Ecological Monographs* **17**(1):31-46.

[nudibranch p. 43].

- DELCOMYN, Fred.** 1980. Neural basis of rhythmic behavior in animals. *Science* **210**(4469):492-498.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 494].

- DELLA MONICA, C., G. DELLA SALA, F. DE RIUCCARDIS, I. IZZO, & A. SPINELLA.** 2006. Total synthesis of bioactive peptides and depsipeptides from marine opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 333-361. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 334].

- DELLA VALLE, Antonio.** 1880. Sui coriceidi parassiti, e sull'anatomia del gen. *Lichomolgus*. *Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei Anno CCLXXVII*, Rome, Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, **5**:107-124, pls. 1-2.

[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 110].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RtMAAAAYAAJ>].

- DELLE CHIAJE, Stefano.** 1822. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. 1-4, 1-69.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* pl. X, XXXVIII, XXXIX].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1823-1824. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **1**:1-184. [1823: pp. 1-84; 1824: pp. 85-184].

[*Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 128 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40458>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1824a. Brevi cenni su il *Doridio meckeliano*, il *Sifunculo echinorinco*, e la *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, Letti nell' assemblea accademica de' 3 giugno 1824, pp. 23-28. Sunto del fascicolo III.° e IV.° delle memorie su la storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, di Stefano Delle Chiaje, lette dal 1822-1824 nel R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, e da pubblicar si con 10 tavole incise in rame nel IV. volume de' suoi Atti accademici. Presso La Società Tipografica, Napoli.

[*Diphyllidia delineata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 27 ff.]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GBAAAAAQAAJ>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1825-1827. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **2**:1-4, 185-444. [1825: pp. 185-225; 1827: pp. 225-444].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys polyphylla* p. 264 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40280>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1828. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **3**:i-xx, 1-232. [Nudibranchia pp. 118-148].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, p. 120 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40491>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1828a. Sul Doridio, su di una specie di Sifunculo, e sulla *Pleurophyllidia*, Memoria del Socio Ordinario Stefano delle Chiaje, letta nella Sessione Accademica de' 3 Giugno 1823. Atti del Real Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali de Napoli **4**:117-134, pl. 10.

[*Diphyllidia delineata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 128 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1830. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. 70-109. [no text published for these plates].

[*Doris grandiflora*, *Doris tuberculata* pl LXXVIII; *Doris gracilis*, *Doris scacchi* pl. CIV].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, 2nd edition, vol. **1**, lxvi + 177 pp. Dai Tipi di Giuseppe Azzolino & Co., Napoli.

[*Doris setigera*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 145].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jYAAAAAQAAJ].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836a. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, vol. **3**, pls. 1-64.

[*Doris setigera*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* pls. 3 & 45].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VzgAAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=8GM-AAAAIAAJ>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836a. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, 2nd edition, vol. **2**, 224 + 8 + 8 pp. Dai Tipi di Giuseppe Azzolino & Co., Napoli.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thetydea* p. 197 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jYAAAAAQAAJ].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli **2**:5-146. [Nudibranchia: pp. 14-44].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultzeana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia thetydea* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40311>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841a. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli **5**:5-165. [Nudibranchia pp. 73-78].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultzi*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Pleurophyllidia lineolata*; *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thetydea* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://ia310832.us.archive.org/2/items/descrizioneenoto48chia/descrizioneenoto48chia.pdf>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841b. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli **6**:pls. 1-86. [Nudibranchia pls. 38-42, 44-46, 54, 73].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultzi*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thetydea*, pl. 38 ff.].
[<http://ia310836.us.archive.org/0/items/descrizioneenoto67chia/descrizioneenoto67chia.pdf>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841c. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli **7**:pls. 86-181. [Nudibranchia pls. 88-89, 100, 104, 106, 178].

[*Doris limbata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia hytrix*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Tritonia thetydea* pl. 88 ff.].
[<http://ia310836.us.archive.org/0/items/descrizioneenoto67chia/descrizioneenoto67chia.pdf>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1844. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli **8**:1-48. [nudibranchia pp. 5-12, online volume is missing pp. 2-5].

[*Doris gracilis*, *Doris schultzi*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis pellegrina*, *Idalia neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://ia310832.us.archive.org/2/items/descrizioneenoto48chia/descrizioneenoto48chia.pdf>].

DELORENZO, Robert John, R. R. FORMAN, S. SOMBATI, & W. C. TAFT. 1988. Intracellular injection of 65-kd antiepileptic binding protein regulates sustained repetitive firing. *Epilepsia* (American Epilepsy Society) **29**(5):697.

[*Hermisenda* p. 697].

DEMETRIO, G., R. VACCARELLA, & E. TERIO. 1977. Rinvenimento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 nelle acque del Salento. *Atti della Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali* (Messina) **23**:95-101.

[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 95 ff.].

DEMETROPOULOS, Andreas. 1969. Marine molluscs of Cyprus part A Placophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. *Fisheries Bulletin*, No. 2, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 1-15.

[*Peltodoris tuberculata* p. 14].

DEMETROPOULOS, A., & M. HADJICHRISTOPHOROU. 1976. Some additions to the knowledge of the malacofauna of Cyprus. *Fisheries Bulletin*, No. 4, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 75-83.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 78 ff.].

DEMIR, Muzaffer. 1954. Boğaz ve adalar sahillerinin omurgasız dip hayvanları. *Istanbul Üniversitesi fen Fakültesi, Hidrobioloji Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınlarından*, Sayı 3, viii + 615 pp. 10 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 572-577].

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Tergipes despecta* p. 572 ff.].

DE MORENO, J. E. A., M. S. GERPE, V. J. MORENO, & C. VODOPIVEZ. 1997. Heavy metal in Antarctic organisms. *Polar Biology* **17**(2):131-140.

[Nudibranchia p. 132 ff.].

DENNIS, Michael Joseph. 1965. Lateral inhibition in a simple eye. *American Zoologist* **5**(4):651.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 651].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967. Interactions between the five receptor cells of a simple eye, pp. 259-262. In: Cornelius Adrianus Gerrit Wiersma (Ed.). *Invertebrate nervous systems: their significance for mammalian neurophysiology*, x + 370 pp. University of Chicago Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 259].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967a. Electrophysiology of the visual system in a nudibranch mollusc. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **30**(6):1439-1465.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1441 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/30/6/1439>].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967b. The neurophysiology of the eye of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, vi + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts 29B:741]. [not seen].

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME, OFFICE OF SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE. 2002. A survey of non-indigenous aquatic species in the coastal and estuarine waters of California. 2002. Submitted to the California State Legislature as required by the Ballast Water Management Act of 1999. Prepared and submitted by the Department of Fish and Game, Office of Spill Prevention and Response December 2002.

[*Babakina festiva*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* appendix E, p. 30 ff.].
[<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/ospr/organizational/scientific/Table%20A%20distinct%20final.pdf>].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., & V. DI MARZO. 1994. Aquatic invertebrates open up new perspectives in eicosanoid research: biosynthesis and bioactivity. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes & Essential Fatty Acids* **51**(4):215-229.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 217 ff.].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., V. DI MARZO, B. ARCÀ, M. GAVAGNIN, R. MINEI, & G. CIMINO. 1991. The effect of diterpenoidic diacylglycerols on tentacle regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C, Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **100**(3):603-608.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 603].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., P. ORLANDO, M. GAVAGNIN, M. VENTRIGLIA, G. CIMINO, & V. MARZO. 1996. Novel diterpenoid diacylglycerols from marine molluscs: potent morphogens and protein kinase C activators. *Experientia* **52**(9):874-877.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 874].

DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., see: QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de.

DERIVERA, Catherine E., Gregory M. RUIZ, Jeffrey A. CROOKS, Kerstin WASSON, Steve I. LONHART, Paul FOFONOFF, Brian P. STEVES, Steven S. RUMRILL, Mary Sue BRANCATO, W. Scott PEGAU, Douglas A. BULTHUIS, Rikke Kvist PREISLER, G. Carl SCHOCH, Ed BOWLBY, Andrew DEVOGELAERE, Maurice K. CRAWFORD, Stephen R. GITTINGS, Anson H. HINES, Lynn TAKATA, Kristen LARSON, Tami HUBER, Anne Marie LEYMAN, Esther COLLINETTI, Tiffany PASCO, Suzanne SHULL, Mary ANDERSON, & Sue POWELL. 2005. Broad-scale nonindigenous species monitoring along the West Coast in National Marine Sanctuaries and National Estuarine Research Reserves. Report to National Fish & Wildlife Foundation.

[*Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto kya*, *Doto form A*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Tenellia adspersa*,

[Triopha catalinae table 2\].](#)

[\[http://www.clr.pdx.edu/abrpi/publications/NISearlwarnEnd.pdf\]](http://www.clr.pdx.edu/abrpi/publications/NISearlwarnEnd.pdf) or
[\[http://www.sanctuaries.noaa.gov/library/national/invesives_report.pdf\]](http://www.sanctuaries.noaa.gov/library/national/invesives_report.pdf).

DERJUGIN, Konstantin Mikhaïlovich. 1915. [La faune du golfe de Kola et les conditions de son existence]. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, (series 8) **34**(1):i-ix, 1-929, 14 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 22, 30, 57, 74, 113, 127, 143, 145, 147, 170, 172, 175, 180, 185, 195, 219, 222, 230, 241, 249, 251-253, 255, 260, 264, 280, 546-549].

[\[Acanthodoris \(Doris\) pilosa, Acanthodoris pilosa, Coryphella \(Aeolis\) rufibranchialis, Coryphella \(Aeolis\) stimpsoni, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella sarsi, Coryphella sp., Coryphella stimpsoni, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus robustus, Doris \(Cadlina\) obvelata, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris zetlandica, Doto coronata, Doto coronata, Lamellidoris \(Doris\) muricata, Pleuroleura walteri, Polycera holbolli, Triopha lacer p. 22 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924. Das Barents-Meer längs dem Kola-Meridian (33° 30' östl. L.). Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **12**:145-174. [Nudibranchia p. 160].
[\[Coryphella barentsi p. 160\].](#)

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924a. The Barents Sea in the region of the Kola Meridian (33° 33' e.l.). Transactions Northern Scientific Economic Expedition, Moscow-Leningrad, Trudy Instituta po Izucheniiu Severa, Leningrad (19):3-102, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 85-86].

[\[Coryphella barentsi, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella salmonacea p. 85 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1927. Zur fauna des Weissen Meeres. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie. [Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **57**(2):103-122. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 119].

[\[Coryphella sarsi, Dendronotus frondosus, Galvina farrani p. 107 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928. Fauna of the White Sea and its conditions of life. Explorations des Mers d'U.S.S.R. (7-8):i-xii, 1-511. [In Russian & German].

[\[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Cadlina \(Doris\) obvelata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella sarsi, Coryphella stimpsoni, Dendronotus frondosus, Galvina farrani, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Palio lessoni p. 319 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928a. Der Reliktensee Mogilnoje (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meer). Fauna Arktica, Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt **5**(2):491-560, pls. 7-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 542, 549].

[\[Coryphella rufibranchialis p. 542 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1929. Notiz über die sogen. *Pleuroleura walteri* Krause. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) **59**(1):11-12. [In Russian].

[\[Heterodoris robusta, Pleuroleura walteri p. 11 ff.\]](#).

DERJUGIN, K. M., & **E. GURJANOWA**. 1926. Neue Mollusken aus den russischen Nordischen Meeren. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) **56**(1):17-26, pl. 1.

[\[Coryphella barentsi, Coryphella stimpsoni var. incognita, Galvina farrani, Galvina odhneri p. 22 ff.\]](#).

DERKSEN, J. G. M., J. L. **SPIER**, J. L. **MAAS**, & A. D. **VETHAAK**. 2004. Bioassays onder de loep, Selectie van bioassays voor zoet, zout en brak oppervlaktewater. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat, 68 pp.

[\[Tenellia adspersa p. 34\].](#)

[\[http://www.rijkswaterstaat.nl/rws/riza/home/publicaties/rapporten/2004/tr_2004_012.pdf\]](http://www.rijkswaterstaat.nl/rws/riza/home/publicaties/rapporten/2004/tr_2004_012.pdf).

DE ROISSY, Augustin Félix Pierre Michael. 1805. In: Georges Louis LeClerc de Buffon. Histoire Naturelle, général et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et a sang blanc, vol. **5**. Charles Sigisbert Sonnini. [Nudibranchia pp 130-148, 153-158, pl. 52].

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia frondosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 130 ff.].

DERSHAM, George Herbert. 1970. Aspects of neural organization in the nudibranch *Tritonia*, ix + 183 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5807-5808]. [not seen].

DESBRUYÈRES, D., A. **ALMEIDA**, M. **BISCOITO**, T. **COMTET**, A. **KHRIPOUNOFF**, N. **LE BRIS**, P. M. **SARRADIN**, & M. **SEGONZAC**. 2000. A review of the distribution of hydrothermal vent communities along the northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge: dispersal vs. environmental controls. *Hydrobiologia* **440**(1-3): 201-216. In: M. B. Jones, J. M. N. Azevedo, A. I. Neto, A. C. Costa, & A. M. Frias Martins (Eds.). Island, ocean and deep-sea biology, proceedings of the 34th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Ponta Delgada (Azores), Portugal, 13-17 September 1999, xii + 391 pp. [*Dendronotus* p. 211].

DESBRUYÈRES, D., M. **BISCOITO**, J.-C. **CAPRAIS**, A. **COLAÇO**, T. **COMTET**, P. **CRASSOUS**, Y. **FOUQUET**, A. **KHRIPOUNOFF**, N. **LE BRIS**, K. **OLU**, R. **RISO**, P.-M. **SARRADIN**, M. **SEGONZAC**, & A. **VANGRIESHEIM**. 2001. Variations in deep-sea hydrothermal vent communities on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Azores plateau. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **48**(5):1325-1346.

[*Dendronotus comteti* p. 1334].
[http://www.sb-roscoff.fr/benthos/pdf/Desbruyere_et_al2001.pdf].

DESHAYES, Gérard Paul. 1791. Atlas, Encycl. Meth. Histoire Naturelle des Vers 1:pls. 81-83, 85. [not seen].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1830. Encyclopedie et Methodique, Histoire Naturelle des Vers des Mollusques, des Coquillages et Zoophytes **2**: [not seen].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1830, 1831. In: Bruguière & Lamarck. Encyclopedie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle des Vers **2**:i-vii, 1-144 [1830]; pp. 145-594 [1831].
[*Doris bodoensis*, *Doris minima*, *Doris papillosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia lacinulata*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax papillosus* p. 113 ff.].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1853. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la geologie. Volume **1**. Première partie - introduction, xii + 256 pp. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris.

[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hkMAAAAAQAAJ>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1853a. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la geologie. Volume **3**. Explication des planches, xi + 80 pp. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia: pp. 55-60].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris gracilis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Laniogerus elforti*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamocerus ocellatus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pustulosa* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ikMAAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=SgoOAAAAQAAJ>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1857. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la geologie. Atlas. pls. 1-132. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia: pls. 88-90,92,93].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris gracilis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Laniogerus elforti*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamocerus ocellatus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera*

- typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pustulosa* p. pl. 88 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=EUAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=SgoOAAAAQAAJ>].
- DE SILVA**, E. Dilip, Sandra A., **MORRIS**, Shichang C. **MIAO**, Eric **DUMDEI**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1991. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of four Sri Lankan nudibranchs in the genus *Chromodoris*. *Journal of Natural Products*, *Lloydia* **54**(4):993-997.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris inopinata* p. 933 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i04/pdf/np50076a011.pdf>].
- DE SILVA**, E. D., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1982. Furanoditerpenoids from dorid nudibranch *Casella atromarginata*. *Heterocycles* (Sendai Institute of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Japan) **17**:167-170.
[*Casella atromarginata* p. 167 ff.].
- DESOR**, Edouard. 1848. [Some remarks on some peculiar bodies (*Cosmella hydrachnoides*), which are seen moving in the interior of the eggs of different kinds of *Eolis*]. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **3**:16-17.
[*Eolis* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35741>].
- DESOR**, E. 1852. [Remarks on the embryology of *Eolis* and *Doris*]. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*. **4**:165.
[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. 165].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35742>].
- DESPALATOVIC**, Marija, Boris **ANTOLIC**, Ivana **GRUBELIC**, & Ante **ZULJEVIC**. 2002. First record of the Indo-Pacific gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* in the Adriatic Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(5):923-924.
[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 923 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_05%2FS0025315402006380a.pdf&code=bcbaf92c68a718c98a9e7b504bdd5319].
- DETHIER**, Megan Nichols. 1981. The natural history and community structure of Washington tidepools: disturbance, herbivory, and the maintenance of pattern in intertidal microcosms, 174 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Washington. [not seen].
- DETHIER**, M. N. 1984. Disturbance and recovery in intertidal pools: maintenance of mosaic patterns. *Ecological Monographs* **54**(1):99-118.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 111].
- DETHIER**, M. N., & G. Carl **SCHOCH**. 2005. The consequences of scale: assessing the distribution of benthic populations in a complex estuarine fjord. *Estuarine, Coastal & Shelf Science* **62**(1-2):253-270.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 266-267].
[<http://www.sfos.uaf.edu/directory/faculty/schoch/consequencesofscale.pdf>].
- DETWILER**, Peter Benton. 1976. Multiple light-evoked conductance changes in the photoreceptors of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Physiology* **256**(3):691-708.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 691 ff.].
- DETWILER**, P. B., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1973. Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **62**(5):618-642.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 618 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/62/5/618>].
- DETWILER**, P. B., & M. G. F. **FUORTES**. 1975. Responses of hair cells in the statocyst of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Physiology* **251**(1):107-129, pls. 1-3.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 107 ff.].

- DEVANEY, Dennis Michael, & Lucius Gilbert ELDREDGE III.** 1977. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication **64**(1):xii + 278. [Nudibranchia pp. 133, 197].
[*Baeolidia major* *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 133 ff.].
- DEVRIES, J. B.** 1963. Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch *Melibe rosea* Rang. Annale Universiteit Stellenbosch, ser. A, **38**(4):105-153.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Embletonia fuscata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Hancockia californica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirrhoe* spp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].
- DEWARUMEZ, J.-M.,** 1999. Faune et flore du littoral du Pas de Calais et de la Manche Orientale. Mise à jour de la liste des mollusques. Revue des Travaux de la Station Marine de Wimereux **26**:16-26. [not seen].
- DEXTER, Ralph W.** 1947. The marine communities of a tidal inlet at Cape Ann, Massachusetts: A study in bio-ecology. Ecological Monographs **17**(3):261-294. [Nudibranchia p. 274].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 291].
- DEXTER, R. W.** 1954. Three young naturalists afield: the first expedition of Hyatt, Shaler, and Verrill. Scientific Monthly **79**(1):45-51.
[*Aeolis*, *Onchidoris* p. 48].
- DEXTER, R. W.** 1962. Further studies on the marine mollusks of Cape Ann, Massachusetts. Nautilus **76**(2):63-70.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*; *Tergipes despectus* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://ia311208.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus76amer/nautilus76amer.pdf>].
- DEXTER, R. W.** 1968. Distribution of the marine molluscs at Cape Ann, Massachusetts. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, part 1, pp. 214-222. Marine Biological Association India, Mandapam Camp, India.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 216 ff.].
- DIAWARA, Moctar, Sabiha ZOUARI-TLIG, Lotfi RABAOUI, & Oum Kalthoum BEN HASSINE.** 2008. Impact of management on the diversity of macrobenthic communities in Tunis north lagoon: systematics. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **49**(1):1-16.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].
- DÍAZ-ARGAS, G., V. URGORRI, M. CANDÁS, E. GIL-MANSILLA, C. VARELA, L. ALVARIÑO, M. P. SEÑARÍS, M. ZAMARRO, E. CORRAL, A. G. BOTANA, & O. GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ.** 2006. Historia Natural de *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu 1804)(Gasteropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendroceratida) en la Ría del Ferrol (NW de la Península Ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 118.
[*Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 118].
[<http://www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20correc.pdf>].
- DÍAZ MERLANO, Juan Manuel, & Mónica PUYANA HEGEDUS.** 1994. Moluscos del Caribe Colombiano. Un catálogo ilustrado. Colciencias y Fundación Natura Colombia, Santafé de Bogotá. 291 pp. + LXXIV pls.
[*Bornella calcarata*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris perola*, *Hexabanchus morsomus*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Peltdoris hummelincki igla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 250 ff.].

- DICK, Matthew H., William E. DONALDSON, & Ivan W. VINING.** 1998. Epibionts of the Tanner Crab *Chionoecetes bairdi* in the region of Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **18**(3):519-528.
[nudibranch p. 521 ff.].
- DICK, M. H., Andrei V. GRISCHENKO, & Shunsuke F. MAWATARI.** 2005. Intertidal Bryozoa (Cheilostomata) of Ketchikan, Alaska. *Journal of Natural History* **39**(43):3687-3784.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 3696].
- DICKINSON, Amanda J. G.** 1997. Early molluscan neurodevelopment, ix + 109 pp. M.S. thesis, Dalhousie University.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/ftp05/mq24834.pdf>].
- DICKINSON, A. J. G., Janette NASON, & Roger P. CROLL.** 1999. Histochemical localization of FMRFamide, serotonin and catecholamines in embryonic *Crepidula fornicata* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). *Zoomorphology* **119**(1):49-62.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 59].
- DICKINSON, Patricia Sue.** 1979. Neural control of diverse gill types in opisthobranch molluscs, 82 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- DICKINSON, Patsy S.** 1979a. Homologous neurons control movements of diverse gill types in nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **131**(3):277-283.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Triopha carpeni*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 277 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u174084141k88mt6/fulltext.pdf>].
- DICKINSON, P. S.** 1980. Gill control in the notaspidean *Pleurobranchaea* and possible homologies with nudibranchs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **139**(1):11-16.
[*Crimora*, *Polycera*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 11 ff.].
- DICKINSON, P. S.** 1980a. Neuronal control of gills in diverse *Aplysia* species: Conservative evolution. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **139**(1):17-23.
[nudibranchia p. 22].
- DICQUEMARE, Jacques Francois.** 1779. Suite de l'extrait du Porte-Feuille. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, contenant l'abrege de l'Histoire et des Memoires des Academies Etrangeres de Berlin, de Londres, de Bologne, de Suede **14**(2):54-56, pl. 2.
[limace a plante p. 56].
- DICQUEMARE, J. F.** 1785. Suite des extraits du Porte-Feuille. Limaces de Mer. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, contenant l'abrege de l'Histoire et des Memoires des Academies Etrangeres de Berlin, de Londres, de Bologne, de Suede **27**(2):262-264, pl. 2.
[palmifere p. 263].
- DiMARZO, V., G. CIMINO, Antonio CRISPINO, Concetta MINARDI, G. SODANO, & A. SPINELLA.** 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway in a marine mollusc leads to unprecedented prostaglandin derivatives (prostaglandin 1,15-lactones). *Biochemical Journal* **273**(3):593-600.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 593 ff.].
[<http://pubmedcentral.com/picrender.fcgi?artid=1149804&blobtype=pdf>].

- DIMARZO**, Vincenzo, Guido **CIMINO**, Guido **SODANO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **VILLONI**. 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway from a marine mollusc: prostaglandin: 15-lactones, pp. 129-132. In: Bengt Samuelson, et al. (Eds.). Advances in prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene research, vol. 21, parts A & B, prostaglandins and related compounds; Seventh Annual International Conference, Florence, Italy, May 28-June 1, 1990. Raven Press, N.Y., xxxvi + 480 pp.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 129 ff.].
- DIMARZO**, V., Concetta **MINARADI**, Rosa Rita **VARDARO**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1992. Prostaglandin F-1,15-lactone fatty acyl esters: a prostaglandin lactone pathway branch developed during the reproduction and early larval stages of a marine mollusc. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry **101**(1-2):99-104.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 99 ff.].
- DINAPOLI**, Angela, Ceyhun **TAMER**, Susanne **FRANSSEN**, Lisha **NADUVILEZHATH**, & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2007. Utility of H3-Gene sequences for phylogenetic reconstruction - a case study of heterobranch Gastropoda. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge **55**(3-4):191-202.
[*Armina neapolitana*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 192 ff.].
- DI PRISCO**, Gonzalo Viana. 1984. Hebb synaptic plasticity. Progress in Neurobiology **22**(2):89-102.
[*Hermisenda* p. 96].
- DISTERHOFT**, John F., Douglas A. **COULTER**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1984. Conditioning causes intrinsic membrane changes of rabbit hippocampal neurons in vitro. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 20-23, 1984. Biological Bulletin **167**(2):526.
[*Hermisenda* p. 526].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501>].
- DISTERHOFT**, J. F., D. A. **COULTER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Conditioning-specific membrane changes of rabbit hippocampal neurons measured in vitro. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **83**(8):2733-2737.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2733, 2737].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/8/2733>].
- DITADI**, A. S. F. 1982. On the burrows of echiuran worms (Echiura): a survey. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo **7**:21-36.
[*Lophodoris scala* p. 32].
- DIXON**, I. M. T., & P. G. **MOORE**. 1997. A comparative study on the tubes and feeding behaviour of eight species of corophioid Amphipoda and their bearing on phylogenetic relationships within the Corophioidea. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences **352**(1349):93-112.
[*Favorinus branchialis* p. 105].
- DIYABALANAGE**, Thushara Kelum Kaviraj. 2006. Chemical investigation of two Antarctic invertebrates *Synoicum adareanum* (Chordata: Ascidiaceae; Enterogona; Poluclinidae) and *Austrodoris kerguelensis* (Mollusca; Gastropoda; Nudibranchia; Dorididae). Ph.D. thesis, University of South Florida. [not seen].
- DOHRN**, Anton. 1876. Beschreibung des Gebäudes und der Einrichtung der Zoologischen Station. Erster Jahresbericht der Zoologischen Station in Neapel, pp. 1-56.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis phacelina*, *Eolis* sp., *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys*, *Thethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aW5A5AAAAIAAJ>].

DOHRN, A. 1881. Zweites Preisverzeichnis der durch die Zoologische Station zu Neapel zu beziehenden conservirten Seethiere. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel Zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **2**:515-530.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 527 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=py8FAAAAQAAJ>].

DOLLO, Louis. 1891. La vie au sein des mers: la faune marine et les grandes profondeurs, les grandes explorations sous marines, les conditions d'existence dans les abysses, la faune abyssale, 304 pp. Libraire J.-B. Bailière et Fils, Paris.

[*Glaucus* p. 47 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HdcZAAAAIAAJ>].

DOMENECH, Anna, C. AVILA, & M. BALLESTEROS. 2002. Spatial and temporal variability of the opisthobranch molluscs of Port Lligat Bay, Catalonia, NE Spain. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(1):29-37.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla coerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa* sp 3 p. 29 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/68/1/29.pdf>].

DOMENECH, A., C. AVILA, & M. BALLESTEROS. 2006. Opisthobranch molluscs from the subtidal trawling grounds off Blanes (Girona, north-east Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2) 383-389.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Facelina drummondi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 383 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013233a.pdf&code=b4a70afe0f89532f8a9e7b504bdd5319].

DOMÍNGUEZ, Marta, Francisco J. GARCIA, & Jesús S. TRONCOSO. 2006. A new species of *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean. *Nautilus* **120**(4):150-155.

[*Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris flammea*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 150 ff.].

DOMÍNGUEZ, M., F. J. GARCIA, & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2006a. Some aspects of the family Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia) from Brazil, with description of a new species. *Scientia Marina* **70**(4):621-634.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta lajensis*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 621 ff.].

DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Juan MOREIRA, & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2004. Datos anatómicos y morfológicos de gasterópodos opisthobranquios de Papua Nueva Guinea. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **22**(1):85-114.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*,

Notodoris gardineri, *Notodoris minor*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 94 ff.].

- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Patricia QUINTAS, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2007. Phyllidiidae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from Papua New Guinea with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiella*. American Malacological Bulletin **22**(1-2):89-117.

[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia rueppelli*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella backeljau*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae* p. 89n ff.].

- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., J. S. TRONCOSO, & F. J. GARCIA.** 2008. The family Aeolidiidae Gray, 1827 (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) from Brazil, with a description of a new species belonging to the genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **153**(2):349-368.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcus*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 350 ff.].

- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Jackie L. VAN GOETHEM, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2001. Morphological and anatomical description of some species of Phyllidiidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Papua New-Guinea. (I)-The genus *Phyllidia*, p. 84. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 84].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

- DOMMASNES, Are.** 1969. On the fauna of *Corallina officinalis* L. in western Norway. Sarsia **38**:71-86.

[*Doto coronata* p. 81 ff.].

- DON, Cristen Nicole.** 2002. Evaluation of near-shore buffer zones of the San Juan Islands National Wildlife Refuge relative to their function as a marine protected area network, vi + 76 pp. Master of Marine Affairs thesis, University of Washington.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Melibe leonina* p. 46].
[http://mehp.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/pdfs/don_thesis.pdf].

- DONADEY, Claude, & Nardo VICENTE.** 1970. Ultrastructure de la membrane et des pores nucléaires chez les invertébrés marins. Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille **43B**:89-100.

[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 90 ff.].

- DONALD, Kirsten M., Martyn KENNEDY, & Hamish G. SPENCER.** 2005. Cladogenesis as the result of long-distance rafting events in South Pacific topshells (Gastropoda, Trochidae). Evolution **59**(8):1701-1711.

[*Flabellina affinis* p. 1702].
[http://awcmee.massey.ac.nz/pdf_files/Donald_et_al_2005.pdf].

- DONALDSON, Sven, & Sandra MILLEN.** 1981. The life below, nudibranchs: shell-less but not defenseless snails of the sea. Pacific Yachting **22**(10):29-30.

[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 29 ff.].

- DONALDSON, S., & S. MILLEN.** 1984. Floating docks: unique microcosms lie just beneath you feet. Shells & Sea Life **16**(5):52-53.

[*Aeolidia* p. 52].

- DONATI, G., & P. PORFIRIO.** 1986. An example of oplophagia, part II. La Conchiglia **18**(204-205):27.

[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 27].

DONAVEL, David F. 1996. Playing dead: and other defensive tactics. *Sea Frontiers* **42**(1):24-31.
[nudibranch p. 30].

DONEDDU, Mauro, B. MANUNZA, & Egidio TRAINITO. 1995. Opisthobranchi del nord Sardegna: censimento e annotazioni. *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **2**(2):369-370.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 369 ff.].

DONEDDU, M., & E. TRAINITO. 2008. *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Opisthobranchia: [sic.] Tethydidae): prima segnalazione per il Tirreno (Sardegna settentrionale). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editata dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **44**(1-4):45-47.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe viridis* p. 45 ff.].

DONOVAN, Deborah A., Steven C. PENNINGS, & Thomas H. CAREFOOT. 2006. Swimming in the sea hare *Aplysia brasiliana*: Cost of transport, parapodial morphometry, and swimming behavior. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **328**(1):76-86.

[*Hexabranchus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biol.wvu.edu/donovan/papers/aplysia.pdf>].

DONS, Carl. 1933. [for 1932]. Zoologiske Notiser XVI. *Aegires punctilucens* i Norge. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandling **5**(5):17-18.

[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 17 ff.].

DONS, C. 1934. [for 1933]. Zoologische Notizen XXIV. Über die Verbreitung der *Pleurophyllidia loveni*. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandling **6**(48):183-184.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 183 ff.].

DONS, C. 1942. Norges strandfauna XXVII. Bakgjellesnegler 1. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandling **14**(44):165-168.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Jorunna tomentosa* 166 ff.].

DONS, C. 1942a. Norges strandfauna XXVIII. Bakgjellesnegler 2. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandling **14**(49):185-188.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaulucia plebeia*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 186 ff.].

DONS, C. 1942b. Norges strandfauna XXIX. Bakgjellesnegler 3. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandling **14**(51):192-194.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 192 ff.].

DORAN, David J. 1951. Observations on the distribution and feeding habits of nudibranchs. Zool. 112. Student report, Department of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].

D'ORBIGNY, Alcide Dessalines. 1835-1846. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivie, la république de Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny. 5 Mollusques, pp. 1-48 [1835]; pp. 49-184 [1836]; pp. 185-376 [1837]; pp. 377-408 [1840]; pp. 409-488 [1841]; pp. 489-758 [1846], pls. 1-85 [1846]. Pitois-Levrault, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-200, pls. 13-17; see 1847 for plates].

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Cavolinia lottini*, *Diphyllidia cuvierii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atomarginata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Phylliroe roseum* p. 183 ff.].

[<http://ia301516.us.archive.org/0/items/voyagedanslamr51847orbi/voyagedanslamr51847orbi.pdf>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1837. Mémoire sur des espèces et sur des genres nouveaux de l'ordre des nudibranches, observés sur les côtes de France. Guérin Magasin de Zoologie 7 Class 5, pp. 1-16, pls. 102-109.

[*Doris rubra*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 2 ff.].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1839. Mollusques, échinodermes, foraminifères et polypiers, recueillis aux Iles Canaries par MM. Webb et Berthelot et décrits par Alcide D'Orbigny. Mollusques - 1, 2(2):1-117, pls. 1-76. [not seen].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841, 1842. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba, mollusques 1:1-264, pls. 1-28. [pp. 1-208, 1841; pp. 209-264, pls. 1-28, 1842]. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. [Nudibranchia pp. 107-112, pl. 3].

[*Glaucus radiatus* p. 107 ff.].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841. Atlas. Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire physique politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba, pls. 1-28. [not seen].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1842. Paléontologie française description zoologique et géologique de tous les animaux mollusques et rayonnés fossiles de France, par Alcide d'Orbigny; avec les figures de toutes les espèces, lithographiées d'après nature, par M. J. Delarue, terrain crétacés, vol 2, 456 pp.. Chez l'auteur, Paris.

[*Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doridigitata*, *Doriprismatica*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ugwOAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ckYAAAAAQAAJ>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba, pt. 2. 5 Moluscos, pp. 1-376. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-55; see 1855 for plates].

[*Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus radiatus* p. 54].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/5979>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845a. Recherches sur les lois qui président à la distribution géographique des mollusques côtiers marins. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:193-220.

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata* p. 197 ff.].

D'ORBIGNY, A. D. 1847. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivie, la république de Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny, 9 Atlas, zoologique (mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles, poissons, mollusques, polypiers, foraminifères, crustacés et insectes).

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvierii*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Phylliroe roseum* pls. 13-

- 17.].
[<http://ia301531.us.archive.org/1/items/voyagedanslamr91847orbi/voyagedanslamr91847orbi.pdf>].
- D'ORBIGNY, A.** 1855. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba, pt. 2, historia natural, 8, atlas de zoología, Mollusca pls. 1-28. Paris, Libreria de Arthus Bertrand.
[Nudibranchia pl. 3].
[*Glaucus radiatus* pl. 3].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/5982>].
- DORGAN, Kelly M.** 2000. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Platydoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:30.
[*Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 30].
- DORGAN, K. M., Ángel VALDES, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Platydoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea) with descriptions of six new species. Zoologica Scripta **31**(3):271-319.
[*Argus indicus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris stomascuta*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris hepatica*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tabulata*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris capricornensis*, *Platydoris carinata*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eskaii*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Platydoris herdmani*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris inornata*, *Platydoris iredalei*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris rolandi*, *Platydoris rubra*, *Platydoris sabulosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Platydoris spongilla*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Platydoris townsendi*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 271 ff.].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1965. The brain of the sea slug. Annual Report of the Challenger Society **3**(17):24. [not seen].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1967. Giant neurons and the axon pathways in the brain of *Tritonia*. Journal of Experimental Biology **46**(1):137-151.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/46/1/137>].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1974. Neuronal homologies and the control of branchial tuft movements in two species of *Tritonia*. Journal of Experimental Biology **61**(3):639-654, pls. 1-2.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 639 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/61/3/639>].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1975. Some aspects of neural organization in Mollusca, pp. 265-322. In: Peter N. R. Usherwood & David R. Newth. 'Simple' nervous systems, xvi + 490 pp. Edward Arnold, London. [not seen].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1976. The structure and function of proprioceptors in soft-bodied invertebrates, pp. 443-483. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates, xviii + 686 pp. Chapman & Hall, London.
[*Tritonia* p. 478].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1976a. The evolution of neural mechanisms underlying behaviour in *Tritonia*, pp. 385-397. In: Peter Spenser Davies (Ed.). Perspectives in experimental biology, vol. 1, zoology, Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary meeting of the Society for Experimental Biology, xiii + 525 pp. Pergamon Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 385 ff.].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1978. Neurons controlling foot and mantle movements in *Armina californica*. Marine Behaviour & Physiology **5**(4):307-324.

[*Armina californica* p. 307 ff.].

DORSETT, D. A. 1979. Physiological control of short-term cyclic activities in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 443-450. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, Sept 27-Oct 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 444].

DORSETT, D. A. 1980. Principles underlying the coordination of locomotory behaviour in invertebrates, pp. 201-219. In: H. Y. Elder & E. R. Trueman. Aspects of animal movement, viii + 250 pp. Seminar Series Society for Experimental Biology No. 5. Cambridge University Press. [not seen].

DORSETT, D. A. 1986. The morphology and physiological properties of the small white neurones in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **122**(1):237-256.

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 237 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/122/1/237>].

DORSETT, D. A., & C. G. EVANS. 1991. Potassium and calcium currents in dissociated muscle fibres of the mollusc *Philine aperta*. Journal of Experimental Biology **155**(1):305-321.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 313].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/155/1/305.pdf>].

DORSETT, D. A., & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1974. Interactions between neurones mediating tuft withdrawal in *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **61**(3):655-666.

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 655 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/61/3/655>].

DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Graham HOYLE. 1969. Centrally generated nerve impulse sequences determining swimming behaviour in *Tritonia*. Nature **224**(5219):711-712.

[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 711].

DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & G. HOYLE. 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Journal of Neurobiology **4**(3):287-300.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 287].

DORSMAN, L. 1913. Langs strand en dijken. Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam. [not seen].

DOUBILET, David. 1975. Rainbow world beneath the Red Sea. National Geographic Magazine **148**:344-365.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 348].

DOUBILET, D. 1989. New Zealand's magic waters. National Geographic Magazine **176**(4):506-529.

[Nudibranchia pp. 512, 523].

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Jason mirabilis* p. 512 ff.].

DOUBLE, Tamara. 1992. Here be giants. BBC Wildlife **10**(5):34-40.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 34 ff.].

DRAFAHL, J., & S. DRAFAHL. 1982. The magnificent *Melibe*. Skin Diver Magazine **31**(1):18. [not seen].

DREBING, W., GOERKE, A. MÜLLER, & K. WEBER. 2001. Structure and function of marine natural products in benthic invertebrates. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **402**:136-157.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella* sp. p. 145 ff.].

- DREYER, Thomas Frederick.** 1910. Über das Blutgefäß-und Nervensystem der Aeolididae und Tritoniadae. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **96**:372-418, pls. 16-19.
[*Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 372 ff.].
- DREYER, T. F.** 1912. A contribution to our knowledge of the reproductive organs of the Nudibranchiata. Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science **8**:340-349.
[*Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 340 ff.].
- DREYER, T. F.** 1913. On the salivary and mouth glands of the Nudibranchiata. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **3**:139-146.
[*Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 139 ff.].
- DRUYVESTEYN, C.** 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden, verricht aan het Zoölogisch Station te Helder, 28 Aug.-2 Sept. 1922 en 27 Dec.-4 Jan 1923. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, **19**:LXXXIX.
[*Antiopa cristata* p. LXXXIX].
- DUBOIS, J. M.** 1983. Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology **42**(1):1-20. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].
[*Tritonia* p. 15 ff.].
- DUCKWORTH, Alan R., & Christopher N. BATTERSHILL.** 2001. Population dynamics and chemical ecology of New Zealand Demospongiae *Latrunculia* sp. nov. and *Polymastia croceus* (Poecilosclerida: Latrunculiidae: Polymastiidae). New Zealand Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research **35**(5):935-949.
[*Aphelodoris luctuosa* p. 940 ff.].
[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/2001/82.php>].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACOUZ, C.** 1993. Rarefaction probable d'*Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767) en Belgique. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **13**(4):151-152.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 151].
- DUDLEY, J. E.** 1973. Observations on the reproduction, early larval development, and colony astogeny of *Conopeum tenuissimum* (Canu). Chesapeake Science **14**(4):270-278.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 274].
- DUERDEN, James Edwin.** 1894. Notes on the marine invertebrates of Rush, county Dublin. Irish Naturalist **3**(11):230-233.
[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua* p. 232].
- DUFFUS, J., & C. S. JOHNSTON.** 1969. Marine Mollusca from the Canary Island of Lanzarote. Journal of Conchology **27**(1):27-43.
[*Doris punctata*, *Polycera webbi* p. 37].
- DUFFY, J. Emmett, & Mark E. HAY.** 1994. Herbivore resistance to seaweed chemical defense: the roles of mobility and predation risk. Ecology **75**(5):1304-1319.
[nudibranchs p. 1305].
- DULVY, Nicholas K., Yvonne SADOVY, & John D. REYNOLDS.** 2003. Extinction vulnerability in marine populations. Fish & Fisheries **4**:25-64.

- [*Corambe obscura* p. 33].
[http://cmbe.ucsd.edu/content/1/docs/Dulvymarine_extinctions.pdf].
- DOUMA**, Bastiaan Richard Klaas. 1999. Stress, learning and hippocampal plasticity, v + 179 pp. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van het doctoraat in de Wiskunde en Natuurwetenschappen aan de Rijksuniversiteit Groningen.
[*Hermisenda* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://dissertations.ub.rug.nl/faculties/science/1999/b.r.k.douma/>].
- DUMDEI**, Eric John. 1988. Rearranged spongian diterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae* that may serve as a chemical defense, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia. [not seen].
- DUMDEI**, E. J. 1993. Terpenoid metabolites from three dorid nudibranchs and a new bromotryptamine derivative from the northeast Pacific sponge *Plocamissa igzo*, 316 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [not seen].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris geminus* mentioned in online abstract].
- DUMDEI**, E. J., E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**, Muhammad Iqbal **CHOUDHARY**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1989. Chromodorolide A, a rearranged diterpene with a new carbon skeleton from the Indian Ocean nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. Journal of the American Chemical Society **111**(7):2712-2713.
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1989/111/i07/pdf/ja00189a055.pdf>].
[*Chromodoris cavae* p. 2712].
- DUMDEI**, E. J., Andrew E. **FLOWERS**, Mary J. **GARSON**, & Christopher J. **MOORE**. 1997. The biosynthesis of sesquiterpene isocyanides and isothiocyanates in the marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa* (Dendy); evidence for dietary transfer to the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology A **118**(4):1385-1392.
[*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1385 ff.].
- DUMDEI**, E. J., Julia **KUBANEK**, John E. **COLEMAN**, Jana **PIKA**, Raymond J. **ANDERSON**, Jorge Rios **STEINER**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1997. New terpenoid metabolites from the skin extracts, an egg mass, and dietary sponges of the Northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **75**(6):773-789.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 773 ff.].
- DUMÉRIL**, André Marie Constant. 1806. Mollusques gastéropodes. Notes sur le No. 103, pp. 162-163. In: Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques, xxxii + 344 pp. Paris, Allais, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, No. 39.
[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 163].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0goAAAAQAAJ>].
- DUMOULIN**, E. 1998. De slanke knotsslak *Tergipes tergipes* (Forsk., 1775) in de achterhaven van Zeebrugge. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **18**(2):99-100.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 99].
- DUNBAR**, Stephen G., R. Rick **WARE**, Darolyn **STRILEY**, & Leslie **HARRIS**. 2005. The Yaqara Bay biodiversity inventory project report for the 2003 and 2005 field seasons, Yaqara Bay, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands. The Marine Research Group, Department of Earth & Biological Sciences, Loma Linda University, Yaqara Bay Biodiversity Inventory Report: FJ-03,-05 36 pp.
[*Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella*, *Pteraeolidia* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.llu.edu/llu/grad/natsci/dunbar/documents/ybbip-progressreport.pdf>].

- DUNCAN**, Calum. 2005. Deep rock to shallow shores, any dive can be a seasearch dive. *Scottish Diver* **45**(6):32.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[http://scotsac.com/Scottish_Diver/SD_0512/0512_deep_rock.pdf].
- DUNCAN**, F. Martin. 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859-1926. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A)* **107**(1):71-77.
- DUNCAN**, Peter Martin. 1879. Some facts and thoughts about light-emitting animals. *The Popular Science Review, A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining & Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects, New Series*, **3**:225-242, pl. 6.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 236].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FQgKAAAAIAAJ>].
- DUNN**, Daphne Fautin. 1970. Some observations on marine life at Pulau Aur, Johore. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(4):158-167, pls. 23-24.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 164].
- DUNN**, D. F. 1977. Locomotion by *Epiactis prolifera* (Coelenterata: Actinaria). *Marine Biology* **39**(1):67-70.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h58787746661803p/fulltext.pdf>].
- DUNNE**, James. 1981. Henning Lemche: his contribution to the Irish opisthobranch fauna. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**(5):193-195.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 193 ff.].
- DUNTON**, Kenneth H. 2001. $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements of Antarctic Peninsula fauna: trophic relationships and assimilation of benthic seaweeds. *American Zoologist*. **41**(1):99-112.
[*Austrodoris* sp. p. 104].
- DUPONT**, Andrew Peter, & Robert **LONG**. 1764. [for 1763]. An account of a remarkable marine insect: in a letter of Mr. Andrew Peter Du Pont, to Mr. Emanuel Mendez da Costa, librarian to the R. S. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* **53**:57-58, pl. 3.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, illustrated but not named].
- DUQUE**, Carmenza, Adriana **BONILLA**, Edgar **BAUTISTA**, & Sven **ZEÄ**. 2001. Exudation of low molecular weight compounds (thiobismethane, methyl isocyanide, and methyl isothiocyanate) as a possible chemical defense mechanism in the marine sponge *Ircinia felix*. *Biochemical Systematics & Ecology* **29**(5):459-467.
[*nudibranchs* p. 464 ff.].
- DURÈGNE**, Emile. 1886. Capture dans le golfe de Gascogne de l'*Eledone octopida* et du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, vol. XL, 4th series, **10**:XXXVIII.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. XXXVIII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R2wWAAAAYAAJ>].
- DURÈGNE**, E. 1887. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Le seconde exemple connu de capture sur nos côtes de l'océan, du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*...]. Séance du 5 janvier 1887. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, vol. XLI, 5th series, **1**:XXIII.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. XXIII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sGwWAAAAYAAJ>].

- DURÈGNE, E.** 1888. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Note sur quelques animaux recueillis à Arcachon pendant la grande marée du 31 Mars 1888]. Seance du 4 avril 1888. Comptes Rendus des séances. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, vol. 42, 5th series, 2:XXV-XXVI.
[*Polycera lessoni* p. XXV].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-WwWAAAAAYAAJ>].
- DURÈGNE, E.** 1890. In: Extraits de proces-verbaux des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Liste suivante des animaux marins recueillis par les travailleurs de la station zoologique d'Arcachon pendant l'été de 1890...]. Seance du 8 janvier 1890. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, vol XLVI, 5th series, 4:LXVI-LXVII.
[*Marionia blainvillea* p. LXVII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a20WAAAAAYAAJ>].
- DUSHANE, Helen, & Ellen BRENNAN.** 1969. A preliminary survey of mollusks for Consag Rock and adjacent areas, Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger **11**(4):351-363.
[*Coryphella cynara*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 361].
- DUSHANE, H., & Gale G. SPHON.** 1968. A checklist of intertidal mollusks for Bahia Willard and the southwestern portion of Bahia San Luis Gonzaga State of Baja California, Mexico. Veliger **10**(3):233-246, pl. 35.
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 235 ff.].
- DUTY, Susan, & Arthur H. WESTON.** 1988. The biochemical regulation of potassium channels. Biochemical Society Transactions **16**(4):532-534.
[*Hermisenda* p. 532].
- DYBOWSKI, Benedikt.** 1911. O faunie mieczaków bajkalskich. [Ueber die Fauna der Baikal-Mollusken]. Kosmos, Czasopismo Polskiego Tow. Przyrodników Imienia Kopernika, Lwow **36**:945-981.
[Nudibranchia pp. 953, 966-967].
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 953 ff.].
- DYBOWSKI, Wladyslaw.** 1900. Beschreibung einer Hinterkiemer-Schnecke aus dem Baikal-See. (*Ancylodoris baicalensis* m.). Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft **32**(11-12):143-152, pl. 2.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 143 ff.].
- DYBOWSKI, W.** 1901. Przyczynek do znajomosci slimaka bajkalskiego [Contribution à la connaissance de l'*Ancylodoris baicalensis*]. Wszechswiat Tygodnik Popularny poswiecony naukom przyrodniczym, Warszawa **20**(9):141.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris* sp. p. 141].
- DYBOWSKI, W.** 1902. Die Verwandtschaft von *Ancylodoris*. Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft **34**(1-2):18-19.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 18].
- DYRYNDA, P. E. J.** 1986. Defensive strategies of modular organisms. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences **313**(1159), The growth and form of modular organisms, pp. 227-243.
[*Doto* p. 231].
- EAKIN, Richard Marshall, Jane A. WESTFALL, & Michael J. DENNIS.** 1967. The fine structure of the eye of a nudibranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Cell Science **2**(3):349-358.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://jcs.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/2/3/349.pdf>].

- EALES, Nellie Barbara.** 1938. A systematic and anatomical account of the Opisthobranchia. John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports of the British Museum (Natural History) **5**(4):77-122, pl. 1.
[*Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea intermedia*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris* sp., *dorid* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Scyllaea orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis* p. 77 ff.].
- EALES, N. B.** 1967. The littoral fauna of the British Isles: a handbook for collectors, 4th ed., pp. i-xviii, 1-297, pls. A-H. University Press, Cambridge, England.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 204 ff.].
- EALES, N. B.** 1969. Obituary - Ernst Marcus 1893-1968. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **38**(5):371-373. [Biography].
- EARLE, John.** 1983. Flamenco rose. Hawaiian Shell News **31**(10):12.
[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 12].
- EARLY, M. D., A. J. GOAD, & T. J. PIRTLE.** 2005. The distribution of FMRF-amide, serotonin, and small cardioactive peptide B in the cerata of *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Flabellina trilineata*. Integrative & Comparative Biology **45**(6):1127.
[*Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1127].
- EBERHARD, Ernst.** 1865. Ueber die Schneckenzenngen. Programm der Herzogl. Realschule zu Coburg, pp. 1-21, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20, pls. 4-5].
[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 19].
- EBLING, F. J., J. A. KITCHING, R. D. PURCHON, & R. BASSINDALE.** 1948. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. The Journal of Animal Ecology **17**(2):223-244.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 233].
- ECKELBARGER, Kevin.** 1982. Undulating arrays of endoplasmic reticulum in the spermatids of an opisthobranch mollusc. Tissue & Cell **14**(2):289-295.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 289].
- ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Pamela I. BLADES-ECKELBARGER.** 1989. Structure of the ovotestis and evidence for heterosynthetic incorporation of yolk precursors in the oocytes of the nudibranch mollusc, *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology **201**(2):105-118.
[*Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 105 ff.].
- ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Linda S. EYSTER.** 1981. An ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology **170**(3):283-299.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 283 ff.].
- ECKERT, Roger, & Douglas TILLOTSON.** 1978. Outward current component associated with intracellular Ca accumulation in aequorin injected voltage clamped dorid neurons. Program & abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society & American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. Biophysical Journal **21**(3):178a.

- [*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 178a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473689&blobtype=pdf>].
- ECKERT, R., & D. TILLOTSON. 1978a. Potassium activation associated with intraneuronal free calcium. *Science* **200**(4340):437-439.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 437].
- ECKERT, R., D. TILLOTSON, & E. B. RIDGWAY. 1977. Voltage dependent facilitation of Ca^{2+} entry in voltage-clamped, aequorin-injected molluscan neurons. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **74**(4):1748-1752.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1748].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/74/4/1748.pdf>].
- ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD. 2001. Sensmap subtidal summary report, Saltee Islands to Hook Head, 4 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 2].
[http://www.ecoserve.ie/reports/sal_to_hoo.pdf].
- EDENBOROUGH, M. S., & R. B. HERBERT. 1988. Naturally occurring isocyanides. *Natural Product Reports* **5**:229-245.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 241].
- EDGAR, G. J. 1987. Dispersal of faunal and floral propagules associated with drifting *Macrocystis pyrifera* plants. *Marine Biology* **95**(4):599-610.
[*Cuthona macquariensis*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 602 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/qt17w107p257humh/fulltext.pdf>].
- EDGE, Elton R. 1934. Faecal pellets of some marine invertebrates. *American Midland Naturalist* **15**(1):78-84.
[*Hermisenda* p. 81].
- EDGE, E. R. 1934a. Digestive rates of marine invertebrates. *American Midland Naturalist* **15**(2):187-189.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 188].
- EDMONDSON, Charles Howard. 1946. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Special Publication of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum **22**:i-iii, 1-381. [Nudibranchia pp. 120, 169, 180-185].
[*Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus* sp., *Melibe* sp., *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 181 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, Janet, & Malcolm EDMUNDS. 1973. Preliminary report on the Mollusca of the benthic communities off Tema, Ghana. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):371-376.
[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Corambe* sp., *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doto* sp., *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 372 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].
- EDMUNDS, Malcolm. 1961. *Polycera elegans* Bergh: a new species to Britain and discussion of its taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(6):316-321.
[*Greilada atlantica*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera atlantica*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 316 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1964. Eolid mollusca from Jamaica, with descriptions of two new genera and three new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf & Caribbean* **14**(1):1-32.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice modesta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Facelina agari*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 1 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1966. Protective mechanisms in the Eolidacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* **46**(308):27-71, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto uva*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 28 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1966a. *Teshia digitata* gen. and sp. nov., a dorid nudibranch from Ghana. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **37**:69-72.

[*Teshia digitata* p. 69 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1968. Eolid Mollusca from Ghana, with further details of west Atlantic species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **18**(1):203-219.

[*Amphorina columbiana*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 203].

EDMUNDS, M. 1968a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**:83-100.

[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris pallens* p. 7 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1968b. Acid secretion in some species of Doridacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**:121-133.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hexabbranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 122 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1968c. On the swimming and defensive response of *Hexabbranchus marginatus* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* **47**(313):425-429.

[*Doris lacera*, *Hexabbranchus marginatus*, *Hexabbranchus sanguineus* p. 425 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1969. Unpalatable prey. *Animals* **11**(12):556-557.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 556 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1969a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. I. Eolidacea (Eubranchidae and Aeolidiidae). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**:451-469.

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia major*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubbranchopsis virginialis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus falklandica*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus occidentalis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rubeolus*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubbranchus sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 451 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1970. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. II. Eolidacea (Cuthonidae, Piseinotecidae and Facelinidae). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **39**:15-57.

[*Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Berghia major*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena costai*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Cratena simba*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris peregrina*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Eolis cavolini*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*,

Eubranchus rubropunctatus, *Eubranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hervia lineata*, *Herviella africana*, *Herviella alba*, *Learchis poica*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes* sp., *Trinchesia bicolor*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Zatteria browni* p. 15 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1971. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania (suborder Doridacea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **50**(4):339-396, pl. 1.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris crosse*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tementana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pudibunda*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris spiculata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris calva*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Goniodoris crosse*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris coccinea*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda coriacea*, *Halgerda minor*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tuberculata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypselodoris diardii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris inconspicua*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris magnifica*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris semeion*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea flava*, *Orodoris striata*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis africana*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoridopsis ellioti*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Platydoridopsis formosa*, *Platydoridopsis incerta*, *Platydoridopsis iredalei*, *Platydoridopsis pulchra*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Platydoridopsis tabulatus*, *Platydoridopsis vicina*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa osseosa* p. 339 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Seychelles, Tanzania, and the Congo, now in the Tervuren Museum. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **85**(1-2):67-92.

[*Armina formosa*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris fragilis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Platydoridopsis striata* p. 67 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1972a. *Catriona* - *Trinchesia*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(9):47-48.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona nana*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 47].

EDMUNDS, M. 1974. Defense in animals: a survey of anti-predator defenses, xii + 357 pp. Longman, London. [not seen].

EDMUNDS, M. 1975. An eolid nudibranch feeding on Bryozoa. *Veliger* **17**(3):269-270.

[*Austraeolis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glauquilla marginata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycerella* sp., *Tenellia*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 269 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1976. Food, currents, and evolution of a west African nudibranch fauna. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):299.

[nudibranch p. 299].

EDMUNDS, M. 1977. Larval development, oceanic currents, and origins of the opisthobranch fauna of Ghana. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):301-308.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Learchis poica*, *Marionia pusa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Teshia digitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 304 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1981. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Chromodorididae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **72**(2):175-201.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Mexichromis tricolor* p. 175 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1982. Speciation in chromodorid nudibranchs in Ghana. *Malacologia* **22**(1-2):515-522.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Mexichromis tricolor* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia221982inst/malacologia221982inst.pdf>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1983. Advantages of food specificity in *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(1):80-81.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 80 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1984. Beginner's luck. *Opisthobranch* **16**(4):36-37.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 36 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1987. Color in opisthobranchs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):185-196.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 187 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1987a. Color in opisthobranchs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:24.

[nudibranchs p. 24].

EDMUNDS, M. 1989. *Flabellina evelinae*, a new species of eolid mollusc from Nigeria. *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* **10**:153-158.

[*Calmella sphaerifera*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina funeka* p. 153 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1990. Obituary. Thomas Everett Thompson. Porcupine Newsletter **4**(8):187. [Biography].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991. Does warning coloration occur in nudibranchs. *Malacologia* **32**(2):241-255.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alder*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa cooper*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Australiae catina*, *Austroderis macmurdensis*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Baba*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervilla mietta*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris ghislini*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia impeza*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xenia*, *Piseinotus sphaeriferus*, *Platyderis scabra*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia diomedeae*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://ia301524.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991a. *Unitas Malacologica - 9th International Malacological Congress Symposium Edinburgh, Scotland 1986 - Evolutionary biology of opisthobranchs - introduction.* *Malacologia* **32**(2):205-207.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla minor* p. 206 ff.].
[<http://ia301524.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991b. Eveline Du Bois Reymond Marcus. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(1):141-142. [Biography].

EDMUNDS, M. 2007. Opisthobranchiate mollusca from Ghana: Dendrodorididae and Corambidae. *Journal of Conchology* **39**(3):253-264.

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella bolini*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris*

herytra, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla davisii*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Echinocorambe brattegardii*, *Loy meyeri*, *Loy millenae*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Neocorambe evelinae*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neocorambe testudinaria*, *Paracorambe bolini*, *Paracorambe steinbergae*, *Proloy millenae*, *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe evelinae*, *Quasicorambe lucea*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 253 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2009. Do nematocysts sequestered by aeolid nudibranchs deter predators? - a background to the debate. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2): 203-205.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Calma*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Eubbranchus*, *Favorinus*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata* p. 203 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Hanne JUST. 1983. Eolid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(3):185-203.

[*Berghia creutzbergi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona tina*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis militaris*, *Learchis milleri*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 185 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & H. JUST. 1985. Dorid, dendronotid and arminid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):52-63.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Atagema prea*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Polyceridae* sp., *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Taringa telopia* p. 52 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1969. On the European species of *Eubbranchus* (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **49**(4):879-912, pls. 1-2.

[*Amphorina cingulatus*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina pallidus*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubbranchus adarensis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus capellinii*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Eubbranchus occidentalis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus picta*, *Eubbranchus productus*, *Eubbranchus rubeolus*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Galvina viridula*, *Limax minimus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 879 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Eveline MARCUS. 1977. On *Favorinus auritulus* Marcus and *Favorinus branchialis* (Muller). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(2):200-201.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 200 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. POTTS, R. C. SWINFEN, & Virginia L. WATERS. 1974. The feeding preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **54**(4):939-947.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 939 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. POTTS, R. C. SWINFEN, & V. L. WATERS. 1976. Defensive behaviour of sea anemones in response to predation by the opisthobranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **56**(1):65-83.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 65 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & R. C. PREECE. 1996. A collection of opisthobranch molluscs from the Pitcairn Islands. *Journal of Conchology* **35**(5):407-421.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 407 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Thomas E. THOMPSON. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. IV. Pleurobranchomorpha, Dendronotoidea and Arminoidea. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **40**(3):219-234.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella simplex*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Doto africana*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii* p. 227 ff.].

EDMUNDS, Matt, Simon HART, Sommer JENKINS, & John ELIAS. 2003. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program: the reef biota at Wilsons Promontory Marine National Park. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 6. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vi + 78 pp.

[*Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 16].
[[http://www.parkweb.vic.gov.au/resources/19_1072.pdf].

EDWARDS, Danielle N. 2004. Ucluelet Harbour project: shorekeeper surveys: past work and future opportunities. Prepared by: Danielle N. Edwards for the Ucluelet Harbour Project Committee, Funded by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 12 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9].
[[<http://www.westcoastaquatic.ca/UkeeShorekeeperMar2004.pdf>].

EDWARDS, Diane D. 1987. Eastward slow, the sea slugs. *Science News* **131**:54.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 54].

EDWARDS, H. Milne, see: MILNE EDWARDS, H.

EDWARDS, John Baker. 1859. On the marine animals of the Mersey shore. *Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 48th session, 1858-59] (13):229-236.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta* p. 232 ff.].
[[http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAQAQAJ] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ie0UAAAIAAJ>].

EDWARDS, Mike W. 1972. California's land apart — the Monterey Peninsula. *National Geographic Magazine* **142**(5):682-703.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 700].

EDWARDS, Norman, Janna HEATH, Katy LYONS, & Robert VANDEGRIFT. 1984. Mollusca, pp. 56-63. In: Ava Ferguson (Ed.). *Intertidal plants and animals of the Landels-Hill Big Creek Reserve, Monterey County, California*. Publication No. 14, Environmental Field Program, Center for Marine Studies, University of California, Santa Cruz, xii + 106 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 62 ff.].

EEKEN, C. J. van. 1961. *Phyllidia bataviae* Pruvot-Fol, 1957. *Basteria* **25**:30.

[*Phyllidia bataviae* p. 30].

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried. 1828, 1831. *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertetratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam Occidentalem—novae aut illustratae redierunt*. Decas 1 Mollusca. [not seen].

EICHWALD, Carl Eduard von. 1821. De regni animalis limitibus atque evolutionis gradibus: specimen quod consentiente amplissimo philosophorum ordine univers. caes. dorpat. ut veniam legendi rite sibi acquirat mens. octobr. publicae disceptationi, 121 pp. Litteris Joannis Christiani Schünmanni, Dorpat.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia* p. 48].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0woAAAAQAAJ>].

ELDRIDGE, Lucius G. 2000. Numbers of Hawaiian species. Supplement 5. Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 1999. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers **63**:3-8.

[*Chromodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia Thorunna daniellae* p. 4].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/numbers-5.pdf>].

ELDRIDGE, L. G. 2006. Numbers of Hawaiian species for 2003-2005. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers (88):62-79.

[*Aegires exeches*, *Melibe engeli* p. 66].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/op88-62.pdf>].

ELIOT, Charles Norton Edgecombe. 1900. Notes on tectibranchs and naked mollusks from Samoa. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, pp. 512-523, pl. 19.

[*Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridopsis herpetica*, *Doris compta*, *Doris setosa*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Trevelyanella citrina*, *Trippa areolata* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pfcbAAAAAAJ>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1901. Notes on a remarkable nudibranch from north-west America. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **4**(4):163-165.

[*Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 164].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1902. On some nudibranchs from Zanzibar. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **2**:62-72, pls. 5-6.

[*Capellinia capellinii*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Tergipes* (*Capellinia*) *doriae*, *Zatteria browni* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1903. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar, part II. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **1**:250-257.

[*Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major* var. *ornata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 250 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1903a. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part III. Dorididae Cryptobranchiatae, I. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **2**:354-385, pls. 32-34.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris caeruleus*, *Discodoris caeruleus variegata*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris* (*Thordisa*) *villosa*, *Fracassa tuberculosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Kentrodon rubescens*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris calva*, *Staurodoris depressa*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris pustulosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa* (*Phlegmodoris*) *mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni* p. 354 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part IV. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **1**:380-406, pls. 23-24.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albobustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris caerulea*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var. *africana*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris hilaris* var., *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris magnifica* var., *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris tryoni* var. *aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris tryoni* var. *ocellata*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Goniadoris reticulatus*, *Goniadoris splendida*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis* var. *variegata*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa* p. 380 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=W_UKAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=W_UKAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf\]](http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904a. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part V. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **2**:83-105, pls. 3-4.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Bornella simplex*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris* spp., *Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana coccinea*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 83 ff.].
[\[http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf\]](http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904b. On the *Doris planata* of Alder and Hancock. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(3):180-181.

[*Doris planata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Platydorid planata* p. 180].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905. Note on *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):186-187.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris planata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Platydorid argo* p. 186 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905a. On some nudibranchs from the Pacific, including a new genus, *Chromodoridella*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):229-238.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris pallascens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda maculata*, *Halgerda Tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus adamsii*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 229 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905b. Notes on two rare British nudibranchs, *Hero formosa*, var. *arborescens*, and *Staurodorid maculata*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):239-243.

[*Doris eubalia*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa* var. *arborescens*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Staurodorid dorbignyi*, *Staurodorid maculata*, *Staurodorid ocelligera*, *Staurodorid pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodorid verrucosa*, *Tenellia mediterranea* p. 239 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905c. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part VI. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **2**:268-298, pls. 16-17.

[*Doridopsis brockii*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis nicobarica*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis pudibunda*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doto africana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina lineata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hexabranhus digitatus*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Hexabranhus lacer*, *Hexabranhus lacer* var. *faustus*, *Hexabranhus lacer* var. *marginatus*, *Hexabranhus lacer* var. *moebii*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *nobilis*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *pustulosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia nobilis* var. *rotunda*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 268 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905d. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **41**(3) No. 22, pp. 519-532.

[*Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *ingolfiana*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *villafranca*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) sp., *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 519 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905f. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific. I. Notes on a collection dredged near Karachi and Maskat. Journal of Conchology **11**(8):237-256.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris semperi* var. *nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris semperi* var. *tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis brockii*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris maculosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris herdmanni*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris townsendi*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 237 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906. The genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh. Journal of Conchology **11**(12):366-367.

[*Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis reticulata* p. 366].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906a. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 636-691, pls. 42-47.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancocki*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marpressa*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridopsis amoena*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis erubescens*, *Doridopsis flaccida*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis grisea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis weberi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Doris aripona*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris*

lanuginosa, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris (Chromodoris) pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris (Cadlina) repanda*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris (Thordisa) villosa*, *Doris viperina*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Linguella cinerea*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Linguella variolosa* var. *striata*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid papillata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid townsendi*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura soluensis*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Samla bicolor*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Staurodoris rusticata*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana coccinea*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa anceps*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa (Doris) areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa leoparda*, *Trippa luteola*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 636 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906b. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne.—No. II. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 999-1008.

[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Hervia militaris*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Staurodoris rusticata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa leoparda*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 999 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906c. Notes on some British nudibranchs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association, new series 7(3):333-382, pls. 11-12.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma albicans*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina coerulea*, *Cavolina couchii*, *Cavolina glottensis*, *Cavolina northumbria*, *Cavolina purpurascens*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella forelisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavancae*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena purpurascens*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona angulata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris planata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia dactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia*

viridis, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Platydoridopsis argo*, *Platydoridopsis planata*, *Platydoridopsis testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Stauromorpha bertheloti*, *Stauromorpha bicolor*, *Stauromorpha calva*, *Stauromorpha depressa*, *Stauromorpha dorbignyi*, *Stauromorpha flabellifera*, *Stauromorpha januarii*, *Stauromorpha maculata*, *Stauromorpha pecten*, *Stauromorpha pseudoverrucosa*, *Stauromorpha pustulata*, *Stauromorpha rusticata*, *Stauromorpha verrucosa*, *Stauromorpha verrucosa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) australis*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) ingolfiana*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca* p. 333 ff.].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/241/01/Notes_on_some_British_nudibranchs.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/241/01/Notes_on_some_British_nudibranchs.pdf).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906d. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verd Islands, with notes by C. Crossland. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7(3):131-159, pl. 14.

[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridopsis grandiflora*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis laevis*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doriopsis pelseneeri*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris planata*, *Doto africana*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Duvaulceia gracilis*, *Eolis carnea*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Favorinus versicolor*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Peltodoris sauvagei*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana longicirra*, *Plocamopherus (Peplidia) maderae*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Stauromorpha atypica*, *Stauromorpha verrucosa*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia moesta* var. *pallascens* p. 131 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906e. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera and description of a new genus, *Doridomorpha*, pp. 540-573, pl. 32. In: J. Stanley Gardiner (Ed.) *The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900*, vol. 2.

[*Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dictyodoris maculata*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridopsis apicalis*, *Doridopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris incii*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto indica*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Nembrotha nigerrima* var., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Platydoridopsis planata*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Platydoridopsis* sp., *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Platydoridopsis gracilis*, *Platydoridopsis marmorata*, *Platydoridopsis pustulosa*, *Stauromorpha pecten*, *Stauromorpha pseudoverrucosa*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trippa ornata* p. 540 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific. III. *Journal of Conchology* 12(3):81-92.

[*Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Stauromorpha depressa* p. 81 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907a. Nudibranchs from New Zealand and the Falkland Islands. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7(6):327-361, pl. 28.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris mollicella* var. *novozealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novozealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris (Montereina) nobilis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Aphelodoris varia*,

Archidoris fulva, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagama carinata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena cavancae*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cratena valentini*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doridopsis fulva*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doris* (*Acanthodoris*) *siberica*, *Doris* (*Adalaria*) *siberica*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris rubicunda*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina viridula*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hervia corfei*, *Homoiodoris novozealandiae*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Staurodoris falklandica*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 327 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907b. Mollusca. IV. Nudibranchiata. National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural History 2:1-28, 1 pl.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella berghii*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto minuta*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *australis*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 1 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908. On the genus *Cumanotus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 8(3):313-314.

[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps* p. 313 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/260/01/On_the_genus_Cumanotus.pdf].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908a. Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XI. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from the Red Sea. Journal Linnean Society London, Zoology 31(204):86-122.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris diardii* var. *tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris pallida*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris setosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Halgerda* (*Dictydoris*) *maculata*, *Halgerda* (*Dictydoris*) *tessellata*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda coriacea*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus adamsi*, *Hexabranchus petersi*, *Hexabranchus plicatus*, *Hexabranchus punctatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus suzensis*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid incerta*, *Pleuroleura glabra*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 86 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909. Report on the nudibranchs collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okhamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-6. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal 1:137-145.

[*Antiopeella indica*, *Antiopeella novozealandica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Janolus australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Thecacera maculata* p. 137 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica. Colombo 6(23):79-95.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavancae*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona tristis*, *Cuthona* (*Cratena*) *tristis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morphaea*,

Discodoris notha, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Eolis tristis*, *Halla decorata*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus marmoratus*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Sphaerodoris levis*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa anceps*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa luteola*, *Trippa* (*Phlegmodoris*) *mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 79 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Hf0bAAAAAAAJ>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909b. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S. Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the leadership of William S. Bruce, Volume V—Zoology, Part II, Nudibranchiata, pp. 11-24.

[*Atthila ingolfiana*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *australis*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *ingolfiana*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *villafraanca*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 11 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910. Nudibranchs collected by Mr. Stanley Gardiner from the Indian Ocean in H.M.S. Sealark. In: Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Transactions of the Linnean Society, Zoology, series 2, 13(2):411-439, pl. 25.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris caeruleus*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmelziana*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis* sp., *Doris hepatica*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris stragula*, *Doris vestita*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Fracassa tuberculosa*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris herdmani*, *Platydoris herdmani*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris solea*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sphaerodoris levis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia* p. 411 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910a. Notes on nudibranchs from the Indian museum. Records of the Indian Museum 5(4):247-252, pl. 19.

[*Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris* (*Staurodoris*) *pustulata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella* (*Sancara*) *quadrilateralis*, *Sancara quadrilateralis*, *Thordisa annulata* p. 247 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910b. On some nudibranchs from the coast of Natal. Annals of the Natal Museum 2(2):221-225.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Doris aripona*, *Doris setosa*, *Hexabranhus adamsii*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 211 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910d. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of the species. pt. VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, and others, pp. 1-198, pls. 1-8. Ray Society, London.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis molios*, *Aldisa berghii*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antipella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Cloelia mediterranea*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona longicauda*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbria*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *splendida*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis albicans*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis cavolini*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis farrani* var., *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina justifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa* var. *arborescens*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa lacera*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla mediterranea*, *Staurodorid januarii*, *Staurodorid ocelligera*, *Staurodorid pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodorid verrucosa*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa incisa*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 1 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1911. Chromodorids from the Red Sea, collected and figured by Mr. Cyril Crossland. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:1068-1072, pl. 61.

[*Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 1068 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1912. A note on the rare British nudibranch *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 770, pl. 85.

[*Hancockia eudactylota* p. 770 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1913. Japanese nudibranchs. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University Tokyo* **35**:1-47, pls. 1-2.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus ocellatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Amphorina* sp., *Bornella arborescens*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten* var. *aurantiaca*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Doris* (*Ctenodoris*) *aurantiaca*, *Doris* (*Homoiodoris*) *japonica*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia rosea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia japonica*, *Pleurophyllidia similis*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Sphaerodoris japonica*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Tyrinna* sp. p. 1 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. In: *Fauna of the Chilka Lake*. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* **5**:375-380.

[*Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona henrici* p. 377 ff.].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916a. Zoological results of a tour in the far east. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. *Memoirs Asiatic Society Bengal* **6**: [Sacoglossa only, no nudibranchs].

ELIOT, C. N. E., & T. J. EVANS. 1908. *Doridoeides gardineri*: a doridiform cladohepatic nudibranch. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* **52**(2):279-299, pls. 15-16.

[*Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridomorpha gardineri* p. 279 ff.].

ELLIOTT, Chris J. H., & A. J. SUSSWEIN. 2002. Comparative neuroethology of feeding control in molluscs. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **205**(7):877-896.

[*Flabellina* p. 878].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/205/7/877>].

ELLIOTT, J. K., D. M. ROSS, C. PATHIRANA, S. MIAO, R. J. ANDERSEN, P. SINGER, W. C. M. C. KOKKE, & W. A. AYER. 1989. Induction of swimming in *Stomphia* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria) by imbricatin, a metabolite of the asteroid *Dermasterias imbricata*. *Biological Bulletin* **176**(2):73-78.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 73].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/2/73>].

ELLIS, E. A. 1933. Sea-slugs. *Transactions of the Suffolk Naturalist's Society* **2**(2):188-189.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 189].

ELLIS, Wayne. 1998. Nudibranchs: nature's paint box. *Wildlife Australia*. **35**(4):29-32.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Janolus* sp., *Marionina* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis* p. 30 ff.].

ELLIS, W. 1998a. Nudibranchs -- Molluscs with flair. *Australasian Shell News* **99-100**:1-2.

[*Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 99].

ELMHIRST, Richard. 1908. Notes on nudibranchiate molluscs. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* (68):227-230.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 227 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9l0VAAAAAAAJ/>]

ELMHIRST, R. 1922. Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area. Scottish Marine Biological Association, Glasgow, Annual Report. pp. 19-43.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburghi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena peachi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto gracilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina pallida*, *Galvina pallida*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 40 ff.].

ELSAM ENGINEERING. 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring, Horns Rev offshore wind farm 2004, Survey report no. 1. Doc. No. 2438-03-001 rev.1.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/hard_bottem_substrate_monitoring_march_2004.pdf].

ELSAM ENGINEERING. 2005. Elsam Offshore Wind Turbines – Horns Rev annual status report for the environmental monitoring programme 1 January 2004 - 31 December 2004. Doc. no. 222465, Project no. T011746.01.60, 96 pp.

[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 20 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/HR_annual%20report%202004%20version%2011072005.pdf].

ELVIN, David W. 1976. Feeding of a dorid nudibranch, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, on the sponge *Haliclona permollis*. *Veliger* **19**(2):194-198.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 194 ff.].

ELVIN, D. W. 1979. The relationship of seasonal changes in the biochemical components to the reproductive behavior of the intertidal sponge, *Haliclona permollis*. *Biological Bulletin* **156**(1):47-61.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 59].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/156/1/47>].

ELWOOD, Hillary R., Ángel VALDÉS, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2000. Two new species of *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **52**(14):171-181.

[*Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris liturata*, *Doris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 171 ff.].

ELY, Eleanor. 2002. Life on the beach, beach watchers survey intertidal zone. The Volunteer Monitor, The National Newsletter of Volunteer Watershed Monitoring **14**(1):7-8.

[*nudibranch* p. 7].
[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/1dyb08a0vaxbyi0huyn1.pdf>].

EMBLETON, Dennis. 1867. Notice of the life of the late Joshua Alder, Esq. *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* **1**:324-337.

[*Nudibranchiata* p. 329 ff.]. [Biography]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DAoVAAAAYAAJ>].

EMBLETON, D. 1877. Memoir of the life of the late Albany Hancock, F.L.S., etc. *Natural History Transactions of Northumberland & Durham* **5**:118-141. [Biography].

[*Nudibranchiata* p. 128 ff.]. [Biography].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jrUEAAAAQAAJ>].

ENDEAN, Robert. 1982. Australia's Great Barrier Reef, xx + 348 pp. University of Queensland Press.

[*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 145 ff.].

ENDERBY, Tony. 1995. New nudibranchs in New Zealand waters or just visitors? *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **17**(4):26-27.

[*Jason mirabilis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis* p. 26 ff.].

- ENDERBY, Tony, & Jenny ENDERBY. 2002. A spectacle of sea slugs. Forest & Bird NZ **306**(November):24-27. [not seen].
- ENDERBY, T., & J. ENDERBY. 2003. Nudibranch city. Scuba World Magazine UK **159**(January):30-31. [not seen].
- ENDERBY, T., & J. ENDERBY. 2005. New Zealand's endemic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Vita Malacologica **3**:1-10.
[Acanthodoris globosa, Acanthodoris mollicella, Acanthodoris pilosa, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris affinis, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Aphelodoris purpurea, Armina aoteana, Atagama carinata, Atagama molesta, Babakina caprinsulensis, Cadlina willani, Caldukia albolineata, Caldukia rubiginosa, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Dendrodoris citrina, Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus, Doris nanula, Doris violacea, Flabellina albomarginata, Galeojanolus ionnae, Geitodoris sticta, Hallaxa gilva, Heterodoris antipodes, Heteroplocamus pacificus, Janolus eximius, Janolus ignis, Janolus mokohinau, Janolus novozealandicus, Jason mirabilis, Jorunna ramicola, Okadaia cinnabareus, Paradoris leuca, Phidiana milleri, Phidiana pegasus, Pseudovermis hancocki, Rostanga muscula, Trapania rudmani, Trinchesia reflexa, Trinchesia scintillans, Trinchesia zelandica, Tritonia flemingi, Tritonia incerta, Tritonia sp. p. 1 ff.].
- ENGEL, Catherine Pollard. 1976. The biology and life history of the nudibranch *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863), xii + 201 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara. [not seen].
- ENGEL, Hendrik. 1925. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken. Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde aflevering, Leiden **24**:33-80.
[Aeolidia neapolitana, Aeolidia soemmeringii, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella angulata, Aeolidiella drusilla, Aeolidiella faustina, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella glauca var. alderi, Aeolidiella glauca var. mediterranea, Aeolidiella glauca var. paucipapillata, Aeolidiella glauca var. sanguinea, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella japonica, Aeolidiella occidentalis, Aeolidiella orientalis, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Aeolidiella soemmeringii, Aeolidiella sp., Aeolis neapolitana, Amphorina coerulea, Archidoris stellifera, Berghia caerulea, Berghia caerulea, Berghia caerulea, Berghia grossularia, Berghia sp., Calma cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Caloria occidentalis, Cavolina patagonica, Eolidia caerulea, Eolidia inca, Eolidia longicauda, Eolidia patagonica, Eolidia soemmeringii, Eolidina paradoxum, Eolis alderi, Eolis alderiana, Eolis angulata, Eolis (Aeolidiella) angulata, Eolis attenuatus, Eolis conspersa, Eolis glauca, Eolis grossularia, Eolis inornata, Eolis neapolitana, Eolis palidula, Eolis papillosa, Eolis peregrina, Eolis punctata, Eolis unilineata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Facelina neapolitana, Facelina sargassicola, Flabellina inornata, Flabellina neapolitana, Flabellina verrucicornis, Phidiana attenuata, Phidiana attenuata, Phidiana brevicauda, Phidiana caerulea, Phidiana exigua, Phidiana inca, Phidiana iodinea, Phidiana longicauda, Phidiana longicirra, Phidiana lynceus, Phidiana northumbria, Phidiana patagonica, Phidiana seleneae, Phidiana tenuis, Phidiana unilineata, Spurilla braziliana, Spurilla inornata, Spurilla neapolitana, Spurilla neapolitana var. braziliana, Spurilla orientalis, Spurilla sargassicola p. 33 ff.].
- ENGEL, H. 1925a. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken I. Aeolidiadae, 48 pp. Thesis, University of Amsterdam. [not seen].
- ENGEL, H. 1929. Drie soorten van opisthobranchiate Mollusken, die nieuw zijn voor de Nederlandsche fauna. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, Leiden, series 3, **1**:89.
[Antiopella (Janolus) cristata, Galvina (Eubranchus) exigua, Galvina exigua Embletonia pallida, Palio (Polycera) dubia p. 89].
- ENGEL, H. 1934. Are the genera and species of Bohadsch, 1761, to be accepted? Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **13**(77):529-540.
[Argus argus, Tethys leporina p. 529 ff.].
- ENGEL, H. 1936. On the names of the genera *Tethys* and *Aplysia*. Temminckia **1**:221-266.
[Fimbria fimbria, Phoenicurus leporina, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina p. 222 ff.].
- ENGEL, H. 1936a. The Netherlands nudibranchiate Mollusca. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **19**(1-2):103-116.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pennata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Amphorina aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris pennata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gravulina exigua*, *Idulia (Doto) fragilis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Psiloceros claviger*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes psilocerus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 103 ff.].

ENGEL, H., & J. NIJSSEN-MEYER. 1964. On *Glossodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **11**(132):27-32, 1 pl.

[*Actinodoris sponso*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var. *africana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var. *annae*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris westraliensis* p. 27 ff.].

ENGEL, H., & C. J. VAN EEKEN. 1962. Red Sea Opisthobranchia from the coast of Israel and Sinai. In: State of Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Fisheries, Sea Fisheries Research Station, Bulletin No. 30. Contributions to the knowledge of the Red Sea (22):15-34.

[*Actinodoris sponso*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus*, *Glossodoris diardi*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tritonia glama*, *Tritoniopsilla elegans* p. 22 ff.].

ENGLE, Diana L. & John LARGIER. 2006. Assessment of coastal water resources and watershed conditions at Cabrillo National Monument, California. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-2006/355, 234 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Conualevia alba*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla nigra*, *Dirona picta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. C-6].
[http://www.nps.gov/cabr/naturescience/upload/CABR_Report_LOWER_RES.pdf].

ENGLE, John M., & Daniel V. RICHARDS. 2001. New and unusual marine invertebrates discovered at the California Channel Islands during the 1997-1998 El Niño. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences **100**(3):186-198.

[*Chromodoris galexorum*, *Polycera alabe* p. 186 ff.].

ENGLER, Thomas A., Mohammed Hashmat ALI, & Fusao TAKUSAGAWA. 1996. Studies on the synthesis of acanthodoral and nanaimoal: evaluation of cationic cyclization routes. Journal of Organic Chemistry **61**(24):8456-8463.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 8456].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/1996/61/i24/pdf/jo9610568.pdf>].

EPELBAUM, Anya, Christopher M. PEARCE, D. J. BARKER, A. PAULSON, & Thomas W. THERRIAULT. 2009. Susceptibility of non-indigenous ascidian species in British Columbia (Canada) to invertebrate predation. Marine Biology **156**(6):1311-1320.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1311 ff.].

EPELBAUM, A., C. M. PEARCE, & T. W. THERRIAULT. 2007. Potential impacts of predation on survival and growth of non-indigenous tunicate species in British Columbia, Canada. International Invasive Sea Squirt Conference-II-Canada, October 2-4, 2007, Rodd-Brudenell River Resort, Prince Edward Island, 74 unnumbered pages.

[nudibranch].

[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/1w5id122s00vi0rwyjyw.pdf>].

EPSTEIN, David A., Herman T. EPSTEIN, Frank M. CHILD, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 2000. Memory consolidation in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin **199**(2):182-183.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 182].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/199/2/182>].

EPSTEIN, Herman T. 1997. Pulsatile movement of *Hermisenda*. Biological Bulletin **193**(2):255-257.

[*Hermisenda* p. 255].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/193/2/255>].

EPSTEIN, H. T., Frank M. CHILD, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Time windows for effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on Pavlovian conditioning in *Hermisenda*: Behavioral aspects. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory **79**(2):127-131.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 127].

EPSTEIN, H. T., A. M. KUZIRIAN, F. M. CHILD, & D. L. ALKON. 2004. Two different biological configurations for long-term memory. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory **81**(1):12-18.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 12 ff.].

ERDMANN, Arnaz Mehta. 2004. A natural history guide to Komodo National Park, book 2: marine, 198 + xxiii pp. The Nature Conservancy, Indonesia Coastal & Marine Program

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* 55 ff.].

[http://www.komodonationalpark.org/downloads/NatHist2_screen.pdf].

ERDMANN, C. G., & S. D. CAIN. 2003. C-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology **42**(6):1227.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1227].

ERHARDT, Harry, & Horst MOOSLEITNER. 1997. Baensch marine atlas 2 invertebrates. 736 pp. Microcosm Ltd.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reyfrida hennesi*, *Reyfrida ruppellii*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra* sp., *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tethys fimbria* p. 648 ff.].

ERIKSSON, Robert, Arne NYGREN, & Per SUNDBERG. 2006. Genetic evidence of phenotypic polymorphism in the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* (M. Sars, 1829) (Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia). Organisms, Diversity & Evolution **6**(1):71-76.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 71 ff.].

EROKHIN, V. E., see: YEROKHIN, V. E.

ERT (SCOTLAND) LTD. 2004. Site condition monitoring: Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast (BNNC) littoral and sublittoral caves, June 2003. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 069 (ROAME No. F02AA409), 222 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi/papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 16 ff.].
[\[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/Berwickshire_North%20Northumberland_littoral_sublittoral_caves.pdf\]](http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/Berwickshire_North%20Northumberland_littoral_sublittoral_caves.pdf).

ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich von. 1825. Bericht über die zoologische Ausbeute während der Reise von Kronstadt bis St. Peter-und Paul. Isis von Oken 16 Section 1, pt. 6, pp. 733-747, pl. 5.

[*Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 736 ff.].

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1830. Review of the zoological collection of Fr. Eschscholtz, professor at the University of Dorpat, pp. 325-362. In: Otto von Kotzebue. A new voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25, and 26 by Otto von Kotzebue, vol 2, 341 pp. Henry Colburn & Richard Bentley, London.

[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera* p. 340 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=DOYG5USBd_8C\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=DOYG5USBd_8C) or [\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42843\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42843).

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1831. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottencapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826, pt. 4, pp. 1-19, pl. 16-19.

[*Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii* p. 14 ff.].

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1834. Zoologischer Atlas. Isis von Oken, pp. 261-265. [not seen].

ESPINOSA, José, & Jesús ORTEA. 2001. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Hexabranchus mormosus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Learchis poica*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 48 ff.].

ESPINOSA, José, & Jesús ORTEA. 2003. Adiciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:113-120.

[*Berghia creutzbergi*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Milleria ritmica*, *Noumea regalis* p. 118].

ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, Manuel CABALLER, & Leopoldo MORO. 2006. [for 2005]. Moluscos marinos de la península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba, con la descripción de nuevos taxones. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 18:1-83.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto chica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Facelina kaoruae*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 63 ff.].

ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, & Frank GONZÁLEZ. 2003. Correcciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:159-161.

[*Caribbranchus morsomus* p. 161].

- ESTEBAN, M., & B. SANCHIZ. 1997. Descripción de nuevas especies animales de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares (1978-1994): tendencias taxonómicas y listado sistemático. *Graellsia*, **53**:111-175.
[*Aegires palensis*, *Algarvia alba* *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris spinobrachialis*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Eubranchius linensis*, *Eubranchius prietoi*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Trapania orteai* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia53B.pdf>].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, René, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Single potassium channels of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors: selective effect of phorbol-12-13-dibutyrate (PDBU). *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):793.
[*Hermisenda* p. 793].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., C. COLLIN, D. S. LESTER, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Synergistic activation of protein kinase C by arachidonic acid and OAG reduces *Hermisenda* potassium current. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1097.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1097].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., P. L. HUDDIE, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Gigaohm single-channel recording from isolated *Hermisenda crassicornis* type B photoreceptors. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **156**:619-623.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 619].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/156/1/619.pdf>].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Effects of Pavlovian conditioning on *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptor potassium channels. *Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991*. *Biophysical Journal* **59**(2 part 2):183a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 183a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281177&blobtype=pdf>].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1992. Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.* **89**(15):7184-7188.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7184].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/89/15/7184>].
- ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1992a. Correction: Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A.* **89**(22):11107.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11107].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/89/22/11107/c>].
- EVANS, Ronald G. 1949. The intertidal ecology of rocky shores in south Pembrokeshire. *Journal of Ecology* **37**(1):120-139.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 134].
- EVANS, T. J. 1910. The anatomy and physiology of *Calma glaucoides*. *Nature* **84**:549.
[*Calma glaucoides* p. 549].
- EVANS, T. J. 1914. The anatomy of a new species of *Bathydoris*, and the affinities of the genus. *Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **50**(1):191-209, pls. 17-18.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 191 ff.].

EVANS, T. J. 1922. *Calma glaucooides*. A study in adaptation. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series **66**(3):439-455, pl. 11.

[*Calma glaucooides*, *Eolis albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis* p. 439 ff.].

EVANS, William. 1909. President's address. "Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area". Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **17**(1):1-64. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].

[*Eolis ventilabrum*, *Eolis viridis*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata* p. 38].

EVANS, W., & W. Edgar EVANS. 1917. Some nudibranchs, including *Hermaea dendritica*, and *Lamellidoris aspera* from the Forth area. Scottish Naturalist (65):105-110.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 105 ff.].

EVATT, George. 2003. The Mornington Peninsula piers. Doutless & Diving (Newsletter of the Diving Organisation of the University of Technology, Sydney) April 2003:5-6.

[*Tambja* p. 5-6].

[<http://www.douts.org/2003/0304doutlr.pdf>].

EVERTSEN, Jussi. 2001. Nakensneglfaunaen i Trondheimsfjorden og i Isfjorden på Svalbard-systematikk og økologi. Hovedfagsoppgave i marin biologi til graden Candidatus scientiarum. Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelig Universitet. [not seen].

EVERTSEN, Jussi & Torkild BAKKEN. 2001. Nakensneglene - havets sommerfugler. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (2):14-17.

[*Aeolidia*, *Archidoris*, *Cadlina*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cuthona*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Goniodoris*, *Onchidoris*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-2.01.pdf>].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001a. Nakensneglene - dendronotider og dorider. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (3):12-13.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Oncidiodoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 12 ff.].

[<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-3.01.pdf>].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001b. Nakensneglene - aeolidene. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (4):18-19.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://www.ndf.no/files/%7BB16F1889-ABC7-405A-832C-D73F18F5C93A%7D.pdf>] or

[<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-4-01.pdf>].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001c. Nakensnegler i indre deler av Trondheimsfjorden. Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige Universitet Vitenskapsmuseet Rapport marinbiologisk serie 2001-1:1-9.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/trondheimsfjorden.pdf>].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2002. Heterobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from northern Norway, with notes on ecology and distribution. Fauna Norvegica **22**:15-22.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina borealis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*,

Limacia clavigera, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 15 ff.].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2005. Nudibranch diversity (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) along the coast of Norway. *Fauna Norvegica* **25**:1-37.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Colga pacifica*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flavescens*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia caudata*, *Janolus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmorata*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

EVERTSEN, J., T. BAKKEN, & Sandra GREEN. 2004. Rediscovery of *Tenellia adpersa* (Nudibranchia) from the Finnish archipelago. *Sarsia* **89**(5):362-365.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 362 ff.].

[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/ba75ujyxl4u98x2kyb0/contributions/e/5/e/p/eSeprhx543n6rdn2.pdf>].

EVERTSEN J., & Jon-Arne SNELI. 2001. Ecology and biology of nudibranchiate molluscs in the Trondheim fjord (Norway) and the Icefjord (Spitzbergen), p. 95. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[nudibranch p. 95].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

EXPONENT. 2003. NASSCO and Southwest Marine detailed sediment investigation, volume III, appendices F-P. Prepared for NASSCO and Southwest Marine San Diego, California. Appendix K, benthic macroinvertebrate data.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Armina californica*, *Ancula* sp. *Tritonia* sp. table K16].

[www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/programs/shipyards/Volume_III.pdf].

EYEDOUX, Joseph Fortuné Théodore, & Louis Francois Auguste SOULEYET. 1852. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du roi sous les auspices du Département de la marine, Paris, *Zoologie Mollusques* **2**:1-664. [Nudibranchia pp. 393-459, pls. 24-25].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 415 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FezRAAAAMAAJ>].

EYERDAM, Walter Jacob. 1960. Mollusks and brachiopods from Afognak and Sitkalidak Islands, Kodiak group, Alaska. *Nautilus* **74**(2):41-46.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 45].

[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus74amer/nautilus74amer.pdf>].

- EYERDAM, W. J. 1977. A collection of mollusks from Washington Bay, Alaska. *Of Sea & Shore* **8**(2):109-110.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris varians* p. 110].
- EYMAN, Maria, Marianna CRISPINO, Barry B. KAPLAN, & Antonio GIUDITTA. 2003. Squid photoreceptor terminals synthesize calyculin, a learning related protein. *Neuroscience Letters*. **347**(1):21-24.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 21 ff.].
- EYSTER, Linda Sue. 1977. Shell-less opisthobranchs of North Inlet Estuary, South Carolina: with emphasis on *Doriopsilla pharpa* Marcus (Nudibranchia: Doridacea: Dendrodorididae), ix + 157 pp. M.S. thesis, University of South Carolina. [not seen].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1978. Nudibranchs of South Carolina. *Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science* **39-40**:102.
[*Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 102].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1979. Reproduction and developmental variability in the opisthobranch *Tenellia pallida*. *Marine Biology* **51**(2):133-140.
[*Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/l62pw1163h100084/fulltext.pdf>].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1980. Distribution and reproduction of shell-less opisthobranchs from South Carolina. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **30**(3):580-599.
[*Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscatus*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 580 ff.].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1981. Observations on the growth, reproduction and feeding of the nudibranch *Armina tigrina*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(2):171-181.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 171 ff.].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1981a. Reduced embryonic shell in a aeolid nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **21**(4):1036.
[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 1036].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1982. Embryonic shell formation in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **22**(4):981.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 981].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1983. Ultrastructure of early embryonic shell formation in the opisthobranch gastropod *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):394-408.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* 394 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/394>].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1984. Early shell calcification and role of the shell field invagination (SFI). *American Zoologist* **24**(3):14A.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 14A].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1985. Origin, morphology and fate of the nonmineralized shell of *Coryphella salmonacea*, an opisthobranch gastropod. *Marine Biology* **85**(1):67-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m845722343573173/fulltext.pdf>].

EYSTER, L. S. 1986. Shell inorganic composition and onset of shell mineralization during bivalve and gastropod embryogenesis. *Biological Bulletin* **170**(2):211-231.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/211>].

EYSTER, L. S. 1986a. The embryonic capsules of nudibranch molluscs: literature review and new studies on albumen and capsule wall ultrastructure. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(2):205-216.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodothis macmurdensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 205 ff.].

EYSTER, L. S., & Kevin J. ECKELBARGER. 1979. An ultrastructural investigation of gametogenesis in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):956.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 956].

EYSTER, L. S., & K. J. ECKELBARGER. 1980. Reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **12**:9-10.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 9].

EYSTER, L. S., & M. Patricia MORSE. 1984. Early shell formation during molluscan embryogenesis, with new studies on the surf clam, *Spisula solidissima*. *American Zoologist* **24**(4):871-882.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 873, 874, 875].

EYSTER, L. S., & Stephen E. STANCYK. 1977. Reproduction and growth of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla pharpa* in North Inlet, South Carolina. *American Zoologist* **17**(4):948.

[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 948].

EYSTER, L. S., & S. E. STANCYK. 1981. Reproduction, growth and trophic interactions of *Doriopsilla pharpa* in South Carolina. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **31**(1):72-82.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 72 ff.].

EZHOVA, Elena, Ludwik ŻMUDZIŃSKI, & Krystyna MACIEJEWSKA. 2005. Long-term trends in the macrozoobenthos of the Vistula Lagoon, southeastern Baltic Sea. Species composition and biomass distribution. *Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Institute* **1**(164):55-73.

[*Eubranchius pallidus* p. 60].

[<http://www.sfi.gdynia.pl/pliki/osrodek/biuletyn/biulet1-05.pdf>].

EZZELL, Carol. 1991. Memories might be made of this, closing in on the biochemistry of learning. *Science News* **139**(21):328-330.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 328 ff.].

FAASSE, Marco, & Theus HOLLEM. 2005. De hydropoliep *Eudendrium album* en de smaragdina-kleurvorm van de naaktslak *Flabellina gracilis* ook in de Oosterschelde. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(4):119-121.

[*Flabellina gracilis* p. 119 ff.].

[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-4_pag_119-121_Eudendrium.pdf].

FAASSE, M., & Wim VERVOORT. 2005. Wat eet de groengele kleurvorm van de slanke waaierslak, *Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)? Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(2):67-72.

[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Flabellina gracilis* p. 67 ff.].

[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-2_Flabellina_overdruk.pdf].

FAASSE, M., & W. VERVOORT. 2005a. Autochtone soorten van het geslacht *Eudendrium* Ehrenberg, 1834 (Hydrozoa: Anthoathecata) in het deltagedied. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) 65(2):55-66.

[*Flabellina gracilis* p. 60 ff.].

[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-2_Eudendrium_overdruk.pdf].

FAASSE, M., & Marianne LIGTHART. 2007. Een parasitair roeipootkreeftje in een naaktslak in de Grevelingen: *Splanchnotrophus brevipes* Hancock & Norman, 1863. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) 67(3):82-84, 90.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina gracilis* p. 82 ff.].

[http://www.cryptosula.nl/Splanchnotrophus_Corella.pdf].

FABER, George Louis. 1883. The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof: a report of the Austro-Hungarian sea-fisheries with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic Gulf. xxvi + 289 pp. Bernard Quaritch, London.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris villafranca* p. 13].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rUYfAAAAMAAJ>].

FABRICIUS, Otho. 1780. Fauna Groenlandica systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, quoad nomen specificum, triviale, vernaculumque : synonyma avtorum plurimum, descriptionem, locum, victum, generationem, mores, usum, capturamque singuli, provt detegendi occasio fuit : maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. Hafniae et Lipsiae, xiv + 452 pp., 1 pl.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris papillosa* p. 344 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48073>].

FABRICIUS, O. 1797. Tvende sorskyællige Færoiste Bløddyr, en Doride og en Søe-Nelde, opdagede af Sogneproesten Hr. F. Landt, nøyere undersøgte, bestemte og beskrevne. Skrifter af Naturhistoire Selskabet 4(1):38-55, pl. 5.

[*Doris obvelata* p. 39].

FAGER, Edward William. 1968. A sand-bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. Limnology & Oceanography 13(3):448-464.

[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 452].

FAGER, E. W. 1971. Pattern in the development of a marine community. Limnology & Oceanography 16(2):241-253.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 243].

FAHEY, Shireen J. 1999. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of fifteen new species, xii + 274 pp. Masters thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].

FAHEY, S. J. 2000. Deep-sea species of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia, Doridina) with a revised phylogeny of the genus. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:13.

[*Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda punctata* p. 13].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

FAHEY, S. J. 2003. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Mollusca : Gastropoda) based on combined analysis of mitochondrial CO1 and morphology. Invertebrate Systematics 17(5):617-624.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp. p. 618 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J. 2003a. Combining traditional morphological character sets with molecular, sperm ultrastructure and biochemical data. Can this improve an evolutionary model?, 198 pp. University of Queensland. Ph.D. thesis. [not seen].

[*Halgerda* mentioned in online abstract].

FAHEY, S. J. 2004. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from Western Australia with comparisons to other Indo-West Pacific *Trapania*. *Zootaxa* (514):1-12.

[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 1 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J. 2006. Comparison and cost benefit analysis of different data sets used for determining mollusc evolution: a case study of the cryptobranch nudibranch *Halgerda* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 69:23-32.

[*Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda theobroma* p. 29].

FAHEY, S. J., & Anthony R. CARROLL. 2007. Natural products isolated from species of *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and their ecological and evolutionary implications. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 33(6):1226-1234.

[*Aegires gardineri*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1226 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & Mary J. GARSON. 2002. Geographic variation of natural products of tropical nudibranch *Asteronotus cespitosus*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 28(9):1773-1785.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 1773 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w42qj653567210q0/fulltext.pdf>].

FAHEY, S. J., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 1999. Preliminary phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of three new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 51(11):425-448.

[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuentis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Halgerda* sp. p. 426 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1999a. Description of three new species of *Halgerda* from the Western Indian Ocean with a redescription of *Halgerda formosa*, Bergh 1880. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 51(8):365-383.

[*Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 365 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2000. New records of *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the deep western Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of four new species. *Zoosystema*. 22(3):471-498.

[*Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 471 ff.].

[<http://www.mnhn.fr/publication/zoosyst/z00n3a3.pdf>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001. On the genus *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from Western Australia with descriptions of four new species. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):55-76.

[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda notcarlsoni*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 55 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001a. The phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new species from Okinawa. *Zoologica Scripta* **30**(3):199-213.

[*Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis* p. 199 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003. Mistaken identities: On the Discodorididae genera *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 and *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(10):169-208.

[*Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris flammea*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris mauritiana*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae* p. 169 ff.].

[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Fahey2003Hoplo.pdf>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003a. Redescription of *Halgerda graphica* Basedow and Hedley, 1905, with observations on external morphological variation within selected species of *Halgerda* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(23):393-406.

[*Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 393 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of the Aegiridae Fischer, 1883 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Phanerobranchia) with descriptions of eight new species and a reassessment of phanerobranch relationships. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(34):613-689.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires incisus*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires ninguis*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires petalis*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckartii*, *Aegires serенаe*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Anaegires protectus*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Mandelia microcornata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Polycera hispida*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Triopella incisa* p. 614 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & J. M. HEALY. 2003. Sperm ultrastructure in the nudibranch genus *Halgerda* with reference to other Discodorididae and to Chromodorididae (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Morphology* **257**(1):9-21.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 9 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & A. VALDÉS. 2003. A new species of *Platydoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Western Australia, pp. 394-403. In: F. E. Wells, D. I. Walker, & D. S. Jones (Eds.). The marine flora and fauna of Dampier, Western Australia, 587 pp. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

[*Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dierythros*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris herdmanni*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris sabulosa*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 396].

FAHEY, S. J., & A. VALDÉS. 2005. Review of *Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850 with a phylogenetic analysis of Onchidorididae Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **56**(20):213-272.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris planca*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinotus*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris liturata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 231 ff.].

[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Fahey&Valdes56.pdf>].

FAHRNER, Alexander. 2002. Comparative microanatomy and ultrastructure of the excretory systems of opisthobranch Gastropoda (Mollusca), 140 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Fakultät für Biologie der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.

[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 6 ff.].

[http://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/archive/00000426/01/Fahrner_Alexander.pdf].

FAHRNER, A., & Lothar A. BECK. 2000. Identification key to the Indo-Pacific species of the nudibranch family Phyllidiidae Rafinesque 1814, including the description of two new species (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Archiv für Molluskenkunde **128**(1-2):189-211.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria haegeli*, *Fryeria larryi*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 189 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & G HASZPRUNAR. 2002. Ultrastructure of the renopericardial complex in *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology **121**(3):183-193.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 183 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2000. Taxonomic revision of the common Indo-West Pacific nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801. Veliger **43**(2):164-171.

[*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 164 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2000a. Description of *Phyllidia schupporum*, a new nudibranch species from the northern Red Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae). Spixiana. **23**(1):55-60.

[*Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani* p. 55 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2000b. Redescription of *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis* (Yonow, 1988) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae), with a review of the Red Sea Phyllidiidae. Journal of Molluscan Studies **66**(4):467-476.

[*Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 467 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2001. Review of the Red Sea Phyllidiidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), p. 98. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Phyllidia schupporum* p. 98].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

FAHRNER, A., M. SCHRÖDL, & Gerhard HASZPRUNAR. 2000. Biodiversity of interstitial Opisthobranchia from Bermuda. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:10.

[*Aegires* p. 10].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

FAIRCHILD, Herman L. 1882. How animals breathe. The Popular Science Monthly **20**:448-461.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia* p. 455 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a6MVAAAAAYAAJ>].

FALK-VAIRANT, Jean, & T. CROW. 1992. Enhancement in type B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda* is blocked by injection of a calcium chelator. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal **6**(1):A520.

[*Hermisenda* p. A520].

FALK-VAIRANT, J., & T. CROW. 1992a. Intracellular injections of BAPTA block induction of enhancement in *Hermisenda* type B-photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters **147**(1):45-48.

[*Hermisenda* p. 45 ff.].

FALLER, Simone, Sid STAUBACH, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB. 2008. Comparative immunohistochemistry of the cephalic sensory organs in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Zoomorphology **127**(4) 227-239.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 227 ff.].

FARBER, Ira C., & Amiram GRINVALD. 1983. Identification of presynaptic neurons by laser photostimulation. Science **222**(4627):1025-1027.

[*Aeolidia* p. 1029].

FARIAS, Catie. 2004. The Spanish shawl. Currents (The Newsletter of Heal the Bay) **18**(3):14.

[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 14].

[http://www.healthebay.org/assets/pdfdocs/newsletters/2004_summer.pdf].

FARINA, L., R. RAMIREZ, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Louis D. MATZEL. 1997. Synaptic efficacy is a nonspecific predictor of the capacity to form an associative memory. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1337.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].

FARLEY, Joseph T. 1986. Single Ca^{2+} -dependent K^{+} channels from *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):559.

[*Hermisenda* p. 559].

- FARLEY, J. T.** 1986a. Cellular mechanisms of causal detection in a mollusk, pp. 19-54. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press. [not seen].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1987. Calcium- and voltage-dependent K⁺ channels in a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-first annual meeting 22-26 February 1987. Biophysical Journal **51**(2 part 2):547a.
[Hermisenda p. 547a].
[http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330168&blobtype=pdf].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1987a. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermisenda*: I. Behavior. Behavioral Neuroscience **101**(1):13-27.
[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 13].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1987b. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermisenda*: II. Cellular mechanisms. Behavioral Neuroscience **101**(1):28-56.
[Hermisenda p. 28 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1988. Associative training results in persistent reductions in a calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience **102**(5):784-802.
[Hermisenda p. 784 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1988a. Causal detection in a mollusc: cellular mechanisms of predictive coding, associative learning, and memory. Quantitative Analyses of Behavior **7**:207-248.
[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 207].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 1990. PKC localization in *Hermisenda* (CNS). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):55.
[Hermisenda p. 55].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 2002. Calcium-dependent induction of non-coincidence learning excitability decreases in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Program No. 376.3. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[Hermisenda].
- FARLEY, J. T.** 2005. Quantitative measurement of basal and light-stimulated intracellular calcium concentrations in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors with Fura-2. Program No. 888.9. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[Hermisenda].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1980. Neural organization predicts stimulus specificity for a retained associative behavioral change. Science **210**(4476):1373-1375.
[Hermisenda p. 1373 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1982. Associative neural and behavioral change in *Hermisenda*: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Journal of Neurophysiology **48**(3):785-807.
[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 787].
[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/3/785].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1987. In vitro associative conditioning of *Hermisenda*: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. Journal of Neurophysiology **57**(6):1639-1668.
[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 1639].
[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/57/6/1639].

- FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1987a. Cellular analysis of gastropod learning, pp. 220-266. In: Arnold H. Greenberg (Ed.). Invertebrate models: cell receptors and cell communication, ix + 270 pp. S. Karger A G, Basil, Switzerland. [not seen].
- FARLEY, J. T., & S. AUERBACH.** 1984. Phorbol esters reduce voltage-dependent and calcium-activated K⁺ currents in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-ninth annual meeting 24-28 February 1985. Biophysical Journal **47**(2 part 2):386a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 386a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1435329&blobtype=pdf>].
- FARLEY, J. T., & S. AUERBACH.** 1986. Protein kinase C activation induces conductance changes in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors like those seen in associative learning. Nature **319**(6050):220-223.
[*Hermisenda* p. 220 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., R. DYER, & Y. C. ODLE.** 1994. Cloning and sequencing of PKC gene fragments from *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):579.
[*Hermisenda* p. 579].
- FARLEY, J. T., Lawrence M. GROVER, Linda SUN, Sandra S. HUANG, Heather L EISTHEN, Carla GIROLAMI, & Roger WU.** 1990. Chemosensory conditioning of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioral Neuroscience **104**(4):583-596.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 583].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Yunru HAN.** 1997. Ionic basis of learning-correlated excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology **77**(4):1861-1888.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1862].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/4/1861>].
- FARLEY, J. T., H. HUANG, & Jae-Il KIM.** 1999. Non-coincidence learning in *Hermisenda*: Ionic bases of decreased excitability of type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1612.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Iksung JIN.** 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in *Hermisenda* by compound conditioning results in potentiated excitability changes in type B and A photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience **111**(2):309-319.
[*Hermisenda* p. 309 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., I. JIN, & Haojiang HUANG.** 1997. Neural organization of locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):766.
[*Hermisenda* p. 766].
- FARLEY, J. T., I. JIN, H. HUANG, & J. I. KIM.** 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: II. A critical review. Learning & Behavior **32**(3):277-288.
[*Hermisenda* p. 277 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., Heather REASONER, & Mary JANSSEN.** 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in *Hermisenda* by a chemosensory stimulus during compound conditioning. Behavioral Neuroscience **111**(2):320-341.
[*Hermisenda* p. 320 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., D. RESNICK, & S. AUERBACH.** 1987. PKC closes single voltage dependent K channels in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.
[*Hermisenda* p. 389].

- FARLEY, J. T., William G. RICHARDS, & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Extinction of associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*: behavior and neural correlates. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society* **20**(3):144.
[*Hermisenda* p. 144].
- FARLEY, J. T., W. RICHARDS, & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Evidence for an increased voltage-dependent Ca^{++} current in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors during retention of associative learning. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-seventh annual meeting February 13-16, 1983. *Biophysical Journal* **41**(2 part 2):294a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 294a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329288&blobtype=pdf>].
- FARLEY, J. T. W. G. RICHARDS, & Lawrence M. GROVER. 1990. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermisenda* type-A photoreceptors. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **104**(1):135-152.
[*Hermisenda* p. 135 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T., W. G. RICHARDS, Lorraine J. LING, Emily LIMAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Membrane changes in a single photoreceptor cause associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Science* **221**(4616):1201-1203.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1201].
- FARLEY, J. T., M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Associative-training correlated changes in $\text{I}_{\text{Ca-K}}$ in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(1):270.
[*Hermisenda* p. 270].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Eric SCHUMAN. 1991. Protein kinase C inhibitors prevent induction and continued expression of cell memory in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A.* **88**(5):2016-2020.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2016].
[<http://authors.library.caltech.edu/1591/01/FARpnas91.pdf>].
- FARLEY, J. T., & B. R. SMITH. 2001. Cholinergic modulation of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- FARLEY, J. T., K. S. SMITH, & B. R. SMITH. 2003. Arachidonic acid decreases spiking and increases IA in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Program No. 719.2 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003.
[*Hermisenda*].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Roger WU. 1989. Serotonin modulation of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor light responses and ionic currents: Implications for mechanisms underlying associative learning. *Brain Research Bulletin* **22**(2):335-351.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 335].
- FARMER, Wesley Merrill. 1963. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from Baja California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* **13**(6):81-84, pl. 1.
[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 81 ff.].
- FARMER, W. M. 1963a. Preparation of radula in nudibranchs. *News Western Association of Shell Clubs* **4**(6):D22-D23.
[nudibranch p. D22].
- FARMER, W. M. 1964. One hundred common marine animals of San Diego. *Occasional Papers of the San Diego Society for Natural History* (14):1-47.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24].

FARMER, W. M. 1966. Range extension of *Berghia amakusana* (Baba) to the east Pacific. *Veliger* 9(2):251.

[*Berghia amakusana* p. 251].

FARMER, W. M. 1967. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions—II. *Veliger* 9(3):340-342.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Triopha grandis* p. 341 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1967a. Nudibranch - a what? *Ward's Bulletin* 7(47):1-2.

[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Drepania velox*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra* p. 1 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1968. A remarkable nudibranch from the Gulf of California. *American Malacological Union, Annual Report, 1967*, p. 62. [not seen].

FARMER, W. M. 1968a. A remarkable nudibranch from the Gulf of California. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* 1:7-8.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Coryphella cynara* p. 7 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1968b. Opisthobranchs, radula and veligers. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, p. 62.

[opisthobranchs p. 62].

FARMER, W. M. 1970. Swimming gastropods (Opisthobranchia and Prosobranchia). *Veliger* 13(1):73-89.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Coryphella* (*Flabellinopsis*) *iodinea*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus tinkeri*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Roboastra* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha fulgurans*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 73 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1970a. A swimmer, the secreter, and the blue tiger (3 nudibranchs from the Gulf of California). *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* 2:16.

[*Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Roboastra* sp. p. 16].

FARMER, W. M. 1971. Eveline Marcus; and Puerto de Lobos, Sonora, Mexico (an 8-minute film). *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* 4:19.

[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto lancei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 19].

FARMER, W. M. 1974. The making of a nudibranch. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* 6:18-19.

[*Acanthodoris pina* p. 18].

FARMER, W. M. 1978. *Tambja* and *Roboastra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galapagos Islands. *Veliger* 20(4):375-385.

[*Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Roboastra* sp., *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja* (*Nembrotha*) *eliora*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 375 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1980. Sea-slug gastropods, 177 pp. W. M. Farmer Enterprises, Tempe, Arizona.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris*

odhneri, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babaina festiva*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diadula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Inuda luarna*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovoluta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpeniteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 43 ff.].

FARMER, W. M. 1984. Note on *Tambja eliora*. *Opisthobranch* **16**(2):16.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora* p. 16].

FARMER, W. M. 1985. Mollusks and other invertebrates observed at Punta Baja, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **17**:27-28.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 26].

FARMER, W. M. 1985a. A serendipity nudibranch. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(3):107.

[*Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis* p. 107].

FARMER, W. M. 1988. Synthetic sea life. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **20**(9):90-91.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 91].

FARMER, W. M. 1994. *Platydoris macfarlandi*, Hanna, 1951, from Bahia de Sebastian Viscaïno, and Isla Natividad, Baja California, Mexico. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **26**(4):48.

[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 48].

FARMER, W. M., & Clinton L. COLLIER. 1963. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions. *Veliger* **6**(2):62-63.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Coryphella pinnata*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto ganda*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Triopha maculata* p. 62 ff.].

FARMER, W. M., & Allan J. SLOAN. 1964. A new opisthobranch mollusk from La Jolla, California. *Veliger* **6**(3):148-150, pl. 18.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 148 ff.].

FARRAN, George Phillip. 1904. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Part I. The nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Report Sea & Inland Fisheries Ireland for 1901, pt. 2, append. 8:1-10, pls. 18-19.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis sanguinea*, *Aldisa testudinaria*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*,

Lamellidoris sp., *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 1 ff.].

FARRAN, G. P. 1905. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland, miscellaneous notes. I. Additions to the list of nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill Harbour, Co. Galway. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations. Ann. Rep. Fish., Ireland, 1902-03, part 2, appendix 7, pp. 207-208.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 207 ff.].

FARRAN, G. P. 1905a. Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. In: Report to the government of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part 3 Suppl. Rept., (21):329-364, pls. 1-6.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Albania formosa*, *Casella cincta*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Chromodoris reticulatus*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doris alderi*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris elliotti*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis* sp., *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina producta*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella cinerea*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris herdmani*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 329 ff.].

FARRAN, G. P. 1909. Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the trawling grounds of east and south Coasts of Ireland. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1907, (6):1-18.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

FARRAN, G. P. 1913. Clare Island Survey. 45. Marine Entomostraca. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **31**(2):1-20, pls. 1-3.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 6].

FARRAN, G. P. 1915. Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1914, (III):1-72, pl. I. [Nudibranchia p. 67].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 67].

FARRANT, Penelope Anne. 1985. Autecology of a symbiont-containing temperate soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Ph.D. thesis, University of New South Wales (Australia). [not seen].

FARRANT, Penny A. 1987. Population dynamics of the temperate Australian soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Marine Biology **96**(3):401-408.

[*Ceratosoma amoena* p. 404].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h1x132624372q42g/fulltext.pdf>].

FATTORUSSO, Ernesto, Adriana ROMANO, Orazio TAGLIALATELA-SCAFATI, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, Patrizia BONELLIC & Barbara CALCINAI. 2006. Coelodiol and coeloic acid, ent-isocopalane diterpenes from the Indonesian sponge *Coelocarteria* cfr. *singaporensis*. Tetrahedron Letters **47**(13):2197-2200.

[nudibranchs p. 2198].

FAUCCI, Anuschka. 2003. Genetic population structure in relation to dispersal potential in Pacific nudibranchs. *Pacific Science* **57**(2):231.

[*Caloria indica*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 213].

FAUCCI, A. 2004. Reconciling host association with phylogeography: patterns of genetic variation in the tropical nudibranch genus *Phestilla*. Abstracts of papers Twenty-eighth Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium, 16-17 April 2003. *Pacific Science* **58**(1):123.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 123].

FAUCCI, A. 2007. The influence of larval dispersal potential on speciation, phylogeography, and genetic population structure in two Pacific marine snail groups, 136 pages. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i at Manoa. [not seen].

[*Phestilla* spp. mentioned in online abstract].

FAUCCI, A., Robert J. TOONEN, & Michael G. HADFIELD. 2007. Host shift and speciation in a coral-feeding nudibranch. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B Biological Sciences* **274**(1606):111-119.

[*Caloria indica*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 111 ff.].

FAUGIER, Simone, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1973. Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) on a mollusk. *Brain Research* **52**:243-260.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 244].

FAULKNER, David John. 1977. Interesting aspects of marine natural products chemistry. *Tetrahedron* **33**(12):1421-1443.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1434].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1987. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **4**:539-576.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 551 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1990. Marine Natural Products. *Natural Product Reports* **7**(4):269-309.

[*Armina maculata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus* p. 293 ff.].

[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1990/NP9900700269.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1991. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **8**(2):97-147.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 112 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1999. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **16**(2):155-198.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr97.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2000. Highlights of marine natural products chemistry (1972-1999). *Natural Product Reports* **17**(1):1-6.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Millennium%20Review.PDF>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2000a. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **17**(1):7-55.

[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 39 ff.].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr98.pdf>].

- FAULKNER, D. J.** 2001. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **18**(1):1-49.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 35 ff.].
[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr99.pdf>] or [<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2001/B006897G.pdf>].
- FAULKNER, D. J.** 2002. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(1):1-48.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 34].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2002/b009029h.pdf>] or [<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr00.pdf>].
- FAULKNER, D. J., & Michael T. GHISELIN.** 1983. Chemical defense and evolutionary ecology of dorid nudibranchs and some other opisthobranch gastropods. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **13**(2-3):295-301.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 296 ff.].
- FAULKNER, D. J., Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, Raymond J. ANDERSEN, Eric J. DUMDEI, & E. Dilip DE SILVA.** 1991. Geographical variation in defensive chemicals from Pacific coast dorid nudibranchs and some related marine molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **97**(2):233-240.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 233 ff.].
- FEDELE, Marco.** 1926. Sulle strutture e funzioni dei ciechi epatopancreatici nei molluschi opisthobranchi. *Bollettino della Societa Italiana di Biologia Sperientale*, Napoli **1**:484-488.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 486 ff.].
- FEDELE, M.** 1928. [for 1927]. La nutrizione degli animali pelagici e ricerche sui Phyllirrhoidae. *Atti della Societa Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze*, Rome, pp. 558-559.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 558].
- FEDELE, M.** 1941. Sull'attivita sessuale e sullo sviluppo embrionale de *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta di Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **11**(1-2):62-64.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 62].
- FEDELE, M.** 1941a. Sull'organizzazione e funzionamento dell'apparato sessuale dei Phyllirrhoidae. *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **11**(3-4):111-126.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 111 ff.].
- FEDELE, M.** 1941b. Sulla sistematica dei Phyllirrhoidae. Esame critico delle carattistiche anatomiche di valore sistematico. *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **12**(1-2):1-20, pl. 1.
[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis (Phyllirhoe) trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Nectophyllirhoe michaelisarsii*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirhoe rosea*, *Phyllirhoe rubra*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 2 ff.].

- FEDER**, Howard M., Nora R, **FOSTER**, Stephen C. **JEWETT**, Thomas J, **WEINGARTNER**, & Rae **BAXTER**. 1994. Mollusks in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Arctic (Arctic Institute of North America) **47**(2):145-163.
[*Calycidoris guentheri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 160].
[<http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic47-2-145.pdf>].
- FELICE**, L. J. de, see: **DE FELICE**, L. J.
- FENNER**, R. 1996. Nudibranchs, the beautiful naked-gilled sea slugs. Tropical Fish Hobbyist **44**(6):32-34, 36-38, 40, 44, 46.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 33 ff.].
- FERGUSON**, J. C. 1988. Autoradiographic demonstration of the use of free amino acid by Sargasso Sea zooplankton. Journal of Plankton Research **10**(6):1225-1238.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1231 ff.].
- FERNÁNDEZ**, J. 1996. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Graellsia **51**:163-215.
[*Cadlina boscii*, *Dendrodoris kessneri*, *Palio espanoli*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Reticulidia gofasi* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia51a.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ**, J. 1998. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Graellsia **54**:143-168.
[*Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Tambja marbellensis* p. 148 ff.].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia54.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ**, J. 2000. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (4ª parte). Graellsia **56**:119-150.
[*Cratena scintilla*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubranchus fidenciae*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja sanctipetrensis* p. 121 ff.].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia56.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ**, J. 2001. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (5ª parte). Graellsia **57**(1):153-163.
[*Lomanotus draconis* p. 154].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia57.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO**, María Ana. 1996. New records of Phylliroidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger **39**(4):356-359.
[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 357 ff.].
- FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO**, M. A. 1997. Distribucion horizontal y vertical de *Phylliroe bucephala* y *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Opisthobranchia-Nudibranchia) en el Golfo de California. Hidrobiologica (Iztapalapa) **7**:75-80.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 75 ff.].
- FERNANDEZ-OVIES**, Castro L. 1979. Puestas, desarrollo y larvas de algunos opistobranquios. Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Oviedo. [not seen].
- FERNANDEZ-OVIES**, C. L. 1981. Contribucion a la clasificacion morfologica de las puestas de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] **28**:3-12.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena ornata*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmae*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sp.*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 5 ff.].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L. 1984. Center section — personal notes. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(7):96.

[*Rioselleolis* p. 96].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., & Jesus Angel ORTEA. 1981. Contribucion al conocimiento de las masas de huevos de los opisthobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 1. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el norte y noroeste de España. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biología)* **22**:41-51.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 43 ff.].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., J. A. ORTEA, & J. M. PEREZ. 1984. Sobre la anatomia interna y posicion sistematica del genero *Rioselleolis* Ortea, 1977 (Aeolidacea, Opisthobranchia). *Res. V Congr. Nac. Malac.*, Vigo. [not seen].

FERNANDO, Anthony V., & Philip S. KEMP Jr. 2007. A key to the benthic shell-less opisthobranch gastropods of North Carolina. *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* **123**(4):233-241.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Antaeolidiella bentvea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 235 ff.].

FERNANDO, Malik. 2000. Nudibranchs: snails without homes. *Loris (Colombo, Wildlife & Nature Protection Society of Ceylon)* **22**(3):4-12. [not seen].

FERNS, L. W., & D. HOUGH (Eds.). 2002. High resolution marine habitat mapping of the Bunurong coast (Victoria) - Including the Bunurong Marine and Coastal Park. Parks, Flora & Fauna Division, Department of Natural Resources & Environment, East Melbourne, Australia, ii + 80 pp.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris cameroni*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Melibe* sp., *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 51. 66].
[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/b52d2bf7899069b6ca256e670017e491/\\$FILE/BunurongReport.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/b52d2bf7899069b6ca256e670017e491/$FILE/BunurongReport.pdf)].

FERRAZ, Cláudia. 2004. *Dendrodoris grandiflora*: um potencial a descobrir, Estudo do ciclo de vida e esforço reprodutor de *Dendrodoris grandiflora* von Rapp, 1827 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia)* (3):5.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 5].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].

FERREIRA, Antonio J. 1972. Range extensions of *Conualevia alba* Collier & Farmer, 1964. *Veliger* **15**(1):53-54.
[*Conualevia alba* p. 53].

FERREIRA, A. J. 1977. A review of the genus *Triopha* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **19**(4):387-402.
[*Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Triopha* sp. p. 387 ff.].

FERREIRA, A. J., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1972. Additional data on *Flabellina telja* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **14**(4):414-415.
[*Flabellina telja* p. 414 ff.].

FERREIRA, A. J., & H. **BERTSCH**. 1975. Anatomical and distributional observations of some opisthobranchs from the Panamic faunal province. *Veliger* **17**(4):323-330.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 326 ff.].

FERRITER, Amy, Bob **DOREN**, Carole **GOODYEAR**, Dan **THAYER**, Jim **BURCH**, Lou **TOTH**, Mike **BODLE**, Jon **LANE**, Don **SCHMITZ**, Paul **PRATT**, Skip **SNOW**, & Ken **LANGELAND**. 2006. Chapter 9: The status of nonindigenous species in the south Florida environment. 2006 South Florida Environmental Report, 102 pp.
[*Chromodoris sedna* p. 9-31].
[http://www.sfwmd.gov/sfer/SFER_2006/volume1/chapters/v1_ch_9.pdf] or
[<http://iswgfia.org/files/South%20Fla%20report%20Chap%209.pdf>].

FERRITER, A., B. **DOREN**, Dan **THAYER**, Bill **MILLER**, Tony **PERNAS**, Scott **HARDIN**, Jon **LANE**, Mac **KOBZA**, D. **SCHMITZ**, M. **BODLE**, L. **TOTH**, Leroy **RODGERS**, P. **PRATT**, S. **SNOW**, & C. **GOODYEAR**. 2006. Chapter 9: The status of nonindigenous species in the south Florida environment. 2007 South Florida Environmental Report, 83 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 9-13].
[http://www.sfwmd.gov/sfer/SFER_2007/Chapters/v1_ch_9.pdf].

FERRY, G. 1986. Memory, molluscs and molecules. *New Scientist* **109**(1500):52-55.
[*Hermisenda* p. 53 ff.].

FÉRUSAC, André Etienne Justin Pascal Joseph Francois D'Audebard de. 1822. Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques, classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels ou est établi la concordance de tous les systèmes. Suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossils, xlvii + 110 pp.
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris orbignii*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Laniogerus blainvillei*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. xxviii ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41533>].

FETZER, Ingo. 2004. Reproduction strategies and distribution of larvae and juveniles of benthic soft-bottom invertebrates in the Kara Sea (Russian Arctic), The influence of river discharge on the structure of benthic communities: a larval approach, 242 pp. Doktors der Naturwissenschaften thesis, Universität Bremen.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus* sp. p. ff.].
[<http://web.awi-bremerhaven.de/Publications/Fet2004c.pdf>].

FEWKES, Jesse Walter. 1884. Notes on American medusae. *American Naturalist* **18**(2):195-198.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 197 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CMAEAAAAYAAJ>].

FEWKES, J. W. 1887. A new mode of life among medusæ. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **23**:389-395.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 391].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sdcUWPvDVL8C>].

FEWKES, J. W. 1889. New Invertebrata from the coast of California. *Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Salem* **21**(7-9):99-146, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-142, pl. 6].

[*Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus* p. 139 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=fFLdPku_TBwC].

FEWKES, J. W. 1889a. Across the Santa Barbara Channel (Concluded). *American Naturalist* **23**(269):387-394.

[*Chioraera* p. 390].

FEZ SANCHEZ, Siro de. 1962. Dos nuevos ascoglosos y un doto en el Puerto de Valencia. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica, Madrid* **60**:105-112.

[*Doto cinerea*, *Doto susanae* p. 109 ff.].

FEZ SANCHEZ, S. de. 1974. Ascoglosos y Nudibranchios de España y Portugal. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Valencia, pp. 1-325, pls. 1-86.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina leopardalina*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina undulata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto susanae*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia modesta*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argus*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 22 ff.].

FIALA-MÉDIONI, Aline, Christian PÉTRON, & Claude RIVES. 1988. Guía submarina del Mediterraneo, 156pp. Ediciones Mundi-Prensa. [Nudibranchia pp. 110-112].

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 110 ff.].

FICKBOHM, David John, & Paul S. KATZ. 1998. Serotonin precursor treatment and behavioral training alter swim motor pattern production in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):358.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 358].

FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. KATZ. 1999. Manipulation of 5-HT content alters the modulatory actions of serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):168.

[*Tritonia* p. 168].

FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. KATZ. 2000. Paradoxical actions of the serotonin precursor 5-hydroxytryptophan on the activity of identified serotonergic neurons in a simple motor circuit. *Journal of Neuroscience* **20**(4):1622-1634.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1622].

FICKBOHM, D. J., Nadja SPITZER, & Paul S. KATZ. 2000. Serotonin homeostasis in the brain of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):916.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 916].

- FICKBOHM, D. J., N. SPITZER, & P. S. KATZ. 2005. Pharmacological manipulation of serotonin levels in the nervous system of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Biological Bulletin* **209**(1):67-74.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 67 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/209/1/67>].

- FICKBOHM, D. J., C. P. LYNN, Heather K. CALDWELL, & P. S. KATZ. 1999. The distribution of serotonin and its precursor, 5-HTP, in two molluscan species. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):20A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 20A].

- FICKBOHM, D. J., Christina LYNN-BULLOCK, Nadja SPITZER, H. CALDWELL, P. S. KATZ. 2001. Localization and quantification of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin in the central nervous systems of *Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **437**(1):91-105.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 91 ff.].

- FIEGE, D. 1992. [for 1989]. Structure of the swimming organs of planktonic gastropod larvae. *Proceedings of the International Malacological Congress* **10**(1):89-92. [not seen].

- FIELD, George Wilton. 1897. On the plankton of brackish water. *Science* **5**(115):424-425.

[nudibranch p. 425].

- FIELD, Katharine G., Gary J. OLSEN, David J. LANE, Stephen J. GIOVANNONI, Michael T. GHISELIN, Elizabeth C. RAFF, Norman R. PACE, & Rudolf A. RAFF. 1988. Molecular phylogeny of the animal kingdom. *Science* **239**(4841):748-753.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 751].

- FIELD, Laurence Hamilton, & David L. MACMILLAN. 1973. An electrophysiological and behavioural study of sensory responses in *Tritonia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Marine Behaviour & Physiology* **2**(2):171-185.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p. 171 ff.].

- FIELMAN, Kevin T., & Adam G. MARSH. 2005. Genome complexity and repetitive DNA in metazoans from extreme marine environments. *Gene* **362**:98-108.

[*Tritonia antarctica* p. 99 ff.].

- FIGUIER, Louis. 1869. The ocean world, being a description of the sea, and its living inhabitants, illustrated by four hundred and twenty-seven engravings, chiefly designed under the direction of M. C. H. Bevalet, the chapters on conchology revised and enlarged by Charles O. Groom Napier, xii + 615 pp.. D Appleton & Co., New York.

[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 391 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_1eLPFCZ6qoC].

- FIGUEIREDO, Joana, Luis NARCISO, Ralph TURINGAN, & Junda LIN. 2008. Efficiency fusing emerald crabs *Mithraculus sculptus* to control bubble alga *Ventricaria ventricosa* (syn. *Valonia ventricosa*) in aquaria habitats. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(1):95-101.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 95].

- FILATOVA, Z. A., & V. I. ZATSEPIN. 1948. Class Gastropoda—gastropod molluscs, pp. 358-402. In: N. S. Gaevskoi (Ed.). Checklist of the fauna and flora of the northern seas of the USSR, 740 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *verrucosa*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Idulia maculata*, *Issena lacera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 397 ff.].

FILIPPI, F. de, see: **DEFILIPPI**, F.

FINE, M. L. 1970. Faunal variation on pelagic *Sargassum*. *Marine Biology* **7**(2):112-122.

[*Cuthona* sp. *Doridella obscura*, *Doto* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/t511qn6u71305127/fulltext.pdf>].

FINLAY, Harold John. 1927. A further commentary on New Zealand molluscan systematics. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **57**:320-485, pls. 18-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 440-441].

[*Aeolidia leptosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Dolicheolis longicauda*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolidina drusilla*, *Eolidina faustina*, *Eolis leptosoma*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Sphaerostoma incerta*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 440 ff.].

FINUCANE, John H., Churchill B. **GRIMES**, & Steven P. **NAUGHTON**. 1990. Diets of young king and Spanish mackerel off the southeast United States. *Northeast Gulf Science* **11**(2):145-153.

[nudibranch p. 149].

FIORONI, Pio, & Luise **SCHMEKEL**. 1975. Entwicklung und Biotopabhängigkeit bei Gastropoden — ein entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Vergleich. *Forma et Functio* **8**:209-252.

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 210].

FISCHER, Gotthelf. 1813. Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata, in usum prælectionum Academiae Imperialis Medico-Chirurgicae Mosquensis Edita, editio tertia, vol. 1:xiii + 465 pp. Typis Nicolai Sergeidis Vsevolozsky, Mosque.

[*Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 120 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_UQAAAAQAAJ].

FISCHER, Henri. 1889. Note préliminaire sur la *Corambe testudinaria*. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **14**(10):379-381.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria* p. 379 ff.].

FISCHER, H. 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur un mollusque nudibranche appartenant au genre *Corambe*. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, Paris, series 4, **23**:358-398, pls. 9-12.

[*Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera* p. 359 ff.].

FISCHER, H. 1891a. Sur l'anatomie du *Corambe testudinaria*. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences*, Paris **112**(5):304-307.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 304 ff.].

FISCHER, H. 1891b. Sur le développement du foie chez les nudibranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences*, Paris **112**:1268-1270.

[*Aeolis exigua* p. 1268 ff.].

FISCHER, H. 1892. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **40**:380-382.

[*Aeolis exigua* p. 380 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_AKAAAAIAAJ].

FISCHER, H. 1892a. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, Paris **24**:260-346, pls. 9-15.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 14 ff.].

FISCHER, H. 1895. Note sur la distribution géographique du genre *Corambe*. Journal de Conchyliologie **43**:235-236.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doridella obscura* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tvEKAAAAIAAJ>].

FISCHER, H. 1898. Liste des mollusques marins recueillis à Guéthary et à Saint-Jean-de-Luz. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon. Université de Bordeaux et Société Scientifique D'Arcachon. Travaux des Laboratoires **3**:127-136. [Nudibranchia p. 129].

[*Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 129].

FISCHER, H. 1898a. Recherches sur divers opisthobranches par Paul Pelseneer. Journal de Conchyliologie **46**:186-192.

[*Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Dendronotus*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Fiona*, *Goniodoris*, *Janus*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mPIKAAAAIAAJ>].

FISCHER, María Angélica. 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.

[*Acanthodoris australis*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bertschii*, *Flabellina cerverai*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia tentaculata*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Platydorid peruviana*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 11 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2005. *Baptodoris peruviana* (D'Orbigny, 1837) comb. nov., an alternative taxonomic placement for *Doris peruviana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology **38**(5):513-528. [pp. 79-96, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Doris peruviana*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid stomascuta* p. 513 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., & J. L. CERVERA. 2005a. Checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Chilean coast deposited in the "Colección de Flora y Fauna Profesor Patricio Sánchez Reyes" from the "Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile". Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **23**(2):165-181. [pp. 25-46, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

FISCHER, M. A., & J. A. ORTEA. 1996. New records of the genus *Ancula* Lovén, 1846 (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) on the American Pacific Coast. *Veliger* **39**(1):90-92. [pp. 55-62, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 90 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., J. L. CERVERA, & Jesús A. ORTEA. 1997. First record of the genus *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea: Zephyrinidae) from the Pacific coast of South America, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **40**(3):234-239. [pp. 63-77, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 234 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., Gerard van der VELDE, & Eric W. ROUBOS. 2005. Redescription of *Thecacera darwini* Pruvot-Fol, 1950 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Chilean coast. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:35-42. [pp. 127-156, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 35 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., G. van der VELDE, & E. W. ROUBOS. 2006. Morphology, anatomy and histology of *Doto uva* Marcus, 1955 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Chilean coast. *Contributions to Zoology* **75**(3-4): 145-159. [pp. 97-116, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

FISCHER, M. A., G. van der VELDE, & E. W. ROUBOS. 2007. Morphology, anatomy and histology of a new species of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Chilean coast. *Animal Biology* **57**(4):363-391. [pp. 127-156, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina cerverai* sp., *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp. 1, *Flabellina* sp. 2, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 363 ff.].

FISCHER, Pablo. 1890. Determinacion de las regiones del globo donde la fauna es insuficientemente conocida, informe presentado al Congreso Internacional de Zoología Reunido en Paris en Agosto de 1889. *Revista del Museo de la Plata* **1**:162-197.

[*Corambe*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LPAUAAAAYAAJ>].

FISCHER, Paul. 1858. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Fiona atlantica*, ved Rud. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **6**:390-391.

[*Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 391].

FISCHER, P. 1867. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **15**:5-15.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 6 ff.].

- FISCHER, P.** 1869. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1^{er} Supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **17**:5-10.
[Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris inconspicua, Doris johnstoni, Eolis conspersa, Eolis drummondi, Eolis landsburgi, Eolis punctata p. 5 ff.].
- FISCHER, P.** 1870. Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Doris* décrites par Cuvier. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **18**:289-294.
[Doris coccinea, Doris johnstoni, Doris laevis, Doris pilosa, Doris stellata, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata p. 289 ff.].
- FISCHER, P.** 1871. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France. Supplément. Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, **27**:71-132.
 [Nudibranchia pp. 98-103].
[Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris affinis, Doris argo, Doris depressa, Doris derelicta, Doris inconspicua, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris rubra, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis conspersa, Eolis drummondi, Eolis grossularia, Eolis landsburgi, Eolis papillosa, Eolis paradoxa, Polycera lessoni, Villiersia scutigera p. 98 ff.].
- FISCHER, P.** 1872. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1) (2^e Supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **20**:5-26.
[Ancula cristata, Crimora papillata, Dendronotus luteolus, Doris aspera, Doris biscayensis, Doris eubalia, Doris muricata, Doris seposita, Doris testudinaria, Doris tomentosa, Doto pinnatifida, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis alba, Eolis alderi, Eolis caerulea, Eolis glaucoidea, Eolis palidula, Eolis tricolor, Goniodoris elegans, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia elegans, Polycera ocellata, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia lineata p. 6 ff.].
- FISCHER, P.** 1874. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France, 2^e. Supplément. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, vol XXIX, series 3, **9**:193-255.
[Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus luteolus, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris biscayensis, Doris coccinea, Doris derelicta, Doris elegans, Doris eubalia, Doris johnstoni, Doris muricata, Doris picta, Doris pilosa, Doris seposita, Doris tomentosa, Doto coronata, Eolis alba, Eolis alderi, Eolis alderiana, Eolis conspersa, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis farrani, Eolis grossularia, Eolis landsburgi, Eolis neapolitana, Eolis palidula, Eolis paradoxa, Eolis peregrina, Eolis picta, Eolis punctata, Eolis tricolor, Goniodoris elegans, Idalia aspersa, Tritonia pulchella p. 201 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=6L0bAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=6L0bAAAAAAJ).
- FISCHER, P.** 1875. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1)—(3^e supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **23**:204-214.
[Aegires hispidus, Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Antiopa cristata, Crimora papillata, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus luteolus, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris biscayensis, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris derelicta, Doris eubalia, Doris limbata, Doris muricata, Doris pilosa, Doris seposita, Doris testudinaria, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto affinis, Doto armoricana, Doto aurita, Doto confluens, Doto coronata, Doto onusta, Doto pinnatifida, Doto pinnigera, Doto styligera, Doto uncinata, Drepania fusca, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis alba, Eolis alderi, Eolis armoricana, Eolis caerulea, Eolis conspersa, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis elegans, Eolis farrani, Eolis glauca, Eolis glaucoidea, Eolis grossularia, Eolis landsburgi, Eolis nana, Eolis nemesis, Eolis palidula, Eolis papillosa, Eolis peachii, Eolis picta, Eolis punctata, Eolis tricolor, Fiona nobilis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris elegans, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia aspersa, Idalia elegans, Polycera horrida, Polycera lessoni, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Thecacera pennigera, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia, Zephyrina pilosa p. 207 ff.].
- FISCHER, P.** 1876. Description d'un nudibranche inédit, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec le catalogue des espèces du genre *Ceratosoma*. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **24**:91-94.
[Ceratosoma caledonicum, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Doris trilobata p. 92 ff.].

FISCHER, P. 1877. Sur la nouvelle classification des Mollusques de M. von Ihering. Journal de Zoologie, Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc. **6**:1-10.

[nudibranches p. 9].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r69OAAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=4L8EAAAAQAAJ>].

FISCHER, P. 1878. Essai sur la distribution géographique des brachiopodes et des mollusques du littoral océanique de la France. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 4, **32**:171-214.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoidea*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachi*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 181 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WGoWAAAAAAAJ>].

FISCHER, P. 1880-1887. Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles suivi d'un appendice sur les Brachiopodes, xxiv + 1369 pp., 23 pls. Paris Librairie F. Savy. Fascicule I, pp. 1-112 [1880], fascicule II, pp. 113-192 [1881], fascicule III, pp. 193-304 [1881], fascicule IV, pp. 305-416 [1882], fascicule V, pp. 417-512 [1883], fascicule VI, pp. 513-608 [1883], fascicule VII, pp. 609-688 [1884], fascicule VIII, pp. 689-784 [1885], fascicule IX, pp. 785-896 [1885], fascicule X, pp. 897-1008 [1886], fascicule XI, pp. 1009-1369 [1887]. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-548, pl. 13].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Acura pelagica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis Affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis longicirra*, *Aeolis modesta*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aeolis oxyacantha*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis semperi*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Camarga marginata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris atromarginata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris atromaculata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris decorata*, *Doris desmoparypha*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris forms*, *Doris japonica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maima*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubida*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris tessellata*, *Doris triphylla*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doris zibethina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona marina*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginalis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Heptabranchius burnetti*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Issa lacera*, *Janus cristatus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia berghi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyanella ceylanica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 518 ff.].

[<http://ia301513.us.archive.org/0/items/manueldconchyli00fisc/manueldconchyli00fisc.pdf>].

FISCHER, P. 1888. Note sur une monstruosité du *Triopa clavigera*, Lovén. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **36**:131-132.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 131 ff.].

FISCHER, P. 1888a. Note sur la présence du genre *Corambe* Bergh, dans le bassin D'Arcachon (Gironde). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **13**:215-216.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola* p. 215].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27600>].

- FISCHER, P.** 1891. Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, & marins d'une partie de l'Indo-chine (Siam, Laos, Cambodge, Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin). Bulletin Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun **4**:87-276.
[*Doris (Asteronotus) harmandi*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Discodoris) raripilosa*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=l2-ajhBQ0u4C>].
- FISCHER, P., & Eugene Louis BOUVIER.** 1892. Recherches et considérations sur l'asymétrie des Mollusques univalves. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **40**:117-207, pls. 1-3.
[*Aeolis*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera* p. 140 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_AKAAAAIAAJ].
- FISCHER, P.-H.** 1950. Vie et Mœurs des Mollusques, 312 pp. Payot, Paris.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Limax marinus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 12 ff.].
- FISCHER, Paul-H.** 1951. La locomotion chez les mollusques. Journal de Conchyliologie **91**(4):165-181.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 171].
- FISCHER, P. H.** 1968. Mollusques sargassicoles Indo-Pacific. Compte Rendu de la Société de Biogéographie, art. 389, pp. 21-22.
[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 21].
- FISCHER-PIETTE, Edouard.** 1932. Faune et flore de Saint-Servan en 1931. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) **8**:11-15.
[*Berghia caerulescens*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 14].
- FISCHER-PIETTE, E.** 1932a. Quelques nouveaux gisements d'espèces intéressantes. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) **10**:23-24.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 23 ff.].
- FISH, J. D., & S. FISH.** 1996. A student's guide to the seashore, 2nd edition. xv + 564 pp. Cambridge University Press. [not seen].
- FISH, Paul Vincent.** 1989. Synthetic studies towards marine metabolites (stypoldione, ulapualide a), 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Nottingham (United Kingdom). [not seen].
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* mentioned in online abstract].
- FISHELSON, L.** 1971. Ecology and distribution of the benthic fauna in shallow waters of the Red Sea. Marine Biology **10**(2):113-133.
[*Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Kentrodoris annuligera* p. 122].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/u7662179475463p5/fulltext.pdf>].
- FISHER, D., S. AUERBACH, & J. FARLEY.** 1985. Protein kinase C reduces potassium currents and enhances a calcium current in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):788.
[*Hermisenda* p. 788].
- FISHER, D., & J. FARLEY.** 1986. Imipramine inhibits protein kinase C-induced electrophysiological changes in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):994.
[*Hermisenda* p. 994].

- FISHER, Jeffrey P., B. MAVROS, D. WALLER, M. HELLER, B. SUEDEL, B. GILLESPIE, & J. SLOCOMB.** 2003. Ecological risk assessment of the proposed use of the herbicide Imazapyr to control invasive cordgrass (*Spartina* spp.) in estuarine habitat of Washington State. Prepared for: Washington State Department of Agriculture, by ENTRIX, Inc., project no. 3000901 159 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 14].
[<http://www.spartina.org/referencemtrl/Washington%20ERA-Imazapyr.pdf>].
- FISHER, N.,** see also: **MCMILLAN, N.** Fisher
- FISHER, Nora.** 1931. Nudibranch records from N. E. Ireland. Irish Naturalists' Journal **3**(9):198.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis exigua*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 198].
- FISHER, N.** 1934. Habitat of *Facelina drummondi* (Alder & Hancock). Journal of Conchology **20**(1):24.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 24].
- FISHER, N.** 1935. Notes on the spawning of *Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **21**(4):249.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 249].
- FISHER, N.** 1936. Notes on a rare British nudibranch. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **22**(2):73-74.
[*Facelina elegans* p. 73 ff.].
- FISHER, N.** 1936a. *Archidoris britannica* (Johnston). Journal of Conchology **20**(8):255.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 255].
- FISHER, N.** 1937. Nudibranchs from N. E. Ireland. Irish Naturalists' Journal **6**(8):200-202.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 201 ff.].
- FISHER, N.** 1937a. Notes on British opisthobranchs. 1. The ecology of *Archidoris flammea* (A. & H.). Journal of Conchology **20**(12):362-369.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea* p. 362 ff.].
- FISHER, N., & John Read le Brockton TOMLIN.** 1935. The dates of publication of Forbes and Hanley's Hist. Brit. Moll. Journal of Conchology **20**:150-151.
- FISHER, Walter Kenrick.** 1929. The Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University. The Scientific Monthly **29**(4):298-303. [Nudibranchia p. 303].
[nudibranchs p. 303].
- FITCH, John Edgar, & Robert James LAVENBERG.** 1975. Tidepool and nearshore fishes of California, 156 pp., 8 pls. University of California Press.
[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 115].
- FITZGERALD, Lisa M.** 1992. Looking invertebrate. Sea Frontiers **38**(1):20-27.
[nudibranch p. 22 ff.].
- FITZPATRICK-MCELLIGOTT, Sandra G.** 1979. Identifiable neurons in the brain of the mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*: I. Morphology and behavior. II. Neuronal correlates of an avoidance response, 75 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Temple University. [not seen].

FIZE, Antoinette. 1961. Note préliminaire sur *Pseudovermis setensis* n. sp., Mollusque opisthobranchie eolidien mésopsammique de la côte Languedocienne. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **86**:253-260.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 253 ff.].

FIZE, A. 1964. Contribution à l'étude de la microfaune des sables littoraux de Golfe D'Aigues-Mortes. Vie et Milieu **14**(4):669-774.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Tergipes despectus* p. 689 ff.].

FLATTERLY, Frederic William, & C. L. **WALTON**. 1922. The biology of the sea-shore, xvi + 336 pp., 16 pls. Sedgwick & Jackson Ltd., London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 96 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=9_8TAAAAAYAAJ].

FLECK, J., & W. K. **FITT**. 1999. Degrading mangrove leaves of *Rhizophora mangle* Linne provide a natural cue for settlement and metamorphosis of the upside down jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **234**(1):83-94.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 91].

FLEMING, John. 1820. In: David Brewster. The Edinburgh encyclopaedia; conducted by D. Brewster. **14**(2):618. [not seen].

FLEMING, J. 1822. The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions and classification of animals, **2**:1-618. [Nudibranchia pp. 466-472, pl. 4].

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolia pedata*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes maculata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 468 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8wsOAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=BOcEAAAAAYAAJ>].

FLEMING, J. 1823. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal **8**(16):294-303.

[*Doris argo*, *Eolida papillosa* p. 295].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jwoXAAAAAYAAJ>].

FLEMING, J. 1823a. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal **9**(18):248-254.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 254].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G9O17s38ImsC>].

FLEMING, J. 1824. [for 1822]. Supplement to the 4th, 5th, 6th, encyclopaedia Britannica. Mollusca **5**:567-584. [Nudibranchia pp. 575-576]. [not seen].

FLEMING, J. 1828. A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, Mollusca and Radiata of the United Kingdom, including the indigenous, extirpated, and extinct kinds, together with periodical and occasional visitants. xxiii + 565 pp. Edinburgh. [Nudibranchia pp. 281-286].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida pedata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Tergipes maculatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 282 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/12859>].

- FLEMING, J.** 1837. Molluscos animals, including shellfish, iv + 246 pp, 18 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177, pls. 7-8].
[*Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 164 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44082>].
- FLEURE, Herbert John, & Charles L. WALTON.** 1907. Notes on the habits of some sea anemones. Zoologischer Anzeiger **31**:212-220.
[*Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 219].
- FLOBERG, J., M. GOERING, G. WILHERE, C. MACDONALD, C. CHAPPELL, C. RUMSEY, Z. FERDANA, A. HOLT, P. SKIDMORE, T. HORSMAN, E. ALVERSON, C. TANNER, M. BRYER, P. IACHETTI, A. HARCOMBE, B. McDONALD, T. COOK, M. SUMMERS, & D. ROLPH.** 2004. Willamette Valley-Puget Trough-Georgia Basin ecoregional assessment, volume one: Report. Prepared by The Nature Conservancy with support from the Nature Conservancy of Canada, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Washington Department of Natural Resources (Natural Heritage and Nearshore Habitat programs), Oregon State Natural Heritage Information Center and the British Columbia Conservation Data Centre. Appendix 5, list of targets, 22 pp.
[*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 16].
[<http://www.ecotrust.org/Appendices/App05-List%20of%20Targets.pdf>].
- FLOR, German, Jesus A. ORTEA, & Eva Maria LLERA.** 1982. Moluscos marinos de los pueblos hispanos. Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Acuáticas de Asturias (4):1-63.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 26 ff.].
- FLYNN, Mark C., Yidao CAI, Douglas A. BAXTER, & Terry CROW.** 2001. Computational study of the *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptor. II: Role of action potential duration in synaptic facilitation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- FLYNN, M., Y. D. CAI, D. A. BAXTER, T. CROW.** 2003. A computational study of the role of spike broadening in synaptic facilitation of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Computational Neuroscience **15**(1):29-41.
[*Hermisenda* p. 29 ff.].
- FOALE, S. J., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1987. Scanning and transmission electron microscope study of specialized mantle structures in the dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Anthobranchia). Marine Biology **95**(4):547-558.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Archidoris* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 547 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m521467600h543q8/fulltext.pdf>].
- FODERÀ, Emanuele.** 1915. Sulla funzione di secrezione dell'epitelio ghiandolare della vesicola di Swammerdam in *Doris verrucosa* L. Monitore Zoologico Italiano **26**:112-113.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 112].
- FOGG-MATARESE, Sarah, D. B. HOROWITZ, & G. KASS-SIMON.** 2001. An evaluation of three conventional histological techniques for staining the cerata of *Cratena pilata*. Journal of Histotechnology **24**(4):255-258.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 255 ff.].
- FOLINO, Nadine Christine.** 1983. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on intraspecific competition in *Hydractina echinata* (Hydrozoa). American Zoologist **23**(4):1006.

[*Cuthona nana* p. 1006].

FOLINO, N. C. 1985. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on growth patterns and interactions among colonies of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

FOLINO, N. C. 1987. Aspects of the biology of a hydroid-nudibranch predator-prey association. American Zoologist **27**:165A.

[*Cuthona nana* p. 165A].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/27/4/59.pdf>].

FOLINO, N. C. 1989. The dynamics of a nudibranch-hydroid predator-prey association: *Cuthona nana* and *Hydractinia echinata*, xiii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

[*Cuthona nana* mentioned in online abstract].

FOLINO, N. C. 1993. Feeding and growth of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842). Journal of Molluscan Studies **59**(1):15-22.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 15 ff.].

FOLINO, N. C. 1997. The role of prey mobility in the population ecology of the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) American Malacological Bulletin **14**(1):17-25.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 17 ff.].

FONT, Joan, & Peter LANGE. 2005. Gangga, la maravilla del Sud-Este asiático. Revista AcuSub (37):10-14.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 12].

[<http://personal11.iddeo.es/acusub/Acusub37.pdf>].

FONTANA, Angelo. 2006. Biogenetic proposals and biosynthetic studies on secondary metabolites of opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 303-332. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 316].

FONTANA, Angelo, C. AVILA, E. MARTINEZ, J. A. ORTEA, E. TRIVELLONE, & G. CIMINO. 1993. Defensive allomones in three species of *Hypselodoris* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Cantabrian Sea. Journal of Chemical Ecology **19**(2):339-356.

[*Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 339 ff.].

FONTANA, A., Paolo CAVALIERE, Nicon UNGUR, Lisette D'SOUZA, P. S. PARAMESWARAM, & Guido CIMINO. 1999. New scalaranes from the nudibranch *Glossodoris atromarginata* and its sponge prey. Journal of Natural Products **62**(10):1367-1370.

[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 1367 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i10/pdf/np9900932.pdf>].

FONTANA, A., P. CAVALIERE, Solimabi WAHIDULLA, Chandrakant G. NAIK, & Guido CIMINO. 2000. A new antitumor isoquinoline alkaloid from the marine nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Tetrahedron **56**(37):7305-7308.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 7305 ff.].

- FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Lisette D'SOUZA, Ernesto MOLLO, Chandra G. NAIKK, P. S. PARAMESWARAN, Solimabi WAHIDULLA, & Guido CIMINO. 2001. Selected chemo-ecological studies of marine opisthobranchs from Indian coasts. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Science* **81**(4):403-415.
[*Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Hypselodoris kanga* p. 403 ff.].
[<http://journal.library.iisc.ernet.in/vol200104/paper2/angelo%20new.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Tomofumi MIYAMOTO, Aldo SPINELLA, & Guido SPINELLA. 1999. Biosynthesis of drimane terpenoids in dorid molluscs: pivotal role of 7-deacetoxyolepupane in two species of *Dendronotus* nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **55**(18):5937-5946.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 5938 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., Issa FAKHR, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO. 1999. (-)-Wistaridin from the marine sponge *Ircinia* sp.: the first case of enantiomeric sesterterpenes. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(20):3869-3872.
[nudibranchs p. 3869].
- FONTANA, A., M. GAVAGNIN, E. MOLLO, E. TRIVELLONE, J. A. ORTEA, & G. CIMINO. 1995. Chemical studies of *Cadlina* molluscs from the Cantabrian Sea (Atlantic Ocean). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology* **111B**(2):283-290.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida* p. 283 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., F. GIMÉNEZ, A. MARIN, E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO. 1994. Transfer of secondary metabolites from the sponges *Dysidea fragilis* and *Pleraplysilla spinifera* to the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi*. *Experientia* **50**(5):510-516.
[*Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 510 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., Ernesto MOLLO, J. ORTEA, M. GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO. 2000. Scalarane and homoscalarane compounds from the nudibranchs *Glossodoris sedna* and *Glossodoris dalli*: chemical and biological properties. *Journal of Natural Products* **63**(4):527-530.
[*Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 527 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2000/63/i04/pdf/np990506z.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., E. MOLLO, Desiderata RICCIARDI, Issa FAKHR, & Guido CIMINO. 1997. Chemical studies of Egyptian opisthobranchs: spongian diterpenoids from *Glossodoris atromarginata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(5):444-448.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 444].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960690d.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., C. MUNIAIN, & G. CIMINO. 1998. First chemical study of Patagonian nudibranchs: a new seco-11,12-spongiane, tyrinnal, from the defensive organs of *Tyrinna nobilis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(8):1027-1029.
[*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1027 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i08/pdf/np980073k.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., Gennaro SCOGNAMIGLIO, & G. CIMINO. 1997. Dendrinolide, a new degraded diterpenoid from the Antarctic sponge *Dendrilla membranosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(5):475-477.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 475].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960712w.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., Annabella TRAMICE, Adele CUTIGNANO, Giuliana D'IPPOLITO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & G. CIMINO. 2003. Terpene biosynthesis in the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(6):2405-2409.
[*Doriopsilla areolata* p. 2405 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/2003/68/i06/pdf/jo026131v.pdf>].

- FONTANA, A., A. TRAMICE, A. CUTIGNANO, G. D'IPPOLITO, Licia RENZULLI, & Guido CIMINO. 2003. Studies of the biogenesis of verrucosins, toxic diterpenoid glycerides of the Mediterranean mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (16):3104-3108.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3104 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., E. TRIVELLONE, E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO, C. AVILA, E. MARTINEZ, & J. ORTEA. 1994. Further chemical studies of Mediterranean and Atlantic *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs: a new furanosesquiterpenoid from *Hypselodoris webbi*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**(4):510-513.
[*Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 510 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i04/pdf/np50106a011.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., Niccolò UNGUR, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Ciro SALIERNO, & Guido CIMINO. 1997. Regioselective synthesis of diterpenoid 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerides. *Tetrahedron Letters* **38**(23):4145-4148.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 4146 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., Guido VILLANI, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Terpene biosynthesis in marine molluscs: incorporation of glucose in drimane esters of *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs via classical mevalonate pathway. *Tetrahedron Letters* **41**(14):2429-2433.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 2429 ff.].
- FONTES, Jorge, Fernando TEMPERA, & Peter WIRTZ. 2001. On some interesting opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Azores. *Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciencias Biologicas e Marinhas* (18A):85-87.
[*Eubranchius farrani* p. 85 ff.].
- FORBES, Edward. 1838. *Malacologia monensis*, a catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighboring sea, pp. i-xii + 1-63, pls. 1-3. [Nudibranchia pp. 3-5, 59, pl. 1].
[*Doris flemingii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41712>].
- FORBES, E. 1838a. On new and rare forms of British plants and animals, p. 102. In: *Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 7th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Liverpool in September 1837*, vol. 6.
[*Doris pinnatifida* p. 102].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=htc4AAAAAAAJ>].
- FORBES, E. 1840. On some new and rare British Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **5**(29):102-108, pl. 2.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris maura*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Montagua viridis* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PYA5AAAACAAJ>].
- FORBES, E. 1840a. Notices of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June 1839. *Notices & Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Birmingham Meeting, August 1839. Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in August 1839*, pp. 79-82.
[*Doris bervicensis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida foliata*, *Eolida minima*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida zetlandica*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 80].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0bw4AAAAAAAJ>].
- FORBES, E. 1841. Blood of Nudibranchia. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **6**(37):317.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 317].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAACAAJ>].

FORBES, E. 1841a. On the genus *Euplocamus* of Philippi. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* 6(37):317.

[*Doris, Eolida, Euplocamus, Polycera, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 317].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=I4E5AAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=I4E5AAAcAAJ).

FORBES, E. 1844. Report on the Mollusca and Radiata of the Aegean Sea, and on their distribution, considered as bearing on geology. Report of the 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843, pp. 130-193. [Nudibranchia pp. 133, 186-187, 193].

[*Doris argo, Doris aurata, Doris coccinea, Doris pilosa, Doris testudinaria, Eolida embletoni, Goniodoris gracilis, Goniodoris regalis, Goniodoris tenerrima, Goniodoris vivida, Meliboea coronata, Meliboea minuta, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Tritonia plebeia* p. 133 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ).

FORBES, E. 1844a. [exhibited several living animals...]. Report of the 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 74.

[*Polycera* p. 74].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ).

FORBES, E. 1851. Report on the investigations of British marine zoology by means of the dredge. Part I. The infra-littoral distribution of marine Invertebrata on the southern, western, and northern coasts of Great Britain. Report of the 20th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Edinburgh in July & August 1850, pp. 192-263.

[*Idalia* sp., *Meliboea coronata, Meliboea fragilis, Polycera* sp., *Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia* sp. p. 241].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=s-svAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=s-svAAAAIAAJ).

FORBES, E., & John GOODSIR. 1839. Notice of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June, 1839. *Athenaeum* (618):647.

[*Doris barvicensis, Doris nodosa, Doris pilosa, Eolida coronata, Eolida foliata, Eolida papillosa, Eolida pedata, Eolida zetlandica, Euplocamus pulcher, Triopa clavigera* p. 647].

FORBES, E., & J. GOODSIR. 1840. Notice of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June, 1839. Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Notices & Abstracts of Communications, pp. 79-82.

[*Doris barvicensis, Doris pilosa, Eolida coronata, Eolida foliata, Eolida minima, Eolida papillosa, Eolida zetlandica, Euplocamus pulcher, Triopa clavigera* p. 80].

FORBES, E., & Sylvanus Charles Thorp HANLEY. 1850-51. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. III. Including the families of Gasteropoda from Neritidae to Elysiadae, x + 616 pp., pls. 80-120, 114A-114D, EE, GG, HH, JJ-LL, OO-PP, RR-VV, YY-ZZ. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-609]. [see N. Fisher & J. R. leB. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication].

[*Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Antiopa splendida, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris diaphana, Doris flammea, Doris inconspicua, Doris johnstoni, Doris oblonga, Doris pilosa, Doris planata, Doris pusilla, Doris repanda, Doris sparsa, Doris subquadrata, Doris tuberculata, Doris ulidiana, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Embletonia minuta, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis alba, Eolis amethystina, Eolis amoena, Eolis angulata, Eolis arenicola, Eolis aurantiaca, Eolis cingulata, Eolis coerulea, Eolis concinna, Eolis coronata, Eolis despecta, Eolis drummondi, Eolis elegans, Eolis exigua, Eolis farrani, Eolis foliata, Eolis glauca, Eolis glottensis, Eolis gracilis, Eolis inornata, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis lineata, Eolis longicornis, Eolis nana, Eolis northumbria, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa, Eolis peachii, Eolis pellucida, Eolis picta, Eolis punctata, Eolis purpurascens, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis smaragdina, Eolis stipata, Eolis tricolor, Eolis viridis, Eolis vittata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia aspersa, Idalia inaequalis, Idalia quadricornis, Lomanotus flavidus, Lomanotus marmoratus, Oithona nobilis, Polycera lessonii, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Thecacera pennigera, Thecacera virescens, Triopa claviger, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 563 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=MkQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=MkQAAAAIAAJ) or [\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/12672\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/12672) or [\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46371\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46371).

FORBES, E., & S. C. T. HANLEY. 1852-53. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. IV. Pulmonifera and Cephalopoda, vi + 301 pp., pls. 114E-114F, 122-133, W, MM, AAA-FFF, HHH-SSS John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 290-291]. [see N. Fisher & J. R. leB. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication].

[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 290 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46372>].

FORCELLI, Daniel Oscar. 2000. Moluscos Magallánicos: guía de los moluscos de la Patagonia y del sur de Chile, 200 pp. Vazquez Mazzini Editores. Buenos Aires.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 121 ff.].

FORD, Ebenezer. 1921. A contribution to our knowledge of the life-histories of the dogfishes landed at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **12**(3):468-505. [Nudibranchia p. 491].

[*Tritonia* sp. p. 491].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/415/01/A_contribution_to_our_knowledge_of_the_life-histories_of_the_dogfishes_landed_at_Plymouth.pdf].

FORD, E. 1923. Animal communities of the level sea-bottom in the waters adjacent to Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **13**(1):164-224. [Nudibranchia pp. 199, 209, 212].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 209, *Goniodoris castanea* pp. 199, Nudibranchiata p. 212].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/441/01/Animal_communities_of_the_level_sea-bottom_in_the_qaters_adjacent_to_Plymouth.pdf].

FORD, Richard, Clare HONEYWILL, Pam BROWN, & Lisa PEACOCK. 2003. The Long Bay monitoring program report 2002-2003. Auckland Regional Council, Technical Publication No. 206, September 2003, iv + 69 pp.

[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 69].

[http://www.arc.govt.nz/library/f59041_2.pdf].

FORD, Susannah, Melissa LANGRIDGE, Chris ROELFSEMA, Carley BANSEMER, Simon PIERCE, K-Le GOMEZ, Ida FELLEGARA, Kathryn MCMAHON, Marianne KELLER, Karen JOYCE, Nadia AURISH, & Cameron PREBBLE. 2003. Surveying habitats critical to the survival of grey nurse sharks in south-east Queensland. Appendix 13: Invertebrate, vertebrate and plant species list, pp. 19-21. Unidive, University of Queensland Underwater Club.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja morosa* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://clubs.sport.uq.edu.au/unidive/unidiveprojects/gnspdf/GNSFinalReportV23appendix.pdf>].

FORMAN, R., D. L. ALKON, M. SAKAKIBARA, J. HARRIGAN, Izja LEDERHENDLER, & J. FARLEY. 1984. Changes in early outward potassium current and outward calcium dependent potassium current but not a light-induced inward sodium current accompany retention of conditioned behavior in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):121.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 121].

FORMAN, R. R., S. SOMBATI, R. LEE, & R. DELORENZO. 1989. Membrane properties and connectivity of *Hermisenda* neurons in culture. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):571.

[*Hermisenda* p. 571].

- FORMAN, R. R., S. SOMBATI, W. C. TAFT, & R. J. DELORENZO.** 1988. Intracellular injection of 65 kDa benzodiazepine binding protein (BZBP) reduces spike frequency adaptation in an identified *Hermisenda* neuron. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):1035.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1035].
- FORREST, J. E.** 1950. The structure and function of the alimentary canal in dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Ph.D. thesis, University of London. [not seen].
- FORREST, J. E.** 1953. On the feeding habits and the morphology and mode of functioning of the alimentary canal in some littoral dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London **164**:225-235.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio nothus*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 225 ff.].
- FORRESTER, J., & Terry CROW.** 1987. Short-term and long-term changes in identified B-photoreceptors of *Hermisenda* produced by light and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):618.
[*Hermisenda* p. 618].
- FORRESTER, J., & T. CROW.** 1988. Protein kinase C inhibition prevents short-term but not long-term light-5-HT-induced enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):839.
[*Hermisenda* p. 839].
- FORRESTER, J., & T. CROW.** 1989. Kinase inhibitors do not reverse short- or long-term enhancement of light responses in identified *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1284.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1284].
- FORSKÅL, Petrus.** 1775. Vermes. I. Mollusca. In: Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, verum quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Hauniae, pp. 99-140.
[*Limax marinus*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18564>].
- FORSKÅL, P.** 1776. Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientalis depingi curavit. Hauniae, pp. 5-15, pls. 1-43.
[*Limax marius*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes* p. 8].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_A8YAAAAYAAJ].
- FORSMAN, Zac H., Baruch RINKEVICH, & Cynthia L. HUNTER.** 2006. Investigating fragment size for culturing reef-building corals (*Porites lobata* and *P. compressa*) in ex situ nurseries. Aquaculture **261**(1):89-97.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 89 ff.].
- FORSTER, Johann Georg Adam.** 1777. A voyage round the world in H.M.S. Resolution, commanded by Capt. J. Cook, during 1772-5, **1**:49. [not seen].
- FOSBERG, Francis Raymond.** 1929. Preliminary notes on the fauna of the giant kelp. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College **21**(4):133-135.
[*Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe leonina* p. 134 ff.].
- FOST, Joshua Whitman.** 1996. Computational and physiological analysis of neural plasticity in *Hermisenda*: from potassium currents to network architecture, xi + 100 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].

- FOST, J. W., & Gregory A. CLARK.** 1993. Computational analysis of contributions of K^+ currents to learning-dependent changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):580.
[*Hermisenda* p. 580].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1994. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermisenda*: a computational analysis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):230.
[*Hermisenda* p. 230].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996. Modeling *Hermisenda* I. Differential contributions of I-A and I-C to type-B cell plasticity. *Journal of Computational neuroscience* **3**(2):137-153.
[*Hermisenda* p. 137 ff.].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996a. Modeling *Hermisenda* II. Effects of variations in Type-B cell excitability, synaptic strength, and network architecture. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **3**(2):155-172.
[*Hermisenda* p. 155 ff.].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996b. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermisenda*: a physiological analysis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1403.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1403].
- FOSTER, B. A., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1979. Foreign barnacles transported to New Zealand on an oil platform. *New Zealand Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research* **13**(1):143-149.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 143].
[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/1979/14.php>].
- FOSTER, Nora Rakestraw.** 1987. Range extension of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) to Prince William Sound, Alaska. *Veliger* **30**(1):97-98.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 97 ff.].
- FOSTER-SMITH, Judith Louise.** 1986. Mollusca. Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. The Marine Fauna of the Cullercoats District (18):1-347.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 77 ff.].
- FOTHERINGHAM, Nick.** 1976. Population consequences of shell utilization by hermit crabs. *Ecology* **57**(3):570-578.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 575].
- FOURNIER, Annie.** 1969. Anatomie, histologie et histochimie du tube digestif de *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. *Vie et Milieu* **20**:73-93.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 74 ff.].

- FOX, David.** 1994. Rocky shores inventory and assessment, summary report for FY93 CZMA Grant: Sensitive Shoreline Resources, Task B, 30 pp. Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/dspace/bitstream/1957/287/1/rocky.harvest.1994ocr.pdf>].
- FOX, Harold Munro.** 1929. 39. Summary of results. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London **22**(6):834-863. [Nudibranchia pp. 855-856].
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 855].
- FOX, H. M., & Hugh RAMAGE.** 1930. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. Nature **126**(3183):682.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 682].
- FOX, H. M., & H. RAMAGE.** 1931. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Science **108**(755):157-173.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* pl. 8].
- FOX, Jeffrey L.** 1983. Debate on learning theory is shifting. Science **222**(4629):1219-1222.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1219].
- FOX, Richard S., & Edward E. RUPPERT.** 1985. Shallow-water marine benthic macroinvertebrates of South Carolina, species identification, community composition, and symbiotic associations. Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology & Coastal Research, University of South Carolina Press, 329 p.
[*Aeolidioidea* sp., *Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona perca*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impeza*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bayeri* p. 38 ff.].
- FRADKIN, Steven C.** 2004. Monitoring the outer Olympic Coast. Voice of the Wild Olympics (Olympic Park Associates) **12**(1):6-7.
[*Dirona albolineata* p. 7].
[<http://www.drizzle.com/~rdpayne/opa-news-v12n1.pdf>].
- FRAGA, Braulio M.** 1985. Natural sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **2**(2):147-161.
[*Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsilla* p. 147 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1985/NP9850200147.pdf>].
- FRAGA, B. M.** 1987. Natural sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **4**(5):473-498.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 473].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1987/NP9870400473.pdf>].
- FRAGA, B. M.** 1990. Natural sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **7**(6):515-537.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 515 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1990/NP9900700515.pdf>].
- FRAGA, B. M.** 2000. Natural sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **17**(5):483-504.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 485].
[http://www.rsc.org/delivery/_ArticleLinking/DisplayArticleForFree.cfm?doi=a904424h&JournalCode=NP].
- FRANC, Andre.** 1968. Sous-classe des opisthobranches, pp. 608-893. In: E. Fischer, Andre Franc, Micheline Martoja, G. Termier, & H. Termier. Traite de zoologie. Anatomie, systematique, biologie. Tome V, mollusques gasteropodes et scaphopodes (fascicule III), 1083 pp. 1 pl.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acidoris lutescens*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires dolosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia diffusa* var. *tembiae*, *Aeolidia exigua*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidina alderi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Amanda armata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*,

Antipella mucloc, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina undulata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Babaina florens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosum*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona perca*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratenoopsis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cteneolis*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris granulosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Dondice*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Eocoryphella*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda (Dictydoris) tessellata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervilla yatsui*, *Hespereolis rutila*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Himatella*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoeodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Iduliella pygmaea*, *Indocratena annulata*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus comis*, *Jeanrisbecia francoisi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bouraili*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Learchis indica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Liopsole*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Mariana rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nanuca*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rhodoplanea vandellii*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spahria minima*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Taringa telopia*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tenellia ventralabrum*, *Tergipes spectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trevelyanella perlucens*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Vayssiarea caledonica*, *Vegalvina*, *Xenocratena suecica*, *Xenodoris sordida*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 627 ff.].

FRANCESCHI, Gustavo J. 1928. Una nueva forma de nudibranquio de la Argentina (*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, n. var.). *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires* **34**:577-586, 1 pl.

[*Doris flava*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocracea*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis* p. 577 ff.].

FRANCIS, John. 2000. 12 Best Channel Islands Dives. *Rodale's Scuba Diving* **9**(8):46-51.

[nudibranchs p. 48].

FRANCIS, Lisbeth. 1973. Intraspecific aggression and its effect on the distribution of *Anthopleura elegantissima* and some related sea anemones. *Biological Bulletin* **144**(1):73-92. [Nudibranchia p. 80].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 80].

[<http://www.jstor.org/cgi-bin/jstor/printpage/00063185/ap050602/05a00080/0.pdf?backcontext=table-of-contents&dowhat=Acrobat&config=jstor&userID=80722c2e@ucsc.edu/01cc99331300501b190bc&0.pdf>].

FRANCIS, L. 1979. Contrast between solitary and clonal lifestyles in the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):669-681.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 680].

FRANCIS, Malcolm P. 1980. Habitat, food and reproductive activity of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* on Tongatapu Island. *Veliger* **22**(3):252-258.

[*Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 252 ff.].

FRANK, Patrick, & Keith O. HODGSON. 2000. Defining chemical species in complex environments using K-edge X-ray absorption spectroscopy: Vanadium in intact blood cells and henze solution from the tunicate *Ascidia ceratodes*. *Inorganic Chemistry* **39**(26):6018-6027.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 6026].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/inocaj/2000/39/i26/pdf/ic000546m.pdf>].

FRANKLIN, A., & J. JONES. 1993. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1991. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report Number 36, 79 pp.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 49].

[<http://www.cefas.co.uk/Publications/aquatic/aemr36.pdf>].

FRANSEN, C. H. J. M., & J. GOUD. 2000. *Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832), a new nudibranch host for the shrimp *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, 1967 (Pontoninae). *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)* **73**(12-33):273-283.

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja* sp. p. 273].

FRANZ, David Richard. 1967. On the taxonomy and biology of the dorid nudibranch *Doridella obscura*. *Nautilus* **80**(3):73-79.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 73 ff.].

[<http://ia311220.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus80amer/nautilus80amer.pdf>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1968. Occurrence and distribution of New Jersey Opisthobranchia. *Nautilus* **82**(1):7-12.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 7 ff.].

[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus82amer/nautilus82amer.pdf>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1968a. Taxonomy of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* (Gould). *Chesapeake Science* **9**(4):264-266.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 264 ff.].

[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1968_9_4_264_266.pdf].

FRANZ, D. R. 1970. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic opisthobranch molluscs. *Marine Biology* **7**(2):171-180.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catirona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Issena pacifica*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 172 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u2462nr24345m245/fulltext.pdf>].

- FRANZ, D. R. 1970a. The distribution of the nudibranch *Doris verrucosa* Linne in the northwest Atlantic. *Nautilus* **83**(3):80-85.
[*Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 80 ff.].
[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus83amer/nautilus83amer.pdf>].
- FRANZ, D. R. 1971. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic nudibranch mollusks. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:23-24.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 23].
- FRANZ, D. R. 1974. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch zoogeography in the northwest Atlantic. *American Malacological Union Bulletin* **40**:67-68.
[*nudibranchs* p. 67 ff.].
- FRANZ, D. R. 1975. Opisthobranch culture, pp. 245-256. In: Walter L. Smith & Matoira H. Chanley (Eds.). *Culture of marine invertebrate animals*, viii + 338 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Fiona marina*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 249 ff.].
- FRANZ, D. R. 1975a. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch distribution in the northwest Atlantic. *Veliger* **18**(1):79-83.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 81 ff.].
- FRANZ, D. R. 1976. Ecological determinants of opisthobranch distribution patterns in the temperate northwest Atlantic. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):300-301.
[*nudibranch* p. 300].
- FRANZ, D. R., & Kerry Bruce CLARK. 1972. A discussion of the systematics, reproductive biology, and zoogeography of *Polycerella emertoni* and related species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **14**(3):265-270.
[*Polycera conyna*, *Polycera davenportii*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera recondita*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 265 ff.].
- FRANZ, D. R., & W. H. HARRIS. 1988. Seasonal and spatial variability in macrobenthos communities in Jamaica Bay, New York: an urban estuary. *Estuaries* **11**(1):15-28.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 17, 28].
- FRANZEN, Ake. 1955. Comparative morphological investigations into the spermiogenesis among Mollusca. *Zoologiska bidrag fran Uppsala* **30**:399-456, pls. 1-2.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 425 ff.].
- FRASER, Charles McLean. 1932. A comparison of the marine fauna of the Nanaimo region with that of the San Juan archipelago. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3*, **26**(sec. 5):49-70.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 67].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopha aurantiaca* p. 67].

- FRAUENFELD**, Georg Ritter von. 1856. [for 1855]. Naturhistorische Fragmente, gesammelt auf einer Reise am rothen Meere im Frühjahr 1855. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien **18**(1):66-86, pls. 1-2.
[*Doris sanguinea* p. 77 ff.].
- FREAME**, M. Euphemia. 1935. A sea-slug (Dorid). Victorian Naturalist **51**(11):244.
[dorid p. 244].
- FREDOL**, Alfred. 1865. Le monde de la mer. Paris, L. Hachette et Cie, vii + 632 pp, 22 pls.
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris floridella*, *Doris forbesi*, *Doris tunicata*, *Eolis alderiana*, *Eolis farrani*, *Goniodoris coelestis*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Phanerobranche doriforme*, *Polycere*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 320 ff.].
- FREDERIKSEN**, Rune. 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev Offshore Wind Farm 2004. Survey Report No. 1, 15 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/hard_bottom_substrate_monitoring_march_2004.pdf].
- FREESE**, D. E. de, see: **DE FREESE**, D. E.
- FREITES**, Luis, John H. **HIMMELMAN**, & César J. **LODEIROS**. 2000. Impact of predation by gastropods and crabs recruiting onto culture enclosures on the survival of the scallop *Euvola ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **244**(2):297-303.
[nudibranchs p. 300].
- FRENZEL**, Johannes. 1885. Ueber die Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. Arkiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **25**:48-84, pl. 2. [not seen].
- FRENZEL**, J. 1886. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 1. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle **48**(2):83-296, pls. 1-3 [5-7]. [not seen].
- FRENZEL**, J. 1888. Zum feineren Bau des Wimperapparates. Arkiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **28**:53-80, pl. 8.
[*Doris* sp. p. 65].
- FRENZEL**, J. 1893. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 2. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle **60**(3):319-408, pls. 1-4 [20-23]. [not seen].
- FRESI**, Eugenio. 1969. Meraviglie del mar. I Nudibranchi. La Conchiglia **1**(4):13. [not seen].
- FRETTER**, Vera, & A. **GRAHAM**. 1964. Reproduction. In: K. M. Wilbur & C. M. Yonge (Eds.) Physiology of Mollusca **1**:127-164. Academic Press.
- FREY**, Heinrich, & Rudolph **LEUCKART**. 1847. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Wirbelloser Thiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Norddeutschen Meeres **4**:1-170, pls. 1-2. Braunschweig. [Nudibranchia pp. 54-70, pl. 1].
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia olivacea*, *Eolidia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia (Eolidia) paradoxum*, *Polycera fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 54 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H0QAAAAQAAJ>].

- FREYCINET**, Louis de. 1824. Voyage autour de monde entrepris par ordre du Roi Exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820. Chapter 11, Zool. Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-87. [not seen].
- FRICK**, Andreas, & Daniel **JOHNSTON**. 2005. Plasticity of dendritic excitability. *Journal of Neurobiology* **64**(1):100-115.
[*Hermisenda* p. 101].
- FRICK**, Kinsey E. 2003. Response in nematocyst uptake by the nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* to the presence of various predators in the southern Gulf of Maine. *Biological Bulletin* **205**(3):367-376.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 367 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/205/3/367>].
- FRICK**, K. E. 2003a. Factors affecting nematocyst incorporation by aeolid nudibranchs of the genus *Flabellina* in the Gulf of Maine, 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH. [not seen].
- FRICK**, K. E. 2005. Nematocyst complements of nudibranchs in the genus *Flabellina* in the Gulf of Maine and the effect of diet manipulations on the cnidom of *Flabellina verrucosa*. *Marine Biology* **147**(6):1313-1321.
[*Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrilli*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 1313 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n3m7176850230308/fulltext.pdf>].
- FRIELE**, Herman. 1879. Catalog der auf der norwegischen Nordmeerexpedition bei Spitzbergen gefundenen Mollusken. *Jahrbücher Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft* **6**:264-286.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* var. *aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris* (*Lamellidoris*) *muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Eolis* sp. p. 284 ff.].
- FRIELE**, H. 1902. Mollusken der ersten Nordmeerfahrt des Fischereidamfers "Michael Sars" 1900 unter Leitung von Herrn Dr. Johan Hjort. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (3):1-19, pls. 1-4.
[*Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Issa lacera* p. 7 ff.].
- FRIELE**, H. & James A. **GRIEG**. 1901. Mollusca III. The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, vol. 7, Zoology, pp. i-viii, 1-129. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-120].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24135#>].
- FRIELE**, H., & G. Armauer **HANSEN**. 1876. [for 1875]. Bidrag til kundskaben om de norske Nudibranchier. Videnskabs-Selskabet Forhandling. Christiania. pp. 69-80, pl. 2.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis albicans*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris despecta*, *Doris exigua*, *Doris flavescens*, *Doris glaucoides*, *Doris landsburgi*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris rufibranchialis*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 70 ff.].
- FRIESEN**, W. O. 1994. Reciprocal inhibition: a mechanism underlying oscillatory animal movements. *Neuroscience & Behavioral Review* **18**(4):547-553.
[*Tritonia* p. 547 ff.].
- FRINGS**, Hubert, & Mable **FRINGS**. 1967. Underwater sound fields and behavior of marine invertebrates, pp. 261-282. In: William N. Tavolga (Ed.). *Marine bio-acoustics*, vol. 2, xxi + 353 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 275].

FRODYMA, Michael Eric, M. **VAN ERT**, B. **FURROW**, A. C. **LEONARD**, B. J. **BAKER**, & J. E. **GRIMWADE**. 2001. *Pseudoalteromonas clarkii*, sp. nov. A316T, a psychrotrophic bacterium isolated from the Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*, produces an active secondary metabolite with potent antimicrobial properties. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology **101**:539-540.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 539].

FROLOVA, Elena A., & Olga S. **LYUBINA**. 2004. Planktonic and macrobenthic investigations in the southern Kara Sea. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **479**:30-41.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 41].

FRORIEP, Ludwig Friedrich von. 1845. Bericht über eine Reihe von Denkschriften des Herrn Armand de Quatrefages über die Organisation der wirbellosen Thiere, die sich an den Küsten der Canals La Manche finden. Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde gesammelt und mitgetheilt von Ludwig Friedrich v. Froriep und Dr. Robert Froriep, no. 725 **33**(21):325-329.

[*Aeolidina* p. 328].

FROST, William Nelson. 1999. Circuit mechanisms mediating swim initiation in *Tritonia*. American Zoologist **39**(5):110A.

[*Tritonia* p. 110A].

FROST, W. N. 1999a. Use of intact animal preparations to evaluate the role of afferent neuron firing in habituation and swim pattern generation in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1643.

[*Tritonia* p. 1643].

FROST, W. N., C. L. **BRANDON**, & D. L. **MONGELUZI**. 1998. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory **69**(2):126-135.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 126].

FROST, W. N., Cindy L. **BRANDON**, & Carin **VAN ZYL**. 2006. Long-term habituation in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Biological Bulletin **210**(3):230-237.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 230 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/230.pdf>].

FROST, W. N., G. **BROWN**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1988. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim: behavioral and cellular modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(1):607.

[*Tritonia* p. 607].

FROST, W. N., G. D. **BROWN**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1996. Parametric features of habituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory **65**(2):125-134.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 125 ff.].

FROST, W. N., Lise S. **ELIOT**, & J. **WANG**. 2002. Neural mechanism underlying amphetamine-induced hallucinations in an invertebrate model system. Program No. 400.3 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

FROST, W. N., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1987. Habituation of escape swimming in *Tritonia* appears to involve multiple sites of circuit modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):815.

[*Tritonia* p. 815].

- FROST, W. N., & P. A. GETTING.** 1989. Self-tuning by a neural circuit the DSI neurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator both modulate and mediate connections in the swim circuit. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1118.
[*Tritonia* p. 1118].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, L.-M. TIAN, & D. L. MONGELUZI.** 1997. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1340.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, & L.-M. TIAN.** 1998. Neural mechanisms of behavioral initiation in the *Tritonia* escape response. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1893.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1893].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, J. WANG, & L.-M. TIAN.** 2001. Swim initiation neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist **41**(4):952-961.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 952].
- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1994. Identification of *Tritonia* "ramp" interneuron: DRI neuron relays sensory input to the escape swim CPG and also participates in rhythm generation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):1201.
[*Tritonia* p. 1201].
- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1996. Single neuron control over a complex motor program. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States **93**(1):422-426.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 422].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/93/1/422>].
- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1996a. Circuit modifications associated with reconfiguration of the *Tritonia* escape swim network by subthreshold stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):2047.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2047].
- FROST, W. N., L. M. TIAN, T. A. HOPPE, D. L. MONGELUZI, & J. WANG.** 2003. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition. Neuron **40**(5):991-1001.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 991].
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2001. Amphetamine triggers repeated swim motor programs and induces spontaneous bursting of the afferent neuron network in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(1):808.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 808].
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2003. A memory sustained by the tonic firing of neuromodulatory neurons. Program No. 291.21 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2005. Amphetamine elicits enhanced activity and oral stereotypies in the marine mollusk *Tritonia*. Program No. 917.6 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- FROST, W. N., J. WANG, & C. BRANDON.** 2006. Use of a stereo/compound hybrid microscope for combined intracellular and optical recording of neuronal activity in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 350.15, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

FROST, W. N., J. WANG, & C. BRANDON. 2007. A stereo-compound hybrid microscope for combined intracellular and optical recording of invertebrate neural network activity. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **162**(1-2):148-154.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 148].

FROST, W. N., J. WANG, T. A. HOPPE, & L. M. TIAN. 2000. Presynaptic inhibition as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):728.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 728].

FROUTIN, Gholan-Hosseini. 1937. Contribution à l'étude de tissu conjonctif des mollusques et plus particulièrement des lamellibranches et des gastéropodes. *Archives de Morphologie Générale et Expérimentale* **30**:1-162, pls. 1-6. [not seen].

FRYSZTAK, Robert Jerome, & T. CROW. 1991. Correlates of conditioning in pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*: effects of adaptation, light intensity and synaptic interactions. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1054.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1054].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1992. Synaptic interaction between pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in conditioned *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15.

[*Hermisenda* p. 15].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1993. Differential expression of correlates of classical conditioning in identified medial and lateral type A photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **13**(7):2889-2897.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2889].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1993a. A possible role for PKC in the expression of enhanced excitability in lateral type a photoreceptors of conditioned *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1065.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1065].

FRYSZTAK R. J., & T. CROW. 1994. Enhancement of type B and A photoreceptor inhibitory synaptic connections in conditioned *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **14**(3):1245-1250.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1245].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1994a. PKC differentially contributes to enhanced excitability and synaptic enhancement in conditioned *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):579.

[*Hermisenda* p. 579].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1996. Neural correlates intrinsic to pre-synaptic and post-synaptic neurons in the CS pathway of conditioned *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):11.

[*Hermisenda* p. 11].

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW. 1997. Synaptic enhancement and enhanced excitability in presynaptic and postsynaptic neurons in the conditioned stimulus of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **17**(11):4426-4433.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4427].

FU, Xiong, John R. BARNES, Trang DO, & Francis J. SCHMITZ. 1997. New imidazole alkaloids from the sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(5):497-498.

- [*Notodoris* p. 497].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960694i.pdf>].
- FU, X., F. J. SCHMITZ, Ralph S. TANNER, & Michelle. KELLY-BORGES. 1998. New imidazole alkaloids and zinc complexes from the Micronesian sponge *Leucetta* cf. *chagosensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(3):384-386.
[*Notodoris* p. 384].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i03/pdf/np970453q.pdf>].
- FUGITT, Deb. 2003. Why St. Vincent? Underwater Photography, a Web Magazine, Feb-Mar, pp. 33-38.
[*Bornella calcarata* p. 34].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP11.pdf>].
- FUGITT, D. 2005. Raja Ampat liveaboard Indonesia. *X-Ray Mag* **6**:28-39.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Tambja morosa* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.cityseahorse.com/pdf/Raja-Ampat-Cover-Article-Xray6.pdf>].
- FUHRMAN, Frederick Alexander. 1980. Recent advances in marine pharmacology. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences*, pp. 187-189.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 189].
- FUHRMAN, F. A. 1981. Pharmacology of marine natural products, introduction. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **40**(1):7-9.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 8].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., & Geraldine J. FUHRMAN. 1982. Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology* **72**(2):203-210.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 203].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, & Kathryn DE RIEMER. 1979. Toxicity and pharmacology of extracts from dorid nudibranchs. *Biological Bulletin*. **156**(3):289-299.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 289 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/156/3/289>].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, Yong H. KIM, Lee A. PAVELKA, & Harry S. MOSHER. 1980. Doridosine: a new hypotensive N-methylpurine riboside from the nudibranch *Anisodoris nobilis*. *Science* **207**(4427):193-195.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 193].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, Ronald J. NACHMAN, & Harry S. MOSHER. 1981. Isoguanosine: isolation from an animal. *Science* **212**(4494):557-558.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 557 ff.].
- FUHRMAN, Geraldine J., & Frederick A. FUHRMAN. 1959. Oxygen consumption of animals and tissues as a function of temperature. *Journal of General Physiology* **42**(4):715-722.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 717 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/42/4/715.pdf>].
- FUJIO, Hiro, see: HIRO, Fujio.
- FUJITA, Toshihiko, & Suguru OHTA. 1989. Spatial structure within a dense bed of the brittle star *Ophiura sarsi* (Ophiuroidea: Echinodermata) in the bathyal zone off Otsuchi, Northeastern Japan. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* **45**(5):289-300.

[*Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 295].

FUJITA, Tsunenobu. 1892. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **4**(47):360-362. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris barnardi*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri* p. 362].

FUJITA, T. 1892a. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**:95-98, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 95 ff.].

FUJITA, T. 1892b. Cryptobranchiate Nudibranchiata from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**:163-167, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 163 ff.].

FUJITA, T. 1892c. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**:249-252. [In Japanese].

[*Ceratosoma* sp. p. 250].

FUJITA, T. 1892d. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **6**(63):10-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

[*Platydoris* sp. p. 10 ff.].

FUKUDA, Hiroshi. 2001. Marine molluscs of Tanoura, Nagashima Island, demonstrate an incomparable bounty of biodiversity to be conserved in Japanese waters, p. 109. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[Nudibranch p. 109].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

FULLER, A. B. 1921. Collecting mollusks on a beam-trawler. Nautilus **35**(2):29-32.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 30].

[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].

FULLER, C. B. 1862. Report on marine zoology, pp. 129-133. In: Ezekiel Holmes & Charles Henry Hitchcock. Second annual report upon the natural history and geology of the state of Maine, 446 pp..

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 130].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Li84AAAAAAAJ>].

FULLER, John L. 1946. Season of Attachment and growth of sedentary marine organisms at Lamoine, Maine. Ecology **27**(2):150-158.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 151].

FUORTES, Michelangelo Giorgio Filippo, & Paul M. O'BRYAN. 1972. Generator potentials in invertebrate photoreceptors, pp. 279-319. In: M. G. F. Fuortes (Ed.). Handbook of sensory physiology, vol. VII/2, physiology of photoreceptor organs, x + 765 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin.

[*Hermisenda* p. 280 ff.].

FURLANI, Dianne M. 1996. A guide to the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests (Australia) CSIRO Technical Report No. 5, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, Hobart, unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera*].

FURLANI, D. M. 1997. A bibliography of the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests Technical Report **12**:1-178. [not seen].

- FÜRSTNER** Alois, Karol **GRELA**, Christian **MATHES**, & Christian W. **LEHMANN**. 2000. Novel and flexible entries into prostaglandins and analogues based on ring closing alkyne metathesis or alkyne cross metathesis. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **122**(48):11799-11805.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 11799].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2000/122/i48/pdf/ja003119g.pdf>].
- FURUHASHI**, Takeshi, Gary **COBB**, Lesley **BROOKER**, & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 2006. Larval development in *Dermatobranchus* sp. (Nudibranchia: Arminina). *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:127-131.
[*Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 127 ff.].
- FUSETANI**, Nobuhiro. (Ed.) 2000. *Drugs from the sea*. S. Karger Publishers Inc., vi + 158 pp. [not seen].
- FUSETANI**, N. 2004. Biofouling and antifouling. *Natural Product Reports* **21**:94-104.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 96].
[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprb.pdf] or [<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b302231p.pdf>].
- FUSETANI**, Nobuhiro, Hiroshi **HIROTO**, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Yasuhiko **TOMONO**, & Erina **YOSHIMURA**. 1996. Antifouling activity of isocyanoterpenoids and related compounds isolated from a marine sponge and nudibranchs. *Journal of Natural Toxins* **5**(2):249-259.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 250 ff.].
- FUSETANI**, N., Heather J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, & S. **MATSUNAGA**. 1990. Bioactive marine metabolites series 34. Co-occurrence of 9-isocyanopupukeanane and its C-9 epimer in the nudibranch *Phyllidia bourguini*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **31**(39):5623-5624.
[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5623].
- FUSETANI**, N., H. J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, S. **MATSUNAGA**, & H. **HIROTA**. 1991. Two new sesquiterpene isonitriles from the nudibranch, *Phyllidia pustulosa*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **32**(49):7291-7294.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 7291].
- FUSETANI**, N., H. J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, Katsumi **SHINODA**, Naoki **ASAI**, Shigeki **MATSUNAGA**, Hiroyuki **ONUKE**, & Hiroshi **HIROTA**. 1992. Two sesquiterpene isocyanides and a sesquiterpene thiocyanate from the marine sponge *Acanthella* cf. *cavernosa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia ocellata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(45):6823-6826.
[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulata* p. 6823 ff.].
- GABE**, Manfred. 1953. Particularités histologiques des cellules neurosécrétrices chez quelques Gastéropodes opisthobranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **236**:2166-2168.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella gracilis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 2167].
- GABE**, M. 1954. La néurosecrétion chez les invertébrés. *L'Année Biologique Ser. III* **30**:6-62.
[*Doridiens* p. 45].
- GABE**, M. 1965. La neurosecrétion chez les Mollusques et ses rapports avec la reproduction. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale* **54**:371-386.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella gracilis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Tethys leporina* p. 374].

- GADEAU DE KERVILLE**, Henri. 1901. Recherches sur les faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie, 3^e voyage région d'Omonville-la-Rogue (Manche) et fosse de la Hague, Juin-Juillet 1899. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, 4^e series **36**:143-224.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 165 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wokVAAAAYAAJ>].
- GADZIKIEWICZ**, Witold. 1907. Das plötzliche Auftreten einer vergleichsweise grossen Zahl von Dorididae Cryptobranchoatae (*Staurodoris Brobetskii* n. sp.) in den Meeresbuchten bei Sebastopol. Biologisches Centralblatt **27**:508-510.
[*Staurodoris bobretzkii* p. 509].
- GAGAEV**, S. Yu. 2005. On some features of feeding and other ecological and etological aspects of the mollusks in the conditions of the marine Arctic aquarium. Ruthenica **14**(2):153-155. [In Russian].
[*Cuthona* sp. p. 153 ff.].
- GAINEY**, Louis F., Jr., Kelly J. **VINING**, Karen E. **DOBLE**, Jennifer M. **WALDO**, Aurora **CANDELARIO-MARTINEZ**, & Michael J. **GREENBERG**. 1999. An endogenous SCP-related peptide modulates ciliary beating in the gills of a venerid clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria*. Biological Bulletin **197**(2):159-173.
[*Tritonia* p. 160, 167, 169].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/197/2/159>].
- GAKHOVA**, E. N., O. M. **JERELOVA**, A. N. **KISLOV**, I. V. **KRASTS**, N. K. **CHEMERIS**, & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1979. Isolated neurons in nudibranchia mollusc: kinetics of Ca and Na currents upon action potential generation. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology A, Comparative Physiology **64**(2):313-316.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 313 ff.].
- GALDO**, J. G., **URGORRI**, V., & F. J. **CRISTOBO**. 2000. Abundancia espacial y temporal de los nudibranchios *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) y *Lomanotus marmoratus* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) sobre la colonia hidroide *Nemertesia antennina* (Linneo, 1758). Resúmenes del XI^o Simposio ibérico de Estudios del Bentos marino, Málaga (22-25 de febrero de 2000), pp. 61-62. [not seen].
- GALIGHER**, A. E. 1925. On the occurrence of the larval stages of Scyphozoa in the Elkhorn Slough, Monterey Bay, California. American Naturalist **59**(660):94-96.
[nudibranchs p. 96].
- GALL**, Christine M., & Gary **LYNCH**. 2005. Consolidation: a view from the synapse pp. 469-494. In: P. K. Stanton, C. Bramham, & H. E. Scharfman (Eds.). Synaptic plasticity and transynaptic signaling, xiii + 557 pp. New York: Springer Science.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 476].
[<http://lynchlab.ucicom.uci.edu/abstracts/%20integrin%20chap%20final.pdf>].
- GALLIEN**, Louis. 1929. Etude de deux mollusques opisthobranches d'eau saumâtre. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, **1**:162-189.
[*Ancylodoris baikalensis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 162 ff.].
- GALLWAY**, W. H. 1909. *Pleurophyllidia loveni* - a correction. Irish Naturalist **18**:56.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 56].
- GAL'PERIN**, M. V. 1983. A simulation study of a fouling community: mathematical formalization of the processes of interspecific interaction processes. Oceanology **23**(3):350-355.
[*Tenellia* p. 350 ff.].
- GAMBI**, Maria Cristina, Maurizio **LORENTI**, Giovanni F. **RUSSO**, & Maria Beatrice **SCIPIONE**. 1994. Benthic associations of the shallow hard bottoms off Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea: zonation, biomass and population structure. Antarctic Science **6**(4):449-462.

[*Cuthona georgiana* p. 452].

GAMBLE, Frederick William. 1891. On the occurrence of the nudibranch *Hancockia* at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **2**(2):193-194.

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota* p. 193].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/81/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1892. Observations on two rare British nudibranchs (*Lomanotus genei*, Verany, and *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse). Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **9**(53):378-385, pl. 17.

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki* p. 379].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7E0VAAAAYAAJ>].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1896. Notes on a zoological expedition to Valencia Island, co. Kerry. Shore collecting and dredging. Irish Naturalists' Journal **5**(5):129-136.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 131 ff.].

GAMBLE, J. C. 1978. T. E. Thompson (1976). Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. Pp. 207; 21 plates and 106 text figures. The Ray Society, London. Price £15.00. The Journal of Animal Ecology **47**(2):665. [Review].

GANDHI, Chetan C. 2002. Tonic postsynaptic activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation (*Hermisenda*), 52 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].

GANDHI, C. C., Y. HAN, & L. D. MATZEL. 2000. Expression of the synaptic vesicle 2 (SV2A) protein in an invertebrate nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):347.

[*Hermisenda* p. 347].

GANDHI, C. C., & Louis D. MATZEL. 1999. Reduction in IA following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda* is sufficient to account for both spike broadening and synaptic facilitation at type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1258.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1258].

GANDHI, C. C., & L. D. MATZEL. 2000. Modulation of presynaptic action potential kinetics underlies synaptic facilitation of type B photoreceptors after associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **20**(5):2022-2035.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2023].

GANDHI, C. C., & L. D. MATZEL. 2001. Postsynaptic cellular activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):1696.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1696].

GANDHI, C. C., E. N. YAMOA, & L. D. MATZEL. 1998. Separation and functional contribution of Ca²⁺-channel subtypes to synaptic transmission in the *Hermisenda* visual-vestibular network. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):2111.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2111].

GANONG, W. F. 1887. The marine Mollusca of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick **6**:17-61.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Cathodes stellata*, *Coryphella*

mananensis, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ssg4AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=x9IRAAAAAYAAJ>].

GANTÈS, Helene. 1956. Notes de terrain. Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc **22**(2):45.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Evimora papillata* [lapsus for *Crimora*], *Flabellina affinis*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Platydoris dura*, *Thordisa filix* p. 45].

GANTÈS, H. 1962. *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, un nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche. Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc **28**:133-135.

[*Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris purpurea* p. 133 ff.].

GANTÈS, H. 1962a. Recherches sur quelques larves de Glossodorididae (Mollusques opisthobranches). Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc **42**:267-277.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 267 ff.].

GARCÍA, Francisco José, & Hans **BERTSCH**. 2009. Diversity and distribution of the Gastropoda Opisthobranchia from the Atlantic Ocean: A global biogeographic approach. Scientia Marina **73**(1):153-160, Appendix 1, pp. S1-S18.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelea*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris fontainii*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina joia*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina xandra*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Austroaolis catina*, *Austroaolis kerguelenensis*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona tema*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza* & *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris corimbae*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris grahamsi*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodumaculata*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pustulosa*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronicae*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridoxa benthialis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*,

Doris maculata, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto curere*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto duao*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto proranao*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubbranchus arci*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus conicla*, *Eubbranchus convenientis*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus fidenciae*, *Eubbranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus toledanoi*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verta*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris ocellata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hallaxa apefae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabbranchus morsomus*, *Hexabbranchus sanguineus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris cimini*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna malcomi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia vanira*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mixsea evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea regalis*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Palio dubius*, *Palio nothus*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus madeirae*, *Plocamopherus pilatectus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalewskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Teshia digitata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Triopella incisa*, *Trippa anceps*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia*

manicata, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis cincta*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. S1 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., P. CARMONA, & Jesus S. TRONCOSO. 1999. [for 1998]. New data about the Gastropoda Doridacea *Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879). *Nova Acta Cientifica Compostelana (Biología)* **9**:279-284.

[*Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Glossodoris banksi*, *Glossodoris banksi sonora*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edmundsi* p. 279 ff.].

GARCIA, F. J., Marta DOMINGUEZ, J. S. TRONCOSO. 2007. Biogeographic considerations of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) fauna from the Brazilian littoral and nearby areas. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):203-222.

[*Aegires absalaoi*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Anetarca brasiliana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema hispida*, *Atagema prea*, *Austraolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris grahmi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dialula greeleyi*, *Dialula punctulata*, *Dialula worki*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris ketos gila*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris fontaini*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchus conicla*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus toledanoi*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Facelina kaoruue*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pallida*, *Flabellina verta*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniiodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepaeae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hexabanchus morsomus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hoplodoris hansrosorum*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia tedi*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumea regalis*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris aureopuncta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris lactea*, *Onchidoris miniata*, *Onchidoris olivacea*, *Onchidoris quadrimaculata*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Peltdoris crucis*, *Peltdoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja diva*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys occidentalis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trippa anceps*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 206].

GARCÍA GARCÍA, F. J., M. DOMÍNGUEZ ÁLVAREZ & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2008. Opisthobranchios de Brasil: Descripción y distribución de opisthobranchios del litoral de Brasil y del Archipiélago Fernando de Noronha. *Feito, S.L., Vigo, Spain*, 215 pp.

[*Aegires absalaoi*, *Aeolidiella benteva*, *Anetarca brasiliana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dialula greeleyi*, *Dialula phoca*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice*

occidentalis, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchus conicla*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina verta*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa apaeae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Lophodoris* sp., *Marionia cucullata*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope marculi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa* sp., *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 27 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. Carlos GARCÍA. 1985. Anatomía funcional de la musculatura del aparato bucal de *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):157-168.

[*Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 157 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1988. El complejo penial de *Platydorid argo* (L., 1767) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): reseñas anatómicas. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):223-230.

[*Bathydoris browni*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Platydorid argo* p. 223 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1988a. Estudio anatómico del sistema nervioso de *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Arminacea). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **8**(1):75-87.

[*Antiopa splendida*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus longidentatus* p. 75 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1990. The functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus of the nudibranch gastropod *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814, with a comparison with some other opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(1):83-95.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Armina maculata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 83 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/1/83>].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1990a. The anatomy of the circulatory system in the arminid nudibranch *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Acta Zoologica* **71**(1):33-35.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Telarma antarctica* p. 33 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1990b. Anatomy of the circulatory system of the nudibranch *Platydorid argo* (Linne, 1767) with comparisons among Doridacea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **33**(2):166-173.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydorid argo* p. 166 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 1986. Estudio morfológico de las espículas de *Doriopsilla areolata* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **27**(1):83-96.

[*Dendrodoris miniata*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 83 ff.].

[<http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia271986inst/malacologia271986inst.pdf>].

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. L. CERVERA. 1986a. Ridescrizione di *Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia* **22**:97-110.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica* p. 97 ff.].

- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. L. CERVERA. 1988. Estudio anatomico del sistema nervioso de *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **29**(2):383-404.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris repanda*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris tabulata* p. 383 ff.].

- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ, & M. D. MEDEL-SOTERAS. 1988. Anatomía del aparato bucal del molusco nudibranquio *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767). *Iberus*, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **8**(1):59-73.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris canariensis* p. 59 ff.].

- GARCÍA, F. J., P. J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1991. A new species of Tergipedidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Atlantic coast of southern Spain. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):217-222.

[*Catriona oba*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Trinchesia diversicolor* p. 217 ff.].

- GARCÍA, F. J., & Jesús S. TRONCOSO. 1999. Description of a new species of the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Pacific Ocean waters of Panama. *Veliger* **42**(2):190-193.

[*Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana pegasus* p. 191 ff.].

- GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001. Correction of a mistake introduced in the description of an aeolid nudibranch of the genus *Favorinus*, Gray, 1850. *Nautilus* **115**(4):150.

[*Favorinus elenalexiae* p. 150].

- GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001a. *Favorinus elenalexiae*, a new species (Opisthobranchia Aeolidiidae) from the eastern Pacific ocean. *Nautilus* **115**(2):55-61.

[*Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Favorinus vitreus* p. 55 ff.].

- GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001b. Two new species of Gastropoda Opisthobranchia from the Archipelago of Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), p. 111. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Dendrodoris*, *Phidiana* p. 111].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

- GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2003. Two unknown species of Mollusca Gastropoda from the Archipelago Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species belonging to the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 and a new record of *Dendrodoris senegalensis* Bouchet, 1975. *Scientia Marina* **67**(2):159-166.

[*Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana longicirra*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phidiana salaamica* p. 159 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/seclid/6/IdNum/119/>].

- GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2004. A new species of the genus *Anetarca* Gosliner, 1991 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Facelinidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Nautilus* **118**(4):139-143.

[*Anetarca armata*, *Anetarca brasiliensis*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coerulea*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana riosi* p. 139 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, & T. BACKELJAU. 1994. Nuevos datos anatomicos de una especie Antartica de nudibranquio del genero *Aegires* Loven, 1844. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 111-112.

[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires protectus* p. 111].

GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, J. L. CERVERA, & J. C., GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1996. Description of an Antarctic notaspidean *Polictenidia tomasi* gen nov. and sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Scotia Sea proposing also a new notaspidean tribe. *Polar Biology* **16**(2):79-85.

[*Bathydoris* p. 84].

GARCIA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, & Marta DOMINGUEZ. 2002. New data on the benthic Opisthobranch Molluscs from the Archipelago of Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species of *Aegires* Loven, 1844. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **20**(2):45-56.

[*Aegires absaloi*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Doris* sp., *Phidiana* sp., *Platydoris angustipes* p. 46 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ, & J. L. CERVERA. 1993. Anatomical and taxonomical studies of the Antarctic nudibranchs *Austrodoris kerguelensis* (Bergh, 1884) and *A. georgiensis* n. sp. from the Scotia Sea. *Polar Biology* **13**(6):417-421.

[*Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 417 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u007721685975571/fulltext.pdf>].

GARCÍA, F. J., Victoriano URGORRI, & Pablo José LÓPEZ GONZÁLEZ. 1990. Redescrpcion de *Corambe testudinaria* Fischer, 1889 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **26**(5-9):113-124.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria* p. 113 ff.].

GARCIA, Magali. 2003. Limaces & Co. Gloups (Bulletin de liaison du C.O.M.A. Plongée sous-marine) **71**:11-12.

[*Flabellina affinis* p. 11].

[<http://coma.plongee.free.fr/coma-plongee/gloups/Gloups71.pdf>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, José Carlos. 1982. Aspectos descriptivos y ecologicos de *Chromodoris krohni* (Verany, 1846) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September, 1982, p. 4. [not seen].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1982a. Contribución al conocimiento de los opistobranquios del litoral andaluz. *Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino* **3**:235-241.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Armina maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 236 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1983. Moluscos opistobranquios del Estrecho de Gibraltar y Bahía de Algeciras. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **3**:41-46.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniidoris castanea*, *Hervia*

costai, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 42 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984. A new species of *Flabellina* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). *Vie et Milieu* **34**(1):61-64.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina macassarana* p. 61 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984a. Bulomorfos, ascoglosos y nudibranquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del Estrecho de Gibraltar con algunas referencias al litoral onubense. Estudio morfoanatomico, faunistico y zoogeografico. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla. [not seen].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1985. A new species of *Roboastra* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):169-176.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata* p. 169 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1986. El genero *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral Iberico. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **22**(1-4):37-48.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica* p. 37 ff.].

GARCÍA, J. C. 1986a. El género *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral iberico. *Boletin del Instituto Español de Oceanografia* **3**(3):77-80.

[*Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 77 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de Opisthobranchios del Estrecho de Gibraltar (Sur de España), I. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **7**(2):197-209.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Polycera elegans*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Reyfraia bayi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Trapania maculata* p. 197 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 2002. Paradigmas de una fauna insólita: los moluscos opisthobranchios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. 397 pp., 133 pls. Instituto de Estudios Campogibaltareños.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminioi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla obscura*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris rappi*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris webbi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Paradoris*

indecora, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla ornata*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tambja ceatae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 36 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Alonso BOBO. 1984. Una nueva especie de *Polycera* Cuvier (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del litoral ibérico. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **25**(4):361-373.

[*Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 361 ff.].

GARCÍA, J. C., & A. BOBO. 1986. Un nuevo doridáceo para el litoral Ibérico: *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill (1880) 1881 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(1-4):49-56.

[*Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita* p. 49 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1985. Revision de *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje, 1823 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):138-156.

[*Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla ornata* p. 138 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1989. A new species of the aeolid genus *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia) from the strait of Gibraltar. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(3):411-417.

[*Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita* p. 411 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/55/3/411>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1990. A new species and genus of aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Iberian coasts. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Section A, Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales* **11**(4):733-741.

[*Algarvia alba*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Phidiana pegagus* p. 733 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1990. Description of *Eubranchus linensis* new species (Nudibranchia), with remarks on diauly in nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(4):585-593.

[*Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 585 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/585>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, F. J. GARCÍA, C. M. LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA. 1989. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de Biología Marina "Ceuta-86": moluscos opisthobranchios. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(5-8):223-232.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atomaculata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tambja ceatae*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 227 ff.].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, F. J. GARCÍA, J. A. ORTEA, S. F. GARCIA-MARTIN, A. MEDINA, & L. P. BURNAY.** 1991. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de biología marina "Algarve-88": Moluscos Opisthobranchios. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **27**(5-9):125-138.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nielsodhmeri* p. 125 ff.].

- GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, & S. F. GARCIA-MARTIN.** 1993. A new species of dorid nudibranch of the genus *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the southern Iberian Peninsula, with remarks on world species of the genus. Journal of Natural History **27**(3):565-574.

[*Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 565 ff.].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., G. CIMINO, & A. MEDINA.** 1990. Studies on the defensive behaviour of *Hypselodoris* species (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) - ultrastructure and chemical analysis of mantle dermal formations (MDFs). Marine Biology **106**(2):245-250.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 245 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/vx61w77w58651211/fulltext.pdf>].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & F. J. GARCÍA.** 1984. Estudio anatómico y algunas reseñas ecológicas de *Godiva banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Cahiers de Biologie Marine **25**(1):49-65.

[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia costai*, *Phidiana inca* p. 49 ff.].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Carlos M. LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA, & M. Belén BALBUENA MARCILLA.** 1988. Adiciones al conocimiento de *Doto furva* García Gómez & Ortea Rato, 1983 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):173-178.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 9 ff.].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Pablo José LOPEZ GONZÁLEZ, & F. J. GARCÍA.** 1990. *Lomanotus barlettai*, a new species of nudibranch mollusk from the Iberian littoral, with remarks on world species of the genus. Canadian Journal of Zoology **68**(11):2299-2305.

[*Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 2299 ff.].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Antonio MEDINA, & Rafael COVEÑAS.** 1991. Study of the anatomy and histology of the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of *Chromodoris* and *Hypselodoris* (Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae). Malacologia **32**(2):233-240.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 233].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Jesús Angel ORTEA RATO. 1983. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **19**(9-12):207-212.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto furva*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 207 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. A. ORTEA RATO. 1988. Una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bulletin de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie Ecologie Animale **10**(2):301-308.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 301 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON. 1990. North Atlantic Spurillid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species, *Spurilla columbina*, from the Andalusian coast of Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies **56**(3):323-331.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla coerulescens*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis* p. 323 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/323>].

GARCÍA NOVO, Francisco, & Cipriano MARÍN CABRERA. 2006. Doñana, water and biosphere. Doñana 2005 Project - Confederación Hidrográfica del Guadalquivir (Guadalquivir Hydrologic Basin Authority), Spanish Ministry of the Environment. Madrid 366 pp.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubranchius linensis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis* p. 190].
[http://www.mma.es/secciones/el_ministerio/organismos/oapn/donana2005/pdf/BA_Ingles_donana_completo.pdf].

GARCIA-RASO, J. E., A. A. LUQUE, J. TEMPLADO, C. SALAS, E. HERGUETA, D. MORENO, & M. CALVO. 1992. Fauna y flora marinas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar, 288 pp. Madrid. [not seen].

GARDINER, Alan. 1928. Notes on British Mollusca. Journal of Conchology **18**(9):249-250.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 250].

GARDNER, N. W. 1979. *Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **10**(4):66.

[*Pseudovermis hancocki* p. 66].

GARLO, Elizabeth V. 1977. Opisthobranchs found off Little Egg Inlet, New Jersey, with notes on three species new to the state. Nautilus **91**(1):23-28.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 24 ff.].
[<http://ia311234.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus91amer/nautilus91amer.pdf>].

GARNER, Robert. 1839. On the anatomy of the lamellibranchiate conchiferous animals. The Magazine of Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, & Meteorology **3**(30):294-304.

[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Tritonia* p. 296 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f1fx6C1cgSMC>].

GARNER, R. 1857. On the pearls of the Conway River, North Wales, with some observations on the natural productions of the neighbouring coast. Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, pp. 92-93.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAMAAJ>].

- GARNER, R.** 1878. Professor Edward Forbes and his country. Midland Naturalist (The Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical & Archaeological Societies & Field clubs of the Midland Counties) **1**:67-70, 90-94. [Biography].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis viridis* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6Dw4AAAAMAAJ>].
- GAROVOY, Jocelyn B., Ángel VALDÉS, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 1999. Two new species of *Gargamella* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from South Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **51**(4):245-257.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris stomascuta* p. 245 ff.].
- GAROVOY, J. B., Á. VALDÉS, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2001. Phylogeny of the genus *Rostanga* (Nudibranchia), with descriptions of three new species from South Africa. Journal of Molluscan Studies **67**(2):131-144.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga phepha*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens* p. 131 ff.].
- GARRETT, Andrew.** 1873. Description of a new species of *Goniodoris*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 232, pl. 4.
[*Goniodoris tryoni* p. 232].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18312>].
- GARRETT, A.** 1879. Description of a new species of *Goniobranchus*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 31.
[*Goniobranchus albopunctatus* p. 31].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17663>].
- GARSON, Mary J.** 1993. The biosynthesis of marine natural products. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1699-1733.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodores kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 1723 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a003.pdf>].
- GARSON, M. J.** 2001. Chapter 2. Ecological perspectives on marine natural product biosynthesis, pp. 71-114. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 89 ff.].
- GARSON, M. J.** 2006. Marine mollusks from Australia and New Zealand: chemical and ecological studies, pp. 159-174. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 165 ff.].
- GARSON, M. J., Annette F. DEXTER, Lynette K. LAMBERT, & Vicky LIOKAS.** 1992. Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7-deacetoxy-olepupane from the temperate marine sponge *Dysidea* sp. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **55**(3):364-367.

[*Dendrodoris* p. 364].

[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprm.pdf].

GARSON, M. J., & Jamie S. SIMPSON. 2004. Marine isocyanides and related natural products structure, biosynthesis and ecology. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(1):164-179.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 165].

[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprm.pdf].

GARSON, M. J., J. S. SIMPSON, Andrew E. FLOWERS, & Eric J. DUMDEI. 2000. Cyanide and thiocyanate-derived functionality in marine organisms - structures, biosynthesis and ecology, pp. 329-372. In: Atta-Ur Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry, bioactive natural products*, part B **21**:xiii + 812 pp.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 329 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tWEFrc7EfRgC&printsec=frontcover&dq=editions:ISBN0444506063&sig=OosEQ3usKOa4K1FrKhIUZxImkcc#PPP1,M1>].

GARSTANG, Walter. 1889. Report of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series **1**(2):173-198.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris coccinea*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris planata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina farrani*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina* sp., *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *pulchella*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis huxleyi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eolis* sp., *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 173 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/18/01/Report_on_the_Nudibranchiate_Mollusca_of_Plymouth_Sound.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1890. A complete list of the opisthobranchiate Mollusca found at Plymouth; with further observations on their morphology, colours, and natural history. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series **1**(4):399-457, pls. 27-28.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella* (*Tritonia*) *plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris* (*Rostanga*) *coccinea*, *Doris* (*Jorunna*) *johnstoni*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris* (*Platydoris*) *planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis huxleyi*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis viridis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idaliella* (*Idalia*) *aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus eisigii*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 425 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/50/01/A_complete_list_of_the_opisthobranchiate_mollusca_found_at_Plymouth.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1892. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of Plymouth for 1892. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series **2**(4):333-339.

[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus* p. 336].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/97/01/Notes_on_the_marine_invertebrate_Fauna_of_Plymouth_for_1892.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1892a. Notes on the structure and habits of *Jorunna johnstoni*. *The Conchologist* **2**(3):49-52.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fwXAAAAIAAJ>].

GARSTANG, W. 1892b. On some new or rare marine animals recently discovered on the coast of Devonshire. Report & Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, & Art **24**:377-386.

[*Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus* sp. p. 383].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2UcDAAAAMAAJ>].

GARSTANG, W. 1893. On the relations of Hesse's *Doto uncinata* to the genus *Hancockia*. The Conchologist **2**(5):110-112.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto uncinata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

GARSTANG, W. 1894. Faunistic notes at Plymouth during 1893-4. With observations on the breeding seasons of marine animals, and on the periodic changes of the floating fauna. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **3**(3):210-235. [Nudibranchia pp. 211, 220-221, 226].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 211 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/129/01/Faunistic_notes_at_Plymouth_during_1893-4.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1895. On *Doris maculata*, a new species of nudibranchiate mollusk found at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **4**(2):167-168.

[*Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris maculata*, *Idalia leachii* p. 167 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/156/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1939. Nomenclature of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Nature **144**(3645):481.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 481].

GASCA, Rebeca & Eduardo SUÁREZ MORALES. 1994. An illustrated record of *Phylliroe bucephala* Peron and Lesueur (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Gulf of Mexico. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR **9**(2):109-111.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 109 ff.].

GASCOIGNE, Thomas. 1972. Some additions to the aquatic fauna list of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-upon-Tyne **17**(5):259.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 259].

GASPAR, Helena, Adele CUTIGNANO, Teodora FERREIRA, Gonalo CALADO, Guido CIMINO, & Angelo FONTANA. 2008. Biosynthetic evidence supporting the generation of terpene chemodiversity in marine mollusks of the genus *Doriopsilla*. Journal of Natural Products **71**(12):2053-2056.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 2053 ff.].

GASPAR, H., Margherita GAVAGNIN, G. CALADO, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Ernesto MOLLO, & G. CIMINO. 2005. Pelseneeriol-1 and -2: new furanosesquiterpene alcohols from porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*. Tetrahedron **61**(46):11032-11037.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *D. carbunculosa*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 11032].

GASTON, Michelle R. 1998. Neuropeptide TPep action on salivary duct ciliary beating rate in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Invertebrate Neuroscience **3**(4):327-333.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 327 ff.].

- GAT, Gil.** 1993. *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue) and *Phidiana indica* (Bergh) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidioidea), two new Lessepsian immigrants in the eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **59**(1):120.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Phidiana indica* p. 120].
- GAT, Gil, & Mike FAINZILBER.** 1983. Immigranti dal Mar Rosso. *La Conchiglia* (172-173):17.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 17].
- GAT, G., & M. FAINZILBER.** 1984. A "flock" of Spanish dancers. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (53):614.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 614].
- GAT, G., & Henk K. MIENIS.** 1981. Additional records of *Hypselodoris infucata* from Ashkelon. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (34):415.
[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 415].
- GAT, G., & H. K. MIENIS.** 1983. Additional records of *Hypselodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) from Israel. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (43):507.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 507].
- GAT, G., & H. K. MIENIS.** 1986. First record of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Zoology of the Middle East* **1**:120-122.
[*Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 120 ff.].
- GATEWOOD, Jim.** 1985. Branchin' the Pacific coast of Baja. *Shells & Seaside* **17**(4):128-131.
[*Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 129 ff.].
- GAUDRY, Albert.** 1890. Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques fossiles secondaires, 322 pp. Librairie F. Savy, Paris.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 117].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IuAQAAAAIAAJ>].
- GAULIN, Gary R.** 1982. A new method for sampling the nematocysts of aeolid nudibranchs. *Veliger* **25**(2):171-172.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 171].
- GAULIN, G., Lauren DILL, Julie BEAULIEU, & Larry G. HARRIS.** 1986. Predation-induced changes in growth form in a nudibranch-hydroid association. *Veliger* **28**(4):389-393.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 389 ff.].
- GAUVIN, Anne, Jacqueline SMADJA, Maurice AKNIN, & Emile Marcel GAYDOU.** 1998. Cyclopropane-containing sterols in the marine sponge *Petrosia spheroida*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology Part B: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology* **121**(4):451-456.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 456].
- GAVAIA, C., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, G. CALADO, & Victoriano URGORRI.** 2004. New records of Portuguese opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Conchology* **38**(2):101-118.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto millbayana*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 107 ff.].

- GAVAGNIN, Margherita, Marianna CARBONE, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO.** 2003. Austrodoral and austrodoric acid: *nor*-sesquiterpenes with a new carbon skeleton from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **44**(7):1495-1498.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 1495 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., M. CARBONE, E. MOLLO, & G. CIMINO.** 2003a. Further chemical studies on the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*: new terpenoid acylglycerols and revision of the previous stereochemistry. *Tetrahedron* **59**(29):5579-5583.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 5579 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, Margherita, Achille DE NAPOLI, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, & Guido CIMINO.** 1999. Austrodorin-A and -B: first tricyclic diterpenoid 2'-monoglyceryl esters from an Antarctic nudibranch. *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**(48):8471-8475.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 8471].
- GAVAGNIN, M., A. DE NAPOLI, G. CIMINO, Katrin IKEN, Conxita AVILA, & Francisco José GARCIA.** 1999. Absolute configuration of diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(14):2647-2650.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 2647 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, Margherita, & Angelo FONTANA.** 2000. Diterpenes from marine opisthobranch molluscs. *Current Organic Chemistry* **4**(12):1201-1248.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1207 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., A. FONTANA, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, & G. CIMINO.** 2000. Chemical studies on Antarctic nudibranch molluscs. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **67**(suppl.):101-109.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 101 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, Gonalo CALADO, Shireen FAHEY, Michael GHISELIN, Jesus ORTEA, & Guido CIMINO.** 2001. Chemical studies of porostome nudibranchs: comparative and ecological aspects. *Chemoecology* **11**(3):131-136.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 131 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, F. CASTELLUCCIO, A. CRISPINO, & G. CIMINO.** 2003. Sesquiterpene metabolites of the Antarctic gorgonian *Dasystenella acanthina*. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1517-1519.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 517].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2003/66/i11/pdf/np030201r.pdf>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Ernesto MOLLO, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Michael T. GHISELIN, Gonalo CALADO, & Guido CIMINO.** 2001. Can molluscs biosynthesize typical sponge metabolites? The case of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. *Tetrahedron* **57**(42):8913-8916.
[*Doriopsilla areolata* p. 8913 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, Teresa DOCIMO, Yue-Wei. GUO, & Guido CIMINO.** 2004. Scalarane metabolites of the nudibranch *Glossodoris rufomarginata* and its dietary sponge from the South China Sea. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(12):2104-2107.

- [*Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 2104 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i12/pdf/np040087s.pdf>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Aldo SPINELLA, G. CIMINO, & Guido SODANO.** 1990. Stereochemistry of ichthyotoxic diacylglycerols from opisthobranch molluscs. *Tetrahedron Letters* **31**(42):6093-6094.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 6093].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Enrico TRIVELLONE, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Guido CIMINO, & Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI.** 1995. Glyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **36**(40):7319-7322.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 7319 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Nicon UNGUR, F. CASTELLUCCIO, & G. CIMINO.** 1997. Novel verrucosins from the skin of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. *Tetrahedron* **53**(4):1491-1504.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 1491 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., N. UNGUR, F. CASTELLUCCIO, Claudia MUNIAIN, & G. CIMINO.** 1999. New minor diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the skin of the nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(2):269-274.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i02/pdf/np980344r.pdf>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., N. UNGUR, E. MOLLO, E. TEMPLADO, & G. CIMINO.** 2002. Structure and synthesis of a progesterone homologue from the skin of the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa smaragdina*. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (9):1500-1504.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 1500].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Rosa Rita VARDARO, Conxita AVILA, G. CIMINO, & Jesus ORTEA.** 1992. Ichthyotoxic diterpenoids from the Cantabrian nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* **55**(3):368-371.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 368 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i03/pdf/np50081a014.pdf>].
- GAVAIA, C., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, G. CALADO, & V. URGORRI.** 2004. New records of Portuguese opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Conchology* **38**(2):101-118.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto millbayana*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 101 ff.].
- GEGENBAUER, C.** 1857. In: J. V. Carus. *Icones Zootomicae. Die wirbellosen Thiere*, pls. 1-23. Leipzig.
[not seen].
- GEGENBAUER, Carl, A. KÖLLIKER, & H. MÜLLER.** 1853. Bericht über einige im Herbst 1852 in Messina angestellte vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **4**:299-370.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 335 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=z80EAAAQAAJ>].
- GEHRTS, Karen.** 2002. Phytoplankton and benthos abundance and distribution in the upper San Francisco Estuary in 2001. *IEP Newsletter (Interagency Ecological Program for the San Francisco Estuary)* **15**(2):7-9.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 9].
[<http://www.iep.ca.gov/report/newsletter/2002spring/IEPNewsletterspring2002.pdf>].

GEHRTS, K. 2005. Chapter 6, Benthic Monitoring, 2001-2002. In: Michael Dempsey, Karen Gehrts, Philip Giovannini, Lee Mecum, Shaun Philippart, Marc Vayssières. Water Quality Conditions in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and Suisun and San Pablo Bays during 2001-2002, Report to the State Water Resources Control Board in accordance with Water Right Decision 1641.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 6-4].

[http://www.iep.ca.gov/emp/Reports/2001_2002_WQ_conditions/06_Benthos.pdf].

GEIGER, Heather L., & Alan R. HOLYOAK. 1996. Preference of adults of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1862), and *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) for shaded over lighted conditions. *Veliger* **39**(1):95-97.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 95 ff.].

GELDIAY, R. & A. KOCATAS. 1972. İzmir Körfezi'nin benthosu üzerine preliminary bir araştırma. Ege Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi. Monografileri Serisi **12**:1-34. [Note préliminaire sur les peuplements benthiques du Golfe d'Izmir. Science, Monograph Faculty of Science, Ege University, 12, 1-34]. [not seen].

GELPERIN, A. 1990. A taste for learning. *American Zoologist* **30**(3):549-558.

[*Hermisenda* p. 555].

GEMBALLA, Sven, & Franka SCHERMUTZKI. 2004. Cytotoxic haplosclerid sponges preferred: a field study on the diet of the dotted sea slug *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Doridoidea: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **144**(6):1213-1222.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1213 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/rek0wa229l5carfk/fulltext.pdf>].

GENTHE, Henry C., Jr. 1973. The sexual ecology of California's marine snails. *Oceans* **6**(4):64-69.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 66 ff.].

GEORGE, John David, & Jennifer J. GEORGE. 1979. Marine life, an illustrated encyclopedia of invertebrates in the sea, 288 pp. John Wiley & Sons, N.Y.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Caloria maculata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris megastima*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla* sp. *Flabellina affinis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia gracilis* p. 97 ff.].

GERASIMOV, V. D., & I. S. MAGURA. 1965. Electrical activity of giant neurons of nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* **1**(4):360-363. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 360 ff.].

GERVAIS, Paul. 1844. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inédits des procès-verbaux.), séance du 30 décembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et à l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(1):33.

[nudibranches p. 33].

GERVAIS, Paul. 1844a. Phlébentérés. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et à l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(1):64. [not seen].

- GERVAIS, P., & P.-J. van BENEDEN.** 1859. Zoologie médicale, exposé méthodique du règne animal basé sur l'anatomie, l'embryogénie et al paléontologie, comprenant la description des espèces employées en médecine de celles qui sont venimeuses et de celles qui sont parasites de l'homme et des animaux, vol. 1, xii + 455 pp. J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Libraires de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine, Paris.
[*Amphorina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Euplocamus*, *Glaucus*, *Janus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 27].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bQcAAAAQAAJ>].
- GERWICK, William H.** 1993. Carbocyclic oxylipins of marine origin. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1807-1823.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 1813 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a008.pdf>].
- GETTING, Peter Alexander.** 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. I. Input resistance, time constant, and integration. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **37**(5):846-857.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 846 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/846>].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1975. *Tritonia* swimming: triggering of a fixed action pattern. *Brain Research* **96**(1):128-133.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 128].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1976. Afferent neurons mediating escape swimming of the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology: A Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **110**(3):271-286.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 271 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1977. Neuronal organization of escape swimming in *Tritonia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **121**(3):325-342.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 325 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1981. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Neuronal network formed by monosynaptic connections. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **46**(1):65-79.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 65 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/1/65>].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1983. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Network reconstruction. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **49**(4):1017-1035.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1017 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1017>].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1983a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. III. Intrinsic and synaptic mechanisms for delayed excitation. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **49**(4):1036-1050.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1036 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1036>].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1983b. Neural control of swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 89-128. In: A. Roberts & B. Roberts (Eds.). *Neural origin of rhythmic movements. Society for Experimental Biology Symposium XXXVII*, vii + 503 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 90].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1985. Neural control of behavior in gastropods, pp. 269-334. In: A. O. D. Willows. *The Mollusca*, vol. 8, *Neurobiology and behavior*, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 273 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A., & Michael S. DEKIN.** 1985a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. IV. Gating of central pattern generator. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **53**(2):466-480.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 466 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/53/2/466>].

GETTING, P. A., & M. S. DEKIN. 1985b. *Tritonia* swimming. A model system for integration within rhythmic motor systems, pp. 3-20. In: Allen I. Selverston (Ed.). Model neural networks and behavior, xxii + 548 pp. Plenum Publ. Corp.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 4].

GETTING, P. A., P. R. LENNARD, & R. I. HUME. 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Identification and synaptic interactions. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **44**(1):151-164.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 151 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/1/151>].

GETTING, P. A., A. D. MCCLELLAN, & M. LI. 1985. Dual action of serotonin on swimming in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**:1023.

[*Tritonia* p. 424 ff.].

GETTING, P. A., & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1973. Burst formation in electrically coupled neurons. *Brain Research* **63**:424-429.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 424 ff.].

GETTING, P. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. II. Burst formation by electrotonic synapses. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **37**(5):858-868.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 858 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/858>].

GHELARDI, Raymond J. 1971. "Species" structure of the animal community that lives in *Macrocystis pyrifera* holdfasts, pp. 381-420. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, Heft 32. xii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 411, 415].

[*Melibe leonina* p. 411 ff.].

GHILAROV, M. S. 1983. Appropriation of functioning organelles of food organisms by phytophagous and predatory opisthobranch molluscs as a specific category of food utilization. *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* **44**(5):614-620. [In Russian].

[*Aeolis pennata* p. 618].

GHISELIN, Michael Tenant. 1964. Feeding *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata*, an opisthobranch gastropod. Annual Report, American Malacological Union pp. 45-46.

[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata* p. 45].

GHISELIN, M. T. 1965. Reproductive function and the phylogeny of opisthobranch gastropods. *Malacologia* **3**(3):327-378.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto uva*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus comis*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Pseudovermis* spp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 333 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].

GHISELIN, M. T. 1977. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. By T. E. Thompson. The Ray Society, London. £15.00. vi + 207 p. + 10 p.; ill.; systematic index. 1976. The Quarterly Review of Biology **52**(1):102. [Review].

GIACOBINI, Ezio. 1969. Value and limitations of quantitative chemical studies in individual cells. *The Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry* **17**(3):139-155.

[*Anisodoris* p. 144].

[<http://www.jhc.org/cgi/reprint/17/3/139.pdf>].

GIACOMO, Cipria. 1936. Secondo elenco di animali in vendita presso l'Istituto Centrale di Biologia marina di Messina. Memoria R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano **229**:1-12.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Fiona marina*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 4].

GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, Riccardo. 1983. I nudibranchi, parte I. La Conchiglia, Roma, **15**(172-173):14-18.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Archidoris* sp., *Armina californica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 14 ff.].

GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. 1983a. I nudibranchi, parte II. La Conchiglia, Roma, **15**(174-175):6-9.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Facelina fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus* p. 174 ff.].

GIARD, Alfred. 1873. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des synascidies. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **2**:481-514, pl. 19.

[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 487].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OGcWAAAAYAAJ>].

GIARD, A. 1874. Laboratoire de zoologie maritime a Wimereux (Pas-de-Calais). Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu de la 3^{me} Session, pp. 68-79.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 77].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vFADAAAAYAAJ>].

GIARD, A. 1874a. [Dans une excursion que nous avons faite dans la première quinzaine de juin...]. Bulletin des Séances, Séances du 27 juin. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille, series 3, 12:529.

[*Ancula cristata* p. 529].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UrwEAAAQAAJ>].

GIARD, A. 1875. On the embryogeny of *Lamellaria perspicua*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **16**(92):119-122.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 121].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zsoVAAAAYAAJ>].

GIARD, A. 1876. Communications diverses des membres. Bulletin Société Malacologique de Belgique, series 2, **11**:VIII-IX.

[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis elegans* p. VIII].

GIARD, A. 1878. Sur la signification morphologique des globules polaires. Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu de la 6^e Session, le Havre 1877, pp. 624-626.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis despecta* p. 626].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=O1ADAAAAYAAJ>].

GIARD, A. 1886. Sur un mollusque nouveau (*Corambe batava*) des côtes de la Hollande, d'après le Dr. Kerbert. Bulletin Scientifique du département du Nord et des pays voisins, series 2, **17**(3):136-138.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola* p. 136 ff.].

GIARD, A. 1888. Le laboratoire de Wimereux en 1888, (Recherches fauniques). Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 3, **19**:492-513.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 493 ff.].

GIBSON, Glenys D. 2003. Larval development and metamorphosis in *Pleurobranchaea maculata*, with a review of development in the Notaspidea (Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **205**(2):121-132.

[*Aegires albopunctatus* p. 130].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/121.pdf>].

GIBSON, G. D., & F. S. **CHIA**. 1994. A metamorphic inducer in the opisthobranch *Haminaea callidegenita*: partial purification and biological activity. *Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):133-142.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 135 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/133>].

GIBSON, Ray, Thomas E. **THOMPSON**, & Gordon A. **ROBILLIARD**. 1970. Structure of the spawn of an Antarctic dorid nudibranch *Austrodoris macmurdensis* Odhner. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **39**:221-225.

[*Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina laevis* p. 221].

GIDEON, P. W., P. K. B. **MENON**, S. R. V. **RAO**, & K. V. **JOSE**. 1957. On the marine fauna of the Gulf of Kutch: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **54**(3):690-706.

[*Chromodoris universitata* p. 701].

GILES, Elizabeth, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1983. Primary type specimens of marine Mollusca (excluding Cephalopoda) in the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum* **92**(1):1-52.

[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Catriona casha*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Facelina faurei*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Goniadoris ovata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera nigrocrocea* p. 27 ff.].

GILI, Josep Maria, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1984. L'estatge circalitoral de les Illes Medes: el coralligen, pp. 678-700. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. Els sistemes natural de les Illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Platydoris argo*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 694].

GILL, Nishi. 1996. The morphology of C3, a motoneuron mediating the tentacle withdrawal reflex in the snail *Helix aspersa*, vi + 80 pp. M.S. thesis, Department of Biology, McGill University.

[*Archidoris* p. 7 ff.].
[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/tape16/PQDD_0004/MQ29701.pdf].

GILLETTE, Rhanor. 1991. On the significance of neuronal giantism in gastropods. *Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):234-240.

[*Tritonia* p. 236].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/234>].

GILLETTE, R., & William F. **GILLY**. 1992. Neuron soma excitability: A comparative approach by analysis of Na⁺ current in molluscan neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):346.

[*Doriopsilla* p. 346].

GILLY, William Frank, Rhanor **GILLETTE**, & Matthew **McFARLANE**. 1997. Fast and slow activation kinetics of voltage-gated sodium channels in molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **77**(5):2373-2384.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 2374 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/5/2373.pdf>].

GIMÉNEZ-CASALDUERO, F., R. W. THACKER, & V. J. PAUL. 1999. Association of color and feeding deterrence by tropical reef fishes. *Chemoecology* **9**(1):33-39.

[*Hypselodoris*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 34].

GIONET, L., & R. B. AIKEN. 1992. Freeze tolerance in the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(3):341-343.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 341 ff.].

GIORDANO, Assunta, Carmela DELLA MONICA, Francesco LANDI, Aldo SPINELLA, & Guido SODANO. 2000. Stereochemistry and total synthesis of janolusimide, a tripeptide marine toxin. *Tetrahedron Letters* **41**(20):3979-3982.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 3979].

GIORGIS, J. A. de, see: DEGIORGIS, J. A.

GIRIBET, Gonzalo, Akiko OKUSU, Annie R. LINDGREN, Stephanie W. HUFF, Michael SCHRÖDL, & Michele K. NISHIGUCHI. 2006. Evidence for a clade composed of molluscs with serially repeated structures: Monoplacophorans are related to chitons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **103**(20):7723-7728.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 7727].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/103/20/7723>].

GISPEN, W. H., & A. ROUTTENBERG. 1986. Modulation of ion channels by Ca²⁺-activated protein phosphorylation: a biochemical mechanism for associative learning. *Progress in Brain Research* **69**:91-106.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 91].

GISTEL, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart, Hoffman'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-563].

[*Dadone atlantica*, *Dadone eucharis*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Liriope hombergi*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 562 ff.].

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1851. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Scheitlin & Krais, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 171].

[*Dadone atlantica*, *Dadone eucharis*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Liriope hombergi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 171].

GISTEL, J. N. F. X., & Traugott BROMME. 1850. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, für Lehrer und Lernende, für Schule und Haus*, 1037 pp. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 572].

[*Laniogerus*, *Nausimacha* p. 572].

GIVER, K. 1999. Effects of the invasive seaweed *Sargassum muticum* on native marine communities in Northern Puget Sound, Washington, p. 413. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). *Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference*, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp.

[nudibranchs p. 413].

GLASER, Otto C. 1903. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars* **22**(161):22-24.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis viridis* p. 22 ff.].

GLASER, O. C. 1910. The nematocysts of eolids. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **9**(1):117-142.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides* p. 136].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8akaAAAAIAAJ>].

- GLASER, O. C.** 1911. Concerning the "Nematocysts of Microstoma". *Science (New Series)* **34**(863):51-52.
[eolids p. 51 ff.].
- GLASER, O. C., & C. M. SPARROW.** 1909. The physiology of nematocysts. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **6**(3):361-382.
[Eolis, *Montagua* p. 361 ff.].
- GLASSPOOL, Annie.** 2006. Diversity. Bermuda Zoological Society, Annual Report 2006, unnumbered p. 11.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 11].
[<http://www.bamz.org/documents/BZSreport2006.pdf>].
- GLAUBRECHT, Matthias.** 1992. Nackte Schonheiten. *Kosmos (Stuttgart)* **1**:24-31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina* sp., *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja verconis* p. 24 ff.].
- GLIESCH, Rudolf.** 1930. Sobre dois molluscos pelagicos pouco conhecidos. *Egatea, Porto Alegre, Brasil* Universidade Technica de Rio Grande do Sul **15**:379-382.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 379].
- GLODEK, Garrett S.** 1995. The biology of nudibranchs. *Freshwater & Marine Aquarium* **18**(5):72-75.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 72 ff.].
- GLODEK, G. S.** 1996. All in the interest of science, a little bit about nudibranchs. *Freshwater & Marine Aquarium* **19**(11):176, 178-179.
[*Dendrodoris* spp., *Doriopsilla* spp., *Melibe leonina* p. 176].
- GMELIG MEYLING, A. W., & R. H. DE BRUYNE.** 2003. Het Duiken Gebruiken 2 (2003), Gegevensanalyse van het Monitoringproject Onderwater Oever, Fauna-onderzoek met sportduikers in de Oosterschelde en het Grevelingenmeer Periode 1978 t/m 2002, 93 pp. Stichting Anemoon.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.anemoon.org/downloads/rapporten/DuikenGebruiken2.pdf>].
- GMELIN, Johann Friedrich.** 1791. In: C. Linnaeus. *Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, : secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* ed. 13, **1**(6):3103-3107, 3147-3148.
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3103 ff.].
- GOAD, A. J., M. D. EARLY, B. G. SZYMIK, & T. J. PIRTLE.** 2005. Kinematic analysis *Hermisenda cerata* movement during defensive behavior. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1137.
[*Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1137].
- GÖBBELER, Katrin, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB.** 2007. A comparative ultrastructural investigation of the cephalic sensory organs in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Tissue & Cell* **39**(6):399-414.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 400 ff.].

- GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB.** 2007a. Paddle cilia on the cephalic sensory organs (CSOs) of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) - genuine structures or artefacts? *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):223-229.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 224 ff.].
- GOCHFELD, Deborah Jean, & Greta Smith AEBY.** 1998. Control of populations of the coral-feeding nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* by fish and crustacean predators. *Marine Biology* **130**(1):63-69.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/n60np2ca6ylqhva8/fulltext.pdf>].
- GOCKELE, Annette, & Daniel ZEYHER.** 2006. Mollusca, pp. 49-62. In: M. Türkay & Ch. Winter. Bericht über die meeresbiologische Exkursion des Zoologischen Institutes der Universität Frankfurt nach Rovinj/Kroatien 21. VIII - 3. IX. 2005, 100 pp.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 51 ff.].
[http://www.senckenberg.de/files/content/forschung/abteilung/aquazool/crust/rovinj_protokoll2005_gesamt.pdf].
- GOCLIK, Eva, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Anthony D. WRIGHT.** 1999. Collection and secondary metabolite investigations of marine organisms from the two Azorean islands Faial and Sao Jorge. *Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **17A**:43-49.
[*Platydoris argo* p. 45 ff.].
- GODA, Masahiko, Yoshiteru HASHIMOTO, Sakayu SHIMIZU, & Michihiko KOBAYASHI.** 2001. Discovery of a novel enzyme, isonitrile hydratase, involved in nitrogen-carbon triple bond cleavage. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **276**(26):23480-23485.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 23480].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/276/26/23480>].
- GODCHARLES, Mark F., & Walter C. JAAP.** 1973. Fauna and flora in hydraulic clam dredge collections from Florida west and southeast coasts. Florida Department Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, Florida, Special Scientific Report No. 40:1-89. [Nudibranchia p. 30].
[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 30].
- GODDARD, Jeffrey Harold Ryan.** 1973. Opisthobranchs of San Francisco Bay. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**(4):8-10.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans* p. 9 ff.].
- GODDARD, J. H. R.** 1981. Range extensions and notes on the food, morphology, and color pattern of the dorid nudibranch *Hallaxa chani*. *Veliger* **24**(2):155-158.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hallaxa chani* p. 155].
- GODDARD, J. H. R.** 1983. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their natural history and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. x + 73 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Oregon.
Acanthodoris hudsoni, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Antipella* spp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus* (*Antipella*) *barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia*

festiva, *Tritonia* sp. p. 10 ff.].

[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/9423/Goddard.pdf?sequence=1>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their biology and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. *Veliger* **27**(2):143-163.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella* spp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus* (*Antiopella*) *barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 145 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984a. Presumptive batesian mimicry of an aeolid nudibranch by an amphipod crustacean. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(12):220-222.

[*Flabellina trilineata* p. 220 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985. Predation by *Tritonia festiva* on an undescribed alcyonacean soft coral from Cape Arago, Oregon. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:9.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 9].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985a. Lecithotrophic development in the nudibranch *Doto amyra* Marcus. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:10.

[*Doto amyra* p. 10].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985b. Food habits of some nudibranchs from Cape Arago, Oregon. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:9-10.

[*Adalaria* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto kya*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 9 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1987. Observations on the opisthobranch mollusks of Punta Gorda, California, with notes on the distribution and biology of *Crimora coneja*. *Veliger* **29**(3):267-273.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona diva*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 267 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1990. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon, with a review of deep-water records and observations on the fauna of the south coast. *Veliger* **33**(3):230-237.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina* sp., *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Colga pacifica*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 230 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1991. Unusually large polar bodies in an aeolid nudibranch: a novel mechanism for producing extra-embryonic yolk reserves. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):143-152.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 143 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1992. Patterns of development in nudibranch mollusks from the northeast Pacific Ocean, with regional comparisons, xiv + 237 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [not seen].

[*Cuthona lagunae*, *Doto amyra*, *Tenellia adpersa* mentioned in online abstract].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1996. Lecithotrophic development in *Doto amyra* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea), with a review of developmental mode in the genus. *Veliger* **39**(1):43-54.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto form A*, *Doto form B*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 43 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997. Range extensions of eight northeastern Pacific nudibranchs. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(4):13.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta* p. 13].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997a. Intertidal sightings of *Tochuina tetraquetra*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(5):18.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 18].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1998. A summary of the prey of nudibranch molluscs from Cape Arago, Oregon. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(2):11-14.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rusticus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 12 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000. Northern and southern range extensions of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona albocrusta*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(2):9.

[*Cuthona albocrusta* p. 9].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000a. Sponge prey of *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(2):9.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 9].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000b. Chapter 9C8. Focal taxonomic collections: Opisthobranch molluscs, pp. 9C8-1 – 9C8-7. In: Anson H. Hines & Gregory M. Ruiz. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: Ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska. Final Report, Regional Citizens Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 400 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jamae*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchius*

olivaceus, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 9C8-2 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001. The early veliger larvae of *Aegires albopunctatus* (Nudibranchia : Aegiridae), with morphological comparisons to members of the Notaspidea. *Veliger* **44**(4):398-400.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 398 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001a. Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 86-128. In: Alan L. Shanks (Ed.). An identification guide to the larval marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest. Oregon State University Press, 314 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catrina columbiana*, *Catrina rickettsi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto form B*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 94 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2004. Developmental mode in benthic opisthobranch molluscs from the northeast Pacific Ocean: feeding in a sea of plenty. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **82**(12):1954-1968.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catrina columbiana*, *Catrina rickettsi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto form A*, *Doto form B*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heath*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosterae*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 1954 ff.]

[[http://article.pubs.nrc-](http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=_HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=82&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z05-008.pdf)

[cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=_HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=82&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z05-008.pdf](http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=_HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=82&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z05-008.pdf)].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2005. Ametamorphic direct development in *Dendrodoris behrensi* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae), with a review of developmental mode in the family. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **56**(19):201-211.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi* p. 201 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2006. Stealthy slugs and communicating corals: polyp withdrawal by an aggregating soft coral in response to injured neighbors. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **84**(1):66-71.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Nora R. FOSTER. 2002. Range extensions of sacoglossan and nudibranch mollusks (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) to Alaska. *Veliger* **45**(4):331-336.

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio pallida*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 331 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Alicia HERMOSILLO. 2006. Developmental mode in opisthobranch molluscs from the eastern tropical Pacific, p. 41. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Eubranchus* p. 41].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & A. HERMOSILLO. 2008. Developmental mode in opisthobranch molluscs from the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. *Veliger* **50**(2):83-96.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina telja*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 83 ff].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Elise SCHICKEL. 2000. Range extensions of six opisthobranchs to Punta Rosarito, Baja California. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(5):21-22.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Discodoris* sp., *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Triopha maculata* p. 21 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R., T. A. WAYNE, & K. R. WAYNE. 1997. Opisthobranch mollusks and the pulmonate limpet *Trimusculus reticulatus* (Sowerby, 1835) from the outer Washington coast. *Veliger* **40**(4):292-297.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovoluta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto form B*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 292 ff.].

GODOY, Maria Ines, Elisabeth VON BRAND, & Claudio PALMA-ROJAS. 1997. Karyotype of the nudibranch, *Phidiana inca* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **40**(1):43-46.

[*Limenandra fusiformis*, *Phidiana inca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].

GOELET, Philip, Vincent F. CASTELLUCCI, Samuel SCHACHER, & Eric R. KANDEL. 1986. The long and the short of long-term memory—a molecular framework. *Nature* **322**(6078):419-422.

[*Hermisenda* p. 419].

GOETTE, Alexander Wilhelm. 1902. *Lehrbuch der Zoologie* xii + 504 pp. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera cristata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 287].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=4_VRAAAMAAMJ].

GOFAS, Serge, & Argyro ZENETOS. 2003. Exotic molluscs in the Mediterranean Basin: current status and perspectives. *Oceanography & Marine Biology: an annual review* **41**:237-277.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe*

fimbriata, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 241 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=hKoUnp_YaPAC&oi=fnd&pg=PA237&dq=%22GOFAS%22+%22EXOTIC+MOLLUSCS+IN+THE+MEDITERRANEAN+BASIN:+CURRENT+...%22+&ots=UEwjkhj3DE&sig=VZ0MOVloaCfrrDlqLlgGs_n_Nx34].

GOH, Yasumasa, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1984. Sensory, interneuronal, and motor interactions within *Hermisenda* visual pathway. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 52(1):156-169.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia* p. 157 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/52/1/156>].

GOH, Y., Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1985. Input and output changes of an identified neural pathway are correlated with associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* 5(2):536-543.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 536 ff.].

GOHAR, Hamed Abd el Fattah. 1937. The preservation of contractile marine animals in an expanded condition. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series 22(1):295-299.

[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 296 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/964/01/The_preservation_of_contractile_marine_animals_in_an_expanded_condition.pdf].

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1940. Studies on the Xenidiidae of the Red Sea "their ecology, physiology, taxonomy and phylogeny". *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (2):25-118, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

[*Aeolis* sp. p. 29].

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1948. A description and some biological studies of a new alcyonarian species *Clavularia hamra* Gohar. *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (6):3-33, pls. 1-3. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-22].

[*Pleuroleura striata* p. 21].

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1954. The place of the Red Sea between the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean. *Publications of the Hydrobiological Research Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Istanbul*, series B, 2(2-3):1-38.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris castanea*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 69 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & Ibrahim Ahmed ABUL-ELA. 1957. On a new nudibranch *Phyllodesmium xeniae* (from the Red Sea, with a description of its development). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (9):131-144, pl. 1.

[*Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 131 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & I. A. ABUL-ELA. 1957a. The development of three chromodorids (with the description of a new species). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (9):203-228, pls. 1-5.

[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 203 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & I. A. ABUL-ELA. 1959. On the biology and development of three nudibranchs (from the Red Sea). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (10):41-62, pls. 1-5.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 42 ff.].

- GOHAR, H. A. F., & Gamil N. SOLIMAN. 1963. The biology and development of *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rupp. & Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (12):219-247, pls. 1-2.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzeensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 220].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967. The biology and development of *Dendrodoris* (= *Doridopsis*) *fumata* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):31-54.
[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris fumata*, *Halgerda*, *rubicunda*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 31 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967a. The biology and development of *Chromodoris inornata* Pease (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):77-94, pl. 1.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Goniodoris splendida* p. 78 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967b. The biology and development of the nudibranch *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Ruppell and Leuckart) (with reference to the taxonomic value of spawning characters). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):95-108, pl. 1.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Goniodoris tinctoria*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 95 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967c. The direct development of the nudibranch *Casella obsoleta* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (with remarks on the metamorphosis). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):149-166, pl. 1.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris obsoleta* p. 149 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967d. The biology and development of *Asteronotus cespitosus* (van Hasselt) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):177-195, pl. 1.
[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 178 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967e. The biology and development of *Discodoris concinna* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):197-214.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 197 ff.].
- GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967f. On two rare nudibranchs of the genus *Trippa* Bergh (of different developmental behaviour). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):269-293, pls. 1-2.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 269 ff.].
- GOLDENSOHN, Ellen. 2001. In defense of larvae (poor opinion held by people about insect larvae). Natural History 110(2):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].

- GOLDFUSS**, Georg August. 1820. Handbuch der Zoologie **1**, xlv + 696 pp. J. L. Schrag, Nürnberg.
[*Eolida papillosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Laniogerus blainvilli*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes limacoides*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 654 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x8ATAAAAYAAJ>].
- GOLIKOV**, A. N., & Yaroslav Igorevich **STAROBOGATOV**. 1972. Mollusca - Gastropoda Cuvier, 1797, pp. 65-166. In: V. A. Vodyanitzkii (Ed.). Identification keys to the fauna of Black & Azov Seas, vol. **3**, free living invertebrates, arthropods (besides Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, 340 pp. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- GOMEZ**, Edgardo D. 1973. Observations on feeding and prey specificity of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns) with comments on other tritoniids (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **16**(2):163-165.
[*Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 163 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, Marian-Traian. 1961. Contribuții la Cunoașterea Citorva Nudibranchiate (Gastropoda - opisthobranchia) Din Partea Vestică a Mării Negre. Comunicările Academiei Republicii Populare Romine **11**(10):1247-1255.
[*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 1247 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, M.-T. 1966. Speciile de opisthobranchiate din Marea Neagra. Hidrobiologia (Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania) **7**:141-147.
[*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 144 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, M.-T. 2002. On the alien aquatic species in Romania. Fiziologia Journal (Official Journal of the Romanian Society of Physiological Sciences) 2002(4):10.
[*Doridella obscura*].
[http://revista_fiziologia.umft.ro/revisatafiziologia_files/arhiva/fiziologia%204%20_2002_.pdf].
- GOÑI**, Raquel, Olga **REÑONES**, David **DÍAZ**, Sandra **MALLOL**, & Angel M. **FERNANDEZ**. 2005. Plan e informe de actividades del IEO en el marco del Convenio SGPM-IEO para el seguimiento del efecto reserva sobre los Recursos Marinos de las reserva marina de las Islas Columbretes y su entorno, 51 pp. Instituto Español de Oceanografía.
[*Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 36].
[http://www.mapa.es/rmarinas/lasreservas/columbretes/proyectos_iniciativas/informe_2005.pdf].
- GÖNLÜĞÜR DEMIRCI**, Gamze. 2005. Sinop Yarımadasının (Orta Karadeniz) Mollusca Faunası. Science & Engineering Journal of Firat University **17**(3):565-572.
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Doto pontica* p. 569].
[[http://www.firat.edu.tr/ffmu/17-3/Sinop%20Yar%C4%B1mad%C4%B1n%C4%B1n%20\(Orta%20Karadeniz\)%20Mollusca%20Faunas%C4%B1.pdf](http://www.firat.edu.tr/ffmu/17-3/Sinop%20Yar%C4%B1mad%C4%B1n%C4%B1n%20(Orta%20Karadeniz)%20Mollusca%20Faunas%C4%B1.pdf)].
- GONOR**, Jefferson John. 1965. Predator-prey reactions between two marine prosobranch gastropods. *Veliger* **7**(4):228-232.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 231].
- GONSALVES-JACKSON**, Deirdre C. 2001. Developmental strategies in opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1457-1458.
[opisthobranchs p. 1457].
- GONSALVES-JACKSON**, D. C. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama: systematics and biogeographic distribution of developmental types. Ph.D. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida. [not seen].

GONSALVES-JACKSON, D. C. 2004a. Biogeographic distribution of developmental types in opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama, p. 30. Abstracts, American Malacological Society 70th Meeting in Sanibel, Florida, 2004, 103pp.

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/F-H.pdf>].

GONZALES, Eva Maria Llera, see: LLERA GONZALES, E. M.

GONZALEZ, Miguel A. 2008. Total syntheses and synthetic studies of spongiane diterpenes. *Tetrahedron* **64**(3):445-467.

[nudibranch p. 445 ff.].

GONZALEZ-DUARTE, Manuel M., J. Lucas CERVERA, & Marina PODDUBETSKAIA. 2008. Description of a new northeastern Atlantic aeolid of the genus *Flabellina* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **82**(1):33-39.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus* p. 33 ff.].

GOOD, C. H., R. L. REDONDO, J. D. ALEXANDER, J. A. MURRAY. 2001. Role of pedal 3 neurons in turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):1984.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1984].

GOODBODY, Ivan. 1963. The biology of *Ascidia nigra* (Savigny). II. The development and survival of young ascidians. *Biological Bulletin* **124**(1):31-44.

[nudibranchs p. 42].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/124/1/31>].

GOODE, George Brown. 1885. Recent Challenger monographs. *Science* **6**(149):526-528.

[*Bathydoris*, *Chromodoris* p. 527].

GOODSIR, Harry D. S. 1845. Description of some animals found amongst the gulf-weed. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **15**(96):73-76.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 77].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAAcAAJ>].

GOODSIR, John. 1868. The anatomical memoirs of John Goodsir F.R.S., late professor of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh, edited by William Turner, M.B., with a biographical memoir by Henry Lonsdale, M.D., vol. **1**, xix + 469 pp. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Eolis* p. 420].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sR1594P8bOYC>].

GOODWIN, Trevor Walworth, & Dennis L. FOX. 1955. Some unusual carotenoids from two nudibranch slugs and a lamprid fish. *Nature* **175**(4468):1086-1087.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 1086].

GOOR, A. C. J. van. 1919. Het Zeegras (*Zostera marina*. L.) en zijn beteekenis voor het leven der visschen. *Rapporten en Verhandelingen Uitgegeven door het Rijksinstituut voor Visscherijonderzoek* **1**(4):415-498. [Nudibranchia p. 464].

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 464].

GORDON, Dennis P. 1972. Biological relationships of an intertidal bryozoan population. *Journal of Natural History* **6**(5):503-514.

[*Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Janolus novozelandica* p. 504].

- GORDON, D. P., & W. J. BALLANTINE.** 1977. Cape Rodney to Okakari Point Marine Reserve—review of knowledge and bibliography to December 1976. *Tane* **22**(supplement):1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-40, 113].
[Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Alloiodoris lanuginosa, Antiopella novozelandica, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Babakina caprinsulensis, Baeolidia major, Caldukia rubiginosa, Chromodoris amoena, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Ctenodoris flabellifera, Dendrodoris citrina, Dendrodoris gemmacea, Dendrodoris nigra, Doto bella, Doto pita, Embletoniella gracilis, Eubranchius agrius, Galeojanolus ionnae, Glaucus atlanticus, Jason Mirabilis, Okenia plana, Phidiana militaris, Rostanga muscula, Rostanga rubicunda, Trapania sp., Tritonia flemingi, Tritonia incerta, Vayssierea cinnabareus p. 38 ff.].
- GORDON, D. P., & W. B. RUDMAN.** 2006. *Integripelta acanthus* n. sp (Bryozoa : Eurystomellidae) - a tropical prey species of *Okenia hiroi* (Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* (1229):41-48.
[Okenia hiroi, Okenia rosacea p. 41 ff.].
- GORDON, D. P., Shunsuke F. MAWATARI, & Hiroshi KAJIHARA.** 2002. New taxa of Japanese and New Zealand Eurystomellidae (Phylum Bryozoa) and their phylogenetic relationships. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **136**(2):199-216.
[Hopkinsia rosacea p. 214].
- GORDON, George.** 1854. A list of the Mollusca hitherto found in the province of Moray and in the Moray Firth. The Zoologist: a popular miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Edward Newman **12**:4300-4318, 4421-4435, 4453-4468. [Nudibranchia pp. 4431-4435].
[Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris pusilla, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis alba, Eolis coronata, Eolis farrani, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis nana, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa, Eolis picta, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis smaragdina, Eolis tricolor, Eolis viridis, Goniodoris nodosa, Polycera lessonii, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Triopa claviger, Tritonia plebeia p. 4431 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tRsFAAAQAAJ> or <http://books.google.com/books?id=PNIXAAAMAAJ>].
- GORELOVA, O. A., I. A. KOSSEVITCH, O. I. BAULINA, T. A. FEDORENKO, A. Z. TORSHHOEVA, & E. S. LOBAKOVA.** 2009. Associations between White Sea invertebrates and oxygen-evolving phototrophic microorganisms. *Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya 16 Biologiya* (1):18-25. [not seen].
- GORMAN, Anthony L. F., & Michael F. MARMOR.** 1970. Contributions of the sodium pump and ion gradients to the membrane potential of a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology* **210**(4):897-917.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 897 ff.].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1970a. Temperature dependence of the sodium-potassium permeability ratio of a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology* **210**(4):919-931.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 919].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1971. A biphasic potential produced by L-glutamic acid in a giant molluscan neuron. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **30**(2):323.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 323].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1972. Relative contribution of the electrogenic Na⁺ pump to a neuronal membrane potential under steady state and Na⁺ loaded conditions. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **31**(2):319.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 319].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1974. Steady-state contribution of the sodium pump to the resting potential of a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology* **242**(1):35-48.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 36].

- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1974a. Long-term effect of ouabain and sodium pump inhibition on a neuronal membrane. *Journal of Physiology* **242**(1):49-60.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 50].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & Maurizio MIROLI.** 1968. Electrotonic conduction in molluscan nerve cells. *Experientia* **24**(7):693-694.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 693].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLI.** 1969. The input-output organization of a pair of giant neurones in the mollusc, *Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **51**(3):615-634, pl. 1.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 615 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/51/3/615.pdf>].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLI.** 1970. Axonal localization of an excitatory post-synaptic potential in a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **53**(3):727-736, 1 pl.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 727 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/53/3/727.pdf>].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLI.** 1971. New estimates of the specific membrane resistance and capacitance of molluscan neurons. *Biophysical Society, Abstracts 15th Annual Meeting* **15**:137a.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 137a].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., M. MIROLI, & G. C. SALMOIRAGHI.** 1967. Unusual characteristics of an inhibitory potential recorded intracellularly from a molluscan nerve cell. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **26**(2):329.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 329].
- GORZULA, Stephen, & Kenneth CAMERON.** 1976. A population explosion of *Aeolidia papillosa* at Keppel Pier, Millport, Island of Cumbrae. *Western Naturalist, Paisley* **5**:67-69.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 67 ff.].
- GOSLINER, Terrence Milton.** 1968. A new record of *Corambella steinbergae* Lance, 1962. *Veliger* **11**(2):147.
[*Corambella steinbergae* p. 147].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1976. The aeolid nudibranchs of the Hawaiian Islands. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **9**:38.
[nudibranchs p. 38].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1980. [for 1979]. The systematics of the Aeolidacea (Nudibranchia: Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Pacific Science* **33**(1):37-77.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella edmondsoni*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Caloria militaris*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella ornata* var. *violacea*, *Coryphella violacea*, *Cuthona bylgia*, *Cuthona colmani*, *Cuthona cucullata*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubrata*, *Cuthona taita*, *Cuthona* sp., *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia gracile paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus alba*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella* sp., *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Samla annuligera*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 37 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/14551>].

- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1980a. Biology and systematics of the janolid nudibranchs of South Africa. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **10**(2):63.
[*Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 63].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1981. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from the coast of California. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(2):200-205.
[*Catriona urquiza*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Trinchesia sororum* p. 200 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1981a. The South African Janolidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new genus and two new species. *Annals of the South African Museum* **86**(1):1-42.
[*Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 1 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1982. A new record of the nudibranch gastropod *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, from the Indian Ocean of South Africa. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **48**(1):30-35.
[*Polycera capensis*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera nigrocrocea* p. 30 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1982a. The genus *Janolus* (Nudibranchia: Arminacea) from the Pacific coast of North America, with a reinstatement of *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924. *Veliger* **24**(3):219-226.
[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus* p. 219 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1983. Nudibranchs, naked nymphs of the sea. *African Wildlife* **37**(5):186-189.
[*Bornella* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 186 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1984. Biogeographical affinities of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. *American Malacological Union Bulletin* **2**:95-96.
[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 95].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1984a. Biogeography of southern African opisthobranch mollusks. *American Zoologist* **24**(3):82A.
[opisthobranchs p. 82A].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1985. The aeolid nudibranch family Aeolidiidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* **95**(6):233-267.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Berghia australis*, *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protiaeolidiella atra*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 233 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1985a. Parallelism, parsimony and the testing of phylogenetic hypotheses: the case of opisthobranch gastropods, pp. 105-107. In: E. S. Vrba (Ed.). *Species and speciation*. Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 4.
[nudibranchs p. 106].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1987. Biogeography of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):243-258.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina gilchristi*, *Artachaea* sp., *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia palythoe*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona casha*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe* sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadiulus*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus novozealandica*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia nilsdhlmeri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 247 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987a. Review of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of two new species. *Veliger* 29(4):400-414.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe engeli*], *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea* p. 400 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987b. Nudibranchs of southern Africa, a guide to opisthobranch molluscs of southern Africa, 136 pp. Sea Challengers.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Anisodoris* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Armina berghi*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina simoniana*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea* sp., *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia palythoe*, *Berghia chaka*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Coryphellina peonica*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Coryphellina* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Echinopsule fulvus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella zania*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*,

Halgerda wasinensis, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hervia serrata*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Lecithophorus* sp., *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha lineata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia aurantiacum*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 7 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1989. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of Indo-Pacific Flabellinidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *American Zoologist* **29**(4):12A.

[Flabellinidae p. 12A].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990. New records of two rare aeolid nudibranchs from the coast of California. *Veliger* **33**(3):321.

[*Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni* p. 321].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990a. Opisthobranch mollusks from the Azores Islands. I. Runcinidae and Chromodorididae. *Açoreana* (supplement):135-166.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 135 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990b. [for 1989]. Additions to the aeolidacean nudibranch fauna of the tropical eastern Pacific. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **22**:16.

[*Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranhus mandapamensis*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla lugubris* p. 16].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991. Morphological parallelism in opisthobranch gastropods. *Malacologia* **32**(2):313-327.

[*Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus* p. 324 ff.].

[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991a. Four new species and a new genus of opisthobranch gastropods from the Pacific coast of North America. *Veliger* **34**(3):272-290.

[*Anetarca armata*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata* p. 276 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991b. Chapter 13. The opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Galápagos Islands, pp. 281-305. In: Matthew J. James (Ed.). *Galápagos marine invertebrates: Taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's islands* [topics in geobiology, vol. **8**], xiv + 474 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapolisazuli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoridius carolynae*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 281 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1992. Biodiversity of tropical opisthobranch gastropod faunas, pp. 702-709. In: R. Richmond (Ed.). Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium, Vol. 2. University of Guam Press, Mangilao.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hervella*, *Notodoris*, *Onchidoris*, *Phestilla*, *Phyllodesmium* p. 705 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1992a. Biotic diversity, phylogeny and biogeography of opisthobranch gastropods of the north coast of Papua New Guinea. Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium, Guam, Micronesia, 22-27 June 1992, p. 38. [not seen].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1994. New species of *Chromodoris* and *Noumea* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the western Indian Ocean and southern Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 48(12):239-252.
[*Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pruna*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Durvilleodoris pusilla*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea varians* p. 239 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1994a. Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia, pp. 253-355. In: Frederick W. Harrison & Alan Jacobs Kohn (Eds.). Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates, vol. 5, Mollusca I, xiv + 390 pp. Wiley-Liss, Inc. N.Y.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia palythoe*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Berghia major*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella* sp., *Calmella cavolini*, *Carminodoris grandifolia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubranchius mandapamensis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Kentrodon rubescens*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea decussata*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja* sp., *Tritonia festiva*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 255 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1994b. The role of color in the evolution of the Opisthobranchia. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 29-30.
[Actinocyclusidae, Chromodorididae, Phyllidiidae p. 30].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1994c. New records of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Americas, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 48(9):171-183.
[*Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci* p. 171 ff.].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1996. Phylogeny of *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae), with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 49(3):115-126.
[*Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum tenue*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum* p. 115 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996a. 2. The Opisthobranchia, pp. 159-213. In: Paul Scott, James A. Blake, & Andrew Lissner (Eds.). Taxonomic atlas of the benthic fauna of the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel, vol. 9—the Mollusca Part 2—the Gastropoda. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Issena pacifica*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 159 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996b. Nudibranchs: a keen sense for the seabed (Wild Lives). *Pacific Discovery* 49(4):40-41.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Roboastra tigris* p. 40].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2001. Aposematic coloration and mimicry in opisthobranch mollusks: new phylogenetic and experimental data. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 37(5-8):163-170.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris violabranchia*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum* p. 164 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2002. Biodiversity, endemism, and evolution of opisthobranch gastropods on Indo-Pacific coral reefs, pp. 937-940. In: M. Kasim Moosa, Subagjo Soemodihardjo, Aprilani Soegiarto, Kasijan Romimohtarto, & Suharsono Soekarno, (Eds.). Proceedings of the Ninth International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, 23-27 October 2000. Volume 2. International Society for Reef Studies, Indonesia 2002:i-xvii, 601-1279.

[*Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris peasei* p. 938].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2003. Internationalization of nudibranch PEET: Slime trails around the globe, p. 25. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68pp.

[nudibranch p. 25].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2004. Phylogenetic systematics of *Okenia*, *Sakishimaia*, *Hopkinsiella* and *Hopkinsia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) with descriptions of new species from the Tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 55(5):125-161, 29 figs.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Sakishimaia kondoi* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Gosliner2004555.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2006. Marine Gastropoda collected by the Steamer Albatross from the Philippines in 1908. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement 69:83-93.

[*Aegires serенаe*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama* sp., *Atagama spongiosa*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Halgerda*

carlsoni, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 84 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2006a. A decade later: what we know and still don't know about opisthobranch biodiversity, p. 42. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Aegires*, *Hypselodoris*, *Nembrotha*, *Okenia*, *Platydoris*, *Roboastra*, *Tambja*, *Trapania* p. 42].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & David W. BEHRENS.** 1986. Two new species and genera of aeolid nudibranchs from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Veliger* **29**(1):101-113.

[*Antoniella luteorufa*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dicta odhneri*, *Facalana pallida*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Noumeaella africana* p. 101 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1988. A review of the generic divisions within the Phyllidiidae with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) from the Pacific coast of North America. *Veliger* **30**(3):305-314.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis gynecopla*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata* p. 305 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1990. Special resemblance, aposematic coloration, and mimicry in opisthobranch gastropods, pp. 127-138. In: Mary K. Wicksten, (Ed.). Adaptive coloration in invertebrates: proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the American Society of Zoologists; Galveston, Texas, 138 pp. TAMU-SG-90-106.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 127 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1996. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the Gulf of the Farallones and Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuaries, central California. *Veliger* **39**(4):348-353.

[*Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina iaira*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina quadrilateralis*, *Armina sarassinica*, *Armina variolosa*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata* p. 348 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1997. Description of four new species of phanerobranch dorid (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo-Pacific, with a redescription of *Gymnodoris aurita* Gould, 1852). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **49**(9):287-308.

[*Doris aurita*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Polycera tabescens* p. 287 ff.].

- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1998. Two new discodorid nudibranchs from the western Pacific with a redescription of *Doris luteola* Kelaart, 1858. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **50**(11):279-293.

[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa luteola*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa ornata* p. 279 ff.].

Dendrodoris rainfordi, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodorid* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto orcha*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchus ocellatus*, *Eubbranchus virginalis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella semidecora*, *Facelinid* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Galeojanolus* sp., *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella burchi*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabbranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Metaruncina setoensis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla* sp., *Myia longicornis*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea* sp., *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris depressa*, *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris erythraensis*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia koehlerii*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia ruppelli*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella backeljau*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempti*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*,

Phyllidiopsis pipeki, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotectus* sp., *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid dierythros*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid inornata*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid sabulosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lemur*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodorid apiculata*, *Sclerodorid coriacea*, *Sclerodorid rubicunda*, *Sclerodorid tuberculata*, *Sclerodorid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadorid fragilis*, *Sebadorid nubilosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa luteola*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomacula*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania tara*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Vayssierea felis* p. 1 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., D. W. BEHRENS, & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1996. Coral reef animals of the Indo-Pacific, vi + 314 pp. Sea Challengers.

[*Ardeadorid egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodorid annae*, *Chromodorid bullocki*, *Chromodorid coi*, *Chromodorid elisabethina*, *Chromodorid geometrica*, *Chromodorid kuniei*, *Chromodorid lochi*, *Chromodorid magnifica*, *Chromodorid reticulata*, *Chromodorid* sp., *Chromodorid willani*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodorid denisoni*, *Dendrodorid tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophora*, *Discodorid boholiensis*, *Discodorid* sp., *Doto ussi*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodorid atromarginata*, *Glossodorid cincta*, *Glossodorid cruentus*, *Glossodorid pallida*, *Glossodorid* sp., *Gymnodorid ceylonica*, *Gymnodorid* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodorid* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodorid gardineri*, *Notodorid minor*, *Notodorid* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Thorunna australis*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 159 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Hans BERTSCH. 1985. Records and morphology of *Lomanotus stauberi* Clark & Goetzfried, 1976, from the Panamic Pacific. *Veliger* 27(4):397-405.

[*Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 397 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. BERTSCH. 1988. A new species of *Mexichromis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the eastern Pacific. *Veliger* 31(1-2):127-134.

[*Chromodorid gracilis*, *Chromodorid kempfi*, *Chromodorid krohni*, *Chromodorid nyalya*, *Chromodorid purpurea*, *Chromodorid tricolor*, *Glossodorid multituberculata*, *Hypselodorid tricolor*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 127 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. BERTSCH. 2004. Systematics of *Okenia* from the Pacific coast of North America (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae) with descriptions of three new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 55(22):414-430.

[*Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia virginiae* p. 414 ff.].

[http://annatambour.net/Gosliner_and_Bertsch_3_new_Okenia_nudibranchs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M., & R. DRAHEIM. 1996. Indo-Pacific opisthobranch gastropod biogeography: how do we know what we don't know. *American Malacological Bulletin* **12**(1-2):37-43.

[*Flabellina macassarana* p. 39].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Shireen J. FAHEY. 1998. Description of a new species of *Halgerda* from the Indo-Pacific with a redescription of *Halgerda elegans* Bergh, 1905. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **50**(15):347-359.

[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda tessellata* p. 347 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & S. J. FAHEY. 2008. Systematics of *Trapania* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) with descriptions of 16 new species. *Systematics & Biodiversity* **6**(1):53-98.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania calva*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania cirrita*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania darwini*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania tora*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania vitta* p. 53 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 1984. Parallel evolution in opisthobranch gastropods and its implications for phylogenetic methodology. *Systematic Zoology* **33**(3):255-274.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 261].

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. T. GHISELIN. 1987. A new species of *Tritonia* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda) from the Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **40**(3):428-436.

[*Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 428 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., M. T. GHISELIN, & H. BERTSCH. 1985. Opisthobranch mollusks of the Punta Eugenia region, with a discussion of their biogeographic affinities. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:11.

[*opisthobranchs* p. 11].

GOSLINER, T. M., Manuel M. GONZÁLEZ-DUARTE, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2007. Revision of the systematics of *Babakina* Roller, 1973 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with the description of a new species and a phylogenetic analysis. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **151**(4):671-689.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 671 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Roberta J. GRIFFITHS. 1981. Description and revision of some South African aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Annals of the South African Museum* **84**(2):105-150.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*,

Catriona oba, *Catriona tema*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina barentsi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina berghi*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina californica*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina frigida*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina incognita*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina longicaudata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina orientalis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina polaris*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina robusta*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verta*, *Flabellina violacea*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 105 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Rebecca F. JOHNSON. 1999. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **125**(1):1-114.

[*Chromodoris willani*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris tricolor*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris cui*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris lapoliszuli*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris ransoni*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna punicea* p. 1 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., R. JOHNSON, & Shireen FAHEY. 2002. Does color pattern provide phylogenetically informative characters?, p. 48. Program & Abstracts of the 68th Meeting of the American Malacological Society, College of Charleston, Charleston, SC, August 3-7 2002, 124 pp.

[*Halgerda*, *Hypselodoris* p. 48].
http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2002/2002_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Scott JOHNSON. 1994. Review of the genus *Hallaxa* (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclusidae) with descriptions of nine new species. *Veliger* **37**(2):155-191.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hallaxa atrotuberculata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa cryptic*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa japonicus*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa sp.* p. 155 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., S. JOHNSON, & H. BERTSCH. 1986. Additions to the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **18**:14-17.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja morosa* p. 14 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1990. Two new species of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **47**(1):1-15.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina*

pellucida, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verta* p. 1 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Sandra V. MILLEN. 1984. Records of *Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) from the Canadian Pacific. *Veliger* **26**(3):183-187.

[*Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 183 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., Jesús ORTEA, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2004. New data on tropical eastern Pacific Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia: Doridina) with description of a new species of *Mexichromis* Bertsch, 1977. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(32):588-597.

[*Berlanguella scopae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 588 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., Maria Catherine SCHAEFER, & Sandra V. MILLEN. 1999. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America, including a comparison with *Doriopsilla albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863). *Veliger* **42**(3):201-210.

[*Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata* p. 201 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. SMITH. 2000. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. *Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists* 2000:44.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis* p. 44].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. SMITH. 2003. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe*. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(18):302-355.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugaeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe viridis*, *Meliboeca viridis*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 302 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Angel VALDES. 2002. Sponging off of Porifera: New species of cryptic dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **53**(5):51-61.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi* p. 51 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1991. Review of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with the descriptions of five new species. *Veliger* **34**(2):97-133.

[*Coryphella ornata*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina* sp., *Samla annuligera* p. 97 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Gary C. WILLIAMS. 1970. The opisthobranch mollusks of Marin county, California. *Veliger* **13**(2):175-180.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus*

subramosus, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. *Tritonia festiva* p. 175 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1973. The occurrence of *Polycera zosterae* O'Donoghue, 1924 in the Bodega Bay region, California, with notes on its natural history (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **15**(3):252-253.

[*Polycera zosterae* p. 252 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1973a. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on their natural history. *Veliger* **15**(4):352-354.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 352 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1975. A genus of dorid nudibranch previously unrecorded from the Pacific coast of the Americas, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **17**(4):396-405.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora* p. 396 ff.].

GOSNER, Kenneth L. 1971. Guide to identification of marine and estuarine invertebrates: Cape Hatteras to the Bay of Fundy, xix + 693 pp. Wiley, N. Y.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Eubbranchus exigua*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena ramosa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera davenportii*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 267 ff.].

GOSNER, K. L. 1978. A field guide to the Atlantic seashore, invertebrates of the Atlantic coast from the Bay of Fundy to Cape Hatteras (The Peterson Field Guide Series), xvi + 329 p. Houghton Mifflin Co.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella* spp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 139 ff.].

GOSS-CUSTARD, Susan, Jane JONES, J. A. KITCHING, & T. A. NORTON. 1979. Tide pools of Carrigathorna and Barloge Creek. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **287**(1016):1-44.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 40].

GOSSE, Phillip Henry. 1853. A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast, xvi + 451 pp., 28 pls. London.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24497>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1854. Natural history. Mollusca, viii + 328 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-126].

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Glaucus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zjsDAAAQAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1854a. Gosse's aquarium. *The New Monthly Magazine* **102**:117-126.

[nudibranch p. 122].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-BIKAAAAMAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1856. A manual of marine zoology for the British Isles, part 2, iv + 239 pp. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia pp. 97-107].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia Hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 99 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22494#>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1856a. Tenby: A Sea-side holiday, xviii + 397 pp.. John Van Voorst.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 87 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jwg5AAAAMAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1865. A year at the shore, xii + 330 pp., 36 pls. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-45, pl. 4].

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 39 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-NAGAAAAAYAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1877. On *Hancockia eudactylota*, a genus and species of Mollusca supposed to be new. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 20(118):316-319, pl. 11.

[*Hancockia eudactylota* p. 316 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAAYAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1883. Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life, new edition, revised, xii + 422 pp.. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.

[*Eolis punctata*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 57].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Zw9AAAAIAAJ>].

GÖTHEL, Helmut. 2000. Farbenpraechtige Nacktschnecken. Aquaristik Fachmagazin 32(6) Nr 156:40-45.

[not seen].

GÖTHEL, Helmut, & H. DEBELIUS. 1992. Nacktschnecken der Malediven, mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift 45(8):512-519.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tertianus*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Notodoris gardeneri*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shirinae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reyfia marindica*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Tambja* sp. p. 513 ff.].

GOTOW, Tsukasa. 1989. Photoresponses of an extraocular photoreceptor associated with a decrease in membrane conductance in an opisthobranch mollusc. Brain Research 479:120-129. [Nudibranchia p. 127].

[*Hermisenda* p. 127].

GOTTING, Klaus-Jurgen. 1968. Mollusca (1942-1967). Fortschritte der Zoologie 20(1):1-128, pls. 1-10.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Selva rubra*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 54 ff.].

GOTTO, V. 2004. Commensal and parasitic copepods associated with marine invertebrates. Synopses of the British Fauna New Series 46 (Second edition) 2004:i-vii, 1-350.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondii*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera dubia*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 93 ff.].

GOULD, Augustus Addison. 1841. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, xiii + 373 pp. Cambridge, Mass. [Nudibranchia pp. 4-7].

[*Doris illuminata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HOgQAAAAIAAJ>].

GOULD, A. A. 1852. United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. XII Mollusca and shells, xv + 510 pp., with an atlas of plates, 1856.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diphyllidia rubida*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris* sp., *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Eolis attenuatus*, *Eolis cyanella*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Tritonia cucullata* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://ia310825.us.archive.org/2/items/molluscashells00goul/molluscashells00goul.pdf>].

GOULD, A. A. 1862. Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks from 1839 to 1862, 256 pp. Gould & Lincoln, Boston. [Nudibranchia pp. 227-230].

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Diphyllidia rubida*, *Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli* p. 227 ff.].
[<http://ia310838.us.archive.org/2/items/otiaconchologica00goul/otiaconchologica00goul.pdf>].

GOULD, A. A. 1870. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited By W. G. Binney, v + 524 pp. pls. XVI-XXVII. [Nudibranchia pp. 225-253, pls. 16-22].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis mananensis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 226 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hkFPriZJ-sQC>].

GOVINDARAJAN, Anupama, Tai-Chang CHEN, Russell C. WYETH, A. O. Dennis WILLOWS, & Karl F. BÖHRINGER. 2004. Intracellular Neuronal Recording With Flexible Micro-Machined Probe Implants. Solid State Sensor, Actuator, and Microsystems Workshop (Hilton Head'04), Hilton Head Island, SC, June 6-10, 2004, 4 unnumbered pp.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.ee.washington.edu/research/mems/publications/2004/conferences/hiltonhead-govindarajan-04.pdf>].

GRAAF, F. de, see: **DE GRAAF, F.**

GRABAU, Amadeus W. 1898. Zoology: marine invertebrates, pp. 67-96. In: A. W. Grabau & J. E. Woodman. Guide to localities illustrating the geology, marine zoology, and botany of the vicinity of Boston. A. A. A. S. Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting, Boston, August, 1898, vi + 100 pp..

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 79 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=cUoBAAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=cUoBAAAAAAAJ).

GRABER, Vitus. 1886. Die äusseren mechanischen Werkzeuge der Tiere, 1, 224 pp. Wirbeltiere. G. Freytag, Leipzig, F. Tempsky, Prag. Das Wissen der Gegenwart Deutsche Universal-Bibliothek für Gebildete, XLIV Band.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 133].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=j9g4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=j9g4AAAAAAAJ).

GRABER, Veit. 1889. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Meertiere gegen Riechstoffe. Biologisches Centralblatt **8**(24):743-754.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 752 ff.].

GRAEFFE, Eduard. 1884. Uebersicht der Seethierfauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs- und Fortpflanzungszeit der einzelnen Arten. III. Coelenteraten. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **5**:333-362.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doto*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 347].
[\[http://www.biology.duke.edu/hydrodb/biblio/Graeffe-%20Uebersicht%20der.pdf\]](http://www.biology.duke.edu/hydrodb/biblio/Graeffe-%20Uebersicht%20der.pdf).

GRAEFFE, E. 1902. Übersicht der Fauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs- und Laichzeit der einzelnen Arten. VI. Mollusca. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **14**:89-136.

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole moesta*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris kohnii*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba*, *Lomanotus berghii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessonae*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Stauropora bicolor*, *Stauropora ocelligera*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 18 ff.].

GRAFF, Ludwig von. 1882. Über *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker (= *Sidonia elegans* M. Schultze). Morphologisches Jahrbuch **8**:73-84, pl. 2.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 74].

GRAHAM, Alastair. 1938. IX. The structure and function of the alimentary canal of aeolid molluscs, with a discussion on their nematocysts. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **59**(2):267-307.

[*Acanthopsole* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eolidia alderi*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 267 ff.].

GRAHAM, A. 1955. Molluscan diets. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **31**(3-4):144-159.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolidia* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 152 ff.].

GRAHAM, A. 1962. Obituaries: Prof. C. H. O'Donoghue. Nature **193**(4811):118-119. [Biography].

- GRAHAM**, David H. 1941. Breeding habits of twenty-two species of marine Mollusca. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand **71**(2):152-159, pls. 20-26.
[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 156 ff.].
- GRAHAM**, Jeffrey B. 1988. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of integumentary respiration: body size, diffusion, and the invertebrata. American Zoologist **28**(3):1031-1045.
[Nudibranchia p. 1038 ff.].
- GRAHAM**, Michael H. 2004. Effects of local deforestation on the diversity and structure of southern California giant kelp forest food webs. Ecosystems **7**(4):341-357.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Polycera atra* p. erratum 3].
[<http://phycology.mlml.calstate.edu/PDFs/Graham04.pdf>] or
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h4d4p7a02ru5lv1r/fulltext.pdf>].
- GRAHAME**, John, & George M. **BRANCH**. 1985. Reproductive patterns of marine invertebrates. Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review **23**:373-398. [Nudibranchia pp. 379, 380].
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 380].
- GRANATO**, Ana Cláudia, Roberto Gomes de Souza **BERLINCK**, Alviclér **MAGALHÃES**, Alexandre B. **SCHEFER**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Bianca **DE SANCTIS**, José Carlos **DE FREITAS**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, & Alvaro E. **MIGOTTO**. 2000. Produtos naturais das esponjas marinhas *Aaptos* spp., *Hymeniacidon* aff. *heliophila*, e do nudibrânquio *Doris* aff. *verrucosa*. Quimica Nova **23**(5):594-599.
[*Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 594 ff.].
- GRANATO**, A. C., Jaíne H. H. L. **DE OLIVEIRA**, Mirna Helena Regali **SELEGHIM**, R. G. de S. **BERLINCK**, Mario L. **MACEDO**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Rosana M. **DA ROCHA**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, Solange **PEIXINHO**, Claudia O. **PESSOA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, & Bruno C. **CAVALCANTI**. 2005. Produtos naturais da ascídia *Botrylloides giganteum*, das esponjas *Verongula gigantea*, *Ircinia felix*, *Cliona delitrix* e do nudibrânquio *Tambja eliora*, da costa do Brasil. Quimica Nova **28**(2):192-198.
[*Roboastra tigris* *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 192].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/qn/v28n2/23636.pdf>].
- GRANATO**, A. C., M. H. R. **SELEGHIM**, & R. G. de S. **BERLINCK**. 2003. Estudo químico do nudibrânquio *Tambja eliora*, p. 69. In: XVIII Simpósio de Biologia Marinha 28 a 30 de novembro de 2003, São Sebastião, SP Centro de Biologia Marinha da Universidade de São Paulo, 105 pp.
[nudibrânquios p. 69].
[http://www.usp.br/cbm/novo_site/simpósio/simp_xviii/resumos/caderno_XVIII.pdf].
- GRANDE**, Cristina, Jose **TEMPLADO**, Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, & Rafael **ZARDOYA**. 2001. Complete sequence of the mitochondrial genome of a nudibranch, *Roboastra europaea* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), p. 130. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 130].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- GRANDE**, C., J. **TEMPLADO**, J. **CERVERA**, & R. **ZARDOYA**. 2002. The complete mitochondrial genome of the nudibranch *Roboastra europaea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) supports the monophyly of opisthobranchs. Molecular Biology and Evolution. **19**(10):1672-1685.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 1672 ff.].
- GRANDE**, C., J. **TEMPLADO**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & R. **ZARDOYA**. 2004. Molecular phylogeny of Euthyneura (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Molecular Biology & Evolution **21**(2):303-313.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*,

Favorinus branchialis, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha maculata* p. 305 ff.].

GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, J. L. CERVERA, & R. ZARDOYA. 2004a. Phylogenetic relationships among Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) based on mitochondrial *cox 1*, *trnV*, and *rrnL* genes. *Molecular Biology & Evolution* **33**(2):378-388.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha maculata* p. 381 ff.].
[<http://zardoyalab.com/pdfs/GrandeMPE.pdf>].

GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, & R. ZARDOYA. 2008. Evolution of gastropod mitochondrial genome arrangements. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8**: Art. No. 61, 16 unnumbered pages.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2148/8/61>].

GRANT, A. 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: should there be any relationship? *Functional Ecology* **4**(1):128-130.

[*nudibranch* p. 129].

GRANT, Robert Edmond. 1825. On the existence of a pancreas in *Doris argo*. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* **13**:198.

[*Doris argo* p. 198].

GRANT, R. E. 1826. Sounds produced under water by the *Tritonia arborescens*. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* **14**:165, 185-186.

[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata* p. 165 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ixYAAAAAMAAJ>].

GRANT, R. E. 1826a. Sur les sons produits sous l'eau par le *Tritonia arborescens*. *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* **9**:368-369.

[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 368].

GRANZOW, Bonnie, & C. H. FRASER ROWELL. 1981. Further observations on the serotonergic cerebral neurones of *Helisoma* (Mollusca, Gastropoda): the case for homology with the metacerebral giant cells. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **90**(1):283-305.

[*Tritonia* p. 294 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/90/1/283>].

GRAVE, Benjamin Harrison. 1933. Rate of growth, age at sexual maturity, and duration of life of certain sessile organisms, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. *Biological Bulletin* **65**(3):375-386.

[*nudibranch* p. 377].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/65/3/375>].

GRAVE, Caswell. 1905. The fisheries laboratory at Beaufort, sixth season. *Science* **21**(541):732-737.

[*nudibranch* p. 736].

GRAVELY, Frederic Henry. 1910. [Note on ecology of *Cuthona annandalei*, Eliot] (in Eliot, 1910a). *Records from the Indian Museum* **5**(4), No. 25, p. 249. [see Eliot 1910a].

GRAVELY, F. H. 1907. Mr. Gravely's report. 21st Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 15-20. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Doris depressa*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Eolis despecta* p. 19].

- GRAVELY, F. H.** 1942. Shells and other animal remains found on the Madras beach. II. Snails, etc. (Mollusca Gastropoda). Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section **5**(2):1-110. [Nudibranchia pp. 81, 82, 86].
[*Armina formosa*, *Armina variolosa*, *Discodoris* sp., *Glaucus marinus*, *Kalinga ornata* p. 86].
- GRAVENHORST, Johann Ludwig Christian.** 1831. Tergestina, oder Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über einige bei Triest im Meere lebende Arten der Gattungen *Octopus*, *Doris*, *Pinna*, *Ascidia*, *Serpula*, *Echinus*, *Asterias*, *Ophiura*, *Holothuria*, *Actinia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Actinotus*, ix + 166 pp. Breslau. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-14].
[*Doris argus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lamellata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata* p. 8 ff.].
- GRAVENHORST, J. L. C.** 1832. Das zoologische Museum der Universität Breslau, nebst einem lithographirten Grundrisse des zoologischen Museums, xviii + 188 pp. Grass, Barth & Co., Breslau.
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 37].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cSY5AAAAAAAJ>].
- GRAY, George M.** 1940. Our floating population : buoy collecting 1937-1940, 83 unnumbered pages. (Unpublished manuscript recording observations between the years 1937-1940 of marine animal and plant life attached to buoys in waters surrounding Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket Island. Done while author was in residence at MBL).
[*Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Montagua* sp.].
[<http://ia310811.us.archive.org/0/items/ourfloatingpopul00gray/ourfloatingpopul00gray.pdf>].
- GRAY, John Edward.** 1821. On the natural classification of mollusks. The London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal & Review **15**(87):229-239.
[*Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 234].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=igICAAYAAJ>].
- GRAY, J. E.** 1840. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, 42nd ed., 370 pp. London: G. Woodfall. [Nudibranchia pp. 122, 148].
[*Actinocyclus*, *Actinodoris*, *Asteronotus*, *Brachychlamys*, *Busiris*, *Cavolinia*, *Cladophora*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dimorpha*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Dota*, *Duvaucelia*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Eubranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Liopa*, *Melibaea*, *Montague*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Pterodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 148].
- GRAY, J. E.** 1842. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, 44th edition. 308 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 66, 90].
[*Actinocyclus*, *Actinodoris*, *Asteronotus*, *Brachychlamys*, *Busiris*, *Cavolinia*, *Cladophora*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dimorpha*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Dota*, *Duvaucelia*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Eubranchus*, *Montagua*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Liopa*, *Melibaea*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Pterodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 66 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=p9IHAAAAQAAJ>].
- GRAY, J. E.** 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **20**(133):267-273. [same as Leach, 1847].
- GRAY, J. E.** 1847a. A list of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 15, pp. 129-219. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-168].
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlamys pantherina*, *Cavolinia peregrina*, *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Doris argo*, *Doto maculata*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterodoris picturata*, *Scyllaea*

pelagica, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 164 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tvIKAAAAIAAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1852. Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp, 13 pls. London. [See also Leach, 1852].

[*Cufaea flava*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinela elfortiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Idulia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 17 ff.].

GRAY, J. E. 1853. Revision of the families of nudibranch mollusks, with the description of a new genus of Phyllidiadae. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **11**(63):218-221.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 220 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=foQFAAAQAQAJ>].

Gray, J. E. 1853b. On the teeth on the tongues of Mollusca. *Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London*, new series **1**:170-176.

[*Diphyllidiadae*, *Doridae*, *Idalia*, *Triopa*, *Triophidae*, *Tritoniadae* p. 174 ff].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zU44AAAAMAAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1854. List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries", pp. 1-32. [Nudibranchia p. 8].

[*Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Polycera webbii* p. 8].
[<http://ia331403.us.archive.org/1/items/listofshellsofca00brit/listofshellsofca00brit.pdf>].

GRAY, J. E. 1854a. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum, collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra, described by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba", pp. 1-48, London. [Nudibranchia p. 6].

[*Glaucus radiatus* p. 6].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cNg4AAAAAMAAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1854b. List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by M. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale", 89 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-8].

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata*, *Glaucus distichus* p. 7 ff.].

GRAY, J. E. 1855. List of Mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, in the "Voyage autour du monde," exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonite,' and in the "Histoire naturelle des mollusques ptéropodes," par MM. P.-C.-A.-L. Rang et Souleyet, 27 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Venilia spinolae* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RSkBAAAAQAQAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1857. Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part 1, xii + 230 pp. London.

[*Acanthodoris laevis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires lessonii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Cavolina annulata*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina bella*, *Cavolina caerulea*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina cuvieri*, *Cavolina elegans*, *Cavolina exigua*, *Cavolina farrani*, *Cavolina gracilis*, *Cavolina gymnota*, *Cavolina lineata*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina lottini*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina pallida*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cavolina pinnata*, *Cavolina purpurascens*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cavolina smaragdina*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Cavolina sp.*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris glandifera*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris setigera*, *Dendrodoris*

tuberculata, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus felina*, *Dendronotus pulchella*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris candida*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris semele*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia glauca*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia paradoxa*, *Eolidia peachii*, *Eolidia salmonacea*, *Eolidia scacchiana*, *Eolidia* sp., *Euplocamus crocea*, *Euplocamus frondosa*, *Euplocamus lacunosa*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina minima*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina angulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris dorbignii*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris albescentis*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris caerulea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris elegantula*, *Goniodoris impudica*, *Goniodoris infuscata*, *Goniodoris lemniscata*, *Goniodoris lineata*, *Goniodoris marginata*, *Goniodoris marmorata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obsoleta*, *Goniodoris pallida*, *Goniodoris picta*, *Goniodoris pulchella*, *Goniodoris pulcherrima*, *Goniodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris reticulata*, *Goniodoris tinctorum*, *Goniodoris villafranca*, *Goniodoris webbii*, *Heptabranthus burnetti*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranthus adamsii*, *Hexabranthus laciniatus*, *Hexabranthus marginalis*, *Hexabranthus praetextus*, *Hexabranthus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchia fusca*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia lessonii*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio ocellata*, *Phidiana caerulea*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirhoe punctulatum*, *Phyllirhoe roseum*, *Phyllirhoe rubrum*, *Plocamoceros* (*Peplidia*) *maderae*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopa plumosa*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia quadrilateralis*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thetydea*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 205 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lf0OAAAYAAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1869. Nudibranchs in fresh water. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, 3(15):247-248.

[*Embletonia grayi*. *Embletonia pallida* p. 247 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IY4FAAAQAQAJ>].

GRAY, J. E. 1870. Nudibranchs in fresh water. *American Journal of Conchology* 5(3):179.

[*Embletonia grayi*. *Embletonia pallida* p. 179].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-ZAUAAAYAAJ>].

GRAY, John S. 1971. Occurrence of the aberrant bryozoan *Monobryozoon ambulans* Remane, off the Yorkshire coast. *Journal of Natural History* 5(1):113-117.

[*Embletonia faurei* p. 117].

GRAY, John S. 2001. Antarctic marine benthic biodiversity in a world-wide latitudinal context. *Polar Biology* 24(9):633-641.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 634].

see TOWNSEND, 1938, re: Gray's figures of molluscos animals.

GRAY, Maria Emma. 1842. Figures of molluscos animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 1, pls. 1-78. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [*Nudibranchia* pls. 64-69].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infurcata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris*

punctata, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris semelle*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris virescens*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Triopa nothus* p. 32 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tzsDAAAAQAAJ>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850. Figures of molluscos animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. **2**, pls. 79-199. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-15, 37-46, 52, 102-110].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qkYAAAAAYAAJ>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850a. Figures of molluscos animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. **3**, pls. 200-312. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London.

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wDsDAAAAQAAJ>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850b. Figures of molluscos animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. **4**, pp. 1-124. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires lessonii*, *Aegires maura*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris glandifera*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris setigera*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doridigitata bertholeti*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris candida*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris infurcata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris maura*, *Doris mauriciana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paleus*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*], *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris semele*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinarius*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolida caerulescens*, *Eolida cuvierii*, *Eolida inca*, *Eolida natans*, *Eolida patagonica*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolida* sp., *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia bella*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia inca*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia paradoxa*, *Eolidia pennata*, *Eolidia salmonacea*, *Eolidia scacchiana*, *Eolidia* sp., *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis annulicornis*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis histrix*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis limacina*, *Eolis lottini*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Eolis scacchina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulicornis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina landsburgii*, *Flabellina minima*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Flabellina rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina subrosacea*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris bertholeti*, *Glossodoris dorbignii*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Goniadoris albescens*, *Goniadoris atromarginata*, *Goniadoris caerulea*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris elegans*, *Goniadoris elegantula*, *Goniadoris elongata*, *Goniadoris emarginata*, *Goniadoris impudica*, *Goniadoris infusca*, *Goniadoris lemniscata*, *Goniadoris lineata*, *Goniadoris magnifica*, *Goniadoris marmorata*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Goniadoris obsoleta*, *Goniadoris pallida*, *Goniadoris picta*, *Goniadoris pulchella*, *Goniadoris pulcherrima*, *Goniadoris purpurea*, *Goniadoris reticulata*, *Goniadoris tinctorum*, *Goniadoris villafranca*, *Goniadoris webbii*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus adamsi*, *Hexabranhus laciniatus*, *Hexabranhus marginalis*, *Hexabranhus praetextum*, *Hexabranhus pretextus*, *Hexabranhus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia frondosa*, *Idalia lacinosa*, *Idalia lacunosa*, *Idalia lessonii*, *Idalia plumosa*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibaea* (*Doto*) *fragilis*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Miranda* (*Ancula*) *cristata*, *Montagua amoena*, *Montagua angulata*, *Montagua annulata*, *Montagua arenicola*, *Montagua bella*, *Montagua caerulea*,

Montagua cingulata, *Montagua concinna*, *Montagua farrani*, *Montagua glauca*, *Montagua gymnota*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Montagua lottini*, *Montagua nana*, *Montagua natans*, *Montagua olivacea*, *Montagua pallida*, *Montagua peregrina*, *Montagua pinnata*, *Montagua purpurascens*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua tricolor*, *Montagua viridis*, *Montagua* sp., *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana caeruleascens*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulatum*, *Phylliroe roseum*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var., *Polycera typica*, *Polycera webbii*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adspersus*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes* sp., *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilata*, *Tritonia reynoldsii*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thethydea*, *Tritonia* sp., *Venilia mucronifera*, *Villiersia scutigera*, *Zephyrina* sp. p. 12 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IzsDAAAQAAJ>].

GRAZIANI, Edmund Idris. 1996. Isolation, structure determination, and biosynthetic studies of secondary metabolites from dorid nudibranchs, 214 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [not seen].

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Triopha catalinae* mentioned in online abstract].

GRAZIANI, Edmund I., Thersea M. **ALLEN**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1995. Lovenone, a cytotoxic degraded triterpenoid isolated from skin extracts of the North Sea dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **36**(11):1763-1766.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria* sp. p. 1763 ff.].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1996. Investigations of sesquiterpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **118**(19):4701-4702.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 269
[<http://pubs.acs.org/wls/journals/query/subscribeResults.html?op=searchJournals>].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1996a. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for a polyacetate origin of the acyl residues in triophamine, a diacylguanidine metabolite obtained from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*. *Chemical Communications* (20):2377-2378.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 2377].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1998. Limaciamine, a new diacylguanidine isolated from the North Sea nudibranch *Limacia clavigera*. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(2):285-286.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 285 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i02/pdf/np970397t.pdf>].

GRAZIANI, E. I., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, P. J. **KRUG**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1996. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for the de novo biosynthesis of terpenoic acid glycerides by dorid nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **52**(20):6869-6878.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 6869 ff.].

GREEFF, Richard. 1865. Zur Frage über die Endigungen der Muskelnerven. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* **1**:437-439.

[*Eolidina paradoxa*, *Polycera cornuta* p. 437 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2L8EAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=bkEwAAAAIAAJ>].

- GREENAMYER**, John, & Michael **MILLER**. 2006a. Nudibranch Safari, p. 45. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- GREENE**, Carleton. 1903. List of the marine Mollusca recorded as found in Suffolk. Proceeding of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology & Natural History 11:320-323.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata* var. *vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 323].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KosuAAAAMAAJ>].
- GREENE**, Charles H., & Amy **SCHOENER**. 1982. Succession on marine hard substrata: A fixed lottery. *Oecologia* **55**(3):289-297.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 290].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/x647057746872717/fulltext.pdf>].
- GREENE**, Jennifer K., & Raymond E. **GRIZZLE**. 2007. Successional development of fouling communities on open ocean aquaculture fish cages in the western Gulf of Maine, USA. *Aquaculture* **262**(2-4):289-301.
[nudibranchs p. 289 ff.].
- GREENWOOD**, Paul Gene. 1983. Ceras ultrastructure and incorporation of immature nematocysts in an aeolid nudibranch, x + 87 pp. M.S. thesis, Florida State University. [not seen].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G. 1986. The orientation of nudibranch nematocysts: the cnidophage cytoskeleton. *American Zoologist* **26**(4):130A.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 130A].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G. 1987. Nematocyst maintenance and orientation in aeolid nudibranchs, xiv + 102 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Florida State University. [not seen].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* mentioned in online abstract].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G. 1988. Nudibranch nematocysts, pp. 445-462. In: David A. Hessinger & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.). *The biology of nematocysts*, xii + 600 pp. Academic Press.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 446 ff.].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G. 1989. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and its possible role in nematocyst orientation in an aeolid nudibranch. *Journal of Cell Biology* **107**(6 part 3):683a.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 683a].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G., Kyle **GARRY**, April **HUNTER**, & Miranda **JENNINGS**. 2004. Adaptable defense: A nudibranch mucus inhibits nematocyst discharge and changes with prey type. *Biological Bulletin* **206**(2):113-120.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/206/2/113.pdf>].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G., & Lynne K. **GARRITY**. 1991. Discharge of nematocysts isolated from aeolid nudibranchs, pp. 671-677. In: R. B. Williams, P. F. S. Cornelius, R. G. Hughes, & E. A. Robson (Eds.). *Coelenterate biology: recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora*. *Hydrobiologia*, vol. **216**. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Eubranchius rustysus* p. 672 ff.].
- GREENWOOD**, P. G., & Richard N. **MARISCAL**. 1982. Cnidosac ultrastructure and nematocyst incorporation in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *American Zoologist* **22**(4):940.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 940].

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL. 1983. Immature nematocyst development and nematocyst symbiosis in an aeolid nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):922.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 922].

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL. 1984. Immature nematocyst incorporation by the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *Marine Biology* **80**(1):35-38.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x5j2783340778r38/fulltext.pdf>].

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL. 1984a. The utilization of cnidarian nematocysts by aeolid nudibranchs: nematocyst maintenance and release in *Spurilla*. *Tissue & Cell* **16**(5):719-730.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 719 ff.].

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL. 1984b. Nematocyst maturation in vitro: the effects of ATP on isolated nematocysts. *American Zoologist* **24**(3):31A.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31A ff.].

GREGOR, Walter, & Robert DAWSON. 1866. Report on dredging the coast of Aberdeenshire. Report of the 35th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1865, pp. 142-145.

[*Nudibranchiata* p. 143].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xO44AAAAAAAJ>].

GREISBACH, F. G. 1892. *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. *The Conchologist* **2**:72.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 72].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

GREVILLE, Robert Kaye, & Charles Popham MILES. 1857. [for 1856]. Dredging report—Firth of Clyde, 1856. Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; held at Cheltenham in August 1856, pp. 47-53. [*Nudibranchia* p. 50].

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 50].

GRIBBLE, Gordon Wayne. 1992. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds—A survey. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(10):1353-1395.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Roboastra tigris* p. 1366 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i10/pdf/np50088a001.pdf>].

GRIBBLE, G. W. 1996. The Diversity of natural organochlorines in living organisms. *Pure & Applied Chemistry* **68**(9):1699-1712.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1706].

GRIBBLE, G. W. 1998. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds. *Accounts of Chemical Research* **31**(3):141-152.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 145].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/achre4/1998/31/i03/pdf/ar9701777.pdf>].

GRIBBLE, G. W. 1999. The diversity of naturally occurring organobromine compounds. *Chemical Society Reviews* **28**(5):335-346.

[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 339].

GRIBBLE, G. W. 2001. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds: Recent developments and discoveries. *Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2001* **222**(1-2): ENVR104. [not seen].

- GRIBBLE, G. W.** 2004. Amazing organohalogens. *American Scientist* **92**(4):342-349.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni* p. 345].
[<http://www.eurochlor.org/upload/documents/document68.pdf>].
- GRIBBLE, G. W.** 2004a. Natural Organohalogens. *Euro Chlor, Science Dossier*, 87 pp.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 15].
[<http://www.eurochlor.org/upload/documents/document67.pdf>].
- GRIEG, James Alexandersön.** 1897. [for 1896]. Bidrag til kundskaben om Vestlandets mollusker. II. Nogle nudibranchiater. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (10):25-32, pl. 1.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero* sp., *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* var., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1898. Skrabninger i Vaagsfjorden og Ulvesund, ytre Nordfjord. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (16):1-27.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 8].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1913. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Hardangerfjordens fauna. *Bergens Museums Aarbok* (1):1-148, pls. 1-2. [Universitet i Bergens Aarbog]. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-93].
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 90 ff.].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1913a. [for 1912]. Nudibranchiate mollusker indsamlede av den Norske fiskeridamper "Michael Sars". *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter* (13):1-13.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina* sp., *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia leachii*, *Issa lacera*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1914. Malacologiske notiser. I. Nudibranchiater fra Bergens biologiske stations akvarier. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **52**:11-15.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 12 ff.].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1932. Brachiopoda, Scaphopoda, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata from the "Michael Sars" north Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" north Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910 carried out under the auspices of the Norwegian government and the superintendence of Sir John Murray, K.C.B. and Dr. Johan Hjort **3**(2):1-16, pl. 1. *Bergen Museum*.
[*Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Hero formosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3 ff.].
- GRIEG, M. J.** 1907. Invertébrés du fond. In: *Duc d'Orleans Croisière Oceanographique Accomplie a Bord de la Belgica dans la mer du Grönland en 1905*, pp. 503-569, pl. 79. [Nudibranchia pp. 515-516, 538-539].
[*Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *laevidens* p. 515 ff.].
- GRIESHABER, J., R. BARBER, & J. VAUGHN.** 1974. Morphological techniques for the study of neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **48**(1):168.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 168].

- GRIEVE**, John. 1868. Notes on some of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* **1**(1):11.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17964>].
- GRIEVE**, Bill, & Kathy **GRIEVE**. 1986. The Spanish dancer. *Neville Coleman's Underwater* (16):37.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 37].
- GRIFFIN**, Martin J., Gordon **PRICE**, Vincent C. **SMITH**, & Tom F. **SPENCE**. 1968. Puffin Island, 1962-1966. *Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History Society* **21**(2):117-135. [Nudibranchia p. 135].
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 135].
- GRIFFITHS**, Roberta J. 1985. Description of a new South African arminacean and the proposed re-instatement of the genus *Atthila* Bergh (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Annals of the South African Museum* **95**(7):269-280.
[*Athila ingolfiana*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Leminda millecra*, *Telarma antarctica* p. 269 ff.].
- GRIGG**, Richard W., & Robert S. **KIWALA**. 1970. Some ecological effects of discharged wastes on marine life. *California Fish & Game* **56**(3):145-155.
[*Cadlina* sp., *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 149 ff.].
- GRIGOROVICH**, Igor A., Hugh J. **MACISAAC**, Nikolai V. **SHADRIN**, & Edward L. **MILLS**. 2002. Patterns and mechanisms of aquatic invertebrate introductions in the Ponto-Caspian region. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences* **59**(7):1189-1208.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 1203].
[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjfas&volume=59&calyLang=eng&articleFile=f02-088.pdf].
- GRINDON**, Leo Hartley. 1875. *Life: its nature, varieties, & phenomena*, 4th edition, viii + 407 pp.. F. Pitman, London.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 343].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wMVCAAAIAAJ>].
- GROBBEN**, Carl. 1890. Die Pericardialdrüse der Gastropoden. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest* **9**(1):35-56, pl. 1.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hexabranhus petersi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 13].
- GROCE**, Ami, & Robin **GARTMAN**. 2003. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 65-74. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall 2002. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Okenia* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 71].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/ploorpt02.pdf>].
- GROCE**, A., & R. **GARTMAN**. 2005. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 61-70. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2004. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 67].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/sbwrp04fish.pdf>].

- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2005a. Chapter 6, Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 59-68. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2004. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 65].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/ploo04fish.pdf>].
- GRODE, Stephen Howard.** 1983. Organic constituents of the marine sponge *Dysidea etheria*, the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*, and the gorgonian soft coral *Briareum polyanthes*, xii + 112 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University. [not seen].
[*Hypselodoris zebra* mentioned in online abstract].
- GRODE, S. H., & John H. CARDELLINA II.** 1984. Sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea etheria* and the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*. *Journal of Natural Products* **47**(1):76-83.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1984/47/i01/pdf/np50031a009.pdf>].
- GRONDAHL, Fredrik Bror.** 1988. Population ecology of three species of scyphozoans in Gullmarsfjorden, western Sweden, 68 pp. Fil.Dr. thesis, Goteborgs Universitet (Sweden). [not seen].
[*Coryphella verrucosa* mentioned in online abstract].
- GRONOVIVS, Laurentius Theodorus.** 1781. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Animalia quadrupeda, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, Mollusca, Testacea, et Zoophyta, quae in museo suo adservavit, examini subjecit, systematice disposuit atque descripsit, Laur. Theod. Gronovius, vi + 380 pp., 21 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 242]. [not seen].
- GROSHOLZ, Edwin DeHaven.** 1996. Contrasting rates of spread for introduced species in terrestrial and marine systems. *Ecology* **77**(6):1680-1686. [Nudibranchia p. 1681].
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 1681].
- GROSS, Harald, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG.** 2006. Terpenoids from marine organisms: unique structures and their pharmacological potential. *Phytochemistry Reviews* **5**(1):115-141.
[nudibranch p. 126 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/3136869/v-5>].
- GROSSMAN, Yoram, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1982. Voltage noise power spectra reflect ciliary movement frequencies in statocyst hair cells. *Neuroscience Letters* **31**(2):135-140.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 135 ff.].
- GROSSMAN, Y., D. L. ALKON, & Eliahu HELDMAN.** 1979. A common origin of voltage noise and generator potentials in statocyst hair cells. *Journal of General Physiology* **73**(1):23-48.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/73/1/23>].
- GROSSMAN, Y., Jeffrey A. SCHMIDT, & D. L. ALKON.** 1981. Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusk. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A—Comparative Physiology* **68**(3):487-494.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 488].
- GROSSU, Alexandru V.** 1956. Fauna Republicii populare Romîne. Mollusca, volumul III fascicula 2, Gastropoda Prosobranchia și Opisthobranchia. *Academia Republicii Populare Romîne* **3**(2):1-220. [Nudibranchia pp. 193-197].
[*Aeolidia pellucida* p. 196].

GROSSU, A. V. 1986. Gastropoda Romaniae, vol. 1. I. Caracterele generale, istoricul si biologia gasteropodelor; II. Subclasa Prosobranchia si Opisthobranchia, Ed. Litera, Bucuresti, pp. 1-524. Editura Litera, Bucharest. [Opisthobranchia pp. 396-444].

[*Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 402 ff.].

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey. 1903. On the nematocysts of aeolids. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **72**(486):462-486.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 462 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UqgOAAAIAAJ>].

GROVER, Lawrence M. 1986. Conditioning produced short-term neural and behavioral changes in *Hermisenda*: ionic basis of, and neurotransmitter involvement in cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors (learning, serotonin), 140 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].

GROVER, Lawrence M., & Joseph FARLEY. 1985. I_{K-Ca} but not I_A is reduced during in vitro conditioning *Hermisenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):788.

[*Hermisenda* p. 788].

GROVER, L., & J. FARLEY. 1986. Serotonin mediates in vitro conditioning effects on type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):1338.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1338 ff.].

GROVER, L. M., & J. FARLEY. 1987. Temporal order sensitivity of associative neural and behavioral changes in *Hermisenda*. Behavioral Neuroscience **101**(5):658-675.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 659].

GROVER, L. M., & J. FARLEY. 1987a. Characteristics of 4 AP, TEA and calcium insensitive voltage-dependent slow outward current in statocyst hair cells of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):175.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 175].

GROVER, L. M., J. FARLEY, & Sidney B. AUERBACH. 1989. Serotonin involvement during in vitro conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Brain Research Bulletin **22**(2):363-372.

[*Hermisenda* p. 363 ff.].

GROVER, L., J. FARLEY, & Leif VOLD. 1987. Training and testing determinants of short-term associative suppression of phototactic behavior in *Hermisenda*. Behavioral & Neural Biology **47**(3):275-306.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 275].

GRUBE, Adolph Eduard. 1861. Ein Ausflug nach Triest und dem Quarnero, Beiträge zur kenntniss der Thierwelt diese Gebietes, 174 pp, 5 pls. Berlin.

[*Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafrancana*, *Thetis fimbria* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31150#>].

GRUBE, A. E. 1864. Die Insel Lussin und ihre Meeresfauna, Nach einem sechswöchentlichen Aufenthalte, 116 pp. Breslau. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-46].

[*Aeolis inaequalis*, *Doris agrus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafrancana*, *Idalia laciniosa* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22351>].

- GRUENHAGEN**, Herb. 2005. Just “branking”. Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) **1**(4):6.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Melibe leonina* p. 6].
[<http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2005/BB200504.pdf>].
- GRÜNBAUM**, Daniel. 1992. Flow patterns, colony organization, and cost of inducible defense in an encrusting bryozoan. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):114A. [Nudibranchia pp. 741, 749].
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 114A].
- GRÜNBAUM**, D. 1997. Hydromechanical mechanisms of colony organization and cost of defense in an encrusting bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. *Limnology & Oceanography* **42**(4):741-752.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 741, ff.].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_42/issue_4/0741.pdf].
- GRZYMBOWSKI**, Y., C. AVILA, M. GAVAGNIN, F. CASTELLUCCIO, & G. VILLANI. 2005. Life cycle and chemical defenses in seaslugs. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A* **141**:S216.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselerodoris orsini*, *Hypselerodoris picta* p. S216].
[<http://www.sebiology.org.uk/mailling/pdfs%20-%20DO%20NOT%20TOUCH/A11.pdf>].
- GUANG-YU**, Lin, see **LIN**, Guang-Yu.
- GUBBAY**, S. 2005. Evaluating the management effectiveness of marine protected areas, Using UK sites and the UK MPA programme to illustrate different approaches. A report for WWF-UK June 2005, 40 pp.
[*Greilada elegans* p. 12].
[http://www.wwf.org.uk/filelibrary/pdf/mpa_mgmteff0705.pdf].
- GUBERLET**, John Earl. 1928. Observations on the spawning habits of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *Publications of the Puget Sound Marine Biological Station* **6**:263-270.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 263 ff.].
- GUBERLET**, Muriel Lewin. 1962. *Animals of the seashore*, xxi + 450 pp. Binfords & Mort, Portland.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 251 ff.].
- GUELLA**, Graziano, Ines **MANCINI**, Giuseppe **CHIASERA**, & Francesco **PIETRA**. 1989. Sphinxolide, a 26-membered antitumoral macrolide isolated from an unidentified Pacific nudibranch. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **72**(2):237-246.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 237].
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE**, Felix Edward. 1829-1843. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après Nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux, Mollusques, avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science*, 64 pp. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 18-20, 23, pls. 8-9, 11].
[*Busiris griseus*, *Cavolinia peregrina*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Eolidia coerulescens*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia varicosa* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wzQVAAAAQAAJ>] text
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/10331>] plates.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE**, F. E. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. *Guerin Magazin de Zoologie*, Paris **1**(1):17, pl. 17.
[*Doris purpurea* p. 17].
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE**, F. E. 1831a. *Doris villafranca* Risso. *Guerin Magazin de Zoologie*, Paris **1**(1):27, pl. 27.
[*Doris villafranca* p. 17].

- GUERNSEY, Mabel.** 1912. Some of the Mollusca of Laguna Beach. First Annual Report of the Laguna Marine Laboratory, Laguna Beach, Orange County, California, Pomona College, pp. 68-82.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 74 ff.].
- GUERNSEY, M.** 1913. The circulatory system of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College **5**(2):88-92.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 88].
- GUERNSEY, M.** 1913a. The anatomy of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College **5**(3):137-157.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 137 ff.].
- GUERRIERO, Antonio, Michelle D'AMBROSIO, & Francesco PIETRA.** 1987. Verecynarmin A, a novel briarane diterpenoid isolated from both the Mediterranean nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and its prey, the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium*. Helvetica Chimica Acta **70**(4):984-991.
[*Armina maculata* p. 984].
- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, & F. PIETRA.** 1988. Slowly interconverting conformers of the briarane diterpenoids verecynarmin B, C, and D, isolated from the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of east Pyrenean waters. Helvetica Chimica Acta **71**(2):472-485.
[*Armina maculata* p. 472 ff.].
- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, & F. PIETRA.** 1990. Isolation of the cembranoid prevrecynarmin alongside some briaranes, the verecynarmins, from both the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of the east Pyrenean Mediterranean Sea. Helvetica Chimica Acta **73**(2):277-283.
[*Armina maculata* p. 277 ff.].
- GUEVEL, Alyx-Caroline, & David J. HART.** 1996. Synthesis of carbocycles via intramolecular conjugate additions: total syntheses of axane sesquiterpenoids. Journal of Organic Chemistry **61**(2):473-479.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 473].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/1996/61/i02/pdf/jo951532e.pdf>].
- GUIART, Jules.** 1899. Contribution a la phylogénie des gastéropodes et en particulier des opisthobranches, d'après les dispositions du système nerveux. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **24**:56-62.
[nudibranches p. 61].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22203>].
- GUIART, J.** 1900. Nouvelle classification des opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **52**:425-426.
[nudibranches p. 425 ff.].
- GUIART, J.** 1901. Contribution à l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris etc., 219 pp., 7 pls. Lille. [not seen].
- GUIART, J.** 1901a. Contribution à l'étude des Gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France **14**:1-219, pls. 1-7.
[nudibranches p. 7 ff.].
- GUIBE, Jean.** 1937. *Doris inconspicua* Alder et Hancock. Mollusque nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 9 Zool., pp. 78-79.
[*Doris inconspicua* p. 78 ff.].

- GUIDA**, Vincent G. 1976. Sponge predation in the oyster reef community as demonstrated with *Cliona celata* Grant. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **25**(2):109-122.
[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 109 ff.].
- GUIZZUNTI**, Gianni, Thomas P. **BRADY**, Vivek **MALHOTRA**, & Emmanuel A. **THEODORAKIS**. 2006. Chemical analysis of norrisolide-induced golgi vesiculation. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **128**(13):4190-4191.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 4190].
[<http://chem-faculty.ucsd.edu/theodorakis/publications%20folder/2005-present/ET78.pdf>].
- GULAVITA**, Nanda K. E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, Mark R. **HAGADONE**, Peter **KARUSO**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, Gregory D. **VAN DUYN**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1986. Nitrogenous bisabolene sesquiterpenes from marine invertebrates. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(26):5136-5139.
[*Phyllidia* sp. p. 5136].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1986/51/i26/pdf/jo00376a015.pdf>].
- GULAVITA**, N. K., Sarath P. **GUNASEKERA**, & Shirley A. **POMPONI**. 1992. Isolation of latrunculin a, 6,7-epoxylatrunculin A, fijianolide A, and euryfuran from a new genus of the family Thorectidae. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(4):506-508.
[*Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris quadricolor* p.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i04/pdf/np50082a019.pdf>].
- GULAVITA**, N. K., Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & E. Dilip **DE SILVA**. 1991. Antimicrobial constituents of a sponge-nudibranch pair from Sri Lanka, pp. 229-233. In: M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, & R. Nagabhushanam (Eds.). *Bioactive compounds from marine organisms with emphasis on the Indian Ocean. An Indo-United States Symposium*. xvii + 410 pp. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi.
[*Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 229].
- GULLIKSEN**, Bjørn. 1974. Bunnfaunaundersøkelsene på Bouwensonbåen (70° 40'N, 8° 56'W) og Eggvingrunnen (70° 55'N, 12° 50'W). *Norsk Polarinstittutt Årbok* 1972:47-53.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 47 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN**, B. 1975. The macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in the Lübeck Bay (western Baltic Sea) investigated from the Underwater Laboratory "Helgoland". *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **27**(4):439-449.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 439 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN**, B. 1977. Studies from the "UWL Helgoland" on the macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in Lubeck Bay (western Baltic Sea). *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **30**(1-4):519-526.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 519 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN**, B., Tore **HAUG**, & Otto Kristian **SANDNES**. 1980. Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen. *Sarsia* **65**(2):137-148.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Trinchesia viridis* p. 140].
- GULRAJANI**, Ramesh Mulchand, & F. A. **ROBERGE**. 1978. Possible mechanisms underlying bursting pacemaker discharges in invertebrate neurons. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **37**(8):2146-2152.
[*Tritonia* p. 2146 ff.].
- GUNASEKERA**, Sarath P., & Francis J. **SCHMITZ**. 1991. New spongian diterpenoids from a great barrier reef sponge, *Spongia* sp. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(3):1250-1253.

[Nudibranchs p. 1250 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocean/1991/56/i03/pdf/jo00003a057.pdf>].

GUNNERUS, Johann Ernst. 1770. Nogle smaa rare, mestendelen nye norske Sodyr., beskrevne (mit 1 Taf.) In: Kongelige Danske Selskabs Skrifter D. **10**:166-176. [not seen].

GÜNTHER, Robert Theodore. 1900. The anatomy of *Phyllirhoe*, the coelenterate plankton, and certain coelenterata. Report of the 70th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Bradford in September 1900, pp. 386-387.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 386 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y-84AAAAMAAJ>].

GÜNTHER, R. T. 1900a. *Mnestra parasites*, Krohn. Preliminary account. Report of the 70th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Bradford in September 1900. Transactions of the Sections, pp. 789-790.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 789].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y-84AAAAMAAJ>].

GÜNTHER, R. T. 1903. On the structure and affinities of *Mnestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the Cladonemidae. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **16**(1,2):35-62, pls. 2-3.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZrJOAAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=lwcVAAAAAYAAJ>].

GUNTHERPE, Leanne, & Ann M. CAMERON. 1987. Bioactive properties of extracts from Australian dorid nudibranchs. Marine Biology **94**(1):39-43.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 39 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/w151p31450650776/fulltext.pdf>].

GUO, H. & D. L. ALKON. 2006. Long-lasting enhancement of synaptic transmission by the pkc activator bryostatin 1. Program No. 428.8, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

GUO, Yeuwei, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Enrico **TRIVELLONE**, Guido **CIMINO**, & Issa **FAKHR**. 1998. Structure of the pigment of the Red Sea nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*. Tetrahedron Letters **39**(17):2635-2638.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2635 ff.].

GUO, Y., M. **GAVAGNIN**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1994. Absolute stereochemistry of petroformynes, high molecular polyacetylenes from the marine sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Tetrahedron **50**(46):13261-13268.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 13261 ff.].

GURALNICK, Robert P., & David R. **LINDBERG**. 2001. Reconnecting cell and animal lineages: what do cell lineages tell us about the evolution and development of Spiralia? Evolution. **55**(8):1501-1519.

[*Fiona marina*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 1519].

GURJANOWA, Ev. 1927. To the fauna of the Kola-Fjord, Barents Sea, White Sea, Kara Sea and Novaja Semlja. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Comptes Rendus des Séances [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **57**(1):23-38. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*].

var. typica, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 26 ff.].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW. 1928. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjords. 1 Teil—Beschreibung der Standartbezirke des Litorals. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Leningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **58**(2):89-143. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 134, 136, 138].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* f. *fusca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 107 ff.].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW. 1929. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjord. Teil II. Vergleichende Beschreibung des Litorals des Kola-Fjords. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Leningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **59**(2):47-152, pls. 1-5. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 55, 60, 98, 113, 114, 117].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 55 ff.].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW. 1930. Das Littoral des Kola-Fjords. Teil III. Existenzbedingungen auf dem Littoral des Kola-Fjords und dessen Bioceinosen. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Leningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **60**(2):17-107, pl. 1. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 37, 82, 83, 105].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 37 ff.].

GUSEV, P. A., D. DAHL, T. J. NELSON, G. TESCO, C. D. KERNS, M. A. HERMAN, & D. L. ALKON. 2000. Cloned learning-related protein calyculin (CE) enhances excitability of rat hippocampal neurones and directly inhibits activity of Ca^{2+} -dependent K^{+} channels in human fibroblasts. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**:896. [Program No. 337.4 2000 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2000. Online].

[*Hermisenda*].

GUSTAFSON, Kirk. 1984. Novel metabolites from British Columbia nudibranchs. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [not seen].

GUSTAFSON, K., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1982. Triophamine, a unique diacylguanidine from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper). Journal of Organic Chemistry **47**(11):2167-2169.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 2167].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joaceh/1982/47/i11/pdf/jo00132a036.pdf>].

GUSTAFSON, K., & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1985. Chemical studies of British Columbia nudibranchs. Tetrahedron **41**(6):1101-1108.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 1101 ff.].

GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. ANDERSEN, Marie H. M. CHEN, Jon CLARDY, & Jill E. HOCHLOWSKI. 1984. Terpenoid acid glycerides from the dorid nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Tetrahedron Letters **25**(1):11-14.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 11 ff.].

GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. ANDERSEN, He CUN-HENG, & J. CLARDY. 1985. Marginatafuran, a furanoditerpene with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron Letters **26**(21):2521-2524.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2521].

- GUTKE**, Hans-Jürgen, Kai **OESTERREICH**, Dietrich **SPITZNER** & Norbert A. **BRAUN**. 2001. Anionically induced domino reactions; synthesis of analogues of marine sesquiterpenes. *Tetrahedron* **57**(6):997-1004.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 997].
- GUTKNECHT**, John. 1970. The origin of bioelectrical potentials in plant and animal cells. *American Zoologist* **10**(3):347-354.
[*Anisodoris* p. 352].
- GUY**, H. R., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1976. A study of the effects of p-chloro-mercuribezene sulfonic acid on acetylcholine-induced responses of molluscan neurons. *Journal of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics* **198**(1):146-154.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 147].
[<http://jpet.aspetjournals.org/cgi/reprint/198/1/146.pdf>].
- GUYOT**, Michèle. 2000. Intricate aspects of sponge chemistry. *Zoosystema* **22**(2):419-431.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 429].
[<http://www.mnhn.fr/publication/zoosyst/z00n2a15.pdf>] or [<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/MNPR5.pdf>].
- H. B. B.** 1873. Albany Hancock. *Nature* **9**(22):43-44. [Biography].
[*nudibranchiate* p. 43].
[<http://www.nature.com/oca.ucsc.edu/nature/journal/v9/n212/pdf/009043d0.pdf>].
- HAAFTEN**, J. L. van, & J. **VERWEY**. 1960. The role of water currents in the orientation of marine animals. *Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie* **13**(4):493-499.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 493 ff.].
- HAAS**, Fritz. 1920. Opisthobranchier aus verschiedenen warmen Meeren. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **52**(3):138-142.
[*Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Hexabranhus lacer*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Platydoris hepatica*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritoniopsis glama*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 138 ff.].
- HAASE**, Martin & Anna **KARLSSON**. 2000. Mating and the inferred function of the genital system of the nudibranch, *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(3):287-298.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 287 ff.].
- HAASE**, Martin & Anna **KARLSSON**. 2001. Mating in the nudibranch *Aeolidiella glauca*: an enigma, p. 141. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 141].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- HABERLAND**, Michael W. 1982. A new color characteristic for *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **14**(5):13.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 13].

- HADDOCK**, Steven H. D. 2004. A golden age of gelata: past and future research on planktonic ctenophores and cnidarians. *Hydrobiologia* **530-531**(1): 549-556. In: D. G. Fautin, J. A. Westfall, P. Cartwright, M. Daly & C. R. Wytenbach (Eds.). *Coelenterate Biology 2003: Trends in Research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora*, xiii + 565 pp.
[nudibranch p. 550].
- HADDON**, Alfred Cort. 1882. Notes on the development of Mollusca. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, new series **22**:367-370.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 368].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rdMEAAAQAAJ>].
- HADDON**, A. C. 1886. Preliminary report on the fauna of Dublin Bay. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, series 2, *Science* **4**:523-531.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis lineata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 529 ff.].
- HADDON**, A. C. 1886a. First report on the marine fauna of the south-west of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, series 2, *Science* **4**:599-638. [Nudibranchia p. 632].
[*Doris coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Triopa claviger* p. 632].
- HADERLIE**, Eugene Clinton. 1968. Marine fouling organisms in Monterey Harbor. *Veliger* **10**(4):327-341, pl. 49.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha grandis* p. 331 ff.].
- HADERLIE**, E. C. 1968a. Marine boring and fouling organisms in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 658-679. In: A. Harry Walters & J. J. Elphick (Eds.). *Biodeterioration of materials; microbiological and allied aspects, proceedings of the 1st international biodeterioration symposium, Southampton 9th-14th September, 1968*. Applied Science Publishers, London.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra* p. 664 ff.].
- HADERLIE**, E. C. 1969. Marine fouling and boring organisms in Monterey Harbor. II. Second year of investigation. *Veliger* **12**(2):182-192.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis* table 1 ff.].
- HADERLIE**, E. C. 1971. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 100 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay. *Veliger* **13**(3):249-260.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha* sp. table. 2 ff.].
- HADERLIE**, E. C. 1972. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 200 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 432-442. In: A. Harry Walters & E. H. Hueck-van der Plas (Eds.). *Biodeterioration of materials: proceedings of the 2nd international biodeterioration symposium, Lunteren, The Netherlands, 13th-18th September, 1971*. Applied Science Publishers.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 439].
- HADERLIE**, E. C. 1974. Growth rates, depth preference and ecological succession of some sessile marine invertebrates in Monterey Harbor. *Veliger* **17**(supplement):1-35.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 6 ff.].
- HADERLIE**, E. C., & Winfield **DONAT** III. 1978. Wharf piling fauna and flora in Monterey Harbor, California. *Veliger* **21**(1):45-69.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 52 ff.].

HADERLIE, E. C., J. C. MELLOR, C. S. MINTER III, & G. C. BOOTH. 1974. The sublittoral benthic fauna and flora off Del Monte Beach, Monterey, California. *Veliger* **17**(2):185-204.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra* table 4].

HADFIELD, Michael Gale. 1963. The biology of nudibranch larvae. *Oikos* **14**(1):85-95.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Cuthona pustulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *fusca*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllodesmium xenia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 185 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1963a. *Coryphella parva* n. sp., a new nudibranch mollusc from the Oresund. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening* **125**:371-376, pl. 12.

[*Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata* p. 371 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1965. [for 1964]. Opisthobranchia. The veliger larvae of the Nudibranchia. In: *Fisches d'identification du zooplancton. Redige par Fraser, J. H., & B. J. Muus. Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Sheet No. 106*, pp. 1-4.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2].
[<https://www.ices.dk/products/fiche/Plankton/SHEET106.PDF>].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1972. Flexibility in larval life patterns. *American Zoologist* **12**(4):721.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 721].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1976. Molluscs associated with living tropical corals. *Micronesia* **12**(1):133-148.

[*Armina* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 136 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1977. Chemical interactions in larval settling of a marine gastropod, pp. 403-414. In: D. John Faulkner & William H. Fenical (Eds.). *Marine natural products chemistry*, x + 433 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 404 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1978. Metamorphosis in marine molluscan larvae: an analysis of stimulus and response, pp. 165-175. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). *Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium, Toronto, Canada, Dec. 27-28, 1977*, ix + 290 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 165 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1980. Habituation in metamorphic induction of larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). *American Zoologist* **20**(4):955.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 955].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1984. Settlement requirements of molluscan larvae: new data on chemical and genetic roles. *Aquaculture* **39**(1-4):283-298.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 283 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 2000. Metamorphic competence is a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. *American Zoologist* **40**(6):1038.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1038].

- HADFIELD, M. G., Eugenio J. CARPIZO-ITUARTE, Kimberly DEL CARMEN, & Brian T. NEDVED. 2001. Metamorphic competence, a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. *American Zoologist* **41**(5):1123-1131.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1123 ff.].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & Leon S. CIERESZKO. 1978. Action of cembranolides derived from octocorals on larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, pp. 145-150. In: Pushkar N. Kaul & Carl J. Sindermann (Eds.). *Drugs and food from the sea. Myth or reality?* xi + 448 pp. University of Oklahoma Press.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 145 ff.].

- HADFIELD, M. G., A. FAUCCI, & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2006. Measuring recruitment of minute larvae in a complex field environment: The corallivorous nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* (Bergh). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **338**(1):57-72.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 57 ff.].

[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6T8F-4KBT1JD-4-1&_cdi=5085&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=10%2F24%2F2006&_qd=1&_sk=996619998&view=c&_alid=471631044&_rdoc=1&wchp=dGLbVtz-zSkzV&md5=b80f6ccb2249d952353a6a4e9b848664&ie=/sdarticle.pdf].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & R. H. KARLSON. 1969. Externally induced metamorphosis in a marine gastropod. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1122.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1122].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & Mimi Alma Ruth KOEHL. 2001. Dissolved cues to invertebrate larval settlement: do they work in moving water. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1462.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1462].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2004. Rapid behavioral responses of an invertebrate larva to dissolved settlement cue. *Biological Bulletin* **207**(1):28-43.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/207/1/28>].

- HADFIELD, M. G., M. A. R. KOEHL, & J. D. ZARDUS. 2003. The affect of chemical cues on the adhesion strength of settling invertebrate larvae. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):1080.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1080].

- HADFIELD, M. G., Ella A. MELESHKEVITCH, & Dmitri Y. BOUDKO. 2000. The apical sensory organ of a gastropod veliger is a receptor for settlement cues. *Biological Bulletin* **198**(1):67-76.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 67 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/198/1/67>].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & Stephen E. MILLER. 1983. The relationship between phototaxis and metamorphic competence in *Phestilla*. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):988.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 988].

- HADFIELD, M. G., & S. E. MILLER. 1987. On developmental patterns of opisthobranchs. *American Malacologists Bulletin* **5**(2):197-214.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Babaina* sp., *Cadlina modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*].

Dendrodoris krebsii, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Discata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto kya*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona diva*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna norba*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 198 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Valerie J. PAUL. 2001. Chapter 13. Natural chemical cues for settlement and metamorphosis of marine-invertebrate larvae, pp. 431-461. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 432 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & J. T. PENNINGTON. 1990. Nature of the metamorphic signal and its internal transduction in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **46**(2):455-464.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 455 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Deborah SCHEUER. 1985. Evidence for a soluble metamorphic inducer in *Phestilla*: ecological, chemical and biological data. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **37**(2):556-566.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 556 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Marilyn SWITZER-DUNLAP. 1984. Opisthobranchs, pp. 209-350. In: A. S. Tompa, N. H. Verdonk, & J. A. M. Van Den Biggelaar (Eds.). Karl M. Wilbur (Ed. in Chief). *Mollusca*, vol. 7, reproduction, xix + 486 pp. Academic Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austroeloidis catina*, *Austroeloidis ornata*, *Austroeloidis macmurdensis*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina ornatisissima*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridella* sp., *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Favorinus auritus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris australis*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Leachis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *igla*, *Phestilla lugubris*,

Phestilla melanobranchia, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia (Embletonia) pallida*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thorunna peasei*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 210 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, Hans-Rudolf. 1959. Remarques sur le développement du dessin de quelques glossodoridiens (Mollusques opisthobranches). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **66**(15):309-315.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor* p. 309 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960. Beobachtungen an *Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller) (Moll., Nudibr.). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **67**(3):101-117.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 101 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960a. Neue und wenig bekannte Opisthobranchier der Gattungen *Trapania* und *Caloria* aus der Bucht von Villefranche-sur-mer (A.-M.). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **67**(2):226-238.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 226 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960b. Catalogue des opisthobranches de la Rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer et ses environs (Alpes Maritimes). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **67**(3):323-351.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia I*, *Aeolidia II*, *Aeolidia III*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Eolidia cerentastoma*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia rubra*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis virescens*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris I*, *Glossodoris II*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia leopardina*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 335 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961. *Hervia costai* (n. nom.), ein wieder entdeckter Opisthobranchier des Mittelmeeres. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **68**(2):207-217.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 207 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss von *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **68**(3):331-343.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 331 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962. *Crimora papillata* Alder 1862, opisthobranchie nouveau pour la Méditerranée. *Vie et Milieu* **13**(1):161-165.

[*Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Crimora papillata*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 161 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962a. Quelques faits concernant la nutrition chez *Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke 1806) et *Stiliger vesiculosus* (Deshayes 1864), deux mollusques opisthobranches. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **69**(2):311-316.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Eolis alba*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 311 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963. Remarques biologiques et systématiques au sujet de quelques Tritoniidae de la Méditerranée (Moll. Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **70**(4):61-76.

[*Candiella moesta*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *gracilis*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 62 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963a. La destruction de la fauna et en particulier des opisthobranches par l'influence humaine observations effectuées entre 1954 et 1962 a Villefranche-sur-Mer et a Banyuls-sur-Mer. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco **17**:143-146.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 146].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964. Nacktschnecken des Meeres. *Natur und Museum* **94**(10):376-386.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia striata* p. 378 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964a. La photographie et la cinématographie techniques de documentation pour l'étude des opisthobranches. *Vie et Milieu Suppl.* **17**:251-262.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 253 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1968. Zur taxonomischen Problematik der Spezies *Aegires leuckarti* Verany und *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **75**(3):575-583, 2 pls.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 578 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969. Pigment and pattern in marine slugs. *Documenta Geigy, Nautilus* **5**(1969):1, 7-8, 11-12. [not seen].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969a. Secrets of a sea slug. *Image, Medical Photo Reports Roche*, pp. 11-14.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Hervia costai*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia striata* p. 11 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969b. Zur Systematik der Glossodoridinae des Mittelmeeres. *Malacologia* **9**(1):93-99. In: O. E. Paget (Ed.). *Proceedings of the third European Malacological Congress* (Vienna, 2-6 September 1969).

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fauntandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 93 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969c. Contribution a la systematique des Glossodoridiens mediterraneens (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **76**:703-710.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 703 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1967. Der Schwimmvorgang bei *Gasteropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque 1814) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **74**:547-554.

[*Fimbria fimbria*, *Hexabranchius imperialis*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina* p. 549 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & A. KRESS. 1970. XXXIV. Campagne de la Calypso dans le Golfe de Guinée et aus Iles Principe, Sao Tomé et Annobon (1956), et campagne aus Iles du Cap Vert (1959). (Suite). 20. Mollusken Opisthobranchier. Résultats Scientifiques des Campagnes de la "Calypso" **9**:2-32.

[*Armina neapolitana*, *Armina* sp., *Armina xandra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Echinopsole* sp., *Fimbria fimbria*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia vanira*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 23 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Roger A. STAMM. 1958. *Limenandra nodosa* gen. et spec. nov. (Nudibranch, Aeolidiidae propr.), (I) un opisthobranchie nouveau de la Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu **9**(4):418-423.

[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa* p. 418 ff.].

HAECKEL, Ernst. 1877. Anthropogenie; oder, Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen, geneinverständliche wissenschaftliche vorträge über die Grundzüge der menschlichen Keimes- und stammes-geschichte, 700 pp.. W. Engelmann Leipzig.

[*Thetis* p. 118].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22345>].

HAGADONE, Mark Raymond, B. Jay BURRESON, Paul J. SCHEUER, Janet S. FINER, & Jon CLARDY. 1979. Defense allomones of the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801. Helvetica Chimica Acta **62**(7):2484-2494.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2484].

HAGGARTY, D. R., J. R. KING, & K. L. MATHIAS. 2005. Bottom trawl survey of young-of-the-year lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*) in the Strait of Georgia by the R/V Neocaligus, July 28 - August 9, 2003. Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences 2673: v + 25 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 15 ff.].

[http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/sci/sa-mfpd/downloads/documents/Can_Man_Rep_2673.pdf].

HÄGG, Richard. 1904. Two new opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Red Sea. Accompanied by a list of references to the genera *Notarchus* Cuvier and *Hexabranhus* Ehrenberg. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901 under the direction of L. A. Jagerskiöld, pt. 1, (6):1-16, pl. 1.

[*Hexabranhus anateus*, *Hexabranhus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranhus orbicularis*, *Hexabranhus petersi*, *Hexabranhus plicatus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hexabranhus suzensis* p. 5 ff.].

HÄGG, R. 1905. Mollusca und Brachiopoda gesammelt von der schwedischen zoologischen Polarexpedition nach Spitzbergen, dem Nordöstlichen Grönland und Jan Mayen i. J. 1900. II. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Placophora und zwei vorher nicht erwähnte Lamellibranchiata. Arkiv för Zoologi **2**(13):1-136, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 102-108].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 102 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=B9dXhh4uAagC>].

HAGIWARA, Kiyoshi. 2006. Fauna of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in shore water of Tenjin-jima and Kasa-jima, Sagami Bay. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum **53**:19-32. [In Japanese]. [not seen].

HAGIWARA, Kiyoshi, & Fujiharu TANAKA. 2005. First record of a sea slug *Archidoris odhneri* (Mollusca: Dorididae) from central cost of Iwate Pref. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum **52**:35-36. [In Japanese].

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 35 ff.].

HAGIWARA, S., & N. SAITO. 1959. Voltage-current relations in nerve cell membrane of *Onchidium verruculatum*. Journal of Physiology **148**(1):161-179.

[*Doris japonica* p. 161].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1363114&blobtype=pdf>].

- HALKETT**, Andrew. 1898. List of zoological specimens, etc. collected by Dr. Wakeham and Mr. Low at various points in Hudson Bay and Strait during season of 1897, pp. 80-83. In: Hudson Bay Expedition, 1897. Report of the Expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in steamship "Diana" under the command of William Wakeham. Marine & Fisheries Canada in the year 1897, 82 pp. Sessional Papers volume 9 third session of the eighth parliament of the Dominion of Canada session 1898 vol. XXXII, number 11B.
[*Aeolis* p. 82].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UXNOAAAAMAAJ>].
- HALCROW GROUP LIMITED**. 2005. Havant Borough Council, Eastoke Beach re-nourishment scheme environmental statement, July 2005, 131 pp.
[*Eubranchus doriae* p. 54].
[<http://www.havant.gov.uk/PDF/EastokeNourishmentESFINAL.pdf>].
- HALE**, Edward Everett, (Ed.). 1875. Low tides, pp. 159-169. In: Old and new, 8(2);, vii + 759 pp.. Roberts Bros., Boston.
[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 166].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=krRMAAAAMAAJ>].
- HALIOUA**, Joël, & Fred **BAVENDAM**. 1988. Nudibranches ou la nudité bien armée. Terre Sauvage (17):50-63.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 52 ff.].
- HALL**, A., & W. J. **KENNEDY**. 1967. Aragonite in fossils. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 168(1013):377-412.
[*Archidoris* p. 379].
- HALL**, Jason E. 2005. Color variability in the sponge *Halichondria panicea* (Demospongiae) and its impacts on the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Archidorididae), xi + 65 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].
- HALL**, Stephen John. 1983. Aspects of the biology and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Doctoral Dissertation, University of St. Andrews (Fife), 230 pp. [not seen].
- HALL**, S. J., & C. D. **TODD**. 1986. Growth and reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Journal of Molluscan Studies 52(3):193-205.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1913].
- HALL**, S. J., Christopher D. **TODD**, & Allan D. **GORDON**. 1982. The influence of ingestive conditioning on the prey species selection in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Journal of Animal Ecology 51(3):907-921.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 907 ff.].
- HALL**, S. J., C. D. **TODD**, & A. D. **GORDON**. 1984. Prey-species selection by the anemone predator *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.): the influence of ingestive conditioning and previous dietary history, and a test for switching behaviour. Journal of Experimental Biology & Ecology 82(1):11-33.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris aspera* p. 11 ff.].
- HALL**, S. S. 1985. *Aplysia* and *Hermisenda*. Two snails are leading the race to trace the molecules of memory. Science 84 6(4):30-39.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 33].

- HALLER**, Béla. 1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nerven im Peritoneum von *Doris tuberculata*, Lam. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universitat Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **5**(3):253-270, pl. 20.
[*Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 2 ff.].
- HALLEZ**, Paul. 1890. Le *Doto fragilis* Forbes dans le Pas-de-Calais. Revue Biologique du Nord de la France **2**(7):286-287.
[*Doto fragilis* p. 286 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=es0VAAAAYAAJ>].
- HALSTEAD**, Bob. 2000. Coral Sea reef guide: Great Barrier Reef, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, New Caledonia, 321 pp. Sea Challengers. [Nudibranchia pp. 258-265]. [not seen].
- HAMANN**, Jeffrey C. 1981. Range extensions of northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs. Opisthobranch Newsletter **13**(6):21.
[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia (Cuthona) lagunae* p. 21].
- HAMANN**, J. C. 1984. New *Cadlina* from Saudi Arabia. Shells & Sea Life **16**(5):68.
[*Cadlina* sp. p. 698].
- HAMANN**, J. C. 1984a. Center section — personal notes. Shells & Sea Life **16**(7):96.
[*Dondice occidentalis*, *Okenia* sp. p. 96].
- HAMANN**, J. C. 1984b. [*Chromodoris marginata* Pease, 1860, photo]. Opisthobranch [Shells & Sea Life] **16**:1.
[*Chromodoris marginata* p. 1].
- HAMANN**, J. C. 1992. A warm water Atlantic synonymy, *Aphelodoris antillensis* equals *Chromodoris bistellata* (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). Veliger **35**(3):215-221.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Chromodoris bistellata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris bistellata* p. 215 ff.].
- HAMANN**, J. C., & Wesley Merrill **FARMER**. 1988. Two new species of *Plocamopherus* from the western warm water Atlantic. Veliger **31**(1-2):68-74.
[*Plocamopherus aphaeles*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 68 ff.].
- HAMATANI**, Iwao. 1960. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs. (1). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):59-69.
[*Catriona bicolor*, *Gymnodoris bicolor* p. 59 ff.].
- HAMATANI**, I. 1960a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (2). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):307-315.
[*Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 307 ff.].
- HAMATANI**, I. 1961. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (3). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(1):67-79.
[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae* p. 67 ff.].
- HAMATANI**, I. 1961a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (4). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(2):353-361.
[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 353 ff.].

- HAMATANI, I.** 1961b. List of the species of Opisthobranchia from Osaka Bay. Nature Study, Osaka 7(2):8-11. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *papillata*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *variolosa*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *japonica*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *plana*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 10 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1961c. Preliminary account of a new species of *Okenia* from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(2):363-365.
[*Okenia* (*Okenia*) *babai*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia* p. 363 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1962. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (5). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 10(2):283-292.
[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 283 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1963. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (6). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(1):125-130.
[*Doto* (*Doto*) *japonica* p. 125 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1967. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (7). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 15(2):121-131.
[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus* p. 121 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1993. A new cuthonid species (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea), *Cuthona yamasui*, new species for Okinawa, southwestern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 52(2):127-133.
[*Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona nigricolora*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona venusta*, *Cuthona yamasui* p. 127 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1995. Two species of Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia), one newly recorded and one newly established, from middle Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 54(2):101-107.
[*Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa* p. 101 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 1995a. A new record of *Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from southwestern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 54(3):179-183.
[*Analogium striatum*, *Trevelyana striata* p. 179 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 2000. A new recorded species of the genus *Spurilla* Bergh, 1864 from Osaka Bay, Middle Japan (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 59(3):263-265.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 263 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 2001. Two new species of Goniodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) with a new genus from Kuroshima Island, Okinawa, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 60(3):151-156.
[*Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Sakishimaia kondoi* p. 151 ff.].
- HAMATANI, I.** 2002. Malacological contributions of Dr. Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 61(1-2):97-110.

[*Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Ancula* (*Eucrairia*) *kariyana*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Archidoris sugashimae*, *Argus esakii*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *appendiculata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *magna*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *major*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *papillata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *paucifoliata*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Babaina florens*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella abei*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena nigricolora*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Cratena puellula*, *Cratena venusta*, *Cratena yatsui*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona* (*Cuthona*) *osyoro*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *emurai*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *inconspicua*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *japonica*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *ornata*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *elongata*, *Dendrodoris sadoensis*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *sagamiensis*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *primus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *substriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *otome*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *albida*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *purpurea*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *rosea*, *Doto* (*Gellina*) *pacifica*, *Doto bella*, *Drepania japonica*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *insulae*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *septemtrionalis*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *undulata muroranica*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina babai*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris shirae*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Greilada abei*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii*, *Linguella babai*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Idaliella*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *plana*, *Okenia babai*, *Palio amakusana*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *japonica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium orientalis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trevelyana japonica*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 97 ff.].

HAMATANI, I. 2002. Memory of Dr. Kikutaro Baba. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):12-16. [In Japanese]. [Biography]. [not seen].

HAMATANI, I., & Kikutarô BABA. 1976. Taxonomical comparison between the nudibranch species *Roboastra gracilis* and *R. luteolineata* from Yoron Island of the Amami Islands, southern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **35**(3):135-137.
[*Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata* p. 135 ff.].

HAMATANI, I., & Noboru NUNOMURA. 1973. A new species of the interstitial eolidacean genus *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia) from Kii, middle Japan. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **21**(2):67-71.
[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis* p. 69 ff.].

HAMBLEY, Trevor, Anthony POINER, & Walter C. TAYLOR. 1990. The constituents of marine sponges. V. The isolation from *Chelonaplysilla violacea* (Dendroceratida) of aplyviolene and other diterpenes, and the determination of the crystal structure of aplyviolene. Australian Journal of Chemistry **43**(11):1861-1870.
[*Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni* p. 1863 ff.].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9901861.pdf].

- HAMEL, Jean-François & Annie MERCIER.** 2006. Factors regulating the breeding and foraging activity of a tropical opisthobranch. *Hydrobiologia* **571**(1):225-236.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 235].
- HAMEL, Jean-Francois, Philip SARGENT, & Annie MERCIER.** 2008. Diet, reproduction, settlement and growth of *Palio dubia* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) in the north-west Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(2):365-374.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 365 ff.].
- HAMILTON, Augustus.** 1906. List of New Zealand marine Mollusca in Colonial Museum (arranged in order of the "Index Novæ-Zelandiæ," with additions). New Zealand, Colonial Museum, Bulletin (1):pp.27-47.
[*Cratena corfei* p. 42].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lt8SAAAYAAJ>].
- HAMILTON, P. V.** 1985. Migratory molluscs, with emphasis on swimming and orientation in the sea hare, *Aplysia*, pp. 212-226. In: M. A. Rankin, D. Checkley, J. Cullen, C. Kitting, & P. Thomas (Eds.). Migration: mechanisms and adaptive significance. Contributions in Marine Science (Marine Science Institute, University of Texas at Austin, Port Aransas, Texas) vol. **27**, supplement.
[*nudibranchs* p. 216].
- HAMMER, R. M., M. R. BYRNES, D. B. SNYDER, T. D. THIBAUT, J. L. BAKER, S. W. KELLEY, J. M. CÔTÉ, L. M. LAGERA, Jr., S. T. VIADA, B. A. VITTOR, J. S. RAMSEY, & J. D. WOOD.** 2005. Environmental surveys of potential borrow areas on the central east Florida shelf and the environmental implications of sand removal for coastal and beach restoration. Prepared by Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. in cooperation with Applied Coastal Research & Engineering, Inc., Barry A. Vittor & Associates, Inc., & the Florida Geological Survey for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Leasing Division, Marine Minerals Branch, Herndon, VA. OCS Study MMS 2004-037, 306 pp. + apps.
[*Doridella obscura* p. f-25].
[<http://www.mms.gov/SandAndGravel/PDF/FloridaStudyReport/AppendixF.pdf>].
- HAMNER, W. M., L. P. MADIN, A. L. ALLDREDGE, R. W. GILMER, & P. P. HAMNER.** 1975. Underwater observations of gelatinous zooplankton: sampling problems, feeding biology, and behavior. *Limnology & Oceanography* **20**(6):907-917.
[*Phyllirhoe atlantica* p. 914].
- HAMOND, R.** 1972. The marine Mollusca of Norfolk. *Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society* **22**(4):271-306.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eubranchius vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 282 ff.].
- HAN, Y., & J. FARLEY.** 1991. Learning correlated changes in calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermisenda* type A cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1053.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1053].
- HAN, Y., & J. FARLEY.** 1993. Learning correlated changes in a delayed K⁺ current in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):580.

[*Hermisenda* p. 580].

HAN, Y., C. C. GANDHI, & L. D. MATZEL. 2001. Influence of blocking the a-current in *Hermisenda* type B cells on transmission during spike trains and photo-responses. Program No. 384.9. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

HANCOCK, Albany. 1851. On the anatomy of *Antiopa spinolae*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **8**(43):25-37, pls. 2-3.

[*Antiopa spinolae*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CoU5AAAAcAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A. 1854. Notice of the occurrence, on the Durham coast, of *Diphyllidia lineata*. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**(1):128.

[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 128].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAAYAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A. 1854a. A specimen of *Aeolis exigua*, p. 333. In: Walter Calverley Trevelyan. Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**:325-336.

[*Eolis exigua* p. 333].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAAYAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A. 1864. On the structure and homologies of the renal organ in the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **24**:511-530, pls. 54-59.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hexabranchius gloriosus*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 512 ff.].

HANCOCK, A. 1866. On the anatomy of *Doridopsis*, a genus of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **25**:189-207, pls. 15-20.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger* p. 190 ff.].

HANCOCK, A., & Dennis EMBLETON. 1845. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **15**(95-96):1-10, 77-88, pls. 1-5.

[*Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAAcAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1847. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. The Athenaeum (1028):748.

[*Scyllaea* p. 748].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. Report of the 17th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June 1847. Notices & Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Oxford Meeting, June 1847, p. 77.

[*Scyllaea* p. 77].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x-k4AAAAAAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848a. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **1**(2):88-105, pls. 3-4.

[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 91 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAcAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848b. Sur l'anatomie de la *Scyllaea*. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **16**(1):80-81.

[*Scyllaea* p. 80].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1849. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **3**(15):183-202, pls. 5-6.

[*Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eumenis marmorata* p. 188 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mYQ5AAAAcAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1851. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Notices, Report 20th Meeting British Association for the Advancement of Science (20):124.

[*Doris* p. 124].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1852. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London **142**:207-252, pls. 11-18.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 208 ff.].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1852a. On the anatomy of *Doris*. The London & Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine & Journal of Science, series 4, **3**(20):470-473.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 470 ff.].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1852b. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Abstracts of the Papers Communicated to the Royal Society of London **6**:157-160.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 157 ff.].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1854. Summary of observations on the anatomy of *Doris*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**(1):119-128.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 119 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MA8FAAAAQAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & Alfred Merle NORMAN. 1864. On *Splanchnotrophus*, an undescribed genus of Crustacea, parasitic in nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **24**(2):49-60, pls. 15-16.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspersa* p. 49 ff.].

HAND, Cadet. 1994-1996. The alarm response and some predators of the sea anemone *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt). Wasmann Journal of Biology **51**(1-2):9-23.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 9 ff.].

HANEIN, Yael, U. LANG, J. THEOBALD, R. WYETH, T. DANIEL, A. O. D. WILLOWS, Denice D. DENTON, & Karl F. BÖHRINGER. 2001. Intracellular neuronal recording with high aspect ratio MEMS probes. Transducers 2001, pp. 386-389.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 388 ff.].

[<http://faculty.washington.edu/danielt/neuronalrecording.pdf>].

HANEIN, Y., Christian G. J. SCHABMUELLER, Gary HOLMAN, Peter LÜCKE, D. D. DENTON & K. F. BÖHRINGER. 2003. High-aspect ratio submicrometer needles for intracellular applications. Journal of Micromechanics & Microengineering **13**(2003):S91-S95.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. s91 ff.].
[<http://ej.iop.org/links/rupO75hR/-Mtx1dpp2xG0aXLnav5vpA/jm3415.pdf>].

HANEL, Elisa. 1905. *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Eine neue Mollusken-Gattung. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **21**(4):451-466, pls. 23-24.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata* p. 451 ff.].

HANGARTNER, R. D., & P. CULL. 1995. A ternary logic model for recurrent neuromime networks with delay. Biological Cybernetics **73**(2):177-188.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 177 ff.].

HANNA, G Dallas. 1951. A new west American nudibranch mollusk. Nautilus **65**(1):1-3, pl. 2. [no period after G, his first name was the letter G].

[*Argus argus*, *Doris argo*, *Platydoris alaeta*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://ia311234.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus65amer/nautilus65amer.pdf>].

HANNA, G D. 1955. Preparation of Nudibranchiata. Nautilus **68**(3):105-106.

[nudibranch p. 105].
[<http://ia311227.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus68amer/nautilus68amer.pdf>].

HANSEN, B., & K. W. OCKELMANN. 1991. Feeding behaviour in larvae of the opisthobranch *Philine aperta*. I. Growth and functional response at different developmental stages. Marine Biology **111**(2):255-261.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 256].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/k932n01261765120/fulltext.pdf>].

HANSON, Erik, & Mark SYTSMA. 2001. Oregon aquatic nuisance species management plan. Center for Lakes & Reservoirs, Portland State University, ii + 91 pp.

[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 55].
[http://www.clr.pdx.edu/publications/files/OR_ANS_Plan.pdf].

HANSON, James R. 1995. Diterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **12**:207-218.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 208].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1995/NP9951200207.pdf>].

HANSON, J. R. 1996. The Sesterterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **13**(6):529-535.

[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 532].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1996/NP9961300529.pdf>].

HANSON, J. R. 2001. Diterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **18**(1):88-94.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 91].

HANSTRÖM, Bertil. 1929. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems der Opisthobranchier. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **16**(1-2):101-112.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/jmk155j206k58316/fulltext.pdf>].

HARAMATY, Liti. 1991. Reproductive effort in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*: calorimetric analysis of food and eggs. Pacific Science **45**(3):257-262.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 257 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/1389/1/v45n3-257-262.pdf>].

HARDEN, Fiona A., Ronald J. QUINN, & Peter J. SCAMMELLS. 1991. Synthesis and adenosine receptor affinity of a series of pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine analogs of 1-methylisoguanosine. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry **34**(9):2892-2898.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 2892].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jmcmar/1991/34/i09/pdf/jm00113a031.pdf>].

HARDING, S., B. RANDRIAMANANTSOA, T. HARDY, & A. CURD. 2006. Coral reef monitoring and biodiversity assessment to support the planning of a proposed MPA at Andavadoaka, 100 pp.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Risbecia* sp1 p. 88].
[http://www.blueventures.org/research/Andavadoaka_Report_Harding_et_al_2006.pdf].

HAREN NOMAN, Dirk van. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca, in: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoologisch Station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 1, **3**:21-32.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38478>].

HARGENS, Alan R. 1977. Pressure volume relationships in dehydrating animal tissues. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **56**(3A):363-367.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla fulva* p. 363 ff.].

HARGITT, Charles W. 1904. Some unsolved problems of organic adaptation. Science (New Series) **19**(473):132-145.

[nudibranchs p. 144].

HARGITT, C. W. 1904a. Some unsolved problems of organic adaptation, pp. 511-534. In: Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, fifty-third meeting held at St. Louis, Mo. December, 1903-January, 1904, 634 pp.

[nudibranch p. 532].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HIAbAAAAAAAJ>].

HARGREAVES, Vincent B. 2006. No bones about it - nudibranchs. Marine World (27):42-49.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Diaulula* (*Anisodoris*) *nobilis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 42 ff.].

HARPER, John. 1860. Glimpses of ocean life; or, rock-pools and the lessons they teach, xvi + 379 pp. T. Nelson & Sons, London.

[*Doris*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia* p. 225 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjwDAAAQAAAJ>].

HARPER, Mary Kay, Tim S. BUGNI, Brent R. COPP, Robyn D. JAMES, Brent S. LINDSAY, Adam D. RICHARDSON, Peter C. SCHNABEL, Deniz TASDEMIR, Ryan M. VANWAGONER, Sheryl M. VERBITSKI, & Chris M. IRELAND. 2001. Chapter 1. Introduction to the chemical ecology of marine natural products, pp. 3-69. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 18 ff.].

HARRIGAN, June F., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1978. Laboratory cultivation of *Haminoea solitaria* (Say, 1822) and *Elysia chlorotica* (Gould, 1870). Veliger **21**(2):299-305.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 299 ff.].

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. ALKON. 1978a. Larval rearing, metamorphosis, growth and reproduction of the eolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin **154**(3):430-439.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 430 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/430>].

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. ALKON. 1985. Individual variation in associative learning of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **168**(2):222-238.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/168/2/222>].

HARRIGAN, J., Terry J. CROW, & D. L. ALKON. 1979. Statocyst development in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):1001.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1001].

HARRIGAN, J. F., T. J. CROW, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Behavioral, electrophysiological, and morphological investigations of statocyst function in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **170**(2):305-320.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 305].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/305>].

HARRIS, Larry Garland. 1968. Notes on the biology and distribution of the aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda), *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **16**:193-198, 2 pls.

[*Phestilla melanobrachia* p. 193 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1970. Studies on the biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874, xxi + 293 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:6342].
[not seen].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971a. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:22.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 22].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971b. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. *American zoologist* **11**(4):699.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 699].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971c. Nudibranch associations as symbioses, pp. 77-90. In: Thomas C. Cheng (Ed.). *Aspects of the biology of symbiosis*, 327 pp. University Park Press, Baltimore.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervielia* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 78 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971d. The ecology of coral-associated nudibranchs of the aeolid genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:25.

[*Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 25].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971e. Comparative biology of two coral-eating nudibranchs (Gastropoda) of the genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, pp. 67-68.

[*Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 67 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1973. Nudibranch associations, pp. 213-315. In: Thomas C. Cheng. *Current topics in comparative pathobiology*, 334 pp. Academic Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidina glauca*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona albocruata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*,

Dendronotus robustus, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolis pilata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabbranchus marginatus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 215 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1975. Studies on the life history of two coral-eating nudibranchs of the genus *Phestilla*. *Biological Bulletin* **149**(3):539-550.

[*Fiona marina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 539 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/149/3/539>].

HARRIS, L. G. 1975a. Defense mechanisms in nudibranchs. *Aquasphere*, *Journal of the New England Aquarium* **9**:3-9.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Polycera atra* p. 3 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1976. Comparative ecological studies of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and its anemone prey *Metridium senile* along the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts of the United States. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):301.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 301].

HARRIS, L. G. 1976a. Ecological observations on four tritoniid nudibranchs occurring in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **9**:44-45.

[*Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 44].

HARRIS, L. G. 1978. Visual predation and the co-evolution of nudibranch associations. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):53.

[*nudibranchs* p. 53].

HARRIS, L. G. 1986. Size-selective predation in a sea anemone, nudibranch, and fish food chain. *Veliger* **29**(1):38-47.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 38 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1987. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):287-292.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Setoelol pilata*, *Tenellia adpersus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 288 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1987a. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:23.

[*nudibranchs* p. 23].

HARRIS, L. G. 1991. Comparative ecology of subtidal actinarians from coasts of California and the Gulf of Maine, USA. *Hydrobiologia* **216-217**:271-278.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla* spp. p. 271 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G., & Suzanne J. DUFFY. 1980. The influence of prey size on the preference hierarchy of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):923.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 923].

HARRIS, L. G., & Nathan R. HOWE. 1979. An analysis of the defensive mechanisms observed in the anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* in response to its nudibranch predator *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Biological Bulletin* **157**(1):138-152.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervilla sp. p.*].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/157/1/138>].

HARRIS, L. G., & Katherine P. IRONS. 1982. Chapter 5, Substrate angle and predation as determinants in fouling community succession, pp. 131-174. In: John Cairns, Jr. (Ed.). *Artificial substrates*, xiii + 279 pp. Ann Arbor Science. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 165, 167].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia* p. 1'56 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G., & A. C. MATHIESON. 1999. Patterns of range expansion, niche shift and predator acquisition in *Codium fragile* ssp. *tomentosoides* and *Membranipora membranacea* in the Gulf of Maine, pp. 46-56. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). *Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference*, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp. [not seen].

HARRIS, L. G., Mark POWERS, & Julia RYAN. 1980. Life history studies of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia fuscata* (Gould, 1870). *Veliger* **23**(1):70-74.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 70 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G., & W. B. RUDMAN. 1993. Has visual predation inhibited the coevolution of nudibranchs with scleactinian corals? *American Zoologist* **33**(5):21A.

[*Embletonia gracilis* p. 21A].

HARRIS, L. G., Loren W. WRIGHT, & Brian R. RIVEST. 1975. Observations on the occurrence and biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* in New England waters. *Veliger* **17**(3):264-268.

[*Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 264 ff.].

HARRY, Harold W. 1953. *Corambella baratariae*, a new species of nudibranch from the coast of Louisiana. *Occasional Papers of the Marine Laboratory Louisiana State University* (8):1-8, pl. 9.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella depressa* p. 1 ff.].

HART, Henry Martyn. 1882. *The world of the sea*. Translated and enlarged by the Rev. H. Martyn Hart, M.A., from "Le Monde de la Mer", by Mons. Moquin-Tandon [Fredol, A. pseudonyme]. 448 pp, 7 pls. London, Cassell, Petter, & Galpin.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 227 ff.];
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47911>].

HARTH, E., N. S. LEWIS, & T. J. CSERMELY. 1975. The escape of *Tritonia*: dynamics of a neuromuscular control mechanism. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **55**(1):201-228.

[*Tritonia* p. 201 ff.].

HARTMANN, Robert. 1880. "Über die Organisation von *Tethys fimbriata*." *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde* (1):9-12.

[*Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 9 ff.].

HARTOG, J. C. den. 1961. Enige aantekeningen over *Actinia equina* (L.) de Gewone zeeanemoon. *De Levende Natuur* **64**(12):280-285.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 284].

HARTOGH, H. 1869. Hoffdstuk IX, fauna, pp. 242-306. In: Algemeene Statistiek van Nederland, beschrijving van den maatschappelijken toestand van het Nederlandsche volk in het midden der negentiende eeuw, uitgegeven door de vereeniging voor de statistiek in Nederland, eerste deel, 430 pp. A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes psilocerus*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 264].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CgcAAAAAMAAJ>].

HARTUNG, Jens, & Ingrid SVOBODA. 2006. Chapter 2, The structural chemistry of acyclic organic peroxides, pp. 93-144. In: Zvi Rapport (Ed.). The chemistry of peroxides **2**(1):xiv + 1498. John Wiley & Sons.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 134].

[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14672185/The-Chemistry-of-Peroxides>].

HARTWIG, Georg. 1866. The harmonies of nature or the unity of creation, xix + 406 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.

[*Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea* p. 157].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DhwVAAAAYAAJ>].

HARTWIG, G. 1892. The sea and its living wonders, a popular account of the marvels of the deep and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time, 9th ed., xx + 524 pp.. Longmans, Green, & Co., London

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea* p. 283 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RfZ4KB0o7tgC>].

HARVELL, Catherine Drew. 1984. Why nudibranchs are partial predators: intracolony variation in bryozoan palatability. *Ecology* **65**(3):716-724.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 717 ff.].

HARVELL, C. D. 1984a. Predator-induced defense in a marine bryozoan. *Science* **224**(4655):1357-1359.

[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 1358].

HARVELL, C. D. 1985. Partial predation, inducible defenses, and the population biology of a marine bryozoan (*Membranipora membranacea*). Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

[*Doridella steinbergae* mentioned in online abstract].

HARVELL, C. D. 1986. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses in a marine bryozoan: cues, costs, and consequences. *American Naturalist* **128**(6):810-823.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 811 ff.].

HARVELL, C. D. 1990. The evolution of inducible defence. *Parasitology* **100**(suppl.):S53-S61.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. S54].

HARVELL, C. D. 1990a. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **65**(3):pp. 323-340.

[nudibranchs p. 326 ff.].

HARVELL, C. D. 1991. Coloniality and inducible polymorphism. *American Naturalist* **138**(1):1-14.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 4].

HARVELL, C. D. 1992. Inducible defenses and allocation shifts in a marine bryozoan. *Ecology* **73**(5):1567-1576.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1568].

- HARVELL**, C. D. 1994. The evolution of polymorphism in colonial invertebrates and social insects. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **69**(2):155-185.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 165].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1998. Genetic variation and polymorphism in the inducible spines of a marine bryozoan. *Evolution* **52**(1):80-86.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 81].
- HARVELL**, C. D., & Richard K. **GROSBERG**. 1988. The timing of sexual maturity in clonal animals. *Ecology* **69**(6):1855-1864.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1858].
- HARVEY**, Edmund Newton. 1922. Studies on bioluminescence: XIV. The specificity of luciferin and luciferase. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(3):285-295.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 287].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/3/285>].
- HARVEY**, E. N. 1952. Bioluminescence, xvi + 649 pp. Academic Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 243-252].
[*Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopa (Euphurus) fulgurans* p. 245 ff.].
- HARVEY**, William Henry. 1849. The sea-side book: being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts, 247 pp. John van Voorst, London.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 108].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=i1MEAAAAQAAJ>].
- HASAMA**, Bun-ichi. 1943. Über die Biolumineszenz des *Plocamophorus tilesii*, Bergh sowie der *Cavernularia habereri* Moroff im Aktionsstrombild sowie im histologischen Bild. *Cytologia (International Journal of Cytology)* **13**:146-154.
[*Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 146 ff.].
- HASSALL**, Arthur Hill. 1842. A list of Invertebrata found in Dublin Bay and its vicinity. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **9**(56):132-134.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q4I5AAAAcAAJ>].
- HASSELT**, Jan Coenraad van. 1823. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Ceram (bij Bantam) den 1 Februarij 1823. *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode*, voor her jaar 1823, II Deel, no. 41, Vrijdag den 10den October, pp. 230-233.
[*Eolidia leuconotus* p. 231].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u2E3AAAAAAAJ>].
- HASSELT**, J. C van. 1824. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre de F. C. van Hasselt sur les mollusques de l'île de Java, adressée au Prof. van Swinderen à Groningue. (*Algem. konst en Letterbode*, octobre 1823) Céram, Province de Bantam; febr. 1823. *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie* **3**:81-87.
[*Eolidia leuconotus* p. 82].
- HASSELT**, J. C. v. 1824a. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre du Dr. J. C. van Hasselt au Prof. van Swinderen, sur mollusques de Java (traduit de l'Algem. konst en letterbode, 1824, nos. 2, 3, 4.) Tjuringe (île Java), le 25 mai 1823 (I). *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie* **3**:237-245.
[*Abranchus glaucoleucus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doris alba*, *Doris argo*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia macrobranchia*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa* p. 237 ff.].

HASSELT, J. C. v. 1824b. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823. Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 2, Vrijdag den 9den Januarij, pp. 20-24.

[*Doris alba*, *Doris argo*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia leuconotus*, *Eolidia macrobranchia* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASSELT, J. C. v. 1824c. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823 (Vervolg van bladz. 24). Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 3, Vrijdag den 16den Januarij, pp. 34-39.

[*Abrancha glaucoleucus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus* p. 37 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASSELT, J. C. v. 1824d. Uittreksel uit een Brief an Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823 (Vervolg en Slot van bladz. 39). Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 4, Vrijdag den 23sten Januarij, pp. 54-55.

[*Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa* p. 54].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASTINGS & ST. LEONARDS PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1878. The natural history of Hastings & St. Leonards and the vicinity, 53 pp.. The Hastings & St. Leonards Philosophical & Historical Society.

[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis landsburgii* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cbMHAAAAQAAJ>].

HASZPRUNAR, Gerhard. 1985. The heterobranchia—a new concept of the phylogeny of the higher Gastropoda. Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung **23**(1):15-37.

[*nudibranchia* p. 15 ff.].

HASZPRUNAR, G. 1988. On the origin and evolution of major gastropod groups, with special reference to the streptoneura. Journal of Mollusca Studies **54**(4):367-441.

[*Rhodope* p. 423].

HASZPRUNAR, G. 1997. Ultrastructure of the pseudo-protonephridium of the enigmatic opisthobranch, *Rhodope transtrosa* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology & Pathology **29**(3):371-378.

[*Aeolidia papilosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 371 ff.].

HASZPRUNAR, G., & Martin HESS. 2005. A new *Rhodope* from the Roscoff area (Bretagne), with a review of *Rhodope* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia?). Spixiana **28**(3):193-197.

[*Rhodope crucispiculata*, *Rhodope roskoi*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 193 ff.].

HASZPRUNAR, G., & Georg HUBER. 1990. On the central nervous system of Smeagolidae and Rhodopidae, two families questionably allied with the Gymnomorpha (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). Journal of Zoology **220**(2):185-199.

[*Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 185 ff.].

HASZPRUNAR, G., & E. KÜNZ. 1996. Ultrastructure and systematic significance of the epidermis and haemocoel of *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea?). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology & Pathology **28**(4):485-497.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona* sp., *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 485 ff.].

- HATCHER**, Alison M. 1998. Epibenthic colonisation patterns on slabs of stabilized coal-waste in Poole Bay, UK. *Hydrobiologia* **367**(1-3):153-162.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 159].
- HAUG**, Tor, Klara **STENSVAG**, Orjan M. **OLSEN**, Erling **SANDSDALEN**, & Olaf B. **STYRVOLD**. 2004. Antibacterial activities in various tissues of the horse mussel, *Modiolus modiolus*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **85**(2):112-119.
[nudibranch p. 117].
- HAUKSSON**, Erlingur. 1992. Studies of the subtidal fauna of Surtsey in 1980 to 1987 and changes in subtidal fauna from 1964 to 1987. Surtsey Research Progress Report **10**:33-42.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Tergipes tergipes* p. 38].
[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_publ/1992-X/1992_X_2_04.pdf].
- HAUKSSON**, E. 2000. A survey of the benthic coastal fauna of Surtsey, Iceland, in 1997. Surtsey Research Progress Report **11**:85-88.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 86 ff.].
[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_publ/2000-XI/2000_XII_3_04.pdf].
- HAUMAYR**, Ulrike, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2003. Revision of the endoparasitic copepod genus *Ismaila* Bergh, 1867, with description of eight new species (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). *Spixiana* **26**(1):1-33.
[*Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 2 ff.].
- HAVENHAND**, Jonathan Neil. 1991. On the behaviour of opisthobranch larvae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):119-131.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 120 ff.].
- HAVENHAND**, J. N. 1993. Egg to juvenile period, generation time, and the evolution of larval type in marine invertebrates. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **97**(3):247-260.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 250 ff.].
- HAVENHAND**, J. N., J. P. **THORPE**, & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1986. Estimates of biochemical genetic diversity within and between the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Doridacea: Onchidorididae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **95**(2):105-111.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 105 ff.].
- HAVENHAND**, J. N., & C. D. **TODD**. 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). I. Feeding, growth, and respiration. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **118**(2):151-172.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 151 ff.].
- HAVENHAND**, J. N., & C. D. **TODD**. 1988a. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). II. Reproduction. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **118**(2):173-189.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 151 ff.].

HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. TODD. 1989. Reproductive effort of the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller): an evaluation of techniques. *Functional Ecology* **3**(2):153-163.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 153 ff.].

HAWTHORNE, J. B. 1975. [for 1974]. Marine invertebrates. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History & Archaeological Society* **96**:75.

[*Archidoris stellifera*, *Crimora papillata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 75].

HAY, Mark E., & William FENICAL. 1988. Marine plant-herbivore interactions: the ecology of chemical defense. *Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics* **19**:111-145.

[nudibranchs p. 132 ff.].

HAY, M. E., Joseph R. PAWLIK, J. Emmett DUFFY, & W. FENICAL. 1989. Seaweed-herbivore-predator interactions: host-plant specialization reduces predation on small herbivores. *Oecologia* **81**(3):418-427.

[*Gymnodoris* sp. p. 420].

HAYLOR, Graham S., J. P. THORPE, & M. A. CARTER. 1984. Genetic and ecological differentiation between sympatric colour morphs of the common intertidal sea anemone *Actinia equina*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **16**(3):281-289.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 282].

HAYWARD, Bruce W., A. Brett STEPHENSON, Margaret S. MORLEY, Wilma M. BLOM, Hugh R. GRENFELL, Fred J. BROOK, Jenny L. RILEY, Fiona THOMPSON, & Jessica J. HAYWARD. 2001. Marine biota of Parengarenga Harbour, Northland, New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Museum* (37):45-80.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Trapania rudmani* p. 53 ff.].

HAYWARD, Peter Joseph. 1980. Invertebrate epiphytes of coastal marine algae, pp. 761-787. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). *The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a).* Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 783].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 783].

HAYWARD, P. J., G. D. WIGHAM, & N. YONOW. 1990. Mollusca I: Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, and Gastropoda, pp. 628-730. In: P. J. Hayward & J. S. Ryland, (Eds.). *The marine fauna of the British Isles and north-west Europe, volume 2*, xvi + 996 pp. Oxford University Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 694 ff.].

HAZELHOFF, E. H. 1938. Über die ausnutzung des Sauerstoffs bei verschniedenen Wassertieren. *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie* **26**(3):306-327.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 315 ff.].

HEADS, Michael. 2005. Towards a panbiogeography of the seas. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **84**(4):675-723.

[*Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae* p. 707].
[http://www.sciencebuff.org/ftp_only/Heads_panbio_seas.pdf].

HEALY, John M., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1991. Nudibranch spermatozoa: comparative ultrastructure and systematic importance. *Veliger* **34**(2):134-165.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva* p. 135 ff.].

HEAPE, Walter. 1888. Preliminary report upon the fauna and flora of Plymouth Sound. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Old Series* **2**:153-193.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 185].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/103/01/Preliminary_report_upon_the_fauna_and_flora_of_Plymouth_Sound.pdf].

HEATH, Harold. 1918. [for 1917]. The anatomy of an eolid, *Chioraera dalli*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **69**(1):137-148, pls. 11-13.

[*Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina* p. 137 ff.].

HECHT, Emile. 1892. Remarques sur quelques moyens de défense des Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **115**:746-748.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 747 ff.].

HECHT, E. 1893. Note sur un nouveau copépode parasite de nudibranches. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3*, **1**:xiii-xvi.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Galvina viridula*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. xiii ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/26871>].

HECHT, E. 1896. [for 1895]. Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **8**:539-711, pls. 1-5.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Galvina viridula*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniiodoris castanea*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 543 ff.].

HEDLEY, Charles. 1892. [for 1891]. [Note on specimens of a species of *Glaucus* frequently washed ashore on the coast]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, series 2*, **6**:576.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus flagellum*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus peronii* p. 576].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30437>].

- HEDLEY, C.** 1894. A shell hunt forty feet under the sea. *Nautilus* **8**(8):85-88.
[*Chromodoris bennetti*, *Doris* sp. p. 88].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r18VAAAAYAAJ>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1895. On a molluscan genus new to, and another forgotten from, Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne (new series) **7**:197-200, pl. 11.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 199 ff.].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1907. The Mollusca of Mast Head Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland, part II. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **32**(1):476-513, pls. 16-21.
[*Platydorid coriacea* p. 486].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30115>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1909. Mollusca from the Hope Islands, North Queensland. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **34**(1):420-466, pls. 36-44.
[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 464].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1909a. The marine fauna of Queensland. Report of the Meeting of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane **12**:329-372. [Nudibranchia p. 371].
[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hypselodoris lineolata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid infrapicta*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Thordisa clandestina* p. 371].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1916. Mollusca (exclusive of Cephalopoda.). Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-1914. Under the leadership of Sir Douglas Mawson, D.Sc., B.E. Scientific Reports Series C Zoology & Botany **4**(1):1-80, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 65-66].
[*Aegires albus*, *Bathydorid hodgsoni*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris nivalis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 65 ff.].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1916a. A preliminary index of the Mollusca of western Australia. Journal & Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia. **1**:152-226. [Nudibranchia p. 222].
[*Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteinii*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 222].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1918. A check-list of the marine fauna of New South Wales. Part 1. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1917 **51**(supplement):M1-M120. [Nudibranchia pp. M109-M112].
[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodorid bennetti*, *Chromodorid daphne*, *Chromodorid erinacea*, *Chromodorid festiva*, *Chromodorid loringi*, *Chromodorid runcinata*, *Chromodorid splendida*, *Chromodorid verrucosa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pantherina*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doto australis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hypselodorid obscura*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Palio cooki*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Triopa yatesi* p. M109 ff.].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1923. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Pt. XIV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney **48**(3):301-316, pls. 30-33. [Nudibranchia p. 315].
[*Chromodorid bennetti* p. 315].
- HEILPRIN, Angelo.** 1888. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermuda Islands. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **40**:302-328, pls. 14-16.
[*Chromodorid gonatophora*, *Chromodorid morchii*, *Chromodorid picturata*, *Chromodorid zebra*, *Doris pulcherrima* p. 327].

HEILPRIN, A. 1889. The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs, researches undertaken under the auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 232 pp. Philadelphia. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 187, pl. 15].

[*Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Doris pulcherrima* p. 176 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=89wPAAAAIAAJ>].

HEINCKE, Friedrich. 1896. Die Mollusken Helgolands. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. II. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge **1**:121-153. [Nudibranchia pp. 134-136].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycera fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 134 ff.].

HEINCKE, F. 1897. Nächtrage zur Fisch- und Molluskenfauna Helgolands I. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. VII. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge **2**(1):233-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 247-250].

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Amphorina caerulea*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis inornata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 247 ff.].

HEINERSDORFF, Carl. 1880. Reinhold Buchholz' Reisen in West-afrika nach seinen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern und Briefen nebst einem Lebensabriss des Verstorbenen, viii + 263 pp. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

[*Scyllaea* sp. p. 215].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Df8RAAAAYAAJ>].

HEINIG, Christopher S. 2002. Maine Department of Marine Resources fall 2001 finfish aquaculture monitoring survey benthic infauna data summary, 30 September 2002. MER Assessment Corporation, 75 pp.

[*Coryphella* spp., *Onchidoris* sp. p. A-I-42].
[<http://www.merassessment.com/articles/01BENfull.pdf>].

HEINSIUS, H. W., & J. JASPERS. 1913. Het Strandboekje, deel I, 2de stuk. Amsterdam, Versluys. [not seen].

HELDMAN, Eliahu, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1978. Neurotransmitter synthesis in the nervous system of the mollusc *Hermisenda*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology **59**(2):117-125.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 117].

HELDMAN, E., Yoram GROSSMAN, Thomas P. JERUSSI, & D. L. ALKON. 1979. Cholinergic features of photoreceptor synapses in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **42**(1):153-165.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 153].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/42/1/153>].

HELLER Joseph. 1993. Hermaphroditism in molluscs. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **48**(1):19-42.

[*Cuthona*, *Trinchesia* p. 30].

HELLER, J., & T. E. THOMPSON. 1983. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sudanese Red Sea. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **78**(4):317-348.

[*Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 317 ff.].

- HELLOU**, Jocelyne. 1981. Terpenoids from two British Columbia nudibranchs. M.S. thesis. University of British Columbia. [not seen].
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* mentioned in online abstract].
- HELLOU**, J., Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**, & Janice E. **THOMPSON**. 1982. Terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1875-1879.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1875 ff.].
- HELLOU**, J., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, Shahin **RAFII**, Edward **ARNOLD**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1981. Luteone, a twenty three carbon terpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(42):4173-4176.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4173 ff.].
- HEMMING**, Francis, & Cyril F. **DOS PASSOS**. 1954. Proposed limitation to the purposes of the law of priority of the suppression of the name "Argus" Bohadsch, 1761 (Class Gastropoda) effected in "Opinion" 185, in order to prevent the confusion which would otherwise arise in the class Insecta, order Lepidoptera. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **9**(9):281-283.
[*Argus* p. 281].
- HENDERSON**, John Brooks. 1916. The cruise of the Tomas Barrera: the narrative of a scientific expedition to western Cuba and the Colorados Reefs, with observations on the geology, fauna, and flora of the region, ix + 320 pp.. G. P. Putnam's Sons.
[nudibranch p. 122].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LPcQAAAAIAAJ>].
- HENNEGUY**, Louis Felix. 1896. Leçons sur la cellule, morphologie et reproduction, faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893-1894, xix + 541 pp. Georges Carré, Éditeur, Paris.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 122].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZQtVAAAAMAAJ>].
- HENNEGUY**, L. F. 1915. Sur la a structure des cellules épithéliales des Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, Paris **78**:80-82.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 82].
- HENNEGUY**, L. F. 1925. Contribution a l'histologie des nudibranches. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique*, Paris **21**:400-468, pl. 5.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis (Galvina) cingulata*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina farrani*, *Janus cristatus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 400 ff.].
- HENRY**, Lea-Anne. 2000. Vertical zonation and seasonality of the intertidal hydroid *Dynamena pumila* in the Passamaquoddy Bay Region, New Brunswick, viii + 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Toronto.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 27 ff.].
[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk1/tape2/PQDD_0021/MQ49784.pdf].
- HENSCHKE**, A. 1861. Preussens Molluskenfauna. *Schriften der Königliches Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg* **2**:73-96.
[*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IIMVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- HENSCHKE**, A. 1866. Dritter Nachtrag zur Mollusken-Fauna Preussen's. *Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg* **7**:99-106.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 105].

HENTSCHEL, E. 1922. Über den Bewuchs auf treibenden Tangen der Sargassosee. Mitteilungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg **38**:1-26.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 15].

HEPPELL, David. 1964. Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838. Z.N.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):410-412.

[*Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari* p. 411].

HEPPELL, D. 1964a. Comment on the proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type-species for *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838, with suppression of several nomina dubia: Z.N.(S.) 1102. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):412-413.

[*Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exigua*, *Eubbranchus farrani viridula*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 412].

HEPPELL, D. 1964b. Comment on the proposed emendation under the plenary powers to *Cavolina* of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791. Z.N.(S.) 1103. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):414.

[*Cavolina* p. 414].

HEPPELL, D. 1964c. Comment on the proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877. Z.N.(S.) 1105. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):415.

[*Doris peregrina* p. 415].

HEPPELL, D. 1965. Comment on the proposed stabilisation of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):10.

[*Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doris caerulea*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 10].

HERBERT, R. J. 1994. A supplement to the marine flora and fauna of the Medina Estuary. Medina Valley Wildlife Report 1994:14-21. [not seen].

HERDMAN, Emma Catherine. 1921. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 22].

HERDMAN, E. C. 1922. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **36**:50.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 50].

HERDMAN, William Abbott. 1880. On the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **5**:193-219, pl. 4.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 217 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=69kKAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1881. Additional notes to the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **6**:17-30, pl. 1.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis molios*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 17 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=yNVNB2F6aHkC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=yNVNB2F6aHkC).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1886. Report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. In: First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay & the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (40):267-277.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina drummondi*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 268 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1886a. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of the southern end of the Isle of Man. In: First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay & the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (40):318-341.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 319 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1886b. Introduction. In: First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay & the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (40):1-15.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1888. The foundation and first season's work of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 2:38-62. [nudibranchs p. 39].

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis concinna* p. 39].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1888a. A summary of the work done by the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee during 1885-87. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Old Series 2:212-217.

[*Antiopella hyalina*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Fiona nobilis* p. 213 ff.].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/106/01/A_summary_of_the_work_done_by_the_Liverpool_Marine_Biology_Committee_during_1885-87.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/106/01/A_summary_of_the_work_done_by_the_Liverpool_Marine_Biology_Committee_during_1885-87.pdf).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1888b. Scientific Societies, Liverpool Microscopical Society. English Mechanic & World of Science with which are incorporated the Mechanic, Scientific Opinion, and the British & Foreign Mechanic, illustrated with numerous practical engravings 42:(1081)297.

[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 297].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=pHcAAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=pHcAAAAAMAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889. Inaugural address on some recent contributions to the theory of evolution. Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:1-22.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 13].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889a. Second annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:23-41. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 29].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889b. Note on some British specimens of *Hero formosa*, Loven. In: Second report of the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. District. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **3**:237-238.

[*Hero formosa* p. 237].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science **31**:41-63, pls. 6-10.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *coronata*, *Eolis* (*Cuthona*) *nana*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondi*, *Eolis* (*Galvina*) *picta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina janii*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 42 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890a. Some experiments on feeding fishes with nudibranchs. Nature **42**(1078):201-203.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 201 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890b. [for 1889]. On the structure and function of the dorsal papillae in Nudibranchiata. Report 59th Meeting British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 630-633.

[*Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 632].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=helvAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890c. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science **31**:41-63, pls. 6-10.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* (*Acanthodoris*) *pilosa*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis* (*Acanthopsole*) *coronata*, *Eolis* (*Cuthona*) *nana*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *drummondi*, *Eolis* (*Galvina*) *picta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina janii*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 42 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890d. Opening address. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **4**:1-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 16-19].

[*Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1891. Fourth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **5**:19-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-34].

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Galvina picta* p. 31 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1892. An additional occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. The Conchologist **2**(3):52.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 52].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfyQAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894. Dredging expeditions. 7th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 13-20. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894a. The marine zoology of the Irish sea.—Report of the committee consisting of Mr. George Brook, Professor A. C. Haddon, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the 63rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held of Nottingham in September 1893. pp. 526-536.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 529 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=Leo4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=Leo4AAAAAAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894b. The marine zoology of the Irish sea.—Second report of the committee consisting of Professor A. C. Haddon, Professor G. B. Howles, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the 64th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Oxford in August 1894, pp. 318-334.

[nudibranch p. 329].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=v-o4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=v-o4AAAAAAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895. The president delivered the following address. Section D.—Zoology, Thursday, September 12. Report of the 65th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Ipswich in September 1895, pp. 698-713.

[*Doris* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 708 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAAAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895a. . The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Third report of the committee, consisting of Professor A. C. Haddon, Professor G. B. Howes, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. Clement Reid, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, Professor F. E. Weiss, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the 65th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Ipswich in September 1895. 455-467.

[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis* sp., *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 457].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAAAAJ).

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896. Handbook to Liverpool and the neighbourhood; prepared by various authors for the Publications Sub-committee, and ed. by W. A. Herdman, 191 pp. British Association, Liverpool.
 [not seen].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896a. Some statistics of dredging results. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 15-25. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 15 ff].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896b. Additions to the fauna. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 9-15. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 11].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896c. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **10**:34-91. [Nudibranchia p. 42].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 42].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896d. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Fourth and final report of the committee, Consisting of A. C. Haddon, G. B. Howles, W. E. Hoyle, Clement Reid, G. W. Lamplugh, I. C. Thompson, H. O. Forbes, A. O. Walker, F. E. Weiss, & W. A. Herdman. Report of the 66th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Liverpool in September 1896, pp. 417-450.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 446].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IOs4AAAAAAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1897. Catalogue of the “Fisheries Collection” in the zoological department, University College, Liverpool, pp. 39-73. In: W. A. Herdman & Andrew Scott. Report for 1896 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 73 pp., 4 pls.. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Doris* sp. p. 58].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAAAAAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900. Dredging expeditions. 14th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 7-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Eolis tricolor*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Hero formosa* p. 9].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1901. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium; being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood. Transaction of the Liverpool Biological Society (15th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin) pp. 41-84.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 78].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1905. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium: being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood, second edition. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 56-131. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [Nudibranchia pp. 108-109].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 109].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Joseph A. CLUBB. 1889. Second report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Club 3:225-239, pl. 12.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina drummondi*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 225 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1890. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 4:131-169, pls. 6-9.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 132 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1891. The innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Nature **44**(1142):482.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 482].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GHUCAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892. On the innervation of the cerata of some Nudibranchiata. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series **33**:541-558, pls. 32-34.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Janus (Antipia) cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 543].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892a. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Liverpool Marine Biological Committee Report **3**:131-169, pls. 6-9. [The third volume of reports upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and other naturalists, and edited by W. A., Herdman].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 132 ff.].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892b. [for 1891]. On the innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report 61st meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cardiff in August 1891, pp. 692-693.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 692].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pOk4AAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ieYvAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & P. F. J. CORBIN. 1894. Report on the investigations carried on in 1893 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, pp. 1-36. In: W. A. Herdman. Report for 1893 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 80 pp., 3 pls.. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ieYvAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Robert A. DAWSON. 1902. Fishes and fisheries of the Irish Sea, and especially of the Lancashire and western sea-fisheries district. Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoir No. 11, 98 pp. George Philip & Son, London.

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RJoSAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=tQIUAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Andrew SCOTT. 1895. Report on the investigations carried on in 1894 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool. In: Report for 1894 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 59pp. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Doris* sp. 11 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., I. C. THOMPSON, & H. C. CHADWICK. 1900. Fauna distribution lists for the south end of the Isle of Man. 14th Report of the Marine Biological Station, Port Erin, pp. 23-58, pls. 1-7. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 46 ff.].

HEREU FINA, Bernat. 2004. The role of trophic interactions between fishes, sea urchins and algae in the northwest Mediterranean rocky infralittoral 287 pp. Tesi Doctoral, Departament d'Ecologia, Universitat de Barcelona.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 33 ff.].

[<http://phycology.mlml.calstate.edu/pdfs/hereu2004.pdf>].

HERGUETA, Eduardo. 1985. Malacofauna asociada a *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine (Corallinaceae, Rodophyta). Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Malaga. [not seen].

HERGUETA, E., & Carmen SALAS. 1987. Estudio de los moluscos asociados a concreciones de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine del Mar de Alboran. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 7(1):85-97.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *doridaceo* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina* sp. p. 89].

HERKLOTS, Janus Adrian. 1859. De weekdieren en lagere dieren 1, Natuurlijke historie van Nederland, pp. 102-104. Amsterdam. [not seen].

HERKLOTS, J. A. 1862. De dieren van Nederland, xii + 466 pp, 40 pls. Haarlem.

[*Aeolis (Psilocerus) claviger*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Tritonia (Doto) coronata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 102 ff.].

HERKLOTS, J. A. 1870. Natuurlijke van Nederland. De weekdieren en lagere dieren 1:i-xii, 1-258, pls. 1-20. [Nudibranchia pp. 101-108, pl. 7].

[*Aeolis (Psilocerus) claviger*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Tritonia (Doto) coronata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 102 ff.].

HERMAN, Sidney S., Joseph A. MIHURSKY, & Andrew J. MCERLEAN. 1968. Zooplankton and environmental characteristics of the Patuxent River Estuary 1963-1965. Chesapeake Science 9(2):67-82.

[nudibranch p. 75 ff.].

HERRMANNSEN, August Nicolaus. 1846. Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordial, nomina subgenerum, generum familiarum tribuum, ordinum, classium; adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis atque literariis, etymis, synonymis, vol. 1, xxvii + 637 pp. Cassellis, Sumptibus & Typis Theodori Fischeri.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40627>].

HERRMANNSEN, A. N. 1852. Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordial, nomina subgenerum, generum familiarum tribuum, ordinum, classium; adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis atque literariis, etymis, synonymis, vol. 2, xlii + 717 pp.; supplementa et Corrigenda, v + 140 pp. Cassellis, Sumptibus & Typis Theodori Fischeri.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40546>].

HERMOSILLO-GONZALEZ, Alicia. 2003. New distributional records of opisthobranch mollusks for Bahía de Banderas, Mexico (tropical eastern Pacific). *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **35**(3):21-28.

[*Anetarca armata*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Polycera alabe*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 21 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A. 2003-2004. Diminuto inmenso mundo bajo el agua en Bahía de Banderas- A diminutive immense underwater world in Bahía de Banderas. *Amura*, México Náutico, no XIX, Ene-Dic, pp. 34-36.

HERMOSILLO, A. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks of Parque Nacional de Coiba, Panamá (tropical eastern Pacific). *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **36**(9):105-117, pl. 1.

[*Aeolid* sp., *Armina* sp., *Berghia major*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dorid* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 108 ff.].

HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ, A. 2006. Ecología de los opisthobranquios (Mollusca) de Bahía de Banderas, Jalisco-Nayarit, México. Ph.D. Tesis CUCBA, Universidad de Guadalajara, México, viii + 151 pp. [not seen].

HERMOSILLO, A. 2008. Nudibranquios. *El Gran Azul* (Marzo-Abril):14-15.

[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 14 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & David W. BEHRENS. 2005. The opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the Mexican states of Colima, Michoacan and Guerrero: filling in the faunal gap. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:11-22.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina marmoratum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia janssi*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 14 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., D. W. BEHRENS, & Eduardo RÍOS JARA. 2006. Opisthobranquios de México. Guía de babosas marinas del Pacífico, Golfo de California y las islas oceánicas. CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad): University of Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico 143 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema* sp., *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp.,

Conualevia alba, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphana californica*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice sp.*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto sp.*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Facelina sp.*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus sp.*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris gheslini*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Marionia sp.*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera sp.*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa sp.*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sp.*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia sp.*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 11 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Yolanda E. CAMACHO-GARCIA. 2006. A note on the opisthobranchs of Parque Nacional de Coiba, Panama (Tropical eastern Pacific). *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **38**(9):95-98.

[*Aldisa sp.*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Polycera sp.* p. 96 ff.].

HERMOSILLO A., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008. The opisthobranch fauna of the Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexican Pacific. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **40**(2):25-34.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Facelinidae sp.*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera sp.* p. 28 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2004. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from Bahía de Banderas and La Paz, Mexico. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(28):550-560.

[*Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania velox* p. 550 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2007. Five new species of aeolid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the tropical eastern Pacific. *American Malacological Bulletin* **22**(1-2):119-137.

[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadetae*, *Cerberilla chavezi*, *Cerberilla longicirrhia*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla chungeoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Herviella africana*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella sp.* p. 119 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2007a. A New *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from Bahía de Banderas, México. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **58**(23):477-484.

[*Greilada elegans*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera janjukia*,

Polycera kaiserae, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera* sp. p. 477 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2008. Two new species of opisthobranchs from the tropical Eastern Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **59**(13):521-532.

[*Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona riosi*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Eubranchius yolandae*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Peltodoris lopezi*, *Polycera kaiserae*, *Trapania goddardi* p. 521 ff.].

HERNANDEZ, F., S. JIMENEZ, M. A. FERNANDEZ-ALAMO, E. TEJERA, & E. ARBELO. 2001. [for 2000]. Sobre la presencia de moluscos nudibranchios planctonicos en el archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **12**(3-4) 49-54. [not seen].

HERNROTH, Lars, & Fredrik GRÖNDAHL. 1983. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 1. Release and growth of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) ephyrae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden, 1982-83. *Ophelia* **22**(2):189-199.

[*nudibranch* p. 196].

HERNROTH, L., & F. GRÖNDAHL. 1985. The biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 3. Predation by *Coryphella verrucosa* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a major factor regulating the development of *Aurelia* populations in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. *Ophelia* **24**(1):37-45.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Precuthona peachi*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 37 ff.].

HERNROTH, L., & F. GRÖNDAHL. 1985a. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.): 2. Major factors regulating the occurrence of ephyrae and young medusae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **37**(2):567-576.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 571 ff.].

HÉROS, Virginie, Pierre LOZOUET, Philippe MAESTRATI, Rudo VON COSEL, Delphine BRABANT, & Philippe BOUCHET. 2007. Mollusca of New Caledonia, pp. 199-254. In: Claude E. Payri & Bertrand Richer de Forges (Eds.). *Compendium of marine species from New Caledonia. Documents Scientifiques et Techniques*, volume spécial, deuxième édition, Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Centre de Nouméa.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grisea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris laminea*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Durvilleiopsis albofimbria*, *Durvilleiopsis lemniscata*, *Embletoniella gracilis*, *Favorinus amoena*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria picta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniiodoris joubini*, *Goniiodoris violacea*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hervella exigua*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris withei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna*

pantherina, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bouraili*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris elliotti*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera picta*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania aurata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierra felis* p. 241 ff.].

[<http://www.ird.nc/biodec/downloads/Compendium/Version%20v%E9rrouill%E9e/HerosLozouMaest-v.pdf>].

HERRICK, C. Judson. 1903. Section F, Zoology. Notes on the natural history of some of the nudibranchs by W. M. Smallwood. Science (New Series) **17**(424):244-245.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 244 ff.].

HERRICK, Francis Hobart. 1912. The Life of the Crustacea. By W. T. Calman, Sc.D. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911. Science **35**(892):187-189.

[nudibranch p. 188].

HERTWIG, Oscar. 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies. Morphologisches Jahrbuch (Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte) **4**:177-213, pls. 9-11.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 199 ff.].

HERTWIG, Richard. 1893. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, xi + 576 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 322].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 322].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TKaLsCGPPG4C>].

HERTWIG, R. 1910. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, ed. 9, xii + 670 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 361-362].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 361].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16744>].

HERTZ, Carole M. 1970. A weekend in Santo Tomas. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **1**(10):5-6.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina sedna*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Laila cockerelli* p. 6].

HERTZ, C. M., & Jules **HERTZ**. 1972. Cayucos revisited... for the second time. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(1):4-5.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 5].

HERTZ, Jules. 1978. Unusual find. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **10**(11):99.

[*Halgerda* sp. p. 99].

HERTZENSTEIN, Salomon Markovich. 1885. Material of fauna of the Murmanske coast and the White Sea. I. Mollusca. Transactions Société des Naturalistes St. Petersburg [Trudy St. Petersburg, Obschestva estestvoisputatel'g'a] **16**:635-814. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 707-712].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stimpsoni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Triopa lacera* p. 708 ff.].

HERTZENSTEIN, S. M. 1893. [for 1892]. Aperçu sur la faune malacologique de l'Océan Glacial russe.

Congrès International de Zoologie deuxième session, à Moscou **2**(2):127-147. [Nudibranchia p. 146-147].

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stimpsoni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris sibirica*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Polycera holbolli*, *Triopa lacer* p. 147].

HESSE, Eugène. 1872. Diagnoses de nudibranches nouveaux des côtes de Bretagne. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **20**:345-348.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Polycera horrida* p. 345 ff.].

HESSE, E. 1873. Mémoire sur douze mollusques nudibranches nouveaux, recueillis en rade de Brest. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, series 3, **21**:305-322, pls. 12-13.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Polycera horrida* p. 306 ff.].

HEWATT, Willis Gilliland. 1937. Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities of Monterey Bay, California. *American Midland Naturalist* **18**(2):161-206, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 178, 188-191, 200].

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp. *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 178 ff.].

HEWATT, W. G. 1938. Notes on the breeding seasons of the rocky beach fauna of Monterey Bay, California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **23**(19):283-288.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 287].

HEWATT, W. G. 1946. Marine ecological studies on Santa Cruz Island, California. *Ecological Monographs* **16**(3):185-210.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 190 ff.].

HEWES, Randall S., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1988. Neuronal pathways in the brain of *Tritonia diomedea*, that mediate orientation behavior to the earth's magnetic field. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):124A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 124A].

HEWITT, Chad LeRoy. 2002. Distribution and biodiversity of Australian tropical marine bioinvasions. *Pacific Science* **56**(2):213-222.

[*Polycera capensis* p. 217].

[http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/pacific_science/v056/56.2hewitt.pdf]

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2652/1/v56n2-213-222.pdf>].

HEWITT, Chad L., Marnie L. **CAMPBELL**, Ronald E. **THRESHER**, Richard B. **MARTIN**, Sue **BOYD**, Brian F. **COHEN**, David R. **CURRIE**, Martin F. **GOMON**, Michael J. **KEOUGH**, John A. **LEWIS**, Matthew M. **LOCKETT**, Nicole **MAYS**, Matthew A. **MCARTHUR**, Tim D. **O'HARA**, Gary C. B. **POORE**, D. Jeff **ROSS**, Melissa J. **STOREY**, Jeanette E. **WATSON**, & Robin S. **WILSON**. 2004. Introduced and cryptogenic species in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Marine Biology* **144**(1):183-202.

[*Janolus hyalinus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 193 ff.].

[http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pdfserve/fisheries/pub/benthic/ppb_exotics.pdf].

HEYER, Carolyn B., & Stanley B. **KATER**. 1973. Neuromuscular systems in molluscs. *American Zoologist* **13**(2):247-270.

[*Glossodoris*, *Godiva ceylonica* p. 261].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/13/2/247.pdf>].

HEYNS, Marise. 1995. The morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Limacia clavigera* Müller (1776) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Universiteit van Stellenbosch Annale* 1995(2):1-32.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].

HIBBARD, Hope. 1945. Current Status of our knowledge of the golgi apparatus in the animal cell. Quarterly Review of Biology **20**(1):1-19.
[*Aeolidia* p. 2].

HICKS, Melissa Kathryn. 2005. Chemical cues affecting susceptibility of gorgonian corals to fungal infection, viii + 35 pp. M.S. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 4].
[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-11272005-165350/unrestricted/hicks_melissa_k_200512_mast.pdf].

HICKSON, Sydney John. 1894. The fauna of the deep sea, xvi + 169 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum* p. 63].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=v_I5AAAAAAAJ].

HIDALGO, Joaquín González. 1916. Datos para la fauna española (Moluscos y Braquiopodos). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid **16**:235-246.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa planata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescentis*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris agro*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 238 ff.].

HIGA, Tatsuo, Junichi **TANAKA**, Ikuko I. **OHTANI**, Musri **MUSMAN**, Michael C. **ROY**, & Ikuma **KURODA**. 2001. Bioactive compounds from coral reef invertebrates. Pure & Applied Chemistry **73**(3):589-593.
[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 591].
[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Bioactive%20compounds%20%20HIGA%202000.pdf>].

HIGGINS, Henry Hugh. 1874. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool; with introduction, xix + 104 pp. In: Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 63rd Session, 1873-74] (28).
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 26].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=u_UAAAAAYAAJ].

HIGGINS, H. H. 1886. List of the Nudibranchiata of the Mersey and the Dee. In: Pioneers in local biology. First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay & the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (40):16-31.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ>].

HIGUCHI, Ryuichi. 1998. Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine Opisthobranchia and soft corals. Toxicon **36**(9):1224.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 1224].

HIGUCHI, R., Tomofumi **MIYAMOTO**, Koji **TAMADA**, & Tetsuya **KOMORI**. 1998. Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine Opisthobranchia and soft coral. Toxicon **36**(11):1703-1705.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 1703 ff.].

- HILL, Evan S., & Paul S. KATZ.** 2005. Membrane potential accounts for the Ca^{2+} signal during rhythmic bursting in a *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron. Program No. 54.3 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2006. Membrane potential accounts for the Ca^{++} signal during rhythmic bursting in one *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron but not another. Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University, p. 22.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 22].
[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2006a. Heterosynaptic enhancement of spike-evoked Ca^{++} signals by a serotonergic interneuron. Program No. 350.3, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2007. Role of membrane potential in calcium signaling during rhythmic bursting in *Tritonia* swim interneurons. Journal of Neurophysiology **97**(3):2204-2214.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2204].
- HILL, E. S., Akira SAKURAI, & P. S. KATZ.** 2008. Transient enhancement of spike-evoked calcium signaling by a serotonergic interneuron. Journal of Neurophysiology **100**(5):2919-2928.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2919].
- HILL, Robert A.** 2004. Marine natural products. Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, Section B Reviews Annual Developments in Organic & Bioorganic Chemical Research **100**:169-189.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 177].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/OC/2004/b401747c.pdf>].
- HILLIARD, Robert.** 2004. Best practice for the management of introduced marine pests - a review. Prepared for Global Invasive Species Programme by URS Australia Pty. Ltd., 173 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 163].
[<http://www.gisp.org/publications/toolkit/MarinePestsReview%20.pdf>].
- HILTON, William Atwood.** 1919. Opisthobranch mollusks from Laguna Beach. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College **11**:34.
[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Dirona picta*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha* sp. p. 34].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MM1OAAAAMAAJ>].
- HILTON, W. A.** 1945. The story of a marine laboratory. The Scientific Monthly **60**(3):213-220.
[nudibranchs p. 217].
- HINCKS, Thomas.** 1852. On the occurrence of *Eolis landsburgii*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **9**(49):76.
[*Eolis landsburgii* p. 76].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=N4U5AAAAcAAJ>].
- HINCKS, T.** 1871. Reminiscences of dredging. The Student & Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature & Art **5**:37-49.
[nudibranchs p. 42].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAAYAAJ>].

- HINCKS**, William. 1868. Molluscos animals, no. 3. Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, & History, new series **12**(1):26-35.
[Nudibranchiata p. 26 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AKcAAAAAYAAJ>].
- HINDE**, Rosalind. 1987. Control of translocation in some associations between invertebrates and algae, pp. 355-358, In: John J. Lee & Jerome F. Fredrick (Eds.). Endocytobiology III. Annals of the New York Academy of Science vol. **503**, xii + 590 pp.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 356 ff.].
- HINDE**, R. 1990. Carbon budgets for algal-invertebrate symbioses: the problem of respiration, pp. 309-312. In: Paul Nardon (Ed.). Endocytobiology, IV; 4th International Colloquium on Endocytobiology & Symbiosis held by the International Society of Endocytobiology, Villeurbanne, France, July 4-8, 1989, 620 pp. INRA, Paris France.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 311].
- HINEGARDNER**, Ralph. 1974. Cellular DNA content of the Mollusca. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **47A**:447-460.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 452].
- HINES**, Anson Hemingway, & Gregory M. **RUIZ**. [no date]. Marine invasive species and biodiversity of south central Alaska. Regional Citizens' Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 75 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://www.pwsrcaac.org/docs/d0018600.pdf>].
- HINES**, A. H., & G. M. **RUIZ**. 2000. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska, final project report, 15 March 2000. Regional Citizens' Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 104 pp.
[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Palio zosterae* p. 8-10].
[<http://www.pwsrcaac.org/docs/d0018502.pdf>].
- HIRANO**, Yayoi. M., & Y. J. **HIRANO**. 1991a. An euryphagous and a stenophagous aeolid nudibranch species inhabiting together a hydroid *Eudendrium boreale*. Zoological Science (Tokyo) **8**(6):1188.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona* p. 1188].
- HIRANO**, Yoshiaki J. 1986. Geographical distribution, reproduction, and developmental pattern of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) (Tergipedidae). Zoological Science **3**(6):1114.
[*Cuthona pupillae* p. 1114].
- HIRANO**, Y. J. 1992. Opisthobranch molluscs from Kominato, Boso Peninsula. (2) Dendrodorididae (Nudibranchia). Annual Report of Marine Ecosystems Research Center Chiba University **12**:37-40. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsilla miniata* p. 37 ff.].
- HIRANO**, Y. J. 1996. On the pediveligers of *Flabellina athadona* and *Flabellina amabilis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **55**(1):69-73.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona* p. 69 ff.].
- HIRANO**, Y. J. 1997. A record of *Chlamyella atypica* (Bergh, 1899) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Japan. Species Diversity **2**(1):83-91.
[*Chlamyella atypica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella intermedia*, *Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bicolor* p. 83 ff.].

- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1999. Two new species of *Sakuraeolis* (Aeolidacea, Facelinidae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **58**(4):191-199.
[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakurae* p. 191 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., J. H. R. GODDARD, & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1987. Microhabitat of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs, *E. rustyus* and *E. olivaceus* (Aeolidacea) from Cape Arago near Coos Bay, Oregon. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **4**(6):1116.
[*Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus* p. 1116].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Yayoi M. HIRANO.** 1984. *Eolis*-hydrozoa associations: II. specialist and generalist. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **1**(6):997.
[*Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 997].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985. Feeding segregation of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs (Aeolidacea). *Experimental Biology* **44**(4):215-220.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 215 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985b. Preliminary study on the feeding ecology of the aeolid nudibranch, *Coryphella athadona* Bergh, 1875, with special reference to nematocysts in the ceras. Special Publication of the Mukaishima Marine Biological Station, pp. 161-166.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 161 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985c. On two species of the genus *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea) from Oshoro, with some ecological aspects. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **2**(6):1008.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 1008].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1990. Feeding segregation of *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 and *E. horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in the Okhotsk Sea, northern Japan with range extensions for both species. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **49**(2):146-149.
[*Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 146 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1991. Poecilogony or cryptic species? Two geographically different development patterns observed in '*Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961)' (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):133-141.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 133 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1996. Differences in larval settlement site between generalist and specialist of aeolid nudibranchs. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **13**(1):185-188.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina* sp. p. 185 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. Manabu ITO.** 1998. "*Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930)", a pair of cryptic species of *Facelina* from Japan. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **15**:791-797.
[*Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Facelina semidecora*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Facelinella semidecora* p. 791 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 1991. A new species of *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from Oshoro Bay, Japan. *Veliger* **34**(1):48-55.
[*Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina alderi*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina orientalis*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 48 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & T. E. THOMPSON.** 1990. Flabellinid nudibranchs from the Bay of Naples, with a description of a new species, *Flabellina ischitana*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):345-354.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina telja* p. 345 ff.].

HIRATA, Kirk Y., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1986. The role of choline in metamorphic induction of *Phestilla* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **84**(1):15-21.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 15 ff.].

HIRATA, Tetsu, Jiro **TANAKA**, Tetsuo **IWAMI**, Takashi **OHMI**, Akihiro **DAZAI**, Masakazu **AOKI**, Hajime **UEDA**, Yasutaka **TSUCHIYA**, Toshihiko **SATO**, & Yasutsugu **YOKOHAMA**. 2001. Ecological studies on the community of drifting seaweeds in the south-eastern coastal waters of Izu Peninsula, central Japan. I: Seasonal changes of plants in species composition, appearance, number of species and size. *Phycological Research* **49**(3):215-229.

[nudibranchs p. 217].

HIRO, Fujio. 1939. A glimpse on the coral reef and coastal fauna of southern Formosa, (2). *Botany & Zoology, Tokyo* [Shokubutsu oyobi Dobutsu, Riron Oyo] **7**:1057-1062. [In Japanese]. [Nudibranchia p. 1058].

[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 1058].

HIROSAKI, Yoshitsugu. 1960. Ecological study on fishes with the drifting seaweeds. III. Accompanying animals excluding fishes. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources, Tokyo* **62**:63-70. [In Japanese].

[*Scyllaea pelagica*, *Baeolidia fusiformis* p. 66].

HIROTA, Hiroshi, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 1998. Five new antifouling sesquiterpenes from two marine sponges of the genus *Axinyssa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia pustulosa*. *Tetrahedron* **12**(54):13971-13980.

[*Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 13971 ff.].

HISCOCK, Keith. 1985. Aspects of the ecology of rocky sublittoral areas, pp. 290-328. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.). *The ecology of rocky coasts*, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia pp. 310, 311].

[*Facelina coronata* p. 310].

HISCOCK, K. 1986. Marine biological monitoring at Lundy, March 26th to 29th, July 26th to August 2nd 1986. Nature Conservancy Council CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Rep No. 702, pp. i-iv, 1-36. [not seen].

HISCOCK, K. 2005. A re-assessment of rocky sublittoral biota at Hilsea Point Rock after fifty years. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(4):1009-1010.

[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 1009].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_04%2FS0025315405012038a.pdf&code=bfd75f35fbdff8e94786ecfec8f757c2].

HISCOCK, Keith, & Roger **MITCHELL**. 1980. The description and classification of sublittoral epibenthic ecosystems, pp. 323-370. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). *The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems*. The Systematics Association special volume no. **17(a)**. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 363].

[nudibranchs p. 363].

HISCOCK, K., H. **TYLER-WALTERS**, & H. **JONES**. 2002. High level environmental screening study for offshore wind farm developments - marine habitats and species project. Report from the Marine Biological Association to The Department of Trade and Industry New & Renewable Energy Programme. (AEA Technology, Environment Contract: W/35/00632/00/00.). Appendix 5, Nationally rare & scarce species, pp. 153-157.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 155].
[<http://www.og.dti.gov.uk/offshore-wind-sea/reports/Appendix5.pdf>].

HO, Ju-shey. 1981. *Ismaila occulta*, a new species of poecilostomatoid copepod parasitic in a dendronotid nudibranch from California. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **1**(1):130-136.

[*Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 130].

HO, J. 1987. Larval stages of *Ismaila occulta* Ho, 1981 and the affinity of Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida). *Researches on Crustacea* (16):67-83.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 69].

HO, J. S., & Il-Hoi **KIM**. 2001. New species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda, Rhynchomolgidae) from Thailand, with a cladistic analysis of the genus. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **21**(1):78-89.

[nudibranchs p. 79].

HO, Tse-Lok, Liang-Ren **KUNG**, & Rong-Jie **CHEIN**. 2000. Total synthesis of (±)-2-isocyanallopupukeanane. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **65**(18):5774-5779.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5774].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/2000/65/i18/pdf/jo000668w.pdf>].

HOAGLAND, Karen Elaine, & Robert **ROBERTSON**. 1988. An assessment of poecilogony in marine invertebrates: phenomenon or fantasy? *Biological Bulletin* **174**(2):109-125.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 114].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/174/2/109>].

HOBDA, Alistair J. 2000. Persistence and transport of fauna on drifting kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh) rafts in the Southern California Bight. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **253**(1):75-96.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Triopha maculata* p. 82 ff.].

HOC, Siegfried, & Jurgen **FRICKE**. 1977. Schneckenlungen. *Mikrokosmos* **66**(12):360-363.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 362 ff.].

HOCHLOWSKI, Jill Edie. 1983. Secondary metabolites from some marine gastropods, xv + 185 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris tryoni* mentioned in online abstract].

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. Chemical constituents of the nudibranch *Chromodoris marislae*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(4):271-274.

[*Chromodoris marislae* p. 271].

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., D. John **FAULKNER**, Lawrence S. **BASS**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1983. Metabolites of the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris sedna*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(10):1738-1740.

[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris splendida* p. 1738 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1983/48/i10/pdf/jo00158a030.pdf>].

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., D. J. **FAULKNER**, Gayle K. **MATSUMOTO**, & J. **CLARDY**. 1983. Norrisolide, a novel diterpene from the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(7):1141-1142.

[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1141].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1983/48/i07/pdf/jo00155a055.pdf>].

- HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., Roger P. WALKER, Chris IRELAND, & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1982. Metabolites of four nudibranchs of the genus *Hypselodoris*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **47**(1):88-91.
[*Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 88 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1982/47/i01/pdf/jo00340a018.pdf>].
- HOCHBERG, Rick.** 2006. Serotonin-immunoreactivity in the head-foot complex of an interstitial acochlidean reveals the conservative distribution of 5-HT in the opisthobranch nervous system. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E206.
[*Tritonia* p. E206].
- HOCHBERG, R.** 2007. Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the interstitial acochlidean *Asperspina* sp. (Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **213**(1):43-54.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43 ff.].
- HOCKBERGER, Philip, & John A. CONNOR.** 1983. Intracellular calcium measurements with arsenazo III during cyclic AMP injections into molluscan neurons. *Science* **219**(4586):869-871.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 869].
- HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1984. Dose-dependent effects of intracellular cyclic AMP on nerve membrane conductances and internal pH, pp. 337-358. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley (Eds.). *Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change*, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 338 ff.].
- HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1984a. Alteration of calcium conductances and outward current by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (CAMP) in neurons of *Limax maximus*. *Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology* **4**(4):319-338.
[*Archidoris* 320 ff.].
- HODGE, Alan J., & William J. ADELMAN Jr.** 1980. The neuroplasmic network in *Loligo* and *Hermisenda* neurons. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **70**(2):220-241.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 220 ff.].
- HODGE, A. J., & W. J. ADELMAN JR.** 1981. Neuroplasmic lattice order in vertebrate and invertebrate axons: Demonstration by stereoscopic and autocorrelation electron microscopy and Fourier analytical techniques in stem. *Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981*. *Biophysical Journal* **33**(2, part 2):93a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 93a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327408&blobtype=pdf>].
- HODGE, George,** 1863. Contributions to the marine zoology of Seaham Harbour, part II. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **5**(2):78-82, pl. II.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 79].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAQAAJ>].
- HODGINS, H. O.** 1978. Physiological and behavioral effects, pp. 72-86. In: D. A. Wolfe (Ed.). *Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development*. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.; NOAA Tech. Memo.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 72 ff.].
- HODGSON, Tracy Marie.** 1991. Characterization of four light responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda crassicornis*, ix + 121 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pittsburgh. [not seen].

- HODGSON, T. M., & Terry CROW.** 1987. Characterization of a subset of putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda* whose light responses are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):618.
[*Hermisenda* p. 618].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1989. Eye removal experiments demonstrate that the light responses of identified pedal neurons in *Hermisenda* are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1285.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1285].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1990. Neural correlates of conditioning in identified pedal neurons in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):21.
[*Hermisenda* p. 21].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1991. Characterization of 4 light-responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Brain Research **557**(1-2):255-264.
[*Hermisenda* p. 255].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1992. Cellular correlates of classical conditioning in identified light responsive pedal neurons of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Brain Research **570**(1-2):267-271.
[*Hermisenda* p. 267].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, Ove.** 1983. Photosynthesis and translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in the aeolid nudibranch, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. American Zoologist **23**(3):923.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 923].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O.** 1985. Density of zooxanthellae in a nudibranch: effect on zooxanthellae carbon budgets. American Zoologist **25**(4):56A.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 56A].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & Rosalind HINDE.** 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. I. Photosynthesis, respiration and the translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B **228**(1253):493-509.
[*Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 493 ff.].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & R. HINDE.** 1987. Errata: Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. I. Photosynthesis, respiration and the translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B **229**(1257):473.
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., R. HINDE, & L. MUSCATINE.** 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. II. Contribution of zooxanthellae to animal respiration (CZAR) in *Pteraeolidia ianthina* with high and low densities of zooxanthellae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B **228**(1253):511-521.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 511 ff.].
- HOEK, Paulus Peronius Cato.** 1876. Mollusca. In: Eerste jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging **3**:44-47.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Tergipes claviger* p. 47].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GrJOAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37785>].

HOEK, P. P. C. 1887. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Elfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, 1:CLVIII-CLXXXI. [Nudibranchia p. CLXX].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Corambe* p. CLXX].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38479\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38479).

HOEK, P. P. C. 1889. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Twaalfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, 2:VIII-XXI. [Nudibranchia p. XVII].

[*Corambe batava* p. XVII].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38481\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38481).

HOEPP, H.-P., see: **HÖPP, H.-P.**

HOEVEN, Jan van der. 1856. Handbook of zoology, vol. 1, xvi + 853 pp. Translated by William Clark. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 780-784].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 780 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=iC0PAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=iC0PAAAYAAJ).

HOFFMANN, Hans. 1922. Zur Synonymie des Gattungsnamens *Dactylopus*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 54(11-13):303-304.

[*Dactylopus michaelsarsi* p. 303].

HOFFMAN, H. 1926. I. Opisthobranchia. In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Lieferung III, Teil IX, pp. 1-52. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Capellinia fustifera*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspersa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergi* var. *alba*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1932. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-152.

HOFFMAN, H. 1933. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 2 Lieferung, pp. 153-312, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia cornuta*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus variegatus*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *punctilucens*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina undulata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris*

rubescens, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *modesta*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *plebeia*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *villafraanca*, *Duvaucelia* (*Sphaerostoma*) *hombergi*, *Duvaucelia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *griegi*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina* (*Berghia*) *coerulescens*, *Eolidina* (*Eolidina*) *angulata*, *Eolidina* (*Spurilla*) *neapolitana*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina* (*Acanthopsole*) *rubrovittata*, *Facelina* (*Facelina*) *coronata*, *Facelina* (*Facelina*) *punctata*, *Facelina* *coronata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucilla*) *marginata*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus atlanticus*), *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris variata*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris perlucens*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Idulia aurea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *elegans*, *Onchidoris* (*Diaphorodoris*) *luteocincta*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *tuberculata*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiopsis*) *striata*, *Phyllirrhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirrhoe roseum*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 175 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1934. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 3 Lieferung, pp. 313-488.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Dendrodoris nebulosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinodoris eolidia*, *Eolidina* (*Berghia*) *coerulescens*, *Eubranchus exigua*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucilla*) *marginata*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus*) *lineatus*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Hancockia californica*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia cornaliae*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Myja longicornis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *nobilis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 331 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1935. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 4 Lieferung, pp. 489-640.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris tuberculata*, *Acidoris lutescens*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus eurychlamys*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendrodoris mollis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina* (*Acanthopsole*) *albida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumea flava*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*,

Rhodope veranyi, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa affinis* p. 489 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1936. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 5 Lieferung, pp. 641-864.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus laevis*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloplocamus pacificus*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Eolidina* (Berghia) *coerulescens*, *Eolidina* (Eolidina) *glaucia*, *Eolidina* (Spurilla) *neapolitana*, *Facelina* (Acanthopsole) *coronata*, *Facelina* (Acanthopsole) *lugubris*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Phidiana coerulescens*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 796 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1938. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 6 Lieferung, pp. 865-1104.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acidoris lutescens*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina* (Armina) *ceylanica*, *Armina* (Armina) *pallida*, *Armina* (Linguella) *punctilucens*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma* (Forestia) *mirabilis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Dendrodoris flaccida*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Drepanida graeffei*, *Duvaucelia* (Duvaucelia) *reticulata*, *Duvaucelia* (Sphaerostoma) *dakini*, *Duvaucelia* (Sphaerostoma) *hombergi*, *Duvaucelia* (Tritonia) *plebeia*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Eolidina occidentalis*, *Eolidina* (Berghia) *coerulescens*, *Eolidina humli*, *Eolidina occidentalis*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flava*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina* (Acanthopsole) *curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris camoena*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris scabriuscula*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyvalvoria francoisi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Idalia barnardi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Issena lacera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Orodoris miamira*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Triopha carpeniteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa mephitica*,

Trippa ornata, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 866 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1939. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 7 Lieferung, pp. 1105-1247.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopsole* sp., *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina undulata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella excepta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eolidia alderi*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia rosea*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella iaira*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionopsis rubra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phyllirrhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 1105 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1940. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. 3. Band: Mollusca, II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 2, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-90.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Camarga) marginata*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina marginata*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Cassella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula vestita*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris cavae*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 33 ff.].

HOFFMANN, Karl Friedrich Vollrath. 1836. Europa und seine Bewohner. Ein Hand und Lesebuch für alle Stände. In Verbindung mit mehrern Gelehrten herausgegeben von Karl Friedrich Vollrath Hoffmann. In acht Bänden. Dritter Band, iv + 437 pp., 4 pls. J. Scheible's Verlags-Expedition, Stuttgart.

[*Busiris griseus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 287].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SkkLAAAAYAAJ>].

HOGG, Jabez. 1859. The microscope: its history, construction, and application: being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and the study of microscopical science, xiv + 621 pp.. Routledge, Warnes, & Routledge.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata* p. 407].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fi05AAAAAAAJ>].

HOGG, J. 1868. The lingual membrane of Mollusca, and its value in classification. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, new series **16**:92-104, pls. 8-11. [Nudibranchia p. 103, pls. 10, 13].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 103 ff.].

HOGG, J. 1871. The microscope its history, construction, and application, being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science, xx + 762 pp.. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 538 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nagSAAAAAYAAJ>].

HOGG, J. 1898. The microscope its history, construction, and application, being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science, xxiv + 704 pp.. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd.

[*Doris pinnatifida* p. xxiii ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P8wRAAAAYAAJ>].

HØISÆTER, Tore. 1986. An annotated check-list of marine molluscs of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. Sarsia **71**(2):73-175. [Nudibranchia pp. 104-111].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenigkeri*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eubranchius vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 104 ff.].

HØISÆTER, T., **T. BRATTEGARD**, & **J.-A. SNELI**. 1997. Heterobranchia: 247-258. [In:] T. Brattegard, & T. Holthe. 1997. Distribution of marine, benthic macro-organisms in Norway. A tabulated catalogue. Preliminary edition. Research report no. 1991-1. Directorate for Nature Management, Trondheim, Norway, 409 pp. [not seen].

HOLDER, Charles Frederick. 1887. Living lights a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables, ix + 187 pp. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, London.

[*Dendronotus*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 44].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=uk5DAAAAIAAJ>].

HOLDER, C. F. 1905. Half hours with the lower animals: protozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects, and crustaceans, 236 pp. American Book Company, New York.

[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 114].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-lgAAAAAYAAJ>].

- HOLDGATE**, Martin Wyatt. 1967. The Antarctic ecosystem. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **252**(777):363-383.
[nudibranchs p. 374].
- HOLLAND**, B. S. 2000. Genetics of marine bioinvasions. Hydrobiologia **420**(1-3):63-71. In: A. M. Solé-Cava, C. A. M. Russo, & J. P. Thorpe (Eds.). Marine genetics, xii + 219 pp. International Workshop on Marine Genetics, Rio 98. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[Tritonia plebeia p. 64].
- HOLLAND**, Jennifer, & David **DOUBILET**. 2008. Living color. National Geographic **213**(6):92-105.
[Armina sp., Asteronotus cespitosus, Bornella anguilla, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris geometrica, Cuthona sp., Eubranchius sanguineus, Flabellina exoptata, Glossodoris averni, Godiva sp., Halgerda batangas, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris whitei, Hypselodoris sp., Jorunna funebris, Mexichromis mariei, Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllodesmium iriomotense, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Thecacera pacifica p. 93 ff.].
- HOLLEM**, Theus. 2008. De Sinaasappelslak *Doris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, Rapp 1827, is opgedoken in Zeeland. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **68**(1):23-26. [not seen].
- HOLLEMAN**, John J. 1972. Observations on growth, feeding, reproduction, and development in the opisthobranch, *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Veliger **15**(2):142-146.
[Cadlina laevis, Fiona pinnata, Onchidoris fusca p. 142 ff.].
- HOLLEMAN**, J. J. 1972a. Opisthobranch mollusks dredged in San Francisco Bay during the period 1966 to 1971. Veliger **15**(1):59-60.
[Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia exsulans p. 60].
- HOLM**, Herman Theodor. 1887. Beretning om de paa Fylla's Togti i 1884 foretagne zoologiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser, pt. 8, (5):151-171.
[Aeolis sp., Coryphella salmonacea, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus velifer p. 156 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=nvH2Vp2SIOEC].
- HOLMAN**, G., Y. **HANEIN**, R. C. **WYETH**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, D. D. **DENTON**, & K. F. **BÖHRINGER**. 2002. Silicon micro-needles with flexible interconnections. Second Annual International IEEE-EMBS Special Topic Conference on Microtechnologies in Medicine & Biology, Madison, Wisconsin, May 2002, p. 255-260.
[Tritonia diomedea p. 255].
[http://www.ee.washington.edu/research/mems/publications/2002/conferences/ieee-mmb-holman-02.pdf].
- HOLMAN**, Josephine Anne. 1966. An investigation of the reproductive systems and sperm of certain New England nudibranchs, 95 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2917]. [not seen].
- HOLMAN**, J. A. 1972. The ultrastructure and activity of sperm in *Acanthodoris pilosa*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Marine Biology **12**(2):179-183.
[Acanthodoris pilosa p. 179 ff.].
[http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h78853373767m511/fulltext.pdf].
- HOLME**, N. A. 1950. The bottom fauna of Great West Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **29**(1):163-183. [Nudibranchia p. 170].
[nudibranch p. 170].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1405/01/The_bottom_fauna_of_Great_West_Bay.pdf].

- HOLMES, J. M. C., & Julia NUNN.** 1996. Parasitic copepod *Splanchnotrophus brevipes* in the nudibranch *Cuthona genovae*. Irish Naturalists' Journal **25**(5):186.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 186].
- HOLT, Ernest William Lyons.** 1891. Additions to the invertebrate fauna of St. Andrews Bay. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **8**(44):182-184, pl XI.
[*Idalia aspersa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 184].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mk0VAAAAAAAJ>].
- HOLTHUIS, Likpe B.** 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (1). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **47**(4):288.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 288].
- HOMANS, R. E. S., & Alfred Walker Hollinshead NEEDLER.** 1944. Food of the haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* Linnaeus). Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science **21**(2):1-49.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 37].
- HONG, Pan, Jianfeng FENG, Minping QIAN, & Aike GUO.** 1991. Statistical neurodynamics approach to central pattern generation. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991. Biophysical Journal **59**(2 part 2):172a.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 172a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281175&blobtype=pdf>].
- HOOGE, Matthew, Andreas WALLBERG, Christiane TODT, Aaron MALOY, Ulf JONDELIUS, & Seth TYLER.** 2007. A revision of the systematics of panther worms (*Hofstenia* spp., Acoela), with notes on color variation and genetic variation within the genus. Hydrobiologia **592**(1):439-454.
[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 452].
- HOOPER, Scott L.** 2004. Behavioral plasticity: Modulation occurs across time. Current Biology **14**(5):R190-R191.
[*Tritonia* p. R190 ff.].
- HOOVER, John P.** 1998. Hawai'i's sea creatures, a guide to Hawai'i's marine invertebrates, xviii + 366 pp. Mutual Publishing.
[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp., *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 157 ff.].
- HOOVER, Richard.** 2005. Post Point Lagoon monitoring project. City of Bellingham, Dept. of Public Works, Project Summary, 27 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 14].
[<http://www.cob.org/documents/pw/utilities/PostPt-Lagoon-Project-Summary.pdf>].
- HOPKINS, Thomas S., Deborah R. BLIZZARD, & Douglas K. GILBERT.** 1977. The molluscan fauna of the Florida Middle Grounds with comments on its zoogeographical affinities. Northeast Gulf Science **1**(1):39-47.
[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 43].

- HÖPP**, Hans-Peter, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1986. Color-specific responses from *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):631.
[*Hermisenda* p. 631].
- HÖPP**, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. A bistable pigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Pfluegers Archiv European Journal of Physiology **411**(suppl. 1):R167.
[*Hermisenda* p. R167].
- HÖPP**, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988a. A bistable pigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 22-24, 1988. Biological Bulletin **175**(2):305.
[*Hermisenda* p. 305].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- HÖPP**, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. A bistable photopigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors: the depolarizing late receptor potential (LRP) and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential (PDA) exhibit conductance changes of opposite sign. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-third annual meeting February 12 - 16, 1989. Biophysical Journal **55**(2 part 2):457a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 457a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330645&blobtype=pdf>].
- HÖPP**, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Different ionic conductances are modulated during the late receptor potential and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Journal of Comparative Physiology: A Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **172**(1):47-55.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47 ff.].
- HOPPE**, T. A., D. L. **MONGELUZI**, & William N. **FROST**. 1997. Evidence for afferent neuron synaptic depression in habituation of the escape swim response in *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1332.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1332].
- HORI**, S., & H. **FUKUDA**. 1996. Opisthobranchia of Yamaguchi Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan. Part I. Species of Notaspidea, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea, Arminacea, and Aeolidacea from the coast of the Japan Sea (1). The Yuriyagai, Journal of the Malacozoological Association of Yamaguchi **4**(1-2):1-37.
[not seen].
- HORIKOSHI**, Tetsuro, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 1996. Sequencing analysis of ras gene in gastropod nervous system. Neuroscience Research **25**(Suppl. 1):S246.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S246].
- HORNELL**, James. 1909. A note on the presence of symbiotic algae in the integuments of nudibranchs of the genus *Melibe*. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal, 1, pp. 145-148.
[*Melibe rangii* p. 147].
- HORNELL**, J. 1951. Indian molluscs. Bombay Natural History Society, pp. 1-96, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 41-42].
[*Chromodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Melibe rangi*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 41].
- HORNELL**, James, Cyril **CROSSLAND**, G. H. **JOHNSON**, H. J. **KELSALL**, L. C. **CHEESMAN**, C. L. **COLLENETTE**, & L. J. **CHUBB**. 1924. St. George expedition to the Pacific. Science (New Series) **60**(1558):423-424.
[nudibranchs p. 423].

- HORST**, Rutger. 1886. Nieuwe aanwinsten collectie Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, pp. LXI-LXII. In: Verslag van de gewone Huishoudelijke vergadering der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, gehouden in de Bestuurskamer van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Botanisch Genootschap op Zondag 1 November 1885, des voormiddags te 10 uren. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, 1:LXVII-LXIV.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. LXI].
- HOUCK**, Becky, Linda **FERGUSON-KOLMES**, Steven **KOLMES**, & Terra **LANG**. [no date]. Final report on intertidal invertebrates in Tillamook Bay, A report to the Tillamook Bay National Estuary Project. Department of Biology, University of Portland, Oregon, 59 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 24 ff.].
[http://www.tbnep.org/docs/estuary_species/InvertebrateFaunaOfTillamookBay.pdf].
- HOUSSEN**, Wael E., Marcel **JASPARS**, Kerrie N. **WEASE**, & Roderick H. **SCOTT**. 2006. Acute actions of marine toxin latrunculin A on the electrophysiological properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology **142**(1-2):19-29.
[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 19 ff.].
- HOUTTUYN**, Maarten. 1770. Natuurlijke historie of Uitvoerige beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. Met naauwkeurige afbeeldingen. Deel I, 14e stuk. Amsterdam. [not seen].
- HOWE**, Nathan R., & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1978. Transfer of the sea anemone pheromone, anthopleurine, by the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Journal of Chemical Ecology **4**(5):551-561.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 551 ff.].
- HOWES**, Don Edwin, Mary **MORRIS**, & Mark **ZACHARIAS**. 1999. British Columbia estuary mapping system, vi + 62 pp. Land Use Coordination Office for the Coastal Task Force, Resource Inventory Committee.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 55].
[<http://ilmbwww.gov.bc.ca/risc/pubs/coastal/estuary/assets/estuary.pdf>].
- HOWARTH**, Elijah, F. R. **ROWLEY**, W. Ruskin **BUTTERFIELD**, & Charles **MADELEY** (Eds.). 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Museums Journal **6**(10):351.
[nudibranch p. 351].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_5oDAAAAYAAJ].
- HOWSON**, C. M., & S. J. **CHAMBERS**. 1999. *Ophlitaspongia* and *Ophlitaspongia papilla* reinstated, and a new species of *Ophlitaspongia* described (Porifera: Demospongiae: Microcionidae). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **79**(4):609-620.
[*Rostanga rubra* p. 612].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_04%2FS002531549800077Xa.pdf&code=202b6460754f08fe00828a47df480146].
- HOYLE**, Graham. 1976. Approaches to understanding the neurophysiological bases of behavior, pp. 21-38. In: John C. Fentress (Ed.). Simpler networks and behavior, x + 403 pp. Sinauer Assoc. Inc.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 33].
- HOYLE**, G., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1973. Neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Journal of Neurobiology **4**(3):239-254.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 239].
- HOYLE**, William Evans. 1902. Two points in nomenclature. I.—*Cypriniadea* versus *Cyprina*. II.—The genus *Antiopa*. Journal of Conchology **10**(7):214.

[*Antiopa*, *Antiopella* p. 214].

HSIEH, Shu Ling, Chih Tsao **CHIU**, & Nein Chen **CHANG**. 1989. A formal total synthesis of (\pm)-9-isocyanopupukeanane. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **54**(16):3820-3823.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3820].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1989/54/i16/pdf/jo00277a015.pdf>].

HUANG, Haojiang. 2000. Effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors upon type B photoreceptor excitability and memory formation in *Hermisenda*, viii + 148 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University. [not seen].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* mentioned in online abstract].

HUANG, Haojiang, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1996. Proteins phosphatase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):696.

[*Hermisenda* p. 696].

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 1997. Protein phosphatases and memory formation in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1333.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1333].

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 1999. PP1 inhibitors mimic and occlude learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* Type B photoreceptor excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 2001. PP1 inhibitors depolarize *Hermisenda* photoreceptors and reduce K⁺ currents. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **86**(3):1297-1311.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1297].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/86/3/1297>].

HUANG, H., A. **SEXTON**, & J. **FARLEY**. 2004. The effects of protein phosphatase 1 on the excitability of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 500.12 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

HUANG, L. J. 2006. Zoogeography of the Nudibranchia in Taiwan and adjacent islands, with notes on the mucus secreting of *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 71 pp. [not seen].

HUANG, Xiao-Chun, Jia **LI**, Zhen-Yu **LI**, Lei **SHI**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2008. Sesquiterpenes from the Hainan sponge *Dysidea septosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **71**(8):1399-1403.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 1400].

HUANG, Xin-Hui, Rob **VAN SOEST**, Michel **ROBERGE**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 2004. Spiculoic acids A and B, new polyketides isolated from the Caribbean marine sponge *Plakortis angulospiculatus*. *Organic Letters* **6**(1):75-78.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 78].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/2004/6/i01/pdf/ol0361047.pdf>].

HUBBARD, E. Jane Albert 1988. Larval growth and the induction of metamorphosis of a tropical sponge-eating nudibranch. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **54**(3):259-269.

[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 259 ff.].

HUBER, Georg. 1993. On the cerebral nervous system of marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **59**(4):381-420.

[*Armina lineata*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Embletonia* sp., *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 384 ff.].

HUDDIE, P. L., M. **PALMATIER**, T. J. **NELSON**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Potassium currents of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors and rat sympathetic neurons are reduced by a 20kD G-protein implicated in conditioning. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991. Biophysical Journal **59**(2 part 2):5a.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281170&blobtype=pdf>].

HUEBNER, Erwin, & Everett **ANDERSON**. 1976. Comparative spiralian oogenesis—structural aspects: an overview. American Zoologist **16**(3):315-343.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 318].

HUECKEL, Gregory J., & Raymond M. **BUCKLEY**. 1987. The influence of prey communities on fish species assemblages on artificial reefs in Puget Sound, Washington. Environmental Biology of Fishes **19**(3):195-214.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 199 ff.].

HUELIN, Maria Fernanda, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1984. Els molluscs marins de les Illes Medes, pp. 457-504. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili, Els sistemes naturals de les Illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 469 ff.].

HUERTA, R. 1996. A finite automata model of spiking-bursting neurons. International Journal of Bifurcation & Chaos **6**(4):705-714.

[*Tritonia* p. 410].

HUGHES, David J. 1998. Sea pens & burrowing megafauna (volume III). An overview of dynamics and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science (UK Marine SACs Project) 105 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://www.ukmarinesac.org.uk/pdfs/seapens.pdf>].

HUGHES, Hal. 2005. Entranced by nudibranchs. California Coast & Ocean (Coastal Conservancy) **21**(3):19-24.

[*Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Trapania* sp. p. 19 ff.].

HUGHES, Helen P. I. 1970. The spectral sensitivity and absolute threshold of *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller). Journal of Experimental Biology **52**(3):609-618.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 609 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/52/3/609>].

HUGHES, H. P. I. 1970a. A light and electron microscope study of some opisthobranch eyes. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **106**(1):79-98, 21 pls.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 79 ff.].

- HUGHES, H. P. I.** 1970b. The larval eye of the aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia aurantia* (Alder and Hancock). *Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **109**(1):55-63.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/t7v71r4j44575t21/fulltext.pdf>].
- HUGHES, H. P. I.** 1985. Feeding in *Gymnodoris inornata* (Bergh) and *Gymnodoris alba* (Bergh) (Opisthobranchia), pp. 627-633. In: B. Morton & D. Dudgeon (Eds.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 6-24 April 1983, viii + 681 pp. Hong Kong University Press.
[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina alisonae*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Palio fujitai*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 627 ff.].
- HUGHES, H. P. I.** 1991. Sand-dwelling opisthobranchs from Hong Kong. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4):425-431.
[*Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis chinensis*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 425].
- HUGHES, R. G.** 1983. The life-history of *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) with observations on the status of *Tubularia ceratogyne*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **63**(2):467-479.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 472 ff.].
- HUGHES, Roger N.** 1977. The biota of reef-flats and limestone cliffs near Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Natural History* **11**(1):77-96.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 80 ff.].
- HUGHES, R. N.** 1980. Predation and community structure, pp. 699-728. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. **17**(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 702-703].
[nudibranchs p. 702 ff.].
- HUGHES, R. N., & J. C. GAMBLE.** 1977. A quantitative survey of the biota of intertidal soft substrata on Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **279**(965):327-355.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 354].
- HUGHES, Roy Linwood, Jr.** 1967. The anatomy of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832 (Gastropoda-nudibranchiata), 45 pp. M.A. thesis, Wake Forest University. [not seen].
- HUGHES, R. L., Jr.** 1975. Functional morphology and ultrastructure of the buccal mass in *Coryphella salmonacea* (Couthouy 1838) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), xii + 181 pp. Thesis, Northeastern University. [not seen].
- HUGHES, R. L., Jr.** 1976. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea*. *American Zoologist* **16**(2):214.
[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 214].

- HUGHES, R. L., Jr.** 1979. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(3):289-295.
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 289 ff.].
- HUGHES, William R.** 1879. Marine zoology at Arran. –II. The Midland Naturalist (The Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical & Archaeological Societies & Field clubs of the Midland Counties) **2**:182-185.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata* p. 184].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6Dw4AAAAMAAJ>].
- HUMAN, Vernon L.** 1973. Marine Mollusca in kelp holdfasts at Paradise Cove, California. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**:12-15, 21-22.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha* sp. p. 15 ff.].
- HUMANN, Paul.** 1988. Butterflies and orchids of the sea, flatworms and nudibranchs. *Ocean Realm* (summer 1988):44-49.
[nudibranchs p. 44 ff.].
- HUMANN, P.** 1992. Reef creature identification, Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas. 320 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-247].
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto uva*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 228].
- HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR, RECREATION & CONSERVATION DISTRICT.** 2005. Humboldt Bay management plan, draft, Appendix F: Partial Humboldt Bay species listing, 32 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. F-14].
[http://www.humboldt-bay.org/harbor/con_rec/planfiles/Appendix_F_Species_List.pdf].
- HUME, Richard Irwin.** 1980. Organization and generation of motoneuron bursts during escape swimming in *Tritonia*, x + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5155].
[not seen].
- HUME, R. I., & Paul A. GETTING.** 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. II. Synaptic drive to flexion neurons from premotor interneurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **47**(1):75-90.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 76].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/75>].
- HUME, R. I., & P. A. GETTING.** 1982a. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. III. Contribution of intrinsic membrane properties to flexion neuron burst formation. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **47**(1):91-102.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 92].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/91>].
- HUME, R. I., P. A. GETTING, & Mark A. DEL BECCARO.** 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. I. Quantitative analysis of swim behavior and flexion neuron firing patterns. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **47**(1):60-74.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/60>].

HUMES, Arthur Grover. 1959. [for 1958]. Copepodes parasites de mollusques a Madagascar. Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (F) **2**:285-342.

[*Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydoriscabra* p. 290 ff.].

HUMES, A. G. 1964. [for 1961]. New species of *Lichomolgus* (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from sea anemones and nudibranchs in Madagascar. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. [Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer] Oceanographie No. 6 (serie Nosy-Be II). Travaux de Centre O.R.S.T.O.M. de Nosy-Be. pp. 59-130.

[*Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris mabilla*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydoriscabra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata* p. 59 ff.].

[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/cahiers/oceanographie/19434.pdf].

HUMES, A. G. 1974. Cyclopoid copepods associated with opisthobranch mollusks in New Caledonia. Crustaceana **26**(3):233-238.

[*Doridopsis rubra*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Platydoriscruenta*, *Platydoriscabra* p. 235].

HUMES, A. G. 1975. Cyclopoid copepods associated with marine invertebrates in Mauritius. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **56**(2):171-181. [Nudibranchia p. 180].

[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 180].

HUMES, A. G. 1994. [for 1993]. Catalogue of copepods associated with marine invertebrates at Nosy Bé, northwestern Madagascar, and vicinity. Revue d'Hydrobiologie Tropicale **26**(4):293-304.

[*Doris mabilla*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydoriscabra* p. 297].

[http://www.bondy.ird.fr/pleins_textes/cahiers/hydrob-trop/42408.pdf].

HUMES, A. G. 1997. New poecilostomatoid copepod (Anthessiidae) associated with the opisthobranch *Discodorisc heathi* off California. Beaufortia **47**(7):163-169.

[*Antipella fusca*, *Archidorisc* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Discodorisc heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 163 ff.].

HUMES, A. G., & Jan H. **STOCK**. 1973. A revision of the family Lichomolgidae Kossmann, 1877, cyclopoid copepods mainly associated with marine invertebrates. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology **127**:i-v, 1-368.

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Antiopea cristata*, *Antiopea hyalina*, *Archidorisc britannica*, *Archidorisc pseudoargus*, *Archidorisc tuberculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Chromodorisc elegans*, *Dendrodorisc grandiflora*, *Dendrodorisc lugubris*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Glossodorisc valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydoriscabra*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Staurodorisc verrucosa*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 167 ff.].

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. 1857. Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium and the best methods now adopted for its establishment and preservation, viii + 112 pp. Sampson Low, Son, & Co., London.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Eolis coronata* p. 90 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y08DAAAQAAJ>].

HUNNAM, Peter, & Greg **BROWN**. 1975. Sublittoral nudibranch Mollusca (sea slugs) in Pembrokeshire waters. Field Studies **4**(2):131-159.

[*Acanthodorisc pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristatus*, *Archidorisc pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Discodorisc planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus blyaninus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodorisc castanea*, *Goniodorisc nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidorisc bilamellata*, *Onchidorisc luteocincta*, *Palio dubia*,

Polycera faeroensis, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 131 ff.].

HUNT, O. D. 1925. The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **13**(3):560-598, pls. 1-2.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 582 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/462/01/The_food_of_the_bottom_fauna_of_the_Plymouth_fishing_grounds..pdf].

HUNZIKER, Ray. 1988. Nudibranchs: blessing or curse? Tropical Fish Hobbyist **37**(4):74-75, 78, 82-83.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 74 ff.].

HUPE, Louis Hippolyte. 1854. In: Claudio Gay. Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta Republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno Zoologia (Fauna Chilena) **8**:1-499. Atlas, Malacologia, pls. 1-8, Conquiliologia, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 72-81].

[*Cavolina inca*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontaini*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata* p. 74 ff.].

HURST, Anne. 1966. A description of a new species of *Dirona* from the north-east Pacific. Veliger **9**(1):9-15, pl. 2.

[*Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta* p. 9 ff.].

HURST, A. 1966a. The egg masses and veligers of opisthobranchs. Bulletin American Malacological Union pp. 64-65.

[*Cuthona concinna* p. 64].

HURST, A. 1967. Type locality designation of *Dirona aurantia* Hurst, 1966. Veliger **9**(3):356.

[*Dirona aurantia* p. 356].

HURST, A. 1967a. The egg masses and veligers of thirty northeast Pacific opisthobranchs. Veliger **9**(3):255-288, pls. 26-38.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 255 ff.].

HURST, A. 1967b. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. Volume VI of the Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences. By Frank Mace MacFarland. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. \$17.50; color plates only \$3.50. xvi + 546 p. (including 72 pages of color plates); subject index. 1966. The Quarterly Review of Biology **42**(2):317. [Review].

HURST, A. 1968. The feeding mechanism and behaviour of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London (22):151-166.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 151].

HURST, W. J., L. L. MOROZ, M. U. GILLETTE, & R. GILLETTE. 1997. Nitric oxide synthase isoforms in *Pleurobranchaea*, *Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):980.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 980].

HURST, W. J., L. L. MOROZ, M. U. GILLETTE, & R. GILLETTE. 1999. Nitric oxide synthase immunolabeling in the molluscan CNS and peripheral tissues. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications **262**(2):545-548.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 545 ff.].
[<http://www.life.uiuc.edu/clockworks/pdfs/1999nosynthase.pdf>].

HUTCHINGS, Pat, Jos **VAN DER VELDE**, & Steve **KEABLE**. 1988. Baseline survey of the benthic macrofauna of Twofold Bay, N.S.W., with a discussion of the marine species introduced into the bay. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **110**(4):339-367.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Austreaolis cacaotica*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 345 ff.].

HUTTON, Frederick Wollaston. 1873. Catalogue of the marine Mollusca of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species, pp. i-xx, 1-116, 1 pl. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].

[*Aeolis longicauda*, *Doris carinata*, *Onchidoris tuberculatus* p. 53 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oQsMAAAAMAAJ>].

HUTTON, F. W. 1880. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, pp. i-xiii, 1-224. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 125-129].

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 125 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47687#>].

HUTTON, F. W. 1881. [for 1880]. Contributions to New Zealand malacology. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **13**:200-204, pl. 6.

[*Doris longula*, *Montagua corfei*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 203].

HUTTON, F. W. 1882. [for 1881]. Notes on some branchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **14**:162-167, pls. 6-7.

[*Aeolis corfei*, *Aeolis plicata*, *Doris wellingtonensis* p. 166 ff.].

HUTTON, F. W. 1884. [for 1883]. Notes on some marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **16**:212-216, pl. 11.

[*Aeolis leptosoma* p. 213].

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. 1898. The scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, edited by Michael Foster & E. Ray Lankester, vol. 1, xv + 606 pp. Macmillan & Co. Ltd.

[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Janus*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Villiersia* p. 152 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s4MAAAAMAAJ>].

HUYS, Rony. 2001. Splanchnotrophid systematics: a case of polyphyly and taxonomic myopia. Journal of Crustacean Biology **21**(1):106-156.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antipella fusca*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spirilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Triopha* sp. p. 110 ff.].

HUYSECOM, Joelle, Gysele van de **VYVER**, Jean-Claude **BRAEKMAN**, & Desire **DALOZE**. 1990. Chemical defense in sponges from north Brittany, pp. 115-118. In: Klaus Rützler (Ed.). New perspectives in sponge biology, papers contributed to the Third International Conference on the Biology of Sponges convened by Willard D. Hartman and Klaus Rützler, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 17-23 November 1985, ix + 533 pp. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 115 ff.].

- HUXLEY**, Thomas Henry. 1853. On the morphology of the cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London **143**(1):29-65, pls. 2-5.
[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Janus*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Tethys* p. 48 ff.].
- HYATT**, Alpheus. 1882. Transformations of *Planorbis* at Steinheim, with remarks on the effects of gravity upon the forms of shells and animals. American Naturalist **16**(6):441-453.
[*Eolis* p. 453, pl. 7].
- HYLAND**, Jeffrey, Cynthia **COOKSEY**, Ed **BOWLBY**, Mary Sue **BRANCATO**, & Steve **INTELMANN**. 2005. A pilot survey of deepwater coral/sponge assemblages and their susceptibility to fishing/harvest impacts at the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary (OCNMS). Cruise Report for NOAA Ship McArthur II Cruise AR-04-04: Leg 2. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 15. NOAA/NOS Center for Coastal Environmental Health and Biomolecular Research, Charleston, SC. 13 p.
[*Baptodoris* sp. p. 12 ff.].
[http://www.mcbr.org/what/what_pdfs/Hyland_et_al_2004.pdf].
- HYMAN**, Libbie Henrietta. 1920. On the action of certain substances on oxygen consumption. IV. Further experiments on the action of potassium cyanide on invertebrates. Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station **2**:387-392.
[*Triopha carpenteri* p. 388].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667].
- HYMAN**, L. H. 1925. On the action of certain substances on oxygen consumption. VI. The action of acids. Biological Bulletin **49**(4):288-322.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 294 ff.].
[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/288].
- HYMAN**, L. H. 1956. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan. Edited by Hirotaro Hattori; described, with an introduction by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hiroo Sanada and Shiro Kato. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo. viii + 194 + vii pp. + 50 pl.; text ill. 1949.; Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay, supplement. Edited by Hirotaro Hattori; described by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hatsuki Tsujimura and Taketo Ikebe. Iwanami Shoten Tokyo. Yen 1800. vi + 59 pp. + 20 pl.; text ill. 1955. The Quarterly Review of Biology **31**(4):307. [Review].
- HYMAN**, L. H. 1967. The invertebrates, volume VI, Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda. The coelomate Bilateria, vii + 792 pp. McGraw-Hill.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pilata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Fimbria leporina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 477 ff.].
- HYNDMAN**, George C. 1843. Note of species obtained by deep dredging near Sana Island, off the Mull of Cantire. Report of the 12th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Manchester in June 1842. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, pp. 70-72.
[Nudibranchia p. 71].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Cqo6AAAAMAAJ].
- HYNDMAN**, G. C. 1859. Report of the Belfast Dredging Committee. Report of the 28th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Leeds in September 1858, pp. 282-291.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., p. 286 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=WukvAAAIAAJ].

IANORA A., M. BOERSMA, R. CASOTTI, A. FONTANA, J. HARDER, F. HOFFMANN, H. PAVIA, P. POTIN, S. A. POULET, & G. TOTH. 2006. The H. T. Odum synthesis essay, new trends in marine chemical ecology. *Estuaries & Coasts* **29**(4):531-551.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 543].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/open_access/ESTU2006_29_4_531_551.pdf].

ICES. 2005. Report of the Working Group on Introductions and Transfers of Marine Organisms (WGITMO), By correspondence. ICES CM 2005/ACME:05, 173 pp.

[*Corambe batava* p. 110].
[<http://www.ices.dk/reports/ACME/2005/WGITMO05.pdf>].

ICHIBA, T., W. Y. YOSHIDA, P. J. SCHEUER, T. HIGA, & D. G. GRAVALOS. 1991. Hennoxazoles: Bioactive bisoxazoles from a marine sponge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **113**(8):3173-3174.

[*nudibranch egg mass* p. 2173].

IDLER, David R., M. W. KHALIL, C. J. W. BROOKS, C. G. EDMONDS, & J. D. GILBERT. 1978. Studies of sterols from marine molluscs by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry* **59**(2):163-167.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 163 ff.].

IGWE, O. B., S. D. CAIN, & J. A. MURRAY. 2006. Sensory cells are denser in the lateral portion of the oral veil of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E208.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. E208].

IHERING, Hermann von. 1876. Versuch eines natürlichen Systemes der Mollusken. *Jahrbücher Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft* **3**:97-148.

[*nudibranchien* p. 133 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1876a. Tethys. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Gastropoden. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* **2**:27-62, pl. 2.

[*Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u7IEAAAAQAAJ>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877. Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystemes und Phylogenie der Mollusken, x + 290 pp. 8 pls. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 168-239, pls. 1-2].

[*Aeolidia cuvierii*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Facelina) drummondii*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope spinolae*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina exigua*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 174 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47221>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877a. Zur Morphologie der Niere der sog. "Mollusken". *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **29**(4):583-614, pl. 35.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria*, *Phylliroe*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 594 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HS0SAAAAYAAJ>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877b. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Peronia* und die Ordnung der Nephropneusta v. Jh. Zugleich eine Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. C. Semper. *Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen* **9**:131-158.

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 151 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XZ8CAAAAYAAJ>].

IHERING, H. v. 1879. Einiges neue über Mollusken. *Zoologische Anzeiger* **2**:136-138.

[*Calma*, *Doris*, *Facelina punctata*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 137].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37574>].

IHERING, H. v. 1880. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. I. (1. *Chromodoris*, 2. *Doriopsis*, 3. *Cadlina*.). Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Folge **2**:57-112, pls. 1-3.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris lutescens*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris parthenopea*, *Chromodoris piraini*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis lugubris*, *Doriopsis nigricans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scacchiana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca* p. 2 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. II. 4. Die Polyceraden. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Folge **8**:12-48, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia laciniata*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Janus cristatus*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera lessonii* var. *Groenlandica*, *Polycera lessonii* var. *pacifica*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 13 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1886a. Zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Jahrbücher der Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft **13**(3):223-240, pl. 9.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris millegrana*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 223 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1887. Gibt es Orthoneuren ? Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **45**:499-531, pl. 24.

[Nudibranchien p. 499 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1891. Sur les relations naturelles des cochlides et des ichnopodes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4, **23**:148-256, pls. 4-6. [not seen].

IHERING, H. v. 1892. Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen. Nova Acta Academiae Caesaricae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher **58**:361-435, pls. 13-14. [not seen].

IHERING, H. v. 1907. Die linne'schen Gattungsnamen der marinen Nudibranchien. Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft **39**:218-221.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 218 ff.].

IHERING, H. v. 1907a. Historia de fauna marina do Brazil e das regiões vizinhas da America meridional. Revista do Museu Paulista **7**:337-430, pl. 13.

[*Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata* p. 364].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NuwSAAAAAAAJ>].

IHERING, H. v. 1907b. Les mollusques fossiles du Tertiaire et du Crétacé Supérieur de l'Argentine. xiii + 611. Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, series 3, vol. 7.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Phidiana*, *Trippa* p. 547].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KvMSAAAAAAAJ>].

- IHERING, H. v.** 1915. Die Opisthobranchien der brasilianischen Küste. *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **47**:133-143.
[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 141 ff.].
- IJIMA, Isao.** 1925. Manual of zoology, 4th ed., pp. 950 + 30. Dai-Nippon-Tosho Co. Ltd. [not seen].
- IKEN, Katrin, Conxita AVILA, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Angelo FONTANA, & Guido CIMINO.** 1998. Hodgsonal, a new drimane sesquiterpene from the mantle of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **39**(31):5635-5638.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 5635 ff.].
- IKEN, K., C. AVILA, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO.** 1999. Chemical ecology of Antarctic opisthobranchs. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):119A.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 119A].
- IKEN, K., C. AVILA, A. FONTANA, A., & M. GAVAGNIN.** 2002. Chemical ecology and origin of defensive compounds in the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). *Marine Biology* **141**(1):101-109.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/g43vc3vknu8glpvx/fulltext.pdf>].
- ILAN, Micha.** 1995. Reproductive biology, taxonomy, and aspects of chemical ecology of Latrunculiidae (Porifera). *Biological Bulletin* **188**(3):306-312.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 307].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/188/3/306.pdf>].
- ILJIN, I. N., & I. S. ROGINSKAYA.** 1987. Predatory nudibranchs in the oceanic fouling biocoenoses. Third All Union Conference on Biological Sciences, pp. 233-234. [In Russian].
[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 233 ff.].
- ILJIN, I. N., & I. S. ROGINSKAYA.** 1987a. Nudibranchia /Mollusca/ in pelagic epifauna of solid substrates, pp. 72-75, 105, 107. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].
[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 73 ff.].
- IMAHARA, Yukimitsu.** 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 1. *Nanki Seibutu* **43**(1):31-37. [In Japanese].
[*Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina* p. 31 ff.].
- IMAHARA, Yukimitsu.** 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 2. *Nanki Seibutu* **43**(2):132-136. [In Japanese, English summary].
[*Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina* p. 132 ff.].
- IMPEY, S., J. FARLEY, & Y. C. ODLE.** 1991. Confocal scanning microscopy reveals learning-associated changes in PKC concentration in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):371.
[*Hermisenda* p. 371].
- INABA, Akihiko.** 1959. Cytological studies in molluscs. III. A chromosome survey in the opisthobranchiate Gastropoda. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **32**(2):81-88.

[*Armina californica*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Godiva japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 82 ff.].

INABA, A. 1959a. On the chromosomes of a nudibranch gastropod, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra* (Stimpson). Journal of Science, Hiroshima University, (B) Zool. **18**:95-98.

[*Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 95 ff.].

INABA, A. 1961. Cytotaxonomy of the euthyneuran gastropods. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **21**(4):402-413. [In Japanese].

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 404].

INABA, A. 1961a. Chromospheres of several kinds of opisthobranchs. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **70**(1,2):24. [In Japanese].

[*Cuthona* sp. *Doto bella* p. 24].

INABA, A. 1963. Fauna and flora of the Inland Sea of Seto. Mukaishima Marine Biological Station **72**:1-352, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 156-161, pl. 6]. [not seen].

INABA, A., & R. HIROTA. 1954. On the chromosomes of *Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh). Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **63**:437. [In Japanese].

[*Glossodoris pallescens* p. 437].

INABA, A., & Reiichiro HIROTA. 1958. A chromosome survey in ten species of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Mollusca). Japanese Journal of Zoology **12**(2):157-162.

[*Armina californica*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena foulisi*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsilla*) *miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 157 ff.].

INABA, A., & Yasuko SAIKI. 1967. A chromosome survey in sixteen species of nudibranchs. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **26**(1):8-16, pls. 2-3.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *bella*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 9 ff.].

INAMURA, S., D. HATAKEYAMA, M. ONO, H. SADAMOTO, T. J. NELSON, D. L. ALKON, M. SAKAKIBARA, & E. ITO. 2000. Calexcitin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**:1752. [Program No. 654.3 2000 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2000. Online].

[*Hermisenda*].

INGÓLFSSON, Agnar. 1992. The origin of the rocky shore fauna of Iceland and the Canadian Maritimes. Journal of Biogeography **19**(6):705-712.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 712].

INGÓLFSSON, A. 1995. Floating clumps of seaweed around Iceland: natural microcosms and a means of dispersal for shore fauna. Marine Biology **122**(1):13-21.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 16].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/j119223144651278/fulltext.pdf>].

INGRAM, William M. 1935. Notes on egg masses associated with eight nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. *Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College* **27**:48-49.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 48 ff.].

INOUE, Hiroko, Hiroshi TAKAGI, Tohru YOSHIOKA, Satoshi TOYOSHIMA Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 1993. Regulation of potassium channel conductance by small G-protein. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **18**:S86.

[*Hermisenda* p. S86].

INOUE, Hiroko, Tohru YOSHIOKA, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 1996. Direct activation of the cyclic GMP-sensitive visual transductions channel of *Hermisenda* eye by release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate from the plasma membrane. *Neuroscience Research* **25**(Suppl. 1):S197.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S197].

INOUE, Shinya. 1981. Video image processing greatly enhances contrast, quality, and speed in polarization-based microscopy. *Journal of Cell Biology* **89**(2):346-356.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 353].

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1944. Opinion 185. Suppression of Bohadsch (J. B.), De Quibusdam Animalibus Marinis, 1761, and of the German translation thereof published by Leske (N. B.) in 1776. Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **3**:37-49.

[*Argus argus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Lepus marinus*, *Platydoritis argo*, *Tethys leporina* p. 42 ff.].

I.C.Z.N. 1954. Opinion 200. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the accustomed usage of the generic names *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767, and *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (class Gastropoda). Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **3**(19):241-265.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 241 ff.].

I.C.Z.N. 1954a. Opinion 221. Emendation to “*macfarlandi*” of the specific name published as “*mcfarlandi*” Cockerell, 1902 in the combination “*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*” (class Gastropoda). Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **4**(11):117-123.

[*Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris mcfarlandi* p. 117].

I.C.Z.N. 1956. Opinion 429. Direction under the plenary powers limiting to suppression for the purposes of the law of priority the suppression of the generic name *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761 (class Gastropoda) prescribed by the ruling given in opinion 185, thereby securing that the generic name *Argus* Scopoli, 1763 (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) shall remain invalid under the law of homonymy. Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **14**(13):325-337.

[*Argus* p. 325 ff.].

I.C.Z.N. 1963. Opinion 668. *Tritonia* Cuvier, (1797) (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **20**(4):272-273.

[*Necromantes*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 272 ff.].

I.C.Z.N. 1964. Opinion 697. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **21**(2):97-100.

[*Doris coronata*, *Dotilla*, *Doto coronata*, *Dotona*, *Melibaea fragilis* p. 97 ff.].

- I.C.Z.N.** 1966. Opinion 773. *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):84-86.
[*Aeolis neglecta*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis picta*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 84 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966a. Opinion 779. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):100-101.
[*Aeolis*, *Eolia*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Limax papillosus* p. 100 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966b. Opinion 774. *Eubbranchus* Forbes 1838 (Gastropoda): added to the official list with suppression under the plenary powers of several nomina dubia. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):87-90.
[*Aethalion*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolis farrani*, *Ethalion*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* p. 87 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966c. Opinion 783. Four nudibranch gastropod genera: placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):108-109.
[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris branchialis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis peachii*, *Favorinus alba*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 108 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966d. Opinion 775. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):91-92.
[*Doris auriculata*, *Eolidia coronata*, *Montagua* p. 91 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966e. Opinion 776. *Cratena* Bergh, 1864 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):93-94.
[*Doris peregrina*, *Rizzolia* p. 91 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966f. Opinion 777. *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers with addition of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, to the official list. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):95-97.
[*Diaphoreolis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris pennata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Trinchesia* p. 95 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966g. Opinion 778. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):98-99.
[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Godiva*, *Hervia quadricolor* p. 98n ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966h. Opinion 780. *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):102-103.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidina*, *Calma*, *Eolida soemmeringii*, *Eolidina*, *Eolis glaucoides* p. 102 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966i. Opinion 781. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):104-105.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris affinis*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 104 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1966j. Opinion 782. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):106-107.
[*Diplocera veranyi*, *Embletonia pulcher*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 104 ff.].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1967. Opinion 812. *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **24**(2):91-92.
[*Acanthochila*, *Cadlina*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris repanda*, *Echinochila* p. 91 ff.].

- I.C.Z.N.** 1967a. Opinion 833. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **24**(5):286-287.
[\[Doris clavigera, Limacia clavigera p. 286\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1969. Opinion 883. *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda); grant under the plenary powers of precedence over *Cavolinia* Bruguiere, 1791. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **26**(1):28-31.
[\[Cavolina p. 28 ff.\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1974. Opinion 1014. *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **31**(1):13-15.
[\[Cargoa cupella, Doris quadricornis, Idalia aspersa, Idalia elegans, Idalia caudata, Okenia p. 13 ff.\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1977. Opinion 1084. *adpersus*, *Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) placed on official list of specific names in zoology. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **34**(1):33-34.
[\[Embletonia pallida, Tergipes adpersus p. 33 ff.\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1977a. Opinion 1085. The author of *Polycera faeroensis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) is Lemche, 1929. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **34**(1):35-36.
[\[Polycera faeroensis 35 ff.\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1978. Tethyidae in gastropods, sponges and ascidians: proposals to remove the homonymy. Z.N.(S.) 1780. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **34**(4):247-251.
[\[Tethys fimbria p. 248\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1981. Opinion 1182. Tethyidae in Mollusca, Porifera, and Tunicata: removal of homonymy. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **38**(3):174-177.
[\[Tethys p. 174\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1983. Opinion 1253. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 10 May 1879 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **40**(2):92-93.
[\[Chromodoris californiensis, Chromodoris glauca p. 92\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1985. Opinion 1315. *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852 is the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **42**(2):165-166.
[\[Aeolidiella soemmerringii, Eolida soemmerringii, Eolis alderi p. 165\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1986. Opinion 1375. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **43**(1):27-29.
[\[Doris \(Glossodoris\) xantholeuca, Doris magnifica, Doris pallida, Goniodoris obscura p. 27\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1992. Opinion 1663. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **49**(1):76-77.
[\[Fryeria pustulosa, Fryeria rueppelii p. 76\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 1995. Opinion 1805. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*) and *Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917 (currently *Dendrodoris guttata*) (Mollusca, Gastropoda): specific names conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **52**(2):198-199.
[\[Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris guttata, Doridopsis guttata, Doris grandiflora p. 198\].](#)
- I.C.Z.N.** 2001. Opinion 1980. *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): Generic and specific names conserved by the designation of a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **58**(3):237-238.
[\[Doris derelicta, Doris verrucosa p. 237 ff.\].](#)

INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN. 1997. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 1997. Prepared for United States Environmental Protection Agency Chesapeake Bay Program, vi + 91 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycera conyna* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://cims.chesapeakebay.net/pubs/399.pdf>].

IREDALE, Tom. 1918. Molluscan nomenclatural problems and solutions.—No. 1. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **13**(1-2):28-40.

[*Melibaea fragilis*, *Sphaerostoma jamesonii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 29 ff.].

IREDALE, T. 1940. *Glaucus*, a mystery of the sea. Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, pp. 40-41.

[*Doris radiata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri* p. 40 ff.].

IREDALE, T. 1940a. Australian *Glaucus*. Australian Zoologist **9**:428.

[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus* p. 428].

IREDALE, T., & Joyce ALLAN. 1940. A review of the relationships of the Mollusca of Lord Howe Island. Australian Zoologist **9**(4):444-451.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 450].

IREDALE, T., & Donald F. McMICHAEL. 1962. A reference list of the marine Mollusca of New South Wales. Memoirs of the Australian Museum **11**:1-109. [Nudibranchia pp. 92-96].

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Archidoris cameroni*, *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus varius*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris australiensis*, *Dendrodoris australis*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris chrysoderma*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nodulosa*, *Dendrodoris pantherina*, *Dendrodoris violacea*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doridigitata pustulata*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris variabilis*, *Euphurus yatesi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus sanguineus*, *Kentrodonis funebris*, *Melibe australis*, *Narraeolida colmani*, *Palio cooki*, *Peronodoris apiculata*, *Peronodoris tuberculata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Plocamopherus davisi*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Pseudoceros kentii*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trippa erinacea* p. 92 ff.].

IREDALE, T., & Charles Henry O'DONOGHUE. 1923. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **15**(4):195-200.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena molios*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris calcara*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris villae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia panizzeae*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina angulata*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina sanguinea*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*,

Favorinus albidus, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Idioloris inconspicua*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris ulidiana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia costae*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 199 ff.].

IREDALE, T., & C. H. O'DONOGHUE. 1923a. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **15**(5):201-233.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena molios*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris bilamellatus*, *Doris calcara*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pareii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia panizae*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina sanguinea*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina inornata*, *flabellina verrucicornis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Issena lacera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris ulidiana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia costae*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 195 ff.].

IRELAND, Chris, & D. John FAULKNER. 1981. The metabolites of the marine molluscs *Tridachia diomedea* and *Tridachia crispata*. Tetrahedron **37**(supplement 1):233-240.

[nudibranchs p. 233].

IRVING, R. A., R. HOLT, & D. MOSS. 1995. Selected reports from the Marine Conservation Society's diving working party to Lundy, 3-10 June 1995. Lundy Field Society Annual Report **46**:54-65.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia nilsodneri* p. 56 ff.].

ISHIKURA, Masaharu, Kiyoshi HAGIWARA, Kiyotaka TAKISHITA, Miyuki HAGA, Kenji IWAI, & Tadashi MARUYAMA. 2004. Isolation of new Symbiodinium strains from tridacnid giant clam (*Tridacna crocea*) and sea slug (*Pteraeolidia ianthina*) using culture medium containing giant clam tissue homogenate. Marine Biotechnology (New York Springer) **6**(4):378-385.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 378 ff.].

ISIDOROV, V. A., M. BRZOZOWSKA, U. CZYZEWSKA, & L. GLINKA. 2008. Gas chromatographic investigation of phenylpropenoid glycerides from aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) buds. Journal of Chromatography A **1198**:196-201.

[nudibranchs p. 196].

ISSEL, Arturo. 1869. Malacologia del Mar Rosso. Memoria letta al congresso dei naturalisti Italiani in Vicenza nel 1868, Pisa. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-164, 311-314].

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) fastuosa*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) hyalina*, *Aeolis bella*, *Aeolis habessinica*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Deridobranchus argus*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris* sp., *Doris sponsa*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris* sp., *Goniodoris marmorata*, *Goniodoris pantherina*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 154 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PEAAAAAQAQAJ>].

ISSEL, A. 1897. Salvatore Trinchese. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova, series 2, 18:5-11. [Biography].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9RccAAAAMAAJ>].

ISSEL, Raffaele. 1928. Sulla relazioni etologiche fra sifonofori (*Veleva spirans* Eschr.) e gasteropodi nudibranchi [*Fiona marina* (Forsk.)] nel Mare Ligure. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova (2) 8(23):1-7.

[*Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis* p. 1 ff.].

ISSEL, R. 1930. Plancton, premiere partie. Les flores et les faunes pelagiques et les adaptations à la vie pélagique. Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions, Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, nouvelle serie 5:123-126.

[*Fiona marina* p. 123].

ITO, Etsuro, Kotaro **OKA**, Carlos **COLLIN**, Bernard **SCHREURS**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1994. Intracellular calcium signals are enhanced for days after Pavlovian conditioning. Journal of Neurochemistry 62(4):1337-1344.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1337].

ITO, E., K. **OKA**, B. G. **SCHREURS**, C. **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. Associative learning prolongs GABA-mediated calcium responses of the B photoreceptors on *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

[*Hermisenda* p. 15].

ITO, Manabu, & Yoshiaki J. **HIRANO**. 1996. The spawn and embryonic development of two colour morphs of the aeolid nudibranch *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 55(2):115-121. [In Japanese].

[*Facelinella quadrilineata* p. 115].

IYENGAR, Erika V., & C. Drew **HARVELL**. 2002. Specificity of cues inducing defensive spines in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 225:205-218.

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://www.eeb.cornell.edu/harvell/publications/Iyeng&Harvell02.pdf>] or [<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/225/m225p205.pdf>].

IZUMI, Haruo. 1987. On *Mexichromis festiva*. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):9-13. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Mexichromis festiva* p. 11 ff.].

- JACKLET**, Jon W. 1986. Bistability of membrane potential and anomalous rectification in neuron PL1 of *Hermisenda*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, part A* **83**(3):555-559.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 555].
- JACKLET**, J. W., & Juan **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**. 1985. Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium-activated current in pedal neurons of *Hermisenda*. *Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology* **5**(4):407-412.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 408].
- JACKLET**, J., J. **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Inward currents and calcium dependent potassium current are increased and other potassium current decreased by serotonin in pedal neurons of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1):145.
[*Hermisenda* p. 145].
- JACKLET**, J. W., & Celine **ROLERSON**. 1982. Electrical activity and structure of retinal cells of the *Aplysia* eye: II. Photoreceptors. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **99**(1):381-395.
[*Hermisenda* p. 393, 394].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/99/1/381>].
- JACKSON**, Daniel, Sally P. **LEYS**, Veronica F. **HINMAN**, Rick **WOODS**, Martin F. **LAVIN**, & Bernard M. **DEGNAN**. 2002. Ecological regulation of development: induction of marine invertebrate metamorphosis. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* **46**(4):679-686.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 683].
[<http://www.ijdb.ehu.es/ijdb2002464/ft679.pdf>].
- JACKSON**, George A., & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1981. Larval mortality from offshore mixing as a link between precompetent and competent periods of development. *American Naturalist* **118**(1):16-26.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 23].
- JACOBI**, Arnold. 1913. Mimikry und Verwandte Erscheinungen. Die Wissenschaft Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik, Band **47**. ix + 215pp. Druck und Verlad von Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris coccinea* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=o9s4AAAAMAAJ>].
- JACOBI**, Michele. 1999. Chemical defenses and mucus secretions of *Anisodoris nobilis* and *Doriopsilla albopunctata* with respect to ecologically significant predators, vii + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Stanislaus. [not seen].
- JAECKEL**, Siegfried, Jr. 1952. Zur oekologie der Molluskenfauna in der westlichen Ostsee. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein **26**:18-50.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 18 ff.].
- JAECKEL**, S., Jr. 1952a. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Opisthobranchier in der Nordsee. Kieler Meeresforschungen **8**(2):249-259.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula (Miranda) cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma (Forestia) glaucoides*, *Capellinia fustifera*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa clavigera*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena (Amphorina) coerulea*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella abyssicola berghi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis*].

northumbrica, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris* (*Staurodoris*) *nobilis*, *Doto* (*Idulia*) *coronata*, *Doto* (*Idulia*) *crassicornis*, *Doto* (*Idulia*) *cuspidata*, *Doto* (*Idulia*) *fragilis*, *Doto* *coronata*, *Doto* *fragilis*, *Duvaucelia* (*Tritonia*) *plebeia*, *Duvaucelia* *plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus pictus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor farrani*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus* (*Triopa*) *claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata drummondi*, *Favorinus* (*Matharena*) *oxyacanthus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris* (*Platydor*) *planata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *aspera*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *pulchella*, *Idalina* (*Okenia*) *elegans*, *Idalina* (*Okenia*) *leachi*, *Idalina aspera*, *Idalina inaequalis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina pulchella fusca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris* (*Diaphorodoris*) *luteocincta*, *Onchidoris* (*Lamellidoris*) *muricata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata diaphana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *dubia*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia* (*Candellista*) *alba*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *lineata*, *Tritonia* (*Sphaerostoma*) *hombergi*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *griegi*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Xenocratenia suecica* p. 250 ff.].

JAECKEL, S., Jr. 1961. Nudibranchia. In: Excursionsfauna von Deutschland. Wirbellose 1. Mollusca-Weichtiere, pp. 137-142. [not seen].

JAECKLE, William Bruce. 1981. New distributional records for two California nudibranchs. *Veliger* 23(3):240.

[*Ancula lentiginosa*, *Hallaxa chani* p. 240].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1981a. Range extensions of several opisthobranchs from Humboldt county, California. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* 13(7):23-24.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Polycera atra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 24].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on the biology of certain species. *Veliger* 26(2):93-95.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 93 ff.].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983a. Range extensions for two California cuthonids (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Santa Catalina Island. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* 15(11-12):53.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona virens* p. 53].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1984. The opisthobranch mollusks of Humboldt county, California. *Veliger* 26(3):207-213.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 208 ff.].

JÄGERSKIÖLD, L. A. 1970. A survey of the marine benthonic macro-fauna along the Swedish west coast 1921—1938. *Acta Zoologica, Regiae Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis* 6:1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-117].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 116 ff.].

- MARTIN, D. James, Edward WINTNER, D. John FAULKNER, & Jay S. SIEGEL.** 1993. Metal binding by the trisoxazole portion of the marine natural product dihydrohalichondramide. *Heterocycles* **35**(2):675-678.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 675].
- JAMESON, Robert.** 1803. Catalogue of animals, belonging to the class Vermes, found on the coast of Scotland. The Philosophical Magazine: Comprehending the Various Branches of Science, the Liberal & Fine Art, Agriculture, Manufactures, & Commerce **16**:161-165.
[*Doris argo*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia verrucosa* p. 162].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eSmCsbzF25gC>].
- JAMESON, R.** 1809. Catalogue of animals, of the class Vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society **1**:556-565.
[*Doris argo*, *Tritonia papillosa* p. 556].
- JAMIESON, G. S., & L. CHEW.** 2002. Hexactinellid sponge reefs: areas of interest as Marine Protected Areas in the north and central coast areas. Fisheries & Oceans Canada, Research Document 2002/122, 77 pp.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 63].
[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/Csas/DocREC/2002/RES2002_122e.pdf].
- JAMILA, Ben Souissi, Jeanne ZAOUALI, Mohamed REZIG, Mohamed NEJMEDDINE BRADAI, Jean Pierre QUIGNARD, & Bill RUDMAN.** 2004. Contribution a l'etude de quelques recentes migrations d'especes exotiques dans les eaux Tunisiennes. Rapport du Congress de la CIESM **37**:312. [not seen].
- JANSEN, Bernardus J. M., & Aede DE GROOT.** 2004. Occurrence, biological activity and synthesis of drimane sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **21**(4):449-477.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b311170a.pdf>].
- JANSSEN, Arie W.** 2007. Holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) from the gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea and Gulf of Aden (Late holocene-recent). *Veliger* **49**(3):140-195.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 145 ff.].
- JANSSEN, G. M., & S. MULDER.** 2004. De ecologie van de zandige kust van Nederland, Inventarisatie van het macrobenthos van strand en brandingszone. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, 103 pp.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 91].
[<http://www.rikz.nl/thema/ikc/rapport2004/rikz2004033.pdf>].
- JEFFREYS, John Gwyn.** 1850. [Exhibited some rare Mollusca which had been recently collected by Mr. Barlee in Zetland]. Report of the 19th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; held at Birmingham in September 1849. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 78.
[*Diphyllidia lineata* [p. 78].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Z_EvAAAAIAAJ].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1863. Report of the committee for dredging on the north and east coasts of Scotland. Report of the 32nd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cambridge in October 1862, pp. 371-373. [Nudibranchia p. 371].
[Nudibranchiata p. 371].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Auw4AAAAIAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1864. Report of the committee appointed for exploring the coasts of Shetland by means of the dredge. Report of the 33rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in August & September 1863, pp. 70-81.

[nudibranchs p. 74 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=J-04AAAAAAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1866. Report on dredging among the Channel Isles. Report 35th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1865), pp. 1-3. [Nudibranchia p. 1].

[*Crimora papillata* p. 1].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xO44AAAAAAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1868. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2(10):298-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-314].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 313 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=c14FAAAAQAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1868a. Dredging among the Shetland Isles. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2(11):387-388.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 387].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f4U5AAAACAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869. British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume V. Marine shells and naked Mollusca to the end of the Gastropoda, the Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda; with a supplement and other matter, concluding the work, 259 pp, pls. 1-5, 1-102. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 18-94, pls. 2-3].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rosinela*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adeliidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniata*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia atrofusca*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 23 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pJYHAQAALAAJ>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869a. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. Report of the 38th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Norwich in August 1868, pp. 232-247. [Nudibranchia pp. 245].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis*

olivacea, Eolis papillosa coronata, Eolis pellucida, Eolis picta, Eolis pustulata, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis tricolor, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia inaequalis, Idalia leachii, Lomanotus marmoratus, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Triopa claviger, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia p. 245].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=CPE4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=CPE4AAAAAAAJ).

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1874. Some remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Report of the 43rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Bradford in September 1873, pp. 111-116.

[Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris albescens, Doris argo, Doris caerulea rappii, Doris elegantula, Doris limbata, Doris luteorosea, Doris pseudoargus, Doris pustulosa, Doris tomentosa, Doris verrucosa elegans, Doris villafranca, Eolis limacina, Eolis minima, Eolis peregrina, Eolis scacchiana, Idalia cirrigera, Idalia crocea, Idalia ramosa, Tethys leporina, Tritonia quadrilata] p. 115].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=W_EvAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=W_EvAAAAIAAJ).

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1876. Preliminary report of the biological results of a cruise in H.M.S. 'Valorous' to Davis Strait in 1875. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **25**:177-229, pls. 2-4.

[Aeolis despecta, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis picta, Aeolis pilata, Aeolis purpurea, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Aeolis stellata, Ancula sulphurea, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris grisea, Doris repanda, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia remigata, Polycera lessoni] p. 180 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=n60OAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=n60OAAAAIAAJ).

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1877. New and peculiar Mollusca of the Eulimidae and other families of Gastropoda, as well as of the Pteropoda, procured in the 'Valorous' Expedition. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **19**(112):317-339.

[Aeolidia bodocensis, Aeolis papilligera, Doris bilamellata, Doris bodoensis, Doris papillosa, Doris repanda, Eolis salmonacea] p. 336 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=YTQVAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=YTQVAAAAIAAJ).

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1877a. Le voyage de la frégate "Valorous", par MM. L. de Folin et Leon Périer. Bulletin Hebdomadaire de l'Association Scientifique de France **20**(500):129-134.

[Doris repanda] p. 130].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=m6IAAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=m6IAAAAAIAAJ).

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1880. Further remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Section D.—Biology. Report of the 50th Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science; Held at Swansea in August & September 1880, pp. 601-602.

[Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa] p. 602].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fek4AAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fek4AAAAIAAJ).

JENNINGS, Simon, John LANCASTER, Andrew WOOLMER, & John COTTER. 1999. Distribution, diversity and abundance of epibenthic fauna in the North Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **79**(3):385-399.

[Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Dendronotus frondosus, Facelina bostoniensis] p. 399].
[\[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_03%2FS0025315498000502a.pdf&code=d70f8d89987e6edc00828a47df480146\]](http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_03%2FS0025315498000502a.pdf&code=d70f8d89987e6edc00828a47df480146).

JENSEN, A. C., K. J. COLLINS, A. P. M. LOCKWOOD, J. J. MALLINSON, & W. H. TURNPENNY. 1994. Colonization and fishery potential of a coal-ash artificial reef, Poole Bay, United Kingdom. Bulletin of Marine Science **55**(2-3):1263-1276.

[Archidoris pseudoargus] p. 1263 ff.].

JENSEN, Kathe Rose. 1994. Sublittoral Notaspidea and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from Hong Kong, with a description of a new species, pp. 117-139. In: B. Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III. Hong Kong University Press, xxii + 504 pp.

[Carminodoris armata, Carminodoris bifurcata, Carminodoris pustulata, Doris pustulata, Doris verrucosa, Homiodoris japonica, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Marionia arborescens, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia chloanthes, Marionia cucullata, Marionia echinomuriceae, Marionia granularis, Marionia olivacea, Marionia pambanensis, Marionia pellucida, Marionia pustulosa, Marionia semperi, Marionia tessellata, Marioniopsis albotuberculata]

Marioniopsis babai, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 117 ff.].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 1997. The Arminidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) of Hong Kong, pp. 159-187. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China IV. Proceedings of the Eighth International Marine Biological Workshop; the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 2-20 April 1995. Hong Kong University Press, xviii + 513 pp.

[*Armina* (*Linguella*) *quadrilateralis*, *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina petersi*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa* p. 159 ff.].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 1998. Anatomy of some opisthobranch mollusca from Phuket, Thailand, with a list of Opisthobranchia recorded from Thai waters. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **18**(2):243-262.

[*Analogium amakusanum*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Gymnodoris* (*Analogium*) *striata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris striata* p. 243 ff.].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 1999. Collection, preservation and identification of opisthobranch molluscs. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **19**(2):345-352.

[*Armina papillata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Gymnodoris* (*Analogium*) *striata*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 349 ff.].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 2000. An outline of the systematics and classification of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21**(2):431-446.

[*Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris aspera*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 434].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 2000a. Anatomy of some subtidal Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Hong Kong waters, pp. 157-181. In: Brian Morton [Ed.]. The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China V. Proceedings of the Tenth International Marine Biological Workshop: the Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China, Hong Kong, 6-26 April 1998. Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong, pp. i-xxiv, 1-672.

[*Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 157 ff.].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 2000b. Classification of the superorder Heterobranchia: overview and literature. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21**(3):613-628.

[Nudibranchia p. 620].

- JENSEN, K. R.** 2005. Distribution and zoogeographic affinities of the nudibranch fauna (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) of the Faroe Islands, pp. 109-124. In: Arne Norrevang, Dorete Bloch, & Ole Secher Tendal [Eds.]. BIOFAR Proceedings 2005: BIOFAR Symposium, Torshavn 24-26 April, 2003: North-east Atlantic marine benthic organisms in the Faroes: taxonomy, distribution and ecology. [Annales Societatis Scientiarum Faeroensis Supplementum 41.]. Foroya Frodskaparfelag, Torshavn. 2005: 1-272.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina borealis*, *Facelina gracilis*, *Facelina nobilis*, *Facelina pellucida*, *Facelina verrucosa*, *Facelina* spp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*,

Tergipes tergipes, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. A p. 111 ff.].
[<http://www.biofar.fo/documents/00011.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 2006. The type collection of specimens described by Rudolph Bergh and housed in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, p. 56. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

JENSEN, K. R. 2008. [for 2007]. The opisthobranch molluscs collected during the Thai-Danish BIOSHELF project in the Andaman Sea Thailand. Phuket Marine Biological Center Research Bulletin **68**:21-30.

[*Armina* sp., *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Platydoris annulata* p. 22 ff.].

JENSEN, K. R., & Jorgen KNUDSEN. 1995. Annotated checklist of recent marine molluscs of Danish waters, 73 pp. Jorgen Knudsen, Copenhagen, Denmark. [Nudibranchia 31-36].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 31 ff.].

JENSEN, Kurt, & Klavs BENDER. 1973. Invertebrates associated with snail shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) (Decapoda). *Ophelia* **10**(2):185-192.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 189].

JENSEN, Olaf S. 1883. Recherches sur la spermatogénèse. *Archives de Biologie* **4**(1):1-94, pls. 1-2; **4**(4):669-747, pl. 20.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 50 ff.].

JENSEN, R. H., & Kerry Bruce CLARK. 1986. Class Gastropoda, (snails, limpets and slugs), pp. 397-458. In: Wolfgang Sterrer (Ed.). Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda, xxx + 742 pp. John Wiley & Sons.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Chromodoris bistellata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cratena pilata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 451 ff.].

JERUSSI, Thomas P., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1980. Light responses of motor units in a marine mollusc. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **39**(3 Part I):596.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 596].

JERUSSI, T. P., & D. L. ALKON. 1981. Ocular and extraocular responses of identifiable neurons in pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **46**(3):659-671.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 659 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/3/659>].

JEVDONIN, L. A., & Yu. S. MINICHEV. 1975. Adaptations of pelagic gastropods. Fifth meeting of the investigation of molluscs their system, evolution and signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., pp. 24-26. [In Russian]. [Malacological Review 11:75, English abstract]. [not seen].

JEWELL, Jack. 1997. Breeding the *Aiptasia* eater. *Freshwater & Marine Aquarium* **20**(12):166, 170, 172.

[*Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis* p. 166].

- JEWETT**, Elizabeth Bromley. 2005. Epifaunal disturbance by periodic low dissolved oxygen: native versus invasive species response, ix + 181 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Maryland.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Doridella obscura*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 26 ff.].
[<https://drum.umd.edu/dspace/bitstream/1903/2714/1/umi-umd-2649.pdf>].
- JEWETT**, S. C., H. M. **FEDER**, & A. **BLANCHARD**. 1999. Assessment of the benthic environment following offshore placer gold mining in the northeastern Bering Sea. *Marine Environmental Research* **48**(2):91-122.
[*Onchidorididae* p. 109].
- JIN**, Iksung. 1998. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors, xi + 180 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University. [not seen].
- JIN**, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1994. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):579.
[*Hermisenda* p. 579].
- JIN**, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1996. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block conditioning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(13):11.
[*Hermisenda* p. 11].
- JIN**, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1998. Tyrosine kinase activity contributes to learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):17.
[*Hermisenda* p. 17].
- JIN**, I., J. **FARLEY**, & H. **HUANG**. 1997. Failure of chemosensory contextual conditioning with *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1336.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1336].
- JIN**, I., Haojiang. **HUANG**, Jae-Il **KIM**, & J. **FARLEY**. 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: I. Failure of contextual conditioning in *Hermisenda*. *Learning & Behavior* **32**(3) 257-276.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 257 ff.].
- JIN**, Zhong. 2006. Imidazole, oxazole and thiazole alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(3):464-496.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 478].
- JIN**, Z., Zaiguo **LI**, & Runqiu **HUANG**. 2002. Muscarine, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(4):454-476.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 462].
- JING**, Jian, & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1995. Neuronal elements that mediate escape swimming and suppress feeding behavior in the predatory sea slug *Pleurobranchaea*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **74**(5):1900-1910.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1900].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/5/1900>].
- JING**, J., & R. **GILLETTE**. 1999. Central pattern generator for escape swimming in the notaspid sea slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **81**(2):654-667.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 654].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/81/2/654.pdf>].
- JING**, J., & R. **GILLETTE**. 2000. Escape swim network interneurons have diverse roles in behavioral switching and putative arousal in *Pleurobranchaea*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **83**(3):1346-1355.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1346].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/83/3/1346>].

- JOHANNES, R. E.** 1963. A poison-secreting nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **5**(3):104-105.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 104 ff.].
- JOHANSEN, Anders Cornelius.** 1902. On the Mollusca between tide-marks at the coasts of Iceland. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening* **54**:385-392.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 387].
- JOHANSEN, Hans.** 1925. Der Baikalsee. Physiographischer und biogeographischer Überblick. *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in München* **18**(1):1-202, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 146, 158, 163, 167, 169].
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 146 ff.].
- JOHNSEN, Sönke.** 2001. Hidden in plain sight: the ecology and physiology of organismal transparency. *Biological Bulletin* **201**(3):301-318.
[*Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 302 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.duke.edu/johnsenlab/pdfs/pubs/transparencyreview.pdf>] or [<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/201/3/301>].
- JOHNSEN, S., & Kenneth J. LOHMANN.** 2005. The physics and neurobiology of magnetoreception. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* **6**(9):703-712.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 710].
[<http://www.biology.duke.edu/johnsenlab/pdfs/pubs/nrm%20review.pdf>] or [<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/201/3/301>].
- JOHNSEN, S., & Edith A. WIDDER.** 1998. Transparency and visibility of gelatinous zooplankton from the northwestern Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. *Biological Bulletin* **195**(3):337-348.
[*Phylliroe atlantica* p. 339].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/195/3/337>].
- JOHNSON, Charles Williston.** 1913. Appendix III, the mollusks, pp. 479-483. In: Wilfred Thomason Grenfell. *Labrador the country and the people*, xii + 529 pp. Macmillan Co., New York.
[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 483].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ReJAAAAIAAJ>].
- JOHNSON, C. W.** 1915. Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* **7**:1-231. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa ornata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata sulphurea*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus elegans*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia (Idaliella) modesta*, *Idalia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 162 ff.].
- JOHNSON, C. W.** 1934. List of marine Mollusca of the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Texas. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **40**(1):1-204. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-158].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena veronica*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Embletonia fuscata fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Idaliella pulchella*,

Idulia coronata, *Idulia formosa*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena ramosa*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata* p. 154 ff.].

JOHNSON, Danielle. 1998. Slugging it out on the reef. *Fauna* **1**(3):26-33.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Flabellinopsis* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 27 ff.].

JOHNSON, Frederick Gardner. 1979. The effects of aromatic petroleum hydrocarbons on chemosensory behavior of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, and the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, viii + 110 pp. Thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

JOHNSON, F. G. 1980. Effects of hydrocarbons on invertebrate chemosensory behavior. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):923.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 923].

JOHNSON, Ladd Erik., & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1989. Settling barnacle larvae avoid substrata previously occupied by a mobile predator. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **128**(1):87-103.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 87 ff.].

JOHNSON, M. P., A. L. **ALLCOCK**, S. E. **PYE**, S. J. **CHAMBERS**, & D. M. **FITTON**. 2001. The effects of dispersal mode on the spatial distribution patterns of intertidal molluscs. *The Journal of Animal Ecology* **70**(4):641-649.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 643].

JOHNSON, Michael, Thomas **CAPO**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Louis **LEIBOVITZ**, Heather **URQUHART**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Larval health of *Hermisenda* in mass culture. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 20-23, 1984. *Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):536-537.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 536].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501>].

JOHNSON, Myrtle Elizabeth, & Harry James **SNOOK**. 1927. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast, xiv + 659 pp., 11 pls. MacMillan Co. [Nudibranchia pp. 489-503, pls. 7-11].

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 490 ff.].

JOHNSON, Ralph Gordon, & Eugene S. **RICHARDSON** Jr. 1966. A remarkable Pennsylvanian fauna from the Mazon Creek area, Illinois. *Journal of Geology* **74**(5) Part 1:626-631.

[nudibranch p. 627 ff.].

JOHNSON, Rebecca Fay. 1999. Phylogeny and evolution of color pattern in chromodorid nudibranchs, xvi + 410 pp. Masters thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].

JOHNSON, R. F. 2000. Phylogeny, biogeography and evolution of color in the genera *Hypselodoris* and *Thorunna* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:50.

[*Hypselodoris*, *Thorunna* p. 50].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2001. Toward a phylogeny of the Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), p. 165. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[nudibranchs p. 165].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2003. PEET and the monographic process: Examples from chromodorid nudibranchs, p. 34. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68pp.
[nudibranch p. 34].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2006. *Cadlina* and the chromodorids, p. 58. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.
[Cadlina p. 58].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 1998. The genus *Pectenodoris* (Nudibranchia Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific, with the description of a new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **50**(12):295-306.
[*Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna australis* p. 295 ff.].
- JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2001. Two new species of *Thorunna* Bergh 1878 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):143-150.
[*Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna punicea* p. 143 ff.].
- JOHNSON, R. F., & A. VALDES.** 2001. The *Hypselodoris infucata*, *H. obscura*, and *H. saintvincentius* species complex (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae), with remarks on the genus *Brachychlanis* Ehrenberg, 1831. *Journal of Natural History* **35**(9):1371-1398.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris violabranhia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 1371 ff.].
- JOHNSON, Richard I.** 1964. The recent Mollusca of Augustus Addison Gould. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* **239**:v + 182, pls. 1-45.
[*Chioraera leonina*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *dorsalis*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto lycopodina*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis attenuatus*, *Eolis farinacea* p. 43 ff.].
- JOHNSON, R. I.** 1969. Semper's Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, Wissenschaftliche Resultate, 1867-1916. A complete collation. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **5**(2):144-147.

- JOHNSON**, Scott. 1978. Observations — the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News **26**(8):6.
[*Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 6].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1978a. Observations — the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News **26**(7):4.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 4].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1979. Stinging nudibranchs. Oceans **12**(4):49.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 49].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1981. Hawaii's 80 dorid nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News **29**(3):15.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 15].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1981a. Those stinky *Phyllidia* nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News **29**(5):5.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1981b. Beware of the nudibranchs! Hawaiian Shell News **29**(2):12.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 12].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1981c. Blue camouflage in a nudibranch. Hawaiian Shell News **29**(6):14.
[*Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten* p. 14].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1981d. Throw-netting nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News **29**(7):5.
[*Melibe pilosa* p. 5].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1982. Life in a boat channel. Sea Frontiers, pp. 178-183.
[*Chromodoris godeffroyana* p. 181].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1983. Distribution of two nudibranch species on a subtidal reef on the western shore of Oahu, Hawaii. Veliger **25**(4):356-364.
[*Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 356 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1984. A new Indo-West Pacific species of the dendronotacean nudibranch *Bornella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with anguilliform swimming behavior. Micronesica **19**(1-2):17-26.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex* p. 17 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1984a. Nine 'nudies' from the Marshall Islands. Hawaiian Shell News **32**(11):8-9.
[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Thorunna norba* p. 8 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1984b. That sand dweller. Hawaiian Shell News **32**(1):9.
[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla mosslandica* p. 9].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1989. Temporal patterns of nudibranch mollusk activity on a subtidal Hawaiian reef. Veliger **32**(1):1-7.
[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Halgerda terramtuentis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Plocamopherus* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris* sp. p. 2 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, S. 1989a. Grow your own egg. Hawaiian Shell News **39**(6):3.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3].

JOHNSON, S. 1992. Cannibalism and mating in *Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877). Hawaiian Shell News **40**(20):3, 6.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata* p. 3 ff.].

JOHNSON, S., & Hans BERTSCH. 1979. A population study of the nudibranch *Chromodoris godeffroyana*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **11**:8.

[*Chromodoris godeffroyana* p. 8].

JOHNSON, S., & H. BERTSCH. 1985. Rediscovery and redescription of *Rostanga lutescens* (Bergh, 1905), comb. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger **27**(4):406-410.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 406 ff.].

JOHNSON, S., & Lisa M. BOUCHER. 1983. Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. Pacific Science **37**(3):251-291.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Analogium striatum*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria militaris*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris lentiginosa*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris picta*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris australis*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris karyae*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna gigas*, *Marianina rosea*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea norba*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris striata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Spurilla major*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna norba*, *Trippa intacta* p. 253 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/678>].

JOHNSTON, Charlotte M., & Paul M. GILLILAND. 2000. Investigating and managing water quality in saline lagoons based on a case study of nutrients in the Chesil and the Fleet European marine site. English Nature. (UK Marine SACs Project), 141 pp.

[*Doto millbayana* p. 132].

[<http://www.english-nature.org/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/Saline.PDF>].

JOHNSTON, George. 1828. A few remarks on the class Mollusca, In Dr. Fleming's work on British animals; with descriptions of some new species. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, Exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries & Improvements in the Sciences & the Arts **5**:74-81.

[*Doris papillosa*, *Doris vermigera*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 77 ff.].

JOHNSTON, G. 1829. Contributions to the British fauna. Zoological Journal **4**:416-421.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 416].

- JOHNSTON, G.** 1831. An introduction to the natural history of molluscos animals. In a series of letters. Letter 8. On their nervous system and senses. The Magazine of Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, & Meteorology **4**(22):523-537.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 537].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Rd7-1kBhEHgC>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1832. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **5**(27):428-429.
[*Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 428 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=kMw4GtPV4_cC].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1834. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **7**(42):490-492.
[*Doris maculata*, *Tergipes pulcher* p. 490 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Lv188_HmLGUC].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **8**(45):59-62.
[*Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 61].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835a. An introduction to the natural history of molluscos animals. In a series of letters. Letter 15. On their food and digestive organs: herbivorous Mollusca. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **8**(46):71-81.
[Nudibranchia p. 71].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835b. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **8**(51):376-380.
[*Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Limax papillosus* p. 376].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1836. Illustrations in British zoology. The Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology **9**(65):472-475.
[*Tritonia* p. 473].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0EwCAAAAYAAJ>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1838. Miscellanea zoologica. IV. The Scottish Mollusca Nudibranchia. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **1**(1):44-56, pls. 2-3.
[*Doris argus*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lactea*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RNcWAAAAAYAAJ>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1838a. Miscellanea zoologica. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **1**(2):114-125, pls. 2-3.
[*Doris coronata*, *Doris lactea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris pedata*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 114 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RNcWAAAAAYAAJ>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1850. An introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscos animals, xvi + 614 pp. London.
[*Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 105].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YBazAAAAIAAJ>].

- JOHNSTON** George, & Heinrich Georg **BRONN**. 1853. Einleitung in die Konchyliologie oder Grundzüge der Naturgeschichte der Weichthiere, vii + xii + 701 pp. J. B. Müller's Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart.
[*Aeolidia*, *Briaraea*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Melibe*, *Montagua*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qFYAAAAAYAAJ>].
- JOHNSTONE**, Jas. 1906. Trawling observations, pp 88-107. In: W. A. Herdman & Andrew Scott. Report for 1905, on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool, and the Sea-Fish Hatchery at Piel, 208 pp. Tinling & Co., Liverpool.
[*Eolis* sp. p. 94].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NyEUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- JONAS**, Mechthild. 1985. Das Kreislaufsystem der Kiemen von *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologischer Anzeiger **215**(5-6):298-310.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 298 ff.].
- JONAS**, M. 1986. Ultrastructure of the gill epithelia of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris pseudoargus* (von Rapp, 1827) and *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger **29**(2):207-216.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doris pilosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 207 ff.].
- JONAS**, M. 1986a. Morphology of the gill glands in eudoridoid nudibranchs. American Malacological Bulletin **4**(2):232.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 232].
- JONASSOHN**, Mikael. 1996. Sesquiterpenoid unsaturated dialdehydes, structural properties that affect reactivity and bioactivity, 83 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Lund University.
[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.organic.lu.se/Publications/Ph.%20D.%20theses/Jonassohn.pdf>].
- JONES**, A. J., J. A. **MURRAY**, S. D. **CAIN**, & R. C. **WYETH**. 2009. The influence of odor cues, water flow, & magnetic fields on the orientation of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology **49**(Suppl.):E250.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1037>].
- JONES**, D. A., E. W. **KNIGHT-JONES**, J. **MOYSE**, P. C. **BABBAGE**, & A. R. D. **STEBBING**. 1968. Some biological problems in the Aegean. Underwater Association Report 1968, pp. 73-78. [Nudibranchia p. 76].
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 76].
- JONES**, Helen L., Christopher D. **TODD**, & Walter J. **LAMBERT**. 1996. Intraspecific variation in embryonic and larval traits of the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) around the northern coasts of the British Isles. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **202**(1):29-47.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 29 ff.].
- JONES**, J. Llewellyn. 1972. British littoral Mollusca. (1) Shells of rocky and sandy coasts. Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, Papers for Students (14):1-9. [Nudibranchia p. 6].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris frondosus* p. 6].
- JONES**, John Mathew. 1878. Mollusca of Nova Scotia, (corrected to date, 1877). Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science **4**:321-330 [421-330, sic].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Eolis nana* p. 326].

- JONES, L. A, R. IRVING, M. CORK, M. D. COYLE, D. EVANS, P. M. GILLILAND, & A. R. MURRAY.** 2004. South Western Peninsula Marine Natural Area Profile: A contribution to regional planning and management of the seas around England, 109 pp. Peterborough: English Nature.

[*Greilada elegans* p. 13].

[<http://www.english-nature.org.uk/pubs/publication/PDF/MNA4.pdf>].

- JONES, Madeleine M.** 1991. Marine organisms transported in ballast water: a review of the Australian scientific position. Bureau of Rural Resources Bulletin no. 11, vii + 45 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 19 ff.].

- JONES, Norris S.** 1940. The distribution of the marine fauna and bottom-deposits off Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **53**:1-34.

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 28 ff.].

- JONES, N. S.** 1952. The bottom fauna and the food of flatfish off the Cumberland coast. Journal of Animal Ecology **21**(2):182-205. [Nudibranchia p. 189].

[*Armina loveni* p. 189].

- JONES, N. S., & D. J. SLINN.** 1956. The fauna and biomass of a muddy sand deposit off Port Erin, Isle of Man: With an appendix on methods used for the analysis of deposits. Journal of Animal Ecology **25**(2):217-252.

[*Eubranchus tricolor*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla* p. 227 ff.].

- JONES, Thomas Rymer.** 1858. The aquarian naturalist: a manual for the sea-side, xviii + 524 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis hystrix* p. 507 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IDwDAAAAQAAJ>].

- JONES, T. R.** 1865. The animal creation: a popular introduction to zoology, xvi + 594 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 288 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z0MDAAAAQAAJ>].

- JORDAN, David Starr.** 1892. The Hopkins seaside laboratory. Science (New Series) **20**(496):76-77.

[nudibranch p. 76].

- JORDAN, Eric Knight.** 1921. Notes on a collection of shells from Trinidad, California. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **58**(2325):1-5, pl. 1.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 2].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Iajrxhj0-tQC>].

- JORDANA Y MORERA, Ramón,** 1885. Bosquejo geográfico histórico-natural del Archipiélago Filipino, xii + 459 pp. Imprenta de Moreno Y Rojas, Madrid.

[*Ceratosoma*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Miamira*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pellucida*, *Scyllaea elegantula* p. 124].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9DE-AAAAMAAJ>].

- JOSEPHSON, Robert K., & Steven C. MARCH.** 1966. The swimming performance of the sea-anemone *Boloceroideis*. Journal of Experimental Biology **44**(3):493-506.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 505].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/44/3/493>].

JOUBIN, Louis. 1905. Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçon II (28 Janvier 1905) Les Animaux pélagiques—Le plankton. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (45):35-68.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 52].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA10-PA89>].

JOUBIN, L. 1905a. Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçon III (18 Février 1905) Applications pratiques des notions acquises sur les animaux pélagiques – les animaux lumineux. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (45):69-100.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 89 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAAMAAJ>].

JOUBIN, L. 1906. Considérations sur la faune des côtes de France, la répartition des animaux dans ses rapports avec la nature des rivages, les côtes rocheuses. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (71):1-26, pls. 1-3.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 9].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAMAAJ>].

JOUBIN, L. 1906a. Considérations sur la distribution des animaux sur les côtes océaniques de France – les animaux des pages. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (72):1-21, pls. 1-2.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 12].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAMAAJ>].

JOUBIN, L. 1906b. La répartition des animaux marins sur les côtes françaises de la Méditerranée. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (74):1-25, pls. 1-4.

[*Hervia berghi*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 10 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAMAAJ>].

JOUBIN, L. 1931. Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée (nouvelle serie) 6:375-386.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *coerulea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Idalia elegans*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 380].

JOULLIE, Madeleine M., Simon BERRITT, & Erin M. FORBECK. 2008. Synthetic studies of heterocyclic natural products. Current Opinion in Drug Discovery & Development 11(6):829-852.

[nudibranch p. 843].

JUMARYATNO, Pinus, Bronwin L. STAPLETON, John N. A. HOOPER, Douglas J. BRECKNELL, Joanne T. BLANCHFIELD, & Mary J. GARSON. 2007. A comparison of sesquiterpene scaffolds across different populations of the tropical marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa*. Journal of Natural Products 70(11):1725-1730.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 1727].

JÜNEMANN, Julio Vidal. 1966. Puesta y desarrollo in *Neodoris erinacea* E. Marcus, 1959 (Mollusca Nudibranchiata). Estudios Oceanologicos (Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Oceanologia) 2:81-89, pls. 1-3.

[*Neodoris erinacea* p. 81 ff.].

- JUNG, F., P. WILLIAMS, J. E. BAKER, & J. A. CONNOR.** 1981. Secondary ion mass spectrometry of molluscan central neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981. Biophysical Journal **33**(2, part 2):199a.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 199a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327411&blobtype=pdf>].

- JUNG, Verena.** 2003. Untersuchungen zur chemischen Verteidigung der invasiven Grünalge *Caulerpa taxifolia* 110 pp. + append. Doctoral thesis, Jena, Univ., Chemisch-Geowissenschaftliche Fakultät.

[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 16 ff.].

[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=973338415&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=973338415.pdf].

- JUNGE, Douglas.** 1972. Increased K-conductance as proximate cause of post-stimulus hyperpolarization in *Tritonia* neurones. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **42**(4A):975-981.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 975].

- JUST, Hanne, & Malcolm EDMUNDS.** 1985. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. Ophelia suppl. **2**:1-170.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp. A, *Adalaria* sp. B, *Adalaria* sp. C, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina albescens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina* sp. A, *Cadlina* sp. B, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria leans*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Colga lacera*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cratena kaoruai*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp. A, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp. A, *Dendronotus* sp. B, *Dendronotus* sp. C, *Dermatobranchius walteri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridella batava*, *Dorididae* sp. A, *Dorididae* sp. B, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto varians*, *Doto* sp. A, *Doto* sp. B, *Doto* sp. C, *Doto* sp. D, *Doto* sp. E, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eubranchius vittatus*, *Eubranchius* sp. A, *Eubranchius* sp. B, *Eubranchius* sp. C, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina* sp. A, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Janolus cristata*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Montagua hirsuta*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidorididae* sp. A, *Onchidorididae* sp. B, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Onchidoris* sp. A, *Onchidoris* sp. B, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp. A, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia. nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp. A, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 10 ff.].

- JUST, H., & Ole Secher TENDAL.** 1983. On the sponge diet of *Archidoris pseudargus* [sic] (Rapp, 1827). Veliger **25**(4):403-404.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 403 ff.].

- JUTTING, Wouter [Tera] Sophie Suzanna van Benthem.** 1922. Zoet-en brakwatermullusken. In: Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monographie van een brakwatergebeid etc., pp. 391-410. [not seen].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1922a. In: Verslag over den toestand van het Zöologisch Station in 1919. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:LXXXI-LXXXVIII.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. LXXXVII].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden aan het Zöologisch Station te Helder, gedurende een verblijf aldaar van 20 Juni-2 Juli 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **19**:XVI-XVIII.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Tergipes despectus* p. XVI].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1927. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **20**:LXXXIII-XCVI.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 8].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1936. Brakwatermollusken, pp. 137-144. In: H. C. Redeke, Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monographie van een brakwatergebied. Supplement, viii + 176 + 82 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 137 ff.].

JUTTING, Wouter S. S. van Benthem. 1947. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. *Basteria* **11**(1-3):54-86.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 64 ff.].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1954. Mollusca, chapter XVII, pp. 233-252. In: F. de Beaufort. Veranderingen in de Flora en fauna de Zuiderzee (thans Ijsselmeer) na de afsluiting in 1932, vii + 359 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 233 ff.].

JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B. 1941. Korte beschouwing over de molluskenfauna van Amsterdam. In: Amsterdam Natuurhistorisch Gezien, Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 40-jarig bestaan van de afdeling Amsterdam der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging 1901-26 januari 1941, pp. 148-188. Uitg. Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam. [not seen].

JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B. 1968. Dr. Hendrik Engel. Zoologist and historian, curator and professor. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(179):1-5. [Biography].

[*Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 3].

JUTTING, T. v. B., & H. ENGEL. 1936. Mollusca (1). B. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; Amphineura et Scaphopoda. In: Fauna van Nederland, onder redactie van Prof. Dr. H. Boschma in samenwerking met Prof. Dr. L. F. de Beaufort, Dr. H. C. Redeke en Prof. Dr. W. Roepke, Aflevering VIII:1-106. Leiden.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

- KABAT, Alan Robert.** 1990. Predatory ecology of naticid gastropods with a review of shell boring predation. *Malacologia* **32**(1):155-193.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 157].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
- KABAT, A. R.** 1990a. The Gray catalogues [Mollusca] of the British Museum. *Nautilus* **103**(3):113-115.
[<http://ia311229.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus103amer/nautilus103amer.pdf>].
- KACZMAREK, L. K.** 1986. Phorbol esters, protein phosphorylation and the regulation of neuronal ion channels. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **124**(1):375-392.
[*Hermisenda* p. 381].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/124/1/375>].
- KAISER, Jocelyn.** 1998. Netwatch. *Science (New Series)* **281**(5383):1567.
[*Hypselodoris bullocki* p. 1567].
- KAISER, Kirstie L., & Clayton W. BRYCE.** 2001. The recent molluscan marine fauna of Isla de Malpelo, Colombia. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **33** (occasional paper 1):1-149. [Nudibranchia pp. 30-31, 135-136.].
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Peltdoris mullineri*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phylliroe* sp. p. 30 ff.].
- KAISER, Peter.** 1980. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh 1884 in patagonischen Gewässern (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Spixiana (Muenchn)* **3**(1):43-51.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica* p. 43 ff.].
- KAKOU, Y., P. CREWS, & G. J. BAKUS.** 1987. Dendrolasin and latrunculin A from the Fijian sponge *Spongia mycofijiensis* and an associated nudibranch *Chromodoris lochi*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* **50**(3):482-484.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 482 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1987/50/i03/pdf/np50051a023.pdf>].
- KÄLKER, H., & Luise SCHMEKEL.** 1976. Bau und Funktion des Cnidosacks der Aeolidioidea (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphologie* **86**(1):41-60.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae* p. 41 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/nr45176837637615/fulltext.pdf>].
- KANAGASABHAPATHY, Manmadhan, Kumiko NAGATA, Yukihiisa FUJITA, Toshihide TAMURA, Hideo OKAMURA, & Shinichi NAGATA.** 2004. Antibacterial activity of the marine sponge *Psammaphysilla purpurea*: importance of its surface-associated bacteria. *Oceans '04. MTS/IEEE Techno-Ocean '04* **3**:1323-1329.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 1328].
[<http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/9636/30473/01405773.pdf>].
- KANDEL, Eric Richard.** 1979. Behavioral biology of *Aplysia* : a contribution to the comparative study of opisthobranch molluscs, xiii + 463 pp. W. H. Freeman. [not seen].
- KANDEL, E. R.** 1997. Genes, synapses, and long-term memory. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* **173**(2):124-125.
[*Hermisenda* p. 124].

KAPLAN, Eugene Herbert. 1988. A field guide to Southeastern and Caribbean seashores, Cape Hatteras to the Gulf Coast, Florida, and the Caribbean (The Peterson Field Guide Series), xiii + 425 pp. Houghton Mifflin Co.

[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Onchidoris verrucosa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 249 ff.].

KAPLAN, Saul Wikler. 1984. Intrasexual/interclonal aggression and sexual selection in the plumose anemone *Metridium senile*, 89 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - Newark. [not seen].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* mentioned in online abstract].

KAPSLER, P. L., & Yu. S. **MINICHEV** 1987. Development of *Eubranchus exiguus* (Ald. et Hanc.), pp. 338-339. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian]. [not seen].

KARLING, Tor G. 1966. *Rhodope veranyi* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura) von der norwegischen Küste. Sarsia **24**:33-35.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 33 ff.].

KARLSSON, Anna. 1998. En naken hermafrodits hemliga liv. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) **93**(2):49-54.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 49 ff.].

KARLSSON, Anna Ulrika. 2001. Reproduction in the hermaphrodite *Aeolidiella glauca*. A tale of two sexes. Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science & Technology **627**. 43 pp.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 7 ff.].

[http://www.diva-portal.org/diva/getDocument?urn_nbn_se_uu_diva-659-1__fulltext.pdf].

KARLSSON, A., & Martin **HAASE**. 2002. The enigmatic mating behaviour and reproduction of a simultaneous hermaphrodite, the nudibranch *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology **80**(2):260-270.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 260 ff.].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-001.pdf].

KARLSSON, A., & Carina **ÖSTMAN**. 1999. Nakna snäckor med märkliga matvanor. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) **94**(1):19-28.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 19 ff.].

KARLSSON, Lars. 2001. Opisthobranchia: A taxonomic and biological review with emphasis on the families Chromodorididae and Phyllidiidae together with field notes from South East Sulawesi, Indonesia. Undergraduate thesis, Biology Department, IFM, University of Linköping, 50 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Doris* sp., *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina delicata*,

Flabellina exoptata, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glossodoris albocincta*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limnandora nodosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidia atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis australis*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.lsdck.com/lankar/IFM-Ex892.pdf>].

KARUSO, Peter. 1984. The total synthesis of eupolauramine an alkaloid from the tree *Eupomatia laurina*, the chemical constituents of marine sponges in the genus *Aplysilla*, and the associated nudibranch *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, x + 273 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. [not seen].

KARUSO, P. 1987. Chemical ecology of the nudibranchs, pp. 31-60. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). Bioorganic marine chemistry, vol. 1, vii + 185 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis allopunctata*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* spp., *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia* spp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 33 ff.].

KARUSO, P., & Paul J. SCHEUER. 2002. Natural products from three nudibranchs: *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Hypselodoris infucata* and *Chromodoris petechialis*. *Molecules* 7(1):1-6.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.mdpi.org/molecules/papers/70100001.pdf>].

KASAMESIRI, P., & S. MEKSUMPUN. 2005. Studies on aquatic environment impacting the spawning and larval development of nudibranchs. The Proceedings of 43rd Kasesart University Annual Conference. Subject: Fisheries. p. 34. [In Thai]. [not seen].

KASSÜHLKE, Katharina E., Barbara C. M. POTTS, & D. John FAULKNER. 1991. New nitrogenous sesquiterpenes from two Philippine nudibranchs, *Phyllidia pustulosa* and *P. varicosa*, and from a Palauan sponge, *Halichondria* cf. *lendenfeldi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 56(11):3747-3750.

[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3747 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joc/1991/56/i11/pdf/jo00011a065.pdf>].

KASTENDIEK, Jon Edwin. 1975. Predator-prey relationships of three subtidal, sand-bottom invertebrates. *American Zoologist* 15(3):784.

[*Armina californica* p. 784].

- KASTENDIEK, J. E.** 1976. Behavior of the sea pansy *Renilla kollikeri* Pfeffer (Coelenterata: Pennatulacea) and its influence on the distribution and biological interactions of the species. *Biological Bulletin* **151**(3):518-537.

[*Armina californica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 519 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/151/3/518>].

- KASTENDIEK, J. E.** 1982. Factors determining the distribution of the sea pansy, *Renilla kollikeri*, in a subtidal sand-bottom habitat. *Oecologia* **52**(3):340-347.

[*Armina californica* p. 340 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w7q022q048402788/fulltext.pdf>].

- KATAGIRI, Nobuko, & Yasuo KATAGIRI.** 1998. Fine structure of the dioptric apparatus in the stalk eye of *Onchidium verruculatum* (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora): a distinct lamellar substructure of the lens. *Zoomorphology* **118**(1):13-21.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 118].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/buyb4luwhmtlfmc/fulltext.pdf>].

- KATO, Kojiro.** 1949. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch *Kaloplocamus ramosus*. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaki Zasshi] **58**:163-164. [In Japanese].

[*Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonica*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 163].

- KATZ, Paul Scott.** 1998. Comparison of extrinsic and intrinsic neuromodulation in two central pattern generator circuits in invertebrates. *Experimental Physiology* **83**(3):281-292.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 287].

- KATZ, P. S.** 1998a. Neuromodulation intrinsic to the central pattern generator for escape swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 181-188. In: Ole Kiehn, Ronald M. Harris-Warrick, Larry M. Jordan, Hans Hultborn, & Norio Kudo (Eds.). *Neuronal mechanisms for generating locomotor activity*, xiii + 573 pp. Part III. Neurotransmitter control of pattern generating networks, pp. 155-202. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 860.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 182].

- KATZ, P. S.** 2001. Short-term synaptic plasticity suggests that 5-HT synthesis and reuptake affect separate transmitter pools at a serotonergic synapse in *Tritonia*. Program No. 13.10. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

- KATZ, P. S., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, C. GARDNER, J. A. PAMPLIN, R. SUNDERRAMAN, H. TIAN, H. YANG, & Y. ZHU.** 2005. Development of neuronbank: an on-line database of identified neurons and synaptic connections. Program No. 570.6 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

- KATZ, P. S., David J. FICKBOHM, & S. CLEMENS.** 1999. Control of serotonergic actions within the *Tritonia* swim circuit. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):109A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 109A].

- KATZ, P. S., D. J. FICKBOHM, & Christina P. LYNN-BULLOCK.** 2001. Evidence that the central pattern generator for swimming in *Tritonia* arose from a non-rhythmic neuromodulatory arousal system: Implications for the evolution of specialized behavior. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):962-975.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 962 ff.].

- KATZ, P. S., & William N. FROST.** 1993. Serotonin from DSI neurons acts as both a neurotransmitter and an intrinsic neuromodulator in the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG circuit. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):1700.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1700].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1994. Evidence that serotonergic neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* swim CPG is due to presynaptic enhancement of release. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):1201.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1201].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1995. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: the serotonergic dorsal swim interneurons act presynaptically to enhance transmitter release from interneuron C2. Journal of Neuroscience **15**(9):6035-6045.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 6035 ff.].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1995a. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: serotonin mediates both neuromodulation and neurotransmission by the dorsal swim interneurons. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(6):2281-2294.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2281].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/6/2281>].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1996. Intrinsic neuromodulation: altering neuronal circuits from within. Trends in Neurosciences **19**(2):54-61.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 58].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1996a. The dorsal swim interneurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG significantly reduce spike frequency adaptation in CPG neuron C2: possible role in network reconfiguration. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(13):2047.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2047].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1997. Removal of spike frequency adaptation via neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator. Journal of Neuroscience **17**(20):7703-7713.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 7703 ff.].
- KATZ, Paul S., P. A. GETTING, & W. N. FROST.** 1994. Dynamic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central generator circuit. Nature **367**(6465):729-731.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 729].
- KATZ, P. S., & Ronald M HARRIS-WARRICK.** 1999. The evolution of neuronal circuits underlying species-specific behavior. Current Opinion in Neurobiology **9**(5):628-633.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 629].
- KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2006. Phylogenetic reconfiguration of neural circuits underlying locomotion in nudibranch molluscs. Program No. 350.2, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*].
- KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2007. A tale of two CPGs: phylogenetically polymorphic networks, pp. 367-374. In: Georg F. Striedter & John L. R. Rubenstein (Eds.). Evolution of nervous systems: a comprehensive reference. Volume 1. Theories, development, invertebrates. Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam, Boston etc., i-xxv, 1-505 pp.
[*Aphelodoris*, *Armina*, *Chromodoris*, *Flabellina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla*, *Plocamopherus*, *Tochuina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 367 ff.].

- KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2009. Brains of beauties. *Natural History* **118**(4):36-41.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].
- KATZ, P. S., Akira SAKURAI, Stefan CLEMENS, & Deron DAVIS.** 2002. Cycle period regulation in the *Tritonia* escape swim. Program No. 67.5. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- KATZ, P. S., A. SAKURAI, S. CLEMENS, & D. DAVIS.** 2004. Cycle period of a network oscillator is independent of membrane potential and spiking activity in individual central pattern generator neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **92**(3):1904-1917.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1904].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/92/3/1904>].
- KATZ, P. S., & L. M. TIAN.** 1997. Serotonin released from *Tritonia* CPG neurons is necessary and sufficient for evoking a swim motor program. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1047.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1047].
- KAUFMANN, Ronald S, & Raymond R. WILSON Jr.** 1991. A summary and bibliography of seamount biota, 79 pp. SIO Ref 91-8.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 19 ff.].
- KAUL, Pushkar N., & Pratibha DAFTARI.** 1986. Marine pharmacology: bioactive molecules from the sea. *Annual Review of Pharmacology & Toxicology* **26**:117-142.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 118].
- KAUP, Johann Jakob, L. BECKER, & Ch. SCHÜLLER.** 1835. Das Thierreich in seinen Hauptformen, systematisch beschrieben, vol 3, ii + 160 pp. Johann Philipp Diehl, Darmstadt.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wkc-AAAAIAAJ>].
- KAWAGUTI, S.** 1943. *Phestilla sibogae*, a kind of opisthobranch, cultures zooxanthellae. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Taiwan (Taiwan Hakubutugukkai Kaiho)* **33**(241):298-299. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 298 ff.].
- KAWAI, Ryo, & T. CROW.** 2004. Fluorescent labeling of terminal processes of identified photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 86.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., & T. CROW.** 2005. Paired presentation of light and serotonin produces a change in the distribution of csp24 in *Hermisenda* lateral type b photoreceptors. Program No. 540.15. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2003. Ryanodine receptor is involved in morphological change of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor after in-vitro conditioning. Program No. 291.9 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA.** 2004. Involvement of the ryanodine receptor in morphologic modification of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors after in vitro conditioning. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **91**(2):728-735.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 729].
[\[http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf\]](http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf).

KAWAI, R., T. HORIKOSHI, Takashi YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2002. In vitro conditioning induces morphological changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Neuroscience Research* **43**(4):363-372.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 364].

KAWAI, R., K. NOMURA, A. UMEMO, T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 1999. Morphological changes of the type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda* due to the in vitro conditioning. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1612].

KAWAI, R., Takashi YASUOKA, T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2001. Conditioning induced morphological change was involved activation of ryanodine receptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):2533.
 [*Hermisenda* p. 2533].

KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, Akio KAWANA, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2002. Enhancement of neuronal excitability precedes morphological modifications in the in-vitro conditioned type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 376.1. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
 [*Hermisenda*].

KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2003. Dynamical aspects of in vitro conditioning in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **20**(1):1-6.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf\]](http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf).

KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2003. The physiological modification precedes morphological change in in-vitro conditioning of *Hermisenda* type B cell. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **26**:S63.
 [*Hermisenda* p. S63].

KAY, Elizabeth Alison. 1971. The littoral marine molluscs of Fanning Island. *Pacific Science* **25**(2):260-281.
 [*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 269 ff.].
[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4242\]](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4242).

KAY, E. A. 1979. Hawaiian marine shells, reef and shore fauna of Hawaii, section 4: Mollusca. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication **64**(4), xviii + 653 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 456-489].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella edmondsoni*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus rubida*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis nucleola*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hervilla mietta*, *Hexabanchus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 458 ff.].

KAY, E. A., & Scott JOHNSON. 1987. Chapter 14, Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll, pp. 105-146. In: Dennis M. Devaney, Ernst S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch, & Philip Helfrich (Eds.). The natural history of Enewetak Atoll, vol. 2, biogeography & systematics, xviii + 346 pp. United States Department Energy [DOE/EV/00703—T1—Vol.2, DE87 006111]. [Nudibranchia pp. 127-129].

Aegires citrinus, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires villosus, Baeolidia nodosa, Bornella anguilla, Bornella stellifera, Cadlinella ornatissima, Carminodoris nodulosa, Cerberilla affinis, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris albopunctatus, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris aspera, Chromodoris briqua, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris galactos, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris verrieri, Chromodoris vibrata, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris erubescens, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Dermatobranchus fortunata, Discodoris fragilis, Doridomorpha gardineri, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis viridis, Durvilledoris lemniscata, Embletonia gracilis, Favorinus japonicus, Favorinus mirabilis, Flabellina alisonae, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris youngbleuthi, Goniiodoridella savignyi, Goniiodoris joubini, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris okinawae, Gymnodoris plebeia, Gymnodoris striata, Halgerda elegans, Halgerda wasinensis, Herviella claror, Herviella mietta, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullockii, Hypselodoris decorata, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kayae, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris mouaci, Jorunna alisonae, Jorunna funebris, Marianina rosea, Miamira sinuata, Nembrotha cristata, Noumea decussata, Noumea flava, Noumea norba, Noumea pusilla, Okadaia elegans, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana bourailli, Phidiana indica, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylloidesmium hyalinum, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris scabra, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Risbecia imperialis, Risbecia tryoni, Roboastra gracilis, Rostanga lutescens, Sclerodoris paliensis, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Spurilla major, Thorunna australis, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna purpuripedis, Trippa echinata, Trippa intacta p. 127 ff

KAY, E. A., & Marilyn F. SWITZER. 1974. Molluscan distribution patterns in Fanning Island Lagoon and a comparison of the mollusks of the lagoon and the seaward reefs. *Pacific Science* **28**(3):275-295.

[*Dendrodoris nigra, Jorunna tomentosa* p. 281].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/899>].

KAY, E. A., Fred E. WELLS, & Winston F. PONDER. 1998. Class Gastropoda, Chapter 14, pp. 565-604. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells. Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Adalaria proxima, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Melibe leonina, Verconia verconis* p. 573 ff.].

KAY, E. A., & David K. YOUNG. 1969. The Doridacea (Opisthobranchia; Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Science* **23**(2):172-231.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus, Aegolidiella* sp., *Aldisa nhatrangensis, Archidoris hawaiiensis, Archidoris nubilosa, Asteronotus cespitosus, Asteronotus hemprichii, Carminodoris grandiflora, Carminodoris nodulosa, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris amabilis, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris imperialis, Chromodoris lentiginosa, Chromodoris lilacina, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris petechialis, Chromodoris porcata, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris trimarginata, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculata, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris fragilis, Doridopsis nebulosa, Doridopsis sordida, Doriopsis aurantiaca, Doriopsis flabellifera, Doriopsis flava, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis scabra, Doriopsis viridis, Doriopsis nucleola, Doriopsis papillosa, Doris carinata, Doris excavata, Doris foetida, Doris petechialis, Doris pilosa, Doris propinquata, Doris setosa, Favorinus* sp., *Glossodoris imperialis, Glossodoris rudolphii, Glossodoris vibrata, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniiodoris glabra, Goniiodoris joubini, Goniiodoris mimula, Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris bicolor, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris okinawae, Gymnodoris plebeia, Halgerda apiculata, Halgerda graphica, Halgerda rubra, Hexabranchus aureomarginatus, Hexabranchus marginatus, Hexabranchus pulchellus, Hypselodoris daniellae, Hypselodoris lineata, Hypselodoris peasei, Hypselodoris vibrata, Jorunna tomentosa, Okadaia elegans, Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris fellowsi, Platydoris formosa, Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus maculatus, Sclerodoris rubra, Thordisa crosslandi, Thordisa hilaris, Thordisa setosa, Trapania* sp., *Trevelyana suggens, Trippa areolata, Trippa echinata, Trippa osseosa, Trippa scabriuscula* p. 172 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/3322>].

KAY, J. E. de, see: DEKAY, J. E.

KAZMI, Quddusi B., & Nasima M. TIRMIZI. 1997. On two species of *Armina*: *A. babai* (Tchang-Si, 1934) and *A. punctilopsis* Lin, 1992 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Pakistani coasts of the Indian Ocean with a note on egg ribbons of *A. babai*. *Vita Marina* **44**(3-4):51-59.

[*Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata* p. 51 ff.].

KE, Caihuan. 1993. Advances in research on chemical induction of settlement and metamorphosis in mollusc larvae. *Marine Science Bulletin/Haiyang Tongbao*. Tianjin **12**(3):107-116. [not seen].

KEEN, Angeline Myra. 1971. Sea shells of tropical west America: marine mollusks from Baja California to Peru, Edition 2, xiv + 1064, 22 pls. Stanford University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 818-840].

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris phyllophora*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto lancei*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Inuda luarna*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 820 ff.].

KEEN, A. M., & Eugene Victor **COAN**. 1974. Marine molluscan genera of western North America, an illustrated key. 2nd edition, 208 pp. Stanford University Press.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Akiodoris*, *Aldisa*, *Ancula*, *Anisodoris*, *Antiopella*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Atagema*, *Babakina*, *Bathydoris*, *Cadlina*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Chromodoris*, *Conualevia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Crimora*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Diaulula*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Doridella*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Emarcusia*, *Eubbranchus*, *Facelina*, *Fiona*, *Flabellinopsis*, *Glossodoridiformia*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hypselodoris*, *Issena*, *Laila*, *Melibe*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Palio*, *Phidiana*, *Phylliroe*, *Platydoris*, *Polycera*, *Precuthona*, *Rostanga*, *Tenellia*, *Thordisa*, *Tochuina*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 140 ff.].

KEEN, A. M., & E. V. **COAN**. 1975. "Sea shells of tropical west America"; additions and corrections to 1975. *Occasional Papers of the Western Society of Malacologists* **1**:1-66.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 43 ff.].

KEEN, Susan Lynn. 1991. Clonal dynamics and life history evolution in the jellyfish *Aurelia aurita*, vii + 176 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Davis.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 91 ff.].

KEEP, Josiah. 1910. List of the most common mollusks found around Monterey Bay, 20 pp. Hancock Bros., San Francisco.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 1 ff.].

KEFERSTEIN, Christian. 1834. Die Naturgeschichte des Erdkörpers in ihren ersten Grundzügen dargestellt, zweiter Theil, die Geologie und Paläontologie, iv + 896 pp. F. Fleischer, Leipzig.

[*Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Doris*, *Eolida*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 701 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bqEAAAAAMAAJ>].

KEFERSTEIN, Wilhelm, & Ernst **EHLERS**. 1861. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Aeolis peregrina*. Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859/60 in Neapel und Messina, pp. 96-100, pl. 15. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis peregrina* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Iz8AAAAQAAJ>].

KEHRAUS, Stefan, Gabriele M. **KÖNIG**, & Anthony D. **WRIGHT**. 2001. New carbonimidic dichlorides from the Australian sponge *Ulosa spongia* and their possible taxonomic significance. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(7):939-941.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 939].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i07/pdf/np0100587.pdf>].

see **O'DONOGHUE**, C. H., 1933, re: **KELAART**'s works.

KELAART, Edward Frederick. 1858. Descriptions of new and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs and zoophytes. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, Colombo* **3**(1):76-139, 2 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 83-123].

[*Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia zeylanicus*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 83 ff.].

KELAART, E. F. 1858a. Description of a new Ceylonese nudibranch. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **1**(4):257-258, pl. 10 B.

[*Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 257 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5TQVAAAAYAAJ>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **3**(16):291-304.

[*Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 291 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859a. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **3**(18):488-496.

[*Diphyllidia formosa*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena* p. 488 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859b. On some additional species of nudibranchiate mollusks from Ceylon. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **4**(22):267-270.

[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris maccarthiana*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tennentana*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 267 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7DUVAAAAYAAJ>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859c. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes, 64 pp. "Trincomalie 1st November 1857". [not seen].

KELAART, E. F. 1883. New and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 1856-61 **3**(9):76-124.

[*Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris*

lanuginosa, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia zeylanicus*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 83 ff.].

KELAART, E. F. 1894. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch, Colombo **3**: [not seen].

KELAART, Edward Phineas Hussey. 1932. A biographical sketch of the late Lieut.-Col. E. F. Kelaart, 53 pp. Frewin & Co., Colombo. [Biography]. [not seen].

KELLER, A. A., E. L. **FRUH**, K. L. **BOSLEY**, D. J. **KAMIKAWA**, J. R. **WALLACE**, B. H. **HORNESS**, V. H. **SIMON**, & V. J. **TUTTLE**. 2006. The 2001 U.S. West Coast upper continental slope trawl survey of groundfish resources off Washington, Oregon, and California: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length composition. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFSNWFS-72, 175 p.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 26].

[http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/25/6460_02212006_170258_Slope2001TechMemoWebFinal.pdf].

KELLER, Wilhelm. 1849. On ciliary cells in some marine naked Mollusca, in embryo. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **4**:173-174.

[*Eolis*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 173].

KELLOGG, Dean Lundt. 1980. Prey defenses and predator learning in the Nudibranchia, 98 pp. M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin. [not seen].

KELLY, Lorna, Louise **COLLIER**, Mark J. **COSTELLO**, Michael **DIVER**, Seamus **MCGARVEY**, Stefan **KRAAN**, Jim **MORRISSEY**, & Michael D. **GUIRY**. 2001. Impact assessment of hand and mechanical harvesting of *Ascophyllum nodosum* on regeneration and biodiversity. Marine Resources Series No. 19 (Marine Fisheries Services Division, Marine Institute, Abbotstown, Dublin 15).

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://www.marine.ie/NR/rdonlyres/E8C28A39-CD4B-4FDC-B243-8476453C09E4/0/r19.pdf>].

KELSEY, F. W. 1907. Mollusks and brachiopods collected in San Diego, California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **1**(2):31-55.

[*Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Thecacera velox* p. 33 ff.].

KEMENES, G. 1992. Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail *Helix pomatia* L. Zhurnal Vyshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti Imeni I P Pavlova **42**(6):1180-1195.

[*Tritonia* p. 1180].

KEMP, Pam, & Willy **KEMP**. 1987. Nudibranchia of the Red Sea. Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society **2**(7):25-29.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 25 ff.].

KEMPF, Stephen Clay. 1980. Symbiosis between zooxanthellae and three species of nudibranchs. American Zoologist **20**(4):777.

[*Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 777].

KEMPF, S. C. 1981. Far-flung molluscan species. Hawaiian Shell News **29**(9):4-5, 10.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 5].

- KEMPF, S. C.** 1982. Acquisition, storage and utilization of nutrients by the embryos and larvae of opisthobranch molluscs, 307 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(9):2825]. [not seen].
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1984. Symbiosis between the zooxanthella *Symbiodinium* (= *Gymnodinium*) *microadriaticum* (Freudenthal) and four species of nudibranchs. *Biological Bulletin* **166**(1):110-126.
[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Doridella obscura*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 110].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/166/1/110>].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1989. Specific location of neurons exhibiting molluscan, small cardioactive peptide (SCP)-like immunoreactivity in larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):837.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 837].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1989a. Symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):146A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 146A].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1990. Is the association between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella a true symbiosis? *American Zoologist* **30**(4):99A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 99A].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1991. A 'primitive' symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (A. Costa, 1867) and a zooxanthella. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):75-85.
[*Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *harrietae*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major* p. 75 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 1993. Energetic, biochemical and respiratory aspects of the symbiosis between the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. *American Zoologist* **33**(5):22A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 22A].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 2008. Serotonergic, sensory modifications in the apical ganglion during development to metamorphic competence in larvae of the dendronotid nudibranchs *Melibe leonina* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Microscopy Research & Technique* **7**(12) 863-869.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 863 ff.].
- KEMPF, S., & Michael BRITTSAN.** 1996. *Berghia verrucicornis*, a nudibranch predator of the aquarium "weed" anemone *Aiptasia*. *American Zoo & Aquarium Association Regional Conference Proceedings* 1996:95-99.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 95 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., George V. CHUN, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1992. An immunocytochemical search for potential neurotransmitters in larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C, Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **101**(2):299-305.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 299 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1985. Planktotrophy by the lecithotrophic larvae of a nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). *Biological Bulletin* **169**(1):119-130.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 119 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/169/1/119>].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Boris MASINOVSKY.** 1985. Monoclonal antibody to the neuropeptide SCP_b defines simple neuronal system in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **25**(4):39A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 39A].

- KEMPF, S. C., B. MASINOVSKY, & Arthur Owen Dennis WILLOWS.** 1978. Procedures for laboratory culture of *Tritonia diomedea*, 15 pp. Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington. [not seen].
- KEMPF, S. C., B. MASINOVSKY, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1987. A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Neurobiology* **18**(2):217-236.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 217 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Louise R PAGE.** 2005. Anti-tubulin labeling reveals ampullary neuron ciliary bundles in opisthobranch larvae and a new putative neural structure associated with the apical ganglion. *Biological Bulletin* **208**(3):169-182.
[*Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/208/3/169>].
- KEMPF, S. C., L. R. PAGE, & Anthony PIRES.** 1997. Development of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the embryos and larvae of nudibranch mollusks with emphasis on the structure and possible function of the apical sensory organ. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **386**(3):507-528.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 507].
- KEMPF, S. C., A. SAINI, & A. JONES.** 1991. The ontogeny of neuronal systems expressing SCP-like and serotonin-like antigens in *Berghia verrucicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1356.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 1356].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Cristopher D. TODD.** 1986. Planktotrophy by potentially lecithotrophic larvae. *American Zoologist* **26**(4):40A.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 40A.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & C. D. TODD.** 1989. Feeding potential in the lecithotrophic larvae of *Adalaria proxima* & *Tritonia hombergi* — an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **69**(3):659-682.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 659 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1977. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Tritoniidae: Opisthobranchia) and some aspects of its behavioral development. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology* **30**(3):261-276.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Embletonia* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 261 ff.].
- KEMPSON, James, & Gerald PATTENDEN.** 1999. A macrolactamisation-oxazoline ring forming approach towards the tris-oxazole macrolide core in the ulapualides. *Synlett* 1999(5):533-536.
[nudibranchs p. 533].
- KENDRICK, Gary A., Euan HARVEY, J. HILL, Justin McDONALD, & Simon GROVE.** 2004. Characterising the fish habitats of the Recherche Archipelago. Draft Final Report. Appendix 1 FRDC Project 2001/060 Characterising the fish habitats of the Recherche Archipelago: Review of existing information 66+xvii pp.
[*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Doris cameroni*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia* spp., *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllodesmium* spp., *Polycera*

- hedgpathi*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris* spp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 59 ff.].
[<http://www.marine.uwa.edu.au/recherche/Research/Final%20Report/APPENDIX%201.pdf>].
- KENNARD, A. S., A. E. SALISBURY, & B. B. WOODWARD.** 1931. The types of Lamarck's genera of shells as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **82**(17):1-40.
[*Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephalum* p. 17 ff.].
- KENNEDY, Donald.** 1967. Small systems of nerve cells. *Scientific American* **216**(5):44-52.
[*Hermisenda* p. 48 ff.].
- KENNEDY, D., Allen I. SELVERSTON, & Michael P. REMLER.** 1969. Analysis of restricted neural networks. *Science* **164**(3887):1488-1496.
[*Tritonia* p. 1494].
- KENNEDY, Everett R., & Mark NADEAU.** 1988. Mariculture of nudibranch mollusks for use in neurobiological research: undergraduate ocean projects course, 15 pp. Durham, N. H.; New Hampshire Sea Grant Program.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 1 ff.].
- KENNEDY, Gilbert Y., & H. G. VEVERS.** 1954. The occurrence of porphyrins in certain marine invertebrates. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series* **33**(3):663-676.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 664 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1628/01/The_occurrence_of_porphyrins_in_certain_marine_invertebrates.pdf].
- KENNY, Ron.** 1960. Faunistic records from Queensland—Part VI. Some opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. *University of Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology* **1**(8):223-228.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Platydoris iredalei*, *Sphaerodoris japonica*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 223].
- KENNY, R.** 1970. Queensland faunistic records. Part IX. A second collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. *University Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology*, **3**(7):83-96.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 86 ff.].
- KENSLE, C. B., & D. J. CRISP.** 1965. The colonization of artificial crevices by marine invertebrates. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **34**(3):507-516.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 509].
- KEPNER, William Allison.** 1943. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Pennaria tiarella* by *Aeolis pilata*. *Journal of Morphology* **73**(2):297-310, pl. 1.
[<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/109915474/PDFSTART>].
[*Aeolis pilata* p. 297 ff.].
- KERBERT, Coonraad.** 1886. [Over het geslacht *Corambe* Bergh]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **1**:CXXXVII-CXXXVIII.

[*Corambe sargassicola* p. CXXXVII].

KERBERT, C. 1918. Faunistische Aanteekeningen. De Levende Natuur. Amsterdam **23**:73-80.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 75 ff.].

KERNAN, Michael Rowan. 1988. The chemistry of some marine sponges, xv + 193 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. xiv ff.].

KERNAN, M. R., Ellen B. **BARRABEE**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1988. Variation of the metabolites of *Chromodoris funerea*: comparison of specimens from a Palauan marine lake with those from adjacent waters. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry **89**(2):275-278.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 275 ff.].

KERNAN, M. R., Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1988. Macrocyclic antifungal metabolites from the Spanish dancer nudibranch *Hexabranhus sanguineus* and sponges of the genus *Halichondria*. Journal of Organic Chemistry **53**(21):5014-5020.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 5014 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joc/1988/53/i21/pdf/jo00256a021.pdf>].

KERR, Russell G., Amber C. **KOHL**, & Tyrone A. **FERNES**. 2006. Elucidation of the biosynthetic origin of the anti-inflammatory pseudopterosins. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology **33**(7):532-538.

[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 532].

KERSTITCH, Alex. 1988. Living rainbows of the sea. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium **11**(3):15-19.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Trapania* sp. p. 16 ff.].

KERSTITCH, A., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1988. *Mexichromis tura*: range extension of a rarely observed nudibranch. Veliger **30**(4):421.

[*Mexichromis tura* p. 421].

KERVILLE, Henri Gadeau de. 1898. [for 1897]. Recherches sur les faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, series 4, **33**:309-387, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 381].

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 381].

KEUKELEM, W. F. van, see: **VAN KEUKELEM**, W. F.

KESSLER, Catharine, & Henry D. **RUSSELL**. 1978. Leopold and Rudolph Blaschka's nudibranch glass models. Nautilus **92**(4):167-172.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Angasiella cristata*, *Angasiella nigerrima*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus ellioti*, *Argus formosa*, *Beccaria tricolor*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrilineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris villosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranhus exigua*, *Eubranhus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina*

- drummondi*, *Facelina militaris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Plocamophorus ceylonica*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana nigerrima*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Trippa areolata* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://ia311240.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus92amer/nautilus92amer.pdf>].
- KEYZERS**, Robert Alexander, Peter T. **NORTHCOTE**, Michael T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2006. Spongian diterpenoids from marine sponges. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(2):321-334.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 323 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b503531g.pdf>].
- KHAILOV**, K. M. 1971. Utilization of dissolved organic matter in sea water by echinoderms and mollusks. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences* **198**:341-344.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 342 ff.].
- KHARAZOVA**, A. D., & V. V. **ROSTOVA**. 1976. The investigation of protein and RNA synthesis changes in the tissues of White Sea snail *Coryphella rufibranchialis* at lowering of the environmental salinity. *Issledovaniye Fauny Morei, Leningrad, Nauka* **17**(25):142-154.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 142 ff.].
- KLÆR**, Hans. 1904. Dyrelivet i Drøbaksund. Meddelelser fra den biologiske station ved Drøbak **8**:1-31.
[not seen].
- KIDDER**, Jerome Henry, III. 1876. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. *Bulletin United States National Museum* **1**(3):1-122. [also in *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 13(3):1-122]. [Nudibranchia p. 48].
[*Doris* sp. p. 48].
- KIEST**, Kim. 1990. Tattoo ink as a tag for nudibranchs. *Veliger* **33**(4):416.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 416].
- KIKO**, Rainer, Maike **KRAMER**, Michael **SPINDLER**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2008. *Tergipes antarcticus* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): distribution, life cycle, morphology, anatomy and adaptation of the first mollusc known to live in Antarctic sea ice. *Polar Biology* **31**(11):1383-1395.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 1383 ff.].
- KIM**, Charles. 2002. Synthetic studies toward the synthesis of Norrisolide, xvii + 183 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. xvi ff.].
- KIM**, C., Richard **HOANG**, & Emmanuel A. **THEODORAKIS**. 1999. Synthetic studies on norrisolide: enantioselective synthesis of the norrisane side chain. *Organic Letters* **1**(8):1295-1297.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1295].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlet7/1999/1/i08/pdf/ol9909785.pdf>].
- KIM**, Il-Hoi. 2004. Copepods (Crustacea) associated with marine invertebrates from Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* **20**(2):109-140.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 109 ff.].
- KIM**, Il-Hoi. 2007. Two new species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Rhynchomolgidae) associated with opisthobranch mollusks from Korea. *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* **23**(2):117-126.

[*Hoplodoris armata* p. 122].

KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY. 1997. Conditioned inhibition training enhances light-elicited foot contact with a substrate in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1337.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].

KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY. 1998. Conditioned inhibition training effects upon light-modulated behaviors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):701.

[*Hermisenda* p. 701].

KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY. 1999. Non-coincidence learning in *Hermisenda*: results of summation tests for conditioned inhibition. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1612.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].

KIM, Yong Hae, Ronald J. NACHMAN, Lee PAVELKA, Harry S. MOSHER, Frederick A. FUHRMAN, & Geraldine J. FUHRMAN. 1981. Doridosine, 1-methylisoguanosine, from *Anisodoris nobilis*: structure, pharmacological properties and synthesis. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **44**(2):206-214.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1981/44/i02/pdf/np50014a011.pdf>].

KINAHAN, John Robert. 1861. Report of the committee appointed to dredge Dublin Bay. Report of the 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860, pp. 27-31.

[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 31].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAMAAJ>].

KING, Dennis, & Valda FRASER. 2002. More reef fishes & nudibranchs. 136 pp. Struik Publishers, South Africa.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thorunna horologia* p. 112 ff.].

KING, William Trew. 1976. An atlas dealing with the internal anatomy of an Aeolid nudibranch, *Cratena aurantiaca* Alder and Hancock, v + 72 pp. B.A. thesis, Drew University. [not seen].

KINGSLEY, Charles. 1890. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore, 245 pp. MacMillan & Co.

[*Doris bilineata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 130 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MyHfqpDvovsC>].

KINGSLEY, H. N., C. P. LYNN, David J. FICKBOHM, & Paul S. KATZ. 1999. Immunohistochemical localization of the serotonin precursor 5-HTP shows some dissociation from 5-HT immunostaining in two molluscs. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):168.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 168].

KINGSLEY, John Sterling. 1885. The standard natural history, vol. I, lower invertebrates, lxxi + 389 pp. S. E. Cassino & Co., Boston.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis pilata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 299 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BHIMAAAAAYAAJ>].

- KINGSLEY, J. S.** 1901. Preliminary catalogue of the marine invertebrata of Casco Bay, Maine. Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History **2**(5):159-183. [Nudibranchia p. 179].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 179].
- KINOSHITA, June.** 1989. Memory in a neuron; a nerve cell changes shape after conditioned learning. Scientific American **260**(1):28-29.
[*Hermisenda* p. 28].
- KINOSITA, Haruo, & Akira MURAKAMI.** 1967. Control of ciliary motion. Physiological Reviews **47**(1):53-82.
[nudibranch p. 74].
- KINZIE, Robert A., III, & Georgene S. CHEE.** 1979. The effect of different zooxanthellae on the growth of experimentally reinfected hosts. Biological Bulletin **156**(3):315-327.
[*Melibe pilosa* p. 317 ff].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/156/3/315>].
- KINZIE, R. A., III, & G. S. CHEE.** 1982. Strain-specific differences in surface antigens of symbiotic algae. Applied & Environmental Microbiology **44**(5):1238-1240.
[*Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp. p. 1239].
[<http://aem.asm.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/1238.pdf>].
- KIRBY, William.** 1835. On the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history habits and instincts. The Bridgewater Treatises on the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation, treatise VII on the history habits and instincts of animals, vol 1, cv + 406 pp., 8 pls.
[*Polycera capensis* p. xv].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bx4HAAAAQAAJ>]
[2nd edition: <http://books.google.com/books?id=uaIAAAAAMAAJ>].
- KIRK, Thomas William.** 1883. [for 1882]. Description of a new species of *Aeolis*. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **15**:217.
[*Aeolis gracilis* p. 217].
- KIRKPATRICK, Ben, Thomas C. SHIRLEY, & Charles E. O'CLAIR.** 1998. Deep-water bark accumulation and benthos richness at log transfer and storage facilities. Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin **5**(2):103-115.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 109].
[http://www.adfg.state.ak.us/pubs/afrb/vol5_n2/kirkv5n2.pdf].
- KITAMURA, Minoru.** 2004. Biology and ecology of jellyfishes (4). Parasitism. Aquabiology (Tokyo) **26**(4):351-355. [In Japanese].
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 354].
- KITANO, Yoshikazu, Yasuyuki NOGATA, Kiyotaka MATSUMURA, Erina YOSHIMURA, Kazuhiro CHIBA, Masahiro TADA, & Isamu SAKAGUCHI.** 2005. Design and synthesis of anti-barnacle active fluorescence-labeled probe compounds and direct observation of the target region in barnacle cypris larvae for dimethyl-isocynoalkyl compounds. Tetrahedron **61**(42):9969-9973.
[nudibranch p. 9969].
- KITCHING, John Alwyne, F. J. EBLING, J. C. GAMBLE, R. HOARE, A. A. Q. R. MCLEOD, & T. A. NORTON.** 1976. The ecology of Lough Ine. Journal of Animal Ecology **45**(3):731-758. [Nudibranchia pp. 746, 757].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina auriculata* *Janolus cristatus* p. 746, 757].

KITCHING, J. A., T. T. MACAN, & H. C. GILSON. 1934. Studies in sublittoral ecology. I. A submarine gully in Wembury Bay, South Devon. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **19**(2):677-706.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 705].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/836/01/Studies_in_sublittoral_ecology._I._A_submarine_gully_in_Wembury_Bay%2C_South_Devon.pdf].

KITCHING, J. A., & Vivien M. THAIN. 1983. The ecological impact of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in Lough Ine, Ireland. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **300**(1101):513-552.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 548].

KITTING, Christopher Lee. 1974. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **7**:32-33.

[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 32].

KITTING, C. L. 1975. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. *Journal of Undergraduate Research in the Biological Sciences, University of California, Irvine* **4**(2):407-420.

[*Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 407 ff.].

KITTING, C. L. 1976. The impact of molluscs feeding on some West Indian gorgonians. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union*, 1975, p. 73.

[*nudibranch* p. 73].

KITTING, C. L. 1981. Feeding and pharmacological properties of *Anisodoris nobilis* individuals (Mollusca; Nudibranchia) selecting different noxious sponges plus detritus. *Biological Bulletin* **161**(1):126-140.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 126].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/161/1/126>].

KITTREDGE, James S., & Eugene ROBERTS. 1969. A carbon-phosphorus bond in nature. *Science (New Series)* **164**(3875):37-42.

[*Archidoris* sp. p. 39].

KLEIN, Marc, Binyamin HOCHNER, & Eric R. KANDEL. 1986. Facilitatory transmitters and cAMP can modulate accommodation as well as transmitter release in *Aplysia* sensory neurons: Evidence for parallel processing in a single cell. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(20):7994-7998.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7994 ff.].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/20/7994>].

KLEINFELD, David. 1986. Sequential state generation by model neural networks. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* **83**(24):9469-9473.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 9473].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/24/9469.pdf>].

KLEINFELD, D., & H. SOMPOLINSKY. 1988. Associative neural network model for the generation of temporal patterns: theory and application to central pattern generators. *Biophysical Journal* **54**(6):1039-1052.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1039].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330416&blobtype=pdf>].

KLEMKE, Joanne E., & Michael J. KEOUGH. 1991. Relationships between the nudibranch *Madrella sanguinea* and its broadly-distributed prey, the bryozoan *Mucropetraliella ellerii*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):23-33.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Verconia verconis* p. 23 ff.].

KLOTH, T. 1979. Those magnificent nudibranchs. *Freshwater & Marine Aquarium* **2**(4):18-19.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 18 ff.].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Annette D. 1999. Comparative histology and ultrastructure of the nidamental glands and egg masses of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda): a functional and evolutionary approach, vi + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Bielefeld.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 104 ff.].

[<http://bieson.ub.uni-bielefeld.de/volltexte/2002/58/pdf/0004.pdf>] or [http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=958611815&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=958611815.pdf].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Annette D. 2001. Comparative investigation of the genital systems in the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) with special emphasis on the nidamental glandular system. *Zoomorphology* **120**(4):215-235.

[*Dendrodoris albopunctata* p. 219].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D. 2001a. The reproductive systems of the nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): Comparative histology and ultrastructure of the nidamental glands with aspects of functional morphology. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(2):119-136.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 120 ff.].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & G. D. BRODIE. 1999. Internal storage and production of symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of a tropical marine gastropod. *Marine Biology* **133**(3):443-447.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 443 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/yp6t3d0ra6l52e63/fulltext.pdf>].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A., Angela DINAPOLI, Kerstin KUHN, Bruno STREIT, & Christian ALBRECHT. 2008. From sea to land and beyond - New insights into the evolution of euthyneuran Gastropoda (Mollusca). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8**: Art. No. 57, 16 unnumbered pp.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Dendronotus dalli*].

[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2148/8/57>].

[<http://patelweb.berkeley.edu/Images/LabMemberIndividualPages/Cristina%20Grande/MPE%202004.pdf>].

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & Heike WÄGELE. 2001. On the fine structure of opisthobranch egg masses (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(2):101-118.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 102 ff.].

KNIGHT, Charles. 1867. Natural history or second division of "The English cyclopædia," vol. 4, 1292 pp. Bradbury, Evans, & Co., London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris joccinea*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis*

cristata, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8w1QAAAAAAAJ>].

KNIGHT, David W., Gerald **PATTENDEN**, & David E. **RIPPON**. 1990. Synthesis of the tris-oxazole system of ulapualides. Synlett (Accounts & Rapid Communication in Synthetic Organic Chemistry) (1):36-37.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 36].

KNIGHT, George Alexander Frank [Francis]. 1901. Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda, pp. 189-208. In: G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, & J. Barclay Murdoch, (Eds.). Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area. Published by the local committee for the meeting of the British Association 1901, x + 400 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalina leachi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 206 ff.].

KNIPOWITSCH, Nikolaj Mikhaylovich. 1902. Zoologische ergebnisse der russischen expeditionen nach Spitzbergen, Mollusca und Brachiopoda. Annuaire du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg 7(4):355-459, pls. 8-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 387-391].

[*Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* f. *laevidens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *dalli*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 387 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=p-4AAAAAYAAJ>].

KNOP, Daniel. 2004. Nudibranchs. Coral 1(5):18-27.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini* p. 18 ff.].

KNOP, D. 2004a. All about nudibranchs. Coral 1(5):36-41.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 36 ff.].

KNOWLTON, Ann Lynette. 2002. Sponges dominant in the Alaska intertidal : biology, ecology, and genetic diversity, xiv + 211 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. [not seen].

[*Archidoris montereyensis* mentioned in online abstract].

KNOWLTON, A. L., & Raymond C. **HIGHSMITH**. 2000. Convergence in the time-space continuum: a predator-prey interaction. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 197:285-291.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 285 ff.].

KNOWLTON, A. L., & R. C. **HIGHSMITH**. 2002. Soaking up change: A marine sponge perspective of Kachemak Bay, pp. 45-46. In: Sue Mauger (Ed.). Kachemak Bay Science Conference, Patterns and Significance of Environmental Change in Kachemak Bay and the North Pacific Ocean, April 12-14, 2002, Homer, Alaska, 49 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 45].

[<http://www.habitat.adfg.state.ak.us/geninfo/kbrr/research/sciconf2002.pdf>].

KNOWLTON, A. L., & R. C. HIGHSMITH. 2005. Nudibranch-sponge feeding dynamics: Benefits of symbiont-containing sponge to *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862) and recovery of nudibranch feeding scars by *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas, 1766). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **327**(1):36-46.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 36 ff.].

KNUDSEN, J. 1977. Obituary, Henning M. Lemche (11 August 1904-4 August 1977). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):205-207. [Biography].

KNUDSEN, Jens W. 1960. Aspects of the ecology of the California pebble crabs (Crustacea: Xanthidae). *Ecological Monographs* **30**(2):165-185.

[nudibranch p. 181].

KOBAYASHI, Hideshi, Michiko OHTOMI, Yoshiyuki SEKIZAWA, & Naoshi OHTA. 2001. Toxicity of coelomic fluid of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida* to vertebrates but not invertebrates: probable role of sphingomyelin. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **128**(3):401-411.

[*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris festiva* p. 403].

KOBAYASHI, Junichi, & Masami ISHIBASHI. 1993. Bioactive metabolites of symbiotic marine microorganisms. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1753-1769.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1765].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a005.pdf>].

KOEHL, Mimi Alma Ruth, & M. G. HADFIELD. 2004. Soluble settlement cue in slowly moving water within coral reefs induces larval adhesion surfaces. *Journal of Marine Systems* **49**(1-4):75-88.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 75 ff.].

KOEHL, M. A. R., J. A. STROTHER, M. A. REIDENBACH, J. R. KOSEFF, & M. G. HADFIELD. 2007. Individual-based model of larval transport to coral reefs in turbulent, wave-driven flow: behavioral responses to dissolved settlement inducer. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **335**: 1-18.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1 ff.].

KOEHLER, Rene. 1885. Contribution à l'étude de la faune littorale des îles Anglo-Normandes (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm et Sark). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 6*, **20**:art. no. 4, pp. 1-62, 1 pl.

[*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 9 ff.].

KOEHLER, R. 1886. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **18**(106):290-307.

[*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 306].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjoVAAAAAYAAJ>].

KOEHLER, R. 1886a. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **18**(106):351-367, pl. 11.

[*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Triopa claviger* p. 361 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjoVAAAAAYAAJ>].

KOH, Dong Bum. 2006. *Sea Slugs of Korea*, 250 pp. Pungdeung. Publishing, Korea.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris sugashimae*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris*

tinctoria, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris* sp., *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia echinata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuraeae*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trinchesia futairo*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 60 ff.].

KOH, Esther G. L., & Hugh SWEATMAN. 2000. Chemical warfare among scleractinians: bioactive natural products from *Tubastraea faulkneri* Wells kill larvae of potential competitors. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **251**(2):141-160.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 142].

KOHL, Larry. 1980. British Columbia's cold emerald sea. *National Geographic Magazine* **157**(4):526-551.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 538].

KOHN, A. B., E. V. BOBKOVA, Y. PANCHIN, B. A. BATTELLE, & L. L. MOROZ. 2006. The enormous diversity of soluble acetylcholine-binding proteins (AChBP) across phyla: Cloning and expression of AChBP in molluscs, annelids and basal arthropods. Program No. 129.22, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

KOHN, Alan Jacobs. 1961. Chemoreception in gastropod molluscs. *American Zoologist* **1**(2):291-308.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/1/2/291.pdf>].

KOIDE, M., & J. FARLEY. 1990. Voltage- and current-clamp simulation of *Hermisenda* type B cell responses. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):595.

[*Hermisenda* p. 595].

KOIDE, M., & J. FARLEY. 1992. Voltage- and current-clamp simulation of *Hermisenda* type B cell responses, pp. 207-211. In: Frank H. Eeckman [Ed.]. *Analysis and modeling of neural systems*, i-xii, 1-414 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Hermisenda* p. 207 ff.].

KOLB, Annette. 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of four species of *Armina* Rafinesque, 1814 (Nudibranchia, Arminoidea, Arminidae) from the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(3):355-386.

[*Armina aoteana*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina ceylanica*, *Armina cinerea*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina joia*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina major*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina wattla* p. 355 ff.].

KOLB, A., & H. WÄGELE. 1998. On the phylogeny of the Arminidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with considerations of biogeography. *Journal of Zoological Systematics & Evolutionary Research* **36**(1-2):53-64.

[*Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina adami*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina berghi*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cara*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina ceylanica*, *Armina chuni*, *Armina cinerea*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina comta*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina joia*, *Armina longicaudata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi* var. *erythraea*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina silensis*, *Armina simoniana*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina xandra*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus dome*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus substriatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Linguella elforti*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella formosa*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* p. 54 ff.].

KOLLIEN, Astrid H. 1996. *Cercaria patella* Lebour, 1911 developing in *Patella vulgata* is the cercaria of *Echinostephilla patellae* (Lebour, 1911) n. comb. (Digenea, Philophthalmidae). *Systematic Parasitology* **34**(1):11-25.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 12].

KÖLLIKER, Alberto. 1847. *Rhodope* nuovo genere di gasteropodi. *Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, lettere ed Arti e Biblioteca Italiana* **16**:239-249, 1 pl.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 239].

KÖLLIKER, A. 1861. Kleinere Mittheilungen. Reisebericht des Herrn Dr. Semper. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **11**(1):100-108.

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6CkSAAAAAYAAJ>].

KOLYMPADI, Maria, Maria LIAPIS, & Valentine RAGOUSIS. 2005. Synthesis of the marine furanoditerpene (-)-marginatone. *Tetrahedron* **61**(8):2003-2010.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2003].

KOMORI, Seiichi. 1932. Origin of the eolidian nematocysts from the standpoint of regeneration. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **13**(4):391-397.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amphorina* sp. p. 392 ff.].

KONDRACKI, M. A., K. E. SEVERI, & A. FIRES. 2006. Oxidative signaling in metamorphosis of a gastropod. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E217.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. E217].

KÖNIG, Gabriele M., Anthony D. WRIGHT, Otto STICHER, Cindy K. ANGERHOFER, & John M. PEZZUTO. 1994. Biological activities of selected marine natural products. *Planta Medica (Natural Products of Medicinal Plant Research)* **60**(6):532-537.

[*Hypselodoris webbi* p. 533].

KONISHI, Masakazu. 1971. Ethology and neurobiology. *American Scientist* **59**(1):56-63.

[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 60].

- KOOMEN, P., E. J. VAN NIEUKERKEN, & J. KRIKKEN.** 1995. Zoologische diversiteit in Nederland, pp 49-74. In: E. J. van Nieukerken & A. L. van Loon (Eds.). Biodiversiteit in Nederland: 49-136. - Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden & KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht.
[*Corambe batava* p. 60].
[http://www.naturalis.nl/sites/naturalis.nl/contents/i000981/06_zoologische%20diversiteit%20in%20nederland_49-74.pdf].
- KOREN, J.** 1857. Indberetning til collegium academicum over en paa offentlig bekostning foretagen zoologisk reise i sommeren 1850. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **9**:89-96.
[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 93].
- KOREN, Johan, & D. C. DANIELSSEN.** 1848. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Mollusken. Isis von Oken, pp. 202-204, pl. 2.
[Nudibranchien p. 202].
- KORMANN, Joachim.** 1998. Eine parasitierende Nachtkiemerschnecke, *Tritonia* spec. (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), auf der Hornkoralle *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata* im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. Milu **9**(5):533-536. [not seen].
- KOROBTSOV, G. N., & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1972. The role of ionic environment in the nervous and hormonal control of ciliary beating in molluscan larvae. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology **7**(3):198-200.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Palio dubia* p. 198].
- KOROTNEV, A. A.** 1902. Zoogeographische Forschungen am Baikal. Semlewedenie, Moscow, **9**(4):146-147. [more pages?]. [not seen].
- KORSCHULT, Eugen, & Karl HEIDER.** 1893. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil pt. 3:909-1509. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 988, 1020, 1033-1039].
[*Aeolis*, *Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Fiona*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 988 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TYccAAAAIAAJ>].
- KOSHOTOYANTS, Kh. S., G. A. BUZNIKOV, & B. N. MANUKHIN.** 1961. The possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the motor activity of embryos of some marine gastropods. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **3**:20-26.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 21 ff.].
- KOSTYUK, Platon G.** 1968. Ionic background of activity in giant neurons of molluscs, pp. 145-167. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). Neurobiology of invertebrates, 501 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 146].
- KOUTSOUBAS, Drosos, Christos ARVANITIDIS, Costas DOUNAS, & Linda DRUMMOND.** 2000. Community structure and dynamics of the molluscan fauna in a Mediterranean lagoon (Gialova Lagoon, SW Greece). Belgian Journal of Zoology **130**(Supplement):135-142.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 137].
[http://www.naturalsciences.be/rbzs/pdf/abstracts_130_s1/130_s1_21.pdf].
- KOUTSOUBAS, Drosos, & Francesco CINELLI.** 1997. [for 1996]. Indo-Pacific origin gastropod species in the Aegean Sea. *Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 a new invader. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **32**(1-4):35-40.
[*Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 35 ff.].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., & Athanasios KOUKOURAS. 1993. An account of our knowledge on the opisthobranch mollusc fauna of the Aegean Sea. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):191-200.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Baptonoris cinnabarina, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris atromaculata, Doris aurata, Doris marmorata, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Doto fragilis, Doto lemchei, Doto pontica, Doto rosea, Facelina rubrovittata, Flabellina affinis, Goniodoris regalis, Goniodoris tenerrima, Goniodoris vivida, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia tethydea, Okenia elegans, Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia flava, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Pseudovermis boadeni, Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, Pseudovermis papillifer, Rostanga rubra, Scyllaea pelagica, Taringa armata, Tethys fimbria, Thordisa filix, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia plebeia p. 195 ff.].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., A. KOUKOURAS, & T. E. THOMPSON. 1993. Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from the Aegean Sea: new records for the eastern Mediterranean fauna. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **69**(1):155-163.

[Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina neapolitana, Chromodoris luteorosea, Cratena peregrina, Dendrodoris nigra, Doris marmorata, Hypselodoris infucata, Jorunna tomentosa, Melibe fimbriata, Okenia elegans, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, Taringa armata p. 156 ff.].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., Anastasios TSELEPIDES, & Anastasios ELEFThERIOU. 2000. Deep sea molluscan fauna of the Cretan Sea (eastern Mediterranean): faunal, ecological and zoogeographical remarks. *Senckenbergiana Maritima* **30**(3-6):85-98.

[Kaloplocamus ramosus p. 91 ff.].

KOWALEVSKY, Alexander. 1900. Compte-rendu de les études zoologiques à Sebastopol en 1899. (Communication préliminaire). *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, series 5, **12**(2):193-204. [In Russian].

[Pseudovermis paradoxus p. 202].

KOWALEVSKY, A. 1901. Étude anatomiques sur le *Pseudovermis paradoxus* de M-Ile. S. Periaslavzeff. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques*, series 8, **12**(4):1-28, pls. 1-4.

[Pseudovermis paradoxus, Pseudovermis papillifera p. 6 ff.].

KOZLOFF, Eugene Nicholas. 1973. Seashore life of Puget Sound, the Strait of Georgia, and the San Juan Archipelago, 282 pp., 28 pls. University of Washington Press.

[Acanthodoris brunnea, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina californica, Cadlina luteomarginata, Corambe pacifica, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus rufus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Dirona aurantiaca, Doridella steinbergae, Eubranchius olivaceus, Hermissenda crassicornis, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha carpenteri p. 79 ff.].

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1974. Keys to the marine invertebrates of Puget Sound, the San Juan Archipelago, and adjacent regions, x + 226 pp. University of Washington Press. [not seen].

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1983. Seashore life of the northern Pacific coast. An illustrated guide to northern California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, vi + 370 pp. University of Washington Press.

[Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Corambe pacifica, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Dirona aurantia, Dirona picta, Discodoris sandiegensis, Doridella steinbergae, Eubranchius olivaceus, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hermissenda crassicornis, Hypselodoris californiensis, Janolus fuscus, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phidiana crassicornis, Rostanga pulchra, Tenellia pallida, Triopha catalinae, Triopha maculata p. 71 ff.].

KOZLOFF, E. N., & Linda H. PRICE 1987. Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocruata*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rusticus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 244 ff.].

KRAMER, Andrew, & Lisbeth **FRANCIS**. 2204. Predation resistance and nematocyst scaling for *Metridium senile* and *M. farcimen*. *Biological Bulletin* **207**(2):130-140.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 132].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/207/2/130>].

KRASNE, Franklin B., & David L. **GLANZMAN**. 1995. What we can learn from invertebrate learning. *Annual Review of Psychology* **46**:585-624.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 588].

[<http://biology.kenyon.edu/courses/biol358/invert%20learning.pdf>].

KRASTS, I. V., & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1972. The giant neurons of *Tritonia*: its electric properties and the ionic dependence of the action potential. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **41**(2A):289-296.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 290].

KRAUFVELIN, Patrik, Hartvig **CHRISTIE**, & Marianne **OLSEN**. 2002. Littoral macrofauna (secondary) responses to experimental nutrient addition to rocky shore mesocosms and a coastal lagoon. *Hydrobiologia* **484**(1-3):149-166. In: Olav Vadstein & Yngvar Olsen (Eds.). Sustainable increase of marine harvesting: fundamental mechanisms and new concepts, xii + 202 pp. Proceedings of the 1st Maricult Conference held in Trondheim, Norway, 25-28 June 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Nudibranchia* indetermined, *Onchidorididae* indetermined p. 164].

KRAUSE, Arthur. 1885. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken-Fauna des Beringsmeeres. II. Gastropoda und Pteropoda. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **51**(1):256-302, pls. 16-18. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297, pl. 17].

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aeolis (Cratena) nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 295 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29987#>].

KRAUSE, A. 1892. Mollusken von Ostspitzbergen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* **6**:339-376, pls. 14-16. [Nudibranchia pp. 364-371, pl. 14].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis (Cratena) hirsuta*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *purpurea*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) sibirica*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sibirica*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 364 ff.].

KRAUSE, A. 1897. [for 1895]. Nudibranchiaten von Tromsø. *Tromsø Museums Årshefter* **18**:94-100.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Triopa lacer* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VyA0AAAAMAAJ>].

KRAUSS, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich. 1848. Die Sudafricanischen Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken der Kap- und Natallandes und zur Geographischen Verbreitung derselben, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung der neuen Arten, 140 pp., 6 pls. Verlag von Ebner & Seubert, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 35].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris natalensis* p. 35].

KRAUSS, C. F. F. 1849. Die Sudafricanischen Molusken, etc.—Les mollusques de l'Afrique australe, ou monographie des Mollusques du Cap et de Port-Natal, de leur distribution géographique; avec descriptions et figures des espèces nouvelles. Revue et Magazin de Zoologie, ser. 2 1:108-110.

[*Doris natalensis* p. 109].

KREMBZOW, Ernst. 1902. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Rückenanhänge der Aeolidier. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 59:181-210, pls. 7-8.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 181 ff.].

KREMER, Bruno P., & Klaus **JANKE**. 1988. Marine Nacktschnecken, Anmerkungen zur Biologie einer bunten Gesellschaft. Biologie in unserer Zeit 18(3):81-88.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchius imperialis*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 81 ff.].

KRESS, Annetrudi. 1968. Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regeneration dreier *Doto*-Arten *Doto coronata*, *D. pinnatifida*, *D. fragilis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75(2):235-303, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *lineata*, *Aeolis* (*Facelina*) *lineata*, *Amphorina* sp., *Antiope cristata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Eolis* (*Aeolidia*) *papillosa*, *Eolis* (*Eubranchius*) *exigua*, *Eolis* (*Facelina*) *coronata*, *Eolis* (*Tergipes*) *despectus*, *Eolis* (*Trinchesia*) *olivacea*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodonis inframaculata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopa ornata* p. 236 ff.].

KRESS, A. 1968a. *Trapania pallida* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda), a genus new to Britain. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:161-165.

[*Drepania fusca*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 161 ff.].

KRESS, A. 1970. A new record of *Trapania pallida* (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) with a description of its reproductive system and a comparison with *T. fusca*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 39:111-116.

[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania velox* p. 111].

KRESS, A. 1971. Über die Entwicklung der Eikapselvolumina bei verschiedenen Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 22(1-4):326-349.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Rostanga rubescens*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 326 ff.].

KRESS, A. 1972. Veränderungen der Eikapselvolumina während der Entwicklung verschiedener Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Marine Biology 16(3):236-252.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Rostanga rubescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 236 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/l6614575p833131q/fulltext.pdf>].

KRESS, A. 1975. Observations during embryonic development in the genus *Doto* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **55**(3):691-701, pls. 1-3.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 691 ff.].

KRESS, A. 1981. A scanning electron microscope study of notum structures in some dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **61**(1):177-191.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 177 ff.].

KRIEGER, Kenneth J., & Bruce L. WING. 2002. Megafauna associations with deepwater corals (*Primnoa* spp.) in the Gulf of Alaska. *Hydrobiologia* **471**(1-3):83-90. In: L. Watling, & M. Risk (Eds.). *Biology of cold water corals*, vii + 166 pp.. *Proceedings of the First International Deep-Sea Coral Symposium*, held in Halifax, Canada, 31 July-3 August 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Tritonia exsulans* p. 86].

KRIZANOVA, O., & S. HUDECOVA. 1991. Some information of G proteins and their functions. *Ceskoslovenska Fysiologie* **40**(1):87-95. [In Slovak]. [not seen].

KROHN, August. 1842. Ueber den *Vertumnus thetidicola*. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten*, pp. 418-423.

[*Thetis* p. 418].

KROHN, A. 1853. Ueber die Natur des kuppelförmigen Anhangs am Leibe von *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **19**(1):278-281.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 278].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31364>].

KRONE, H. 1862. Einen Besuch im zoologischen Garten zu London. *Sitzungs-Berichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden* (10-12):216-228. *Denkschriften der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden*.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 224].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RdAAAAAYAAJ>].

KROPP, Benjamin. 1931. The pigment of *Veleva spirans* and *Fiona marina*. *Biological Bulletin* **60**(2):120-123.

[*Fiona marina* p. 120].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/60/2/120>].

KROPP, R. K., R. J. DIAZ, B. HECKER, D. T. DAHLEN, J. D. BOYLE, S. L. ABRAMSON, & S. EMSBOM-MATTINGLY. 2001. 2000 outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report 2001-11. 148 p. Appendix D-3, Massachusetts Bay Outfall Monitoring Program Species List 1992 - 2000, pp. D3-1 to D3-15.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Doridella* spp. p. D3-6].
[http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2001-11_app_d3.pdf].

KRÖYER, Henrik Nikolai. 1847. Zoologisches. I. Aus Königlichen Musäen. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel **24**:109-115.

[*Aeolidia papilligera*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata* p. 114].

- KRÖYER, H. N.** 1847a. Palaeontologisches. II. Weichthiere aus der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Kroyer. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel **24**:115-116.
[*Doris areolata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris obvelata* var., *Doris* sp., *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sphaerostoma citrina*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 115 ff.].
- KRUG, Patrick Joseph.** 1998. Poecilogony in an estuarine opisthobranch: planktotrophy, lecithotrophy, and mixed clutches in a population of the ascoglossan *Alderia modesta*. Marine Biology **132**(3):483-494.
[*Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 491].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p5ew5yevv82nlq43/fulltext.pdf>].
- KRUG, P. J.** 1998a. Chemical and larval ecology of opisthobranch molluscs: Variable development modes and settlement cues for larvae of *Alderia modesta*, xxiv + 226 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. xiii ff.].
- KRUG, P. J.** 2001. Bet-hedging dispersal strategy of a specialist marine herbivore: a settlement dimorphism among sibling larvae of *Alderia modesta*. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **213**:177-192.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/Krug%202001.pdf>] or [<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/213/m213p177.pdf>].
- KRUG, P. J., Kenneth G. BOYD, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1995. Isolation and synthesis of tanyolides A and B, metabolites of the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*. Tetrahedron **51**(41):11063-11074.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 11063 ff.].
- KRUGER, Paul.** 1933. Vergleichender Fermentstoffwechsel der Niederen Tiere. Ergebnisse der Physiologie und Experimentellen Pharmakologie **35**:538-572. [not seen].
- KRUMBACH, Thilo.** 1917. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger **48**(9):267-272.
[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 268 ff.].
- KRUMBACH, T.** 1917a. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger **48**(10):273-277.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 273].
- KRÜMMEL, Otto.** 1902. Der Ozean: Eine Einführung in die Allgemeine Meereskunde. Zweite, Durchweg verbesserte Auflage, viii + 283 pp. Das Wissen der Gegenwart, Deutsche Universal-Bibliothek für Gebildete, **52** Band. F. Tempsky, Wien, G. Freytag, Leipzig.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 259].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4iFVb5Uwc-sC>].
- KRUSEMAN, G.** 1962. In memoriam P. van der Wiel. Entomologische Berichten Maandblad Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging **22**(8):145-148. [Biography].
[*Corambe batava* p. 147].
- KRUZENSTERN, Adam Johan von.** 1812. Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806— Befehl seiner kaiserlichen Majestat Alexander des Ersten den Schiffen Nadesbda und Neva, unter dem commando des Capitains nov der kaiserlichen Marine. **3**: [Nudibranchia p. 67]. [Ivan Fedorovich Kruzenshtern]. [not seen].
- KSEBATI, Mohamad Bachar, & Francis J. SCHMITZ.** 1987. New spongiane diterpenes from an Australian nudibranch. Journal of Organic Chemistry **52**(17):3766-3733.

- [*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 3767].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1987/52/i17/pdf/jo00226a008.pdf>].
- KSEBATI, M. B., & F. J. SCHMITZ.** 1988. Sesquiterpene furans and thiosesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* **51**(5):857-861.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria* p. 857].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1988/51/i05/pdf/np50059a007.pdf>].
- KUANG, Shihuan, & Jeffrey I. GOLDBERG.** 2001. Laser ablation reveals regulation of ciliary activity by serotonergic neurons in molluscan embryos. *Journal of Neurobiology* **47**(1):1-15.
[*Phetilla sibogae* p. 13].
- KUBANEK, Julia Marie.** 1998. Chemical studies on the origin of secondary metabolites in selected marine invertebrates, 222 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [Dissertation Abstracts International, Part B: Science & Engineering 59(5):2204]. [not seen].
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Triopha catalinae* mentioned in online abstract].
- KUBANEK, J., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1997. Evidence for the incorporation of intact butyrate units in the biosynthesis of triophamine. *Tetrahedron Letters* **38**(36):6327-6330.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 6327 ff.].
- KUBANEK, J., & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1999. Evidence for de novo biosynthesis of the polyketide fragment of dialulsterol a by the northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(5):777-779.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 777 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.gatech.edu/professors/labsites/kubaneck/JNP1999.pdf>] or [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i05/pdf/np9804839.pdf>].
- KUBANEK, J., D. John FAULKNER, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 2000. Geographic variation and tissue distribution of endogenous terpenoids in the northeastern Pacific ocean dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*: implications for the regulation of de novo biosynthesis. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **26**(2):377-389.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 377 ff.].
- KUBANEK, J., Edmund I. GRAZIANI, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1997. Investigations of terpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **62**(21):7239-7246.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 7239 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.gatech.edu/professors/labsites/kubaneck/JOC1997.pdf>].
- KUBO, Akinori, Yoshiyasu KITAHARA, & Shinsuke NAKAHARA.** 1989. Synthesis of new isoquinolinequinone metabolites of a marine sponge, *Xestospongia* sp., and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **37**(5):1384-1386.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1384].
- KUBOTA, M., Daniel L. ALKON, S. NAITO, & H. RASMUSSEN.** 1986. Regulation of membrane currents by C-kinase before and after activation with phorbol ester. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):559.
[*Hermisenda* p. 559].
- KÜHNE, S., & F. RACHOR.** 1996. The macrofauna of a stony sand area in the German Bight (North Sea). *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **50**(4):433-452.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antipella* sp., *Coryphella* spp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 440 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/b40714n57728q5w7/fulltext.pdf>].
- KUIJPER, Wim J.** 2000. De weekdieren van de Nederlandse brakwatergebieden (Mollusca). *Journal Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* **12**:41-120.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 48 ff.].
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/44955\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/44955).

KUITER, Rudie Herman. 1982. Fishing with film. *Scuba Diver* **1**(5):31-39. [not seen].

KUJAWSKI, Thomas. 2008. Nackte Schoenheiten der Ostsee. *Arthropoda, Magazin für Wirbellose im Terrarium* **16**(2):72-81. [not seen].

KÜKENTHAL, Willy, & Bernhard **WEISSENBORN**. 1886. Ergebnisse eines zoologischen Ausfluges an die Westküste Norwegens. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* **19**:776-789.

[*Aeolis lineata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris* ?, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 786].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IrUeco5yYcoC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IrUeco5yYcoC).

KURAHASHI, Midori, Yukiyo **FUKUNAGA**, Shigeaki **HARAYARNA**, & Akira **YOKOTA**. 2008. *Sneathiella glossodoripedis* sp nov., a marine alphaproteobacterium isolated from the nudibranch *Glossodoris cincta*, and proposal of Sneathiellales ord. nov and Sneathiellaceae fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic & Evolutionary Microbiology* **58**(3):548-552.

[*Glossodoris cincta* p. 548].

KURAMACHI, Takashi, Mari **OGAWA**, & Takeshi **NAGANUMA**. 2002. On *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh 1894 (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from Shiribeshi Seamount, northeastern Japan Sea. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research* **21**:1-4. [In Japanese].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].

KURODA, Tokubei. 1934. A list of the genera of Japanese Mollusca. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **4**(5):319-330.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Argus*, *Armina*, *Baeolidia*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Casella*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cratena*, *Ctenodoris*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Discodoris*, *Doriopsilla*, *Duvaucelia*, *Echinodoris*, *Eolidian*, *Eubranchus*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Goniodoris*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hervia*, *Hexabranchus*, *Homoiodoris*, *Kalinga*, *Kaloplocamus*, *Linguella*, *Melibe*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Petelodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phylliroe*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Plocamopherus*, *Pseudobornella*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Rizzolia*, *Rostanga*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 321 ff.].

KUSHNER, David J., Derek **LERMA**, Stian **ALESANDRINI**, & Jonathan **SHAFFER**. 1999. Kelp forest monitoring, 1998 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-99-1, 69 pp.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera alabe* pp. 24, 27, 40, 54].
[\[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp98.pdf\]](http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp98.pdf).

KUSHNER, D. J., D. **LERMA**, Jeff **MONDRAGON**, & Jennifer **MORGAN**. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1995 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-01, 79 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris* n.sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 12, 15, 16, 18, appendix I7].
[\[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp95.pdf\]](http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp95.pdf).

KUSHNER, D., D. **LERMA**, & Dan **RICHARDS**. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1994 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-03, 79 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris* spp., *Dendronotus albus/diversicolor*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris* n.sp., *Phidiana pugnax* / *hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha*

maculata p. 22 ff. pp. B7-B8].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp94.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., D. LERMA, J. SHAFFER, & Barbara HAJDUCZEK. 2001. Kelp forest monitoring, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-01-05, 68 pp.

[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 12].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp99.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., J. MORGAN, J. MONDRAGON, & D. LERMA. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1996 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-04. 194 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris* n.sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha catalinae* pp. 24, appendix K6].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp96.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., J. MORGAN, J. MONDRAGON, & D. LERMA. 1998. Kelp forest monitoring, 1997 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-98-05, 71 pp.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Mexichromis porterae* p. 26].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp97.pdf].

KUSHNER, D., Ronald WALDER, Laura GORODEZKY, & D. LERMA. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1993 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-02.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* pp. B7-B8].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp93.pdf].

KUZIRIAN, Alan Mitchell. 1977. Phylogenetic trends in the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *American Zoologist* 17(4):947.

[*Coryphella* p. 947].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977a. The rediscovery and biology of *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill, 1880 in New England (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 43(3):230-240.

[*Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella miniata mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella* sp. (anonyma), *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolis purpurea* p. 230 ff.].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1978. The New England Coryphellidae, the genus *Chlamylla* Bergh, 1886 and their phylogenetic relationship to the higher Aeolidacea. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):89.

[*Chlamylla*, *Coryphella*, *Notaeolidia* p. 89].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977. A monographic study of the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), 151 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 39(2):598-599].

[*Aeolis salmonacea*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella atypica*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella incognita*, *Coryphella intermedia*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella miniata mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chokolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Coryphella zinfandella*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Eolidia*

embletoni, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Flabellina babai*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia subgigas* p. xi ff.].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of four New England, coryphellid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(3):239-261.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia papilligera*, *Aeolis* sp., *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella* (*Cuthona*) *stimpsoni*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doto formosa*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolis* (*Cavolina*) *salmonacea*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 239 ff.].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1983. Neuroanatomy of *Hermisenda*: a model system for the study of associative learning. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **12A**(suppl.):73-81.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 73].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1980. Infraciliary scaffolding network for the sensory cilia in *Hermisenda* statocysts. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):890.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 890].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., D. L. ALKON, & Larry G. HARRIS. 1981. An infraciliary network in statocyst hair cells. *Journal of Neurocytology* **10**(3):497-514.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 497 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n25106761r600145/fulltext.pdf>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Barry BANK, Joseph LoTurco, & D. L. ALKON. 1987. Autoradiography utilizing [³H] phorbol esters is potentially useful for cellular analysis of protein kinase C activity in hippocampus slices. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 17-19 August 1987. *Biological Bulletin* **173**(2):443-444.

[*Hermisenda* p. 443].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Frank M. CHILD, Herman T. EPSTEIN, M. E. MOTTA, C. E. OLDENBURG, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Training alone, not the tripeptide RGD, modulates calyculin in *Hermisenda*. Short reports from the 2003 scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory. *Biological Bulletin* **205**(2):220-222.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 220].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/220>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., F. M. CHILD, H. T. EPSTEIN, Peter J. S. SMITH, & Catherine T. TAMSE. 1996. Lead affects learning by *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **191**(2):260-261.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 260].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/191/2/260>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, Deanna BUCK, Frank M. CHILD, Thomas NELSON, & Daniel L. ALKON. 2001. Pavlovian conditioning-specific increases of the Ca²⁺- and GTP-binding protein, calyculin in identified *Hermisenda* visual cells. *Journal of Neurocytology* **30**(12):993-1008.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 994].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/15u1860168qx4604/fulltext.pdf>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., H. T. EPSTEIN, C. J. GAGLIARDI, T. J. NELSON, M. SAKAKIBARA, C. TAYLOR, A. B. SCIOLETTI, & D. L. ALKON. 2006. Bryostatin enhancement of memory in *Hermisenda*. *Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):201-214.

[*Hermisenda* p. 201].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/201.pdf>].

- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, T. J. NELSON, Nancy S. RAFFERTY, & D L. ALKON.** 1998. Lead, learning, and calyculin in *Hermisenda*. *Biological Bulletin* **195**(2):198-201.
[*Hermisenda* p. 198 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/195/2/198>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., H. T. EPSTEIN, & N. S. RAFFERTY.** 1997. Aspects of lead toxicity and habituation in *Hermisenda* learning. *Biological Bulletin* **193**(2):263-264.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 263].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/251.pdf>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., L. HILL, J. T. NEARY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1984. Autoradiography using tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermisenda crassicornis* visual neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(1):26.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 26].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Louis LEIBOVITZ, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1983. *Hermisenda crassicornis*: a disease complex. I. The normal animal. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. *Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):528.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 528].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., & S. B. LEIGHTON.** 1983. Oxygen plasma etching of entire block faces improves the resolution and usefulness of serial scanning electron microscopic images. *Scanning Electron Microscopy* **1983**(4):1877-1885.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1877 ff.].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Edgar MEYHÖFER, Lena HILL, Joseph T. NEARY, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1986. Autoradiographic measurement of tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermisenda* visual and vestibular neurons. *Journal of Neurocytology* **15**(5):629-643.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 629 ff.].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Catherine TAMSE, & Mark HEATH.** 1990. Ozonation of natural seawater affects the embryology of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **179**(2):227.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 227].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Catherine TAMSE, & E. YAMOAH.** 1989. Establishing a biomedical research resource: mariculture of *Hermisenda*. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):75A.
[*Hermisenda* p. 75A].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Eleanor C. S. TERRY, Deanna L. BECHTEL, & Patrick L. JAMES.** 2001. Hydrogen peroxide: An effective treatment for ballast water. *Biological Bulletin* **201**(2):297-299.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 299].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/201/2/297.pdf>].
- KUZ'MIN, S. M., V. N. TIMKIN, S. M. BEZRUCHKO, & T. A. ADZHIMOLAEV.** 1976. Dynamic aspects of RNA metabolism in ganglia of mollusks during electrical effects. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology* **11**(3):231-238.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 231].
- KWAK, Jong Hwan, Francis J. SCHMITZ, & Gary C. WILLIAMS.** 2001. Milolides, new briarane diterpenoids from the western pacific octocoral *Briareum stechei*. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(6):754-760.
[*Phyllodesmium briareus* p. 759].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i06/pdf/np010009u.pdf>].

LABBÉ, Alphonse. 1921. Les opisthobranches du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, **1**(1):VIII-X.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. IX ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1922. Contribution a la faune du Croisic. II. *Pleurophyllidia henneguyi* n. sp. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **61**(3):51-58.

[*Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia henneguyi*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* p. 52 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1922a. Les opisthobranches du Croisic. Note préliminaire. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, **2**:38-56.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia (Pleurophyllidia) lineata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Platydorid) argo*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia (Dendronotus) arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 39 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1923. Note préliminaire sur cinq espèces nouvelles d'Eolidiens de la Station de Croisic. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **48**:265-268.

[*Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Spurilla margaritae* p. 266 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1923a. Description sommaire de cinq nouvelles espèces d'Eolidiens trouvées a la station du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, **3**:7-10.

[*Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Spurilla margaritae* p. 7 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1923b. La genèse des nématocystes des Nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **176**:1508-1510.

[*Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 1509 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1928. Production expérimentale de tissu conjonctif par les amœbocytes chez *Doris tuberculata* L. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **187**:1073-1075.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 1073].

LABBÉ, A. 1929. Réactions expérimentales des mollusques a l'introduction de stylet de celloïdine. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **100**:166-168.

[*Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata* p. 166].

LABBÉ, A. 1929a. Les organes palléaux (caryophyllidies) et le tissu conjonctif du manteau de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris **25**:87-103.

[*Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 87 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1929b. Sur les organes sensoriels palléaux de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **188**:87-89.

[*Jorunna johnstoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Triopa claviger* p. 87 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1930. *Favorinus albus* Alder et Hancock est-il une espèce en dissociation? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**:594-597.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris branchialis*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor* p. 594 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1930a. Remarques sur les genres *Aeolidiella* Bergh, *Spurilla* Bergh, et *Berghia* Trinchese. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**:619-630.

[*Aeolidiella* (*Spurilla*) *sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella coerulescens*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Favorinus albus*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla drusilla*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla indica*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla occidentalis*, *Spurilla orientalis* p. 620 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1930b. Les organes palléaux de quelques doridiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **190**:71-72.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna* (*Kentrodoris*) *johnstoni*, *Platydorid* (*Geitodoris*) *planata* p. 71 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1930c. Réaction du tissu conjonctif au goudron chez un mollusque: *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **103**:20-22.

[*Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata* p. 20].

LABBÉ, A. 1931. Les polycerades de la Station du Croisic et description sommaire d'une espèce nouvelle: *Polycera salamandra*, nov. sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56**:19-24.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera pennigera* var. *nigrescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 19 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1931a. Le facteur alimentaire dans la coloration spécifique des éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **193**:1465-1467.

[*Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Spurilla* (*Aeolidiella*) *glauca*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla soemmeringii* p. 1465 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1932. Liste de nudibranches recueillis à la Station du Croisic de 1913 à 1931. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56**:440-454.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina* (*Pleurophyllidia*) *henneguyi*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina vasconica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena* (*Cuthona*) *aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata* (*Staurodorid*) *verrucosa*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Duvauzelia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Eubranchius* (*Galvina*) *farrani*, *Eubranchius* (*Galvina*) *nanus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euphurus* (*Triopa*) *claviger*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idulia* (*Doto*) *fragilis*, *Idulia* (*Doto*) *pinnatifida*, *Janolus* (*Antiopa*) *cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus* var., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma* (*Tritonia*) *hombergii*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* var. *nigrescens* p. 441 ff.].

LABBÉ, A. 1933. Les organes palléaux (caryophyllidies) des doridiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **75**(11):211-220.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna* (*Doris*) *tomentosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spinosa* p. 211 ff.].

- LABBÉ, A.** 1934. Opisthobranches et silicodermes (Oncidiades). In: V. van Straelen (Ed.). Resultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Leopold de Belgique. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série) **2**(14):1-83, pl. 1.
[*Asteronotus* sp., *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei* 4 ff.].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, Felix Joseph Henri de.** 1874. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de zoologie à la Sorbonne. (Cours de 1873-1874). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **3**:1-38.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 30].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NGgWAAAAYAAJ>].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de.** 1874a. Les ascidies simples des côtes de France (suite). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **3**:531-656, pls. III-V, X-XI, XIX-XXVII.
[*Doris limbata*, *Polycera quadrangularis*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 552].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NGgWAAAAYAAJ>].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de.** 1885. Sur le *Phoenicurus*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **101**:30-35.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 30].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de.** 1885a. Sur le système nerveux central de la *Tethys leporina*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **101**:135-139.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 135].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de.** 1886. Contribution à l'histoire du Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 2, **4**:77-108, pl. 4.
[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 90].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28047>].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de.** 1888. La classification des gastéropodes, basée sur les dispositions du septième sur les nerveux. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **106**:716-724.
[*Doris*, *Eolidiens*, *Tritonies* p. 718 ff.].
- LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de, & G. PRUVOT.** 1887. Sur un œil anal larvaire des Gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **105**:707-710.
[*Doris*, *Eolidiens* p. 707].
- LAFONT, Alexandre.** 1868. Note pour servir à la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence à Arcachon a été constatée pendant les années 1867 et 1868. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, **26**:518-531.
[*Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris punctata* p. 526 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vmkWAAAAYAAJ>].
- LAFONT, A.** 1871-72. Note pour servir à la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a été constatée à Arcachon pendant les années 1869-70. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, **28**(1):237-280, pls. 13-17. [Nudibranchia pp. 266-267, pl. 17].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris muricata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris elegans* p. 266 ff.].
- LAFONT, A.** 1874. Description d'un nouveau genre de nudibranche des côtes de France. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **22**:369-370.
[*Drepania fusca* p. 369].

- LAFORGE**, Nicole Laura. 2006. Larval development and metamorphosis of *Berthella californica* (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Pleurobranchioidea) including phylogenetic implications, 97 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Victoria (Canada). [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].
- LAFORGE**, N. L., & Louise R. **PAGE**. 2007. Development in *Berthella californica* (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) with comparative observations on phylogenetically relevant larval characters among nudipleuran opisthobranchs. *Invertebrate Biology* **126**(4):318-334.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Corambe (Doridella) steinbergae*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda (Phidiana) crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 319 ff.].
- LAFUENTE**, Isabel. 1996. Seasonal variation in the offspring development of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **76**(1):243-246.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 243 ff.].
- LAGARDÈRE**, F., & Jean **TARDY**. 1980. Un faciès d'épifaune nouveau: le faciès à *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) et *Electra pilosa* (Linne). Faune associée, cartographie et évolution saisonnière. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **21**:265-278.
[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 20].
[http://www.uff.br/posbiomar/TrabConclusaoPdf/Bruno.pdf].
- LAGES**, Bruno Gualberto. 2003. Avaliação do potencial invasor do coral alcionáceo *Stereonephthya* aff. *curvata* (Nephtheidae - Alcyonacea) na Reserva Extrativista Marinha de Arraial do Cabo (RJ), 61 unnumbered pp. Mestre em Biologia Marinha thesis, Universidade Federal Fluminense Instituto de Biologia Departamento de Biologia Marinha Programa de Pós-Graduação Em Biologia Marinha. [not seen].
- LAGES**, B. G., Beatriz G. **FLEURY**, Carlos E. L. **FERREIRA**, & Renato C. **PEREIRA**. 2006. Chemical defense of an exotic coral as invasion strategy. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology*, **328**(1):127-135.
[nudibranchs p. 132].
- LAITY**, Anastasia. 2004. Northern Channel Islands Brrrrrr. Sole Searchers Dive Club, San Gabriel Valley, Nov 17 pp. 4-5.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5].
[http://67.122.16.97/solesearchers/newsletters/2004.11.pdf].
- LAITY**, Jeff. 2005. A bad day of diving is still better than... Sole Searchers Dive Club, San Gabriel Valley, April/May p. 4.
[*Tritonia festiva* p. 4].
[http://67.122.16.97/solesearchers/newsletters/2005.04.pdf].
- LAJEUNESSE**, Todd C., Ranjeet **BHAGOLI**, Michio **HIDAKA**, Lyndon **DEVANTIER**, Terry **DONE**, Gregory W. **SCHMIDT**, William K. **FITT**, Ove **HOEGH-GULDBERG**. 2004. Closely related *Symbiodinium* spp. differ in relative dominance in coral reef host communities across environmental, latitudinal and biogeographic gradients. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **284**:147-161.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 153].
[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2004/284/m284p147.pdf].
- LAKE**, James A. 1990. Origin of the Metazoa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**(2):763-766.
[nudibranch p. 765].
[http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/2/763].

LALLI, Carol M., & Ronald W. GILMER. 1989. Pelagic snails. The biology of holoplanktonic gastropod mollusks, xvi + 259 pp. Stanford University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 199, 214-236].

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 214 ff.].

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet. 1801. Système des animaux sans vertèbres, pp. 64-66. Paris.

[*Doris argo*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia clavigera* p. 63 ff.].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1819. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie 6(1):i-vi, 1-343. Paris, Chez l'Auteur, au Jardin du Roi.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 298 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DQkOAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=78kQAAAAIAAJ>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1822. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie 7:711.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 678].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wsKQAAAAIAAJ>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1836. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie, Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux dont la science, s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour; par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, Tome Septième, histoire des mollusques, 735 pp. J. B. Baillière, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 446-480].

[*Doris albolimbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis annulata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis longicauda*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Limax papillosus*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 448 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XBuOAAAAQAAJ>] or [http://books.google.com/books?id=_QE0AAAAQAAJ] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=JgcAAAAQAAJ>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1845. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie, Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux dont la science, s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour; par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, Tome Onzième, histoire des mollusques—table générale, 665 pp. J. B. Baillière, Paris

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 385 ff.]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xwoAAAAQAAJ>].

LAMB, Andy, & Bernard P. HANBY. 2005. Marine Life of the Pacific northwest, a photographic encyclopedia of invertebrates, seaweeds and selected fishes, 398 pp. Harbour Publishing.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p 251 ff.].

LAMBERT, Philip. 1976. Records and range extensions of some northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Canadian Journal of Zoology **54**(2):293-300.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Antiopea aureocincta*, *Antiopea barbarensis*, *Antiopea fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 293 ff.].

LAMBERT, Walter J. 1985. The influence of hydroids on the recruitment of fouling organisms. American Zoologist **25**(4):90A.

[nudibranchs p. 90A].

LAMBERT, W. J. 1985a. The influence of predators on early colonists in a fouling community, viii + 72 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

LAMBERT, W. J. 1989. A comparison of feeding behaviors, radulae and hydroid prey of nudibranchs. American Zoologist **29**(4):75A.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 75A].

LAMBERT, W. J. 1990. Population ecology and feeding biology of nudibranchs in colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*, xiii + 189 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Tergipe tergipes* mentioned in online abstract].

LAMBERT, W. J. 1991. Coexistence of hydroid eating nudibranchs: do feeding biology and habitat matter? Biological Bulletin **181**(2):248-260.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 248].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/181/2/248.pdf>].

- LAMBERT, W. J. 1991a. Coexistence of hydroid-eating nudibranchs: recruitment and non-equilibrium patterns of occurrence. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):35-47.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 35 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1993. Behavioral interactions among nudibranchs inhabiting colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*. *Veliger* **36**(2):115-123.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 115 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & Christopher D. TODD. 1993. Consequences of restricted larval dispersal on growth and fecundity in an annual semelparous mollusc. *American Zoologist* **33**(5):116A.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 116A].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. TODD. 1994. Evidence for a water-borne cue inducing metamorphosis in the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **120**(2):265-271.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 265 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/t5508127103703k2/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. TODD. 1994a. Larval dispersal of pelagic veliger larvae of intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting developmental strategies. *American Zoologist* **34**(5):53A.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniadoris nodosa* p. 53A].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & Jörg D. HARDEGE. 1997. Partial characterization and biological activity of a metamorphic inducer of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(2):71-81.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 71 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & J. P. THORPE. 2000. Variation in growth rate and reproductive output in British populations of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima*: consequences of restricted larval dispersal? *Marine Biology* **137**(1):149-159.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/80qff9p5yd1xjupy/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & J. P. THORPE. 2003. Genetic population structure of two intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting larval types: temporal variation and transplant experiments. *Marine Biology* **142**(3):461-471.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Phestilla sibogae* 461 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/baf5uu6hyke5n3ax/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMEERE, August. 1936. Histoire de la classification des mollusques. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, series 2, **3**:1-12.
[nudibranches p. 8].
- LAMY, Edouard. 1908. Liste des mollusques recueillis par M. Ch. Gravier à Berges (Norvège) [1908]. *Bulletin des Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris **14**:380-382.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 380].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CO5PAAAAIAAJ>].
- LAMY, E. 1926. Le mimétisme chez les mollusques. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 10, **9**:83-108.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tritonia plebia* p. 94 ff.].

LAN, Jiong, Zuosheng LIU, Wen CEN, Yacheng XING, & Yulin LI. 1999. The first total synthesis of previrecynarmin. *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**(10):1963-1966.

[*Armina maculata* p. 1963].

[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6THS-3W6KY3Y-1B-5&_cdi=5290&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=03%2F05%2F1999&_qd=1&_sk=999599989&view=c&_alid=476338937&_rdoc=1&wchp=dGLbVlb-zSkWz&md5=ec3075fd7a397f637955b4b58f5045fa&ie=/sdataarticle.pdf].

LAN, J., Z. LIU, Y. LI, W. CEN, & Y. XING. 1999. The first total synthesis of previrecynarmin. *Journal Chinese Chemical Society Taipei* **46**(6):941-947.

[*Armina maculata* p. 941].

[<http://www.sinica.edu.tw/~ccswww/zj-OR-1999-P941.pdf>].

LANCE, James Robert. 1958. [for 1957]. Principles of taxonomy in the nudibranchiata. *American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1957*, Bulletin No. 24, p. 28.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 28].

LANCE, J. R. 1961. A distributional list of southern California opisthobranchs. *Veliger* **4**(2):64-69.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella* sp., *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 64 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1962. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from southern California. *Veliger* **4**(3):155-159, pl. 38.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 155 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1962a. A new *Stiliger* and a new *Corambella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the northwestern Pacific. *Veliger* **5**(1):33-38, pl. 6.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae* p. 36 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1962b. A new species of *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California. *Veliger* **5**(1):51-54.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 53 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1966. New distributional records of some northeastern Pacific Opisthobranchiata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with descriptions of two new species. *Veliger* **9**(1):69-81.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Conualevia alba*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Trapania velox* p. 69 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1967. The holotype of the abyssal dorid nudibranch *Bathydoris aoica* [sic] Marcus & Marcus, 1962. *Veliger* **9**(4):410.

[*Bathydoris aioca* p. 410].

- LANCE, J. R. 1968. New panamic nudibranchs (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **15**(2):3-13, pls. 1-2.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris fayeae*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 3 ff.].
- LANCE, J. R. 1969. Portraits of California's colorful sea slugs. Oceans **1**(5):33-37.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera* sp. p. 33 ff.].
- LANCE, J. R. 1980. Splendor in the sea. Discover **1**(3):58-63.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 58 ff.].
- LANCE, J. R. 1983. California underwater. California Magazine **8**(3):85-89.
[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Peltodoris* sp. p. 86 ff.].
- LANCE, J. R. 1997. Potential prey of *Roboastra tigris*. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29-30.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Trapania velox*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 29 ff.].
- LAND, Peter W., & Terry CROW. 1985. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the circumesophageal nervous systems of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Letters **62**(2):199-205.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 199].
- LANDSBOROUGH, David. 1847. Arran: a poem in six cantos and excursions to Arran, with reference to the natural history of the island, 367 pp. John Johnstone, London & Edinburgh.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eumenis flavida*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 360].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_7IHAAAAQAAJ].
- LANDSBOROUGH, D. 1875. Arran: its topography, natural history, and antiquities, by the Landsboroughs, father and son, with memoir of Rev. D. Landsborough, D. D., ix + 495 pp. Arthur Guthrie, Ardrossan; Houlston & Sons, London.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eumenis flavida*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 331 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ILoHAAAAQAAJ>].
- LANE, Jonathan W., Yuyin CHEN, Robert M. WILLIAMS. 2005. Asymmetric total syntheses of (-)-jorumycin, (-)-renieramycin G, 3-epi-jorumycin, and 3-epi-renieramycin G. Journal of the American Chemical Society **127**(36):12684-12690.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 12684].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2005/127/i36/pdf/ja0535918.pdf>].
- LANG, Arnold. 1880. Notiz über einen neuen Parasiten der *Tethys* aus der Abtheilung der rhabdocoelen Turbellarien. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **2**:107-111, pl. 7.

[*Tethys* p. 107].

LANG, Arnold, & Karl HESCHELER. 1900. Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere, Zweite Umgearbeitete auflage, erste Lieferung: Mollusca, viii + 508 pp. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hFBMAAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=jNGROVPEY9oC>].

LANG, A., & Eduard Oscar SCHMIDT. 1888. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen, neunte gänzlich umgearbeitete auflage, von Eduard Oscar Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie, erste abtheilung pp. 567-1198. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula*, *Archidoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Dialulula*, *Discodoris*, *Euplocamus*, *Facelina*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hero*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Kentrodoris*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris*, *Polycera*, *Rizzolia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 578 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4-L4oY-Se10C>].

LANG, Karl. 1950. On some Swedish marine semi-parasitic and parasitic copepods. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 42A(22):1-10.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp. p. 7 ff.].

LANG, Terra Marie. 2000. Chemoreception in the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, 84 pp. M.S. thesis, Portland State University. [not seen].

LANGE DE MORRETES, Frederico. 1949. Ensaio de catálogo dos moluscos do Brasil. *Arquivos do Museu Paranaense*, São Paulo 7:5-216. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-117].

[*Armina muelleri*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Sphaerostoma cucullata*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii* p. 116 ff.].

LANGERHANS, Paul. 1873. Zur entwicklung der Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 23:171-179, pl. 8.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Dendronotus ascanii*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris* sp., *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 174 ff.].

LANGSTON, William J., B. S. CHESMAN, G. R. BURT, S. J. HAWKINS, J. READMAN, & P. WORSFOLD. 2003. Site characterisation of the south west European marine sites, Plymouth Sound and estuaries (candidate) Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area. Marine Biological Association Occasional Publication No. 9, viii + 202 pp.

[*Okenia elegans* p. 79].

[http://www.swenvo.org.uk/environment/Habitats/Reports/Plymouth_Sound_and_Estuaries_cSAC.pdf].

LANGSTON, W. J., B. S. CHESMAN, G. R. BURT, S. J. HAWKINS, J. READMAN, & P. WORSFOLD. 2003a. Site characterisation of the south west European marine sites, Chesil and The Fleet cSAC, SPA (candidate) Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area. Marine Biological Association Occasional Publication No. 11, viii + 154 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doto millbayana*, *Tenella adpersa* p. 18 ff.].

[http://www.mba.ac.uk/NMBL/publications/charpub/pdf/Chesil_Fleet.pdf].

LANGSTROTH, Lovell, & Libby LANGSTROTH. 2000. A living bay, the underwater world of Monterey Bay, xiv + 287 pp. University of California Press / Monterey Bay Aquarium series in Marine Conservation, 2.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 64 ff.].

LANKESTER, Edwin Ray. 1873. Summary of zoological observations made at Naples in the winter of 1871-72. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **11**:81-97.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 86 ff.].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1874. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Sections I., II., III., IV. [Abstract]. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* **22**:232-238.

[*Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 236].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1875. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London **165**(1):1-48, pls. 1-12. [Nudibranchia p. 35].

[*Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 35].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IkGDAAAAQAAJ>].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1906. A treatise on zoology, pt. 5, Mollusca, 355 pp. London. [same as Pelseneer, 1906].

LAROCQUE, Aurele. 1953. Catalogue of the recent Mollusca of Canada. National Museum Canada, Bulletin No. 129 (Biol. Ser. No. 44), ix + 406 pp.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula cristata sulphurea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicauda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella subrosea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatella trophina*, *Idulia columbiana*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia formosa*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio lessonii*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Polycera zosteræ*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha modesta* p. 248 ff.].

LARSEN, Mia. 1925. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. II. Holo- og Cladohepatica (excl. fam. Aeolididae). Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse **2**:1-60, 1 pl.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina (Doris) obvelata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lactea*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

LARSON, Kathleen. 1984. Lions of the algal jungle. *Nature*, Canada **13**(3):10-15.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 11 ff.].

LATREILLE, Pierre André. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analtique, avec l'indication de leurs genres, 570 pp. J.-B. Baillière, Paris.

[*Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 174 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yR0PAAAAQAAJ>].

LAUBENFELS, M. W. de, see: **DELAUBENFELS**, M. W.

- LAUBIER, L.** 1964. La morphologie des pièces buccales chez les Splanchnotrophidae (Copépodes parasites de mollusques. *Crustaceana* **7**:167-174.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 167 ff.].
- LAUBIER, Lucien.** 1966. Le coralligène des Albères. Monographie biocénotique. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Paris **43**(2):137-316. [Nudibranchia p. 227].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 227].
- LAUCKNER, G.** 1980. Diseases of Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 311-424. In: Otto Kinne (Ed.). Diseases of marine animals, vol. 1, general aspects, Protozoa to Gastropoda, 466 pp. J. Wiley & Sons.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Idalia dispersa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina* p. 383 ff.].
- LAUDER, Jean M., L. A. NIKITINA, E. E. VORONEZHSKAYA, L. P. NEZLIN, L. N. MARKOVA, X. LUO, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & G. A. BUZNIKOV.** 2002. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryogenesis of opisthobranch molluscs and sea urchins. Program No. 23.16 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- LAURENT, Dominique, & Francesco PIETRA.** 2006. Antiplasmodial marine natural products in the perspective of current chemotherapy and prevention of malaria. A review. *Marine Biotechnology* **8**(5):433-447.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 441].
- LAURILLARD, Charles Leopold.** 1831. In: Guérin Magazin de Zoologie **1**:17, pl. 17; p. 27, pl. 27. [same as Guérin-Meneville 1831].
- LAURILLARD, C. L.** 1838. In: G. Cuvier. Regne Anim., ed. 3, pl. 30. [not seen].
- LAWINSKI, Lucjan.** 1968. Spostrzenia nad *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), morskim slimakiem nagoskrzelnym (Nudibranchia) wystepujacym w Martwej Wisle. *Przegląd Zoologiczny* **12**(4):410-413.
[Remarks on *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock) a marine nudibranchiate gastropod (Nudibranchia) occurring in the Martwa Wisla River].
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 410 ff.].
- LAWN, I. D.** 1976. Swimming in the sea anemone *Stomphia coccinea* triggered by a slow conduction system. *Nature* **262**(5570):708-709.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 708].
- LAWN, I. D., & D. M. ROSS.** 1982. The behavioural physiology of the swimming sea anemone *Boloceroidees mcmurricchi*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B)* **216**(1204):315-334.
[*Berghia major* p. 316].
- LAWN, I. D., & D. M. ROSS.** 1982a. The release of the pedal disk in an undescribed species of *Tealia* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria). *Biological Bulletin* **163**(1):188-196.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 192].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/163/1/188>].
- LAWRENCE, Kathryn Ann.** 1997. Neuroethology of the swimming behavior in the Pacific nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*, xii + 78 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
[*Melibe leonina* mentioned in online abstract].

LAWRENCE, K. A., & W. H. WATSON III. 2002. Swimming behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Biological Bulletin **203**(2):144-151.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 144 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/144.pdf>].

LAZZARI, M. A., K. W. ABLE, & M. P. FAHAY. 1989. Life history and food habits of the Grubby, *Myoxocephalus aeneus* (Cottidae), in a Cape Cod estuary. Copeia 1989(1):7-12.

[nudibranch p. 12].

LEACH, William Elford. 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **20**(133):267-273.

[*Cufaea plana*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinella*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia* sp., *Idalia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 268].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IIQ5AAAACAAJ>].

LEACH, W. E. 1852. In: J. E. Gray. A synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp. 13 pls. London. [See also Gray 1852]. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-26, pl. 7].

[*Cufaea flava*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinella elfortiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Idulia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 17 ff.].

LEAHY, Robert. 1990. The red gilled nudibranch of the Old Sow. Underwater Naturalist [Bulletin of the American Littoral Society] **19**(3):7-8.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 7].

LEBAR, Matthew D., Jaime L. HEIMBEGNER, & Bill J. BAKER. 2007. Cold-water marine natural products. Natural Product Reports **24**(4):774-797.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, p. 787].

LEBERT, Hermann. 1846. Beobachtungen über die Mundorgane einiger Gastropoden. Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie pp. 435-477, pls. 12-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 444-448, pls. 12-13].

[*Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 444 ff.].

LE BORGNE, Robert. 1982. Zooplankton production in the eastern tropical Atlantic Ocean: net growth efficiency and P:B in terms of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus. Limnology & Oceanography **27**(4):681-698.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 681, 688].

LEBOUR, Marie V. 1916. Notes on the life history of *Anaphia petiolata* (Kroyer). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **11**(1):51-56.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 52].

[[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/371/01/Notes_on_the_life_history_of_Anaphia_petiolata_\(Kroyer\).pdf](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/371/01/Notes_on_the_life_history_of_Anaphia_petiolata_(Kroyer).pdf)].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1917. The microplankton of Plymouth Sound from the region beyond the breakwater. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **1**(2):133-182.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 169].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/376/01/The_microplankton_of_Plymouth_Sound_from_the_region_beyond_the_breakwater.pdf].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1920. The food of young fish. No. III (1919). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **12**(2):261-324.

[*Calma* p. 293].

[[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/519/01/The_food_of_young_fish_No_III_\(1919\).pdf](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/519/01/The_food_of_young_fish_No_III_(1919).pdf)].

LEBSACK, Alec D., Larry E. OVERMAN, & Robert J. VALENTEKOVICH. 2001. Enantioselective total synthesis of shahamin K. Journal of the American Chemical Society **123**(20):4851-4852.

[*Chromodoris gleniei* p. 4851].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2001/123/i20/pdf/ja015802o.pdf>].

LECHE, Wilhelm. 1878. Översigt öfver de af Svenska expeditionerna till Novaja Semlja och jennissej 1875 och 1876 insamlade Hafs-Mollusker. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Ny Följd **16**(2):1-86, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 83-84].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris repanda* p. 76 ff.].

LEDERER, Edgar. 1940. Les pigments des invertébrés (a l'exception des pigments respiratoires). Biological Reviews Cambridge Philosophical Society **15**:273-306.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 299].

LEDERHENDLER, Izja, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1984. Reduced withdrawal from shadows: an expression of primary neural changes of associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):270.

[*Hermisenda* p. 270].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Temporal specificity of the conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus interval for *Hermisenda* Pavlovian conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):40.

[*Hermisenda* p. 40].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1987. Associatively reduced withdrawal from shadows in *Hermisenda*: a direct behavioral analog of photoreceptor responses to brief light steps. Behavioral & Neural Biology **47**(3):227-249.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 227 ff.].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. The interstimulus interval and classical conditioning in the marine snail *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioural Brain Research **35**(1):75-80.

[*Hermisenda* p. 75 ff.].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Edward S. **BARNES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1978. Behavior of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: nudibranchia) in vertical gradient of illumination. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory general scientific meetings August 21-23, 1978. Biological Bulletin **155**(2):451-452.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 451].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/155/2/425>].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Edward S. **BARNES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Complex responses to light of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Behavioral & Neural Biology **28**(2):218-230.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 218 ff.].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., C. **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Sequential changes of potassium currents in *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptor during early stages of classical conditioning. Neuroscience Letters **110**(1):28-33.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 29].

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René **ETCHEBERRIGARAY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Phorbol ester, an activator of protein kinase C, induces morphological changes of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):961.

[*Hermisenda* p. 961].

- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René ÉTCHEBERRIGARAY, Ebenezer N. YAMOA, Louis D. MATZEL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Outgrowths from *Hermisenda* photoreceptor somata are associated with activation of protein kinase C. *Brain Research* **534**(1-2):195-200.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 195].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Serge GART, & D. L. ALKON.** 1983. Associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda): evidence that light (the CS) takes on characteristics of rotation (the UCS). Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. *Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):528-529.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 528].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., S. GART, & D. L. ALKON.** 1986. Classical conditioning of *Hermisenda*: origin of a new response. *Journal of Neuroscience* **6**(5):1325-1331.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1325 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/6/5/1325.pdf>].
- LEDERHENDLER, I., L. D. MATZEL, P. HUDDIE, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Activation of calcium ion-dependent protein kinase alter biophysical responses of isolated *Hermisenda* photoreceptors when paired with intracellular calcium ion elevation. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(2):919.
[*Hermisenda* p. 919 ff.].
- LEDOYER, Michel.** 1968. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotopes méditerranéens accessibles in scaphandre autonome (région de Marseille principalement). IV. Synthèse de l'étude écologique. *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume* **44**(60):125-295. [Nudibranchia pp. 151-153].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia amari*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 151 ff.].
- LEDOYER, M.** 1969. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotypes méditerranéens accessibles en scaphandre autonome. V—Étude des phénomènes nyctéméraux. Les variations nyctémérales des populations animales dans les biotypes. *Tethys* (Station Marine d'Endoume) **1**(2):291-308.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 304].
- LEE, A. H., J. WANG, & W. N. FROST.** 2003. Action potential conduction block as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition. Program No. 315.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- LEE, Carol Eunmi, & Richard R. STRATHMANN.** 1998. Scaling of gelatinous clutches: effects of siblings' competition for oxygen on clutch size and parental investment per offspring. *American Naturalist* **151**(4):293-310.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 296 ff.].
[<http://www.zoology.wisc.edu/faculty/Lee/pdfs/LeeStrath.pdf>].
- LEE, Richard F., & Jed HIROTA.** 1973. Wax esters in tropical zooplankton and nekton and the geographical distribution of wax esters in marine copepods. *Limnology & Oceanography* **18**(2):227-239.
[*Glaucus* p. 234].
- LEE, Richard S., & Patrick BROPHY.** 1969. Additional bathymetric and locality data for some opisthobranchs and an octopus from San Barbara county, California. *Veliger* **12**(2):220-221.

[*Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto wara*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 220].

- LEE, R. S., & Nora R. FOSTER. 1985. A distributional list with range extensions of the opisthobranch gastropods of Alaska. *Veliger* **27**(4):440-448.

[*Acanthodoris caerulea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina salmoneacea*, *Flabellina subroseacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Issena pacifica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 442 ff.].

- LEE, Wen Yuh, Stephen A. MACKO, & Leon S. CIERESZKO. 1981. Toxic effects of cembranolides derived from octocorals on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller and the amphipod *Parhyale hawaiiensis* (Dana). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **54**(1):91-96.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 91 ff.].

- LEE, Yoo Kyung, Jung-Hyun LEE, & Hong Kum LEE. 2001. Microbial symbiosis in marine sponges. *Journal of Microbiology* **39**(4):254-264.

[*Notodoris citrina* p. 255].

[<http://mamidi.kordi.re.kr/paper/jm01-symbio.pdf>].

- LEES, Dennis C., William B. DRISKELL, James R. PAYNE, & Miles O. HAYES. 2001. Final report for CIRCAC intertidal reconnaissance survey in Upper Cook Inlet, prepared for Cook Inlet Regional Citizens Advisory Council, xiv + 294 pp.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 113].

[http://www.circac.org/documents/pdf/emc/recon_rpt_sec_3B_biota.pdf].

- LEES, John Campbell. 1833. [On the habits and economy of a species of *Glaucus*, Forst.]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pt. 1, pp. 51-52.

[*Glaucus* p. 51].

- LEIBOVITZ, Louis, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, June HARRIGAN, Edward F. SCHOTT, Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1983. An epizootic disease-complex of wild and laboratory-maintained *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. *Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):535.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 535].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].

- LEIGH-SHARPE, William Harold. 1933. A second list of parasitic Copepoda of Plymouth with a description of three new species. *Parasitology* **25**:113-118.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris britannica* p. 113 ff.].

- LEIGH-SHARPE, W. H. 1935. A list of British invertebrates with their characteristic parasitic and commensal Copepoda. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (N.S.) **20**(1):47-48.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Eolidia glauca*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 48].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/858/01/A_list_of_British_invertebrates_with_their_characteristic_parasitic_and_commensal_copepoda.pdf].

LEIGHTON, Stephen B., & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1987. Sectionless sectioning: a systematic method for scanning electron microscopic examination of embedded tissue. *Biological Bulletin* **173**(2):444-445.

[*Hermisenda* p. 445].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].

LEISE, Esther M., & Michael G. HADFIELD. 2000. An inducer of molluscan metamorphosis transforms activity patterns in a larval nervous system. *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* **199**(3):241-250.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 241 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/199/3/241.pdf>].

LEISE, E. M., Keow THAVARADHARA, Nathaniel R. DURHAM, & Bryan E. TURNER. 2001. Serotonin and nitric oxide regulate metamorphosis in the marine snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *American Zoologist* **41**(2):258-267.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 258 ff.].

LEMICHE, Henning Mourier. 1929. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. In: R. Sparck & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). *The Zoology of the Faroes*, **3**(1):1-35.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma albicans*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena olriki*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus viridulus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 1 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1936. On some nudibranchiate gastropods from the northern Atlantic. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* **99**:131-148.

[*Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella* sp. (anonyma), *Cratenopsis plumosus*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubbranchus adelaidae*, *Eubbranchus amethystinus*, *Eubbranchus andreaeapoli*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus flavescens*, *Eubbranchus justiferus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus pictus*, *Eubbranchus robertianae*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 131 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1938. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. In: A. Frioriksson & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). *The zoology of Iceland* **4**(61):1-54.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma albicans*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratenopsis plumosus*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona hirsuta*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olrikii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris elfortiana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Limax papillosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*,

Pleuroleura walteri, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 1 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1941. The zoology of east Greenland. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland **121**(7):1-50.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olriki*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena villosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona hirsuta*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia griegi* p. 4 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1941a. The Godthaab Expedition 1928, leader: Eigil Riis-Carstensen. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata (excl. Pteropoda). Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland **80**(7):1-65.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella sp* (anonyma), *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa* var. *rufibranchialis*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olriki*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris hystrix*, *Lamellidoris liturata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona hirsuta*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 1 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1961. *Tritonia* Cuvier [1797] (Gastropoda); proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1215. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **18**:285-286.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Sphaerostoma jamesonii*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 285 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1962. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1006. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **19**:156-159.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Melibaea fragilis* p. 156].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964. Proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (class Gastropoda). N.Z.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):35-39.

[*Aeolis neglecta*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris maculata*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis picta*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 35 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964a. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1097. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):116-117.

[*Doris fasciculata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Limax papillosus* p. 116 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964b. *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Gastropoda): proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type species, with suppression of several nomina dubia. Z.N.(S.) 1102. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):40-44.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia cerentatoma*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis vittatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 40 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964c. Names of nudibranch gastropod genera proposed for the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1108. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):125-126.

[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris branchialis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis peachii* p. 125 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964d. *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda): proposed emendation under the plenary powers to *Cavolinia*. Z.N.(S.) 1103. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):45-47.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris peregrina* p. 45].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964e. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1104. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):48-49.

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Eolidia coronata* p. 48].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964f. Proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1105. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):50-51.

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris peregrina*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 50 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964g. Proposed stabilization of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1106. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):52-55.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolida foliata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Montagua viridis* p. 52 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964h. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List as a replacement for *Hervia* auctt. (nec Bergh 1871). Z.N.(S.) 1107. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):56-57.

[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Doris peregrina*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Godiva modesta*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 56 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964i. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, and *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): two generic names proposed for protection under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1098. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):118-119.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Eolida soemmerringii*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis glaucoides* p. 118 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964j. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List of generic names. Z.N.(S.) 1099. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):120-122.

[*Doris affinis*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 120].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964k. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1100. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):123-124.

[*Diplocera veranyi*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 123 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1965. Cuthonidae/Tergipedidae: emendations to application. Z.N.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):9.

[*Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 9 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1965a. Reply to some comments on Z.N.(S.) 1044 and 1102-1107. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**:10-11.

[*Eubranchius tricolor*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 10].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1965b. *Cadlina* Bergh 1878 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 582. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**:51-52.

[*Cadlina repanda*, *Doris (Acanthochila) laevis*, *Doris (Echinochila) repanda*, *Doris laevis* p. 51].

- LEMICHE, H. M. 1965c. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers to prevent a nomenclatorial disturbance. Z.N.(S.) 1665. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(2):100.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Limacia auriculata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia fasciculata*, *Limacia lacinulata*, *Limacia quadrilineata*, *Limacia verrucosa* p. 100].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1971. *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1931. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **27**:265-266.
[*Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia caudata*, *Okenia elegans* p. 265].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1972. Additional remarks on the case of *Okenia* Menke (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 1931. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **29**(4):196.
[*Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia caudata*, *Okenia elegans* p. 196].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1972a. Names of opisthobranchs placed on the Official Lists and Indexes before 1972. Opisthobranch Newsletter **4**(8):31-39.
[*Aeolidiella sommeringii*, *Aeolis neglecta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona* (*Hervia*) *japonica*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris repanda*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia coronata*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia soemmeringii*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis histrix*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Melibe fragilis*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 31 ff.].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1973. *Polycera faeroensis* - request for a ruling on authorship and date (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2013. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **30**(2):91.
[*Polycera faeroensis* p. 91].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1973a. *Embletonia pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, the specific name to be protected against the nomen oblitum *Tergipes adpersus* Nordmann 1845, (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2010. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **30**(2):90.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes adpersus* p. 90].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1976. New British species of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **56**(3):691-706, pls. 1-3.
[*Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto nigra*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *splendida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 692 ff.].
- LEMICHE, H. M., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON. 1974. Three opisthobranch gastropods new to the British fauna. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **41**:185-193.
[*Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 186 ff.].
- LENDENFELD, Robert von. 1904. Die Nesselinrichtungen der Aeoliden. Biologisches Centralblatt **24**(12):413-416.
[*Aeoliden* p. 413 ff.].
- LENNARD, Paul R., Peter A. GETTING, & Richard I. HUME. 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Initiation, maintenance, and termination. Journal of Neurophysiology **44**(1):165-173.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 165].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/1/165>].

- LEONARD**, Janet Louise. 1991. Sexual conflict and the mating systems of simultaneously hermaphroditic gastropods. *American Malacological Bulletin* **9**(1):45-58.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 50 ff.].
- LEONARD**, J. L. 2005. Bateman's principle and simultaneous hermaphrodites: a paradox. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(5):856-873.
[*Aeolidiella* p. 864 ff.].
- LEONHARD**, Simon B., & John **PEDERSEN**. 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev offshore wind farm, annual status report 2003, 62 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/POST-CONSTRUCTION-Annual%20Report-2003-Hardbottom.pdf>].
- LEONHARD**, S. B., & J. **PEDERSEN**. 2005. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev Offshore Wind Farm, Annual Status Report 2004, 79 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina (Coryphella) lineata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/Hard%20Bottom%20Status%20Report%202004-R2438-03-005-rev3.pdf>].
- LEPOINT**, G., F. **NYSEN**, S. **GOBERT**, P. **DAUBY**, & J.-M. **BOUQUEGNEAU**. 2000. Relative impact of a seagrass bed and its adjacent epilithic algal community in consumer diets. *Marine Biology* **136**(3):513-518.
[nudibranch p. 517].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/qyr3kxal5w6gbv42/fulltext.pdf>].
- LERMOND**, Norman Wallace. 1909. [for 1908]. Shells of Maine. A catalogue of the land, fresh-water and marine Mollusca of Maine. Seventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of the State of Maine, Agriculture of Maine, Waterville, pp, 217-262. [Nudibranchia pp. 245-247].
[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *bifida*, *Acanthodoris stellata* var. *bifida*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella rutile*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Idaliella pallida*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 245 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cf8SAAAYAAJ>].
- LESLIE**, George, & William Abbott **HERDMANN**. 1881. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part III. Comprising the Porifera, Coelenterata (pars), Vermes, Pycnogonida, and Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* **6**:268-315.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 277 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yNVNB2F6aHkC>].
- LESLIE**, Mitch. 2004. Netwatch, speaking of slugs. *Science* **306**(5697):787.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 787].
[<http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/reprint/306/5697/787b.pdf>].
- LESOWAY**, Maryna P., & L. R. **PAGE**. 2003. Comparing gastropods during delay of metamorphosis. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **43**(6):931.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2004/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=360>].
- LESOWAY**, M. P., & L. R. **PAGE**. Growth and differentiation during delayed metamorphosis of feeding gastropod larvae: signatures of ancestry and innovation. *Marine Biology* **153**(4):723-734.
[nudibranch p. 731].

- LESSON**, Rene Primevere. 1831. Voyage autour du monde execute par ordre du roi sur la corvette de sa Majeste, La Coquille, pendant les annees 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825, Zoologie **2**(1):239-455, pls. 1-16. [Nudibranchia pp. 280-291, pl. 14]. [\[not seen\]](#).
- LESTER**, David S. 1995. Synergistic action of phospholipase products on protein kinase C-regulated long-term neuronal activities. Journal of Neurochemistry **65**(suppl.):S4. [\[not seen\]](#).
- LESTER**, David S., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1991. Neuronal substrates in associative memory processes. Journal of Neurochemistry **57**(suppl.):S28. [\[not seen\]](#).
- LESTER**, D. S., Carlos **COLLIN**, René **ETCHEBERRIGARAY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications **179**(3):1522-1528.
[\[Hermisenda p. 1522 ff.\]](#).
- LESZCZUK**, M., Chetan **GANDHI**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Modification of action potential kinetics following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda* contributes to synaptic facilitation of B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1339.
[\[Hermisenda p. 1339\]](#).
- LETSON**, Elizabeth J. 1905. Check list of the Mollusca of New York. New York State Museum Bulletin **88** Zoology 11:1-112. (New York State Education Department, Bulletin 341).
[\[Aeolis salmonacea p. 27\]](#).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=iuISAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=iuISAAAAIAAJ).
- LEUCKART**, Friedrich Sigismund. 1828. Breves animalium quorundum maxima ex parte marinorum descriptiones, pp. 1-24 pl. 1. Augusti Osswaldi, Heidelberg.
[\[Doris flavipes, Doris venulosa, Eolida soemmerringii, Idalia elegans p. 14 ff.\]](#).
- LEUCKART**, F. S. 1841. Berichtigung des Genus *Idalia* Leuck. und das Genus *Euplocamus* Phil. betreffend. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **7**(1):345.
[\[Euplocamus cirrigera, Euplocamus croceus, Euplocamus frondosus, Euplocamus laciniosus, Idalia elegans p. 345\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31513\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31513).
- LEUCKART**, R. 1851. Ueber den Bau und die systematische Stellung des Genus *Phyllirhoe*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **17**(1):139-145, pl. 2.
[\[Phyllirhoe \(Eurydice\) lichtensteinii, Phyllirhoe punctata p. 140\]](#).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=xUc4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=xUc4AAAAAMAAJ).
- LEUCKART**, R. 1853. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Phyllirhoe*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **19**(1):243-253.
[\[Phyllirhoe bucephala p. 243 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ciM4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ciM4AAAAAMAAJ)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31364\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31364).
- LEUCKART**, R. 185a3. Zoologische Untersuchungen, Erstes Heft: Siphonophoren, viii + 112 pp., 2 pls. J. Ricker'sche Buchhandlung, Giessen.
[\[Phyllirhoe p. 27 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=JUYAAAAQAQAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=JUYAAAAQAQAJ).
- LEUCKART**, R. 1854. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Zwitter Schnecken. In: Zoologische Untersuchungen, pt. 3, Heteropoden, Zwitter Schnecken, Heterocotyliferen, pp. 69-88, pl. 2.
[\[Eolidia neapolitana, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Tergipes edwardsi, Tritonia ascanii p. 78 ff.\]](#).

- LEVANDER, K. M.** 1899. Materialien zur Kenntniss der Wasserfauna in der umgebung von Helsingfors, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meeresfauna. III. Spongien, Coelenteraten, Bryozoën und Mollusken des Finnischen Meerbusens bei Helsingfors. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **17**(4):1-21.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 17].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ccQVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- LEVENSTEIN, R. Ya., & F. A. PASTERNAK.** 1973. Studies of the bottom fauna in the Sea of Japan in the 52nd cruise of the R/V "Vityaz". Oceanology **13**(6):1098-1103. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- LÉVÊQUE, Guillaume** 1908. Sur un *Doris johnstoni* Ald. et Hanc. Bulletin des Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **14**:235-236.
[*Doris johnstoni* p. 235].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CO5PAAAAIAAJ>].
- LEVI, R., P. VARONA, Y. I. ARSHAVSKY, M. I. RABINOVICH, & A. I. SELVERSTON.** 2004. Dual sensory-motor function for a molluscan statocyst network. Journal of Neurophysiology **91**(1):336-345.
[*Hermisenda* p. 337].
- LEVIN, Lisa A., Theresa Sinicrope TALLEY, & Judi HEWITT.** 1998. Macrobenthos of *Spartina foliosa* (Pacific cordgrass) salt marshes in southern California: community structure and comparison to a Pacific mudflat and a *Spartina alterniflora* (Atlantic smooth cordgrass) Marsh. Estuaries **21**(1):129-144.
[*dorid nudibranch* p. 136].
- LEVIN, Michael, Gennady A. BUZNIKOV, & Jean M. LAUDER.** 2006. Of minds and embryos: left-right asymmetry and the serotonergic controls of pre-neural morphogenesis. Developmental Neuroscience **28**(3):171-238.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 174].
- LEVINE, Joseph S., & Jeffrey L. ROTMAN.** 1983. Butterflies of the sea. Geo **5**(10):74-79.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 76].
- LEVITAN, Irwin B., & Leonard K. KACZMAREK.** 1987. Ion currents and ion channels: substrates for neuromodulation, pp. 18-38. In: Leonard K. Kaczmarek & Irwin B. Levitan. Neuromodulation: the biochemical control of neuronal excitability, xi + 286 pp. Oxford University Press. [not seen].
- LEVITAN, I. B., Jose R. LEMOS, & Ilse NOVAK-HOFER.** 1983. Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of ion channels. Trends in Neurosciences **6**(12):496-499.
[*Hermisenda* p. 496 ff.].
- LEWBEL, George Shalett, & James Robert LANCE.** 1975. Detached epidermal sheaths of *Lophogorgia chilensis* as a food for *Polycera atra*. Veliger **17**(4):346.
[*Polycera atra*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 346].
- LEWBEL, G. S., A. WOLFSON, T. GERRODETTE, W. H. LIPPINCOTT, J. L. WILSON, & M. M. LITTLER.** 1981. Shallow-water benthic communities on California's outer continental shelf. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **4**:159-168.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris* sp. (s.l.), *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 166 ff.].
- LEWES, George Henry.** 1858. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, & Jersey, ix + 414 pp., pl. I-VI W. Blackwood & Sons.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidina*, *Eolis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Rhodope*, *Tergipes* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7JUKAAAAAAAJ>].

LEWES, G. H. 1869. Mr. Darwin's hypotheses. The London Quarterly Review (253):71-93.

[nudibranch p. 77].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ae0RAAAAYAAJ>].

LEWES, G. H. 1891. The physical basis of mind. With illustrations. Being the second series of problems of life and mind, xii + 556 pp. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

[nudibranch p. 96].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=HVuiz40_wo4C].

LEWIS, Anna, Elizabeth PRINS, Jasper ANDRIAMANANTSOA, Hannah DUNSTAN, Dominic JONES, Ryan KNOWLES, Jean-Charles LOPE, Matthew LINNECAR, Adrian MYLNE, Anna PHILLIPS, & Tsirivelo RATOVOSON. 2004. Final Report. EUCARE & IH.SM collaborative reef research expedition to Andavadoaka, south west Madagascar, Project Madagascar, 26th July- 8th August 2003. Edinburgh University Coral Awareness & Research Expeditions & Institut Halieutique et des Sciences Marines, Université de Toliara.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 39].
[<http://www.expeditions.ed.ac.uk/Reports2003/EUCARE%20FINAL%20REPORT.pdf>].

LEWIS, J. B., & C. E. HOLLINGWORTH. 1982. Leaf epifauna of the seagrass *Thalassia testudinum*. Marine Biology 71(1):41-49.

[*Doto cinerea* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/mk850j23330n6847/fulltext.pdf>].

LEWIS, J. R. 1988. Imidazole, oxazole, and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 5(4):351-361.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 352].

LEWIS, J. R. 1989. Muscarine, oxazole, and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 6(5) 503-513.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 505].

LEWIS, J. R. 1991. Muscarine, oxazole, thiazole, imidazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 8(2):171-183.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 172].

LEWIS, Nancy Sue. 1974. Dynamics of periodic neural systems, 148 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Syracuse University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 36(10):4815]. [not seen].

LEYDIG, Franz. 1853. Zoologische Notizen. 1. Neuer Schmarotzerkrebs auf einem Weichtier. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 4:377-382, pl. 14.

[*Doris* p. 377].

LI, Chun-Hong, Shi-Jun DA, Xue-Song CHEN, Guang-Lian ZHOU, Zhi-Xiang XIE, & Ying LI. 2005. First total synthesis of 5-methyl-2-(2E,6E-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadien-9-onyl)benzo-1,4-quinone and the corresponding hydroquinone. Acta Chimica Sinica 63(23):2158-2162. [In Chinese].

[*Leminda millecra* p. 2158].

LI, Zhen-Yu, Zhi-Guo YU, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2008. New N-containing sesquiterpenes from Hainan marine sponge *Axinyssa* sp. Helvetica Chimica Acta 91(8):1553-1558.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1556].

- LIBERTINI, A., & R. CATTANEO-VIETTI.** 1990. Osservazioni preliminari sulla carilogia di tre Molluschi Nudibranchi antartici. Abstracts, 53rd Congress Unione Zoologica Italiana (Palermo, 1990):297-298. [not seen].
- LIBERTINI, A., F. MENEGHETTI, & M. PANOZZO.** 1996. Spermatocyte chromosomes and genome size in the sacoglossan slug *Stiliger felinus* (Hutton 1882) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research **30**(2):193-196.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 196].
[www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/1996/114.pdf].
- LICHTENSTEIN, Henrico.** 1844. Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris Australis Terras per annos 1772 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit observavit et delineavit Ioannes Rheinoldus Forster, xiii + 424 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 10, 12]. [not seen].
- LICKEY, M. E., R. L. EMIGH, & F. R. RANDLE.** 1970. A circulating seawater aquarium system for inland laboratories. Marine Biology **7**:149-152.
[*Hermisenda* p. 150].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/t15335hj385353n0/fulltext.pdf>].
- LIDGARD, Scott.** 2008. Predation on marine bryozoan colonies: taxa, traits and trophic groups. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **359**:117-131.
[nudibranch p. 117 ff.].
- LIDGARD, S., & Jeremy B. C. JACKSON.** 1989. Growth in encrusting cheilostome bryozoans: I. Evolutionary trends. Paleobiology **15**(3):255-282.
[nudibranch p. 272].
- LIDGARD, S., Frank K. MCKINNEY, & Paul D. TAYLOR.** 1993. Competition, clade replacement, and a history of cyclostome and cheilostome bryozoan diversity. Paleobiology **19**(3):352-371.
[nudibranchs p. 365].
- LIEBERKNECHT, L. M., M. A. VINCENT, & D. W. CONNOR.** 2004. The Irish Sea Pilot Report on the identification of nationally important marine features in the Irish Sea. JNCC report no. 348.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 29 ff.].
[http://www.jncc.gov.uk/pdf/featuresreport_final_2004.pdf].
- LIÉNARD SR.** 1831. [Minutes of March 8, 1831 meeting, Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart. in the chair]. Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London, part I, no. V, pp. 45-47.
[*Doris marginata* p. 46].
- LIGHT, Janice.** 1996. Recorder's report: marine Mollusca March 1996. Journal of Conchology **35**(6):529-530.
[*Crimora papillata* p. 530].
- LIGHT, Sol Felty, Ralph I. SMITH, Frank A. PITELKA, Donald P. ABBOTT, & Frances M. WEESNER.** 1954. Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xiv + 446. University of California Press.
- LILJEBORD, V.** 1850. Bidrag till den högnordiska hafsfauan. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar **7**(1):82-88.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tomentosa* p. 84].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=M6AAAAAAYAAJ>].

LILJEBORD, V. 1851. Norrska Mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar **8**(6):175.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Triopa claviger* p. 175].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9J8AAAAAYAAJ>].

LILJEBORD, V. 1851a. Malakologiska bidrag. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar **8**(9-10):280-283.

[*Cloelia formosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 280].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9J8AAAAAYAAJ>].

LILLEY, Jane. 1998. Diving around Lundy. *Glaucus* **9**(1):30-33. [not seen].

LIM, Chuan Fong, & Loke Ming CHOU. 1970. The dendrodorid and doridid nudibranchs of Singapore. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(2-3):92-117.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris virgata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid sibogae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 92 ff.].

LIM, C. F., & L. M. CHOU. 1970a. The doridid *Glossodoris semperi* (Bergh) recorded from Singapore waters. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(2-3):118-120.

[*Glossodoris semperi* p. 118 ff.].

LIM, C. F., & L. M. CHOU. 1970b. The nudibranchs of Singapore, excluding the families Dendrodorididae and Dorididae. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(4):131-142, 3 pls.

[*Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cratena* sp., *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Subcuthona* sp. p. 132 ff.].

LIM, Grace Engfang. 2004. *Bugula* (Bryozoa) and their bacterial symbionts: A study in symbiosis, molecular phylogenetics and secondary metabolism, xix + 168 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.

[*Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Polycera atra*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 5 ff.].

LIN, Guangyu. 1975. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Xisha Islands, Guangdong Province, China. *Studia Marina Sinica* **10**:141-154, pls. 1-2.

[*Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabanchus marginatus*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) coelestis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 145 ff.].

LIN, G. 1981. A study of the family Arminidae (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. *Studia Marina Sinica* **18**:181-206. [In Chinese].

[*Armina (Armina) appendiculata*, *Armina (Armina) bilamella*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Armina) longicauda*, *Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) major*, *Armina (Armina) semperi*, *Armina (Armina) sinensis*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) tongshanensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* p. 181 ff.].

- LIN, G. 1983. A study on the genus *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia) in China. *Tropical Oceanology* **2**(2):148-153. [In Chinese].
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidia*) *xishaensis* p. 148].
- LIN, G. 1990. Two new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 433-436. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, II, Proceedings of the second International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, April 2-24, 1986. Hong Kong University Press.
[*Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *punctulata* p. 434 ff.].
- LIN, G. 1990a. Opisthobranchia fauna of the Hainan Island, China. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **47**(1):134-138.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina babai*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis aurantiaca*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trippa intacta* p. 135 ff.].
- LIN, G. 1992. Three new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 181-186. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China III: Introduction, taxonomy and ecology, vol 1; Proceedings of the Forth International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, April 11-29, 1989, xxx + 526 pp. Hong Kong University Press.
[*Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *punctilopsis*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Lamellana gymnota* p. 181 ff.].
- LIN, G., & Tchang SI. 1965. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Hainan Island, China. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica* **7**(1):1-20, pls. 1-3. [In Chinese; English summary pg. 20].
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *semperi*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *punctilucens*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis aurantiaca*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidia*) *varicosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *pustulosa*, *Trippa intacta* p. 7 ff.].
- LIN, G., & Zhongjie YOU. 1990. Studies on Nudibranchia from the Zhejiang coast. *Studia Marina Sinica* (31):147-162. [In Chinese].
[*Armina* (*Armina*) *appendiculata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *bilamella*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *longicauda*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *papillata*, *Armina* (*Armina*) *sinensis*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *babai*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *punctilucens*, *Armina* (*Linguella*) *variolosa*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *denisoni*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus*) *marinus*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 147 ff.].
- LIN, G., F. ZHANG, & S. MA. 1986. Opisthobranchia. In: Chinese animal atlas: Mollusca, volume 3. Science Publishing Company, China. [not seen].
- LIN, Ho. Soon. 1989. Guide to common nudibranchs of Malaysia. *Nature Malaysiana* **14**(1):4-17.

[*Armina* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 4 ff.].

LIN, H. S. 1989a. Robbers of food factory. *Nature Malaysiana* **14**(4):112-115.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 112].

LINDBERG, David Robert. 1991. Marine biotic interchange between the northern and southern hemispheres. *Paleobiology* **17**(3):308-324.
[*Acanthodoris* p. 312, 315].

LINDEGARTH, M. 2003. Utvärdering och analys av övervakningsprogram för hårbottenar, Gullmars kontrollprogram och Bohuskustens vattenvårdsförbund, 39 pp. Länsstyrelsens rapportserie, Rapport 2004:31.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 34].
[<http://www5.o.lst.se/pdf/rapport200431.pdf>].

LINDHOLM, Wassili Adolvich. 1927. Kritische Studien zur Molluskenfauna des Baikalsees. Travaux de la Commission pour l'étude du Lac Bajkal (Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes) **2**:139-186.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris* sp. p. 166 ff.].

LINDQUIST, N., & W. FENICAL. 1991. New tambjamine class alkaloids from the marine ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators. Origin of the tambjamins in *Atapozoa*. *Experientia* **47**(5):504-506.
[*Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 505].

LINDQUIST, Niels, & Mark E. HAY. 1996. Palatability and chemical defense of marine invertebrate larvae. *Ecological Monographs* **66**(4):pp. 431-450.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 442].

LINDSAY, Brent S., Adaila M. P. ALMEIDA, Cameron J. SMITH, Roberto G. S. BERLINCK, Rosana M. DA ROCHA, Chris M. IRELAND. 1999. 6-Methoxy-7-methyl-8-oxoguanine, an unusual purine from the ascidian *Symplegma rubra*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(11):1573-1575.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1573].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i11/pdf/np9902111.pdf>].

LINDSTRÖM, Gustaf. 1855. Bidrag till Kännedomen om Östersjöns invertebrat-fauna. Öfversigt af Kongliga vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm **12**(2):49-73, pl. 2.
[*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 51 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hp8AAAAAYAAJ>].

LINKE, Otto. 1937. Die Fortpflanzung der Gemeinen Fadenschnecke (*Aeolis papillosa* L.) der Nordsee. *Natur und Volk, Senckenbaergische naturforschende Gesellschaft* **67**(5):232-237.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 233 ff.].

LINNAEUS, Carl. 1758. *Systema Naturae: per regna tria naturae : secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum charateribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*, ed. 10, vol. **1**, 824 pp., Holmiae. [A photographic facsimile of the first volume of the tenth edition (1758), regnum animale, London, printed by order of the trustees British Museum (natural History) 1939].
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys limacina* p. 653 ff.].

- LINNAEUS, C. 1761. Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sveciae regni: : Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. ed. 2, 578 pp., 2 pls. [not seen].
- LINNAEUS, C. 1767. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Vol. 1, Regnum animale. Pt. 2, pp. 533-1327.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limax papillosus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 1083 ff.].
- LINSE, Katrin. 1999. Mollusca of the Magellan region. A checklist of the species and their distribution. Scientia Marina **63**(supl. 1):399-407.
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Austrodooris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 403].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm63s1399.pdf>].
- LINSE, K., Michael SCHRÖDL, Craig R. MCCLAIN, & Louise ALLCOCK. 2003. Mollusca in the Antarctic deep sea preliminary notes on their taxonomy, biogeography and diversity, pp. 95-101. In: Dieter K. Fütterer, Angelika Brandt, & Gary C. B. Poore. The expeditions ANTARKTIS-XIX/3-4 of the research vessel POLARSERN in 2002 (ANDEEP I and II: Antarctic benthic deep-sea biodiversity - colonization history and recent community patterns), Berichte Polar- und Meeresforschung **470**:1-174.
[*Aeolidacea* sp. p. 96].
- LINSE, K., M. SCHRÖDL, & D. ZELAYA. 2003. Biodiversity, biogeography and evolution of Mollusca, pp. 19-29. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. The expedition ANTARKTIS XIX/5 (LAMPOS) of RV "Polarstern" in 2002. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **462**:1-120.
[*Aegires* sp., *Austrodooris kerguelensis*, *Austrodooris* sp., *Bathydoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Doto* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella* sp., *Goniodorididae* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia* sp., *Onchidorididae* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 24 ff.].
- LINSLEY, Robert M. 1951. Survey of nudibranchiata of the Beaufort region, 37 pp. Beaufort, N.C., Duke University Marine Biology Station. [not seen].
- LIPPERT, Heike. 2004. Palatability and chemical ecology of abundant marine invertebrates from Kongsfjorden (Svalbard). Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **492**:73-85.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina salmonacea* p. 79 ff.].
- LIPPERT, H., & K. IKEN. 2003. Palatability and nutritional quality of marine invertebrates in a sub-Arctic fjord. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **83**(6):1215-1219.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina salmonacea* p. 1216].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_06%2FS0025315403008518a.pdf&code=96f4ed7f1d2917af4579326df0a7aa58].
- LIST, Joseph Heinrich. 1886. Ueber Strukturen von Drüsenzellen. Biologisches Centralblatt **6**(19):592-596.
[*Tethys* p. 593].
- LIST, J. H. 1887. Zur Kenntnis der Drüsen im Fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Graz **1**(6):287-305, pl. 17.
[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 287].

- LIST, J. H.** 1887a. Zur Kenntniss der Drüsen im fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **45**:308-326, pl. 17.
[*Chromodoris villafranca*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 308 ff.].
- LITTLEWOOD, D. Timothy J., S. E. FORD, & D. FONG.** 1991. Small subunit rRNA gene sequence of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) and a comparison with similar sequences from other bivalve molluscs. Nucleic Acids Research **19**(21):6048.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 6048].
- LIU, Yonghong, Si ZHANG, & Pedro J. M. ABREU.** 2006. Heterocyclic terpenes: linear furano- and pyrroloterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **23**(4):630651.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Leminda millecra* p. 631 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b604586c.pdf>].
- LIU, Y., Hong JI, Si ZHANG, Jee H. JUNG, & Tunhai XU.** 2008. Trisoxazole macrolides from the sponge *Sarcotragus* species. Chemistry of Natural Compounds **44**(1):140-141.
[nudibranch egg mass p. 140].
- LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGICAL COMMITTEE.** 1899. Price list of specimens, etc., supplied by the Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man). 12th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 49-56. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 5].
- LIVINGSTONE, David Robert.** 1991. Origins and evolution of pathways of anaerobic metabolism in the animal kingdom. American Zoologist **31**(3):522-534.
[Nudibranchia p. 528].
- LIVINGSTONE, D. R., W. B. STICKLE, M. A. KAPPER, S. WANG, W. ZURBURG.** 1990. Further studies on the phylogenetic distribution of pyruvate oxidoreductase activities. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry **97**(4):661-666.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 664].
- LIVINGSTON, Robert J.** 1984. The ecology of the Apalachicola Bay system: an estuarine profile, xiii + 149 pp. Department of Biological Science, Florida State University; prepared for National Coastal Ecosystems Team, Division of Biological Services, Research and Development, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.
[nudibranch p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22629>].
- LLERA GONZÁLES, Eva María, & Jesús Angel ORTEA RATO.** 1981. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Norte de España. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **17**(11-12):265-270.
[*Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus rupium* p. 265 ff.].
- LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., & J. A. ORTEA RATO.** 1981a. Marine molluscs from Isabel Island Mexico. La Conchiglia **13**(144-145):3-5.
[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris* sp. p. 4 ff.].
- LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., J. A. ORTEA, & A. VIZCAINO.** 1984. Nota sobre tres moluscos poco frecuentes recolectados in Asturias. Res. Vº Congr. Nac. Malac., Vigo. [not seen].
- LLOYD, Dan.** 1987. Mental representation from the bottom up. Synthese **70**(1):23-78.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 61 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3w1h687m6186496/fulltext.pdf>].

LLOYD, Philip Ewart. 1979. Central peptide-containing neurons modulate gut activity in the gastropod, *Tritonia*. *Journal of General Physiology* **74**(6):9a-10a.

[*Tritonia* p. 9a].

LLOYD, P. E. 1981. Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **41**(13):2948-2952.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2949].

LLOYD, P. E., Boris P. **MASINOVSKY**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. I. Biochemical studies. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):39-54.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 40].

LLOYD, P. E., Gregg A. **PHARES**, Nicole E. **PHILLIPS**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1996. Purification and sequencing of neuropeptides from identified neurons in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. *Peptides* **17**(1):17-23.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 17].

LLOYD, P. E., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. II. Control of gut motility. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):55-67.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 56].

LO BIANCO, Salvatore. 1888. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* **8**:385-440. [Nudibranchia pp. 415-421].

[*Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis phacelina*, *Aeolis* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 415 ff.].

LO BIANCO, S. 1891. Méthods en usage a la Station Zoologique de Naples pour la conservation des animaux marin. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4*, **23**:100-147. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-140].

[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 139].

LO BIANCO, S. 1899. Notize biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* **13**(4):448-573. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-520].

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Doris turgida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ua9OAAAAMAAJ>].

LO BIANCO, S. 1899a. The methods employed at the Naples Zoological Station for the preservation of marine animals, translated by Edmund Otis Hovey. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* (39) part M:1-41

[*Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Idalia*, *Marionia*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 36].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RvQLAAAAMAAJ>].

LO BIANCO, S. 1909. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali de golfo di Napoli. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* **19**(4):513-763. [Nudibranchia pp. 626-633].

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Peltdoris*) *atromaculata*, *Doris* (*Staurodoris*) *verrucosa*, *Doris turgida*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*] *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina* p. 626 ff.].

LOCARD, Arnould. 1886. *Prodrome de Malacologie Française. Catalogue général de mollusques vivants de France, mollusques marins*, x + 778 pp. Lyon, Librairie Henri Georg. [Nudibranchia pp. 40–54].

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aegires alba*, *Aegires alderi*, *Aegires armoricana*, *Aegires bassii*, *Aegires bellardii*, *Aegires caerulea*, *Aegires casarettoi*, *Aegires cavolinii*, *Aegires conspersa*, *Aegires coronata*, *Aegires cuvieri*, *Aegires defilippii*, *Aegires drummondi*, *Aegires durazzoi*, *Aegires elegans*, *Aegires farrani*, *Aegires fasciculata*, *Aegires flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aegires glauca*, *Aegires glaucoidea*, *Aegires grossularia*, *Aegires grubbi*, *Aegires janii*, *Aegires landsburgi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires lineata*, *Aegires martinoi*, *Aegires nana*, *Aegires neapolitana*, *Aegires nemesis*, *Aegires pallidula*, *Aegires panizae*, *Aegires papillosa*, *Aegires paradoxa*, *Aegires peachii*, *Aegires peregrina*, *Aegires picta*, *Aegires punctata*, *Aegires rufibranchialis*, *Aegires rusconii*, *Aegires souleyeti*, *Aegires tergipedina*, *Aegires tricolor*, *Aegires violacea*, *Aegires whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus pulchellus*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porroi*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretoi*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pl0YAAAAAYAAJ>].

LOCARD, A. 1886a. *Prodrome de Malacologie Française, mollusques marins. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon, series 5*, 8:1-216.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aegires alba*, *Aegires alderi*, *Aegires armoricana*, *Aegires bassii*, *Aegires bellardii*, *Aegires caerulea*, *Aegires casarettoi*, *Aegires cavolinii*, *Aegires conspersa*, *Aegires coronata*, *Aegires cuvieri*, *Aegires defilippii*, *Aegires drummondi*, *Aegires durazzoi*, *Aegires elegans*, *Aegires farrani*, *Aegires fasciculata*, *Aegires flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aegires glauca*, *Aegires glaucoidea*, *Aegires grossularia*, *Aegires grubbi*, *Aegires janii*, *Aegires landsburgi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires lineata*, *Aegires martinoi*, *Aegires nana*, *Aegires neapolitana*, *Aegires nemesis*, *Aegires pallidula*, *Aegires panizae*, *Aegires papillosa*, *Aegires paradoxa*, *Aegires peachii*, *Aegires peregrina*, *Aegires picta*, *Aegires punctata*, *Aegires rufibranchialis*, *Aegires rusconii*, *Aegires souleyeti*, *Aegires tergipedina*, *Aegires tricolor*, *Aegires violacea*, *Aegires whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus pulchellus*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porroi*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretoi*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Qr8AAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=zTgFAAAAQAAJ>].

LOCARD, A. 1888. [for 1887]. *Prodrome de Malacologie Française, mollusques marins. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon, series 5*, 10:1-175.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis casarettoi*, *Aeolis cavolinii*, *Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis durazzoi*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis fasciolata*, *Aeolis flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoidea*, *Aeolis grossularia*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis janii*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis martinoi*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Aeolis pallidula*, *Aeolis panizae*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis peachi*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis violacea*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula*

fusca, *Antiopa cristata*, *Busiris griseus*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Cavolina natans*, *Chromodoris albescentis*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris piraynii*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pseudodoris*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis bassii*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis casarettoi*, *Eolis cavolinii*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis defilippii*, *Eolis demartinii*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis durazzii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis gandolfii*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis ianiii*, *Eolis landsburghii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis pallidula*, *Eolis panizzae*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis rusconii*, *Eolis tergipedina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis whatelyi*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euplocamus clavigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Goniodoris parettoi*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Limax papillosus*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosum*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Villiersia scutigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gb8AAAAAYAAJ>].

LOCH, Ian. 1978. Bizarre opisthobranch defenses. *Australian Natural History* **19**(5):158-163.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranchius flammulatus*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 160 ff.].

LOCH, I. 1984. Personal notes. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(3):28.

[*Bornella* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 28].

LOCH, Karen, & Wolfgang **LOCH**. 2000. Laichende *Gymnodoris ceylonica*. *Aquarium (Bornheim)* **376**:54.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 54].

LOH, William K. W., Melissa **COWLISHAW**, & Nerida G. **WILSON**. 2006. Diversity of *Symbiodinium* dinoflagellate symbionts from the Indo-Pacific sea slug *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Gastropoda: Mollusca). *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **320**:177-184.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phyllodesmium* spp. *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 177 ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/cosam/departments/biology/faculty/webpages/halanych/Nerida's%20pubs/Loh-Wilson%202006.pdf].

LOHMANN, Kenneth John. 1988. A visually identifiable molluscan brain cell responsive to earth-strength magnetic fields. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):132A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 132A].

LOHMANN, K. J. 1988a. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection and geomagnetic orientation by the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].

LOHMANN, K. J. 2001. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine animals. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1509.

[*Tritonia* p. 1509].

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1987. Lunar-modulated geomagnetic orientation by a marine mollusk. *Science* **235**(4786):331-334.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 331 ff.].

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1987a. A reidentifiable molluscan neuron responsive to magnetic stimuli. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):868.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 868].

LOHMAN, K. J., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1988. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):205.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 205].

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1991. Earth-strength magnetic field stimuli that elicit spiking in an identifiable molluscan neuron. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1991a. Protein synthesis by individual, putatively homologous neurons in different species of nudibranch molluscs. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].

LOHMANN, K. J., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Robert B. PINTER. 1991. An identifiable molluscan neuron responds to changes in earth-strength magnetic fields. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **161**(1):1-24.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/161/1/1>].

LOI, Tran-ngoc. 1967. Peuplements animaux et végétaux du substrat dur intertidal de la Baie de Nha Trang (Viet Nam). Mémoire no. 11 Institut Oceanographique de Nha Trang [Tuyen Tap Nghien Cu'u Bien, Nha Trang] pp. 1-236, pls. 1-17. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 81, 82, 107, 227].

[*Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Platydoris cruenta* p. 76 ff.].

LOMAN, Jan Cornelis Christaan. 1893. Anteekening over twee voor der Nederlandsche fauna nieuwe Nudibranchiata. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **4**:35-37.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca* var. *pallida* p. 35 ff.].

LOMAN, J. C. C. 1893a. Verslag lotgevallen en werkzaamheden van het (Zoölogisch) Station gedeurende het jaar 1892, p. XXXVI, In: Gewone huishoudelijke vergadering. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **4**:XXX-XL.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis* p. XXXVI].

LOMAN, J. C. C. 1922. [*Aeolis despecta* van den Helder]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **18**:XCIX.

[*Aeolis despecta* p. XCIX].

LONG, Edward R., Jawed HAMEEDI, Andrew ROBERTSON, Margaret DUTCH, Sandra AASEN, Christina RICCI, Kathy WELCH, William KAMMIN, R. Scott CARR, Tom JOHNSON, James BIEDENBACH, K. John SCOTT, Cornelia MUELLER, & Jack W. ANDERSON. 1999. Sediment quality in Puget Sound, Year 1 - Northern Puget Sound, xxvi + 319 pp. Washington State Department of Ecology, Environmental Assessment Program, Environmental Monitoring and Trends Section, Publication No. 99-347.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 6 in appendix E].

[<http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/99347.pdf>].

- LONG, Jeremy D.** 2004. Plasticity of consumer-prey interactions in the sea: Chemical signaling, learned aversion, and ecological consequences, xvi + 111 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology.
[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. xiv ff.].
[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-11182004-164652/unrestricted/long_jeremy_d_200412_phd.pdf].
- LONG, Jeremy D., & Mark E. HAY.** 2003. Learned aversion and retention: How marine fishes avoid new aversive foods. Ecological Society of America Annual Meeting Abstracts. [cd-rom] **88**:210. [not seen].
- LONG, J. D., & M. E. HAY.** 2006. Fishes learn aversions to a nudibranch's chemical defense. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **307**:199-208.
[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 199 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/307/m307p199.pdf>].
- LONG, Steven J.** 1969. Records of *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, and *Placida dendritica* from San Luis Obispo county, California. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **2**(4):9-12.
[*Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 9].
- LONG, S. J.** 1969a. Two new records of *Cratena abronia*. Veliger **11**(3):281.
[*Cratena abronia* p. 281].
- LONG, S. J.** 1969b. A note on the opisthobranchs of Santa Cruz Island, California. Veliger **12**(2):232.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triphra carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 232].
- LONG, S. J.** 1970. A note on the opisthobranch mollusks of Santa Catalina Island, California. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(2):19.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 19].
- LONG, S. J.** 1970a. Acid secretion in opisthobranchs - a bibliography. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(4):10-11.
- LONG, S. J.** 1973. Preparing vinyl acetate models of opisthobranch alimentary tracts. Echo, Western Society Malacologists **5**:32-33.
[*dorid*, *eolid* p. 32].
- LONGLEY, Alison Jean.** 1985. Development of homologous serotonergic neurons in opisthobranch mollusks. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):918.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda (Phidiana) crassicornis* p. 918].
- LONGLEY, A. J., & R. D. LONGLEY.** 1984. Mating in the gastropod mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*: behavior and anatomy. Canadian Journal of Zoology **62**(1):8-14.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 8 ff.].
- LONGLEY, Roger Dale.** 1976. Analysis of the feeding mechanism in the mollusc *Tritonia*, 270 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(9):4279]. [not seen].
- LONGLEY, R. D.** 1984. Axon surface infolding and axon size can be quantitatively related in gastropod mollusks. Journal of Experimental Biology **108**(1):163-177.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 164].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/108/1/163>].
- LONGLEY, R. D.** 1991. Morphological variability in the gastroesophageal ganglion of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. Veliger **34**(3):291-296.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 291 ff.].

- LONGLEY, R. D.** 1993. Effect of change in arousal on mating behavior in the nudibranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):581.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 581].
- LONGLEY, R. D.** 2008. Development of the 5-HT-like immunoreactive pedal plexus in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. Biological Bulletin 215(3):280-294.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 280 ff.].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & Alison J. LONGLEY.** 1981. Mating behavior in the gastropod mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist **21**(4):960.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 960].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1982. *Hermisenda*: Agonistic behavior or mating behavior? Veliger **24**(3):230-232.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 230].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1982a. Post-inhibitory rebound in gastropod neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **8**:739.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 739].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1984a. Identification of serotonin containing neurons in gastropod mollusks using cobalt backfill, formaldehyde-induced fluorescence, and antibody techniques. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**:689.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 689].
- LONGLEY, Roger D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1985. Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin, FMRF, BBP and SCP_B in nudibranch mollusks. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):943.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda (Phidiana) crassicornis* p. 943].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1986. Copulation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):203.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 203].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1987. Evolution of behavior: an homologous peptidergic escape swim interneuron in swimming gastropod nudibranchs (*Tritonia*, *Hermisenda*) and a related non-swimming species (*Aeolidia*). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(2):822.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 822].
- LONHART, Steve Istvan, & Jeff W. TUPEN.** 2001. New range records of 12 marine invertebrates: the role of El Niño and other mechanisms in southern and central California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **100**(3):238-248.
[*Polycera alabe* p. 241 ff.].
- LÖNNBERG, Einar.** 1902. Några smärre iakttagelser rörande faunan i Bohuslän i mars månad 1902. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 1902 59(5):169-174.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia drummondi*, *Aeolidia exigua*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pellucida*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eacAAAAAYAAJ>].
- LÖNNBERG, E.** 1931. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen carotinoider Stoffe bei marinen Evertabraten. Arkiv för Zoologi **22A**(14):1-49. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris repanda* p. 19 ff.].

- LÖNNBERG, E. 1933. Zur Kenntniss der Carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten II. Arkiv för Zoologi **25A**(1):1-17.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 7].
- LÖNNBERG, E., & H. HELLSTRÖM. 1932. Zur Kenntniss der carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten. Arkiv för Zoologi **23A**(15):1-74. [Nudibranchia pp. 29, 65].
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 29 ff.].
- LÓPEZ-LEGENTIL, Susanna. 2005. Multidisciplinary studies of the genus *Cystodytes* (Asciacea): from molecules to species, 217 pp. Tesi Doctoral Universitat De Barcelona.
[*Hypselodoris orsinii* p. 13].
[http://www.tdx.cesca.es/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0420105-105812/TESI_LOPEZ_LEGENTIL.pdf].
- LOU, S. I. 1985. Nudibranchia of southern Taiwan. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 55 pp. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- LOSEY, George S., George H. BALAZS, & Lisa A. PRIVITERA. 1994. Cleaning symbiosis between the wrasse, *Thalassoma duperry*, and the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. Copeia 1994(3):684-690.
[nudibranch p. 687].
- LOUEY, James Paul. 1994. Carbocyclic ring construction: Rhodium carboxylate catalyzed carbon-hydrogen insertions of alpha-diazo esters and intramolecular diene cyclozirconation, 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Delaware. [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].
- LOUGHER, Tristan. 2002. Friend or foe part 5. Marine World (6):30-34.
[*Tritoniopsis alba* p. 33].
[<http://www.saltcorner.com/sections/guest/marineworld/Friend%20or%20Foe%205.pdf>].
- LOUGHER, T. 2006. Spawning bulletin – sea slug sex – the opisthobranchs. Marine World (28):106-108.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 106 ff.].
- LOUGHER, T. 2006a. Friend or foe update, two more naughty nudibranchs. Marine World (29):34-36.
[*Marionia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 34 ff.].
- LOUGHER, T. 2006b. Spawning bulletin – settlement issues. Marine World (27):102-104.
[*Phyllidia babai* p. 103].
- LOUNSBURY, Kelley. 1993. Feeding behavior of dorid nudibranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, and the Charleston Boat Basin, 17 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].
- LOVE, Robin Milton. 1992. Nudibranchs. Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea (September/October):60-71.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 61 ff.].
- LOVELAND, Robert Edward, Gordon HENDLER, & Gary NEWKIRK. 1969. New records of nudibranchs from New Jersey. Veliger **11**(4):418-420.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchiesia aurantia* p. 418 ff.].

- LOVELL, Ed. 2005. Environmental impact assessment of sand resource extraction north of Tongatapu. SOPAC Technical Report 387, 43 pp.
[\[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 18\].](#)
[\[http://www.sopac.org/data/virlib/TR/TR0387.pdf\].](http://www.sopac.org/data/virlib/TR/TR0387.pdf)
- LOVELY, Eric Carl. 1994. Abundance patterns of Tubularia-feeding nudibranchs and pycnogonids. American Zoologist **34**(5):69A.
[\[nudibranchs p. 69A\].](#)
- LOVELY, E. C. 1994a. Abundance patterns of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, P. V. Snelgrove, (Eds.). Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. [\[not seen\].](#)
- LOVELY, E. C. 1995. Coexistence of hydroid predators and persistence of prey, *Tubularia larynx* and *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae), in shallow fouling communities. New Hampshire Sea Grant, NHU-X-95-001, 1995, 2 pp. [\[not seen\].](#)
- LOVELY, E. C. 1996. Distributions of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wetthey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds.). Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 55. [\[not seen\].](#)
- LOVÉN, Sven Ludvig. 1841. [for 1839]. Bidrag till Kännedom af Molluskernas utveckling. Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar Stockholm, pp. 227-241, pl. 2.
[\[*Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 228 ff.\].](#)
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1842. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung der Mollusken. Isis von Oken, pp. 359-367, pl. 1.
[\[*Aeolidia branchialis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 359 ff.\].](#)
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1844. Om nordiska hafs—mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar, Stockholm **1**(3):48-53, pl. 1.
[\[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 49 ff.\].](#)
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1845. Mollusca Gymnobranchia—an der küste von Bohuslan. Archiv skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte **1**:151-156.
[\[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 152 ff.\].](#)
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1846. Index molluscorum litora Scandinaviae occidentalia habitantium. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar, Stockholm **3**(5):135-160. [Nudibranchia pp. 136-140].
[\[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis obtusalis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidea fimbriata*, *Eolidea formosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 136 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ) or [\[http://books.google.com/books?id=apgAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=apgAAAAAYAAJ).
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1847. Om tungans beväpnung hos mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar **4**(6):175-199, pls. 2-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 188-189].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer* p. 188 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ) or [\[http://books.google.com/books?id=YqAAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=YqAAAAAAYAAJ).

LOVÉN, S. L. 1848. Utvecklingen af Mollusca Acephala. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Förhandlingar **5**(10):233-257.

[*Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 238].

LOVETT, Edward. 1883. A day's microscopic shore-hunting among the low-tide pools of Jersey. The Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society: A Miscellany of Natural & Microscopical Science **2**:75-79.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 75].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=PrEAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=PrEAAAAQAAJ).

LOWDEN, Ronald D. 1965. The marine Mollusca of New Jersey and Delaware Bay (35°56' north latitude to 40°30' north latitude) an annotated checklist. Proceedings of the Philadelphia Shell Club **1**(8-9):5-61.

[*Corambella baratariae*, *Doridella* (*Doridella*) *obscura*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus*) *marinus*, *Idulia* (*Idulia*) *coronata* p. 30 ff.].

LOWDEN, R. 1966. [for 1963]. New Jersey Mollusca check list marine. The Jersey Sheller (Garden State Shell Club) **1**(1):56-64.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Doridella obscura*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Idulia coronata* p. 60].

LOWE, Richard Thomas. 1842. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod discovered at Madeira. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 10, pp. 51-53.

[*Peplidia maderae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 51 ff.].

LOWE, R. T. 1843. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod, discovered at Madeira. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **11**(70):309-311.

[*Peplidia maderae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 310 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=7oI5AAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=7oI5AAAcAAJ).

LOWENSTAM, Heinz A. 1981. Minerals formed by organisms. Science (New Series) **211**(4487):1126-1131.

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 1130].

LOWENSTAM, H. A., & Duncan McCONNELL. 1968. Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Science (New Series) **162**(3861):1496-1498.

[nudibranch p. 1496 ff.].

LØYNING, Paul. 1922. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. I. Fam. Aeolididae. Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo 1. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse (6):1-103, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baikalensis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia lanceolata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina picta* var. *pallida*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p 2 ff.].

[\[http://ia310842.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchfaunae00ly/nudibranchfaunae00ly.pdf\]](http://ia310842.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchfaunae00ly/nudibranchfaunae00ly.pdf).

LØYNING, P. 1927. Nudibranchs from Bergen, collected in the neighborhood of the Biological Station at Herdla. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **65**:243-264.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eubbranchus exigua*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus flavescens*, *Eubbranchus flavescens*, *Eubbranchus pallida*, *Eubbranchus pictus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *exigua*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *flavescens*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *pallida*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *picta*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Forestia albicans*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diaphanous*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 246 ff.].

LØYNING, P. 1932. Loricata and Gastropoda from the Siberian Arctic Ocean. Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the "Maud" 1918-1925. Scientific Results **5**(14):3-19, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 3 ff.].

LU, Qing, & D. John FAULKNER. 1997. Two new sesterterpenoids and a new 9,11-secoesterol from *Spongia matamata*. Journal of Natural Products **60**(2):195-198.

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 195 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i02/pdf/np9606411.pdf>].

LUBCHENCO, Jane, & Bruce A. MENGE. 1978. Community development and persistence in a low rocky intertidal zone. Ecological Monographs **48**(1):67-94.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 72].

LUCAS, Arthur Henry Shakespere. 1893. Report of the Port Phillip Biological Survey Committee 1892. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) **5**:229.

[*nudibranch* p. 229].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FEYvVvYvYC>].

LUCAS, Cathy H. 2001. Reproduction and life history strategies of the common jellyfish, *Aurelia aurita*, in relation to its ambient environment. Hydrobiologia **451**(1-3):229-246.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 236].

LUCAS, C. H., & J. A. WILLIAMS. 1994. Population dynamics of the scyphomedusa *Aurelia aurita* in Southampton Water. Journal of Plankton Research **16**(7):879-895.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 889].

LUDWIG, Hubert. 1883. In: Dr. Johannes Leunis. Synopsis der Thierkunde. (3) **1**, vii + 955 pp.
[*Nudibranchia* pp. 982-989].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia alba*, *Aeolidia drummondi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 982 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IEoAAAAQAAJ>].

LUKOWIAK, Ken. 1991. Central pattern generators: some principles learned from invertebrate model systems. Journal de Physiologie (Paris) **85**(2):63-70.

[*Tritonia* p. 64 ff.].

LUKOWIAK, K., Ralph COTTER, Jackie WESTLY, Erika RINGSEIS, Gaynor SPENCER & Naweed SYED. 1998. Long-term memory of an operantly conditioned respiratory behaviour pattern in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Experimental Biology **201**(6):877-882.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 877].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/201/6/877.pdf>].

LUNDBECK, W. 1893. Beretning om Fiskeriundersøgelser og dermed forbundne zoologiske Indsamlinger paa de islandske Fjorde i Sommeren 1893. Fiskeri-Beretning for Finantsaaret 1892-93 [Denmark Landbrugsministeriet], Kjøbenhavn, pp. 152-178.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris* sp. p. 175].

LUNDY FIELD SOCIETY. 1948. Marine ecology. Lundy Field Society 2nd Annual Report, pp. 28-33.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 30].
[http://www.lundy.org.uk/lfs/ar/text/2/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_2_Part_12.pdf].

LUQUE, Angel A. 1983. Contribución al conocimiento de los gasterópodos de las costas de Málaga y Granada. I. Opisthobranchios (I). *Iberus*, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **3**:51-74.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 51 ff.].

LUQUE, A. A. 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de los Gasterópodos de las costas de Málaga y Granada. Editorial de la Universidad Computense, Madrid, thesis, 695 pp. [not seen].

LÜTTMANN, Kathrin, Nils ANTHES, Thomas G. D'SOUZA, Simone RISS, & Nico K. MICHIELS. 2006. Population size estimate of a reef-flat aggregation of *Chromodoris annulata* (Opisthobranchia, Chromodoridae) [sic.]. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **72**(2):214-216.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 214].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/eyi065v1.pdf>].

LY, Tai Wei. 2000. Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 1. Total synthesis of the marine natural product nanaimoal. Part 2. Towards the total synthesis of solidago alcohol via an intermolecular diels-alder approach, 165 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2].
[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk1/tape2/PQDD_0011/NQ59991.pdf].

LYNN-BULLOCK, Christina P., Stefan CLEMENS, Akira SAKURAI, & Paul S. KATZ. 2002. Functional anatomy of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG. Program No. 67.25. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

LYONS, William G. 1989. Atlantic records of *Glossodoris sedna* (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia): a correction. *Veliger* **32**(4):412.

[*Glossodoris sedna* p. 412].

LYSEK, Nicola. 2002. Tryptophan-Abkömmlinge in wirbellosen Meerestieren: Isolierung, Struktur und Funktion, pp. 1-138. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Naturwissenschaftlich-Mathematischen Gesamtfakultät der Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3].
[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=965429881&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=965429881.pdf].

MA, Xiping. 2003. Effects of environmental factors on distribution and asexual reproduction of the invasive hydrozoan, *Moerisia lyonsi*, vii + 133 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Maryland.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://drum.umd.edu/dspace/bitstream/1903/99/1/dissertation.pdf>].

- MA**, Xiping, & J. E. **PURCELL**. 2005. Effects of temperature, salinity, and predators on mortality of and colonization by the invasive hydrozoan *Moerisia lyonsi*. *Marine Biology* **147**(1):215-224.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 222].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m7p3707733383906/fulltext.pdf>].
- MACALISTER**, Alexander. 1876. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology, part I.—Invertebrata, xv + 461 pp.. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
[*Aeolis (Flabellina) punctata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 303 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rccTAAAAIAAJ>].
- MACCAUGHEY**, Vaughan. 1918. A survey of the Hawaiian coral reefs. *American Naturalist* **52**(620/621):409-438.
[*Nudibranchiata* p. 433].
- MACCULLOCH**, John. 1843. Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of god, from the facts and laws of the physical universe: being the foundation of natural and revealed religion, vol. II, 512 pp. James Duncan, London.
[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 45 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DqRAAAAAIAAJ>].
- MACDONALD**, John Denis. 1855. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **15**(90):457-460.
[*Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 457].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JzMVAAAAIAAJ>].
- MACDONALD**, J. D. 1855a. Observations sur l'anatomie et les affinites du *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **23**(1):446. [not seen].
- MACDONALD**, J. D. 1856. [for 1854 & 1855]. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* **7**:363-368.
[*Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 363 ff.].
- MACDONALD**, J. D. 1880. On the natural classification of Gasteropoda. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **15**(83):161-167.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Tritonia* p. 164].
- MACFARLAND**, Frank Mace. 1897. Celluläre Studien an Mollusken-eiern. I. Zur Befruchtung des Eies von *Pleurophyllidia californica* (Cooper) Bergh. II. Die Centrosomen bei der Richtungskörperbildung im Ei von *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper) Bergh. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Morphologie* **10**:227-264, pls. 18-22.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 227 ff.].
- MACFARLAND**, F. M. 1905. A preliminary account of the Dorididae of Monterey Bay, California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society, Washington* **18**:35-54.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta* p. 36 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=jr_i15Jq-YwC].
- MACFARLAND**, F. M. 1906. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries* **25**:109-151, pls. 18-31.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Palio pallida*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta* p. 112 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=walXAwWKE2IC>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1908. Northern Opisthobranchiata. *Nautilus* **22**(2):23-24. [Review].

[*Archidoris nobilis*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa villosa* p. 24].
[<http://ia351416.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus22amer/nautilus22amer.pdf>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1909. The opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series (2):1-104, pls. 1-19.

[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Pleurophyllidia muelleri*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9I0RYluM8aoC>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1912. The nudibranch family Dironidae. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement* **15**(1):515-536, pls. 30-32.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Spurilla braziliana* p. 516 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SNNOAAAAMAAJ>]
<http://ia331407.us.archive.org/2/items/opisthobranchiat00mcfa/opisthobranchiat00mcfa.pdf>.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranch genus *Hancockia*. *Journal of Morphology* **38**(1):65-104, pls. 1-6.

[*Doto uncinata*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis* p. 65 ff.].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1925. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. *Nautilus* **39**(2):49-65, pls. 2-3.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novaezealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Doris pilosa* p. 49 ff.].
[<http://ia311219.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus39amer/nautilus39amer.pdf>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1926. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. *Nautilus* **39**(3):94-103.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras* p. 94 ff.].
[<http://ia311219.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus39amer/nautilus39amer.pdf>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1929. *Drepania* a genus of nudibranchiate mollusks new to California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **18**(15):485-496, pl. 35.

[*Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Drepania velox*, *Thecacera velox* p. 485 ff.].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1931. *Drepanida*, new name for *Drepania* Lafont, preoccupied. *Nautilus* **45**:31-32.

[*Drepanida fusca*, *Drepanida graeffei*, *Drepanida tartanella*, *Drepanida velox*, *Thecacera velox* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus45amer/nautilus45amer.pdf>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1966. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* **6**:1-546, pls. 1-72.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodois antarctica*, *Austrodois australis*, *Austrodois crenulata*, *Austrodois falklandica*, *Austrodois fulva*, *Austrodois granulatissima*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Austrodois mcmurdensis*, *Austrodois michaelsoni*, *Austrodois nivium*, *Austrodois odhneri*, *Austrodois peculiaris*, *Austrodois rubescens*, *Austrodois tomentosa*, *Austrodois violacea*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella bolini*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulva*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodois albopunctata*, *Dendrodois fulva*, *Dendrodois lugubris*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *purpureus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *rufus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis granulosa*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto uncinata*, *Doto varians*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia palmeri*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchius occidentalis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Janolus australis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Marionia berghii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe rosea*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera velox*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 101 ff.].
[\[http://ia360612.us.archive.org/1/items/memoirsofcalifor06cali/memoirsofcalifor06cali.pdf\]](http://ia360612.us.archive.org/1/items/memoirsofcalifor06cali/memoirsofcalifor06cali.pdf).

MACFARLAND, F. M., & Charles Henry O'DONOGHUE. 1929. A new species of *Corambe* from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **18**(1):1-27, pls. 1-3.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchia fusca* p. 2 ff.].

MACGILLIVRAY, William. 1843. A history of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district, xxiv + 372 pp. Cunningham & Mortimer, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 69-71, 191-199].

[*Aeolis cuvierii*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 71 ff.].

MACGINITIE, George Eber. 1935. Ecological aspects of a California marine estuary. *American Midland Naturalist* **16**(5):629-765.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto* sp., *Galvina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 658 ff.].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1938. Notes on the natural history of some marine animals. *American Midland Naturalist* **19**(1):207-219.

[*Antiopella aureocincta* p. 207 ff.].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1955. Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **128**(9):i-iv, 1-201, pls. 1-8. [Nudibranchia pp. 175-176].

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 175].

- MACGINITIE, G. E., & Nettie L. MACGINITIE.** 1968. Natural history of marine animals, 2nd edition, xii + 523 pp. McGraw-Hill.
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona* sp., *Doriopsis fulva*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra* p. 76 ff.].
- MACGINITIE, Nettie L.** 1959. Marine Mollusca of Point Barrow, Alaska. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **109**:59-208, pls. 1-17.
[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 70 ff.].
- MACIOLEK, N. J., R. J. DIAZ, D. T. DAHLEN, B. HECKER, I. P. WILLIAMS, & C. HUNT.** 2005. 2004 Outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report ENQUAD 2005-15, 134 pages plus appendices.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 6-9].
[<http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2005-15.pdf>].
- MACKARNES, (Mrs.) Henry.** 1888. The young lady's book, a manual of amusements, exercises, studies, and pursuits, 4th edition, xviii + 477 pp. George Routledge & Sons, London.
[*Doris coccinea*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 254].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Jd2HfQXDbGIC>].
- MACKIE, George Owen.** 1974. Locomotion, flotation, and dispersal, pp. 313-357. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 315, 324].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cumanotus*, *Tritonia* p. 315 ff.].
- MACLEISH, Kenneth.** 1973. Exploring Australia's coral jungle. National Geographic Magazine **143**:742-779.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Hexabranchus flammulatus* p. 757].
- MACLEOD, Patricia, & Ivan VALIELA.** 1975. The effect of density and mutual interference by a predator: a laboratory study of predation by the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*. Hydrobiologia **47**(3-4):339-346.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 339].
- MACMILLAN, Hugh.** 1874. The prophecies of ferns. Evening Hours, A Family Magazine, New Series **1**:490-496.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 491].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SRoFAAAQAAJ>].
- MACMUNN, Charles Alexander.** 1889. Notes on some animal colouring matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Station. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **1**(1):55-62.
[*Doris* p. 55, 61].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/38/01/Notes_on_some_animal_colouring_matters_examined_at_the_Plymouth_Marine_Biological_Laboratory.pdf].
- MACMUNN, C. A.** 1900. On the gastric gland of Mollusca and decapod Crustacea: Its structure and functions. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character **193**:1-34.
[*Doris*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 3].
- MACNAE, William.** 1954. On some eolidacean nudibranchiate molluscs from South Africa. Annals Natal Museum **13**(1):1-50, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amanda armata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona caerulea*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona venusta*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doris branchialis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Eolis alba*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelinella marioni*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Godiva modesta*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hervia bergii*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia ornata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Janolus capensis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rolandia hispanica* p. 1 ff.].

MACNAE, W. 1954a. On the status of the generic names of the nudibranch genera *Catriona*, *Cratena*, *Hervia*, *Rizzolia* and *Trinchesia*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **31**(2):52-55.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona olrikki*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Hervia bergii*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia inconspicua*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata* p. 52 ff.].

MACNAE, W. 1957. The ecology of plants and animals in the intertidal regions of the Zwartkops Estuary, near Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Journal of Ecology **45**(2):pp. 361-387.

[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera capensis* p. 362 ff.].

MACNAE, W. 1958. The families Polyceridae and Goniodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) in southern Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **35**(4):341-372, pls. 17-18.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris aspera*, *Goniodoris brunnea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia claviger*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa lucida* p. 341 ff.].

MACNAE, W., & Margaret KALK. 1962. The fauna and flora of sand flats at Inhaca Island, Mozambique. Journal of Animal Ecology **31**(1):93-128.

[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 118].

MACPHERSON, Jessica Hope, & C. J. GABRIEL. 1962. Marine molluscs of Victoria. Handbook No. 2, xv + 471 pp. The National Museum of Victoria, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 252-257].

[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Aphelodoris bergii*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris pustulata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Ceratosoma brevicauda*, *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Coryphellina poenicia aurantia*, *Coryphellina rubrilineata*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doto ostentus*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Glossodoris alternata*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Goniodoris meraculus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris maugeansis*, *Limacia multidigitalis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe australis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Praeglisca chrysoderma*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbusta*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Trippa albata* p. 253 ff.].

MACRÌ, Gabriele. 1985. Su una popolazione di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 delle acque di Terra d'Otranto (Basso Salento). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(1-4):33-36.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 33 ff.].

MACRÌ, G. 1986. Note e osservazioni su *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. La Conchiglia (208-209):3-5.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 3 ff.].

MACRÌ, Saverio. 1825. [for 1816]. Osservazioni intorno alla storia naturale di tre nuove species di Tetidi del Mar Tirreno. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Napoli **2**(2):53-220.

[*Doris argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 162 ff.].

MACRÌ, S. 1846. Osservazioni intorno ad una novella species di Doride (*D. puteolana*) del nostro Mar Tirreno. Rendiconto della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Napoli **5**:274-277. [not seen].

MADDOCK, John, Gerald PATTENDEN, & Paul G. WIGHT. 1993. Stereochemistry of ulapualides, a new family of tris-oxazole-containing macrolide ionophores from marine nudibranchs. A molecular mechanics study. Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design **7**:573-586.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 573].

MAGAÑA, Julio, & Jesús ORTEA. 2002. Moluscos del mar Caribe de Costa Rica. LABICI Sobre la Amenaza Petrolera **2**(2):20.

[*Dendrodoris*, *Doto*, *Eubranchnus* p. 20].

[<http://www.grupoadela.org/labici/labici02.pdf>].

MAGINNIS, Tara Lynne. 2006. The costs of autotomy and regeneration in animals: a review and framework for future research. Behavioral Ecology **17**(5):857-872.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 13].

MAINA, J. N. 2002. Structure, function and evolution of the gas exchangers: comparative perspectives. Journal of Anatomy **201**(4):281-304.

[nudibranch p. 292].

MAIR, J. M., C. G. MOORE, P. F. KINGSTON, & D. B. HARRIES. 2000. A review of the status, ecology and conservation of horse mussel *Modiolus modiolus* beds in Scotland. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report F99PA08, viii + 89 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 87].

[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/f99pa08.pdf].

MAITLAND, Robert T. 1856. Week-en schelpdieren in Nederland waargenomen, in: Bouwstoffenn voor eene fauna van Nederland, bijeenverzameld door J. A. Herklots **2**(1):74-88. [not seen].

MAITLAND, R. T. 1876. Determinatie der dieren, beschreven en afgebeeld in de werken van Job Baster en Martinus Slabber. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 1, **2**:7-15.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus (Tritonia) arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris* sp. p. 9 ff.].

MAITLAND, R. T. 1877. Nomenclature des différentes espèces d'animaux sans vertèbres marins, figurés par Martinus Slabber dans son ouvrage intitulé: Natuurkundige Verlustingen (Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, t. II, p. 12; 1875). Journal de Zoologie, Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc. **6**:269-271.

[*Dendronotus (Tritonia) arborescens* p. 271].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r69OAAAAMAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=4L8EAAAAQAAJ>].

MAITLAND, R. T. 1893. Prodrome de la faune des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique Flamande ou enumeration systématique de tous les animaux y observés depuis 1679-1897 excepté les araignées et les insectes, x + 62 pp. E. J. Brill, Leiden. [Nudibranchia pp. 30 -31].

[*Aeolidia elegans*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pennata*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30 ff.].

MAKSIMOV, V. N., see: **MAXIMOV, V. N.**

MALAQUIAS, Manuel António Encarnação. 2000. Additions to the knowledge of the opisthobranch molluscs of Selvagens Islands, NE Atlantic, Portugal. In: Fauna and flora of the Atlantic islands, proceedings of the 3rd symposium. Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences supplement 2 (part A):89-97.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 89 ff.].

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E. 2001. Updated and annotated checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs (excluding Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Azores archipelago (North Atlantic Ocean, Portugal). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 19(1):37-48.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris tristis*, Dorididae sp., *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorís argo*, *Platydorís* sp., *Platydorís stomascuta*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polyceratae* indet., *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa* sp., *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *griegi* p. 38 ff.].

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Gonalo J. P. CALADO. 1997. The malacological fauna of Salvage Islands. 1. Opisthobranch molluscs. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 49(281):149-170.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Platydorís argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 149 ff.].

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., Gonalo CALADO, & Cesar GAVAIÁ. 2003. Fauna Ibérica moluscos opistobrânquios: Campanha de Sagres - Sines 2002. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (1):11.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Okenia mediterranea*].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala01.pdf].

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., Juan Lucas CERVERA, Antonio D. ABREU, & Pablo J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ. 2001. The Opisthobranch Molluscs from Porto Santo Island (Madeira Archipelago, Northeastern Atlantic). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* 19(1):75-82.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Platydorís argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa fanabensis* p. 78 ff.].

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Paulo M. MORENITO. 2000. The opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the coastal lagoon “Ria Formosa” in southern Portugal. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 36(5-8):117-124.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 119 ff.].

MALARD, André Eugène. 1902. Des variations mensuelles de la faune et de la flore maritimes de la Baie de la Hougue (novembre et décembre). *Bulletin de Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle* 8(3):30-37.

[*Candiella plebeia*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 34].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vnuStkM4jL8C>].

MALARD, A. E. 1902a. Des variations mensuelles de la faune et de la flore maritimes de la Baie de la Hougue (janvier et février). Bulletin de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 8(3):190-197.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 193].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vnuStkM4jL8C>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=4MJPAAAAIAAJ>].

MALECHA, P. W., & R. P. STONE. 2003. Sea whip (order Pennatulacea) resiliency to simulated trawl disturbance, p 60. In: Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, Gegründet von Prof. Bruno von Freyberg Herausgeber: Institut für Geologie der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg Sonderband 4. 2nd International Symposium on Deep-Sea Corals Erlangen, 2003, 109 pp.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 60].

[<http://www.pal.uni-erlangen.de/fileadmin/images/pal/pdf/ISDSC-abstracts.pdf>].

MALINS, D. C. 1978. Overview, pp. 92-105. In: D. A. Wolfe (Ed.). Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.; NOAA Tech. Memo. [not seen].

MALLOL I MARTÍNEZ, Sandra. 2005. Anàlisi dels descartaments efectuats per la flota d'arrossegament en el Golf de Lleó, 279 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universitat de Girona.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 93 ff.].

[http://www.tdx.cesca.es/TESIS_UdG/AVAILABLE/TDX-0920105-171100/Tsmm.pdf].

MALLORY, Ken. 1978. Nudibranchs. The Marine Aquarist 8(7):20-35.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 23].

MAMLOUKA, Amir Madany, Hannah SHARPA, Kerstin M. L. MENNEB, Ulrich G. HOFMANNB, & Thomas MARTINETZA. 2005. Unsupervised spike sorting with ICA and its evaluation using GENESIS simulations. Neurocomputing 65-66:275-282.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 276].

[<http://www.inb.uni-luebeck.de/publications/pdfs/MaShMeHoMa05.pdf>].

MAN, Jan Cornelis de. 1879. Naamlijst van voorwerpen van zoologischen aard... toebehoorende aan het Zeeuwsh Genootschap der Wetenschappen, in: Versl. van het Verhandelde in de Alg. 1874-1879. Middelburg. [not seen].

MANASQUAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT GROUP. 1999. Manasquan River watershed initial characterization and assessment report. Appendix A, Inventory of benthic invertebrates species reported to occur in the Manasquan River estuary, pp. 188-190.

[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 189].

[<http://www.shore.co.monmouth.nj.us/area12/DOCUMWMG/Characterization/CharLk17Appendix.pdf>].

MANCINO, Giorgio. 1971. Citotassonomia di gasteropodi opistobranchi italiani e inglesi. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali 51:238-248.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 240 ff.].

MANCINO, G., & Mauro SORDI. 1964. Richerche cariologiche in *Doris verrucosa* (Gasteropodi opistobranchi) del litorale livornese. Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali (Processi Verbali e Memorie) serie B **71**:18-29.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Montagua (Cratena) gouldii*, *Montagua (Cratena) pilata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia (Armina) californica* p. 18 ff.].

MANCINO, G., & M. SORDI. 1964a. Il corredo cromosomico di Nudibranchi ed Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi, Opistobranchi) del Mar Tirreno. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 8, **37**:496-500, pl. 1.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trapania* sp. p. 496 ff.].

MANCINO, G., & M. SORDI. 1965. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza della cariologia dei gastropodi opistobranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano **50**:73-87.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina tigrina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 74 ff.].

MANEN, Carol-Ann, Michael G. HADFIELD, & Diane H. RUSSELL. 1974. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation in the developing nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae*. American Zoologist **14**(4):1300.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1300].

MANEN, C. A., M. G. HADFIELD, & D. H. RUSSELL. 1977. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the early development of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Developmental Biology **57**(2):454-459.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 454 ff.].

MANLEY, Wendy Lou. 1987. Some effects of salinity on the population dynamics and reproductive biology of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, ix + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Oregon. [not seen].

MANNING, Raymond B. 1982. *Achaeus powelli*, a new spider crab from Nigeria (Crustacea, Decapoda, Majidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology **2**(3):459-463.

[nudibranch p. 463].

MANNINO, Frank Vincent. 2006. Site-to-site rate variation in protein coding genes, xii + 142 pp. Ph.D. thesis, North Carolina State University.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 71].

[<http://www.lib.ncsu.edu/theses/available/etd-03272006-140300/unrestricted/etd.pdf>].

MANOKHINA, M. S. 1966. Cytochemical study of giant neurons in *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. I. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipides. Arkhiv Anatomii, Gistologii i Embriologii **50**(5):93-101. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 93 ff.].

MANOKHINA, M. S., & L. V. KUZ'MINA. 1972. Distribution of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the Pacific nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia* sp. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology **7**(4):296-301. [Translation of Zhurnal Evolutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii 7(4):357-360, pls. 1-2]. [Also translated in 1972 Neuroscience & Behavioral Physiology 5(3):212-218].

[*Tritonia* sp. p. 212 ff.].

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, John Clavell. 1898. The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land) and the Brachiopoda, xxxii + 110 pp. Dorchester. [Nudibranchia p. 27].

[*Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 27].

MANSUETI, Romeo. 1963. Symbiotic behavior between small fishes and jellyfishes, with new data on that between the stromateid, *Peprilus alepidotus*, and the scyphomedusa, *Chrysaora quinquecirrha*. *Copeia* 1963(1):40-80.

[nudibranch p. 69].

MANZO, Emiliano, M. Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Yue-Wei **GUO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2004. Isocyanide terpene metabolites of *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, a nudibranch from the South China Sea. *Journal of Natural Products* 67(10):1701-1704.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1701].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i10/pdf/np0400961.pdf>].

MANZO, E., M. **GAVAGNIN**, Michael J. **SOMERVILLE**, Shui-Chun **MAO**, M. Letizia **CIAVATTA**, E. **MOLLO**, Peter J. **SCHUPP**, Mary J. **GARSON**, Y.-W. **GUO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2007. Chemistry of *Glossodoris* nudibranchs: Specific occurrence of 12-keto scalaranes. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 33(12):2325-2336.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 2325 ff.].

MAPLESTONE, Charles Mash. 1872. Notes on Victorian Mollusca and their palates. *Monthly Microscopical Journal* 8:45-54, pls. 25-27.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris* sp. p. 52 ff.].

MARCUS, Andrew H., Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, Eoin **FAHY**, D. John **FAULKNER**, Changfu **XU**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1989. 5-Isothiocyanatopupukeanane from a sponge of the genus *Axinyssa*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 54(21):5184-5186.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5185].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1989/54/i21/pdf/jo00282a043.pdf>].

MARCUS, Ernst. 1953. Three Brazilian Sand-Opisthobranchia. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* (18):165-203, pls. 1-9. [only Acochlidia].

[*Pseudovermis* p. 176].

MARCUS, Er. 1955. Opisthobranchia from Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology*, 207, 20:89-261, pls. 1-30.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris millegrana* var. *mediterranea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Audura maima*, *Austroductoris crenulata*, *Austroductoris macmurdensis*, *Austroductoris nivium*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Carriodoris joubini*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona genovae*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris marmorata*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doris (Dendroductoris) crucis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa* var. *mollis*, *Doto africana*, *Doto bella*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris flammulata*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Glossodoris zebrina*, *Goniodoridella savignyiella*, *Goniodoridella castanea*, *Goniodoridella mimula*, *Goniodoridella ovata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Janolus australis*,

Janolus barbarensis, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Platydorid argus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera pruvotae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla gabriellae*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* var. *mograbinia*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 90 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1957. On Opisthobranchia from Brazil (2). *Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology* 43(292):390-486.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona tina*, *Corambella carambola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nebulosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto kabetiana*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis foliata*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariana*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris rudolphi*, *Glossodoris sannio*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Hallaxa apefae*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia ducrosi*, *Hervia trunca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia (Idaliella) amoenua*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Okenia (Okenia) cirrigera*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) elegans* var. *dautzenbergi*, *Okenia (Okenia) impexa*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia (Okenia) leachii*, *Okenia (Okenia) mediterranea*, *Okenia (Okenia) plebeia*, *Okenia (Okenia) tentaculata*, *Okenia (Okenia) vancouverensis*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana longicirra*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Phlegmodoris mephitis*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid rubra*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenporti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Spurilla neapolitana braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* var. *braziliana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Trippa ornata* p. 391 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1958. [for 1956]. Notes on Opisthobranchia. *Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidad de São Paulo* 7(1-2):31-78, pls. 1-8.

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella mucloc*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella carambola*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Siraius ilo*, *Taringa telopia* p. 32 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1958a. On western Atlantic opisthobranchiate gastropods. *American Museum Novitates* (1906):1-82.

[*Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amanda armata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Antipella aureocincta*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella fusca*, *Antipella indica*, *Antipella mucloc*, *Antipella novozealandica*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Baeolidia major* var. *ornata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia*

coerulescens, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona aurantia* var. *pallida*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona genovae*, *Catriona perca*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona emurai*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona inconspicua*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dondice ceylonica*, *Dondice horridus*, *Dondice modesta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice veranyana*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis punctata*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubbranchus cingulata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina fragilis*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Learchis indica*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Zatteria browni*, *Catriona/Cuthona*: *annulata*, *arenicola*, *bylgia*, *cavanca*, *coerulea*, *columbiana*, *cornuta*, *cucullata*, *diffusa*, *exigua*, *foliata*, *fructuosa*, *genovae*, *glottensis*, *gouldii*, *grisea*, *gymnota*, *henrici*, *hirsuta*, *hystrix*, *leopardina*, *longibursa*, *longicauda*, *lugubris*, *molios*, *nigricolora*, *obtusalis*, *olivacea*, *olrikki*, *ornata*, *pallida*, *peachii*, *pilata*, *pinnifera*, *puellula*, *pumilio*, *pusilla*, *sibogae*, *speciosa*, *stipata*, *stipata*, *tina*, *valentini*, *venusta*, *veroniceae*, *viridis* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://digitalibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/5128/1/N1906.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er. 1958b. On the evolution of the animal phyla. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **33**(1):24-58.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 35].

MARCUS, Er. 1959. Reports from the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, No. 36. Lamellariacea und Opisthobranchia. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift* (Ny Följ), Avd. 2, **55**(9):1-133.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia lottini*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona cavanca*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona valentini*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto uva*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubbranchus adarensis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus flavus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozelandica*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris novozelandica*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenkai*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera priva*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Rosodoris hikuerensis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana* *braziliana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *australis*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *challengeriana*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *insulae*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *vorax*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonia*) *odhneri*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia psoloides*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia undulata*, *Tritonia undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 7 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1961. Opisthobranch mollusks from California. *Veliger* 3(suppl.):1-85, pls. 1-10.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires (Aegires) albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis (Cratena) nana*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona anulata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona ronga*, *Catriona venusta*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subroseacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto divae*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kabretiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto nigromaculata*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto wara*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla risbeci*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis gigantea*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1961a. Opisthobranchia from North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 77(2):141-151.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsii*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritonidoxa griegi*, *Tritonidoxa ingolfiana* p. 141 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1964. A new species of *Polycera* (Nudibranchia) from California. *Nautilus* 77(4):128-131.

[*Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosteriae* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus77amer/nautilus77amer.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er. 1965. Some Opisthobranchia from Micronesia. *Malacologia* 3(2):263-286.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Catriona bylgia*, *Catriona cucullata*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona susa*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lora*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris ylva*, *Doto albida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirrhia*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hervella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris crosseii*, *Hypselodoris cuis*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris marenzelleri*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris ransoni*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Hypselodoris tenuilinearis*, *Kentrodois annuligera*, *Kentrodois funebris*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Muessia evelinae*, *Mya longicornis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydois cruenta*, *Platydois flammulata*, *Platydois scabra*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 271 ff.].
[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er., & J. B. BURCH. 1965. Marine euthyneuran Gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. *Malacologia* 3(2):235-262.

[*Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris preciosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Hervella affinis*, *Hervella claror*, *Hervella exigua*, *Hervella mietta*, *Hervella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Trevelyana*

striata p. 244 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er., & Eveline MARCUS. 1960. [for 1959]. Opisthobranchia aus dem Roten Meer und von den Malediven. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literature, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (12):873-934.

[*Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia modesta*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella atromarginata* var. *pallida*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Catriona amoena*, *Catriona bylgia*, *Catriona cucullata*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona leopardina*, *Catriona lugubris*, *Catriona susa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris elisabethina*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Eolis tristis*, *Flabellina scolopendrella*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Njurja netsica*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia*(*Phyllidia*) *varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid incerta*, *Platydorid iredalei*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid vicina*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 874 ff.].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1968a. Some opisthobranchs from Ivory Coast. Bulletin Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire **30A**:1334-1342.

[*Armina adami*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia vanira* p. 1334 ff.].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1970. Opisthobranch mollusks from the southern tropical Pacific. Pacific Science **24**(2):155-179.

[*Artachaea intermedia*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris cuis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris ransonii*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea tasmaniensis*, *Noumea violacea*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *annulata*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *soria*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidia*) *tula*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *variabilis*, *Phyllidiella soria*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva ketos juva*, *Tayuva ketos ketos* p. 160 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4038>].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1970a. Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands **33**(122):1-129. Uitgaven van der Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen No. 59.

[*Aegires protectus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Austroaolis catina*, *Austroaolis fucia*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia major* var. *ornata*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto albida*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *impexa*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Tayuva ketos ketos*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 2 ff.].

MARCUS, Eveline du Bois-Reymond. 1953. The opisthobranch *Pseudovermis* from Brazil. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia (18):109-127, pls. 1-5.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops* p. 109 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1968. Ernst Marcus. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **108**:7-12. [Biography].

MARCUS, Ev. 1970. Opisthobranchs from northern Brazil. Bulletin of Marine Science **20**(4):922-951.

[*Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris krohnii*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris arci*, *Hypselodoris clenchi*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Rostanga byga*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 923 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1970a. On some opisthobranchs from Cananeia, Brazil. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology **27**:207-228. [Boletim de Zoologia e Biologia Marinha, no.1, N.S., no. 27].

[*Awuka spazzola*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tema*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella verta*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doridella carambola*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia miniostriata* p. 211 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1971. On some euthyneuran gastropods from the Indian and Pacific Oceans. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **39**(5):355-369.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina adami*, *Armina cara*, *Armina gilchristi*, *liouvillei*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina xandra*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 355 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1971a. "List of species of *Doto*." Opisthobranch Newsletter **3**(9):33.

[*Doto (Gellina) pacifica*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara* p. 33].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972. Notes on some opisthobranch gastropods from the Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science **13**(4):300-317.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpha*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 312 ff.].

[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1972_13_4_300_317.pdf].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972a. On some opisthobranchs from Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science **22**(2):284-308.

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *splendida*, *Eucrairia mapae*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 284 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972b. Lista de Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) coletados pelo Laboratório de Ciências do Mar, Recife, Brasil. Trabalhos Oceanográficos Universidade Federal de Pernambuco **13**:71-82.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 78 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1973. On the scientific names of new species. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**(1):5.

[*Doris tanya* p. 5].

MARCUS, Ev. 1975. On an albinistic nudibranch gastropod. Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo **27**(8):893.

[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 893].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976. On *Kentrodoris* and *Jorunna* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo **1**:11-68.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris whitleyi*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris*

pilosa, *Doris setosa*, *Halgerda minor*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna gigas*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* var. *alba*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Platydorid townsendi*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 11 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976a. Marine euthyneuran gastropods from Brazil (3). Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment **11**(1-2):5-23.

[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Capellinia conicola*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona oba*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Corambella carambola*, *Coryphella verta*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doto divae*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris multiciber*, *Percunus multiciber*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 7 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976b. Opisthobranchia von Santa Marta, Colombia. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment **11**(1-2):119-150.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris* (*Chromodoris*) *nona*, *Halgerda minor*, *Hexabbranchus marginatus*, *Hexabbranchus morsomus*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Samla annuligera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trippa intacta* p. 119 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976c. On western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):301.

[opisthobranchs p. 301].

MARCUS, Ev. 1977. An annotated checklist of the western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl. **4**:1-23.

[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antipopea mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina watt la*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare zebra*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniadoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hexabbranchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paradoris multiciber*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Selva rubra*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *bayeri*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *wellsi*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 9 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1979. Campagne de la Calypso au large de côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du sud (1961-1962). I. 31. Mollusca Opisthobranchia. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 55(suppl.):131-137.

[*Histiophorus maculatus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera ramulosa*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 132 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1983. The western Atlantic Tritoniidae. Boletim de Zoologia 6:177-214.

[*Candiella dubia*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa griegi*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia tedi*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 177 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1985. On the genus *Austroductor* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a new species. Boletim de Zoologia 9:213-223.

[*Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Austroductor antarctica*, *Austroductor australis*, *Austroductor crenulata*, *Austroductor grandis*, *Austroductor granulatissima*, *Austroductor longa*, *Austroductor macmurdensis*, *Austroductor michaelsoni*, *Austroductor mishu*, *Austroductor nivium*, *Austroductor odhneri*, *Austroductor peculiaris*, *Austroductor rubescens*, *Austroductor stellata*, *Austroductor tomentosa*, *Austroductor vicentei*, *Stauroductor falklandica* p. 213 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1987. Selected recollections from my life. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):183-184.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Catriona maua*, *Dondice*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Miasea*, *Piseinotecus*, *Plocamopherus gulo* p. 183 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Susan B. GALLAGHER. 1976. A new species of *Dendroductor* from Florida. Veliger 18(4):353-356.

[*Dendroductor krebsii*, *Dendroductor pustulosa*, *Dendroductor tuberculata*, *Dendroductor tuberculosa*, *Dendroductor warta* p. 353 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Helen P. I. HUGHES. 1974. Opisthobranch mollusks from Barbados. Bulletin of Marine Science 24(3):498-532.

[*Berghia* sp., *Dendroductor krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Eubbranchus* (*Capellinia*) *coniclus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 498 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Ernst MARCUS. 1952. The nudibranch *Rhodope* from South America. Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo 4(68):1-8, pl. 1.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 2 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1954. Über Philinoglossacea und Acochlidiacea. Kieler Meeresforschungen 10(2):215-223, pl. 26.

[*Pseudovermis salamandrops* p. 221].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1955. Über Sand-Opisthobranchia. Kieler Meeresforschungen 11(2):230-243, pls. 36-38.

[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* var. *braziliana* p. 230 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1958. Opisthobranchia aus dem Schill von Helgoland. Kieler Meeresforschungen 14(1):91-96, pl. 18.

[*Catriona bicolor*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 92 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1960a. Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm waters. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **10**(2):129-203.

[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina henneyi*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Capellinia conica*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto albida*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto divae*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uva*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia lanceolata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina coenda*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis australis*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenporti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia grayi*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 159 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1960b. [for 1959]. Some opisthobranchs from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Publications of the Institute of Marine Science, University Texas* **7**:251-261, pls. 1-3.

[*Austroderis macmurdensis*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 254 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1961. On *Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue 1929 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(4):224-227.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata* p. 224 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1962. Opisthobranchs from Florida and the Virgin Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf & Caribbean* **12**(3):450-488.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla paulinoi*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Hexabranchus lacera*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiopsis (Phyllidiopsis) papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Rhacodoris krebsii*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 468 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1962a. A new species of the Gnathodoridacea. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* **34**(2):269-275.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 269 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1963. Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* **19**(79):1-76. *Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen*, No. 35.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris krebsii* var. *pallida*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus branchialis carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Learchis poica*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnae*, *Phidiana selenae*, *Polycera atlantica*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1964. Verzeichnis der euthyneuren Meeresschneken Brasiliens. Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna **3**(3):195-206.

[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Armina mulleri*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Capellina conicla*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Janolus comis*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana selenacae*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Piseinotus divae*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla gabriellae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania maringa*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi* p. 199 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1966. The R/V Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea, 1964-65. 9. Opisthobranchs from tropical west Africa. Studies in Tropical Oceanography **4**(1):152-208.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina adami*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina joia*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina maculata denticulata*, *Armina maculata maculata*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Armina xandra*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla paulinoi*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris eulpsis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marionia pustulosa pustulosa*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia tethyda*, *Marionia vanira*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Polycera webbii*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina* p. 152 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967. American opisthobranch mollusks Part I, Tropical American opisthobranchs, Part II, Opisthobranchs from the Gulf of California. Studies in Tropical Oceanography, Miami **6**(1-2):1-256.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa purpurea*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhenensis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Anisodoris flindersi*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris risbeci*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina semperi*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella pallida*, *Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pünca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris subpellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantiaca*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mavis*,

Discodoris modesta, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doris* (*Asteronotus*) *alabastrina*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia insulae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Inuda luarna*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Noumea flava*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana pugna*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana selenkai*, *Phyllidiopsis* (*Phyllidiopsis*) *papilligera*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Risbecia versicolor*, *Samla annuligera*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Tayuwa ketos*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hilaris* var., *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *bayeri*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *pickensi*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *wellsi*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 6 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967a. Opisthobranchs from the southwestern Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **17**(3):597-628.

[*Audura maima*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Peltodoris hummelincki hummelincki*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa* sp. p. 598 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967b. Some opisthobranchs from Sapelo Island, Georgia, U.S.A. *Malacologia* **6**(1-2):199-222.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia elegans dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *sapelona*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodorid pseudoverrucosa*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *bayeri misa* p. 199 ff.].

[<http://ia301511.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia66768inst/malacologia66768inst.pdf>].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1968. *Flabellina engeli*, a new nudibranch from Curaçao. *Beaufortia*, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(200):139-142.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Samla annuligera* p. 139 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1969. Euthyneure Meeresschnecken Brasiliens (2). *Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna* **6**(1):1-16.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Thordisa dubia* p. 13].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1969a. Opisthobranchian and lamellarian gastropods collected by the "Vema". *American Museum Natural History Novitates* (2368):1-33.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto fragilis fragilis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida papilligera*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/2578/1/N2368.pdf>].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1970b. Some gastropods from Madagascar and west Mexico. *Malacologia* **10**(1):181-223.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus trenberthi*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Conualevia marcus*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris claviculata*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pudibunda*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus glaber*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris carinata*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos ketos*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa monsoni* p. 198 ff.].
[<http://ia301506.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia101970inst/malacologia101970inst.pdf>].

MARDER, Eve Esther. 1994. Polymorphic neural networks. *Current Biology* **4**(8):752-754.
[*Tritonia* p. 752 ff.].

MARDER, E., Dirk BUCHER, David J. SCHULZ, & Adam L. TAYLOR. 2005. Invertebrate central pattern generation moves along. *Current Biology* **15**(17):R685-R699.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. R694].
[<http://people.brandeis.edu/~altaylor/marder-et-al-2005.pdf>].

MARDER, Eve, & Ronald L. CALABRESE. 1996. Principles of rhythmic motor pattern generation. *Physiological Reviews* **76**(3):687-717.
[*Tritonia* p. 706 ff.].

MARIN, Arnaldo. 2009. Chemical or nematocyst-based defence in the nudibranch *Cratena peregrina*? - a reply to B.K. Penney. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2):201-202.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 201 ff.].

MARÍN, A., V. DIMARZO, & G. CIMINO. 1991. A histological and chemical study of the cerata of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. *Marine Biology* **111**(3):353-358.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 353 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q4p5662065kn006q/fulltext.pdf>].

MARÍN, A., M. D. LOPEZ BELLUGA, G. SCOGNAMIGLIO, & G. CIMINO. 1997. Morphological and chemical camouflage of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Discodoris indecora* on the sponges *Ircinia variabilis* and *Ircinia fasciculata*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):431-439.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 431].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/63/3/431.pdf>].

MARÍN, A., & Joandomènec ROS. 1987. Catalogo preliminar de los gasteropodos marinos del sudeste español. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **7**(1):137-145.
[*Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 137 ff.].

MARÍN, A., & J. ROS. 1987a. The gastropod molluscs of SE Spain: review and additions. Res. II Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento (Italy). [not seen].

MARÍN, A., & J. ROS. 1990. Los moluscos gasteropodos del sudeste español: adiciones. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia] **23**:210-216.

[*Doto acuta*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 210 ff.].

MARÍN, A., & J. ROS. 1991. Presence of intracellular zooxanthellae in Mediterranean nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):87-101.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona maua*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 87 ff.].

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1904. Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (new series) **7**(2):155-298. [Nudibranchia pp. 278-285].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina aurantia*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* p. 278 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1052/01/JMBA_Vol_7_No_2.pdf].

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1931. Plymouth marine fauna, second edition, 1931, being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighborhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, 371 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 268 ff.].

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1957. Plymouth marine fauna, 3rd ed., 1957. Being notes on the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, including some other records of species found on the south coasts of Devon and Cornwall and the adjacent offshore waters of the English Channel, xliii + 457 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

[<http://www.mba.ac.uk/PMF/Mollusca.pdf>].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 308 ff.].

- MARISCAL**, Richard North. 1974. Nematocysts, pp. 129-178. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) *Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives*, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 163].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 163].
- MARKOWSKI**, S. 1960. Observations on the response of some benthonic organisms to power station cooling water. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **29**(2):349-357.
[*Eubranchus exiguus* p. 354 ff.].
- MARKOWSKI**, S. 1962. Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-In-Furness. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(1):43-51.
[*Eubranchus exiguus* p. 45].
- MARKS**, Graham Wallace. 1938. The copper content and copper tolerance of some species of mollusks of the southern California coast. *Biological Bulletin* **75**(2):224-237.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 227].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/75/2/224>].
- MARKS**, William B. 1968. Nervous integration. *Science* **159**(3822):1496-1498.
[*Tritonia* p. 1496].
- MARMOR**, Michael F. 1970. Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neurone. *Nature* **226**(5252):1252-1253.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1252].
[<http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v226/n5252/pdf/2261252a0.pdf>].
- MARMOR**, M. F. 1971. The independence of electrogenic sodium transport and membrane potential in a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology* **218**(3):599-608.
[*Anisodoris* p. 599 ff.].
- MARMOR**, M. F. 1971a. The effects of temperature and ions on the current-voltage relation and electrical characteristics of a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology* **218**(3):573-598.
[*Anisodoris* p. 575].
- MARMOR**, M. F. 1975. The membrane of giant molluscan neurons: electrophysiologic properties and the origin of the resting potential. *Progress in Neurobiology* **5**(2):167-195.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 169 ff.].
- MARMOR**, M. F. 1983. From sea lemons to c-waves. *Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology* **3**(4):285-295.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 285 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q14g15203m885k3h/fulltext.pdf>].
- MARMOR**, M. F., & Anthony L. F. **GORMAN**. 1969. Ionic and metabolic components of a neuronal membrane potential. *Physiologist* **12**:293.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 293].
- MARMOR**, M. F., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1970. Membrane potential as the sum of ionic and metabolic components. *Science* **167**(3914):65-67.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 65].
- MARMOR**, M. F., & G. C. **SALMOIRAGHI**. 1970. Electrogenic sodium transport and current-voltage relations in a molluscan neuron. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **29**(2):834.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 834].

MARON, John. 1994. Appendix A, Biological assessment for Estero de San Antonio for the Estero de San Antonio / Stemple Creek watershed enhancement plan, 25 unnumbered pp. In: Liza Prunuske, M. Kim Cordell, Susan Holve, & Martha Neuman. Stemple Creek/Estero de San Antonio watershed enhancement plan. Prepared for: Marin County Resource Conservation District & Southern Sonoma County Resource Conservation District, Prepared by: Prunuske Chatham, Inc., 174 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13].

[http://www.krisweb.com/biblio/stemple_mcrd_prunuskeetal_1994_wep.pdf].

MARSH, George Alex. 1976. Ecology of the gastropod epifauna of eelgrass in a Virginia estuary. *Chesapeake Science* **17**(3):182-187.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Polycera conyna*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 183 ff.].

[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1976_17_3_182_187.pdf].

MARSH, L., S. **SLACK-SMITH**, & D. **GURRY**. 1986. Sea stingers and others venomous and poisonous marine invertebrates of Western Australia. 131 pp. Western Australian Museum. [not seen].

MARSHALL, Helen G., & Peter J. **HAYWARD**. 2006. The effects of *Splanchnotrophus willemi* infecting *Ancula gibbosa* (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(6):1437-1441.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 1437 ff.].

MARSHALL, Julie Georgina, & A. T. **MARSHALL**. 1991. Possible antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidioidea). *Veliger* **34**(1):91.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 91].

MARSHALL, J. G., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1999. Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A survey of the Opisthobranchia (sea slugs) of Heron and Wistari Reefs, x + 257 pp. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiopsis ransom*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armia cygnea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Carminodoris novaezelandiae*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubbranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria picta*, *Glauccilla marginata*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa atrotuberculata*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*,

Hopkinsia plana, *Hopkinsia* sp., *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia ornata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Orodoris miamirana*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis burnt*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid radiata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubrocellata*, *Rostanga dentatus*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa luteola*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssiorea caledonica* p. ix ff.].

MARTENS, Eduard von. 1860. Die classischen Conchylien-Namen. Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg **16**:175-264.

[*Doridigitata*, *Pterodoris* p. 177].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oqMUAAYAAJ>].

MARTENS, E. von. 1876. Die preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien, nach amtlichen Quellen, Zoologischer Theil, Erster Band. Allgemeines und Wirbelthiere xii + 412 pp., 15 pls.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aCQAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=9jUPAAAAAYAAJ>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1879. Übersicht der von ihm (W. Peters) von 1843 bis 1847 in Mossambique gesammelten Mollusca. Monatsbericht der Konigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pp. 727-749.

[*Aeolis annulicornis*, *Aeolis bicincta*, *Asteronotus cerebralis*, *Hexabranchus petersi*, *Melibaea lonchocera* p. 739].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=00wOAAAAIAAJ>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1885. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1884. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **51**(2):1-94. [Nudibranchia pp. 81-85].

[*Aeolis leptosoma*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris crocei*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doris* (*Platydorid*) *infrapicta*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stauroporis bicolor*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *moesta*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 82 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29778>].

MARTENS, E. v., & Georg **PFEFFER**. 1886. Die Mollusken von Süd-Georgien nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station 1882-83. Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten **3**:63-135, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 110 ff.].

MARTENS, Georg Matthias von. 1824. Reise nach Venedig, Zweiter Theil, Venedig, Euganeen, Alpen von Belluno, Tirol, Baiern, Naturgeschichtlicher Anhang, vi + 663 pp., 8 pls.. Stettin'schen Buchhandlung.

[*Doris argo*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 438].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tOAVAAAYAAJ>].

MARTIN, A. W., F. M. **HARRISON**, M. J. **HUSTON**, & D. M. **STEWART**. 1958. The blood volumes of some representative molluscs. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **35**(2):260-279.

[*Archidoris* sp. p. 263 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/35/2/260>].

MARTIN, Daniel, & Temir A. **BRITAYEV**. 1998. Symbiotic polychaetes: Review of known species. *Oceanography & Marine Biology: An Annual Review*, **36**: 217-340.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.ceab.csic.es/~dani/Table1.pdf>].

MARTIN, Glen. 1987. Deep colors. *Oceans* **20**:56-57.

[*Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 56].

MARTIN, H. F., III. 1974. Burst firing of flexor neurons in *Tritania* [sic.] escape swimming. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **33**(3 part 1):361.

[*Tritonia* p. 361].

MARTIN, Lee R. 1977. Diving the Sea of Cortez. *Oceans* **10**(2):16-19.

[nudibranch p. 18].

MARTIN, Rainer. 1966. An attempt to infect in vitro medusae of *Zanclea costata* (Anthomedusae) with the veliger of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:130-131.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 130 ff.].

MARTIN, R. 2003. Management of nematocysts in the alimentary tract and in cnidosacs of the aeolid nudibranch gastropod *Cratena peregrina*. *Marine Biology* **143**(3):533-542.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena peregrina* p. 533 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/vug6398fxbwxe19k/fulltext.pdf>].

MARTIN, R., & Anita **BRINCKMANN**. 1963. Zum Brutparasitismus von *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Per. & Les. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) auf der Meduse *Zanclea costata* Gegenb. (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli* **33**(3):206-223.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 1 ff.].

MARTIN, R., Martin **HESS**, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Karl-Heinz **TOMASCHKO**. 2009. Cnidosac morphology in dendronotacean and aeolidacean nudibranch molluscs: from expulsion of nematocysts to use in defense?. *Marine Biology* **156**(3):261-268.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Doto acuta*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata* p. 262 ff.].

MARTIN, Rainer, Sabine **HILD**, Paul **WALTHER**, Kerstin **PLOSS**, Wilhelm **BOLAND**, & Karl-Heinz **TOMASCHKO**. 2007. Granular chitin in the epidermis of nudibranch molluscs. *Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):307-315.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 307 ff.].

MARTIN, R., Karl-Heinz **TOMASCHKO**, & Paul **WALTHER**. 2007. Protective skin structures in shell-less marine gastropods. *Marine Biology* **150**(5):807-817. [DOI 10.1007/s00227-006-0402-5].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 809 ff.].

MARTIN, R., & Paul WALTHER. 2002. Effects of discharging nematocysts when an eolid nudibranch feeds on a hydroid. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(3):455-462.

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 455].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_03%2FS0025315402005714a.pdf&code=0346c80b4887fed7b810d4d41529542f].

MARTIN, R., & P. WALTHER. 2003. Protective mechanisms against the action of nematocysts in the epidermis of *Cratena peregrina* and *Flabellina affinis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **122**(1):25-32.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/370ync0r3ktp0x6t/fulltext.pdf>].

MARTÍNEZ, Eugenia, Jesus ORTEA, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 1996. Redescription of *Geitodoris reticulata* Eliot, 1906 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(2):257-261.

[*Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata* p. 257 ff.].

MARTÍNEZ CUETO-FELGUEROSO, Euegnia, Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ CASERO, María José RODRÍGUEZ PALACIO, & Angel Augusto VALDÉS GALLEGÓ. 1991. Contribución al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del norte y noroeste de España. *Boletín I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos]* **40**:89-101.

[*Polycera faeroensis*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 93 ff.].

MARTÍNEZ HERNÁNDEZ, Juan José. 1990. Relación de las corrientes de potasio y el patrón de descarga de las neuronas secretoras de acocil, 95 pp. Tesis que para obtener el grado de Maestro en Ciencias en la especialidad de fisiología. Universidad de Colima, Facultad de Medicina, Centro Universitario de Investigaciones Biomédicas.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 9 ff.].

[http://digeset.uco.mx/tesis_posgrado/Pdf/Juan%20Jose%20Martinez%20Hernandez%20MAESTRIA.pdf].

MARTINEZ-PITA, Inés, Francisco GARCÍA, & María-Luisa PITA. 2005. Fatty acid composition and utilization in developing eggs of some marine nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from southwest Spain. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **24**(4):1209-1216.

[*Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1209 ff.].

MARTÍNEZ-PITA, I., Jose M. GUERRA-GARCÍA, Ana I. SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA, & Francisco J. GARCÍA. 2006. Observations on the ontogenetic and intraspecific changes in the radula of *Polycera aurantiomarginata* Garcia and Bobo, 1984 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from Southern Spain. *Scientia Marina* **70**(2) 227-234.

[*Discodoris evelinae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 277 ff.].

MARTÍNEZ-PITA, Ines, Ana I. SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA, & Francisco J. GARCÍA. 2006. Some aspects of the reproductive biology of two Atlantic species of *Polycera* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2):391-399.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 391 ff.].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013245a.pdf&code=781c7d6a84dce5819a01ec5fab104dcd].

MARTINIÈRE, Joseph Hughes de Boissieu de la. 1787. Sur quelques insects. *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts* **31**(1):365-366, pl. 2. [Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, avec des Planches en Taille-Douce].

[“Glaucus”].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-BYAAAAAMAAJ>].

MARTINIÈRE, J. H. de B. de la. 1798. Mémoire sur quelques insectes, pp. 78-89. In: Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, 4:1-328.

[“Glaucus” p. 89].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4G00AAAAQAAJ>].

MARTYNOV, Alexander Vladimirovich. 1992. A new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the Sea of Japan, with notes on the genus *Cuthonella* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 71(12):18-24. [In Russian].

[*Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella distans*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella marisalbi*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Fiocuthona* p. 18 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Communication 1. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(10):3-15. [In Russian].

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe depressa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Gulbinia*, *Loy meyeri*, *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe evelinae*, *Quasicorambe lucea*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria*, *Suhinia* p. 3 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994a. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Part 2. The origin. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(11):36-43. [In Russian].

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 36 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1995. Materials for the revision of the nudibranch family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Communication 2. Origin of the Corambidae. Hydrobiological Journal 31(7):59-67.

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 59 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1997. Opisthobranchian gastropods at the Commander Islands with remarks on their fauna of the Russian far eastern seas, pp. 230-241. In: A. V. Rzhavsky (Ed.). Benthic flora and fauna of the shelf zone of the Commander Islands, 269 pp.. Kamchatka Institute of the Ecology & Environment, Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris spiculatoides*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla japonica*, *Coryphella* (*Coryphella*) *athadona*, *Coryphella* (*Himatina*) *trophina*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trophina*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto* sp., *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Onchidoris beringi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopa pacifica*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 232 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1997a. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, pp. 77-80. In: Oleg Grigorevich Kussakin, Marina Borisovna Ivanova, Aleksandra Petrovna Zurpalo, et al., (Eds.) The list of animals, plants and fungi of the intertidal of Far-Eastern Seas of Russia. Vladivostok, Dalnauka, 167 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina horii*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris*

bilamellata, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella* sp., *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 78 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998. Opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the family Eubrachidae: taxonomy and two new species from the Sea of Japan. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 77(7):763-777. [In Russian].

[*Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolis* (*Galvina*) *exigua*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina antarctica*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina horii*, *Amphorina linensis*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Amphorina prietoi*, *Amphorina rustya*, *Amphorina sanjuanensis*, *Amphorina steinbecki*, *Amphorina tanzanensis*, *Amphorina virginialis*, *Annulorhina mandapamensis*, *Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis vittatus*, *Eubbranchopsis indicus*, *Eubbranchus adarensis*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus coniculus*, *Eubbranchus cucullus*, *Eubbranchus echizenicus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus mimeticus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Galvina producta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Leostyletus inabai*, *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Nudibranchus agrius*, *Nudibranchus coniculus*, *Nudibranchus echizenicus*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus fuscannulatus*, *Nudibranchus mannarensis*, *Nudibranchus mimeticus*, *Nudibranchus olivaceus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Piseinotectus kima*, *Produnga rubropunctata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Trinchesia ornata* p. 763 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998a. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, pp. 204-209. In: Andrei Vladimirovich Adrianov, & Oleg Grigorievich Kusakin (Eds.). Taxonomic catalogue of biota of Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea, 349 pp. Vladivostok, Dalnauka. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Amphorina horii*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okadaia tectocardia*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera* sp., *Proloy millenae*, *Rostanga* sp., *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 205 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1999. Nudibranchs molluscs (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) north-west part of the Sea of Japan (with notes on the order Nudibranchia). Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, Author's abstract for presenting for a Candidate's Biological Sciences Degree. pp. 3-26. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina horii*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris vladimiri*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina potini*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Colga minichevi*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus rogersi*, *Doto doerga*, *Fiocuthona oxyoro*, *Fiocuthona soboli*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Microchlamylla amabilis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Pacificocoryphella athadona*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracerberilla longibranchus*, *Paracerberilla* sp., *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera* sp., *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Suhinia steinbergae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trifoliella japonica*, *Trinchesia hiranoi*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia sukhoputnaya*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 3 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2000. A new species of Arctic tergipediid *Cuthonella elenae* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) off Wrangel Island region. *Ruthenica* 10(1):5-10. [In Russian].

[*Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella elenae*, *Cuthonella punicea*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 5 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2002. Two new species of the genus *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879 from Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea (Nudibranchia, Tergipediidae), with notes on the taxonomy of the family. *Ruthenica* 12(1):45-54. [In Russian].

[*Amphorina pallida*, *Catriona cornuta*, *Catriona diffusa*, *Catriona exigua*, *Catriona grisea*, *Catriona leopardina*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Catriona vermifera*, *Catriona veronicae*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona germani*, *Cuthona henrici*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Cuthona nana*,

Cuthona phoenix, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona tristis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella osyoro*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia akibai*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia barbadiana*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia bylgia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia cucullata*, *Trinchesia diminutiva*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia hamanni*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia iris*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia kuiteri*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia lenkai*, *Trinchesia lonca*, *Trinchesia macquariensis*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia nigricolora*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia odhneri*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia poritophages*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia scintillans*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia signifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia thompsoni*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia valentini*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia willani*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 45 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2003. A new species of the genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Peter the Great Bay, the Japan Sea, with a discussion on the genus *Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939. *Ruthenica* **13**(2):141-147.

[*Boreodoris aureamala*, *Boreodoris elandsia*, *Boreodoris phepha*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *orientalis*, *Rostanga*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 141 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2005. Complex morphological novelties on a simple basis: an example of transformation of the female structures of reproductive system into an aberrant copulative apparatus in opisthobranch molluscs. *Ruthenica* **14**(2):147-152.

[*Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Nudibranchus echizenicus*, *Nudibranchus rupium* p. 147 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2005a. "Group" Acochlidiaacea, clades Sacoglossa and Nudipleura, pp. 175-192. In : Yu. I. Kantor & A. V. Sysoev. Marine and brackish water Gastropoda of Russia and adjacent countries: an illustrated catalogue. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd., 372 pp., 140 pls. [not seen].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006. Archaic Tergipedidae of the Arctic and Antarctic: *Murmania* antique gen. et sp. nov. from the Barents Sea and a revision of the genus *Guyvalvoria* Vayssi re with descriptions of two new species. *Ruthenica* **16**(1-2):73-88.

[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Guyvalvoria gruzovi*, *Guyvalvoria savinkini*, *Murmania antiqua* p. 73 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006a. Nudibranchia, pp. 268-294, pls. 131-138. In : Yu. I. Kantor & A. V. Sysoev. Marine and brackish water Gastropoda of Russia and adjacent countries: an illustrated catalogue. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd., 372 pp., 140 pls.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina horii*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Chlamylla stimpsoni*, *Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella elenae*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella osyoro*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridoxa walteri*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina nobilis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proloy millenae*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia lenkai*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nigromaculata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssi re elegans* p. 268 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006b. Opisthobranch mollusca of Russia: the neglected [sic.] diversity of cold waters, p. 69. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gigantea*, p. 69].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006c. Archaic Tergipedidae of the Arctic and Antarctic: a new genus from the Barents Sea and revision of the genus *Guyvalvoria* Vayssi re with descriptions of two new species, p. 70. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, p. 70].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & O. N. BARANETS. 2002. A revision of the genus *Colga* Bergh (Opisthobranchia, Polyceridae), with description of a new species from the North Pacific. *Ruthenica* **12**(1):23-43. [In Russian].

[*Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Doris lacera*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Issa villosa*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus verrilli*, *Triopa camtchatica*, *Triopa lacer* p. 23 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., Tatiana KORSHUNOVA, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, & Karen SANAMYAN. 2009. Description of the first cryptobranch onchidoridid *Onchimira cavifera* gen. et sp nov., and of three new species of the genera *Adalaria* Bergh, 1879 and *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) from Kamchatka waters. *Zootaxa* (2159):1-43.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Colga minichevi*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris beringi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & Oleg V. SAVINKIN. 2006. Shallow-water opisthobranch molluscs of the Murman coast of the Barents Sea, with new distributional data and remarks on biology. *Ruthenica* **16**(1-2):59-72.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Himatina nobilis*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Nudibranchius exiguus*, *Nudibranchius rupium*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 61 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & I. S. ROGINSKAYA. 2005. A new species of the genus *Doridunculus* G. O. Sars, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a hydroid-feeding dorid from the abyssal depths of the Sea of Japan. *Ruthenica* **14**(2):135-145.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Armodoris antarctica*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus japonica*, *Doridunculus pentabanchus*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia nigromaculata* p. 135 ff.].

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. 2004. Maryland's coastal bays, ecosystem health assessment. Maryland Department of Natural Resources document number DNR-12-1202-0009. Appendix A-Molluscs of Maryland coastal bays, pp. A-1 to A-4.

[*Corambe obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*].
[http://www.dnr.state.md.us/coastalbays/publications/Appendix_a.pdf].

- MASINOVSKY**, Boris. 1986. Small cardioactive peptide B (SCP_B)-localization in molluscan nervous systems and physiological effects on activities of target cells, v + 108 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(10):4073]. [not seen].
- MASINOVSKY**, B., Stephen C. **KEMPF**, Joseph C. **CALLAWAY**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1988. Monoclonal antibodies to the molluscan small cardioactive peptide SCP_B: immunolabeling of neurons in diverse invertebrates. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **273**(4):500-512.
[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 500 ff.].
- MASINOVSKY**, Boris, Philip E. **LLOYD**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1985. Morphology of two pairs of identified peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **16**(1):27-39.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 27 ff.].
- MASSACHUSETTS OFFICE OF COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT**. 2002. Massachusetts aquatic invasive species management plan, Massachusetts Aquatic Invasive Species Working Group, 96 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* appendix E].
[http://www.dsskids.com/czm////////invasive_species_plan.pdf].
- MASSY**, Anne L. 1912. [for 1911]. Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin, part III. invertebrate fauna. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations, 1911, (1):1-225, pls. 1-2.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 2 ff.].
- MASTALLER**, Michael. 1979. Beiträge zur faunistik und ökologie der mollusken und echinodermen in den korallenriffen bei Aqaba, Rotes Meer, 344 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Ruhr, Bochum. [not seen].
- MASTRO**, Jim. 1997. Oasis under the ice: exploring the surprisingly rich world hidden beneath the Antarctic ice. *International Wildlife* **27**(6):32-39.
[nudibranch p. 39].
- MASTROTOTARO**, Francesco, G. **D'ONGHIA**, A. **TURSI**, & A. **MATARRESE**. 2004. Biological invaders in the Taranto Seas (Mediterranean Sea). 13th International Conference on Aquatic Invasive Species, September 20 to 24, 2004, Lynch West County Hotel, Ennis, County Clare, Ireland, p. 223.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 223].
[http://66.165.102.189/pdf/Abstracts_2004.pdf].
- MASTROTOTARO**, F., P. **PANETTA**, & G. **D'ONGHIA**. 2004. Further records of *Melibe viridis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea, with observations on the spawning. *Vie et Milieu* **54**(4):251-253.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 251].
- MASUDA**, Hajime. 1999. Guide book to marine life, xi + 404pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 89-136; in Japanese].
[*Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidacea* sp., *Aldisa* sp., *Antonietta janthina*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris*

varians, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto rosacea*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodon rubescens*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Paliolla* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydonis speciosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 89 ff.].

MASUKAWA, Leona Miyeko. 1975. Potassium ion conductance increase during inhibitory synaptic potentials in photo-receptor cells of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **34**(3):359.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 359].

MATSUNAGA, S. 2006. Trisoxazole macrolides from *Hexabanchus* nudibranchs and other marine invertebrates, pp. 241-260. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemoeological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hexabanchus* sp. p. 241 ff.].

MATSUNAGA, Shigeki, Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**, Kanehisa **HASHIMOTO**, Koshi **KOSEKI**, & Masana **NOMA**. 1986. Kabiramide C, a novel antifungal macroclide from nudibranch egg masses. Journal of the American Chemical Society **108**(4):847-849.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 847].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1986/108/i04/pdf/ja00264a053.pdf>].

MATSUNAGA, S., N. **FUSETANI**, K. **HASHIMOTO**, K. **KOSEKI**, & M. **NOMA**, Hiroshi **NOGUCHI**, & Ushio **SANKAWA**. 1989. Further kabiramides and halichondramides, cytotoxic macrolides embracing trisoxazole, from the *Hexabanchus* egg masses. Journal of Organic Chemistry **54**(6):1360-1363.

[*Hexabanchus* sp. p. 1360].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1989/54/i06/pdf/jo00267a024.pdf>].

MATSUNAGA, S., Yasuyuki **NOGATA**, & N. **FUSETANI**. 1998. Thiomycololides: new cytotoxic trisoxazole-containing macrolides isolated from a marine sponge *Mycale* sp. Journal of Natural Products **61**(5):663-666.

[*Hexabanchus* p. 663].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i05/pdf/np9704866.pdf>].

MATTOX, Norman Thomas. 1955. Studies on the Opisthobranchiata. I. A new species of the genus *Tritoniopsis* from southern California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **54**(1):8-13, pls. 4-5.

[*Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 8 ff.].

MATZEL, Louis D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. GABA-induced protein kinase activation is enhanced when paired with post-synaptic depolarization. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(2):918.

[*Hermisenda* p. 918].

MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. GABA-induced potentiation of neuronal excitability occurs during contiguous pairings with intracellular calcium elevation. *Brain Research* **554**(1-2):77-84.

[*Hermisenda* p. 77 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991a. Contiguous synaptic activity and postsynaptic calcium enhances excitability in identified *Hermisenda* neurons. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Afdeling Natuurkunde Tweede Reeks* **88**:142-149.

[*Hermisenda* p. 142 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. Biophysical and behavioral correlates of memory storage, degradation, and reactivation. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **106**(6):954-963.

[*Hermisenda* p. 954 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., & D. M. **FASS**. 1991. Identification of GABA_B receptor that contributes to visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1054.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1054].

MATZEL, L. D., & Chetan C. **GANDHI**. 2000. The tractable contribution of synapses and their component molecules to individual differences in learning. *Behavioural Brain Research* **110**(1-2):53-66.

[*Hermisenda* p. 53 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., C. C. **GANDHI**, & Isabel A. **MUZZIO**. 2000. Synaptic efficacy is commonly regulated within a nervous system and predicts individual differences in learning. *Neuroreport* **11**(6):1253-1258.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1253 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., Y. **HAN**, M. **LAVIE**, & C. C. **GANDHI**. 2003. Calcium 'leak' through somatic L-type channels has multiple deleterious effects on regulated transmitter release from an invertebrate hair cell. *Brain Research*. **965**(1-2):9-20.

[*Hermisenda* p. 9 ff.].

MATZEL, L. D., I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1990. Regulation of short-term associative memory by calcium-dependent protein kinase. *Journal of Neuroscience* **10**(7):2300-2307.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2301].

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, A. **GANDHI**, & C. S. **MYERS**. 1998. Common influences on synaptic efficacy are distributed throughout the nervous system and contribute to individual differences in memory function. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):446.

[*Hermisenda* p. 446].

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & Ronald F. **ROGERS**. 1995. Diverse current and voltage responses to baclofen in an identified molluscan photoreceptor. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **74**(2):506-518.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 507].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/2/506>].

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & Andrew C. **TALK**. 1996. Variations in learning reflect individual differences in sensory function and synaptic integration. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **110**(5):1084-1095.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1084 ff.].

- MATZEL, L. D., & R. F. ROGERS.** 1993. Postsynaptic calcium, but not cumulative depolarization, is necessary for the induction of associative plasticity in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **13**(12):5029-5040.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5030].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & D. M. FASS.** 1992. Calcium transients, not accumulation, induce biophysical correlates of learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & A. C. TALK.** 1993. G protein mediated up and down-modulation of potassium currents as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1065.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1065].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & A. C. TALK.** 1996. Bidirectional regulation of neuronal potassium currents by the G-protein activator aluminum fluoride as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. *Neuroscience* **74**(4):1175-1185.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1176].
- MATZEL, L. D., Bernard G. SCHREURS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Pavlovian conditioning of distinct components of *Hermisenda* responses to rotation. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* **54**(2):131-145.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 133].
- MATZEL, L. D., G. SCHREURS, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. Associative learning in *Hermisenda*: II. Role of foot contraction in CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):607.
[*Hermisenda* p. 607].
- MATZEL, L. D., B. G. SCHREURS, I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Acquisition of conditioned associations in *Hermisenda* - additive effects of contiguity and the forward interstimulus interval. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **104**(4):597-606.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 598 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., Andrew C. TALK, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Ronald F. ROGERS.** 1998. Ubiquitous molecular substrates for associative learning and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. *Reviews in the Neurosciences* **9**(3):129-167.
[*Hermisenda* p. 130 ff.].
- MATZEL, I., E. YAMOA, & T. CROW.** 1995. The contribution of inward rectification and transient Ca^{2+} currents to membrane oscillations in *Hermisenda*. *Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-ninth annual meeting February 12-16, 1995*. *Biophysical Journal* **68**(2 part 2):A386.
[*Hermisenda* p. A386].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281791&blobtype=pdf>].
- MAUCH, Shona, & Joel ELLIOT.** 1997. Protection of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* from nematocyst discharge of the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. *Veliger* **40**(2):148-151.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 148 ff.].
- MAURY, Andre.** 1936. Deux gasteropodes nudibranches et un gasteropode tectibranche observes dans la region marine de Granville (Manche). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8*, **8**:14-15.
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa* p. 14].

- MAUZEY**, Karl Perry, Charles **BIRKELAND**, & Paul K. **DAYTON**. 1968. Feeding behavior of asteroids and escape responses of their prey in the Puget Sound region. *Ecology* **49**(4):603-619.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 606 ff.].
- MAXIMOV**, V. N., Ye. P. **TURPAYEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1971. Intensity of the effect of several factors acting simultaneously on a population of the barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. *Oceanology* **11**(6):902-907.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 902 ff.].
- MAXIMOV**, V. N., E. P. **TURPAEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1972. The intensity of influence of certain factors when acting together on the population of the cirripedal barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. *Defense Res. Inf. Centre Transl.* **2780**:1-10. [not seen].
- MAYR**, Ernst. 1947. Ecological factors in speciation. *Evolution* **1**(4):263-288.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 272].
- MAYR**, E. 1953. Comments on evolutionary literature. *Evolution* **7**(3):273-281. [Nudibranchia p. 281].
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 281].
- MAZZARELLI**, Giuseppe F. 1892. Intorno al preteso occhio anale delle larve degli Opisthobranchi. *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 5*, **1**(2):103-108.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Janus cristatus* p. 104].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1893. Sur le prétendu oeil anal des larves des opisthobranches. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie* **18**:373-379.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Janus cristatus* p. 374 ff.].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1896. [for 1895]. Intorno al rene secundario delle larve degli opisthobranchi. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti, Napoli, series 1*, **9**(2):109-122, pl. 2.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 110 ff.].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1896a. Intorno al rene secundario delle larve degli opisthobranchi. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* **7**:86.
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1898. Bemerkungen über die Analnieren der freilebenden Larven der Opisthobranchier. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **18**(21):767-774.
[*Aeolis exigua*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Fiona marina* p. 770].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1902. Ricerche intorno alla struttura delle larve libere dei gasteropodi opisthobranchi. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, series 2*, **35**:715-732.
[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 720].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=F7wWAAAAIAAJ>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1903. Note biologiche sugli opisthobranchi del Golfo di Napoli. Parte seconda: nudibranchi. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* **42**(3):280-296.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris*

verrucosa, *Tethys leporina* p. 280 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=a_kbAAAAAAAJ] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=GUocAAAAAAAJ>].

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1904. Contributo alla conoscenza delle larve libere degli opisthobranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano 2(1):19-78, pls. 2-4.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina picta*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 21 ff.].

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1905. Intorno all' *Euplocamus croceus* Phil. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli (Nuova Serie) 1(33):1-4, pl. 7.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia ramosa* p. 1 ff.].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES & TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2005. AES Huntington Beach L.L.C. Generating Station, entrainment and impingement study. Final report, xvii + 224 pp.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11 ff.].

[http://www.hbdesalfacts.org/Impingement_Results.pdf] or

[http://www.energy.ca.gov/sitingcases/huntingtonbeach/compliance/2006-07-14_entrainment_study/2006-07_ENTRAINMENT_IMPINGEMENT_STUDY.PDF].

MCANDREW, Robert. 1852. Note on the molluscs observed during a short visit to the Canary and Madeira Islands. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 10(56):100-108.

[*naked Mollusca* p. 102].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Fog5AAAAcAAJ>].

MCANDREW, R. 1861. List of the British marine invertebrate fauna. Report of the 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860, pp. 217-236.

[*Aegires Loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis arenicola*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis couchii*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis inornata*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis northumbria*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis purpurascens*, *Aeolis pustulata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis stipata*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera aspersa*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera inaequalis*, *Polycera leachii*, *Polycera lessonae*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pulchella*, *Polycera quadricornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa johnstoni*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 200].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=0-gvAAAAIAAJ>].

MCANDREW, R., & Lucas BARRETT. 1856. List of the Mollusca observed between Drontheim and the North Cape. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 17(101):378-386. [Nudibranchia p. 381].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni* p. 381].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xDMVAAAAIAAJ>].

MCCARTHUR, Andrew Grant, & M. G. HARASEWYCH. 2003. Molecular systematics of the major lineages of the Gastropoda, pp. 140-160. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst. Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 150].

MCBETH, James Warren. 1968. Feeding behavior of *Corambella steinbergae*. Veliger 11(2):145-146.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Doridella obscura* p. 145 ff.].

MCBETH, J. W. 1970. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs, xiv + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. [Dissertation Abstracts 31B:2484]. [not seen].

MCBETH, J. W. 1970a. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs. Contributions Scripps Institution Oceanography **40**:LIV. [abstract]. [not seen].

MCBETH, J. W. 1971. Studies on the food of nudibranchs. Veliger **14**(2):158-161.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Triopha carpenteri* p. 158 ff.].

MCBETH, J. W. 1971a. Pigmentation of nudibranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:28.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 28].

MCBETH, J. W. 1972. Carotenoids from nudibranchs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **41**(1B):55-68.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina (Flabellinopsis) iodinea*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 55 ff.].

MCBETH, J. W. 1972a. Carotenoids from nudibranchs—II. The partial characterization of hopkinsiaxanthin. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology **41**(1B):69-77.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 69].

MCCAMAN, Marilyn W., Richard E. MCCAMAN, & Judith STETZLER. 1979. A rapid radioenzymatic assay for dopamine and N-acetyldopamine. Analytical Biochemistry **96**(1):175-180.

[*Tritonia* p. 179].

MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. ONO, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1979. Dopamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a new, sensitive assay. Journal of Neurochemistry **32**(3):1111-1113.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1111 ff.].

MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. ONO, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1984. 5-Hydroxytryptamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a modified radioenzymatic assay. Journal of Neurochemistry **43**(1):91-99.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 91 ff.].

MCCAMAN, M. W., D. WEINREICH, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1973. The determination of picomole levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in *Aplysia*, *Tritonia* and leech nervous tissues. Brain Research **53**(1):129-137.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 129].

MCCANCE, Robert Alexander, & M. MASTERS. 1937. The chemical composition and the acid base balance of *Archidoris britannica*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **22**(1):273-279, pl. 17.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 273 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/962/01/The_chemical_composition_and_the_acid_base_balance_of_Archidoris_Britannica.pdf].

MCCANCE, R. A., & L. R. B. SHACKLETON. 1937. The metallic constituents of marine gastropods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **22**(1):269-271.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi* p. 270].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/961/01/The_metallic_constituents_of_marine_gastropods.pdf].

- MCCAULEY**, James E. 1972. A preliminary checklist of selected groups of invertebrates from otter-trawl and dredge collection off Oregon, pp. 409-421. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.). The Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 416, 417].
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 416 ff.].
- MCCLARY**, Dan J., & R. J. N. **NELLIGAN**. 2001. Alternate biosecurity management tools for vector threats, technical guidelines for acceptable hull cleaning facilities. Final research report, Ministry of Fisheries Research, Project ZBS 2000-03, Kingett Mitchell & Associates Ltd., 29 pp.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera capensis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 12].
[http://www.biodiversity.govt.nz/pdfs/seas/zbs2000_03-kma.pdf].
- MCCLELLAN**, A. D., G. D. **BROWN**, P. A. **GETTING**. 1994. Modulation of swimming in *Tritonia* - excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **174**(2):257-266.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 257 ff.].
- MCCLENDON**, Jesse Francis. 1911. [for 1910].. Summary of experiments on the development of eggs. Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book (9):127-128.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 127].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wWsUAAAAYAAJ>].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, B., D. **SWENSON**, H. **TRAPIDO-ROSENTHAL**, & L. **BANGHART**. 1997. Ichthyodeterrent properties of lipophilic extracts from Bermudian sponges. Journal of Chemical Ecology **23**(6):1607-1620.
[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 1617].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, James Bruce, Charles D. **AMSLER**, Bill J. **BAKER**, & Rob W. M. **VAN SOEST**. 2005. Ecology of Antarctic marine sponges: an overview. Integrative & Comparative Biology **45**(2):359-368.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Doris kerguelensis* p. 363].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, J. B., & Bill J. **BAKER**. 1997. Palatability and chemical defense of eggs, embryos and larvae of shallow-water Antarctic marine invertebrates. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **154**:121-131.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 122 ff.].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, J. B., & B. J. **BAKER**. 1997a. A review of the chemical ecology of Antarctic marine invertebrates. American Zoologist **37**(4):329-342.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 332 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/37/4/329.pdf>].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, J. B., & B. J. **BAKER**. 1997b. Palatability and chemical defense of eggs, embryos and larvae of Antarctic marine invertebrates. American Zoologist **37**(5):111A.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 111A].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, J. B., B. J. **BAKER**, M. T. **HAMANN**, W. **YOSHIDA**, Marc **SLATTERY**, John N. **HEINE**, P. J. **BRYAN**, G. S. **JAYATILAKE**, & B. H. **MOON**. 1994. Homarine as a feeding deterrent in common shallow-water Antarctic lamellarian gastropod *Mareniopsis mollis*: a rare example of chemical defense in a marine prosobranch. Journal of Chemical Ecology **20**(10):2539-2549.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 2545].
- MCCCLINTOCK**, J. B., B. J. **BAKER**, M. **SLATTERY**, J. N. **HEINE**, P. J. **BRYAN**, Wesley **YOSHIDA**, M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1994. Chemical defense of common Antarctic shallow-water nudibranch *Tritoniella belli* Eliot (Mollusca: Tritoniidae) and its prey, *Clavularia frankliniana* Rouel (Cnidaria: Octocorallia). Journal of Chemical Ecology **20**(12):3361-3372.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 3361 ff.].

McCLINTOCK, J. B., Patrick J. **BRYAN**, M. **SLATTERY**, Bill J. **BAKER**, W. Y. **YOSHIDA**, Mark **HAMANN**, & John N. **HEINE**. 1994. Chemical ecology of three Antarctic gastropods. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* **29**(5):151-152.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 151 ff.].

McCLINTOCK, J. B., Marc **SLATTERY**, John **HEINE**, & James **WESTON**. 1992. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energy content of three shallow-water Antarctic gastropods. *Polar Biology* **11**(8):623-629.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 623 ff.].

McCLUNG, C. E. 1906. The Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists. The nematocysts of *Eolis*: O. C. Glaser. *Science (New Series)* **23**(588):525-526.

[*Eolis* p. 525 ff.].

McCOSKER, John Edward. 1980. Academically speaking: gaudy slugs of the sea. *Pacific Discovery* **33**(2):29-31.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tambja eliora* p. 30 ff.].

McCOSKER, Sandra, & John E. **McCOSKER**. 1976. To the islands of the moon. *Pacific Discovery* **29**(1):19-28.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 26].

McDANIEL, N., D. **SWANSTON**, R. **HAIGHT**, D. **REID**, & G. **GRANT**. 2003. Biological observations at Bowie Seamount August 3-5, 2003. Preliminary Report Prepared for Fisheries & Oceans Canada, 25 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/oceans/mpa/Biological%20Obs%20at%20Bowie.PDF>].

McDERMOTT, Jim. 2004. March mini-comp—Nudibranchs. NCUPS News (Northern California Underwater Photographic Society) April 2004, p. 4.

[*Chromodoris willani* p. 4].

[<http://ncups.org/files/04AprNCUPS.pdf>].

McDERMOTT, John J. 2001. Symbionts of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* Say, 1817 (Decapoda: Anomura): New observations from New Jersey waters and a review of all known relationships. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **114**(3):624-639.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 624 ff.].

McDOLE, T., J. A. **MURRAY**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2005. Neuronal control of mucociliary interactions in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1166.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1166].

MCDONALD, Gary R. 1970. Range extensions for *Acanthodoris hudsoni* MacFarland, 1905, and *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). *Veliger* **12**(3):375.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 375].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica* McDonald & Nybakken, 1975, a new species of nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California, with comments on other enigmatic or undescribed species from California. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 1975:55.

[*Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Trinchiesia* sp. p. 55].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975a. Key D: Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia, pp. 522-542, pls. 121-123. In: Ralph Ingram Smith & James T. Carlton, (Eds.). Light's manual, intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xviii + 716 pp., 156 pls. University of California Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 523 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1977. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast, ix + 373 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1983. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast. *Malacologia* **24**(1-2):114-276.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea sanguinea*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *septemtrionalis*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://ia301515.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia241983inst/malacologia241983inst.pdf>].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1984. Nudibranchs are what they eat. *International Wildlife* **14**(1):12-17.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Roboastra tigris* p. 14 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1986. Bibliographia Nudibranchia. Special Publication #8, Institute of Marine Sciences, University of California, Santa Cruz, California, pp. 1-332.

MCDONALD, G. R., & James Willard NYBAKKEN. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica*, a new eolid nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **17**(4):378-382.

[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna* p. 378 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1978. Additional notes on the food of some California nudibranchs with a summary of known food habits of California species. *Veliger* **21**(1):110-118.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catirona alpha*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 110 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1980. Guide to the nudibranchs of California, including most species found from Alaska to Oregon, 72 pp., 112 photos. American Malacologists.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona flavovoluta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 3 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1991. A preliminary report of a world-wide review of the food of nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):61-63.

[*Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata* p. 63].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1997. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. I. Introduction and the suborder Arminacea. *Veliger* **40**(2):157-159.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclara*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Madrella* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 157 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1999. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. II. The suborder Dendronotacea. *Veliger* **42**(1):62-66.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenackeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto uva*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto wara*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea barlettai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia aurantiaca*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 62 ff.].

MCDONALD, John. 2006. Big Sur bound Rocky Point run. San Francisco Reef Divers **34**(3):7-8.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 7].
[<http://www.sfreedivers.org/mar06.pdf>].

MCDUGALL, Kenneth Dougal. 1943. Sessile marine invertebrates of Beaufort, North Carolina: A study of settlement, growth, and seasonal fluctuations among pile-dwelling organisms. Ecological Monographs **13**(3):321-374.

[nudibranch p. 333].

MCVOY, Maureen. 2006. Nudi's galore! Buddy Line (The Newsletter of the Northern California Rainbow Divers (NCRD)) April 2006, pp. 4-5.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4 ff.].
[http://www.rainbowdivers.org/newsletter/buddy_line_2006_04.pdf].

MCEWEN, R., M. SMITH, I. JIN, & J. FARLEY. 1996. Reciprocal occlusion of excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors by phorbol ester and associative training. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):696.

[*Hermisenda* p. 696].

McFARLAND, F. K., & G. MULLER-PARKER. 1992. Photosynthesis and turnover of symbiotic algae within the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist **32**(5):118A.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 118A].

McFARLAND, F. K., & G. MULLER-PARKER. 1993. Photosynthesis and retention of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae within the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biological Bulletin **184**(2):223-229.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 223 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/184/2/223>].

McFARLANE, I. D., & I. D. LAWN. 1991. The senses of sea anemones: responses of the SS1 nerve net to chemical and mechanical stimuli. Hydrobiologia **216-217**(1):599-604.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 599 ff.].

MCGOWAN, John Arthur. 1951. The early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* MacFarland, 50 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College. [not seen].

MCGOWAN J. A., & Ivan PRATT. 1954. The reproductive system and early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard **111**(7):261-276, pls. 1-2.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia fuscata* p 261 ff.].

MCINTOSH, William Carmichael. 1865. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of St. Andrews; *Edwardsia*; and the polyps of *Alcyonium digitatum*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **5**:387-395.

[*Aegirus punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 388 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=N33gt2YlMIC>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1874. On the marine invertebrate fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **13**(78):420-432.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 428 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FjoVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1875. The marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews, vi + 186 pp., 9 pls. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z0oDAAAAQAAJ>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1892. Note on the occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. The Conchologist **2**(2):21.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 21].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1896. On contrasts in the marine fauna of Great Britain. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **18**(107):400-415.

[*Doris proxima* p. 407].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HVAVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1899. The resources of the sea as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain reas off the Scottish shores, 248 pp. + 31 tables.. C. J. Clay & Sons, London.

[*Doto*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 49].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zCVDAAAAIAAJ>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1901. The coloration of marine animals. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, **7**(39):221-240.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 232 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tksVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MCKAY, David W., & Shelagh Mary SMITH. 1979. Marine Mollusca of east Scotland, xii + 185 pp. Royal Scottish Museum.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia*

clavigera, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 34 ff.].

MCKEEHAN, W. L., & A. B. **ALKEK**. 1994. Meeting of the Tissue Culture Association of regulation of cell and tissue differentiation, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA, June 4-7, 1994. In *Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal* **30A**(3 part 2):28-112. [not seen].

MCLACHLAN, Dan H., & Jak **AYRES**. 1979. Fieldbook of Pacific northwest sea creatures, pp. 1-208. Naturegraph Publ.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 104 ff.].

MCLAIN, Terri. 1997. Abducted in McMurdo Sound: sea butterflies provide chemical defense. The Antarctic Sun Nov 1997, pp. 1, 5.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 5].
[<http://antarcticsun.usap.gov/oldissues97-98/as1115.pdf>].

MCLAUGHLIN, John J. A., & Paul A. **ZAHL**. 1966. Chapter 5, endozoic algae, pp. 257-297. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). *Symbiosis*, vol. 1, associations of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 271, 276].

[*Aeolidiella*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 271 ff.].

MCLEAN, James Hamilton. 1962. Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open coast area near Carmel, California. *Biological Bulletin* **122**(1):95-114.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 110].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/184/2/223>].

MCLEAN, J. H. 1997. Gale G. Sphon, 1934-1995, and his contributions to malacology. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(7):63-65. [Biography]. [not seen].

MCLEAN, Norman. 1988. Morphological evidence for self-encapsulation and -encystment in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **107**(2):180-189.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 180 ff.].

MCLEAN, N., & David **PORTER**. 1982. The yellow-spot disease of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): encapsulation of the thraustochytriaceous parasite by host amoebocytes. *Journal of Parasitology* **68**(2):243-252.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 243 ff.].

MCLEAN, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1982a. The yellow spot disease of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:17-18.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 17].

MCLEAN, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1987. Lesions produced by a thraustochytrid in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **49**(2):223-225.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 223 ff.].

McMICHAEL, Donald Fred. 1957. Notes and exhibits. [Exhibited three species of nudibranchs]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **81**(3):316-317.

[*Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Phyllidia elegans* p. 317].

McMILLAN, N. Fisher, see also: **FISHER**, N.

McMILLAN, Nora Fisher. 1941. Sea-anemones and nudibranchs. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(9):282.
[*Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 282].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1941a. Food of *Tealia crassicornis* Müller. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(9):282.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 282].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1941b. The marine Mollusca of Hilbre, Cheshire. *Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalist's Field Club*, pp. 15-20.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1941c. The life history of *Tergipes despectus*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **24**(4):151-153.
[*Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 151 ff.].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1942. Spawn of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of Conchology* **21**(11):324.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 324].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1942a. Food of nudibranchs. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(11):327.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 327].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1944. The marine Mollusca of Greenisland co. Antrim. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **8**(5):158-164.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 161 ff.].

McMILLAN, N. F. 1968. British shells, xii + 196 pp. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-72, pls. 17, 20].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].

McPHAIL, Kerry Leigh, & Michael T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 1997. New spongiane diterpenes from the East African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. *Tetrahedron* **53**(13):4655-4660.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni* p. 4655 ff.].

McPHAIL, K. L., & M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2000. The chemical ecology of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris capensis*, in the Tsitsikamma National Park. 10th Southern African Marine Science Symposium (SAMSS 2000): Land, Sea and People in the New Millennium Abstracts p. 1. [not seen].

McPHAIL, K. L., M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & P. **COETZEE**. 1998. A new furanosesterterpene from the South African nudibranch *Hypselodoris capensis* and a dictyoceratida sponge. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(7):961-964.

- [*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 961 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i07/pdf/np980051y.pdf>].
- MCPHAIL, K. L., M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & J. STARMER.** 2001. Sequestered chemistry of the arminacean nudibranch *Leminda millecra* in Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(9):1183-1190.
[*Leminda millecra* p. p. 1183 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i09/pdf/np010085x.pdf>].
- MCPHAIL, K. L., Douglas E. A. RIVETT, David E. LACK, & M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN.** 2000. The structure and synthesis of tsitsikammafuran: a new furanosesquiterpene from a South African *Dysidea* sponge. *Tetrahedron* **56**(47):9391-9396.
[*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 9391 ff.].
- MCPHERSON, D. R., & P. S. KATZ.** 2001. Identification of serotonergic cerebral neurons that project to the pedal ganglia in *Aplysia californica*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**:2503. [Program No. 943.10. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online].
[*Tritonia*].
- MCPHIE, Donna Louise.** 1994. Protein kinase C as a nexus in a memory formation, 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgetown University Medical Center. [not seen].
- MCPHIE, D. L., David S. LESTER, James L. OLDS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. Characterization of [tritiated]-phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate binding in the circumesophageal ganglion of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):16.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 16].
- MCPHIE, D. L., Louis D. MATZEL, J. L. OLDS, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Single cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(2):918.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 918].
- MCPHIE, D. L., L. D. MATZEL, J. L. OLDS, D. S. LESTER, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **60**(2):646-651.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 646 ff.].
- MCPHIE, D. L., & Mark W. MILLER.** 2006. Biological Bulletin Virtual Symposium: Marine invertebrate models of learning and memory. *Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):171-173.
[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/171>].
- MEAD, Albert Davis.** 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of April, 1898. *Science (New Series)* **7**(177):702-704.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 704].
- MEARNS-SPRAGG, A., M. BREGU, K. G. BOYD, & J. G. BURGESS.** 1998. Cross-species induction and enhancement of antimicrobial activity produced by epibiotic bacteria from marine algae and invertebrates, after exposure to terrestrial bacteria. *Letters in Applied Microbiology* **27**(3):142-146.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 142 ff.].
- MEBS, Dietrich.** 1985. Chemical defense of a dorid nudibranch, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, from the Red Sea. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **11**(6):713-716.
[*Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 713 ff.].
- MEBS, D.** 2001. Toxicity in animals. Trends in evolution? *Toxicon* **39**(1):87-96.

[nudibranch p. 92].

MECKEL, Heinrich. 1844. Ueber den Geschlechtsapparat einiger hermaphroditischer Thiere. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 473-507, pls. 13-15.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 484 ff.].

MECKEL, Johann Friederich. 1823. Beschreibung einer neuen Molluske. Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie **8**(1):190-207, pl. 2.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 190 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=3_LiYT868D0C] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=p6IEAAAAQAAJ>].

MECKEL, J. F. 1826. Ueber die *Pleurophyllidia*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten **1**(1):13-19, pl. 1.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yKIEAAAAQAAJ>].

MECKEL, J. F. 1831. System der Vergleichenden Anatomie vol. **5**, iv + 1-356 pp. Rengerschen Buchhandlung, Halle.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 116 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Uo4AAAAMAAJ>].

MECKEL, J. F. 1833. System der Vergleichenden Anatomie vol. 6, Vergleichende Anatomie der Athmungs- und Stimmwerkzeuge, iv + 552 pp. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, Halle.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys polyphylla*, *Tritonia* p. 52 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y9D3xCI-xj8C>].

MEDEL, M. D., & J. L. **CARBALLO**. 1994. Especies presa de *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767) y *Dondice banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) (Gastrópoda, Nudibranchia): Datos preliminares. En: Resúmenes del VIIIº Simposio ibérico de Estudios del Bentos marino, Blanes (21-26 de febrero de 1994) pp. 294-295. [not seen].

MEDINA, Antonio, & José C. **GARCÍA**. 1987. Estudio histológico y funcional de la gónada de *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editada dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **23**(1-4):69-82.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 69].

MEDINA, A., J. C. **GARCIA**, F. J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ-CAMPOS**. 1986. Comparative studies on the histology of the ovotestis in *Hypselodoris tricolor* and *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), with special reference to yolk formation. Journal of Morphology **188**(1):105-118.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hervilla yatsui*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 105 ff.].

MEDINA, A. B. **GRIFFOND**, J. C. **GARCIA-GOMÉZ**, & F. J. **GARCIA**. 1988. Ultrastructure of the gametolytic gland and seminal receptacle in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Morphology **195**(1):95-102.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 95 ff.].

MEDINA, A., F. J. **MORENO**, & G. **GARCIA-HERDUGO**. 1988. Sperm tail differentiation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Gamete Research **20**(2):223-232.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 223 ff.].

MEDINA, A., J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ CAMPOS**. 1985. Acrosome evolution in *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology **17**(3):403-411.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 403 ff.].

- MEDINA, A., J. MORENO, & J. L. LOPEZ CAMPOS.** 1986. Nuclear morphogenesis during spermiogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Gamete Research* **13**(2):159-171.
[*Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 159 ff.].
- MEGALOU, E. V., C. BRANDON, L. ELIOT, & W. N. FROST.** 2005. S cells show glutamate-like immunoreactivity in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 888.5 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- MEGALOU, E. V., C. J. BRANDON, & W. N. FROST.** 2009. Evidence that the swim afferent neurons of *Tritonia diomedea* are glutamatergic. *Biological Bulletin* **216**(2):103-112.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 103 ff.].
- MEGINA, César.** 2000. Dieta y especializacion trofica en moluscos nudibranquios, 157pp Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cadiz. [not seen].
- MEGINA, C., J. L. CARBALLO, J. L. CERVERA, & J. C. GARCIA-GOMEZ.** 2002. The diet of *Platydoris argo* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) and the dietary specialization of sponge eating dorids. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(2):173-179.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Platydoris argo* p. 173 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/68/2/173.pdf>].
- MEGINA, C., & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2003. Diet, prey selection and cannibalism in the hunter opisthobranch *Roboastra europaea*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **83**(3):489-495.
[*Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 489 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_03%2FS0025315403007392a.pdf&code=6a32a87d38e6bb987fc0936b8a4b398c].
- MEGINA, C., T. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA.** 2007. The use of trophic resources by a generalist eolid nudibranch: *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca : Gastropoda). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **48**(1):1-7.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].
- MEIJS, H. van den, see: VAN DEN MEIJS, H.**
- MELESHKEVITCH, Ella A., D. Y. BUDKO, S. W. NORBY, L. L. MOROZ, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1997. Nitric oxide-dependent modulation of the metamorphosis in mollusc *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1233.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1233].
- MELLON, DeForest, Jr.** 1974. Integrative and organizational aspects of synaptic function in molluscs. *Progress in Neurobiology* **3**(3):161-189.
[*Anisodoris*, *Hermisenda* p. 166 ff.].
- MENGE, Bruce Allan.** 1976. Organization of the New England rocky intertidal community: role of predation, competition, and environmental heterogeneity. *Ecological Monographs* **46**(4):355-393.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 363].

- MENKE**, Karl Theodor. 1828. Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum, quae in museo Menkeano adservantur; cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus, xxvi + 91 pp.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto Tethys*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 4 ff.].
- MENKE**, K. T. 1830. Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur, cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus, ed. 2, pp. i-xvi, 1-168. Pyrmonti. [Nudibranchia pp. 10-11].
[*Armina*, *Cavolina*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 9 ff.].
- MENKE**, K. T. 1844. Zur ältesten Geschichte der Mollusken. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:65-76.
[*Cavolinia crassicornis*, *Cavolinia subroseacea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Phylirine*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 73 ff.].
- MENKE**, K. T. 1844a. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:129-135.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Limax papillosus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 131 ff.].
- MENKE**, K. T. 1844b. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:148-151.
[*Aeolis pennata*, *Psiloceros claviger* p. 148 ff.].
- MENNELL**, Henry T. 1863. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, at Cullercoats. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 5(1):61-62.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 61 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].
- MENNELL**, H. T. 1863a. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 255-262. In: H. T. Mennell. Report of the dredging expedition to the Dogger Bank and the Coasts of Northumberland. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 5:251-295, pls. 12-15.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 260].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].
- MENON**, P. K. B., A. K. **DATTA GUPTA**, & D. **DAS GUPTA**. 1961. On the marine fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Bombay Natural History Society 58(2):475-494, pls. 1-10.
[*Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Pleurophyllidiella* sp. p. 492 ff.].
- MER ASSESSMENT CORPORATION**. 2003. Maine Department of Marine Resources, fall 2002 finfish aquaculture dive monitoring survey. Atlantic Salmon (Maine) Inc., Cross Island, Cutler, Maine, ID: ASMI CI, 22 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 3 ff.].
[http://www.merassessment.com/Atlantic_Salmon/asmici02f.rpt.pdf].
- MERILEES**, William, & Robert **BURN**. 1969. *Archidoris kerguelenensis* Bergh, the first record of a nudibranch from Macquarie Island. Victorian Naturalist 86:137-138.
[*Archidoris kerguelenensis* p. 137 ff.].
- MERRILL**, Richard J., & Edmund S. **HOBSON**. 1970. Field observations of *Dendraster excentricus*, a sand dollar of western North America. American Midland Naturalist 83(2):595-624.
[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 613].

- MERTON**, Hugo. 1906. Eine auf *Tethys leporina* parasitisch lebende Pantopodenlarve (*Nymphon parasiticum* n. sp.). Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **18**:136-141, pl. 7.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 136].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TAkVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- MERTON**, H. 1907. Ueber ein intracelluläres Netzwerk der Ganglienzellen von *Tethys leporina*. Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie **30**(17,18):401-407.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 401].
- MERTON**, H. 1907a. Über den feineren Bau der Ganglienzellen aus dem Centralnervensystem von *Tethys leporina* Cuv. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **88**(3):327-357, pls. 21-22.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 327 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gUISAAAAAYAAJ>].
- MERTON**, H. 1911. Quergestreifte Muskulatur und vesiculosos Gewebe bei Gastropoden. Zoologischer Anzeiger **37**(26):561-573.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 561 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37587>].
- MERTON**, H. 1911a. Untersuchungen über die Hautsinnesorgane der Mollusken. I. Opisthobranchia. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft **36**:447-473, pls. 33-34.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 451 ff.].
- METRIO**, G. de, see: **DEMETRIO**, G.
- METZGER**, Ad. 1871. Die wirbellosen Meeresthiere der ostfriesische Küste. Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover **21**:20-34.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yUUVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- METZGER**, D., & H. A. MEYER. 1875. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Nordsee im Sommer 1872. VIII. Mollusca, pp. 229-268. In H. A. Meyer, K. Möbius, & G. Karsten, (Eds.). Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel für die Jahre 1872, 1873. Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, Berlin. [not seen].
- MEYER**, Heinrich Adolf. 1875. VIIIb. Die Gymnobranchien. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordseefahrt vom 221 Juli bis 9 September 1872. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel **2-3**:265-267.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 265 ff.].
- MEYER**, H. A., & Karl August MÖBIUS. 1865. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, Erster Band. Die Hinterkeimer oder Opisthobranchia, xxx + 88 pp., 26 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes bullifer* p. XI ff.].

MEYER, H. A., & K. A. MÖBIUS. 1872. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, 2 Band. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia nebst einem supplement zu den Opisthobranchia, xxiv + 139 pp., 24 pls. Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Doris repanda* p. 68 ff.].

MEYER, Kaniaulono Helana Bailey. 1971. Distribution and zoogeography of fourteen species of nudibranchs of northern New England and Nova Scotia. *Veliger* **14**(2):137-152.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina jani*, *Facelina panizae*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 137 ff.].

MEYER, K. B. 1972. Galatea Opisthobranchia. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(9):48-49.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dorid* sp., *Doto divae*, *Eolid* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelinid* sp., *Felimare bayeri*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Okenia evelinae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid angustipes*, *Polycera* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 49].

MEYER, K. B. 1977. Dorid nudibranchs of the Caribbean coast of the Panama Canal Zone. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **27**(2):299-307.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Hexabranchus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja gratiole*, *Tambja olivacea* p. 299 ff.].

MICHEL, Nola. 1970. A good day's dive. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **1**(8):7-8.

[*Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7].

MICHEL, N. 1976. A fantastic dive. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **7**(8):46-49.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 46 ff.].

MICHELSON, M. J. 1970. On the possible changes in the mutual disposition of cholinergic receptors in the course of evolution, pp. 103-115. In: R. Eigenmann (Ed.). *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Pharmacology*. Vol. V, Symposia, 343 pp. Schwabe & Co., Basel.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 108].

MIDDENDORFF, Alexander Theodor von. 1849. Beiträge zu einer Malacozoologia Rossica II. Aufzählung und beschreibung der zur Meeresfauna Russlands gehörigen einschaler. *Memoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint Pétersbourg*, series 6, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, tome VIII, seconde partie Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Physiologie **6**(2):330-516, pls. 1-11. [Nudibranchia pp. 513-515, pl. 10, figs. 19-22].

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 513 ff.].

MIENIS, Henk K. 1981. Records of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris maridadilus* Rudman, 1977, from the Gulf of Aqaba. *Basteria* **45**(1-3):64.

[*Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 64].

MIENIS, H. K. 1981a. Note on the molluscs figured in "A guide to the coral world of Eilat". *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (31):373-374.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 373 ff.].

- MIENIS, H. K.** 1983. A west-Atlantic nudibranch: *Chromodoris clenchi*, off Ashqelon, Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (45):527-528.
[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 527 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 1983a. Records of Nudibranchia from the Mediterranean coast of Israel, 1. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (46):542.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi* p. 542].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 1984. Een aanvulling op de bibliografie van *Doridella batava*. Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (221):1619.
[*Corambe batava*, *Doridella batava* p. 1619].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 1984a. Notes & tidings, nomenclatorial note concerning *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835). La Conchiglia **16**(178-179):14.
[*Doris elegans*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesii* p. 14].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 1984b. *Chromodoris vicina* Eliot, 1904 from the Red Sea. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (50):581.
[*Chromodoris vicina* p. 581].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 1985. Naaktslakken in Walt Disney's "Wonderen der Zee". Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (226):92-93.
[*Glossodoris variegata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 92].
- MIENIS, H. K., & Gil GAT.** 1981. On the presence of the Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Hypselodoris infucata* along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology **7**(4):51-52.
[*Discodoris concinna*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 51 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1981a. First records of *Flabellina affinis* from Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (34):416.
[*Flabellina affinis* p. 416].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1982. On the correct name and date of publication of Valenciennes' *Doris*, with a note on its occurrence along the coast of Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (36):433-434.
[*Doris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi* p. 433].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1982a. First record of *Chromodoris purpurea* from the coast of Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (40):473.
[*Chromodoris purpurea* p. 473].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1986. A note concerning *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (64):683-684.
[*Coryphellina rubrolineata* p. 683 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1987. *Chromodoris pallens* off Ashqelon, Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (71):732.
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris pallens* p. 732].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1992. [for 1989]. *Glossodoris hikuerensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) from Ras Nasrani (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (73):10.
[*Glossodoris hikuerensis* p. 10].

MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT. 1992a. [for 1990]. *Janolus cristatus* (Delle Chiaje, 1841) from Ashqelon, Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Janolidae). *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (74):6.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 6].

MIGOTTO, Alvaro Esteves, Claudio Gonçalves TIAGO, & Aimê Rachel Magenta MAGALHÃES. 1993. Malacofauna marinha da região costeira do Canal de São Sebastião, SP, Brasil: Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Polyplacophora e Scaphopoda. *Boletim do Instituto Oceanográfico, São Paulo* **41**(1-2):13-27.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris greeleyi*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchius coniclus*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Janolus comis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Okenia impexa*, *Piseinotus divae*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera* sp., *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 17 ff.].

MIKKELSEN, P. M. 2001. A larva by any other name. *Natural History* **110**(4):10.
[*nudibranch* p. 10].

MIKKELSEN, Paula Mae, & Alison BRADFORD. 1997. Annotated catalog of type specimens in the malacological collection of the Delaware Museum of Natural History. Part II. Additions and corrections to part I (Prosobranchia, Heterostropha, and Opisthobranchia), plus Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, and Polyplacophora. *Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* (41):1-76.
[*Platydoris carolynae* p. 27].

MIKKELSEN, P. M., Paul S. MIKKELSEN, & David J. KARLEN. 1995. Molluscan biodiversity in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(1):94-127.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 117 ff.].

MIKLOSZ, Joan A. 1972. Butterflies of the sea. *Marine Aquarist* **3**(4):36-42.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Hexabanchus adamsi* p. 39 ff.].

MILACHEWITCH, K. O. 1916. Les mollusques des mers Russes. Tome 1. Les mollusques de mer Noire et de la mer d'Azov. Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondée principalement sur les collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd, xii + 312 pp., 11 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-138].
[*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 129 ff.].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1958. Development and seasonal numerical trends in the larvae of White Sea *Limapontia capitata* (Mull.) and *Tergipes despectus* Johnston (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.* **120**(6):510-513.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 510 ff.].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1960. On the relation between temperature spawning range of a species and its zoogeographical belonging in marine invertebrates. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **39**(5):666-669.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 668].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1962. Report on the pelagic Gastropoda larvae in the region of the Moscow State University Station. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). *Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow* **1**:171-200, pls. 1-15. [not seen].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1970. Seasonal and daily dynamics in pelagic larvae of marine shelf bottom invertebrates in nearshore waters of Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). *Marine Biology* **5**(3):180-194.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 184 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/x151467019338338/fulltext.pdf>].

MILES, Cecelia Marie, & Kerry B. CLARK. 2002. Comparison of biochemical composition and developmental mode in two populations of *Costasiella* [Opisthobranchia: Ascoglossa (= Sacoglossa)]. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(2):101-109.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Doto amyra* 105 ff.].

MILES, Charles Popham. 1857. Dredging report.—Frith of Clyde. 1856. Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856, pp. 47-53.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavida*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAMAAJ>].

MILLAR, Robert Hannay. 1971. The biology of ascidians. *Advances in Marine Biology* **9**:1-100.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans* p. 49].

MILLEN, Sandra V., see also: **CRANE, S. V.**

MILLEN, Sandra Violet. 1982. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) belonging to the genus *Anisodoris*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **60**(11):2694-2705.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctulata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 2694 ff.].

MILLEN, S. V. 1982a. A new species of *Anisodoris* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the taxonomy of the Discodorididae. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:17.

[*Anisodoris* sp. p. 17].

MILLEN, S. V. 1983. Range extensions of opisthobranchs in the northeastern Pacific. *Veliger* **25**(4):383-386.

[*Adalaria pacifica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis* p. 383 ff.].

MILLEN, S. V. 1984. North Atlantic-Pacific nudibranch cognates. *American Malacological Union Bulletin*, p. 95.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Onchidoris varians* p. 95].

MILLEN, S. V. 1984a. North Atlantic - Pacific nudibranch cognates. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **16**:21.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Onchidoris varians* p. 21].

MILLEN, S. V. 1985. The nudibranch genera *Onchidoris* & *Diaphorodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) in the northeastern Pacific. *Veliger* **28**(1):80-93.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians* p. 80 ff.].

- MILLEN, S. V.** 1985a. The raspberry hydroid and its nudibranch predator. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **17**:15.
[*Cuthona*, *Cuthonella* p. 15].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 1986. Northern, primitive tergipedid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species from the Canadian Pacific. Canadian Journal of Zoology **64**(6):1356-1362.
[*Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 1356 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 1987. The nudibranch genus *Adalaria*, with a description of a new species from the northeastern Pacific. Canadian Journal of Zoology **65**(11):2696-2702.
[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Arctadalaria septentrionalis*, *Arctadalaria spiculoides*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 2696 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 1988. The nudibranch family Onchidorididae: a cladistic analysis. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **20**:19.
[*Bathydoris*, *Corambe* p. 19].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 1989. Opisthobranch range extensions in Alaska with the first records of *Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the Pacific. Veliger **32**(1):64-68.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Polycera (Palio) zosterae* p. 64 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2006. A new species of *Adalaria* (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) from the northeastern Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **57**(8):357-364.
[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Arctadalaria septentrionalis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 357 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2006a. Opisthobranch research in the last decade, p. 74. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2006b. Preliminary phylogeny of Aeolididina (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) based on morphological characters and the mitochondrial 16s rRNA and COI genes, p. 75. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.
[*Kaloplocamus*, *Plocamopherus* p. 75].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2007. Notes on *Flabellina dana* Millen and Hamann, 2006 from the Caribbean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **58**(12):241-242.
[*Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina verta* p. 241].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Hans BERTSCH.** 2000. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs from southern California, USA, and the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. Veliger **43**(4):354-366.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Trapania aurea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania nayarita*, *Trapania noumeae*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania punctifera*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 354 ff.].

- MILLEN, S. V., & H. BERTSCH.** 2005. Two new species of Porostome nudibranchs (family Dendrodorididae) from the coasts of California (USA) and Baja California (Mexico). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **56**(18):189-199.
[Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris arborescens, Dendrodoris azineae, Dendrodoris behrensi, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris sadoensis, Dendrodoris stohleri, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla janaina, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doriopsilla rowena p. 189 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 1985. Four new species of dorid nudibranchs belonging to the genus *Aldisa* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), with a revision of the genus. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **84**(3):195-233.
[Aldisa albomarginata, Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa benguelae, Aldisa berghi, Aldisa binotata, Aldisa cooperi, Aldisa pikokai, Aldisa sanguinea, Aldisa tara, Aldisa trimaculata, Aldisa zetlandica p. 195 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & J. C. HAMANN.** 1992. A new genus and species of Facelinidae (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean Sea. *Veliger* **35**(3):205-214.
[Dondice occidentalis, Godiva banyulensis, Pauleo jubatus, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllodesmium horridum, Phyllodesmium serratum p. 205 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & J. C. HAMANN.** 2006. A new nudibranch species, genus *Flabellina* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean with redescrptions of *F. verta* (Marcus 1970), and *F. dushia* (Marcus and Marcus, 1963). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **57**(30):925-936.
[Calmella bandeli, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina alternata, Flabellina dana, Flabellina dushia, Flabellina engeli, Flabellina falklandica, Flabellina funeka, Flabellina hamanni, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina islandica, Flabellina marcusorum, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina pricei, Flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina trophina, Flabellina verta p. 925 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Alicia HERMOSILLO.** 2007. The genus *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia) from Bahia de Banderas (Pacific coast of Mexico) with ecological observations, the description of a new species, and the redescription of *Flabellina cynara*. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **58**(26):543-559.
[Flabellina amabilis, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina cooperi, Flabellina cynara, Flabellina dana, Flabellina fogata, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina islandica, Flabellina japonica, Flabellina marcusorum, Flabellina pricei, Flabellina telja, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina trophina, Flabellina vansyoci, Flabellina verta p. 543 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Alexander MARTYNOV.** 2005. Redescrptions of the nudibranch genera *Akiodoris* Bergh, 1879 and *Armodoris* Minichev, 1972 (Suborder Doridacea), with a new species of *Akiodoris* and a new family Akiodorididae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **56**(1):1-22.
[Akiodoris lutescens, Akiodoris salacia, Armodoris antarctica, Doridunculus echinulatus, Prodoridunculus gaussianus p. 1 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & James Willard NYBAKKEN.** 1991. A new species of *Corambe* (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea) from the northeastern Pacific. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):209-215.
[Corambe evelinae, Corambe lucea, Corambe pacifica, Corambe sargassicola, Corambe testudinaria, Corambe thompsoni, Doridella batava, Doridella burchi, Doridella obscura, Doridella steinbergae p. 209 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., Michael SCHRÖDL, Nelly VARGAS, & Aldo INDACOCHEA.** 1994. A new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from the Peruvian faunal province. *Veliger*, **37**(3):312-318.
[Aeolidia collaris, Aeolidia lottini, Aeolidia serotina, Cadlina sparsa, Okenia amoenula, Okenia aspersa, Okenia echinata, Okenia impexa, Okenia luna, Okenia mediterranea, Okenia pulchella, Okenia quadricornis, Okenia sapelona p. 312 ff.].
- MILLER, Audrey E.** 1970. Retrieved — one *Dendrodoris* species. *Miami Malacological Society Quarterly* **4**(2):17.
[Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris krebsii var. pallida p. 17].

MILLER, Jennifer A., & Maria **BYRNE**. 2000. Ceratal autotomy and regeneration in the aeolid nudibranch *Phidiana crassicornis* and the role of predators. *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(2):167-176.

[*Doto*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 167 ff.].

MILLER, Julie Ann. 1985. Beyond brain circuitry. *Science News* **128**:297.

[*Tritonia* p. 297].

MILLER, Michael. 2006. Internet branchology, where have we been and where are we heading?, p. 76. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MILLER, Michael Charles. 1958. Studies on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Isle of Man. Ph.D. thesis, University of Liverpool. [not seen].

MILLER, M. C. 1961. Distribution and food of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the south of the Isle of Man. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **30**(1):95-116.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 97 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1962. Annual cycles of some Manx nudibranchs, with a discussion of the problem of migration. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(3):545-569.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 549 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1963. In: Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Memoir No. 36, Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, 307 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209]. [same as Bruce, Coleman & Jones, 1963].

MILLER, M. C. 1967. Grazing carnivores—some sea-slugs feeding on sedentary invertebrates. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **3**(1):1-11.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Facelinella*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero*, *Madrella* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia* p. 1 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1969. The habits and habitats of the opisthobranch molluscs of the British Solomon Islands, pp. 541-548. In: E. J. H. Corner. A discussion of the results of the Royal Society Expedition to the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1965. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London*, series B, *Biological Science* **255**(800):285-631.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid flammulata* p. 542 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C.** 1970. Two new species of the genus *Caldukia* Burn & Miller, 1969 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand Waters. *Veliger* **12**(3):279-289.
[*Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa* p. 279 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1971. A new genus and species of the nudibranch family Janolidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand waters. *Journal of Natural History* **5**(5):491-498.
[*Antipella cristata*, *Antipella novozealandica*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Galeojanolus ionnae* p. 491 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1971a. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the families Flabellinidae and Eubranchidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **50**(4):311-337, pl. 1.
[*Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Coryphella poenicia*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchus* (*Capellinia*) *conica*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus falklandica*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Tularia bractea* p. 311 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1974. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Glaucidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **54**(1):31-61, pl. 1.
[*Aeolidia gracilis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Babaina caprinsulensis*, *Babaina festiva*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria militaris*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmiopsis horridus* p. 31 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1975. Sea slugs and allies. *New Zealand's Nature Heritage* **5**(65):1818-1824.
[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona beta*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Doto pita*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 1819 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **60**(3):197-222, pl. 1.
[*Aeolis leptosoma*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona aurantiaca*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona nana*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona urquiza*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis peachi*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Montagua peregrina*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 197 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1980. *Cadlina willani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **7**(2):165-171.
[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris dalli* p. 166 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1980a. Predator or prey: nudibranchs and coelenterates. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):239-240.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Doto pita*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 239 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1981. *Trapania rudmani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**(1):5-9.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia* sp., *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 5 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1987. *Hallaxa gilva*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(1):123-129.

[*Actinocyclus laevis*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Noumea parva* p. 123 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1988. [for 1987]. *Aeolidia helicochorda*, a new aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(3):391-397.

[*Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa* p. 391 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1989. *Trippa molesta*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **16**(2):243-250.

[*Doris areolata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa molesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 243 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1991. On the identity of the dorid nudibranch *Homoiodoris novaezealandiae* Bergh, 1904 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* **25**(2):293-304.

[*Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pustulata*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezealandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris nodosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 293 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1995. New species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Natural History* **29**(4):901-908.

[*Paradoris decora*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Platydorid galbanus* p. 901 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996. The dorid nudibranch genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in New Zealand. *Journal of Natural History* **30**(7):1095-1109.

[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna novozealandica*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Rostanga muscula* p. 1095 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996a. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1892 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(4):433-442.

[*Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris planata*, *Doris* (*Platydorid*) *planata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Geitodoris sticta* p. 433 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996b. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(4):443-450.

[*Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera* (*Greilada*) *abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera* (*Greilada*) *elegans*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 443 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/4/443.pdf>].

MILLER, M. C. 1997. Locality data; *Polycera fujitai* (Baba, 1937). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(8):30.

[*Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera melanosticta* p. 30].

MILLER, M. C. 2001. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Aeolidiidae from New Zealand waters. *Journal of Natural History* **35**(5):629-662.

[*Aeolidia cryoporos*, *Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Anteaeolidiella bentvea*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoe*, *Berghia australis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia major*, *Burnaia*

helicochorda, *Eolidia coerulescens*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 629 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C.** 2001a. Descriptions of the dorid nudibranchs *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 and *P. fujitai* Baba, 1937 in New Zealand (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **67**(4):491-499.

[*Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 491 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/67/4/491.pdf>].

- MILLER, M. C.** 2002. Dr Kikutaro Baba: A personal recollection. *Chiribotan* (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):17-20. [Biography].

- MILLER, M. C.** 2004. An appraisal of the identity of the New Zealand species of the aeolid nudibranch family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* **38**(9):1183-1192.

[*Amphorina columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rickettsi*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona* sp. A, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Trinchesia alpha*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia reflexa*, *Trinchesia scintillans* p. 1183 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C.** 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1817 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:51-54.

[*Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera* sp. p. 51 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C., & J. M. HAAGH.** 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Australasia. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:55-60.

[*Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata* p. 55 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 1986. A review of the New Zealand arminacean nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **13**(3):377-408.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Antiopella praeclara*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamiensis*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea*, *Venilia mucronifera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 377 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1991. Redescription of *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Embletoniidae): relocation to suborder Dendronotacea with taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(1):1-12.

[*Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletoniella gracilis* p. 1 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 2005. A redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the Indo-Pacific aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Vita Malacologica* **3**:69-75.

[*Craténopsis plumosus*, *Cuthona nana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Trinchesia poritophages*, *Trinchesia rolleri*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 69 ff.].

- MILLER, Richard L.** 1968. Some observations on the ecology and behavior of *Lucapinella callomarginata*. *Veliger* **11**(2):130-134, pl. 16.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 134].

MILLER, Stephen Enrick. 1988. Effect of larval duration on post-larval lifespan and fecundity of a nudibranch mollusc. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):171A.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 171A].

MILLER, S. E. 1988a. The influence of larval duration and larval size on the post-larval growth and reproduction of *Phestilla sibogae*. *Pacific Science* **42**(1-2):127-128.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 128].

MILLER, S. E. 1991. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, 153 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i. [not seen].

[*Phestilla sibogae* mentioned in online abstract].

MILLER, S. E. 1993. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history: comparison of lecithotrophy and facultative planktotrophy in the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Marine Biology* **117**(4):635-645.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 635 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q0243636g5024218/fulltext.pdf>].

MILLER, S. E., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1986. Ontogeny of phototaxis and metamorphic competence in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **97**(1):95-112.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 95 ff.].

MILLER, S. E., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1990. Developmental arrest during larval life and life-span extension in a marine mollusc. *Science* **248**(4953):356-358.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 356].

MILLOTT, Norman. 1937. On the structure and function of the wandering cells in the wall of the alimentary canal of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **14**(4):405-412.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 406 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/14/4/405.pdf>].

MILLOTT, N. 1937a. A historical study of the renal sac of the nudibranch mollusc, *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). *Memoirs & Proceedings of the Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society* (Manchester Memoirs) **81**:29-35, 1 pl.

[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 29 ff.].

MILLOTT, N. 1937b. On the morphology of the alimentary canal, process of feeding, and physiology of digestion of the nudibranch mollusc *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B*, **228**(551):173-217.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 173 ff.].

MILLS, C. E. 1994. Seasonal swimming of sexually mature benthic opisthobranch molluscs (*Melibe leonina* and *Gastropoton pacificum*) may augment population dispersal, pp. 313-319. In: W. H. Wilson, S. A. Stricker, & G. L. Shinn. (Eds.). *Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium*, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992. ix + 325 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press. [not seen].

MILLS, Claudia Eileen, & R. L. **MILLER**. 1984. Ingestion of a medusa (*Aegina citrea*) by the nematocyst-containing ctenophore *Haeckelia rubra* (formerly *Euchlora rubra*): phylogenetic implications. *Marine Biology* **78**(2):215-221.

[nudibranch pp. 215, 220].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p020u407328tv72/fulltext.pdf>].

MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri. 1842. [Communique à l'Académie divers faits relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertèbres etc.]. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **15**:798-800.

[eolide p. 798].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1842a. Sur l'existence d'un appareil gastro-vasculaire chez la Calliopée de Risso (E), mollusque de la famille des Eolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, **18**:330-331. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1844. Sur une série de mémoires de M. A. Quatrefages, relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertèbres des Côtes de la Manche. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **1**:5-24.

[nudibranches p. 14].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile. I. Rapport adressé à M. Le Ministre de l'Instruction publique le 10 Novembre 1844. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **3**:129-142.

[Doris p. 138].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845a. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile. III. Observations sur la circulation. Article premier. Du mode de distribution des fluides nourriciers dans l'économie animale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **3**:257-289.

[Eolidiens p. 275].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845b. Observations et expériences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Article second. Observations et expériences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **3**:289-307.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1846. Sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et à l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **14**(1):295-296.

[doridiens, eolidiens, phyllidiens p. 296].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1847. De l'appareil circulatoire de Théthys. In: Circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris, series 3, **8**:64-70, pl. 3.

[Thethys p. 64 ff.].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1848. Note sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **9**:102-112.

[nudibranches p. 106].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H., & A. VALENCIENNES. 1845. Nouvelle observations sur la constitution de l'appareil circulatoire chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris, series 3, **3**:307-315.

[Doris, Polycere, Scyllée, Tritonie p. 311 ff.].

MINELLI, Alessandro. 2000. Limbs and tail as evolutionarily diverging duplicates of the main body axis. Evolution & Development **2**(3):157-165.

[nudibranch p. 162].

MINER, Roy Waldo. 1950. Field book of seashore life, xv + 888 pp., 24 pls. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.

[*Aeolis* (*Aeolidia*) *papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Palio* (*Polycera*) *lessonii* p. 670 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yurri S. 1969. The organization of *Bathydoris vitjazi* sp. n. and the problem about the origin of nudibranch molluscs (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Vestnik Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta No. 21:51-58. [In Russian].

[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia* sp., *Notodoris depressa*, *Telarma* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella* sp. p. 51 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1969a. The structure of the stomach of the opisthobranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**(12):1780-1787. [In Russian].

[*Bathydoris* p. 17781].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1970. On the origin and system of nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Monitore Zoologico Italiano (N.S.) **4**:169-182.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Antiopella coronata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes exiguus* p. 170 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1971. *Tritonia primorjensis* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a suitable subject for neurophysiological and biophysical investigations studies. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **50**(2):282-284. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia primorjensis*, *Tritonia septemtrionalis*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 282 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972. The origin and phylogenesis of mating in the Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata (Gastropoda). Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (3):16-26. [In Russian].

[Opisthobranchia p. 16 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972a. Opisthobranchiate molluscs of the Davis Sea. Issledovaniye Fauni Moreyi **11**:358-382. [In Russian].

[*Akiodoris lutescens*, *Armodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Cuthona* (*Narraeolida*) *paucicirra*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Narraeolida colemani*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 361 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1976. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 92-95. In: A. N. Golikov, A. V. Zhirmunskii, et al. (Eds.). Animals and plants of the Peter the Great Bay, 364 pp., 436 figs., 80 photos. Leningrad: Nauka, Leningradskoe otd-nie. [In Russian].

[*Catriona pupillae*, *Okadaia tectocardia*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Triopha pacifica*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 93 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1987. Peculiarities of the nerve structure formation in Gastropoda, pp. 217-218. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian]. [not seen].

MINICHEV, Yu. S., & O. N. **BARANETS**. 1994. Primitive mantle complex of organs of Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Dorididae). Doklady Akademii Nauk **339**(3):424-426.

[Nudibranchia p. 424].

MINICHEV, Yu. S., I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**, & L. V. **SLAVOSHEVSKAYA**. 1971. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, p. 316. In: Fauna and flora of the Posjet Bay, Japan Sea. Issledovaniya Fauny Morie, ser. A **8**(16). [In Russian]. [not seen].

- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1975. On the systematization of Euthyneuran snails. 5th Meeting Investigation Molluscs. Molluscs their system, evolution & signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst, pp. 8-11. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1978. On the systematic arrangement of euthyneuran snails. Malacological Review **11**:67-68.
[Nudibranchia p. 68].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1984. Taxonomy of Opisthobranchia and peculiarities of the evolution of the reproductive system. Malacological Review **17**:112-114. [not seen].
- MINOT, Charles Sedgwick.** 1879. Preliminary notice of certain laws of histological differentiation. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History **20**:202-209.
[Ancula, Doris p. 203].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=k7gEAAAAQAAJ].
- MIROLI, Maurizio.** 1970. Geometrical factors determining the electrotonic properties of a folded nerve fiber. Journal of Cell Biology **47**(2 part 2):141a.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 141a].
- MIROLI, M. A., & J. W. CRAYTON.** 1968. Lanthanum staining of the extracellular space of molluscan ganglia. Journal of Cell Biology **39**(3):92a.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 92a].
- MIROLI, M., & A. L. F. GORMAN.** 1973. The extracellular space of a simple molluscan nervous system and its permeability to potassium. Journal of Experimental Biology **58**(2):423-435, pls. 1-3.
[Anisodoris nobilis p. 423 ff.].
[http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/58/2/423].
- MISURI, Alfredo.** 1917. Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei gasteropodi Nudibranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano **9**(1):1-123, pls. 1-12.
[Archidoris marmorata, Archidoris tuberculata, Archidoris tuberculata var. marmorata, Doris tuberculata, Euplocamus croceus, Janus cristatus, Marionia acuminata, Marionia affinis, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia costae, Marionia meyeri, Marionia quadrilatera, Marionia tethydea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Pleurophyllidia undulata, Polycera quadrilineata, Staurodoris verrucosa, Tethys leporina p. 2 ff.].
- MIYAMOTO, Susan E.** 1982. Mucous-trail following behavior in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, x + 124 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Hawaii. [not seen].
- MIYAMOTO, T.** 2006. Selected bioactive compounds from Japanese anaspideans and nudibranchs, pp. 199-214. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris obsoleta, Chromodoris orientalis, Chromodoris tinctoria, Dendrodoris carbunculosa, Phyllidia bourguini, Phyllidia krempfi, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Reticulidia fungia p. 206 ff.].
- MIYAMOTO, Tomofumi, Kenichiro SAKAMOTO, Hiroko AMANO, Yoshio ARAKAWA, Yoshiteru NAGAREKAWA, Tetsuya KOMORI, Ryuichi HIGHCHI, & Takuma SASAKI.** 1999. New cytotoxic sesterterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. Tetrahedron **55**(30):9133-9142.
[Chromodoris inornata p. 9133 ff.].
- MIYAMOTO, Tomofumi, Kenichiro SAKAMOTO, Hiroko AMANO, Ryuichi HIGUCHI, Tetsuya KOMORI, & Takuma SASAKI.** 1992. Three new cytotoxic sesterterpenoids, inorolide A, B, and C from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. Tetrahedron Letters **33**(39):5811-5814.

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 5811].

- MIYAMOTO, T., K. SAKAMOTO, Kazuyoshi ARAO, T. KOMORI, R. HIGUCHI, & T. SASAKI.** 1996. Dorisenones, cytotoxic spongian diterpenoids, from the nudibranch *Chromodoris obsoleta*. *Tetrahedron* **52**(24):8187-8198.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 8187].

- MIYAZAWA, Atsuo, Hiroko INOUE, Tohru YOSHIOKA, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. A direct evidence that protein kinase C exists in the neuron of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **16**:S155.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].

- MIZOGUCHI, Koichiro.** 2001. New localities for *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864) (Gastropoda: Arminoidea: Madrellidae) from the Ariake Inland Sea and the Seto Inland Sea, with a review of records of the Madrellidae of Japan on the internet. *Yuriyagai, Journal of the Malacozoological Association of Yamaguchi* **8**(1):15-22. [not seen].

- MIZZAN, Luca.** 1992. [for 1990]. Malacocenosi e faune associate in due stazioni altoadriatiche a substrati solidi. *Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezi* **41**:7-54.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 16 ff.].

[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_41/boll_41/mizzan.pdf].

- MIZZAN, L., & Giuseppe MORETTI.** 1992. [for 1990]. Dati sull'insediamento e sull'accrescimento del macrofouling su pannelli metallici nel porto-canale di s. nicolò (Laguna di Venezia). *Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezi* **41**:55-89.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 59 ff.].

[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_41/boll_41/mizzan_moretti.pdf].

- MO, Ji Ling, & Kim T. BLACKWELL.** 2002. Similarities and differences in the light response and AHP of type A and type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 376.2. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

- MO, J. L., & K. T. BLACKWELL.** 2003. Comparison of *Hermisenda* type A and type B photoreceptors: Response to light as a function of intensity and duration. *Journal of Neuroscience* **23**(22):8020-8028.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 8020].

- MÖBIUS, Karl.** 1873. IV. Die faunistischen Untersuchungen. A. Die wirbellosen Thiere der Ostsee. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel **1**:97-154. [Nudibranchia pp. 131-132].

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 131 ff.].

- MODEER, Adolph.** 1792. Inledning til kunskapen om Maskkråken i allmänhet. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar **13**:243-270. [not seen].

- MODEER, A.** 1792-93. Introduction to the study of Vermes. Proceedings of the Royal Academy Stockholm. [not seen].

- MODEER, A.** 1804. [for 1803]. Slågtet Sjövalp, *Scyllaea*. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar **24**:320-327. [not seen].

- MOFFETT**, Stacia B. 1992. Patterns of neurotransmitter-like immunoreactivity in veligers of the pulmonate gastropod *Melampus bidentatus*. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):132A.
[*Tritonia* p. 132A].
- MOHR**, Nicolai. 1786. Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie, med adskillige oekonomiske samt andre Anmaerkninger, etc., xvi + 413 pp, 7 pls. Kjöbenhavn. [not seen].
- MOJETTA**, A. 1998. Arriva dal Mar Rosso un nuovo nudibranco. *Aqua*, Milano 133:19-20. [not seen].
- MOLINA**, Pedro, Pilar M. **FRESNEDA**, & Miguel A. **SANZ**. 1999. Synthesis of marine alkaloids isonaamine a, dorimidazole a, and preclathridine a. iminophosphorane-mediated preparation of 2-amino-1,4-disubstituted imidazoles from α -azido esters. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **64**(7):2540-2544.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 2540].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/1999/64/i07/pdf/jo9819382.pdf>].
- MOLINSKI**, Tadeusz Franciszek, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1986. Aromatic norditerpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(13):2601-2603.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 2601 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1986/51/i13/pdf/jo00363a040.pdf>].
- MOLINSKI**, T. F., D. J. **FAULKNER**, He **CUN-HENG**, Gregory D. **VAN DUYN**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1986. Three new rearranged spongian diterpenes from *Chromodoris macfarlandi*: reappraisal of the structures of dendrillolides A and B. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(24):4564-4567.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 4564 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1986/51/i24/pdf/jo00374a014.pdf>].
- MOLIS**, Markus. 2002. Shallow water fouling assemblages exposed to abiotic disturbance & stress: the structuring role of emersion and UV-radiation, vi + 105 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.
[*Facelina auriculata* p. 16 ff.].
[http://e-diss.uni-kiel.de/diss_626/d626.pdf].
- MÖLLER**, Hans Peter Christian. 1842. Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ naturhist. *Tidskr.* Kjöbenhavn 4(1):76-97. [Nudibranchia pp. 78-79].
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 78f.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19563>].
- MÖLLER**, H. P. C. 1842a. Index Molluscorum Groenlandiæ, 138 pp. Hafniae. [Nudibranchia pp. 5-6].
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 5 ff.].
- MOLLO**, Ernesto, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Marianna **CARBONE**, Francesco **CASTELLUCCIO**, Ferdinando **POZONE**, Vassilios **ROUSSIS**, Jose **TEMPLADO**, Michael T., **GHISELIN**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2008. Factors promoting marine invasions: a chemoeological approach. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105**(12):4582-4586.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 482 ff.].
- MOLLO**, Ernesto, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Marianna **CARBONE**, Yue-Wei **GUO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2005. Chemical studies on Indopacific *Ceratosoma* nudibranchs illuminate the protective role of their dorsal horn. *Chemoeology* **15**(1):31-36.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Risbecia godeffroyana* p. 31 ff.].

- MONGELUZI, Donna Louise, & William N. FROST.** 1999. Dishabituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1129.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1129].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., & W. N. FROST.** 2000. Dishabituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Learning & Memory **7**(1):43-47.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., Travis A. HOPPE, & W. N. FROST.** 1997. Prepulse inhibition of the escape swim response in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1340.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., T. A. HOPPE, & W. N. FROST.** 1998. Prepulse inhibition of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Journal of Neuroscience **18**(20):8467-8472.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8467].
- MONNÉ, Ludwik.** 1933. Badania nad spermiogeneza u *Tethys leporina* L. i u niektórych innych brzuchonogow (Gastropoda). [Untersuchungen über die Spermiogenese von *Tethys leporina* L. und von einigen anderen Gastropoden]. Bulletin International de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres (B pt. 2) No. 1-5, pp. 163-175, pls. 11-12. [not seen].
- MONNÉ, L.** 1933a. Recherches sur les résidus des membranes nucléaires dans les Cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris **112**(4):395-396.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina* p. 395 ff.].
- MONNÉ, L.** 1933b. Sur l'émission de la substance nucléaire pendant la spermiogenèse. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris **112**(14):1465-1467.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1465].
- MONNÉ, L.** 1933c. Signification des différents composants plasmatiques dans les cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris **112**(14):1467-1468.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1468].
- MONNÉ, L.** 1933d. Über die Häutung des Zellkernes in spermatiden von *Phyllirhoë bucephalum* (Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung **33**:547-560.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Tethys leporina* p. 547].
- MONOD, Théodore.** 1928. Sur quelques copépodes parasites de nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco, (509):1-18.
[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Platydoriscruenta* p. 1 ff.].
- MONOD, T., & Robert-Ph. DOLLFUS.** 1932. Les copépodes parasites de mollusques. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee **10**(2):129-204.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris nivalis* var. *antarctica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Centrodoriscruenta*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris* sp., *Egalvina viridula*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoriscruenta*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus*

genei, *Noumea flava*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Polycera* sp., *Proconotus mucronifera*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa millegrana* p. 135 ff.].

MONOD, T., & R.-Ph. DOLLFUS. 1932a. Les copépodes parasites de mollusques. Premier supplément. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee **10**(3):295-299.

MONTAGU, George. 1804. [for 1802]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **7**:61-85, pls. 6-7.

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 78 ff.].

MONTAGU, G. 1808. [for 1805]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **9**:81-114, pls. 1-8.

[*Doris longicornis*, *Doris nodosa* p. 107 ff.].

MONTAGU, G. 1815. [for 1811]. Descriptions of several new or rare animals, principally marine, discovered on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **11**:1-26, pls. 1-5.

[*Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris quadricornis* p. 16 ff.].

MONTAGU, G. 1815a. [for 1811]. An account of some new and rare British shells and animals. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **11**:179-204, pls. 12-14.

[*Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris pedata* p. 196 ff.].

MONTAGU, G. 1845. Description de plusieurs animaux marine trouvés sur les côtes méridionales du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 29-33. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1804, see also Chenu, 1845].

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pinnatifida* p. 52].

MONTAGU, 1845a. Description de quelques animaux marines trouvés sur la côte du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 246-248. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1808, see also Chenu, 1845].

[*Doris longicornis*, *Doris nodosa* p. 247].

MONTAGU, G. 1845b. Description de quelques animaux marins rares ou nouveaux, découverts sur la côte sud du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 252-253. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815, see also Chenu, 1845].

[*Doris pennigera*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadricornis* p. 252].

MONTAGU, G. 1845c. Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles et rares coquilles marines anglaises. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 253-264. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815a, see also Chenu, 1845].

[*Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris quadricornis* p. 252].

MONTAUDOUIN, Xavier de, & Pierre-Guy SAURIAU. 2000. Contribution to a synopsis of marine species richness in the Perthus Charentais Sea with new insights in soft-bottom macrofauna of the Marennes-Oléron Bay. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **41**(2):181-222.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselerodoris cantabrica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla caeruleascens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera*

pennigera, *Trapania fusca*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 196-197].
[<http://www.ifremer.fr/docelec/doc/2000/publication-885.pdf>].

MONTERO Y VIDAL, José. 1886. El Archipiélago Filipino y las Islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos: su historia, geografía y estadística, xv + 510 pp. Imprenta y Fundación de Manuel Tello, Madrid.

[*Ceratosoma*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Miamira*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pellucida*, *Scyllaea elegantula* p. 124].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DDMNAAAAIAAJ>].

MONTGOMERY, Thomas H., Jr. 1898. Comparative cytological studies, with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleus. *Journal of Morphology* **15**(2):265-564, pls. 21-30. [Nudibranchia pp. 410-418, 472-475, 478, 480, pls. 21-23].

[*Doto*, *Montagua pilata* p. 410 ff.].

MONTICELLI, Francesco Saverio. 1892. Recherche sull spermatogenesi nei trematodi. *Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* **9**:121-149, pl. 8-9.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 134].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NdkcAAAAIAAJ>].

MOORE, Bradley S. 2006. Biosynthesis of marine natural products: macroorganisms (Part B). *Natural Product Reports* **23**(4):615-629.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Melibe leonina* pp. 625-626].

MOORE, C. G., A. R. **LYNDON**, & J. M. **MAIR**. 2004. The establishment of site condition monitoring of marine sedimentary habitats in the Sound of Arisaig cSAC. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 071 (ROAME No. F02AA409).

[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 64].
[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/CommissionedReportNo071.pdf].

MOORE, Donald R. 1961. The marine and brackish water Mollusca of the State of Mississippi. *Gulf Research Reports* **1**(1):1-58.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 14 ff.].

MOORE, Elizabeth; Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2009. Three new species of *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), and a revised phylogenetic analysis. *Zootaxa* (2201):30-48.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 30 ff.].

MOORE, George M. 1950. Progress report on investigations of the Nudibranchiata of New England. *Biological Bulletin* **99**(2):352-353.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 352 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/99/2/321>].

MOORE, G. M. 1964. Phylum Mollusca, shell-less Opisthobranchia, pp. 153-164. In: Ralph I. Smith, Keys to marine invertebrates of the Woods Hole Region, x + 208 pp. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambella* sp., *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 154 ff.].

MOORE, Hilary Brooke. 1937. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **50**:1-293. [Nudibranchia pp. 188–194].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 188 ff.].

MOORE, H. B. 1939. The colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. Journal of Animal Ecology **8**(1):29-38.

[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 31].

MOORE, H. B. 1949. The zooplankton of the upper waters of the Bermuda area of the North Atlantic. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University **12**(2):1-97. [Nudibranchia p. 41].

[*Cephalopyge* sp., *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 41].

MOORE, H. B., & N. G. **SPROSTON**. 1940. Further Observations on the colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. Journal of Animal Ecology **9**(2):319-327.

[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Eolis* sp. p. 322].

MOORE, John A. 1940. Stenothermy and eurythermy of animals in relation to habitat. American Naturalist **74**(751):188-192.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 189].

MOORE, J. 1987. Annual report on the observation scheme. Summary observation received between September 1985 and June 1986. Marine Recording (2):3-8. [not seen].

MOORE, Mike, Willard **BASCOM**, & Harold **STUBBS**. 1982. Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates. SCCWRP Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report 1981-82, pp. 85-89.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea* p. 87].

MOORE, P. Geoffrey. 1973. The kelp fauna of northeast Britain. 2. Multivariate classification: turbidity as an ecological factor. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **13**(2):127-163.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 130 ff.].

MOORE, P. G., & R. **SEED**. 1985. Retrospect the Wellcome Marine Laboratory, Robin Hood's Bay, pp. 391-392. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.). The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.

[*Ancula cristata* p. 391].

MOORSEL, Godfried van. 2005. *Doridicola agilis* Leydig, 1853 (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Rhynchomolgidae), een symbiont van naaktslakken. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(1):14-21.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 16 ff.].
[http://www.ecosub.nl/pdf-files/ZEEP65-1_Doridicola.pdf].

- MOORSEL**, Godfried van, & Wim **VERVOORT**. 2005. De Naaktslak *Facelina auriculata* (O. F. Müller, 1776) op *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright, 1859: Nieuw namen, oude bekenden. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(2):39-45.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 39 ff.].
[http://www.ecosub.nl/pdf-files/ZEEP65-2_Facelina.pdf].
- MOOSLEITNER**, H. 1980. Bio Serie: Gefährliche Meerestiere. Fadenschnecken (Aeolidioidei). Tauchen **3**(7):74-77.
[*Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 74 ff.].
- MOOSLEITNER**, H. 1986. Note on the occurrence of *Melibe* sp. (?) in the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Fimbriidae). La Conchiglia **18**(202-203):20.
[*Melibe* sp., *Tethys fimbria* p. 20].
- MORALES-ALAMO**, Reinaldo, Carrollyn **COX**, Kevin **MCCARTHY**, & Roger **MANN**. 1988. Seasonal abundance of oyster spat and four animal associates on an oyster reef in the James River, Virginia. Journal of Shellfish Research **7**(3):401-406.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 401 ff.].
- MORALES-RAMÍREZ**, Álvaro. 2008. Caracterización cualitativa del zooplankton del Área de Conservación Marina Isla del Coco (ACMIC), Océano Pacífico de Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical **56**(Suppl. 2):159-169.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 159 ff.].
- MORAN**, Amy L., & Arthur H. **WOODS**. 2007. Oxygen in egg masses: interactive effects of temperature, age, and egg-mass morphology on oxygen supply to embryos. Journal of Experimental Biology **210**(4):722-731.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 723 ff.].
- MORATO**, Telmo, & Daniel **PAULY** (Eds.). 2004. Seamounts: biodiversity and fisheries. Fisheries Centre Research Reports **12**(5), appendix 1A list of species from seamounts - ordered by species, pp. 1-71.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 60 ff.].
[http://www.seaaroundus.org/report/seamounts/07_KStocks/KS2_Appendix1a.pdf].
appendix 1B list of species from seamounts - ordered by seamount. pp. 1-74.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 21 ff.].
[http://www.seaaroundus.org/report/seamounts/07_KStocks/KS2_Appendix1b.pdf].
- MÖRCH**, Otto Andreas Lawson. 1857. Tillaeg Nr. 4, Fortegnelse over Grønlands Bløddyr. Mollusca Grønlandica, pp. 75-100. In: Henrik Johannes Rink. Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet, Bd. II.
[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis olrikii*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 78].
- MÖRCH**, O. A. L. 1860. [for 1859]. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. Malakozoologische blätter **6**:102-126. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-126].
[*Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris* (*Actinodoris*) *phyllophora*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto ensifer*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata* p. 124 ff.].
- MÖRCH**, O. A. L. 1860a. Verzeichniss der grönländischen Weichthiere, pp. 591-602. In: Anton von Etzel. Grønland geographisch und statistisch beschrieben aus dänischen Quellschriften, xiv + 665 pp. J. G. Cotta'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis olrikii*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus reinholdsii*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera spaltera*, *Proctaporina fusca*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 592].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kuEBAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=m7piC-Y5HTwC>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1863. Contributions à la faune malacologique des Antilles Danoises. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **11**:21-43.

[*Actinodoris cruenta*, *Argus cruenta*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Doris (Argus) angustipes*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis*, *Doris (Rhacodoris) krebsii*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Goniodoris villafranca*, *Pelagella* sp. p. 31 ff.].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865. On the systematic value of the organs which have been employed as fundamental characters in the classification of Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **16**(96):385-397.

[*Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Dendronotus*, *Glaucus*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 390 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3zUVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865a. On the homology of the buccal parts of the Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **16**(92):73-79, pl. VI.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3zUVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1867. Faunula molluscorum Insularum Færoënsium. Beretning om de hidtil fra Færøerne bekjendte Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **19**(1-3):67-111.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) ocellata* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAAMAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1868. Faunula molluscorum Islandiæ. Oversigt over Islands Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **20**(11-13):185-227.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Acanthochila) laevis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris elfortiana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris praecedentis*, *Limax papillosus*, *Polycera (Palio) ocellata* p. 191 ff.].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1868a. Tillæg til "Faunula molluscorum Insularum Færoënsium". Oversigt over Islands Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **20**(11-13):228-229.

[*Doris (Echinochila) repanda* p. 228].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAAMAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1869. Catalogue des mollusques du Spitzberg recueilles par le Dr. H. Kroyer pendant le voyage de la corvette La Recherche en Juin 1838. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, Bruxelles **4**:7-32.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Echinochila) repanda* p. 13 ff.].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1871. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniæ. Fortegnelse over de i de danske Have forekommende Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk forening, Kjöbenhavn, series 3, **23**(11-14):157-225. [Nudibranchia pp. 178-184].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris (Argus) coccinea*, *Doris (Argus) johnstoni*, *Doris (Argus) pseudoargus*, *Doris (Argus) sp.*, *Doris (Echinochila) laevis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina viridula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Heros formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris leachii*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris sp.*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera (Palio) lessoni*, *Polycera (Palio) ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia hombergi*,

Tritonia lineata, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 178 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HQI6AAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=GYUAAAAAAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875. Prodrömus Faunæ Molluscorum Groenlandiæ, pp. 124-135. In: T. Rupert Jones (Ed.). Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, under the direction of the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society, together with instructions suggested by the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society for the use of the expedition. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 783 pp.

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis olrikii*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris* (*Acanthochila*) *repanda*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Galvina rupium*, *Lamellidoris liturata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SdYBAAAAAAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=6VdAAAAAIAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875a. Synopsis molluscorum marinarum Indiarum occidentalium. Malakozoologische blätter für 1874 und 1875 **22**:142-184.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Doris* (*Argus*) *angustipes*, *Doris* (*Dendrodoris*) *crucis*, *Doris* (*Dendrodoris*) sp., *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Pelagella* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rhacodoris krebssii* p. 177 ff.].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1877. Synopsis of the Greenland fauna, Mollusca, pp. 435-442. In: Henry Rink. Danish Greenland its people and its products, edited by Dr. Robert Brown, xvii + 468 pp. Henry S. King & Co., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 436-437].

[*Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *bostoniensis* var. *approximans*, *Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *salmonacea*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris* (*Acanthochila*) *repanda*, *Galvina rupium*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris liturata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca* p. 436 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rXwDAAAAQAAJ>].

MORELL, Virginia. 1990. A new bestiary for aging research. *Science* **250**(4981):622-624.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 622 ff.].

MORENO, Diego, & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 1998. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del sureste español. II. *Iberus*, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **16**(2):39-58.

[*Aegires palensis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia striata* p. 39 ff.].

MORENO, J. E. A. de, M. S. **GERPE**, J. J. **MORENO**, & C. **VODOPIVEZ**. 1997. Heavy metals in Antarctic organisms. *Polar Biology* **17**(2):131-140.

[Nudibranchia p. 132 ff.].

MORETEAU, Jean-Claude. 1977. Étude sur l'alimentation d'*Aeolidia papillosa* L. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **18**(3):369-383.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi* p. 369 ff.].

MORETZSOHN, Fabio, & E. Alison **KAY**. 1995. Hawaiian marine molluscs, - an update to Kay, 1979 (unpublished manuscript distributed at the 61st American Malacological Union Congress, held at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo, Hawai'i). University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawai'i, June 1995, 25 pp.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia alba*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus rubida*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*,

Doriopsis pecten, *Doriopsis nucleola*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris inflata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus toyamensis*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla amakusana*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna gloriosa*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 16 ff.].

[http://home.att.net/~w.thorsson/Hawaii_Check_List.pdf].

MORI, Atsushi, Hidetomo **TANASE**, Shin **KUBODA**, & Iwao **HAMATANI**. 1997. First record of a nudibranch, *Chromodoris geometrica* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae) from Shirahama, Honshu, Japan. *Nanki Seibutu* **39**(2):142. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris geometrica* p. 142].

MORLEY, Margaret. 1987. Unconfirmed sighting of *Babakina caprinsulensis*. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **15**(3):2-3.

[*Babakina caprinsulensis* p. 2].

MORLEY, Margaret S. 1991. An intertidal record of *Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **16**(3):33.

[*Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 33].

MORLEY, M. S. 1996. *Plocamopherus imperialis* (Angas, 1864) (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Triophinae). Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **19**:26-27.

[*Plocamopherus imperialis* p. 26 ff.].

MORO, Leopoldo, J. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1997. Primera cita de *Trapania luquei* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) para las islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **9**(2-4):119-123.

[*Trapania luquei* p. 119 ff.].

MORO, L., J. **ORTEA**, J. J. **BACALLADO**, M. **CABALLER**, & Ivan **ACEVEDO**. 2003. Anaspidea, Cephalaspidea, Gymnosomata, Notaspidea, Nudibranchia, Sacoglossa y Thecosomata, pp. 93-99. In: L. Moro, J. L. Martín, M. J. Garrido, & I. Izquierdo (Eds.). *Lista de especies marinas de Canarias* (algas, hongos, plantas y animales). Consejería de Política Territorial y Medio Ambiente del Gobierno de Canarias, 250 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Armina loveni*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona corraei*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris viridis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atramaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phylliroe atlantica*,

Phylliroe bucephala, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania luquei* p. 96 ff.].

- MORO, L., J. ORTEA, J. J. BACALLADO, A. VALDES, & J. M. PÉREZ SANCHEZ.** 1995. Nuevos aeolidaceos (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) para la fauna de Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* 9(2-4):63-75, pls. 1-2.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubranchius arci*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 63 ff.].

- MOROZ, Leonid L.** 2000. Giant identified NO-releasing neurons and comparative histochemistry of putative nitrergic systems in gastropod molluscs. *Microscopy Research & Technique* 49(6):557-569.

[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 560 ff.].

- MOROZ, L. L., Doug CHEN, Martha U. GILLETTE, & Rhanor GILLETTE.** 1996. Nitric oxide synthase activity in the molluscan CNS. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 66(2):873-876.

[*Armina californica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 873].

[<http://www.life.uiuc.edu/clockworks/pdfs/1996nosynthase.pdf>].

- MOROZ, L. L., & R. GILLETTE.** 1995. From Polyplacophora to Cephalopoda: comparative analysis of nitric oxide signalling in Mollusca. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 46(2-4):169-182.

[*Armina californica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 175].

- MOROZ, L. L., & R. GILLETTE.** 1996. NADPH-diaphorase localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues of the predatory sea-slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 367(4):607-622.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 608].

- MOROZ, L. L., S. W. NORBY, R. B. CLARKSON, & R. GILLETTE.** 1996. Production of nitric oxide (NO) in invertebrate central nervous and peripheral tissues: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 22(1-3):363.

[*Phestilla*, *Tritonia* p. 363].

- MOROZ, L. L., Leland C. SUDLOW, Jian JING, & R. GILLETTE.** 1997. Serotonin-immunoreactivity in peripheral tissues of the opisthobranch molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 382(2):176-188.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 176 ff.].

- MORRIS, Byron Frederick, & Deborah D. MOGELBERG.** 1973. Identification manual to the pelagic sargassum fauna. Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Special Publication no. 11, pp. 1-63.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 47 ff.].

- MORRIS, Sandra Anne.** 1990. Novel secondary metabolites isolated from selected marine invertebrates, 330 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [not seen].

[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris glenei* mentioned in online abstract].

- MORRIS, S. A., E. Dilip DE SILVA, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1991. Chromodorane diterpenes from the tropical dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* 69(5):768-771.

[*Chromodoris cavae* p. 768].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=69&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v91-114.pdf].

MORRISON, Joshua B., J. A. MURRAY, & R. REDONDO. 2004. The roles of single neurons in turning while crawling during orientation to water flow in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 672.3 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

MORRISON, Philip. 1995. Creature feature, red-gilled nudibranch - *Coryphella* sp. Dive Log (United Divers of New Hampshire) **20**(4):7-8.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 7].

[<http://www.udnh.org/old/newsletters/dlapr95.pdf>].

MORROW, C. C., J. P. THORPE, & B. E. PICTON. 1992. Genetic divergence and cryptic speciation in two morphs of the common subtidal nudibranch *Doto coronata* (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea, Dotoidae) from the northern Irish Sea. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **84**(1):53-61.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenigkeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Onchidoris muricata* *Doto lemchei* p. 53 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/abstracts/meps/v84/>].

MORSE, M. Patricia. 1967. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Acanthodoris pilosa*. American Zoologist **7**(4):770.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 770].

MORSE, M. P. 1967a. On the structure and function of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*, 140 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2922-2923]. [not seen].

MORSE, M. P. 1968. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*. Biological Bulletin **134**(2):305-319.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 305 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/134/2/305>].

MORSE, M. P. 1969. On the feeding of the nudibranch, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, with a discussion of its taxonomy. Nautilus **83**(2):37-40.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 37 ff.].

[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus83amer/nautilus83amer.pdf>].

MORSE, M. P. 1969a. Direct development in the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill, 1880. American Zoologist **9**(3):618.

[*Coryphella stimpsoni* p. 618].

MORSE, M. P. 1969b. Contribution to the knowledge of New England nudibranchs. Annual Report American Malacological Union, 1969, p. 18.

[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis* p. 18].

MORSE, M. P. 1971. Biology and life history of the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1879). Biological Bulletin **140**(1):84-94, 2 pls.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Coryphella pustulata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 84 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/140/1/84>].

MORSE, M. P. 1972. Biology of *Okenia ascidicola* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger **15**(2):97-101.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Idalia modesta, Idalia pulchella, Idaliella pulchella, Okenia (Cargoa) cupella, Okenia ascidicola, Okenia evelinae, Okenia impexa, Okenia sapelona p. 97 ff.].

MORSE, M. P. 1973. Fine structure of the vacuolar inclusions of the stomach cells in the opisthobranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa* L. *American Zoologist* **13**(4):1334.

[Aeolidia papillosa p. 1334].

MORSE, M. P. 1974. Rediscovery of Verrill's nudibranchs and several new additions to the opisthobranchs of New England, USA. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union Inc.* **40**:70-71.

[Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stimpsoni, Dendronotus robustus p. 70].

MORSE, M. P. 1974a. Nudibranch life cycles: the importance of year-round studies in New England. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **7**:31-32.

[Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus robustus, Okenia ascidicola p. 31 ff.].

MORSE, M. P. 1976. Observations of interstitial opisthobranchs along the New England coast. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):302.

[Pseudovermis p. 302].

MORSE, M. P. 1977. Molluscan meiofauna from Friday Harbor, Washington, USA. *American Zoologist* **17**(4):934.

[Pseudovermis sp. p. 934].

MORSE, M. P. 1980. Occurrence of interstitial and opisthobranch molluscs on Fijian coral reefs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):257.

[Embletonia sp., Pseudovermis sp. p. 257].

MORSE, M. P. 1984. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **16**:21.

[Pseudovermis p. 21].

MORSE, M. P. 1984a. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **2**:95.

[Pseudovermis p. 95].

MORSE, M. P. 1987. Distribution and ecological adaptations of interstitial molluscs in Fiji. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):281-286.

[Pseudovermis hancocki, Pseudovermis mortoni, Pseudovermis sp. p. 281 ff.].

MORTON, Brian, & Joseph C. BRITTON. 2000. The origins of the coastal and marine flora and fauna of the Azores. *Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review* **38**:13-84.

[Hypselodoris midatlantica, Hypselodoris tricolor, Scyllaea pelagica p. 41 ff.].

MORTON, John Edward. 1967. *Molluscs*, 4 ed. rev., 244 pp. Hutchinson University Library, London.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Calma glaucoidea, Doto coronata, Onchidoris fusca, Rostanga rufescens p. 45 ff.].

MORTON, J. E., & D. A. CHALLIS. 1969. The biomorphology of Solomon Islands shore with a discussion of zoning patterns and ecological terminology. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **255**(800):459-516.

[Phyllidia p. 467].

MORTON, J. E., & V. J. CHAPMAN. 1968. Rocky shore ecology of the Leigh area North Auckland, 44 pp. University of Auckland. [Nudibranchia p. 31].

[*Alloioidoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 31].

MORTON, J. E., & Michael C. MILLER. 1973. The New Zealand seashore, 653 pp. 2nd edition. Collins, London & Auckland.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Alloioidoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Coryphellina* sp., *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Facelinella* sp., *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia plana*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 168 ff.].

MOSELEY, H. N. 1882. Pelagic life. *Nature* **26**(675):559-564.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 563].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P3kCAAAAIAAJ>].

MOSER, I. Jno. 1857. *Eolis landsburgii*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **19**(114):498.

[*Eolis landsburgii* p. 498].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WzQVAAAAYAAJ>].

MOSHIACH, Simon. 1994. Modification of axonal branching and transport by a low molecular-weight GTP-binding protein involved in associative conditioning, 68 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].

MOSHIACH, S., T. NELSON, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Learning associated G-protein, CP20, inhibits organelle movement within axons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):474.

[*Hermisenda* p. 474].

MOSS, Anthony Gordon., Rebecca C. RAPOZA, & Lisa MUELLNER. 2001. A novel cilia-based feature within the food grooves of the ctenophore *Mnemiopsis mccradyi* Mayer. *Hydrobiologia* **451**(1-3): 287-294.

[*nudibranch* p. 293].

MOUNTFORD, Nancy K., A. F. HOLLAND, & J. A. MIHURSKY. 1977. Identification and description of macrobenthic communities in the Calvert Cliffs region of the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **18**(4):360-369.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 362].

MOY, Frithjof, Are PEDERSEN, Norman W. GREEN, Mats WALDAY, & Lise TVEITEN. 2004. Langtidsovervåking av miljøkvaliteten i kystområdene av Norge. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet. Hardbunnsamfunn: datarapport for 2003. Statlig program for forurensningsovervåking 897/04, 39 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 26 ff.].

[www.sft.no/publikasjoner/overvaking/2010/ta2010.pdf].

MOZLEY, James Bowling. 1878. The argument of design, pp. 363-413. In: *Essays, historical and theological*, 946 pp. Rivingtons.

[*nudibranch* p. 376].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1pcBAAAAMAAJ>].

MPITSOS, George John, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 1985. Learning in gastropod molluscs, pp. 95-268. In: A. O. D. Willows, *The Mollusca*, vol. 8, *Neurobiology and behavior*, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press. [not seen].

MRUTZEK, Michael. 2000. Plagegeister. Eine winzige Nacktschnecke als härtnackiger Fressfeind von *Montipora*-Steinkorallen. *Aquarium (Bornheim)* **370**:39-40.

[*Nacktschnecken* p. 39].

- MUKAI, H.** 1971. The phytal animals on the thalli of *Sargassum serratifolium* in the Sargassum region, with reference to their seasonal fluctuations. *Marine Biology* **8**(2):170-182.
[*Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 177].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/v360815n81175v63/fulltext.pdf>].
- MULDER, A. F.** 1956. De wester- en de oosterschelde, tegenstelling tussen riviermond en Binnenzee. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **16**(2):21-26.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantia*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 24 ff.].
- MÜLLER, Heinrich.** 1853. Bau der *Phyllirrhoe*. In: Bericht über einige im Herbst 1852 Messina angestellte vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **4**:335-337.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 335].
- MÜLLER, H., & C. GEGENBAUR.** 1854. Ueber *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **5**:355-371, pl. 19.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephalum* p. 355 ff.].
- MÜLLER, Otto Frederik.** 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae. Prodomus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae ingenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, xxxii + 282 pp.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata* p. 229 ff.].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1778. *Molluscorum marinorum Norvegiae. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Exhibentia Ephemerides sive Observationes Historias et Experimenta a Celeberrimis Germaniae et Exterarum Regionum Viris Habita et Communicata Singularem Studio Collecta* [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher] **6**:48-54.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 48 ff.].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1779. *Zoologia Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **1**, viii + 104 pp. 40 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-38]. [not seen].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1784. *Zoologia Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **2**, 124 pp., pls. 51-80. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-22]. [not seen].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1788. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **1**, v + 52 pp. 40 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 17-18, pl. 17].
[*Doris clavigera*, *Doris quadrilineata* p. 17 ff.].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1788a. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **2**, 56 pp., pls. 41-80. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-10, pl. 47].
[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis* p. 8 ff.].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1789. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **3**:71 pp., pls. 81-120. [Nudibranchia p. 7, pl. LXXXV].
[*Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa* p. 7].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nCEOAAAAQAAJ>].
- MÜLLER, O. F.** 1806. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, Volumen quartum, explicationi iconum fasculi quarti ejusdem operis inserviens, auctore Othone Friderico Müller,... Descripserunt et tabulas dederunt P. C. Abildgaard, J. S. Holten, M. Vahl, J. Rathke, vol. **4**:46 pp., pls. 121-159. [Nudibranchia p. 21-23, 29, 32-33, pl. CXXXVIII, CXLIX].

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nCEOAAAAQAAJ>].

MÜLLER, Salomon. 1857. Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische regering, tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836, vol. **1**, 327 pp. Werken van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, tweede afdeeling, afzonderlijke werken.

[*Doris* sp., *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 35].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VGMFAAAAQAAJ>].

MULLER-PARKER, Gisèle Therese. 1984. Dispersal of zooxanthellae on coral reefs by predators on cnidarians. *Biological Bulletin* **167**(1):159-167.

[*Berghia major*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 159 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/1/159>].

MULLER-PARKER, G. T. 1984a. Photophysiology of the symbiotic sea anemone *Aiptasia pulchella*, ix + 167 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

[*Berghia major*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 129 ff.].

MULLINER, David K. 1972. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(9):1-5.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha grandis* p. 2 ff.].

MULLINER, D. K. 1972a. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **5**:38.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Triopha grandis* p. 38].

MULLINER, D. K. 1972b. Identify your opisthobranchs. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(2):1-2.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 2].

MULLINER, D. K. 1982. Update on Nudibranchia from tropical west America. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **14**(11):132-133.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 132 ff.].

MULLINER, D. K. 1983. Nudibranchia update in tropical west America. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **15**:12-13.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 13].

MULLINER, D. K. 1984. Personal notes. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(4):41.

[*Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 41].

MULLINER, D. K. 1988. Influence of upwelling in the Gulf of California as noted by SCUBA diving. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **20**:11.

[*Armina* p. 11].

- MULLINER, D. K.** 1991. Contact association between the nudibranch *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Gymnodorididae) and the datehaze goby (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **23**:17.
[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 17].
- MULLINER, D. K.** 1992. Finding *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, the Spanish dancer. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **24**(4):41-42.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 41 ff.].
- MULLINER, D. K.** 1993. Opisthobranchs of Cocos Island. Annual Report of the Western Society of Malacologists **25**:2-3.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris* sp. p. 2 ff.].
- MULLINER, D. K., & Gale G. SPHON.** 1974. A new *Platydorid* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Galapagos Islands. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **17**(15):209-216.
[*Doris peruviana*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid capricornensis*, *Platydorid carinata*, *Platydorid carolynae*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Platydorid hepatica*, *Platydorid herdmanni*, *Platydorid immonda*, *Platydorid incerta*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid infrapicta*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Platydorid marmorata*, *Platydorid murrea*, *Platydorid noumeae*, *Platydorid papillata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid spinulosa*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid townsendi*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Platydorid variegata* p. 209 ff.].
- MUMAW, Laura M.** 1978. Effects of oil on nudibranch development. Annual Report College Fisheries, University Washington, 1977 Res. Fish., Contr. No. 480, pp. 74-75.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 74].
- MUMAW, Laura.** 1978a. Effects of a saltwater soluble fraction of Prudhoe Bay crude oil on the embryonic development of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, v + 63 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- MUNDY, Phil, & Cherri WOMAC.** 2002. Gulf of Alaska Ecosystem Monitoring and Research Program (GEM). The GEM Program Document. Appendix G. Fish and invertebrate species from 1996 NMFS trawl survey of the Gulf Of Alaska, pp. 1-12.
[*Chlamyella* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 8].
[[http://www.evostc.state.ak.us/Monitoring/Downloadables/GEM_Appendices.pdf].
- MUNIAÍN, Claudia.** 2001. Taxonomical and ecological aspects of the nudibranch *Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina) from Argentina. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):171-176.
[*Anisodoris fontainii*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 171 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, Claudia, Carlos S. GALLARDO, & Pablo E. PENCHASZADEH.** 2007. Reproductive biology of the nudibranch *Doris fontainei* d'Orbigny, 1835 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from the Magellanic Region. Nautilus **121**(3):139-145.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doris fontainei*, *Peltodoris marmorata* p. 139 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, C., & Jesús ORTEA.** 1994. Captura de *Tritonia eriosi* Marcus, 1983 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en Patagonia, nuevas aportaciones sobre su anatomia y distribucion geografica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 165-167.
[*Marionia cucullata*, *Tritonia eriosi* p. 165].

- MUNIAÍN, C., & J. ORTEA. 1998. The taxonomic status and redescription of *Polycera marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Polycerata) from Argentina. *Veliger* **41**(2):142-147.
[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis* p. 142 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, C., & J. ORTEA. 1999. First records of the genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877 (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Argentina, with description of a new species. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:143-150.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla columbiana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 143 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, C., J. ORTEA, & Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ. 1991. Redescipción de *Neodoris carvi* Marcus, 1955 de las costas de Patagonia, con notas sobre las relaciones entre los géneros *Archidoris* y *Neodoris*. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **10**(1):105-111.
[*Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor* p. 105 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, C., & A. VALDÉS. 2000. *Rostanga byga* Er. Marcus, 1958 from Argentina: redescription and comparison to *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **52**(1):1-10.
[*Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 1 ff.].
- MUNIAÍN, C., A. VALDÉS, & J. ORTEA. 1996. Redescription of *Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898 (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) from Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(3):265-273.
[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Tyrinna burnayi*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna japonica*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae*, *Tyrinna sagamiensis* p. 265 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/3/265.pdf>].
- MUÑOZ, Germán. 2006. Buceo in Java II. Inmersiones en Ujung Kulong. *Revista AcuSub* (46):5-15.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.acusub.net/revistas/Acusub%2046.pdf>].
- MUÑOZ, María Angélica, & Jesús ORTEA. 1994. Nuevos registros del genero *Ancula* Loven, 1846 Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae) en las costas Americanas del Oceano Pacifico. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 131-132.
[*Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 131].
- MUÑOZ, M. A., A. VALDÉS, & J. ORTEA. 1996. [for 1995]. The genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae) in Chile. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **25**:101-106. [pp. 47-54, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].
[*Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia tentaculata*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 101 ff.].
- MURDOCH, Thaddeus J. T. 2006. Population outbreak of the *Tritonia hamnerorum* nudibranch, an obligate grazer on the purple sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*, across Bermuda's northern reefs in 2005. *BBP Special Publication 2006-003* (Bermuda Reef Ecosystem Assessment & Mapping Programme, Bermuda Biodiversity Project), pp. 1-23.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/15564289/Tritonia-Report>].
- MURNIASIH, Tutik. 2005. Substansi kimia untuk pertahanan diri dari hewan laut tak bertulang belakang. *Oseana* **30**(2):19-27.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Tambja abdere* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://www.oseanografi.lipi.go.id/volxxxno23.pdf>].

MURPHY, Bernard F., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Chemoreception in the nudibranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, A Physiology* **118**(3):727-735.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 727 ff.].

MURRAY, Dennis L., & Christopher L. **JENKINS**. 1999. Perceived predation risk as a function of predator dietary cues in terrestrial salamanders. *Animal Behaviour* **57**(1):33-39.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 37].
[<http://people.trentu.ca/dennismurray/pdf/Murray%20and%20Jenkins%201998.pdf>].

MURRAY, James Alan. 1994. Neural correlates of orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://faculty.uca.edu/~jmurray/murray-dissertation.pdf>].

MURRAY, J. A. 2005. Advances in the neural bases of orientation & navigation. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1048.
[*Tritonia* p. 1048].

MURRAY, J. A., G. **BROWN**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1991. Orientation to water flow in *Tritonia*: brain structures associated with rheotaxis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].

MURRAY, J. A., Jessica **ESTEPP**, & Shaun D. **CAIN**. 2006. Advances in the neural bases of orientation and navigation. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(6):871-879.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 871 ff.].

MURRAY, J. A., Randall S. **HEWES**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1992. Water-flow sensitive pedal neurons in *Tritonia*: role in rheotaxis. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **171**(3):373-385.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 373 ff.].

MURRAY, J. A., R. **REDONDO**, & J. **ALEXANDER**. 2003. Contribution of a single neuron to control of orientation in the nudibranch gastropod *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.3 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1990. Orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia*: neural basis of rheotaxis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):757.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 757].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1993. Orientation to water-flows in *Tritonia*: roles of single identified neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):167.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 167].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1996. Function of identified nerves in orientation to water flow in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **178**(2):201-209.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 201 ff.].

MURRAY, M. J., & E. R. **LEWIS**. 1974. Sensory control of prey capture in *Navanax inermis*. *Veliger* **17**(2):156-158.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 156].

MUSEUM GODEFFROY. 1874. Catalogue No. 5, xxxvi + 215 pp. Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 163-164].

MUSMAN, Musri, Junichi TANAKA, & Tatsuo HIGA. 2001. New Sesquiterpene carbonimidic dichlorides and related compounds from the sponge *Stylotella aurantium*. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(1):111-113.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 111].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i01/pdf/np0003342.pdf>].

MUZZIO, Isabel A. 1999. Role of synaptically stimulated phospholipase A(2) and arachidonic acid on the prolongation of protein kinase C-mediated activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermisenda* B cells, 111 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].

MUZZIO, I. A., Chetan C. GANDHI, Upendra MANYAM, Aaron PESNELL, & Louis D. MATZEL. 2001. Receptor-stimulated phospholipase A2 liberates arachidonic acid and regulates neuronal excitability through protein kinase C. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **85**(4):1639-1647.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1639].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/85/4/1639>].

MUZZIO, I. A., M. LAVIE, C. C. GANDHI, & L. D. MATZEL. 1999. Sustained Ca^{2+} "leak" through somatic L-type channels impairs regulated transmitter release at distal synapses. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):726.

[*Hermisenda* p. 726].

MUZZIO, I. A., L. D. MATZEL, & R. F. ROGERS. 1994. Characterization of responses to baclofen in the *Hermisenda*'s B-photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):89.

[*Hermisenda* p. 89].

MUZZIO, I. A., R. R. RAMIREZ, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1999. Interactive contributions of intracellular calcium and protein phosphatases to massed-trials learning deficits in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **113**(1):103-117.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 104].

MUZZIO, I. A., Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1996. A paradoxical form of activity-dependent facilitation may underlie context learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1403.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1403].

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1997. Incremental redistribution of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during in vitro associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **111**(4):739-753.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 740].

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1997a. Intracellular calcium and light-induced depolarization during continuous and discrete light presentations in the B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1337.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1998. Intracellular Ca^{2+} and adaptation of voltage responses to light in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Neuroreport* **9**(7):1625-1631.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1625 ff.].

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1998a. Time frame of oleic acid mediated increase in excitability of *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):1700.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1700].

MUZZIO, I. A., A. TALK, R. ROGERS, & L. D. MATZEL. 1995. Incremental translocation of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during *in vitro* associative conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **21**(1-3):1266.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1266].

MYERS, Carol S., R. R. RAMIREZ, L. FARINA, & L. D. MATZEL. 1997. Protein synthesis-dependent memory in *Hermisenda* as a function of degree of training and retention. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1339.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1339].

NADER, Karim, & Oliver HARDT. 2009. A single standard for memory: the case for reconsolidation. Nature Reviews Neuroscience **10**(3):224-234.

[*Hermisenda* p. 227 ff.].

NAITO, Shigetaka, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1986. Protein kinase C activators stimulate *in vivo* protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda* circumesophageal nervous system and eye. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):559.

[*Hermisenda* p. 559].

NAITO, S., Barry BANK, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Transient and persistent depolarization-induced changes of protein phosphorylation in a molluscan nervous system. Journal of Neurochemistry **50**(3):704-711.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 704 ff.].

NAITO, S., Joseph T. NEARY, M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON. 1985. Elevated external potassium causes persistent change of specific protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda* nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):746.

[*Hermisenda* p. 746].

NAKAMURA, Atsuyo. 1967. Electron microscopy on the ceras of an opisthobranch, *Godiva ceylonica*, with special reference to muscles. Biological Journal of Okayama University **13**:97-113.

[*Godiva ceylonica* p. 97 ff.].

NAKAMURA, Katia. 2006. New records of opisthobranch [sic.] mollusks from the Guayaquil marine ecoregion: northern Perú. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **38**:1-9.

[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris peruviana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doris fontaini*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana natans*, *Platydorid peruviana*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 1 ff.].

NAKAMURA, K. 2007. Especies bentónicas de Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) presentes en el litoral del norte peruano. Revista Peruana de Biología **13**(3):255-257.

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doriopsis janaina*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Hypselodoris agassizii* p. 262].

NAKANO, Rie. 2004. Opisthobranchs of Japan Islands, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina babai*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina* sp., *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria* sp., *Ceratothyridia africana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma*

trilobatum, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto* sp., *Durvillea pusilla*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucidae* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averti*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionina hawaiiensis*, *Marionina olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrothinae* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera (Palio) amakusana*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea* sp., *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia insulae*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 82 ff.].

- NAKANO, R., Kotaro TANAKA, Shin-Ichi DEWA, Kenji TAKASAKI, & Atsushi ONO. 2007. Field observations on the feeding of the Nudibranch *Gymnodoris* spp. in Japan. *Veliger* **49**(2): 91-96.
[*Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina alisonae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis marieri*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta* p. 91 ff.].
- NAKAO, Yoichi, Wesley Y. YOSHIDA, Christina M. SZABO, Bill J. BAKER, & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1998. More peptides and other diverse constituents of the marine mollusk *Philinopsis speciosa*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **63**(10):3272-3280.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3272].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocceah/1998/63/i10/pdf/jo9719867.pdf>].
- NAKASHIMA, Yasuhiro. 1995. Mucous trail following in 2 intertidal nudibranchs. *Journal of Ethology* **13**(1):125-128.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 125 ff.].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. *Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India* **1**(3):47-48.
[nudibranchs p. 47].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. *Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968*, pp. 4-5.
[nudibranchs p. 5].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **10**(2):377-380.
[*Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Platydoris tabulata* p. 378 ff.].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, pt. 1*, pp. 189-213. *Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India*.
[*Archidoris minor*, *Armina (Linguella) cinerea*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Chromodoris uncinata*, *Chromodoris universitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla miniata* var., *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydoris townsendi*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus* sp. p. 189 ff.].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of Kutch, new to Indian coast. *Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences in India* **4**(4):313-314.
[*Peltodoris rubescens*, *Platydoris pulchra* p. 314].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970a. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. *Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences in India* **4**(2):128.
[*Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Platydoris tabulata* p. 128].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1971. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda), from the Gulf of Kutch, new to the Indian coast. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **68**(1):280-281.
[*Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Platydoris elliotti*, *Platydoris pulchra* p. 280 ff.].

- NARCHI**, Walter. 1975. Levantamento da fauna macróscopica da baía de Santos. Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso do Ciência) **23**(suppl.):280.
[*Aeolidiella lurana* p. 280].
- NARVÁEZ**, Diego A., Sergio A. **NAVARRETE**, John **LARGIER**, & Cristian A. **VARGAS**. 2006. Onshore advection of warm water, larval invertebrate settlement, and relaxation of upwelling off central Chile. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **309**:159-173.
[nudibranchs p. 162 ff].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/309/m309p159.pdf>].
- NATARAJAN**, R. 1970. Cytological studies of Indian mollusks: chromosomes of some opisthobranchs from Porto Novo, south India. Malacological Review **3**:19-23.
[Nudibranchia p. 21].
- NATURE CONSERVANCY**. 2004. Evaluación ecorregional pacífico ecuatorial ecorregión Marina Guayaquil, componente marino iii + 70 pp.
[*Flabellina bertschi*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tambja eliora* p. 35].
[<http://conserveonline.org/workspaces/MECA/Equatorial%20Pacific.pdf>].
- NAUMAN**, J. W., & R. L. **CORY**. 1969. Thermal additions and epifaunal organisms at Chalk Point, Maryland. Chesapeake Science **10**(3/4):218-226.
[*Tenellia* sp. p. 222].
- NAVILLE**, André. 1925. Sur la presence d'une *Embletonia* (Mollusque, Nudibranche) dans le canal le Caen à la mer; origine exogene de ses nematocystes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **181**:812-813.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 812 ff.].
- NAVILLE**, A. 1926. Notes sur les eolidiens. Un eolidien d'eau saumâtre. Origine des nématocystes zooxanthelles et homochromie. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **33**:251-289.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella croiscensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidiella alderi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 251 ff.].
- NAVONI**, Luciano. 1973. Der chemische Sinn der Nudibranchier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **79**(4):1333-1379, pls. 1-2.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 1334 ff.].
- NEARY**, Joseph T. 1980. Protein phosphorylation in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **39**(6):2166.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2166].
- NEARY**, J. T. 1984. Biochemical correlates of associative learning: protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda crassicornis*, a nudibranch mollusk, pp. 325-336. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 326 ff.].
- NEARY**, J. T. 1986. Protein phosphorylation, K⁺ conductances, and associative learning in *Hermisenda*, pp. 441-457. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). Neural mechanisms of conditioning, 1-xv, 1-496. Plenum Press. [not seen].

- NEARY, J. T., Juan ACOSTA-URQUIDI, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1985. Biochemical regulation of ionic currents related to associative learning. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **44**(suppl):S13.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S13].
- NEARY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and the transient, voltage-dependent potassium conductance in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **258**(14):8979-8983.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 8979].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/258/14/8979.pdf>].
- NEARY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Protein phosphorylation and associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Hung.* **21**(3):159-176.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 159 ff.].
- NEARY, J. T., Terry CROW, & D. L. ALKON. 1981. Change in a specific phosphoprotein band following associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Nature* **293**(5834):658-660.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 658].
- NEARY, J. T., S. A. DERIEMER, L. K. KACZMARCK, & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Calcium and cyclic AMP regulation of protein phosphorylation in the *Hermisenda* nervous system. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(2):805.
[*Hermisenda* p. 805].
- NEARY, J. T., S. NAITO, D. L. ALKON. 1985. Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in the *Hermisenda* nervous system. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):746.
[*Hermisenda* p. 746].
- NEARY, J. T., S. NAITO, A. DE WEER, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Ca^{2+} /diacylglycerol-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the *Hermisenda* CNS. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **47**(5):1405-1411.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1405].
- NEAVE, Sheffield Airey. 1939-50. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Publ.
1, A-C, 1939
2, D-L, 1939
3, M-P, 1940
4, Q-Z 1940
5, 1936-1945, 1950.
- NEEDHAM, Joseph. 1935. Problems of nitrogen catabolism in invertebrates: Correlation between uricotelic metabolism and habitat in the phylum Mollusca. *Biochemical Journal* **29**(2):238-251.
[*Aeolidia (Eolis) papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) hombergi* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://www.biochemj.org/bj/029/0238/0290238.pdf>].
- NEILSON, Alasdair H. 2003. Biological effects and biosynthesis of brominated metabolites. *The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry Vol. 3, Part R*:75-204.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 82].
- NELSON, Linda. 1986. A range extension of *Phidiana stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **29**(2):240.
[*Phidiana stearnsi* p. 240].

- NELSON, Thomas J., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1988. Prolonged RNA changes in the *Hermisenda* eye induced by classical conditioning. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* **85**(20):7800-7804.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7800].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/85/20/7800.pdf>].
- NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1988a. Protein and mRNA changes induced by associative conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):910.
[*Hermisenda* p. 910].
- NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1989. Specific protein changes during memory acquisition and storage. *Bioessays* **10**(2-3):75-79.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75].
- NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1989a. Changes in a GTP-binding protein following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):961.
[*Hermisenda* p. 961].
- NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Specific high molecular weight mRNAs induced by associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **87**(1):269-273.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 269].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/1/269>].
- NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1997. Biochemistry of molluscan learning and memory. *Bioessays* **19**(12):1045-1053.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1045].
- NELSON, T. J., Sebastiano CAVALLARO, Chu-Li YI, Donna MCPHIE, Bernard G. SCHREURS, Pavel A. GUSEV, Antonella FAVIT, Ofer ZOHAR, Jeongho KIM, Sven BEUSHAUSEN, Giorgio ASCOLI, James OLDS, Rachael NEVE, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1996. Calexcitin: a signaling protein that binds calcium and GTP, inhibits potassium channels, and enhances membrane excitability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **93**(24):13808-13813.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13808].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/93/24/13808>].
- NELSON, T. J., Carlos COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Isolation of a G protein that is modified by learning and reduces potassium currents in *Hermisenda*. *Science* **247**(4949):1479-1483.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1479].
- NELSON, T. J., Pavel A. GUSEV, D. L. ALKON. 1998. Identification of ion channel regulating proteins by patch-clamp analysis, pp. 194-201. In: P. Michael Conn (Ed). *Methods in enzymology*, vol. **293**, ion channels part B, 805 pp. Academic Press. [not seen].
- NELSON, T. J., Alessandro QUATTRONE, Jeongho KIM, Alessandra PACINI, Valentina CESATI, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Calcium-regulated GTPase activity in the calcium-binding protein Calexcitin. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology* **135**(4):627-638.
[*Hermisenda* p. 627].
- NELSON, T. J., & J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES. 1991. Classical conditioning-induced changes in low-molecular-weight GTP-binding proteins in rabbit hippocampus. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **57**(6):2065-2069.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2065 ff.].
- NELSON, T. J., C. L. YI, & D. L. ALKON. 1995. Phosphorylation of the conditioning-associated GTP-binding protein CP20 by protein kinase. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1679.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1679].

NELSON, T. J., C.-L. YI, S. CAVALLARO, D. MCPHIE, B. G. SCHREURS, A. FAVIT, & D. L. ALKON. 1996. Cloning of conditioning-associated protein cp20, a calcium- and GTP-binding protein which enhances membrane excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):695.

[*Hermisenda* p. 695].

NELSON, T. J., T. YOSHIOKA, S. TOYOSHIMA, Y.-F. HAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1994. Characterization of a GTP-binding protein implicated in both memory storage and interorganelle vesicle transport. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **91**(20):9287-9291.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9287].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/91/20/9287>].

NELSON, T. J., W. Q. ZHAO, S. YUAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1997. Calexcitin, a learning-associated signaling protein, binds to ryanodine receptors and elicits calcium-activated Ca^{+} release. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1340.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1340].

NELSON, T. J., Wei-Qin ZHAO, Shauna YUAN, Antonella FAVIT, Lucas POZZO-MILLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1999. Calexcitin interaction with neuronal ryanodine receptors. *Biochemical Journal* **341**(2):423-433.

[*Hermisenda* p. 423].

[<http://www.biochemj.org/bj/341/0423/3410423.pdf>].

NESSE, William H., Christopher R. BUTSON, & Gregory A. CLARK. 2005. Neural network smarts: lessons from the *Hermisenda* eye. The 1st Annual Mountain West Biomedical Engineering Conference, Snowbird, UT. September 16-17, 2005, 115 unnumbered pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 77].

[<http://www.bioen.utah.edu/faculty/RDR/UtahSnowbirdComplete0905.pdf>].

NESSE, W. H., & G. A. CLARK. 2006. Sensory encoding, phase-locking, and noise: lessons from the *Hermisenda* eye. Program No. 351.22, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

NESTLER, Eric J., & Paul GREENGARD. 1983. Protein phosphorylation in the brain. *Nature* **305**(5935):583-588.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2].

NEUSSER, Timea P., Martin HESS, Gerhard HASZPRUNAR, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2007. Sperm ultrastructure of *Microhedyle remanei*, an interstitial acochlidian gastropod with dermal fertilization. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(3):747-754.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 751 ff.].

NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel. 1898. *Colour in nature*, xii + 344 pp. John Murray, London.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ztc3AAAAMAAJ>].

NEWCOMB, James M. 2006. Homologous neurons and their locomotor functions in nudibranch molluscs 247 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University. [not seen].

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].

NEWCOMB, J. M., D. J. FICKBOHM, & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Comparative mapping of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous systems of nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **499**(3):485-505.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 485 ff.].
[<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/113347694/PDFSTART>].

NEWCOMB, J. M., M. GOY, & W. H. WATSON. 2001. Modulation of the swim motor program in the gastropod *Melibe leonina* by cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**:2499. [Program No. 942.3. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online].

[*Melibe leonina*].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2003. Homologous serotonergic neurons in two molluscan species differentially participate in analogous locomotor behaviors. Program No. 403.7 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Melibe*, *Tritonia diomedea*].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2004. Homologous serotonergic neurons in two molluscan species participate differently in analogous locomotor behaviors. Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College, pp. 12-13.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 12].

[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2005. Patterns of neural evolution in nudibranch molluscs: Functional divergence of homologous neurons embedded in a common neural network. Integrative & Comparative Biology **45**(6):1050.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1050].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2005a. Evolution of central pattern generator circuitry in nudibranch molluscs: changes in the functions of identified neurons embedded in a common network. Program No. 752.2 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Evolution of central pattern generator circuitry in nudibranch molluscs: changes in the functions of identified neurons embedded in a common network. Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University, p. 27.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 27].

[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2007. Homologues of serotonergic central pattern generator neurons in related nudibranch molluscs with divergent behaviors. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **193**(4):425-443.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 425 ff.].

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ. 2009. Different functions for homologous serotonergic interneurons and serotonin in species-specific rhythmic behaviours. Proceedings of the Royal Society, B Biological Sciences **276**(1654):99-108.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 99 ff.].

NEWCOMB, J. M., K. A. LAWRENCE, & Winsor H. WATSON. 2004. The influence of light on locomotion in the gastropod *Melibe leonina*. Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology **37**(4):253-269.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 253 ff.].

- NEWCOMB, J. M., M. M. NAUGLE, D. J. FICKBOHM, & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Comparative mapping of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous systems of nudibranch molluscs. Program No. 129.18, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online. [*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 1999. Nitric oxide in the central nervous system of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):18A. [*Melibe leonina* p. 18A].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON. 2000. Identifiable nitrergic cells in the central nervous system of *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):1166. [*Melibe leonina*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 2001. Identifiable nitrergic neurons in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* localized with NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry and nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **437**(1):70-78. [*Melibe leonina* p. 70 ff.].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 2002. Modulation of swimming in the gastropod *Melibe leonina* by nitric oxide. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **205**(3):397-403. [*Melibe leonina* p. 397 ff.]. [<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/205/3/397.pdf>].
- NEWELL, R. C., L. J. SEIDERER, N. M. SIMPSON, & J. E. ROBINSON. 2002. Impact of marine aggregate dredging and overboard screening on benthic biological resources in the central North Sea: Production Licence Area 408, Coal Pit. Marine Ecological Surveys Limited Technical Report No ER1/4/02 to the British Marine Aggregate Producers Association, 72 pp. + appendix i-xxxiv pp. [*Ancula gibbosa*, *Doto* sp., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. xiii appendix]. [http://www.bmapa.org/pdf/Area_408_Biological_Impact_Report_MESL.pdf].
- NEWMAN, David J., & Gordon M. CRAGG. 2004. Marine natural products and related compounds in clinical and advanced preclinical trials. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(8):1216-1238. [*Jorunna funebris* p. 1223]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i08/pdf/np040031y.pdf>].
- NEWMAN, L. J., L. R. G. CANNON, & D. J. BRUNCKHORST. 1994. A new flatworm (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida) which mimics a Phyllidiid nudibranch (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **110**(1):19-25. [*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 19 ff.].
- NICAISE, Ghislain. 1967. Description d'un "systeme glio-interstitiel" chez *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranch). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **264D**:2793-2795, pls. 1-2. [*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 2793 ff.].
- NICAISE, G. 1967a. Neuro-interstitial junction in a gastropod, *Glossodoris*. *Nature* **216**(5121):1222-1223. [*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 1222].
- NICAISE, G. 1969. Détection histochimique de cholinestérases dans les cellules gliales et interstitielles de Doridiens. *Comptes Rendus Société de Biologie, Lyon* **163**(12):2600-2604, pls. 1-2. [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 2601 ff.].

- NICAISE, G.** 1970. Cytochimie ultrastructurale des granules glio-interstitiels d'un gasteropode. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer **31**(17):675-676.
[*Glossodoris* p. 675].
- NICAISE, G.** 1971. Localisation ultrastructurale de calcium dans les granules glio-interstitiels d'un gastéropode. Journal de Microscopie, Paris **11**:82.
[*Glossodoris* p. 82].
- NICAISE, G.** 1972. Nouvelles données sur l'histochimie du calcium dans le tissu glio-interstitiel des doridiens (étude ultrastructurale). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **2**(2):191-193. [not seen].
- NICAISE, G.** 1973. The gliointerstitial system of molluscs, pp. 251-332. In: G. H. Bourne & J. F. Danielli (Eds.). International Review of Cytology, vol. **34**, vii + 391 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 253 ff.].
- NICAISE, G., M. P. DECECCATTY, & C. BALEYDIER.** 1968. Ultrastructures des connexions entre cellules nerveuses, musculaires et glio-interstitielles chez *Glossodoris*. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **88**:470-486, 14 pls.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris* sp. p. 471 ff.].
- NICAISE, G., Robert GARRONE, & M. P. DECECCATTY.** 1966. Aspects membranaires du fibroblaste, au cours de la genèse du collagène chez *Glossodoris* (gasteropode opisthobranch). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **262D**(21):2248-2250, 2 pls.
[*Glossodoris* p. 2248 ff.].
- NICHOLS, Albert Russell.** 1894. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh, in Ireland. Irish Naturalist **2**(6):176.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 176].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yktUAAAAIAAJ>].
- NICHOLS, A. R.** 1900. A list of the marine Mollusca of Ireland (Report from the fauna and flora committee). Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, **5**(4):477-662. [Nudibranchia pp. 587-598].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis sanguinea*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 587 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=415BOzMoAscC>].
- NICHOLS, A. R.** 1910. Review: 'A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca' supplement by C. Eliot. Irish Naturalist **19**:234-236.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 234 ff.].
- NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne.** 1870. A manual of zoology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. Wiliam Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh & London.

- [*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 292 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tk4-AAAAIAAJ>].
- NICOL**, Edith A. T. 1935. The ecology of a salt-marsh. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, (new series) **20**(2):203-261. [Nudibranchia p. 215].
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 215].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/873/01/The_ecology_of_a_salt-marsh.pdf].
- NICOLAY**, Kety. 1983. A puzzling nudibranch. *La Conchiglia* (176-177):16.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Doris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 16].
- NICOLOSI**, Paola, Marta **MENEGHINI**, Carlotta **BETTO**, Paola **CISOTTO**, Sandra **CASELLATO**, & Margherita **TURCHETTO**. 2007. Recupero delle collezioni storiche di molluschi appartenenti al Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Padova. *Bollettino Malacologico* **43**(1-8):111-118.
[Nudibranchia p. 113 ff.].
- NIELSEN**, Claus, William F. **WALKER**, Hans R. **BODE**, & Robert E. **STEELE**. 1989. Phylogeny and molecular data. *Science* **243**(4890):548-550.
[nudibranch p. 548].
- NIEUWENHUIZEN**, A. van der, see: **VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN**, A.
- NIJSSEN-MEYER**, J. 1965. Notes on a few opisthobranch Mollusca from Surinam (Guianas). *Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* **40**(19):143-150.
[*Armina semperi*, *Armina muelleri*, *Bornella calcarata* p. 143 ff.].
- NILSSON**, Gro. 2006. Marine sommerfugler. *Nytt fra Sub, Organ for Studentenes Undervannsklubb Bergen* Nr. 1/065:34-35.
[*Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 34].
[http://www.uib.no/People/sub/nfs/2006/nfs_01_06.pdf].
- NIMESKERN**, Phillip A. 1980. Range extension and notes on the feeding of the nudibranch *Okenia cupella*. *Veliger* **22**(4):360.
[*Okenia cupella* p. 360].
- NIMESKERN**, P. W. 1980a. Interaction of prey preference and functional morphology of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill, vi + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Delaware. [not seen].
- NIMMERFROH**, Achim. 2006. Die Unterwasserwelt der Fidschi-Inseln. *Club Conchylia Informationen* **38**(3-4):22-23. [not seen].
- NISHIMURA**, S., & K. **SUZUKI**. 1971. Common seashore animals of Japan in colour, 196 pp. Hoikusha, Osaka. [not seen].
- NISHIO**, Tomoteru, Yoshiaki **HIRANO**, & Hiroshi **IEYAMA**. 2004. Hermit crab and opisthobranch fauna in infralittoral zone of Nishiumi-cho, Ehime Prefecture. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Education, Ehime University, Nat.* **24**(1-2):5-10.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *H. festiva*, *H. whitei*, *Mexichromis multiuberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 10].
[<http://www.ed.ehime-u.ac.jp/~edhp/kyouiku/pdf24/2.pdf>].
- NIST**, Bernard. 1970. Nudibranchia gay-colored sea slugs. *Pacific Search* **5**(3):1-3.

[*Tritonia festiva*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doto columbiana*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera zosteræ*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2].

NOBBS, Madeleine, & Sean J. **BLAMIRE**. 2004. *Fordonia leucobalia* (Yellow-Bellied Mangrove Snake) and *Myron richardsonii* (Richardson's Mangrove Snake). *Herpetological Review* **35**(1):67-68.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 67 ff.].

NOBOA, V., & R. **GILLETTE**. 2005. Sensory parameters of learned prey avoidance in predatory generalist *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Program No. 754.9 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].

NOBOA, V., K. **HIRAYAMA**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 2006. GABA in peripheral and central nervous system of *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Program No. 449.30, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].

NOBRE, Augusto. 1896. Mollusques et brachiopodes du Portugal. *Annaes de Sciencias Naturaes* **3**:97-108.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa planata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydorís argo*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 97 ff.].

NOBRE, A. 1931. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal, 466 pp., 80 pls. Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 28-48, pls. 9-12].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydorís argus*, *Platydorís planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavier*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 28 ff.].

NOBRE, A. 1936. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal. 2:i-vii, 1-378, pls. 81-86. Companhia Editora do Minho, Barcelos. [Nudibranchia pp. 20-32].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorís argus*, *Platydorís planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavier*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 20 ff.].

NOBRE, A. 1938-1940. Fauna malacologica de Portugal. I. Moluscos marinhos e das aguas salobras, xxxii + 806 pp., pls. I-XIX, 1-87. Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-76, pls. 9-12].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillei*, *Platydorís argus*, *Platydorís planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavier* p. 44 ff.].

NOGATA, Y., & Y. **KITANO**. 2006. Isocyan compounds as non-toxic antifoulants. *Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology* **42**:87-104.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 88].

NOGATA, Yasuyuki, Yoshikazu **KITANO**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, Kyouji **SHINSHIMA**, & Isamu **SAKAGUCHI**. 2004. Antifouling activity of simple synthetic isocyanides against larvae of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite*. *Biofouling* **20**(2):87-91.

[*nudibranchs* p. 91].

NOIROT, G. S., S. **WADDELL**, M. **ANDERSON**, & J. L. **RAM**. 1987. Inhibition of non-feeding behaviors by feeding stimuli in *Hermisenda*. *American Zoologist* **27**(4):17A.

[*Hermisenda* p. 17A].

NOMAN, Dirk van Haren. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca. In: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoölogisch Station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging **2**:21-32. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging **3**:1-46. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 27-28].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 27 ff.].

NOMURA, Y., D. **HATAKEYAMA**, T. **HORIKOSHI**, E. **ITO**, A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2006. Immunohistological distribution of cal excitin- and serotonin-positive neurons in conditioned *Lymnaea* CNS. Program No. 669.17, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

NOMURA Y., D. **HATAKEYAMA**, T. **HORIKOSHI**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2008. Immunohistological studies on the distribution of learning-related peptides in the central nervous system of conditioned *Lymnaea*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **59**(Suppl.):pp. 81-92.

[*Hermisenda* p. 82 ff.].

NORCROSS, Roger D., & Ian **PATERSON**. 1995. Total synthesis of bioactive marine macrolides. *Chemical Reviews* **95**(6):2041-2114.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2078].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1995/95/i06/pdf/cr00038a012.pdf>].

NORDGAARD, Ole. 1905. Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian fiords. III. Bottom-life. *Bergens Museums Skrifter* **7**:155-194.

[*Cadlina obvelata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Campaspe major*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella nordgaardi*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 181-182].

NORDGAARD, O. 1907. [for 1906]. Mofjordens Naturforhold. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter (9):1-42, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris obvelata* p. 33].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q-YAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORDGAARD, O. 1912. [for 1911]. Faunistiske og biologiske iakttagelser ved den biologiske station i Bergen. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (6):1-58.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 40 ff.].

NORDMANN, Alexander von. 1844. Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes edwardsi*, ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nacktkiemer. Bulletin de la Classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg **3**(16-17):270-271. [not seen].

NORDMANN, Alexander von. 1845. Versuch einer Natur- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Tergipes edwardsii*. VI. Serie. Memoires, presentes parr Divers Savants. Memoires de l'Accademie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. 6 series, seconde partie **4**(6):497-602.

[*Aeolidia branchialis*, *Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 2 ff.].

NORDMANN, A. v. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsii*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, series 3, **5**:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845, by C. C. Vogt].

[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RrIAemC-VQgC>].

NORDMANN, A. v. 1850. Ist die aus dem Dotter des *Tergipes*, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmella hydrachnoides* ein selbstaendiges Thier? Bulletin de la Société Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou [Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody] **23**(2):479-490.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 480].

NORDMANN, A. v. 1850a. Note sur le système gastro-vasculaire des éolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie) Paris, series 3, **13**:237-238.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 237].

NORDMANN, A. v. 1852. Ist die aus dem Dotter des *Tergipes*, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmella hydrachnoides* ein selbständiges Thier? Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland **11**:13-21.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 13].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ecc8AAAAMAAJ>].

NORDSIECK, Fritz. 1972. Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae; Rissoacea), Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer, xiii + 327. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole albida* f. *pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole albida* f. *schvobi*, *Acanthopsole albida* f. *vicina*, *Acanthopsole dubia*, *Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antipella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Candellista alba*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratenopsis amoena*, *Cratenopsis concinna*, *Cratenopsis plumosa*, *Cratenopsis pustulata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata* f. *forbesi*, *Doto coronata* f. *maculata*, *Doto coronata* f. *splendida*, *Doto coronata* f. *styligera*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto cuspidata* f. *papillifera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Duvaucelia cincta*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Echinochila glabra*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Egalvina rupium*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *angulata*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *arenicola*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *croisicensis*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *inornata*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eubbranchus andreapolis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus robertianus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *flavescens*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *flavus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *pallidus*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Folietta maculata*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa* f. *arborescens*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Heterodoris robusta* f. *ingolfiana*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*,

Lophodoris danielsseni, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Nossis rubrolineata*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradioris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis bergii*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* f. *atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata* f. *typica*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania fusca* f. *graeffei*, *Trapania fusca* f. *tartanella*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia caerulea* f. *glottensis*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia foliata* f. *leopardina*, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina lesliana*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 51 ff.].

NORDSIECK, F., & Francisco GARCÍA-TALAVERA. 1979. Moluscos marinos de Canarias y Madera (Gastropoda). Selecciones Gráficas (Ediciones). Aula de Cultura de Tenerife, 208 pp., XLVI pls. [not seen].

NORKKO, Alf, & Erik BONSDORFF. 1996. Rapid zoobenthic community responses to accumulations of drifting algae. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **131**:143-157.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 147].

[http://haavi.fimr.fi/benthic_disturbance/publications_assets/1996_Norkko_MEPS_Comm.pdf].

NORMAN, Alfred Merle. 1860. The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. *Zoologist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History, London* **18**:7238-7248.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Goniiodoris castanea*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 7242 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iJpXAAAAMAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1863. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) and *Eolis northumbrica* (Ald. and Han.) at Cullercoats. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **5**(1):61.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Eolis northumbrica* p. 61].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1877. On two new British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4*, **20**(120):517-519.

[*Eolis alderi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis sanguinea*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAAAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1879. The Mollusca of the fiords near Bergen, Norway. *Journal of Conchology* **2**:8-77. [Nudibranchia p. 34].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis auriculata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis verrucosa*, *Goniiodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 34].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=F_gKAAAAIAAJ].

NORMAN, A. M. 1890. Revision of British Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6*, **6**(31):60-91.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *alderi*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *glauca*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *sanguinea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina purpurascens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena inornata*, *Cratena northumbrica*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*,

Doris (*Aldisa*) *millegrana*, *Doris* (*Aldisa*) *testudinaria*, *Doris* (*Aldisa*) *zetlandica*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *flammea*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Cadlina*) *repanda*, *Doris* (*Jorunna*) *johnstoni*, *Doris* (*Rostanga*) *coccinea*, *Doris* *areolata*, *Doris* *argo*, *Doris* *atrofusca*, *Doris* *barvicensis*, *Doris* *bodoensis*, *Doris* *britannica*, *Doris* *dellechiaiei*, *Doris* *elongata*, *Doris* *emarginata*, *Doris* *laevis*, *Doris* *leuckarti*, *Doris* *maura*, *Doris* *mera*, *Doris* *montagui*, *Doris* *obelata*, *Doris* *paretii*, *Doris* *planulata*, *Doris* *pseudoargus*, *Doris* *similis*, *Doris* *tomentosa*, *Doris* *vermigera*, *Doto* *armoricana*, *Doto* *confluens*, *Doto* *coronata*, *Doto* *cuspidata*, *Doto* *forbesii*, *Doto* *fragilis*, *Doto* *pinnatifida*, *Doto* *pinnigera*, *Doto* *uncinata*, *Embletonia* *minuta*, *Embletonia* *pallida*, *Embletonia* *pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia* *pulchra*, *Eolida* *zetlandica*, *Eolis* *amethystina*, *Eolis* *andreapolis*, *Eolis* *bellula*, *Eolis* *cuvieri*, *Eolis* *farinacea*, *Eolis* *lesliana*, *Eolis* *murrayana*, *Eolis* *obtusalis*, *Eolis* *purpurea*, *Eolis* *rosea*, *Eolis* *violacea*, *Facelina* *coronata*, *Facelina* *drummondi*, *Facelina* *elegans*, *Facelina* *punctata*, *Favorinus* *albus*, *Fiona* *marina*, *Galvina* *adelaidae*, *Galvina* *cingulata*, *Galvina* *exigua*, *Galvina* *farrani*, *Galvina* *picta*, *Galvina* *tricolor*, *Galvina* *vittata*, *Goniodoris* *castanea*, *Goniodoris* *nodosa*, *Hancockia* *eudactylota*, *Hero* *formosa*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *inaequalis*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *pulchella*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *quadricornis*, *Idalina* *elegans*, *Idalina* *laciniosa*, *Idalina* *leachii*, *Lamellidoris* *aspera*, *Lamellidoris* *bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris* *depressa*, *Lamellidoris* *diaphana*, *Lamellidoris* *inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris* *loveni*, *Lamellidoris* *muricata*, *Lamellidoris* *oblonga*, *Lamellidoris* *proxima*, *Lamellidoris* *pusilla*, *Lamellidoris* *sparsa*, *Lamellidoris* *ulidiana*, *Lomanotus* *flavidus*, *Lomanotus* *hancocki*, *Lomanotus* *marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* *portlandicus*, *Melibaea* *arbuscula*, *Melibaea* *ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia* *loveni*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *lessonii*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *lessonii* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera* *quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus* *mucronifera*, *Scyllaea* *pelagica*, *Scyllaea* *punctata*, *Sphaerostoma* *jamesonii*, *Tergipes* *despectus*, *Tergipes* *lacinulatus*, *Thecacera* *capitata*, *Thecacera* *pennigera*, *Thecacera* *virescens*, *Triopa* *clavigera*, *Tritonia* *alba*, *Tritonia* *hombergi*, *Tritonia* *plebeia*, *Tritonia* *reynoldsi*, *Villiersia* *scutigera* p. 70 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iDwVAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1893. A month on the Trondhjem Fiord. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 6, **12**(71):341-367, pl. 16. [Nudibranchia pp. 348, 350].

[*Aldisa* *zetlandica*, *Cadlina* *repanda*, *Triopella* *incisa* p. 348 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mk4VAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1902. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 7, **10**(59):341-361.

[*Acanthodoris* *pilosa*, *Aeolidia* *papillosa*, *Dendronotus* *frondosus*, *Dendronotus* *velifer*, *Doris* *obelata*, *Issa* *lacera*, *Lamellidoris* *bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris* *muricata* p. 351].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1902a. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 7, **10**(60):472-486.

[*Coryphella* *sarsi*, *Dendronotus* *robustus* p. 473].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M., & George Stewardson BRADY. 1908. The Crustacea of Northumberland and Durham. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-Upon-Tyne*, new series, **3**:252-417, pls. VIII-IXa.

[*Doto* *coronata*, *Eolis* *rufibranchialis* p. 405].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2DDaAAAAIAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M., & Thomas SCOTT. 1906. The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall, xv + 232 pp., 24 pls. William Wesley & Son, London.

[*Acanthodoris* *pilosa* p. 217].

NORRIS, Earl R., & George J. BENOIT, Jr. 1945. Studies on trimethylamine oxide. I. Occurrence of trimethylamine oxide in marine organisms. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **158**(2):433-438.

[*Anisodoris* *nobilis* p. 435].

NORRIS, E. R., & D. A. R. RAMA RAO. 1935. Phosphates of marine invertebrates. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **108**(3):783-790.

[*Doriopsis* *fulva*, *Pleurophyllidia* *californica* p. 787].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/108/3/783>].

- NORTH, Wheeler J.** 1971. Introduction and background. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia (32), xiii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 57, 58].
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 57 ff.].
- NORTH, W. J.** 1972. Giant kelp sequoias of the sea. National Geographic Magazine **142**(2):250-267.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 263].
- NORTH, W. J.** 1976. Underwater California. California Natural History Guides (39):1-276. University of California Press.
[*Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera (Melibe) leonina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) festiva*, *Flabellinopsis (Flabellina) iodinea*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) californiensis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis* p. 190 ff.].
- NORTON, Trevor A.** 1971. An ecological study of the fauna inhabiting the sublittoral marine alga *Saccorhiza polyschides* (Lightf.) Batt. Hydrobiologia **37**(2):215-231.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 218 ff.].
- NORTON, T. A., & M. R. BENSON.** 1983. Ecological interactions between the brown seaweed *Sargassum muticum* and its associated fauna. Marine Biology **75**(2-3):169-177.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3336725307j2157/fulltext.pdf>].
- NORTON, T. A., K. HISCOCK, & J. A. KITCHING.** 1977. The ecology of Lough Ine: XX. The *Laminaria* forest at Carrigathorna. Journal of Ecology **65**(3):919-941.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 940].
- NORVICH, Steve.** 2002. Hitchhikers on the Reef. Underwater Photography, a Web Magazine, April/May 2002, pp. 30-31.
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 31].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP6.pdf>].
- NOWLIS, Joshua Prince.** 1993. Mate- and oviposition-influenced host preferences in the coral-feeding snail *Cyphoma gibbosum*. Ecology **74**(7):1959-1969. [Nudibranchia p. 1968].
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1968].
- NOWLIS, J. P.** 1994. The causes and consequences of host preferences in marine gastropods, 187 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University. [not seen].
[*Doridella steinbergae* mentioned in online abstract].
- NUNN, Julia D.** 1985. Dredging in Weymouth Bay and Portland Harbour, Dorset (2). Conchologists' Newsletter (95):310-312.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 311].
- NUNN, J. D.** 1989. The molluscan fauna of Loch Broom and Little Loch Broom. Nature Conservancy Council CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Report No. 898, pp. 57-63.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 57 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 1990. The occurrence of the rare nudibranch *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) at St. John's Point, Co. Donegal. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **23**(8):341-342.
[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 341 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990a. Diving islands off the west coast of Ireland. *Porcupine Newsletter* **4**(8):180-181.
[*Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 181].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990b. The marine molluscan fauna of Loch Broom and Little Loch Broom, Scotland. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (113):276-279.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 277 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990c. The marine Mollusca of Ireland: Donegal, June 1989. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (114):308-312.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 308 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990d. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Sea Area 34. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (115):330-333.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 331 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1991. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Ballyhenry Bay, Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (116):349-352.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 351].
- NUNN, J. D. 1992. The marine Mollusca of Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry and neighbouring coastline. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin 7 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993. *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**(6):258-260.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Eolida soemmerringii* p. 258 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993a. The molluscan fauna associated with maerl. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (125):161-167.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 166].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993b. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Castleward Bay, Strangford Lough. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (126):201-209.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 204 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993c. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Achill Island, Co. Mayo. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (127):253-259.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 256].

NUNN, J. D. 1993d. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island, Co. Mayo. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 48 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thecacera pennigera*].

NUNN, J. D. 1994. The marine Mollusca of Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry, and the neighbouring coastline. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (128):281-286.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 284].

NUNN, J. D. 1994a. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 1. Strangford Lough, Co., Down. *Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society* (17):23-214.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 35 ff.].

NUNN, J. D. 1995. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Achill Island, Co. Mayo. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (132):441-445.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubbranchus achillensis*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus sp.*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 443 ff.].

NUNN, J. D. 1995a. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island, Co. Mayo: second report, October 1995. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 10 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Rostanga rubra*].

NUNN, J. D. 1996. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 2. Mulroy Bay, Co. Donegal. *Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society* (19):15-138.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 25 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 1996a. New Clare Island Survey. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island & Clew Bay, Co. Mayo. Third Report to the Royal Irish Academy, 31 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*].

- NUNN, J. D. 1999. The sublittoral marine Mollusca in Loch Sunart. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (2):33-39.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 35 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 1999a. Biogeography of the Marine Mollusca of Ireland, p. 134. In: Owen T. Carton, Noel Culleton, David McGrath, Hubert Tunney, Michael Ryan, Mary Brennan & Mark J. Costello (Eds.). Abstracts from the proceedings of the ninth Irish environmental researchers colloquium, Johnstown Castle, January 1999. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **99B**(2):109-169.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Facelina dubia* p. 134].
[<http://www.ria.ie/publications/journals/ProcBI/1999/PB99I2/PDF/99218BI.pdf>].

- NUNN, J. D. 1999b. The marine Mollusca of Strangford Lough, Co. Down. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (3):18-33.

[*Armina loveni*, *Coryphella browni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hero formosa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 22 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 2002. The marine Mollusca of the shores of Clare Island and Clew Bay, pp. 159-183. In: Alan Myers (Ed.). New Survey of Clare Island, volume 3: marine intertidal ecology, 240 pp. Royal Irish Academy.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 162 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 2004. *Osilinus lineatus* and other intertidal Mollusca near range limits in the north of Ireland. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (16):32-36.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 33].

- NUNN, J. D. 2005. The Irish marine Mollusca in the collections of the National Museum of Ireland, Dublin. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (17):26-31.

[*Doto hystrix* p. 27].

- NUNN, J. D. 2006. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 3. Lough Hyne, Co. Cork. Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society (30):114-292.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris*

bilamellata, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 122 ff.].

NUNN, J., & Dan MINCHIN. 1994. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the north coast of Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**(10):416-417.
[*Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae* p. 416 ff.].

NUNN, J. D., & Bernard PICTON 1987. Collecting Mollusca in Ireland: Lettermore, Co. Galway. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (101):13-15.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 13 ff.].

NUNN, J. D., & Shelagh M. SMITH. 1998. Collecting marine Mollusca on the north coast of Ireland. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (102):33-39.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris* sp., *Cuthona gymnota*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus* p. 38].

NUNN, J. D., & S. M. SMITH. 1998a. Progress towards a checklist and atlas of distribution for the marine Mollusca of Ireland. *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* (2):307-308.
[*Calma glaucooides*, *Cuthona genovae* p. 308].

NYBAKKEN, James Willard. 1974. A phenology of the smaller Dendronotacean, Arminacean and Aeolidacean nudibranchs at Asilomar State Beach over a twenty-seven month period. *Veliger* **16**(4):370-373.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustys*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovoluta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 371 ff.].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1978. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in a California intertidal nudibranch assemblage. *Marine Biology* **45**(2):129-146.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia festiva* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j5t1175060443187/fulltext.pdf>].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1978a. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in an intertidal nudibranch population. *Bulletin American Malacological Union*, 1975, p. 68.
[nudibranch p. 68].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1981. Nudibranchs. *Monterey Life* **2**(3):79.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona picta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha maculata* p. 79].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1984. Tender trapper. *Sea Frontiers* **30**(2):106-110.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 106 ff.].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & James EASTMAN. 1977. Food preference, food availability and resource partitioning in *Triopha maculata* and *Triopha carpenteri* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **19**(3):279-289.
[*Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 279 ff.].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & Gary R. McDONALD. 1981. Feeding mechanisms of west American nudibranchs feeding on Bryozoa, Cnidaria and Ascidiacea, with special respect to the radula. *Malacologia* **20**(2):439-449.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 440 ff.].

[<http://ia301532.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia208081inst/malacologia208081inst.pdf>].

OAKES, Janette V. 1979. Distribution of ^{14}C -labeled food material through the bodies of various gastropods. *Wasmann Journal of Biology* **37**(1-2):27-29.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 27 ff.].

OBERZELLER, Edda. 1969. Die Verwartschaftbeziehungen der *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker zu den Oncidiidae, Vaginulidae und Rathouisiidae in bezug auf das Nervensystem. *Malacologia* **9**(1):282-283.

[*Rhodope veranii*, *Sidonia elegans* p. 282].

[<http://ia301528.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1975. Autoradiographic study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium and its derivatives in the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnson). *Tsitologiya* **17**(8):917-923. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 918 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1978. The functional morphology of the epithelium of the digestive glands in the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. *Trudy Petrogof. Biol. In-Ta LGU* (26):118-131. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 118 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1982. A study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium with the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. *Tsitologiya* **24**(10):1177-1184. [In Russian].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 1177 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1986. Somatic polyploidy in the epithelium of the digestive gland of nudibranch molluscs. *Biologiya Morya* (3):38-41. [In Russian]. [Translated in: *Soviet Journal of Marine Biology* **12**(3):162-166 (1987)].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 38 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1987. A comparative study of organization of the digestive gland epithelium of the nudibranch molluscs, pp. 226-228. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). *Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute.* [In Russian]. [not seen].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1988. Electron microscope study of the digestive system epithelium in the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. *Tsitologiya* **30**(9):1055-1062. pls. 1-3. [In Russian].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 1055 ff.].

OCAÑA, Amelia, Luis SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, S. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, & J. F. VICIANA-MARTÍN. 2000. Guía submarina de invertebrados no artrópodos. 2ª Ed. Editorial Comares, Granada, xxxv + 471 pp.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*,

Diaphorodoris papillata, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 222].

- OCAÑA, A., L. SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, & F. J. GARCÍA. 2004. Ontogenetic radular variation in species of *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Polycerataidae), from the eastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. *Scientia Marina* **68**(2):205-210.

[*Tambja anayana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja* sp. p. 205 ff.].

- OCCHIPINTI AMBROGI, Anna. 2002. Current status of aquatic introductions in Italy, pp. 311-324. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin. Invasive aquatic species of Europe. Distribution, impacts and management, Kluwer Academic Publishers, ix + 583 pp.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 314].

- O'CLAIR, Charles E. 1977. Marine invertebrates in rocky intertidal communities, pp. 395-449. In: Melvin L. Merritt & R. Glen Fuller (Eds.). The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska, xii + 682 pp. Technical Information Center, ERDA, TID-26712.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, Nudibranchia sp., Polycerataidae sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 407 ff.].

- O'CLAIR, C. E., & E. I. FRITTS. 1980. Predation and the maintenance of free space on a rocky shore in southeastern Alaska. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):884.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 884].

- ODE, Helmer. 1971. Three nudibranchs from south Padre Island. *Texas Conchologist*, Houston Conchological Society **7**(8):81, 92.

[*Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 92].

- ODE, H., & Anne B. SPEERS. 1971. Notes concerning Texas beach shells — Nudibranchia. *Texas Conchologist*, Houston Conchological Society **8**(1):2-3, 8.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2 ff.].

- ODHNER, Nils Hjalmar. 1907. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, *Neue Folge* **41**(4):1-113, pls. 1-3.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia fustifera*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *laevidens*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Forestia albicans*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia*

elegans var. *fusca*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa villosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergi* var. *alba*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 17 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1910. Some notes on the genus *Cumanotus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **9**(1):82-84.

[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps* p. 82 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/291/01/Some_notes_on_the_genus_Cumanotus.pdf].

ODHNER, N. H. 1911. Marine Mollusca of Iceland in the collections of the Swedish State Museum. Arkiv för Zoologi **7**(4):1-31, pl 1.

[*Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 16 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1914. Notizen über die fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Molluskenfauna von Rovigno in Istrien. Zoologischer Anzeiger **44**:156-170.

[*Acanthopsole moesta*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca* p. 164 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1915. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. Teil 2, No. 1. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908. Unter Leitung von Prof. G. DeGeer. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar (Ny Följd) **54**(1):1-274, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 233-237].

[*Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris maculosa* p. 18 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913, pt. XVII, Mollusca. Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar **52**(16):1-115, pls. 1-3.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Ceratosoma adelaide*, *Ceratosoma bicornis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Trevelyana marginata* p. 4 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1919. Contribution à la faune Malacologique de Madagascar. Arkiv för Zoologi **12**(6):1-52, pls. 1-4.

[*Asteronotus mabilla*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis* p. 20 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1921. Mollusca from Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. In: C Skottsberg (Ed.). Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island **3**(22):219-254, pls. 8-9.

[*Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 219 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1922. Norwegian opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **60**:1-47. [Meddelelser fra Det Zoologiske Museum, Kristiania, Nr. 1].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris muricata* var. *brunnea*, *Doris parviflora*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Issa*

lacera, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1923. Contribution to the marine molluscan faunas of south and west Africa. Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar, series 4, **26**(7):1-39, 1 pl.

[*Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 4 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1924. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914-16. XIX. New Zealand Mollusca. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i København **77**:1-90, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris nanula*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 52 dd.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1926. Die Opisthobranchien. In: Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, **2**(1):1-100, pls. 1-3.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris crenulata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris granulatisima*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris michaelsoni*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Dialula capensis*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Dialula morosa*, *Dialula rubra*, *Dialula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Dialula vestita*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia appendiculata*, *Duvaucelia capensis*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia dubia*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia indecora*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Duvaucelia olivacea*, *Duvaucelia pallida*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia poirieri*, *Duvaucelia psoloides*, *Duvaucelia reticulata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchius fuegiensis*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris novozealandiae*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Staurodoris atypica*, *Staurodoris depressa*, *Staurodoris falklandica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia capensis*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia gravieri*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 3 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1926a. Nudibranchs and lamellariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, 1926, NR. 2. Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Statsjon NR. 24, pp. 1-36, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *flammea*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Duvaucelia capensis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia psoloides*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris testudinaria*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris planata*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleuroleura semperi*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 1 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1929. Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen. Tromsø Museums Årshefter **50**(1):1-22.

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *verrucosa*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 4 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1932. Beiträge zur Malakozoologie der Kanarischen Inseln. Lamellibranchien, Cephalopoden, Gastropoden. Archiv für Zoologi **23A**(14):1-116, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Argus angustipes*, *Argus argo*, *Argus argo* var. *alaleta*, *Argus canariensis*, *Argus eurychlamys*, *Argus philippii*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Chromodoris webbi*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris punctata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Idulia* sp., *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Polycera webbi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 30 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1934. The Nudibranchiata. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. British Museum (Natural History) Natural History Report, Zoology **7**(5):229-310, pls. 1-3.

[*Aegires (Anaegires) protectus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires canariensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antipella cristata*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodois antarctica*, *Austrodois australis*, *Austrodois crenulata*, *Austrodois fulva*, *Austrodois granulatisima*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Austrodois macmurdensis*, *Austrodois michaelsoni*, *Austrodois nivium*, *Austrodois peculiaris*, *Austrodois rubescens*, *Austrodois tomentosa*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris sannaio*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris violacea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto kabretiana*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eolis tricolor*, *Eubbranchus adarensis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus flavus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus pictus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 231 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1936. Nudibranchia Dendronotacea—A revision of the system. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, series 2, fasc. 3, pp. 1057-1128, pl. 1.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella simplex*, *Caecina luctuosa*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsoni*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus purpureus* var. *aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Doris maculata*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto kabretiana*, *Doto nigromaculata*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uncinata*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Duvaucelia pallida*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia undulata*, *Eumenis marmoratus*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia granulosa*, *Marionia laevis*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibaea minuta*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe pillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea edwardsi*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Tethys*

fimbria, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 1063 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1937. *Coryphella islandica* n. sp., a new nudibranchiate mollusc from Iceland. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening **101**:253-257.
[*Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 253 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1939. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the western and northern coasts of Norway. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter (1):1-93.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *flammea*, *Armina loveni*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia coerulescens* var. *grossularia*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendrodoris robustus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eubranchius exiguis*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Euphrurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1940. Eine neue Nacktschnecke, *Xenocratena suecica* n. gen. n. sp., und ihre Verwandtschaft. Archiv für Zoologi **32B**(2):1-8.
[*Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena viridis*, *Indocratena annulata*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 1 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1941. New polycerid nudibranchiate Mollusca and remarks on this family. Meddelanden fran Gotesborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning **91**:1-20. (Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar Sjätte Följden, ser. B 1 (11)).

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera dubia* var. *nothus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 1 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1944. Mollusca: Nudibranchia and Scaphopoda with zoogeographical remarks and explanations. Det Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo. In: Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927-1928 et sqq., instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen **2**(21):1-48, pl. 1.

[*Aeolis schraderi*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona viridis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eubranchius adarensis*, *Eubranchius fuegiensis*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus* p. 1 ff.].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1952. Petits opisthobranches peu connus de la côte Méditerranéenne de France. Vie et Milieu **3**(2):136-147, pls. 2-4.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 140].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1957. *Chromodoris* contra *Glossodoris* a systematic-nomenclatorial controversy. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **32**(6):250-253.
[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Doris picturata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens* p. 250 ff.].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1963. Comment on the proposed validation of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **20**:138.
[*Doto coronata* p. 138].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1963a. On the taxonomy of the family Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger **6**(1):48-52.
[*Duvaucelia cincta*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Marionia obscura*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia ornata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Sphaerostoma flemingi*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonidoxa cincta*, *Tritonidoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis plebeia*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 48 ff.].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1968. On the taxonomic position of the "Rhodopacea" (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Archiv für Zoologi **20**:253-259.
[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 253 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, Charles Henry.** 1921. Nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **13**(1):147-209, pls. 7-11 [1-5].
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Idalia vancouverensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 148 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. I. Colour variations. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **14**(1):123-130, pl. 2.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 123 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1922a. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. III. Records of species and distribution. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **14**(1):145-167, pls. 5-6.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris echinata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha elioti*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 145 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1922b. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. I. On the identification of *Cavolina* (i.e. *Hermisenda*) *crassicornis* of Eschscholtz. Nautilus **35**(3):74-77.
[*Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922c. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **15**(2,3):133-150.

I On *Cavolina crassicornis* and *C. subrosacea*, of Eschscholtz, pp. 133-136.

II On the genus *Triopha*, Bergh, pp. 136-138.

III On *Flabellina* (*Aeolis*) *iodinea*, Cooper, and on *Thecacera velox*, Cockerell, pp. 138-140.

IV On *Janolus* (*Aeolis*) *barbarensis*, Cooper, and on the *Aeolidia herculea* of Bergh, pp. 140-142.

V On the family Doridopsidae (Doridopsidae), pp. 142-145.

VI On *Fiona marina*, Forskal, pp. 145-147.

VII On *Melibe* (*Chioraera*) *leonina*, Gould, pp. 147-150.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* (*Flabellina*) *opalescens*, *Aeolis* (*Phidiana*) *iodinea*, *Aeolis* *barbarensis*, *Aeolis* *longicauda*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris* (*Actinocyclus*) *sandiegensis*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina* (*Aeolis*) *iodinea*, *Flabellina* *iodinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janolus* (*Aeolis*) *barbarensis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Limax marinus*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Triopa carpenteri*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa modesta*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Triopha* sp. p. 133 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. IV. Additional species and records. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **15**(1):1-33, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus* (*Aeolis*) *barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus* (*Antiopella*) *cristatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* (*Antiopella*) *hyalinus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma* (*Tritonia*) *diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha elioti* p. 1 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924a. Report on Opisthobranchiata from the Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia, with description of a new parasitic copepod. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **35**:521-579, pls. 27-30.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Alloiodoris* (*Doris*) *lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Armina* (*Pleurophyllidia*) *cygnea*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris pallida*, *Doto coronata*, *Galvina viridula*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchius imperialis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteinii*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Trevelyanina marginata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 522 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926. A list of the nudibranchiate Mollusca recorded from the Pacific coast of North America, with notes on their distribution. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **15**(2):199-247.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* (*Cratena*) *nana*, *Aeolis* (*Flabellina*) *opalescens*, *Aeolis* (*Phidiana*) *iodinea*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla reticulata*, *Doris* (*Actinocyclus*) *sandiegensis*, *Doris*

(*Asteronotus*) *alabastrina*, *Doris* (*Asteronotus*) *sanguinea*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia pinnata* *Fiona pinnata*, *Eolidina chromosoma*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, Genus? species?, *Glossodoris* (*Chromodoris*) sp., *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizii*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia modesta*, *Himatella trophina*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Idulia columbiana*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla* sp., *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thecacera velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana* p. 204 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926a. On the status of the nudibranch genera *Amphorina*, *Cratena*, *Eubbranchus*, and *Galvina*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **17**(3):127-131.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Cratena genovae*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Galvina farrani* p. 127 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. V. Two new species and one new record. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **16**(1):1-12, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fuscus*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Thecacera velox*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 2 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College **19**(1-4):77-119, pls. 1-3.

[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidina chromosoma*, *Eolidina* (*Spurilla*) *chromosoma*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 77 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1929. XXXVIII. Report on the Opisthobranchia. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London **22**(6):713-841.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosa*, *Actinodoris velutinus*, *Actinodoris verrucosa*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa berghii*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Angasiella limaciformis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris vayssiorea*, *Argus argo*, *Argus incerta*, *Argus philippii*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachylanis pantherina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Carriodoris joubinii*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena genovae*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dermatobranchus glabra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris ambonensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*,

Discodoris rubens, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis verrucosa*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris cryptostomata*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembrii*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eliotia souleyetii*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia gandolfi*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia timida*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina* (Berghia) *caerulescens*, *Eolidina caerulescens*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Eolidina soemmeringii*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Eubranchus fustifera*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittata*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus ramosus*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus marina*, *Glossodoris* (Chromodoris) *tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris* (Chromodoris) *cantrainii*, *Glossodoris* (Chromodoris) *inornata*, *Glossodoris* (Chromodoris) *nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris cantrainii*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris maculosa*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris picta*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris villae*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Idulia aurea*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia cornaliae*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia costae*, *Idulia crassicornis*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia ornata*, *Idulia paulinae*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Idulia rosea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elegans*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia cirrigera*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris graeffei*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peronotus denticulata* [lapsis for *Peronodoris*], *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rizzolia rubra*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Sphaerostoma rubra*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyanella ceylonica*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Zoopterygius pelagicus* p. 715 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1929a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by the South African Marine Biological Survey. Union of South Africa. Fisheries & Marine Biological Survey Report No. 7 for the year ending June 1929, pp. 1-84, pls. 1-8. Special Reports No. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-80].

[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina serrata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 67 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1932. Notes on Nudibranchiata from southern India. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **20**:141-166.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Argus indicus*, *Armina compta*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina stenidia*, *Asteronotus bertranus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Eubranchus productus*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marina*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pleurophyllidia paucidentata*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Trippa tristis* p. 143 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1933. Kelaart's work on the Nudibranchiata of Ceylon. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **20**(4):221-226, pl. 19.

[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris junbris*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris tennentana*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyanella ceylonica*, *Trevelyanella zeylanica* p. 222 ff.].

- O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Elsie O'DONOGHUE.** 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Vancouver Island region. II. The spawn of certain species. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **14**(1):131-143, pls. 3-4.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 132 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Kathleen M. WHITE.** 1940. A collection of marine molluscs, mainly opisthobranchs, from Palestine. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(3):92-96.
[*Dendrodois limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Eolidina (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Hervia berghii*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 94 ff.].
- ODUM, Howard T.** 1951. Nudibranch spicules made of amorphous calcium carbonate. Science **114**(2963):395.
[*Archidoris* p. 395].
- OERSTED, A. S., see: ØRSTED, A. S.**
- OGAWA, Mari, Takashi KURAMOUCHI, Shigeki TAKAYAMA, Daisuke TANIMOTO, & Takeshi NAGANUMA.** 2005. Inferring the feeding habit of the deep-sea 'big mouth' ascidian tunicate, *Megalodicopia hians*, by fatty acid analysis. Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management **8**(2):185-193.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 188].
- O'HARA, Timothy D.** 1995. Marine invertebrate conservation at San Remo. Victorian Naturalist **112**:50-53.
[*Diaphorodoris* sp., *Platydois galbana*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 52].
- O'HARA, T. D.** 2002. Endemism, rarity and vulnerability of marine species along a temperate coastline. Invertebrate Systematics **16**(4):671-684.
[*Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Melibe* sp., *Okenia mija*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana newcombi*, *Platydois galbanus*, *Polycera* sp., *Rhodope* sp., *Tambja* sp., *Trippa albata* p. 682 ff.].
- O'HARA, T., & Victoria BARMBY.** 2000. Victorian marine species of conservation concern: molluscs, echinoderms and decapod crustaceans, iv + 48 pp. Parks, Flora & Fauna Division, Department of Natural Resources & Environment, East Melbourne, Australia.
[*Aeolid* sp., *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp. nov., *Discodoris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Melibe* sp., *Okenia mija*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana newcombi*, *Polycera* sp., *Tambja* sp. nov., *Trippa albata* p. 39].
[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/\\$FILE/molluscs.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/$FILE/molluscs.pdf)] or
[[http://www.ourwater.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/\\$FILE/molluscs.pdf](http://www.ourwater.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/$FILE/molluscs.pdf)].
- OHGAKI, Shun-ichi.** 2001. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 1993. Argonauta **5**:32-47.
[*Dendrodois arborescens* p. 44].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/nl05/nl05-32-47.pdf>].
- OHGAKI, Shun-ichi.** 2002. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 1998. Argonauta **6**: 15-31.
[*Dendrodois arborescens* p. 28].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/nl06/nl06-15-31.pdf>].
- OHGAKI, Shun-ichi.** 2003. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 2003. Argonauta **9**:21-34.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 32].
[\[http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/nl09/nl09-21-34.pdf\]](http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/nl09/nl09-21-34.pdf).

OHKAWA, K., see: OKAWA, K.

OHSIMA, H., see also: OSHIMA, H.

OHSIMA, Hiroshi. 1933. Young pycnogonids found parasitic on nudibranchs. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **14**:61-66.

[*Armina variolosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 61 ff.].

OHSUGA, Kenji, Makoto KUROKAWA, & Kiyooki KUWASAWA. 2000. Mosaic arrangement of SCPB-, FMRFamide-, and histamine-like immunoreactive sensory hair cells in the statocyst of the gastropod mollusc *Pleurobranchaea japonica*. *Cell & Tissue Research* **300**(1):165-172.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 165].
[\[http://www.springerlink.com/content/nu4t3lw0whbgvbw1/fulltext.pdf\]](http://www.springerlink.com/content/nu4t3lw0whbgvbw1/fulltext.pdf).

OHUYE, Toshio. 1938. On the coelomic corpuscles in the body fluid of some invertebrates. X. Some morphological and histological properties of the granulocytes of various invertebrates. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku]* **12**:593-622.

[*Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor* p. 594 ff.].

OHUYE, T. 1938a. On corpuscles in the body fluids of some invertebrates. General considerations on the results obtained by the preceding investigation. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku]* **13**:359-380.

[*Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor* p. 360 ff.].

OKA, K., I. ITO, C. COLLIN, T. YOSHIOKA, & D. L. ALKON. 1992. GABA-induced intracellular Ca²⁺ responses of the B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15.

[*Hermisenda* p. 15].

OKADA, Y. K. 1960. *Encyclopaedia zoologica illustrated in colours*, vol. **3**, 200 pp., 91 pls. [In Japanese].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Argus speciosus*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena serrata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Duvaucelia undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Euphurus ornata*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 109 ff.].

OKADA, Yaichiro, & Kikutarô BABA. 1928. Preliminary note on the luminous organs of *Plocamopherus* sp. *Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zassi]* **40**(Art. 79):483-484. [In Japanese].

[*Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus* sp. p. 483].

OKADA, Y., & K. BABA. 1934. Further observations on the luminous organs of *Plocamophorus tilesii* Bergh. *Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zassi]* **46**(Art. 21):87-88. [In Japanese].

[*Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 87].

- OKADA, Y., & K. BABA.** 1938. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch, *Plocamophorus tilesii* Berge. *Annotations Zoologicae Japonenses* **17**(3-4):276-279, pl. 15.
[*Plocamophorus ceylonica*, *Plocamophorus fulgurans*, *Plocamophorus maderae*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 276 ff.].
- OKAWA, Keiko.** 1989. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranch, *Phyllodesmium serratum*. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **6**(6):1220.
[*Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 1220].
- OKAWA, K.** 1990. Morphological observations on cerata of the aeolid nudibranch (*Phyllodesmium serratum*). A preliminary note. *Reports Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory [Hirosaki University]* (13):3-10. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 3 ff.].
- OKAWA, K.** 1992. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranchs (2). *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **9**(6):1304.
[*Cratena lineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 1304].
- OKAWA, K., & Terufumi YAMASU.** 1993. The stored nematocysts in aeolid nudibranchs. *Report of the Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory* (14):17-24.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cratena lineata* p. 17 ff.].
- OKEN, Lorenz.** 1815. *Oken's Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte, Dritter Theil, Zoologie, Erste Abtheilung Fleischlose Thiere*, xxviii + 850 pp. August Schmid & Co., Jena.
[*Amphitrite ascanii*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Doris argus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris flava*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 278].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V1VIAAAAMAAJ>].
- OKEN, L.** 1835. *Allgemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände, Fünftes Bandes erste Abtheilung, oder Thierreich, zweiten Bandes erste Abtheilung*, xiv + 537 pp. Hoffmann'sche Berlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart.
[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 398 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mEdIAAAAMAAJ>].
- OKEY, Thomas Anthony.** 2004. Shifted community states in four marine ecosystems: some potential mechanisms, xii + 173 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 53].
[http://www.fisheries.ubc.ca/students/tokey/tokey_phd_thesis.pdf].
- OKINO, Tatsufumi, Erina YOSHIMURA, Hiroshi HIROTA, & Nobuhiro Fusetani.** 1996. New antifouling sesquiterpenes from four nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae. *Tetrahedron* **52**(28):9447-9454.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 9448 ff.].
- OKUDA, Roy Kenichi.** 1983. Chemical ecology of some opisthobranch mollusks, xvii + 125 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].
- OKUDA, R. K., & Tatsuo HIGA.** 2000. Festschrift issue of *Tetrahedron* in honor of Paul Josef Scheuer, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, the University of Hawaii at Manoa. *Tetrahedron* **56**(46):vii-ix.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. viii].

OKUDA, R. K., David KLEIN, Robin B. KINNEL, Michael LI, & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1982. Marine natural products : the past twenty years and beyond. *Pure & Applied Chemistry* **54**(10):1907-1914.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1912 ff.].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1982/pdf/5410x1907.pdf>].

OKUDA, R. K., & P. J. SCHEUER. 1985. Latrunculin-A, ichthyotoxic constituent of the nudibranch *Chromodoris elisabethina*. *Experientia* **41**(10):1355-1356.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1355 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h7t157045j88676j/fulltext.pdf>].

OKUDA, R. K., P. J. SCHEUER, Jill E. HOCHLOWSKI, Roger P. WALKER, & D. John FAULKNER. 1983. Sesquiterpenoid constituents of eight porostome nudibranchs. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(11):1866-1869.

[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina* p. 1866 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1983/48/i11/pdf/jo00159a014.pdf>].

OKUŞ, E., H. İ. SUR, A. YÜKSEK, İ. N. YILMAZ, A. ASLAN-YILMAZ, S. Ü. KARHAN, M. İ. ÖZ, N. DEMIREL, S. TAŞ, A. ALTIOK, A. E. MÜFTÜOĞLU, C. GAZIOĞLU, & Z. Y. YÜCEL. 2004. Dağ-Bozburun Özel Çevre Koruma Bölgesinin Denizsel ve Kıyısız Alanlarının Biyolojik Çeşitliliğinin Tespiti Projesi. Final Raporu, (Sunulan Kuruluş, T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Özel Çevre Koruma Kurumu Başkanlığı). [not seen].

OKUTANI, Takashi. 2000. Marine mollusks in Japan, xlviii + 1173 pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 778-811].

[*Armina variolosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina compta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlinella ornatisissima*, *Cadlinella subornatisissima*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) rosacea*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniadoridella savignyi*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus lacera*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 778 ff.].

OKUTANI, T. 2002. Obituary: Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). *Venus, the Japanese Journal of Malacology* **61**(1-2):96. [Biography]. [not seen].

OLABARRIA, Celia. 2000. Epibiont molluscs on neogastropod shells from sandy bottoms, Pacific coast of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **80**(2):291-298.

[*Jorunna pardus* p. 293].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI80_02%2FS002531549900186Xa.pdf&code=5f44a48905cb171ce5fb4dfe7e2a40f0].

OLABARRIA, C., J. S. TRONCOSO, & V. URGORRI. 1994. Distribucion y autoecologia de los moluscos opisthobranchios de la ensenada do Baño (Ria de Ferrol) (Galicia, No de España). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 109-110.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 110].

OLDMAN, John, Sue CLEARWATER, Chris HICKEY, Burns MACASKILL, Ken GRANGE, Sean HANDLEY, & David RAY. 2004. Marsden B Power Station re-powering project: effects of cooling water abstraction and discharge. NIWA Client Report HAM2004-108. National Institute of Water & Atmospheric Research Ltd, x + 123 pp.

[*Dendrodoris gemmacea* p. 102].

[<http://www.mightyriverpower.co.nz/content/429/03EffectsofCoolingWaterAbstractionandDischarge.pdf>].

OLDS, J. L., & D. L. ALKON. 1991. A role for protein kinase C in associative learning. *New Biologist* **3**(1):27-36.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 28 ff.].

OLDS, J. L., S. GOLSKI, D. L. MCPHIE, D. OLTON, M. MISHKIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Discrimination learning alters the distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of rats. *Journal of Neuroscience* **10**(11):3707-3717.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3707].

OLESEN, Michael, Kurt OCKELMANN, Klaus WEILE, Jørn Bo JENSEN, Merete BINDERUP, Troels LAIER, Maria Fenger PEDERSEN, Erik HOFFMANN, Jakob STRAND, Karsten DAHL, Jonas THEILMANN, Ib Kragh PETERSEN, Ruth NIELSEN, & Morten JOHANSEN. 2005. Naturforholdene i havet omkring Læsø. Pilotprojekt Marin Nationalpark Læsø. Rapport udarbejdet for arbejdsgruppen Havet, 130 pp.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Hero formosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 124 ff.].

[<http://www.mbl.ku.dk/molesen/L%20C3%A6s%20B8%20rapport13.pdf>].

OLIVEIRA, C. G. T. de, V. F. FERREIRA, C. FREITAS, & J. M. CARBALLIDO. 2002. Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of oxazole-1,4-naphthquinones. *Heterocyclic Communications* **8**(2):199-204.

[*nudibranch eggs* p. 199].

OLIVEIRA, Manoel Paulino d'. 1895. Opisthobranches du Portugal de la collection de M. Paulino d'Oliveira. *O Instituto. Revista Científica e Litteraria, Coimbra* **42**:574-592.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 11 ff.].

OLIVER, Michael A., & Richard D. GANDOUR. 1984. The identity of 4-bromo-3-phenylisocoumarin. A facile preparation by bromolactonization of alkyl 2-(2-phenylethynyl)benzoates. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **49**(3):558-559.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 559].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joecah/1984/49/i03/pdf/jo00177a038.pdf>].

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook. 1915. [for 1914]. Mollusca of the Kermadec Islands. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute (new issue) **47**:509-568, pls. 9-12. [Nudibranchia pp. 544-545].
[*Glaucilla atlanticus*, *Heteroplocamus pacificus* p. 545].

OLLERENSHAW, Jann. 1997. Life on the Undersea Explorer. ANU SCUBA Diving Club Newsletter, March 1997, pp. 5-6.
[*Flabellina exoptata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 6].
[<http://www.anu.edu.au/clubs/scuba/newsletters/archives/1997-01-March.pdf>].

OLSON, Richard Randolph. 1985. The consequences of short-distance larval dispersal in a sessile marine invertebrate. Ecology **66**(1):30-39.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 37].

OMAE, Iwao. 2003. General aspects of tin-free antifouling paints. Chemical Reviews **103**(9):3431-3448.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 3442].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/chreay/2003/103/i09/pdf/cr030669z.pdf>].

OMAE, I. 2006. General aspects of natural products antifoulants in the environment. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Antifouling Paint Biocides Vol. **5**, Part O:227-262. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 233 ff.].

ONG, Stacey, Brian K. **PENNEY**. 2001. Non-polar components of prey sponge extract attract *Rostanga pulchra* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Veliger **44**(1):99-100.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 99 ff.].

ONO, Atsushi. 1999. Opisthobranchs of Kerama Islands, 184 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidacea* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridacea* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hervilla yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Platydorididae* sp., *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sebadoris* sp., *Spurilla major*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 58 ff.].

ONO, Atsushi. 2004. Opisthobranchs of Ryukyu Islands, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Berghia chaka*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona* sp., *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris precisa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucidae* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniiodoridella savignyi*, *Goniiodorididae* sp., *Goniiodoris felis*, *Goniiodoris joubini*, *Goniiodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa hileanae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estrellyana*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireanae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakishimaia kondoi*, *Sclerodorid tuberculata*, *Sclerodorid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssiiera felis* p. 91 ff.].

ORBIGNY, A. D., see: **D'ORBIGNY**, A. D.

ORCUTT, Charles Russell. 1885. Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, Cal., and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **8**(35):534-552, pl. 24.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *montereyensis*, *Doris* (*Dialula*) *sandiegensis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris sanguinea* p. 545].

O'RIORDAN, C. E. 1971. Further interesting fauna from the Dingle area. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **17**(1):12-14.

[*Armina loveni* p. 13].

ORR, John. 1980. Annotated checklist of Hong Kong nudibranchs, pp. 109-117. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, proceedings of the first International Workshop 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong*, vi + 345 pp. Hong Kong University Press.

[*Aeolidiella berghia*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Armina japonica*, *Asteronotus areolata*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris placida*, *Chromodoris shirarae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniiodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda* sp., *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Thordisa* sp., *Trinchesia* (*Cuthona*) *ornata*, *Trippa intacta* p. 110 ff.].

ORR, J. 1981. Hong Kong nudibranchs, 82 pp. Urban Council Hong Kong.

[*Aeolidia foulisi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Armina japonica*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris maritima*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris placida*, *Chromodoris shirarae*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridacea* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniiodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Jorunna* sp., *Palio fujitai*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intacta* p. 1 ff.].

ØRSTED, Anders Sandöe. 1844. De regionibus marinis. *Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis freti Öresund*, pp. 1-88, pls. 1-2. Ph.D. thesis, Hauniae. [not seen].

ØRSTED, A. S. 1845. Fortegnelse over dyr, samlede i Christianiafjord ved Drøbak fra 21-24 Juli 1844. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer* **1**:400-427, pl. 5.

[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris* sp., *Euplocamus* sp., *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 419 ff.].

ORTEA, Jesús Angel. 1975. Maravillosos Opisthobranchios. *Vida Silvestre* (13):38-45.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 38 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1976. *Eubranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) un opisthobranchio nuevo para la fauna Iberica. *Asturnatura* (Asociación Asturiana d'Amigos de la Naturaleza) **3**:159-162.

[*Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus* p. 159 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1976a. Catalogo brevemente comentado de la fauna de moluscos marinos gasteropodos y bivalvos existentes in el estuario de Villaviciosa. *Asturnatura* (Asociación Asturiana d'Amigos de la Naturaleza) **3**:109-120.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*,

Glossodoris valenciennesi, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchisia foliata* p. 114 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977. Un Molusco poco conocido: *Duvaucelia manicata*. Vida Silvestre (24), pp. 237-241.
[*Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 237 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977a. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo, con especial atencion a la subclase Opisthobranchios, 536 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Oviedo. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977b. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo con especial atencion a la subclase Opisthobranchios. Resumen de la Tesis presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biologicas; Universidad de Oviedo, Facultad de Ciencias, pp. 3-22.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Craténopsis amoena*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchisia foliata* p. 8 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1978. Cinco Opisthobranchios nuevos para la fauna iberica (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) colectados en Asturias. Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Asturianos Suplemento de Ciencias (23):107-120.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Antipella praeclara*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papilligera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Janolus hyalinus* p. 109 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1978a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* del norte de España. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Oviedo 17-19:389-392.

[*Doto arteoi*, *Doto eireana* p. 389 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979. Deux nouveaux Doridiens (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) de la côte nord d'Espagne. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 1(3):575-584.

[*Carminodoris boucheti*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris tristis* p. 575 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979a. III. Nuevas especies de Nudibranchios del Norte de España. Fundacion Juan March, Serie Universitaria 86. Flora Y Fauna Acuaticas, p. 25-31, 1 pl.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 25 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979b. La otra fauna de Asturias (II). Las ortigas de mar. Asturias, March 4, 1979, p. iv-v.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979c. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) in Asturias, northern Spain. Veliger 22(1):45-48.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris papillata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 45 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A. 1979d. Nota preliminar sobre *Rioselleolis anadoni* n. gen., n. sp., un nuevo Aeolidaceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) capturado en Ribadesella Asturias, España. Boletín IDEA [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] Supl. Cienc. (24):131-141, pl. 1-2.
[*Rioselleolis anadoni* p. 132 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1979e. Dos nuevas especies Ibericas de *Onchidoris* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) colectadas en Asturias (I). Boletín IDEA [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] Supl. Cienc. (24):167-175, pls. 1-2.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 167 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1979f. Recommendation for unifying the descriptions of *Doto* Oken, 1815. Opisthobranch Newsletter **11**(4-6):10-12.
[*Doto coronata* p. 11].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980. Una nueva especie de *Eubbranchus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Tenerife, Islas Canarias. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biología), **20-21**:169-176.
[*Eubbranchus arci*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 170 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980a. Inventario provisional de Ascoglossos y Nudibranchios de las islas Canarias. Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac., Barcelona, p. 27.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Chromodoris bacalladoi*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna* spp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 27].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980b. Sobre la biología de *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en Asturias. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (25):73-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 73 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980c. Contribucion al conocimiento de *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) de la costa asturiana. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (26):53-56, 1 pl.
[*Carminodoris boucheti* p. 53 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1982. A new *Favorinus* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Canary Islands. Nautilus **96**(2):45-48.
[*Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus* p. 45 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1982a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* (Mollusca, Dendronotacea) de las islas Comores. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **23**:1-7.
[*Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto indica*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei* p. 45 ff.].
[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus96amer/nautilus96amer.pdf>].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1988. Moluscos opisthobranchios del archipiélago de Cabo Verde: Chromodorididae [sic]. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (11):1-16. 1 pl.
[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris francoisi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rolandi*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 2 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1989. Descripción de algunos moluscos opisthobranchios nuevos recolectados en el archipiélago de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (13):17-34, 1 pl.

[*Armina adami*, *Armina ballesterosi*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina joia*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina xandra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris morenoi*, *Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania toddi* p. 17 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1989a. Descripción de una segunda especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. Publicações Opcionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (14):29-32, 1 pl.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis* p. 29 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1990. El género *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 2:99-120.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae* p. 99 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 1995. Estudio de las especies atlánticas de *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) recolectadas en las Islas Canarias. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 3:5-27.

[*Geitodoris pusae*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inornata*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis* p. 5 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Ancula* Loven, 1846, p. 49, pl.2. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Ancula espinosai*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis* p. 49 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 2001a. El género *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el mar Caribe: Historia Natural y descripción de nuevas especies. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 3):1-46, pls.1-2.

[*Doto uva*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto varaderoensis* p. 3 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & Juan J. BACALLADO. 1981. Les Dorididae (Gastropoda) décrits des Canaries par Alcide d'Orbigny. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 3(3):767-776.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera webbi* p. 767 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. J. BACALLADO. 2007. [for 2006]. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) nombrada en homenaje a Olga Ucelay Sabina. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 18(3-4):53-60.

[*Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris olgae*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Risbecia nyalya* p. 53 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., J. J. BACALLADO, & J. M. PÉREZ SANCHEZ. 1981. Sobre la presencia de *Discodoris fragilis* Alder & Hancock (1864) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) en las islas Canarias. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 45(1):231-236.

[*Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doris fragilis* p. 231 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/179/>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. J. BACALLADO, & A. VALDÉS. 1992. Resultados científicos del Proyecto Galapagos: patrimonio de la humanidad. No. 1 Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Resultados Científicos del Proyecto Galapagos TFMC 1:31-70.

[*Berlanguella scopae*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris fayeae*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Doris peruviana*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 31 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1981. A new Doridacea from the Iberian and Balearic littoral: *Geitodoris bonosi* n. sp. Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(3):337-342.

[*Carryodoris joubini*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Doris complanata*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) ohshimai*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) complanata*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) immunda*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) lutea*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) mollina*, *Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica* p. 337 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1982. Sobre algunos *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) del litoral ibérico. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 46(2):239-254.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris graeffei*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 239 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/180/>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1982a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. III Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Cartagena, 1982, Resumen comunicacion, 1 pg.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1989. [for 1988]. Descripción de una espectacular especie del género *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dedicada a la memoria del Dr. Giorgio Barletta. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):155-160.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica* p. 155 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & P. BOUCHET. 1983. Un nuevo Goniodoridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de las Islas Canarias. Vieraeta, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium 12(1-2):49-54.

[*Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 49 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & P. BOUCHET. 1989. [for 1988]. Description de deux nouveaux *Doto* de Méditerranée occidentale (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):261-268.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 261 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & Manuel CABALLER. 2002. Nuevos datos sobre el género *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en aguas templadas del Atlántico Oeste. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 15:77-90.

[*Capellinia conicla*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus toledanoi* p. 77 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2003. Nuevos caracteres anatómicos de *Doto cabecar* Ortea, 2001 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:107-112.

[*Doto cabecar* p. 107 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2007. Nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Cladobranchia), nombrada en honor de Torrelavega, ciudad hermanada con La Habana. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **19**:121-126.

[*Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coerulea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto torrelavega*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, p. 121 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Juan Jose BACALLADO. 2003. Una nueva especie de *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de las Islas Galápagos. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:103-106.

[*Eubbranchus cucullus*, *Eubbranchus eibesfeldti*, *Eubbranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus rustys*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus steinbecki*, *Eubbranchus* sp. p. 103 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Jose ESPINOSA. 2003. Nuevos aeolidaceos (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de Costa Rica. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:129-142.

[*Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis palythoae*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Flabellina* sp., *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Milleria ritmica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phestilla minor*, *Protaeolidiella atra* p. 130].

- ORTEA, J., M. CABALLER, & J. ESPINOSA. 2004. *Millereolidia* nomen novum para *Milleria* Ortea, Caballer y Espinosa, 2003 (Gastropoda: Aeolididae). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **15**:329.

[*Milleria ritmica* p. 329].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Leopoldo MORO. 2001. Una nueva especie del género *Noumea* Risbec, 1928 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Caribe arrecifal de Costa Rica, descrita con motivo del Quinto Centenario de su descubrimiento. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **14**:1-6.

[*Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Noumea regalis* p. 2 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2001a. Nuevos datos acerca de *Cuthona iris* Edmunds y Just, 1983, pp. 57-58, pl. 3. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. *Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca*. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical*, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris* p. 57 ff.].

- ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, & L. MORO ABAD. 2002. Sobre la anatomía de *Cratena scintilla* Ortea & Moro, 1998, (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **30**:195-197.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla* p. 195 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002a. [for 2001]. Primeros datos sobre un complejo de especies alrededor de *Cuthona willani* Cervera, García & López, 1992 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia y Marruecos. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **13**(4):101-111.

[*Cuthona corraei*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubbranchus fidenciae* p. 101 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002b. [for 2001]. El género *Catriona* Winckworth, 1941 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **13**(4):133-140.

[*Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 133 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002c. [for 2001]. Descripción de una especie del género *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **13**(4):117-121.

[*Cuthona herrerae*, *Cuthona thompsoni* p. 117 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2003. [for 2002]. Descripción de los individuos juvenes de *Hexabranchnus mormosus* [sic.] Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) con algunas consideraciones sobre la sistemática de la familia Hexabranchniadae [sic.]. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **14**(3-4):193-200.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Caribranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus* p. 193 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2003a. [for 2002]. Cita de *Doto floridicola* Simrot, 1988 [sic] (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las Islas Canarias con datos sobre la especie en distintos puntos del área de distribución. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **14**(3-4):181-187.

[*Doto chica*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto* sp., *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis* p. 181 ff.].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, & L. MORO ABAD. 2004. Dos aeolidáceos con ceratas rojos de la región macaronésica y el mar Caribe (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **32**:83-96.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphella* sp., *Eubranchnus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchnus sanjuanensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina lynceus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana adiuncta*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana longicirra*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phidiana selencae* p. 83 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, L. MORO, & Juan Jose BACALLADO. 2002. Descripción de dos nuevas especies del género *Eubranchnus* Forbes, 1858 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **15**:91-100.

[*Eubranchnus arci*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus fidenciae*, *Eubranchnus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Eubranchnus telesforoi*, *Eubranchnus vascoi* p. 91 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & A. CABRERA. 1999. Primer registro de *Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) en las Islas de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **11**(3-4):87-92. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A., & A. CABRERA. 1999a. Primeros datos sobre el genero *Lomanotus* Verany, 1844 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea) en la Isla de Cuba y en el Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **11**(3-4):93-101. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A., & José ESPINOSA. 1998. Estudio de nueve especies del género *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) colectadas en Angola, Cabo Verde, Costa Rica, Cuba y Portugal, con la descripción de tres especies nuevas. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **8-9**:135-148.

[*Calmella sphaerifera*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina marcusorum* p. 135 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2000. Nueva especie del género *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba y Costa Rica. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **12-13**:79-83.

[*Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp. p. 79 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA.** 2000a. Nueva especie del género *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **12-13**:84-86.
[*Okenia cupella*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia miramarae* p. 84 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA.** 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, pp. 52-53, pl. 3. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. *Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca*. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical*, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.
[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris magagnai* p. 52 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA.** 2006. [for 2005]. Nueva familia y nuevo género de Dóridos Porostomados, pp. 64-66. In: J. Espinosa, J. Ortea, Manuel Caballer, & Leopoldo Moro. *Moluscos marinos de la península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, con la descripción de nuevos taxones*. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **18**:1-83.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cariopsilla pharpa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 64 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & Manuel CABALLER.** 2004. Nuevos taxones y registros de la familia Polyceridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las costas de Cuba. *Avicennia* **17**:101-106.
[*Kalinga ornata*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia* p. 101 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & Yolanda CAMACHO.** 1999. Especies del género *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) recolectadas en la epifauna de algas rojas del Caribe de Costa Rica y Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:157-164.
[*Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia* p. 158 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & Leopoldo MORO.** 1998. Redescrición y nueva posición sistemática de *Peltodoris sauvagei* Rochebrune, 1881 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **10**(4):109-114, pl. 1.
[*Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris sauvagei*, *Peltodoris sauvagei* p. 109 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Jose Carlos GARCIA GOMÉZ.** 1986. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia* **7**:1-4, pl. 1.
[*Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Trevelyana morosa* p. 1 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., Serge GOFÁS, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 1997. Two new Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Angola. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **6-7**:117-124.
[*Chromodoris corimbae*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris ocellata* p. 118 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Eva María LLERA GONZALEZ.** 1980. Moluscos marinos de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. *Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac.*, Barcelona, p. 32.
[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni* p. 32].
- ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. LLERA.** 1981. Un nuevo dórido (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **1**:47-51.
[*Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris punctifera* p. 47 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. LLERA. 1988. Una nueva especie de *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Molusca [sic]: Nudibranchia) dedicada a la memoria de Fausto Gonzalez. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (11):33-38.

[*Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus praeclarus* p. 33 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., E. M. LLERA, & Alberto VIZCAINO. 1982. Segunda captura de *Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 2:85-89.

[*Onchidoris reticulata* p. 85 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., Angel A. LUQUE, & Jose TEMPLADO. 1988. *Elysia picta* Verrill, 1901, and *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955), two amphiatlantic opisthobranch gastropods. Journal of Molluscan Studies 54(2):243-247.

[*Geitodoris pusae* p. 243 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/54/2/243.pdf>].

ORTEA, J. A., A. A. LUQUE, & J. TEMPLADO. 1990. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Aegires* Loven, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae) in the North Atlantic with descriptions of two new species. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56(3):333-337.

[*Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis* p. 333 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/333>].

ORTEA, J. A., & Eugenia MARTÍNEZ. 1990. Captura en la Concha de Artedo de *Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea), un nuevo molusco anfiatlantico. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (40):3-11.

[*Thordisa azmani*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 3 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & E. MARTÍNEZ. 1992. Descripción de una nueva especie del genero *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) del piso batial del norte de España. Graellsia 48:185-188.

[*Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris nodulosa flavescens*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 186 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & E. MARTÍNEZ. 1992a. Descripción de una nueva especie del genero *Taringa* en las Islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias [Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum] 4(3-4):95-101.

[*Taringa aivica*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 95 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., E. MARTÍNEZ, & G. VILLANI. 1994. Estudio comparado de animales de *Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) recolectados en aguas de Cuba y Brasil. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 1:131-136.

[*Nanuca sebastiani*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 131 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & Leopoldo MORO. 1997. Redescrpción y nueva posición de *Phidiana longicirrha* Eliot, 1906 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 9(2-4):107-118.

[*Eolidia patagonica*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Phidiana longicirrha*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pruvotfolia longicirrha*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica* p. 107 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 1998. Descripción de tres moluscos opisthobranchios nuevos de las islas de Cabo Verde. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **8-9**:149-154.

[*Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto floridicola*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja simplex* p. 149 ff.].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & J. J. BACALLADO ARANEGA. 2006. Ubicación de *Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea, 1982 en el género *Gargamella* Bergh, 1894 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **34**:55-58.

[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella wareni* p. 55 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, & R. HERRERA. 2001. [for 2000]. Catálogo actualizado de los moluscos opisthobranchios de las Islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **12**(3-4):105-134.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa* sp., *Argus argo*, *Armina loveni*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto escatillari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubranchius arci*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius fidenciae*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis berghii*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argus canariensis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbi*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Taringa* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 116 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, J. M. PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, & Yvonne VALLÈS. 1997. Nuevos datos sobre la fauna de doridos fanerobranchios (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) de las Islas Canarias, *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **8**(2-4):125-138, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Crimora papillata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbi*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 125 ff.].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & Manuel CABALLER GUTIERREZ. 2001. Descripción de los juveniles de *Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polycerataidae). *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **29**:119-124.

[*Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 119 ff.].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & M. CABALLER GUTIERREZ. 2002. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Pruvotfolia* Tardy, 1969 de las islas de Cabo Verde (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). *Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **30**:199-205.

[*Facelina faurei*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Phidiana longicirrho*, *Pruvotfolia longicirrho*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia rochebruni* p. 199 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, M. CABALLER, & J. J. BACALLADO. 2003. [for 2002]. Resultados científicos del Proyecto “Macaronesia 2000” Chinijo-2002: moluscos opisthobranchios. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **14**(3-4):165-180.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto pita*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubbranchus arci*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 165 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & Jose ESPINOSA. 1997. El genero *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias y de Cabo Verde. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **6-7**:125-136.

[*Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 125 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & J. ESPINOSA. 1999. Dos moluscos opisthobranchios nuevos de las Islas Canarias. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:151-156.

[*Eubbranchus arci*, *Eubbranchus fidenciae*, *Eubbranchus linensis* p. 151 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. ESPINOSA, & J. J. BACALLADO. 1999. *Doto pita* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea), un nuevo opisthobranchio anfiatlántico. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **11**(3-4):75-81.

[*Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea* p. 75 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & José PÉREZ. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Dendronotoidea) de las islas Canarias. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **2**:79-83.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 81 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. PÉREZ. 1983. Dos Chromodorididae “Violeta” del Atlántico nordeste. *Vierea, Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **12**(1-2):61-74.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 61 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. M. PÉREZ. 1992. Captura de *Plocamopherus maderae* (Lowe, 1842) (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) en los archipiélagos de Canarias y Cabo Verde. *Actas del V Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino* **2**:229-235. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A., Jose Miguel PEREZ SANCHEZ, & E. M. LLERA GONZALEZ. 1981. Cuadernos del Crinas No. 3. Moluscos Opisthobranchios recolectados durante el Plan de Bentos Circunvecino. Doridacea: primera parte (1). Consejerías de Agricultura y Pesca del Consejo de Gobierno del Principado de Asturias y de la Junta de Canarias, pp. 1-48, 2 pls.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa bergii*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Aporodoris mediterranea*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fonga*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris millegrana mediterranea*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thordisa souriei* p. 5 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A., Ana QUERO, Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ, & Angel VALDÉS. 1989. Redescrpcion de *Trapania tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **25**(5-8):241-246.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 241 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., A. QUERO, G. RODRÍGUEZ, & A. VALDÉS. 1989a. Estudio de *Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), con nota sobre su distribución geográfica y la validez del género *Laila* MacFarland, 1905. *Revista de Biología de la Universidad de Oviedo* 7:99-107.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopa lucida* p. 99 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. QUERO, G. RODRÍGUEZ, & A. VALDÉS. 1993. Presencia de *Piseinotectus gaditanus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en las Islas de Cabo Verde. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 159:221-224.
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Piseinotectus gabinieri*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus gonja*, *Piseinotectus kima*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 221 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & G. RODRÍGUEZ. 1989. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de la costas de Málaga sur de España. *Graellsia* 45:113-116.
[*Doto aurea*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto unguis* p. 113 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Emilio ROLÁN. 1989. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia* (14):23-28, 1 pl.
[*Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris ornata*, *Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera mediterranea*, *Polycera nigrolineata*, *Polycera nigropicta*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata atra*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Polycera typica*, *Polycera varians*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Trapania luquei* p. 23 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., E. ROLÁN & A. VALDÉS. 1992. Inclusión de *Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el género *Paliolla* Burn, 1958. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* 4(3-4):103-107.
[*Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Polycera cooki* p. 103 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Jose TEMPLADO. 1984. Descripción de los individuos juvenes de *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología*, 4:75-78.
[*Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 75 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1978. El género *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el Norte y Noroeste de España. *Boletín de la Estación Central de Ecología* 7(14):73-92, pl. 1-11.
[*Doto acuta*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto wara* p. 73 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979. Primera cita de *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) (Gasteropoda; Nudibranchia) para el litoral ibérico. *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 8:79-85.
[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 79 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979a. Una nueva especie de *Onchidoris* (Moluscos, Opisthobranchios, Doridaceos) del Norte y Noroeste de España, *Onchidoris cerviñoi* n. sp. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* 20:507-513.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris cerviñoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris papillata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 507 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979b. Sobre la presencia de *Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 y *Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en Galicia. *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* **8**:71-78.
[*Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 73 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1981. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. I. Boletín del Instituto Español de Oceanografía **6**(288):49-60.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania pallida* p. 51 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1981a. *Runcina ferruginea* Kress 1977, et *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbe, 1923) dans les eaux Ibériques. *Vie et Milieu* **31**(2):149-151.
[*Facelina pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 149 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Ángel VALDÉS. 1991. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de las Islas Canarias. Estudio comparado con otras especies Atlánticas del grupo cromático 'luteorosea'. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias [Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum]* **3**(4):69-85.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris francoisae*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rodamaculata*, *Chromodoris rolandi*, *Doris parthenopeia* p. 69 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & A. VALDÉS. 1994. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*: Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the specific name. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **51**(1):7-9.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris limbata* p. 7 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & A. VALDÉS. 1995. Una nueva especie de *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) de las costas Angola. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **3**:35-41.
[*Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thordisa* sp. p. 35 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & José ESPINOSA. 1994. North Atlantic nudibranchs of the *Chromodoris clenchi* colour group (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **60**(3):237-248.
[*Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 237 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & Jose Carlos GARCIA GOMÉZ. 1996. Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* (supplement 1):1-165.
[*Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris tricolor*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris cimini*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniaini*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis garciagomezi*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Risbecia nyalya* p. 1 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & J. TEMPLADO.** 1997. *Hallaxa apefae* Marcus, 1957 (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclusidae) from Ghana (West Africa), newly recognized as an amphiatlantic species. *Veliger* **40**(1):86-88.
[*Hallaxa apefae* p. 86 ff.].
- ORTIZ, Delisse M.** 2001. Phylogeny and ecological interactions of facelinid nudibranch genus *Phyllodesmium* and Indo-Pacific coelenterates, ix + 88 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].
- ORTIZ, D. M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2003. A new species of *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(9):161-168.
[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 161 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/OrtizGosliner.pdf>].
- ORTIZ, D. M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008. Anatomical review and preliminary phylogeny of the facelinid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia : Aeolidina) of the taxon *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831. *Veliger* **50**(1):1-23.
[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* *Eolida bella* p. 1 ff.].
- ORTON, James Herbert.** 1914. Preliminary account of a contribution to an evaluation of the sea. The life-history of *Galvina picta*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, new series, **10**(2):323-324.
[*Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 323 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/346/01/Preliminary_account_of_a_contribution_to_an_evaluation_of_the_sea.pdf].
- ORTON, J. H.** 1930. Experiments in the sea on the growth-inhibitive and preservative value of poisonous paints and other substances. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **16**(2):373-452.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina pallida*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 379 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/626/01/Experiments_in_the_sea_on_the_growth-inhibitive_and_preservative_value_of_poisonous_paints_and_other_substances.pdf].
- OSBECK, Pehr.** 1757. Dabok öfwer en Ostindisk resa åren 1750, 1751, 1752, 376 pp., unnumbered pls. Stockholm. [not seen].
- OSBORN, Henry Leslie.** 1884. The Marine Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. *Science* **3**(48):7-10.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 8].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=h6zq_tFWAvUC].
- OSBORN, H L.** 1885. Mimicry among marine mollusca. *Science* **6**(126):9-10.
[*Scyllaea* p. 9 ff.].
- OSHIMA, H.**, see also: **OHSHIMA, H.**
- OSHIMA, H., & K. KISHIDA.** 1947. Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan. Tokyo. [Nudibranchia pp. 1062-1075, pl. 9]. [not seen].

- OSIS**, Laimons, & Gary **GIBSON**. 1975. A guide to Oregon's rocky intertidal areas. Educational Bulletin No. 5, Fish Commission Oregon, pp. 1-33. [not seen].
- OSMAN**, Richard W. 1977. The establishment and development of a marine epifaunal community. Ecological Monographs **47**(1):37-63.
[*Cratena aurantia*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 43].
- OSMAN**, R. W., & Julie Ann **HAUGSNESS**. 1981. Mutualism among sessile invertebrates: A mediator of competition and predation. Science **211**(4484):846-848.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 848].
- OSORIO**, Cecilia, Renán **PEÑA**, Laura **RAMAJO**, & Nicole **GARCELON**. 2006. Malacofauna bentónica de los canales oceánicos del sur de Chile (43° - 45° S). Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar **29**(1):103-114.
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 108].
[http://www.cona.cl/ctmol2/vol29-1/html/8_Osorio/osorio.pdf].
- OSORIO**, C., & David G. **REID**. 2002. Diversidad de moluscos bentónicos de los fiordos del sur de Chile. Resultados del Crucero CIMAR 7 Fiordos. Comité Oceanográfico Nacional, Valparaíso. Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 133-139.
[*Anisodoris (Diaulula) punctuolata*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 138].
[<http://www.shoa.cl/cendhoc/cimar-7/RESUMENES/PDF/Osorio.pdf>].
- OSORIO**, C., & D. G. **REID**. 2004. Moluscos marinos intermareales y submareales entre la Boca del Guafo y el estero Elefantes, sur de Chile. Revista de Investigaciones Marinas **32**(2):71-89.
[*Diaulula punctuolata*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/imar/v32n2/art06.pdf>].
- OSTERGAARD**, Jens Mathias. 1950. Spawning and development of some Hawaiian marine gastropods. Pacific Science **4**(2):75-115.
[*Aeolidia* sp., *Cryptodoris* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabanchus* sp., *Melibe pilosa* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/8996>].
- OSTERGAARD**, J. M. 1955. Some opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Hawaii. Pacific Science **9**(2):110-136, pls. 1-2.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Cryptodoris* sp., *Doridopsis macfarlandi*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Glossodoris prismatica lineata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabanchus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabanchus sandwichensis*, *Hexabanchus tinkeri*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 112 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/8849>].
- OSTLE**, Glen. 2001. Deep in God's pocket. Rodale's Scuba Diving **10**(10):37-41.
[nudibranch p. 38].
- ÖSTMAN**, Carina. 1997. Abundance, feeding behaviour and nematocysts of scyphopolyps (Cnidaria) and nematocysts in their predator, the nudibranch *Coryphella verrucosa* (Mollusca). Hydrobiologia **355**(1-3):21-28.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 21 ff.].
- OSTROUMOFF**, Aleksyei Aleksandrovich. 1893. Catalogue des Mollusques de la Mer Noire et d'Azow, observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant. Zoologischer Anzeiger **16**(422):245-247.
[*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 246].
- OSUMI**, Dai, & Terufumi **YAMASU**. 1994. The nudibranch, *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, parasitic with marine gobies. Zoological Science (Tokyo) **11**(suppl.):54.

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 54].

- OSUMI, D., & T. YAMASU.** 2000. Feeding behavior and early development of *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) associated with the fins of marine gobies. Japanese Journal of Benthology **55**:9-14. [In Japanese].

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 9 ff.].

- OTERO SCHMITT, Jorge J., & Juan E. TRIGO TRIGO.** 1987. Adiciones a la fauna malacologica de la ria de Arousa (NO de España). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia **7**(1):129-135.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 134].

- OTSUKA, Cary M., & Daniel M. DAUER.** 1982. Fouling community dynamics in Lynnhaven Bay, Virginia. Estuaries **5**(1):10-22.

[nudibranchs p. 18].

- OTTAWAY, J. R.** 1977. Predators of sea anemones. Tuatara (Journal of the Biological Society Victoria University of Wellington New Zealand) **22**:213-221.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 213 ff.].

- OTTAWAY, J. R.** 1977a. *Pleurobranchaea novaezelandiae* preying on *Actinia tenebrosa*. New Zealand Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research **11**(1) :125-30.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 128].

[www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/1977/8.pdf].

- OTTO, Adolph Wilhelm.** 1820. Eine neue Roche und eine gleichfalls neue Molluske. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher **2**(1)] **10**(1):113-126, pls. 5-7.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 121 ff.].

- OTTO, A. W.** 1823. Beschreibung einiger neuen Mollusken und Zoophyten. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum **11**(2):273-314, pls. 38-42.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia hystrix* p. 275 ff.].

- OTTUSO, Patrick Thomas.** 2009. Aquatic antagonists: indirect nematocyst envenomation and acute allergic contact dermatitis due to nudibranchs. Cutis **83**(5):237-239.

[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 237 ff.].

- OUSTALET, Émile.** 1890. Note sur quelques animaux recueillis a Arcachon pendant la grande marée du 31 Mars 1888, par M. Durègne. Revue des Travaux Scientifiques **10**(9):664.

[*Polycera lessoni* p. 664].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=M30DAAAAYAAJ>].

- OUTRYVE, R. van.** 1987. Invasie van Rosse Sterslakken *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(4):163-165.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 163].

- OVCHINNIKOV, A. V.** 1986. Sensory interaction in the snail *Helix lucorum*. Neurophysiology **18**(1):10-17.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q882766561835876/fulltext.pdf>].

OVERMAN, Larry E., & Lewis D. PENNINGTON. 2003. Strategic use of pinacol-terminated prins cyclizations in target-oriented total synthesis. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(19):7143-7157.

[*Chromodoris gleniei* p. 7153].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=2003/68/i19/pdf/jo034982c.pdf>].

ÖZTÜRK, Bilal, & Alp CAN. 2006. Indo-Pacific gastropod species in the Levantine and Aegean Seas. *Aquatic Invasions* **1**(3):124-129.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 224 ff.].

[http://www.aquaticinvasions.ru/2006/A1_2006_1_3_Ozturk_Can.pdf].

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, Jr. 1863. A list of animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during July and August 1860. *Canadian Naturalist & Geologist* **8**(6):402-431, pls. I-II.

[*Doris* sp., *Proctaporia fusca*, *Proctaporia* sp., p. 415 ff.].

PACKARD, A. S. 1867. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine, with a view of the recent invertebrate fauna of Labrador [From the memoirs read before the Boston Society of Natural History, vol. 1, part II], pp. 210-303, pls. 7-8. Boston.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis* sp., *Proctaporia* sp. p. 282 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hqcJAAAAIAAJ>].

PACKARD, A. S., Jr. 1874. Exploration of the Gulf of Maine with the dredge. *American Naturalist* **8**(3):145-155.

[*Polycera* sp. p. 149].

PACKARD, A. S., Jr. 1875. Life histories of the Mollusca. *American Naturalist* **9**(5):282-307.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 294 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iMEEAAAQAAJ>].

PACKARD, A. S., Jr. 1876. Life histories of animals, including man: or, outlines of comparative embryology, 243 pp. Henry Holt & Co., New York.

[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rHMPAAAAYAAJ>].

PACKARD, A. S. 1888. A Summer's cruise to Northern Labrador. Part 1. From Boston to Square Island. *Journal of the American Geographical Society of New York* (20):337-363.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 354].

PACKARD, A. S. 1891. The Labrador coast, a journal of two summer cruises to that region, with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology and natural history, 513 pp.. N. D. C. Hodges, New York.

[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis* sp., *Proctaporia* sp. p. 376].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hDwIAAAAMAAJ>].

PADULA, Vinicius, & Ricardo Silva ABSALÃO. 2005. Primeiro registro de *Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) no Atlântico Sul. *Biociências, Porto Alegre* **13**(1):99-101.

[*Babakina festiva* p. 99 ff.].

PADULA, V., & Franklin N. SANTOS. 2006. Three new records of Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) - Additions on the Brazilian biodiversity. *Biociências, Porto Alegre* **14**(2):214-220.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 214 ff.].

PAETEL, Friedrich. 1875. Die bisher veröffentlichten Familien und gattungsnamen der Mollusken, iv + 229 pp. Berlin, Verlag von Gebrüder Paetel.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41567#>].

PAGE, L. R., see also: BICKELL-PAGE, L. R.

PAGE, Louise Roberta. 1988. The cerata of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1859) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) morphogenesis, neurogenesis, autotomy, and repugnatorial glands. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria. [not seen].

[*Melibe leonina* mentioned in online abstract].

PAGE, L. R. 1992. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. I. Cerebral and visceral loop ganglia. Biological Bulletin **182**(3):348-365.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 348 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/348>].

PAGE, L. R. 1992a. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. II. Pedal, pleural, and labial ganglia. Biological Bulletin **182**(3):366-381.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina californica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 366 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/366>].

PAGE, L. R. 1993. Developmental analysis reveals labial and subradular ganglia and the primary framework of the nervous system in nudibranch gastropods. Journal of Neurobiology **24**(11):1443-1459.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1444 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 1993a. Development of behaviour in juveniles of *Melibe leonina* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Marine Behaviour & Physiology **22**(3):141-161.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 141 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 1994. The ancestral gastropod larval form is best approximated by hatching-stage opisthobranch larvae: evidence from comparative development studies, pp. 206-223. In: W. Herbert Wilson, Stephen A. Stricker, & George L. Shinn. (Eds.). Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992. ix + 325 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 208 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 1995. Similarities in form and developmental sequence for three larval shell muscles in nudibranch gastropods. Acta Zoologica **76**(3):177-191.

[*Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 178 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 1997. Larval shell muscles in the abalone *Haliotis kamtschatkana*. Biological Bulletin **193**(1):30-46.

[Nudibranchia p. 44].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/193/1/30>].

PAGE, L. R. 1998. Sequential developmental programmes for retractor muscles of a caenogastropod: reappraisal of evolutionary homologues. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences **265**(1412):2243-2250.

[nudibranch p. 2243 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 1999. Nudibranch larval shells: different developmental pathways have the same structural result. American Zoologist **39**(5):132A.

[nudibranch p. 132A].

PAGE, L. R. 2000. Inflated protoconchs and internally dissolved, coiled protoconchs of nudibranch larvae: different developmental trajectories achieve the same morphological result. *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(3):278-286.

[*Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 278 ff.].

PAGE, L. R. 2007. Novel embryogenesis in a nudibranch gastropod: segregation, expulsion, and abandonment of deeply pigmented egg cytoplasm. *Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):303-306.

[*Madrella sanguinea* p. 303 ff.].

PAGENSTECHER, Heinrich Alexander. 1877. Mollusca. In: R. Kossmann. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Aufträge der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres **1**(2):1-66, pl. 1. Leipzig.

[*Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris sordida* p. 61 ff.].

PAGENSTECHER, H. A. 1878. Allgemeine Zoologie, oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens, vii + 959 pp. Verlag van Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, Berlin.

[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Audura maima*, *Bornella digitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia exigua*, *Eolis* (Aeolidia) *papillosa*, *Eolis* (Coryphella) *rufibranchialis*, *Eolis* (Facelina) *coronata*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis landsburghii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eumenis* (Lomanotus) *marmoratus*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Pleurophyllidia* (Diphyllidia) *pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OUsAAAAQAAJ>].

PAGÈS, Francesc, Per FLOOD, & Marsh YOUNGBLUTH. 2006. Gelatinous zooplankton net-collected in the Gulf of Maine and adjacent submarine canyons: new species, new family (Jeanbouilloniidae), taxonomic remarks and some parasites. *Scientia Marina* **70**(3):363-379.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 366].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm70n3363.pdf>].

PAIGE, John Alvah. 1973. The nudibranchs of Cedar Key, Florida, with special reference to the life history and ecology of *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (White, 1952), vii + 120 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Florida. [not seen].

PAINE, Robert Treat. 1963. Food recognition and predation on opisthobranchs by *Navanax inermis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **6**(1):1-9, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Corambe pacific pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 1 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1963a. Trophic relationships of 8 sympatric predatory gastropods. *Ecology* **44**(1):63-73.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 71].

PAINE, R. T. 1964. Ash and calorie determinations of sponge and opisthobranch tissues. *Ecology* **45**(2):384-387.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 384 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1965. Natural history, limiting factors and energetics of the opisthobranch *Navanax inermis*. Ecology **46**(5):603-619.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendrodoris albopunctatus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 604 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. American Naturalist **100**(910):65-75.

[*Anisodoris* p. 70].

PAINE, R. T. 1969. The *Pisaster-Tegula* interaction: prey patches, predator food preference, and intertidal community structure. Ecology **50**(6):950-961.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 959 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1980. Food webs: Linkage, interaction strength and community infrastructure. Journal of Animal Ecology **49**(3):666-685.

[*Armina*, *Tritonia* p. 674].

PAINE, R. T. 1988. Food webs: Road maps of interactions or grist for theoretical development? Ecology **69**(6):1648-1654.

[*Dirona*, *Hermisenda*, *Polycera*, *Triopha* p. 1649].

PALLARY, Paul. 1926. Explication des planches de J. C. Savigny. Memoires ou Travaux originaux presentes et lus a L'Institut Egyptien, vol. **11**, viii + 139 pp. 18 pls. [not seen].

PALLAS, Peter Simon. 1788. [for 1784]. Marina varia nova et rariora. Nova Acta Academiae scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae **2**:229-250, pls. 5-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 237-239, pl. 5].

[*Limax tetraquetra* p. 237].

PALMÉN, J. A. 1881. Tvenne Opisthobranchier från finska viken. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **7**:129-131.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 129 ff.].

PALOMBI, Arturo. 1939. *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni = *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Contributo allo studio della morfologia, sistematica e biologia del genere *Cephalopyge* (Gastropoda: Fam. Phyllirhoidae). Bolletino di Zoologia **10**:65-73.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 65 ff.].

PAMPLIN, Jason A., Ying ZHU, Paul S. KATZ, & Rajshekhar SUNDERRAMAN. 2005. A 3D user interface for visualizing neuron location in invertebrate ganglia, pp. 347-350. In: Vaidy S. Sunderam, G. Dick van Albada, Peter M. A. Sloot, Jack Dongarra (Eds.): Computational Science - ICCS 2005, 5th International Conference, Atlanta, GA, USA, May 22-25, 2005, Proceedings, Part II. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, lxiii + 1101 pp.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 347].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/gy8t38dvbqqpg9kl/fulltext.pdf>].

PANCERI, Paolo. 1872. Sur la phosphorescence des animaux marins. Notes et revue, No. XXI. Archives de Zoologie Experimentale Paris **1**:LX-LXI.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. LX].

PANCERI, P. 1872a. Intorno alla luce che emana dalle cellule nervose della *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Per. Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Naples **5**(14):1-12, 1 pl. [not seen].

- PANCERI, P. 1873. On the light emanating from the nerve cells of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series **13**:109-116.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 109 ff.].
- PANI, A. M. E. MARONGIU, P. OBINO, M. GAVAGNIN, & P. LA COLLA. 1991. Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of zylosyl-methylthio-adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio-adenosine from *Doris verrucosa*. *Experientia* **47**(11-12):1228-1229.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1128].
- PANIGRAHI, A. 2000. Observations on clitons [sic.] and slugs at Porbandar coast of Gujarat. *Environment & Ecology (Kalyani)* **18**(2):472-473.
[nudibranchs p. 472].
- PAQUETTE, Leo A., Anthony G. SCHAEFER, & James P. SPRINGER. 1987. Synthesis of (\pm)-14-epiupial by manganese(III) - γ -lactone annulation. *Tetrahedron* **43**(23):5567-5582.
[*Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 5567].
- PARAPAR, J., & F. RAMIL. 1996. Flora y fauna epibionte sobre los sertuláridos (Cnidaria; Hydrozoa) de Galicia (NW península Ibérica). *Thalassas* **12**:19-26.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pumila*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto* sp. p. 23 ff.].
- PARDES, Carlos, Pedro HUAMÁN, Franz CARDOSO, Ronald VIVAR, & Victor VERA. 1999. Estado actual del conocimiento de los moluscos acuáticos del Perú. *Revista Peruana de Biología* **6**(1):5-47.
[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris punctulata*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana natans*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tyrinna evelinae*].
[http://sisbib.unmsm.edu.pe/BVrevistas/biologia/v06_n1/estado_actual.htm].
- PARENT, G. 1994. Redescription de *Flabellina ischitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) observé en mer Banyuls: une nouvelle localité. *Vie et Milieu* **44**(3-4):211-214.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 211 ff.].
- PARENT, Géry, Gérard BRETON, & Goulwen REBOUX. 2001. [for 2000]. Micromorphologie radulaire de vingt-trois espèces d'opisthobranches (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la région de Cerbere-Banyuls (Pyrenées-Orientales, France): un atlas MEB. *Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* **87**(1):17-34.
[*Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 17 ff.].
- PARENZAN, Pietra. 1961. Malacologia Jonica. Introduzione allo studio dei Molluschi dello Ionio. *Thalassia Jonica* **4**:3-183.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 54 ff.].
- PARETO, Lorenzo, & Camillo PALLAVICINO. 1846. Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato, vol. 1, xiv + 180 pp., 7 pls. Tipografia Ferrando, Genova.
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcarea*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*,

Eolidia fasciculata, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzeae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconi*, *Eolidia terpedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Idalia croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tritonia costae* p. 96 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iG48AAAAAAAJ>].

PARKER, George Howard. 1919. The elementary nervous system. Monographs on experimental biology, 229 pp.. J. B. Lippincott Co.

[nudibranch p. 189].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oZENAAAAAAAJ>].

PARKER, Sybil P. 1982. Synopsis and classification of living organisms, pp. xviii + 1166. [Nudibranchia pp. 1038-1057].

[*Acanthodoris*, *Acanthopsole*, *Aciodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aldisa*, *Alloiodoris*, *Amphorina*, *Ancula*, *Angasiella*, *Anisodoris*, *Antipella*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armanda*, *Armina*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema*, *Audura*, *Australiaeolis*, *Austrodoris*, *Awuka*, *Babaina*, *Babakina*, *Babiella*, *Baeolidia*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Bermudella*, *Boreodoris*, *Bornella*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella*, *Caloplocamus*, *Caloria*, *Calycidoris*, *Capellinia*, *Carminodoris*, *Carryodoris*, *Casella*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cerberilla*, *Charcotia*, *Chlamylla*, *Chromodoris*, *Chromolaichma*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphellina*, *Cratena*, *Cratenopsis*, *Crimora*, *Crosslandia*, *Ctenodoris*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diaphoraeolis*, *Diaulula*, *Dicata*, *Dictydoris*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Dondice*, *Doridella*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Dunga*, *Dystylodoris*, *Echinopsole*, *Egalvina*, *Eliotia*, *Emarcusia*, *Embletonia*, *Etidoris*, *Eubbranchopsis*, *Eubbranchus*, *Facalana*, *Facelina*, *Facelinella*, *Facelinopsis*, *Favorinus*, *Felimare*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina*, *Fracassa*, *Fryeria*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Gellina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Godiva*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris*, *Graviera*, *Greilada*, *Gruvelia*, *Guyvalvoria*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hero*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervilla*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Histiomena*, *Holoplocamus*, *Homoiodoris*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hopkinsiella*, *Hoplodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Idaliella*, *Indocratena*, *Issena*, *Jason*, *Jorunna*, *Joubiniopsis*, *Kalinga*, *Kentrodoris*, *Laila*, *Lamellidoris*, *Learchis*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Linguella*, *Liopsole*, *Lomanotus*, *Madrella*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Mexichromis*, *Miamira*, *Miesea*, *Moridilla*, *Myja*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nanuca*, *Nembrotha*, *Neodoris*, *Nirva*, *Notaeolidia*, *Notobryon*, *Notodoris*, *Noumeaella*, *Nuvuca*, *Ohola*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Orodoris*, *Otinodoris*, *Palio*, *Paliolla*, *Lecithophorus*, *Palisa*, *Paradoris*, *Peltodoris*, *Peronodoris*, *Petelodoris*, *Phialodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Phyllodesmiopsis*, *Piseinotus*, *Platydoris*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Pleurophyllidiella*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Galacera*, *Precuthona*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Pupsikus*, *Roboastra*, *Rolandia*, *Rostanga*, *Sakuraeolis*, *Samla*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Sebadoris*, *Selva*, *Setoeolis*, *Shinanoelis*, *Siraius*, *Spurilla*, *Subcuthona*, *Tambja*, *Taringa*, *Tayuva*, *Telarma*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopella*, *Triopha*, *Trippa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Vayssiarea*, *Vegalvina*, *Xenocratena*, *Xenodoris*, *Zatteria*, *Zephyrina* p. 1039].

PARKER, Terry, & Verena TUNNICLIFFE. 1994. Dispersal strategies of the biota on an oceanic seamount: implications for ecology and biogeography. *Biological Bulletin* 187(3):336-345.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 340].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/3/336>].

PARKS AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY. 2002. Casuarina Coastal Reserve management plan, August 2002. Appendix 2, species lists, 22 unnumbered pp.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia goslineri*].

[http://www.nt.gov.au/nreta/parks/management/pdf/cas_coast_pom_03_02_appendix.pdf].

PARKINSON, C. 1898. Across two oceans, the biological notes of a sailing voyage. *The Monthly Packet*, new series 16 95:259-271.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 264].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nHc3AAAAAAAJ>].

PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA - ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. 1997. Report on ballast water and hull fouling in Victoria. Report of the Parliament of Victoria Environment and Natural Resources Committee. AGPS, Victoria, 375 pp.

[*Janolus hyalinus* p. 301].

[http://www.parliament.vic.gov.au/enrc_old/ballast/ballast.pdf].

- PARNELL**, Ed. 2005. Ecological assessment of the HMCS Yukon artificial reef off San Diego, CA (USA). Prepared for: The San Diego Oceans Foundation, 29 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 20].
[http://www.sdoceans.org/programs/s2r/Yukon%20Environmental%20Report_Final2.pdf].
- PARONA**, Carlo Fabrizio. 1891. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (Phoenicurus) nella *Tethys leporina*. Zoologischer Anzeiger **14**(371):293-295.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 293].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39504>].
- PARONA**, C. F. 1892. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (Phoenicurus) nella *Tethys leporina*. Atti della Reale Università di Genova **11**:95-111, pl. 7.
[*Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla* p. 95 ff.].
- PAROZ**, Des. 2002. The PLACEBO Principle of Underwater Photography. Underwater Photography, A Web Magazine Sep/Aug 2002 pp. 29-31.
[*Aphelodoris varia* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP8.pdf>].
- PARSONS**, D. W., & D. I. **MACMILLAN**. 1979. The escape response of abalone (Mollusca, Prosobranchia, Haliotidae) to predatory gastropods. Marine Behaviour & Physiology **6**(1):65-82.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].
- PARTALY**, E. M. 1979. The fouling molluscs in the Sea of Azov, pp. 116-117. In: I. M. Likharev (Ed.). Sixth meeting on the investigation of mollusca. Molluscs. Main results of their study. Abstracts of communications. Nauka, Leningrad, 261 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- PARTRIDGE**, Lloyd Donald, Jr. 1973. A note on the anatomy of the circumesophageal ganglion complex of several doridacean nudibranchs. Veliger **15**(4):349-351.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 349 ff.].
- PARTRIDGE**, L. D. 1975. Pentylentetrazol-induced bursting activity in the absence of a negative conductance characteristic. Brain Research **94**(1):161-166.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 161].
- PARTRIDGE**, L. D., & John A. **CONNOR**. 1978. A mechanism for minimizing temperature effects on repetitive firing frequency. American Journal of Physiology **234**(5):C155-C161.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. C155 ff.].
[<http://ajpcell.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/234/5/C155.pdf>].
- PARTRIDGE**, L. D., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1976. A mechanism for spike frequency adaptation. Journal of Physiology **256**(2):315-332.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia* 315 ff.].
- PARTRIDGE**, L. D., Stuart H. **THOMPSON**, Stephen J. **SMITH**, & John A. **CONNOR**. 1979. Current-voltage relationships of repetitively firing neurons. Brain Research **164**(1-2):69-79.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 70].
- PASCOE**, Francis Polkinghorne. 1880. Zoological classification: a handy book of reference, with tables of the subkingdoms, classes, orders, &c. of the animal kingdom, their characters, and lists of the families and principal genera, 2nd ed, viii + 328 pp. John van Voorst, London.
[*Acura*, *Aeolis*, *Antiopa*, *Cratena*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Embletonia*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus*, *Hero*, *Meliboëa*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Rhodope*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 162 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2k0DAAAAQAAJ>].

- PASECHNIK, V. I. 1977. Problem of the transformation of energy in the mechanoreceptors. *Biophysics* **22**(6):1063-1069.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1064 ff.].
- PASQUINELLI, Amy E., Adam MCCOY, Eva JIMÉNEZ, Emili SALÓ, Gary RUVKUN, Mark Q. MARTINDALE, & Jaume BAGUÑÀ. 2003. Expression of the 22 nucleotide *let-7* heterochronic RNA throughout the Metazoa: a role in life history evolution?. *Evolution & Development* **5**(4):372-378.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 377].
[<http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2003Pasquinelli.pdf>].
- PASQUINELLI, A. E., Brenda J. REINHART, Frank SLACK, M. Q. MARTINDALE, Mitzi I. KURODAK, Betsy MALLER, David C. HAYWARD, Eldon E. BALL, Bernard DEGNAN, Peter MÜLLER, Jürg SPRING, Ashok SRINIVASAN, Mark FISHMAN, John FINNERTY, Joseph CORBO, Michael LEVINE, Patrick LEAHY, Eric DAVIDSON, & G. RUVKUN. 2000. Conservation of the sequence and temporal expression of *let-7* heterochronic regulatory RNA. *Nature* **408**(6808):86-89.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 87 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2000Pasquinelli.pdf>].
- PASTORINO, Elena, & Sergio CANU. 1965. Osservazioni intorno alla fauna marina bentonica di Camogli e dintorni (Riviera Ligure di Levante). *Doriana* (Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria") **4**(159):1-9.
[*Calmella cavolinii*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 6 ff.].
- PATERSON, Ian, Kate ASHTON, Robert BRITTON, & Henner KNUST. 2003. Toward the synthesis of reidispongiolid A: Stereocontrolled synthesis of the C17-C22 and C23-C35 degradation fragments. *Organic Letters* **5**(11):1963-1966.
[*nudibranch* p. 1963].
- PATTENDEN, Gerald, Neil J. ASHWEEK, Charles A. G. BAKER-GLENN, James KEMPSON, Gary M. WALKER, & James G. K. YEE. 2008. Total synthesis of (-)-ulapualide A, a novel tris-oxazole macrolide from marine nudibranchs, based on some biosynthesis speculation. *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry* **6**(8):1478-1497.
[*nudibranch* p. 1478].
- PATTENDEN, G., N. J. ASHWEEK, C. A. G. BAKER-GLENN, G. M. WALKER, & J. G. K. YEE. 2007. Total synthesis of (-)-ulapualide A: The danger of overdependence on NMR spectroscopy in assignment of stereochemistry. *Angewandte Chemie-International Edition* **46**(23):4359-4363.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 4359].
- PATTERSON, C. M. 1969. Chromosomes of molluscs. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, part 2, pp. 635-686. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India. [*Nudibranchia* p. 648].
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cuthona futaio*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto bella*, *Eubrachopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis (Hervia) enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 648].
- PATTON, Wendell Keeler. 1964. Animal associates of the gorgonian coral *Leptogorgia virgulata* at Beaufort, N. C. *American Zoologist* **3**(4):522.

[*Tritonia* sp. p. 522].

PATTON, W. K. 1972. Studies on the animal symbionts of the gorgonian coral, *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck). Bulletin of Marine Science **22**(2):419-431.

[*Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 425 ff.].

PAUL, Tapas, Ashutosh PAL, & Debabrata MUKHERJEE. 2004. Stereocontrolled total synthesis of (±)-tochuinyl acetate and facile total synthesis of (±)-α-cuparenone and (±)-cuparene. Archives of Organic Chemistry **2003**(9):104-114.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 104].

[http://www.arkat-usa.org/ARKIVOC%5CJOURNAL_CONTENT%5Cmanuscripts%5C2003/AC-1050KP%20as%20published%20mainmanuscript.pdf].

PAUL, Valerie J., Niels LINDQUIST, & William FENICAL. 1990. Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators *Nembrotha* spp. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **59**(1-2):109-118.

[*Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 110 ff.].

PAUL, V. J., Melany P. PUGLISI, & Raphael RITSON-WILLIAMS. 2006. Marine chemical ecology. Natural Product Reports **23**(2):153-180.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 173].

[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b404735b.pdf>].

PAUL, V. J., & R. RITSON-WILLIAMS. 2008. Marine chemical ecology. Natural Product Reports **25**(4):662-695.

[*Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 677 ff.].

PAUL, V. J., Youngwan SEO, Ki Woong CHO, Jung-Rae RHO, Jongheon SHIN, & Patricia R. BERGQUIST. 1997. Sesquiterpenoids of the drimane class from a sponge of the genus *Dysidea*. Journal of Natural Products **60**(11):1115-1120.

[*Dendrodoris fusca*, *Dendrodoris* spp. p. 1115].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/111/pdf/np9703297.pdf>].

PAULAY, Gustav. 1989. Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs, and echinoderms. Atoll Research Bulletin (326):1-28.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 25].

PAVLOVA, Galina A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2005. Immunological localization of *Tritonia* peptide in the central and peripheral nervous system of the terrestrial snail *Helix aspersa*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **491**(1):15-26.

[*Tritonia* p. 15 ff.].

PAVLOVA, Galina A., A. O. Dennis WILLOWS, & Michelle R. GASTON. 1999. Serotonin inhibits ciliary transport in esophagus of the nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Acta Biologica Hungarica. **50**(1-3):175-184.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 175 ff.].

PAWLIK, Joseph Richard. 1992. The Spanish dancer nudibranch. Oceanus **35**(1):85-86.

[*Hexabanchus sanguineus* p. 85].

PAWLIK, J. R. 1993. Marine invertebrate chemical defenses. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1911-1922.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris*

- villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 1913 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a012.pdf>].
- PAWLIK, J. R., Michael R. KERNAN, Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, Mary Kay HARPER, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1988. Defensive chemicals of the Spanish [sic.] dancer nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* and its egg ribbons: macrolides derived from a sponge diet. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **119**(2):99-109.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* 99 ff.].
- PAY, Rex G., & Charles D. WOODY.** 2001. Changes in potentiation and timing of sensorimotor transmission after adaptation of a postsynaptic transient outward current in a simulated cortical neuron. *Somatosensory & Motor Research* **18**(1):40-49.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/988t62jmel3jnm4a7ceg/contributions/6/j/c/e/6jcelg6y7f4xmk4g.pdf>].
- PAYRAUDEAU, B. C.** 1826. Catalogue descriptif et méthodique des annélides et des mollusques de l'île de Corse, avec huit planches représentant quatre-vingt-huit espèces, dont soixante-huit nouvelles, 218 pp, 8 pls. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 84-86].
[*Doris argus*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis minima*, *Tethys leporina* p. 84 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46744>].
- PEACH, Charles William.** 1845. On the development of *Doris*. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **15**(100):445-446, pl. 14.
[*Doris* p. 445 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAAcAAJ>].
- PEACH, C. W.** 1845a. On marine zoology. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, p. 64.
[*Doris* p. 64].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ>].
- PEACH, C. W.** 1850. On the luminosity of the sea on the Cornish coasts. Report of the 19th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1849, p. 80.
[*Eolis* p. 80].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Z_EvAAAAIAAJ].
- PEARSE, A. S., H. J. HUMM, & G. W. WHARTON.** 1942. Ecology of sand beaches at Beaufort, N. C. *Ecological Monographs* **12**(2):136-190. [Nudibranchia pp. 145, 187].
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 145, 187].
- PEARSON, K. G.** 2000. Neural adaptation in the generation of rhythmic behavior. *Annual Review of Physiology* **62**:723-753.
[*Tritonia* p. 726].
- PEARSON, T. H.** 1970. The benthic ecology of Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil, a sea-lock system on the west coast of Scotland. I. The physical environment and distribution of the macrobenthic fauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **5**(1):1-34. [Nudibranchia appendix].
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia* sp. appendix].
- PEASE, William Harper.** 1860. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Sandwich Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pt. 28, pp. 18-36.
[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris decora*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 26 ff.].

- PEASE, W. H.** 1861. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 242-247.
[*Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pulchra* p. 244 ff.].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1863. [Letter. On errors and omissions in former communications]. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 510.
[*Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica lineata* p. 510].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1866. Remarks on Nudibranchiata inhabiting the Pacific Islands, with descriptions of two new genera. American Journal of Conchology **2**(3):204-208, pl 14.
[*Doris decora*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris picta*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris vibrata*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Stenodoris rubra* p. 204 ff.].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1868. Descriptions of marine Gasteropoda, inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology **4**(2):71-80, pls. 7-10.
[*Phyllidia nigra* p. 80].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1868a. Synonymy of marine Gasteropoda inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology **4**(3):103-132.
[*Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris tincta* p. 132].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1871. Descriptions of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology **6**(4):299-305, pls. 19-22.
[*Bornella arborescens*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Triopa gracilis* p. 300 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fUQAAAAIAAJ>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1871a. Descriptions of new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. No. 2. American Journal of Conchology **7**(1):11-19, pls. 3-9.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris villosa* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xvQQAAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=FXoUAAAYAAJ>].
- PEAVOT, Henry.** 1937. List of dates of publication of the early parts of the Society's 'Transactions'. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) **107**(1):83-84. [not seen].
- PECHENIK, Jan A.** 1979. Role of encapsulation in invertebrate life histories. American Naturalist **114**(6):859-870.
[nudibranch p. 863 ff.].
- PECHENIK, J. A.** 2006. Larval experience and latent effects—metamorphosis is not a new beginning. Integrative & Comparative Biology **46**(3):323-333.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 325, 326].
- PECHENIK, J. A., Michael G. HADFIELD, & Linda S. EYSTER.** 1995. Assessing whether larvae of the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh become responsive to three chemical cues at the same age. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **191**(1):1-17.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 1 ff.].
- PEDERSON, E. J., & M. S. PETERSON.** 2002. Bryozoans as ephemeral estuarine habitat and a larval transport mechanism for mobile benthos and young fishes in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. Marine Biology **140**(5):935-947.

[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 938 ff.].
[\[http://www.usm.edu/gcrl/file_dump/Bryozoan_MarineBiology.pdf\]](http://www.usm.edu/gcrl/file_dump/Bryozoan_MarineBiology.pdf).

PEDERSON, Judith, Robert **BULLOCK**, James **CARLTON**, Jennifer **DIJKSTRA**, Nicole **DOBROSKI**, Peter **DYRYNDA**, Ryan **FISHER**, Larry **HARRIS**, Niels **HOBBS**, Gretchen **LAMBERT**, Eric **LAZO-WASEM**, Arthur **MATHIESON**, Maria-Pia **MIGLIETTA**, Jan **SMITH**, Julian **SMITH III**, & Megan **TYRRELL**. 2005. Marine invaders in the northeast, rapid assessment survey of non-native and native marine species of floating dock communities, report of the August 3-9, 2003 Survey. MIT Sea Grant College Program Publication No. 05-3, ii + 40 pp.

[*Cuthona gymnota*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 13].
[\[http://web.mit.edu/SEAGRANT/pubs/Marine_Invaders_in_the_Northeast_1.pdf\]](http://web.mit.edu/SEAGRANT/pubs/Marine_Invaders_in_the_Northeast_1.pdf).

PEILE, A. J. 1926. The Mollusca of Bermuda. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **17**(2-3):71-98. [Nudibranchia p. 87].

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Doris bistellata*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Lamellidoris aureopunctata*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 87].

PELSENEER, Paul. 1888. La rudimentation de l'oeil chez les gastropodes. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, **23**:LXXIV-LXXXI.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. LXXV ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1891. Sur l'épipodium des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris **223**:437-466, pls. 14-16. [not seen].

PELSENEER, P. 1891a. Sur quelques points d'organisation des nudibranches et sur leur phylogénie. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, **26**:LXVIII-LXXI.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. LXIX].

PELSENEER, P. 1891b. Sur quelques points d'organisation des nudibranches et sur leur phylogénie. Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique **20**:LXXXV-LXXXVIII.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. LXXXVI].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ZuYQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZuYQAAAAIAAJ).

PELSENEER, P. 1892. La classification générale des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris **24**:347-371.

[nudibranches p. 349 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1892a. Introduction à l'étude des mollusques. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, **27**:31-243. [Nudibranchia pp. 141-146].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 141 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1894. Recherches sur divers opisthobranches. Pt. 1. Memoires Couronnes et Memoires des Savants etrangers, publiés par l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique **53**:I-III, 1-157, pls. 1-25.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 56 ff.].
[\[http://ia310833.us.archive.org/1/items/rechercheszoolog11vays/rechercheszoolog11vays.pdf\]](http://ia310833.us.archive.org/1/items/rechercheszoolog11vays/rechercheszoolog11vays.pdf).

- PELSENEER, P.** 1894a. [for 1895]. Hermaphroditism in Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (New Series) **37**:19-46, pls. 4-6.
[*Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii* p. 23].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1894b. Introduction a l'étude des mollusques, 216 pp. Henri Lamertin, Bruxelles.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Chromodoris*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Heterodoris*, *Idalia*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eFgYAAAAAYAAJ>].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1896. L'Hermaphroditisme chez les mollusques. Archives de Biologie **14**:33-62, pls. 3-5.
[*Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii* p. 37].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1897. Traité de Zoologie, ed. R. Blanchard. Pt. 16 Mollusques, 187 pp. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 98-101]. [not seen].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1899. Sur la condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, 22-27 August, 1898, p. 199.
[nudibranches p. 199].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G7YUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1899a. La condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux **7**:513-521, pl. 22. [not seen].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1901. Sur le degré d'eurythermie de certaines larves marines. Bulletin de la Académie Royal de Belgique, Classe des Sciences (5):279-292.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 282 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BPkTAAAAAYAAJ>].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1903. Mollusques (Amphineures, Gastropodes, et Lamellibranches). Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports Scientifique, Zoologie pp. 1-85, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 74].
[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 15 ff.].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1905. L'origine des animaux d'eau douce. Bulletin de la Académie Royal de Belgique, Classe des Sciences (12):699-741.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera oculata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 705 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Kwc0AAAAAMAAJ>].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1906. In: E. Ray Lankester (Ed.). A treatise on zoology, part V Mollusca, 355 pp. Adam & Charles Black, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 174-181].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 176 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=0_I0AAAAAYAAJ].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1912. Recherches sur l'embryologie des gastropodes. Mémoires de l'Académie Royal de Belgique. Classe de Sciences, series 2, **3**:1-167, pls. 1-22. [Nudibranchia pp. 51-66].
[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 51 ff.].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1920. Les variations et leur hérédité chez les mollusques. Mémoires Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Classes de Sciences, series 2, **5**:1-826.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doris (Staurodoris) verrucosa*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Eolis (Amphorina) coerulea*, *Eolis (Amphorina) olivacea*, *Eolis (Coryphella) pellucida*, *Eolis (Cuthona) nana*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis sp.*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachi*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 95 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1922. Embryons multiples polyovogoniques chez les mollusques. Volume Jubilaire public al'occasion Centenaire de la Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Natureles de Bruxelles, pp. 1-8, pls. 1-2. [not seen].

PELSENEER, P. 1923. [for 1922]. Sur une habitude de *Doris bilamellata*. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **53**:28-32.
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 28 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1923a. Variations dans les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **54**:68-78.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 71].

PELSENEER, P. 1927. [for 1926]. Périodicité diurne dans la ponte, chez les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **57**:34-38.
[*Eolis coronata*, *Janus cristatus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 35].

PELSENEER, P. 1928. Les parasites des mollusques et les mollusques parasites. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **53**(3):158-189.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger* p. 162 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1929. [for 1928]. Copépodes parasites de mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **59**:33-49.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nivalis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Galvina viridula*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Idalia aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phidiana crocea*, *Phidiana incana*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 43 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1932. Croissance dysharmonique chez les mollusques. Archivio Zoologico Italiano **16**(3,4):1122-1126.
[*Doridopsis limbata* p. 1122].

PENGIDORE, T., & T. CROW. 1988. 5-HT modulates light-evoked currents and discrete waves in B-photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):839.
[*Hermisenda* p. 839].

PENNANT, Thomas. 1777. The British zoology, vol. **4**, viii + 154 pp., 93 pls. London, Benj. White.
[Nudibranchia p. 36, pl. 22].
[*Doris argo*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 36].

- PENNANT, T.** 1812. British zoology. Vol. **IV**, Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea, xvi + 380 pp., 94 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. xi, 81–85, pls. 23–24, 26].
[*Doris argo*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris flava*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tritonia papillosa* p. 81].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LAEMAAAYAAJ>].
- PENNEY, Brian Keith.** 1997. Evolution of chemical defense in dorid nudibranchs. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):92A.
[nudibranchs p. 92A].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2002. Defense and prey use by northeastern Pacific cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 205 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta (Canada). [not seen].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata* mentioned in online abstract].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2002a. Lowered nutritional quality supplements nudibranch chemical defense. *Oecologia* **132**(3):411–418.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 411 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/6ew2ntngb44bxe64/fulltext.pdf>].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2004. Individual selection and the evolution of chemical defence in nudibranchs: experiments with whole *Cadlina luteomarginata* (Nudibranchia: Doridina). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **70**(4):399–400.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 399].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2006. Morphology and biological roles of spicule networks in *Cadlina luteomarginata* (Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Invertebrate Biology* **125**(3):222–232.
[*Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 222 ff.].
[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1744-7410.2006.00055.x>].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2008. Phylogenetic comparison of spicule networks in cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Acta Zoologica (Copenhagen)* **89**(4):311–329.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Atagema alba*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris marmorata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 312 ff.].
- PENNEY, B. K.** 2009. A comment on F. Aguado & A. Marin: 'Warning coloration associated with nematocyst-based defences in aeolidioidean nudibranchs'. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2):199–200.
[*Cratena peregrina* p. 199].
- PENNINGTON, J. Timothy, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1988. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):70A.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 70A].
- PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1989. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc (*Phestilla sibogae*) metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. *Biological Bulletin* **177**(3):350–355.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 350 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/3/350>].

- PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. HADFIELD. 1989a. A simple nontoxic method for the decalcification of living invertebrate larvae. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **130**(1):1-7.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2].
- PENNISI, Elizabeth. 1989. All things bright and bitter: some of nature's most colorful creatures are the ultimate in bad taste. *International Wildlife* **19**(6):46-51.
[nudibranch p. 48].
- PENNISI, E. 2006. Plant wannabes, sea slugs that take in chloroplasts or algae make the photosynthesizers feel right at home. *Science* **313**(5791):1229.
[*Phyllodesmium* p. 1229].
[<http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/reprint/313/5791/1229.pdf>].
- PENNISI, E. 2008. Building the tree of life, genome by genome. *Science* **321**(5884):1716-1717.
[nudibranch p. 1717].
- PENNISI, E. 2008a. Corrections and clarifications: Building the tree of life, genome by genome (vol 320, pg 1716, 2008). *Science* **321**(5886):200.
[nudibranch p. 200].
- PENTREATH, Victor W. 1977. 5-Hydroxytryptamine in identified neurons. *Biochemical Society, Transactions* **5**(4):854-858.
[*Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 854 ff.].
- PENTREATH, V. W., & M. S. BERRY. 1977. Electrotonic synapses in the visceral ganglion of *Planorbis*. *Experientia* **33**(3):354-356.
[*Tritonia* p. 356].
- PEQUEGNAT, Willis E. 1963. Population dynamics in a sublittoral epifauna. *Pacific Science* **17**(4):424-430. [Nudibranchia p. 427].
[*Doriopsilla fulva*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 427].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4946/1/vol17n4-424-430.pdf>].
- PEQUEGNAT, W. E. 1964. The epifauna of a California siltstone reef. *Ecology* **45**(2):272-283.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 279].
- PEREA, J., R. MARTÍN, R. ACERO, E. FÉLIX, A. G. GÓMEZ, A. GARCÍA-MAYORAL, F. PEÑA, & A. GARCÍA. 2006. Selección de hábitat en caracoles terrestres y sus aplicaciones a la heliocultura. *Archivos de Zootecnia* **55**(R):1-12.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].
[http://www.uco.es/organiza/servicios/publica/az/php/img/web/10_10_44_01RevisionSeleccionPerea.pdf].
- PEREIRA, F. 1980. Gasterópodos del litoral mediterráneo español. IV. Es Caials (Gerona). *Com. Prim. Congr. Nac. Malac.*, pp. 79-84. [not seen].
- PEREIRA, F. 1981. Gastéropodos del litoral mediterráneo español. III. Isla de Faradell. *Investigación Pesquera* (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **45**(1):175-179.
[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris aromaculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) striata* p. 178].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/179/>].

PEREYRA, Walter T., & Miles S. **ALTON**. 1980. Distribution and relative abundance of invertebrates off the northern Oregon coast, pp. 444-474. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.). The Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 450-451, 468].

[*Armina* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *dorid* sp., *Issena pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 450 ff.].

PÉREZ, J. M. 1981. Captura de *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888 en Canarias. Res. III Congr. Nac. Malac., Cartagena. [not seen].

PÉREZ MATUS, Alejandro. 2006. Dinamica trofica y ensambles de peces submareales asociados a macroalgas de la costa norte de Chile. Actividad de Titulación presentada para optar al Grado de Magister en Ciencias del Mar, Coquimbo, iv + 112 pp.

[*Phidiana lottini*, *Platydoris* spp. p. 60].

[http://www.bajoelmar.cl/Final_Tesis.FormatoPapers_A.Perez-Matus.pdf].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. J. **BACALLADO**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1991. Doridáceos, Dendronotáceos y Aeolidáceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del archipiélago canario. Actas del V Simposium Ibérico de Estudio del Bentos Marion, Tomo I:199-254. [not seen].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. A. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1987. Doridaceos, Dendronotaceos y Aeolidaceos del Archipiélago Canario. Res. II Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento. [not seen].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1990. Doridaceos, dendronotaceos y aeolidaceos (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Archipiélago Canario. Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**:287-293.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto flucitifraga*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius arci*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiatus* *Doris canariensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Hypselodoris webbii*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbii*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 287 ff.].

PERIASLAVZEY, Sophie. 1888. Bull. Soc. Nat. Charkow. [not seen].

PERIASLAVZEY, Sophie. 1891. Additions to the fauna of the black Sea. Trudy Obschestva ispitately prirody pri imperatorskum Kharkovskum Universitete **25**:235-274, pls. 7-8. [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes a l'Universite Imperiale de Kharkow]. [In Russian].

[*Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 267].

PERKINS, Earle B. 1936. Plankton and invertebrates of the Antarctic. Scientific Monthly **43**(6):568-574.

[nudibranch p. 569].

PERKINS, Penny Sue. 1983. The life history of *Cardiodectes medusaeus* (Wilson), a copepod parasite of lanternfishes (Myctophidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology **3**(1):70-87.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 72].

PÉRON, Francois, & Charles Alexandre **LESUEUR**. 1807. Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de sa Majesté l'empereur et roi, sur les corvettes le Geographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goelette le Casuarina pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804; publié par décret impérial, sous le Ministère de M. de Champigny, et rédigé par M. F. Péron. Historique, vol. 1, xv + 496 pp., atlas 41 pls. [Nudibranchia (*Glaucus*) p. 46, pl. 29, fig. 2].

[*Glaucus* p. 46, pl. 29, fig. 2].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Qb4NAAAAQAAJ>].

PÉRON, F., & C. A. LESUEUR. 1810. Histoire de la famille des mollusques ptéropodes; caracteres des dix genres qui doivent la composer. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **15**:57-69, pls. 2-3.

[*Glaucus, Phylliroe* p. 58 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=inRj8ovK7OQC>].

PÉRON, F., & C. A. LESUEUR. 1810a. Sur l'habitation des animaux marin. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **15**:287-292.

[*Doris* p. 289].

PÉRON, F., & C. A. LESUEUR. 1810b. Mollusques, histoire de la famille des mollusques ptéropodes. Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris **2**:95-96.

[*Glaucus, Phylliroe* p. 96].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=epkVAAAAYAAJ>].

PERRIER, Rémy. 1954. La faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés, fascicule 9, bryozoaires, brachiopodes mollusques protocordés (Amphioxus, tuniciers), viii + 172. [nudibranchs p. 94-102].

[*Acanthodoris bilamellata, Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolis alba, Aeolis coronata, Aeolis drummondii, Aeolis farrani, Aeolis glauca, Aeolis lutea, Aeolis landsburgii, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis punctata, Aeolis viridis, Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris luteo-rosea, Dendronotus arborescens, Doridopsis limbata, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris argus, Doris coccinea, Doris johnstoni, Doris marmorata, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia elegans, Miranda cristata, Palio lessoni, Phylliroe bucephalum, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes despecta, Tethys fimbriata, Triopa claviger, Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia, Tritonia (Marionia) blainvillea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 94 ff.].

PERRON, Frank E. 1975. Carnivorous *Calliostoma* (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) from the northeastern Pacific. Veliger **18**(1):52-54.

[*dorid nudibranch, nudibranch eggs* p. 53].

PERRON, F. E., & Ruth D. TURNER. 1977. Development, metamorphosis, and natural history of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill (Corambidae: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **27**(2):171-185.

[*Adalaria proxima, Archidoris pseudoargus, Doridella obscura, Onchidoris fusca, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla sibogae* p. 171 ff.].

PERRONE, Antonio Salvatore. 1980. Sulla presenza di *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) lungo il litorale salentino. Thalassia Salentina (10):121-127.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 171 ff.].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/126/Pag121.pdf>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983. Record of *Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **49**(1):88.

[*Atagema gibba, Atagema rugosa* p. 88].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983a. Description of a doridacean nudibranch from the Mediterranean Sea: *Phyllidia* sp. Journal of Molluscan Studies **49**(2):177-178.

[*Phyllidia aurata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia rolandiae, Phyllidia* sp. p. 177 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983b. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del litorale salentino (Mar Jonio) (Elenco - contributo primo). Thalassia Salentina (13):118-144.

[*Adalaria proxima, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Atagema gibba, Atagema rugosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Chromodoris luteo-rosea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris indecora, Discodoris maculosa, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Jorunna tomentosa, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Polycera quadrilineata, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 131 ff.].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/124/Pag118.pdf>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983c. Descrizione de un raro nudibranco mediterraneo: *Atagema rugosa* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **19**(1-4):49-56.

[*Atagema africana*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Doride setigera*, *Doris carinata*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Serigea sublaevis* p. 49 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1984. Contributo alla conoscenza di *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni* (Schmekel, 1970) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **20**(5-8):139-150.

[*Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *joubini*, *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Peltodoris punctifera* p. 139 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1985. Report of the biological survey of Amendolara Seamount: Nudibranchia of Amendolara Seamount. Journal of Molluscan Studies **51**(1):102-103.

[*Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 102].

PERRONE, A. S. 1985a. The tropical genus *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 from the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(1-4):25-32.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto doerga*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris japonica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp. p. 25 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1985b. Il genere *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: contributo alla conoscenza di *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(7-9):205-216.

[*Austrodooris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Baptodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Doris rissae*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 205 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1985c. Una forma di nudibranchi doridi del genere tropicale *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 rinvenuta in Mediterraneo (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Thalassia Salentina (15):63-70.

[*Sclerodoris*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris japonica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp. A, *Sclerodoris* sp. B, *Sclerodoris* sp.,].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/122/Pag63.pdf>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1985d. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi doridiani del litorale Salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto): *Taringa pinoi* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Thalassia Salentina (15):75-88.

[*Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 75 ff.].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/122/Pag75.pdf>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1986. Il genere *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 in Mediterraneo: descrizione di *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(5-8):97-112.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 97 ff.].

- PERRONE, A. S.** 1986a. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) del litorale Salentino (Mare Jonio) (Elenco - contrib. secondo). *Thalassia Salentina* (16):19-42.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Taringa pinoi*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/121/pag19.pdf>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1986b. Il genere *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: nuovi dati sulla morfologia di *Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea, 1982 dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(9-12):277-284.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii* p. 277 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1987. Morfologia microscopica di *Discodoris* cf. *stellifera* (Vayssiere, 1904) juv. dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **23**(9-10):315-321.
[*Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera* p. 315 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1987a. Note biologiche sui polycladi: relazioni con I molluschi (Turbellaria Polycladida). *Thalassia Salentina* (17):63-67.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 65].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1988. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) dell'Isola di Malta. *Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* **129**(1):85-88.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis capitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris elephantiaca*, *Doris marmorea*, *Proctonotus delicatae* p. 86 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989. [for 1988]. Duplicita funzionale nell'aposematismo distruttivo in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):187-188.
[*Gargamella* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna zania*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 187 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989a. [for 1988]. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di aeolidie oplofaghe: "circolo di Baba" (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):231-236.
[*Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Caloria* sp., *Cratena simba*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 232 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989b. [for 1988]. Una specie de nudibranchi doridiani nuova per il mediterraneo: dati sulla morfologia di *Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):237-242.
[*Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 237 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989c. [for 1988]. Nota preliminare su una specie di nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris* sp., (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Golfo di Taranto). *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memorie, series B*, **95**:177-182.
[*Peltodoris* sp. p. 177 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1989d. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di nudibranchi doridiani: "circolo di Rudman" (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **130**(4):89-92.

[*Gargamella* sp., *Jorunna zania*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 90 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1990. Una nuova specie de nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris sordii* nov. sp., dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):295-300.

[*Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Peltodoris sordii* p. 295 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1990a. Riscoperta di una rara specie di nudibranchi doridiani del Mediterraneo: *Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):367-370.

[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris multiciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis* p. 367 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1990b. Recenti acquisizioni faunistiche relative agli opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobrancoomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del Mediterraneo. Lavori (Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat.) **15**:21-27.

[*Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto fragaria*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Polycera aurantiomaculata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania ortei* p. 21 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1990c. Primo rinvenimento di una rara specie di nudibranchi Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) per la costa Italiana: *Hypselodoris webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839). Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, serie B, **97**:213-217, pl. 1.

[*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 213 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1991. Una nuova specie di Nudibranchi Doridiani, *Discodoris patriziae*, nov. sp. dal litorale salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **131**(16):257-260.

[*Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Geitodoris (Caryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 257 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1991a. Studio comparato su due taxa simpatrici di Chromodorididae fenotipicamente simili: *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) e *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **131**(18):277-280.

[*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 277 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1991b. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi dal Golfo di Taranto: *Rostanga anthelia* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **26**(10-12):179-188.

[*Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga dentatus*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 179 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992. Una specie di nudibranchi nuova per le coste Italiane: ridefinizione di *Geitodoris (Verrillia)* [sic] *bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **28**(1-4):27-34.

[*Geitodoris (Caryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris portmanni* p. 27 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992a. Nudibranchi del genere *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 dal Golfo de Taranto (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **28**(5-12):207-220.

[*Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 207 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992b. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di nudibranchi doridi: 'circolo di Marcus' (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):75-79.

[*Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris testudinarius*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata* p. 75 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992c. Restituzione nottale ed aspetti teratologici in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):81-84.

[*Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 81 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1993. Nudibranchi del genere *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 dall'Isola di Malta (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **29**(1-4):65-80.

[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmanensis*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea sp.* p. 65 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1995. Una specie di nudibranchi del genere *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock 1855 nuova per il Mediterraneo: *Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edità dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **31**(1-4):28-36.

[*Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona momella*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubrata*, *Doto doerga*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 28 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 2000. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Maldive Islands. Basteria **64**(4-6):89-97.

[*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia koehleri*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 89 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 2001. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Aldisa* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Thailand. Basteria **65**(4-6):105-116.

[*Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica* p. 105 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 2001a. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from South Africa. Basteria **65**(1-3):61-68.

[*Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla debruini*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doriopsilla* sp. p. 61 ff.].

- PERRONE, A. S., & Mauro DONEDDU.** 1997. Una species de nudibranchi del genere *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889, nuova per le coste Italiane: *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **32**(1-4):47-56.

[*Atagema* sp., *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris branneri*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris evelinae*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris mortensenii*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Hoplodoris nobulosa*, *Phyllidia armata* p. 47 ff.].

- PERRONE, A. S., & M. DONEDDU.** 2001. Pattern convergence in Nudibranchia of the genus *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Opisthobranchia) from the Red Sea and Polycladida (Platyhelminthes) from the Mediterranean Sea. Vita Marina **47**(4):121-130.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempti* p. 121 ff.].

- PERTY, Maximilian.** 1855. Die Zoologie gemeinfaszlich dargestellt von L. Agassiz, A. A. Gould & Maxim. Perty, Zweiter Theil: Spezielle Zoologie, Zweite Hälfte, pp. 281-592. [Praktische Lehrbücher der Naturwissenschaft 8(3)]. J. B. Müller's Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia (Dendronotus) arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 472].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lzk-AAAAIAAJ>].

- PESSON, P.** 1965. La vie anoureuse des animaux. Les invertebres. (Librairie Hachette). Collection 'L'aventure de la vie', vol. **5**, 110 pp. Paris. [not seen].

- PETCHPRAYOON, Chutima, Yumiko ASATO, Tatsuo HIGA, Luis F. GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, Suwigarn PEDPRADAB, Gerard MARRIOTT, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2006. Four new kaboramides from the Thai sponge, *Pachastrissa nux*. Heterocycles **69**(1):447-456.

[nudibranch eggmasses p. 447].

- PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1987. Changes of RNA synthesis in the nerve cells of the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* during its acclimation to lowered salinity and in the process of deacclimation. Tsitologiya **29**(5):606-610. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 607 ff.].

- PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1989. A study of DNA synthesis in nerve cells of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* of different age. Tsitologiya **31**(4):495-499. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- PETERMAN, M., & R. D. LONGLEY.** 1997. Development of *Tritonia* pedal peptide (TPEP) immunoreactive neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):2034.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2034].

- PETERSEN, Carl Georg Johannes.** 1893. A list of a number of invertebrates from the seas around Fæno, partly determined by those students who during the summer have stayed onboard the Biological Station. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Home Department III:32-35.

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=b2QeAAAAIAAJ>].

- PETERSEN, C. G. J.** 1914. [for 1913]. Valuation of the sea II. The animal communities of the sea-bottom and their importance for marine zoogeography. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture, **21**:1-44, pls. 1-6, appendix pp. 68. [Nudibranchia: appendix pp. 13, 34].
[*Doris* sp., *Polycera lineata* p. append. 13 ff.].
- PETERSEN, G. H., P. B. MADSEN, K. T. JENSEN, K. H. VAN BERNEM, J. HARMS, W. HEIBER, I. KRÖNCKE, H. MICHAELIS, E. RACHOR, K. REISE, R. DEKKER, G. J. M. VISSER, & W. J. WOLFF.** 1996. Red List of macrofaunal benthic invertebrates of the Wadden Sea. Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen **50**(Suppl. 1):69-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella batava*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 71 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/e813n3q0317k0h33/fulltext.pdf>].
- PETROCELLIS, L. De**, see: **DE PETROCELLIS, L.**,
- PETTIT, George R., & Youichi FUJII.** 1982. Antineoplastic agents. 81. The glycerol ethers of *Palythoa liscia*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **45**(5):640-643.
[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 640].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1982/45/i05/pdf/np50023a022.pdf>].
- PETTIT, G. R., Cherry L. HERALD, & Yoshiaki KAMANO.** 1983. Structure of the *Bugula neritina* (marine Bryozoa) antineoplastic component bryostatin 3. Journal of Organic Chemistry **48**(26):5354-5356.
[*Polycera atra* p. 5355].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1983/48/i26/pdf/jo00174a037.pdf>].
- PFITZENMEYER, Hayes T.** 1972. Molluscs of the Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science **13**(Supplement: Biota of the Chesapeake Bay):S107-S115.
[nudibranchs p. S107 ff.].
- PHILIPPI, Rudolpho Amando.** 1836. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit 1:i-xiv + 1-267, 12 pl. Berolini. [Nudibranchia pp. ix, 103-106].
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilata* p. ix ff.].
[<http://www.sim-online.it/Risorse/download/Philippi/>].
- PHILIPPI, R. A.** 1839. Einige zoologische Notizen. 1. Zwei neue Arten von *Euplocamus*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **5**(1):113-115, pl. 3.
[*Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48596>].
- PHILIPPI, R. A.** 1840. Zoological notices. 1. On two new species of *Euplocamus*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **4**(22):88-90, pl. 3.
[*Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus* p. 88 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=P_kWAAAAYAAJ].
- PHILIPPI, R. A.** 1841. *Euplocamus laciniosus* n. sp., pp. 57-59, pl 5. In: Zoologische Bemerkungen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **7**(1):42-59, pl. 5.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Euplocamus laciniosus* p. 57].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19888>].

- PHILIPPI, R. A.** 1844. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit **2**, iv + 303 pp., pls. 13-28. Halis Saxonum, Sumptibus Eduardi Anton. [Nudibranchia pp. 73-82, pl. 19].
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafrancana*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis limacina*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://www.sim-online.it/Risorse/download/Philippi/>].
- PHILIPPI, R. A.** 1853. Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie, xx + 547 pp. Verlag von Eduard Anton, Halle. [Nudibranchia pp. 265-278].
[*Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris paretii*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Meliboea rosea*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Triopa lacera*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 266 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u2gYAAAAIAAJ>].
- PHILLIPS, Keith, & Tammy PELUSO.** 2000. PNG (Papua New Guinea). Rodale's Scuba Diving **9**(10):62-67.
[Spanish dancer p. 67].
- PHILIPPSEN, Hans.** 1902. Kultur- und Naturbilder von Föhr, 68 pp. Verlag von Dr. Gmelin, Föhr.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris proxima* p. 42].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DhBHAAAIAAJ>].
- PHLUPATY, P.** 1975. Blinder Passagier Leopardenschnecke. Aquarium Aqua Terra **9**(75):393-394. [not seen].
- PICCHETTI, Guido.** 1976. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi. Aquarium, Milano **7**(3):187-191.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai* p. 188 ff.].
- PICCHETTI, G.** 1976a. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi II parte. Aquarium, Milano **7**(4):243-246.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 243 ff.].
- PICTON, Bernard E.** 1978. Some aspects of the taxonomy and biology of *Coryphella* species in the British Isles. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):88.
[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 88].
- PICTON, B. E.** 1978a. A review of the genus *Doto* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the N. E. Atlantic and Mediterranean. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(5):71-77.
[*Doto acuta*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto nigra*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto papillifera*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto stylogera*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 72 ff.].
- PICTON, B. E.** 1979. *Caloria elegans*, (Alder & Hancock) comb. nov. Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, an interesting rediscovery from S. W. England. Journal of Molluscan Studies **45**(1):125-130.
[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria militaris*, *Caloria poica*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Hervia costai*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla brockii* p. 125 ff.].
- PICTON, B. E.** 1979a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1979. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, pp. 1-5. [unpublished report].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella* sp.,

Crimora papillata, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

PICTON, B. E. 1980. A new species of *Coryphella* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. Irish Naturalists' Journal **20**(1):15-19.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 15 ff.].

PICTON, B. E. 1980a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1980. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 4 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*].

PICTON, B. E. 1981. Rare nudibranchs from S. W. Ireland. Conchologist's Newsletter (77):309.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Facelina dubia* p. 309].

PICTON, B. E. 1981a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1981. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 5 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*].

PICTON, B. E. 1986. Methods of studying nudibranchs. Marine Recording **1**:40-43. [not seen].

PICTON, B. E. 1991. *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906), a nudibranch adapted for life in a shallow sandy habitat. Malacologia **32**(2):219-221.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi* p. 219].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

PICTON, B. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1978. A new species of *Cuthona* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. Journal of Conchology **29**(6):345-348.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Eolis amoena* p. 345 ff.].

PICTON, B. E., & Gregory H. **BROWN**. 1981. Four nudibranch gastropods new to the fauna of Great Britain and Ireland including a description of a new species of *Doto* Oken. Irish Naturalists' Journal **20**(7):261-268.

[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia* p. 261 ff.].

PICTON, B. E., & Christine MORROW. 1994. A field guide to the nudibranchs of the British Isles, 143 pp. Immel Publishing.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenigkeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].

PICTON, B. E., & K. WILSON. 1984. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue 1926), an aeolid nudibranch new to the fauna of the British Isles. *Journal of Conchology* **31**:349-352.

[*Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Facelina dubia* p. 349 ff.].

PIEL, W. H. 1991. Pycnogonid predation on nudibranchs and ceratal autotomy. *Veliger* **34**(4):366-367.

[*Dondice occidentalis* p. 366].

PIERANTONI, Umberto. 1922. Sul significato fisiologico della simbiosi ereditaria. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti, Napoli* **33**:55-66.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 61].

PIERANTONI, U. 1923. Sopra un nuovo Phyllirhoidae del Golfo di Napoli (*Boopsis mediterranea* n.g. n.sp.). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **5**(1):83-96, pls. 3-4.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 83 ff.].

PIERANTONI, U. 1943. Per la migliore conoscenza della sistematica e struttura dei Phyllirhoidae e specialmente di quelli del genere *Cephalopyge*. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti, Napoli* **53**:73-88.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 73 ff.].

PIERS, Edward, J. Michael CHONG, Kirk GUSTAFSON, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1984. A total synthesis of (±)-triophamine. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* **62**(1):1-5.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 1].

PIERS, E., & Manfred WINTER. 1982. A total synthesis of racemic (±)-9-pupukeanone. *Liebigs Annalen der Chemie* (5):973-984.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 973].

PIGEOT Jacques, Pierre MIRAMAND, Thierry GUYOT, Pierre-Guy SAURIAU, Denis FICHET, Olivier LE MOINE, & Valérie HUET. 2006. Cadmium pathways in an exploited intertidal ecosystem with chronic cadmium inputs (Marennes-Oléron, Atlantic coast, France). *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **307**:101-114.

- [*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/307/m307p101.pdf>].
- PIGGOTT**, Andrew M., & Peter **KARUSO**. 2005. 9-hydroxyfurodysinin-O-ethyl lactone: a new sesquiterpene isolated from the tropical marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*. *Molecules* **10**(10):1292-1297.
[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 1294].
[http://www.chem.mq.edu.au/~vislab/Mol_Piggott_Karuso.pdf].
- PIKA**, Jana, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1994. Four sesquiterpenes from the south African nudibranch *Leminda millecra*. *Tetrahedron* **50**(10):3065-3070.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 3065 ff.].
- PIKA**, J., & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1995. Unusual chlorinated homo-diterpenes from the South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. *Tetrahedron* **51**(30):8189-8198.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi* p. 8189].
- PILSBRY**, Henry Augustus. 1895. On the status of the names *Aplysia* and *Tethys*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, pp. 347-350.
[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 348].
- PILSBRY**, H. A., & E. G. **VANATTA**. 1902. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos expedition, 1898-1899. XIII. Marine Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **4**:549-560, pl. 35.
[*Doris peruviana* p. 556].
- PIMPÃO**, Daniel Mansur, & Aimê Rachel Magenta **MAGALHÃES**. 2004. Primeiro registro de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) no litoral catarinense, SC, Brasil. *Biociências, Porto Alegre* **12**(2):181-183.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 181 ff.].
- PIRES**, Anthony, S. L. **COON**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1992. Analysis of catecholamines and DOPA in a gastropod larva. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):119A.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 119A].
- PIRES**, A., S. L. **COON**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylalanine in metamorphosing larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **181**(3):187-194.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 187 ff.].
- PIRES**, A., Roger P. **ROLL**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2000. Catecholamines modulate metamorphosis in the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* **198**(3):319-331.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 319 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/198/3/319>].
- PIRES**, A., & A. C. **GILBORN**. 2001. Catecholamines in metamorphosis of primitive gastropods. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1557.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1557].
- PIRES**, A., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1991. Oxidative breakdown products of catecholamines and hydrogen peroxide induce partial metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):310-317.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 310 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/310>].

- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1992. Erratum: Oxidative breakdown products of catecholamines and hydrogen peroxide induce partial metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **182**(1):iv.
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1991a. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):106A.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 106A].
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1993. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **266**(3):234-239.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 234 ff.].
- PLANT, Richard E.** 1979. Temporal pattern generation in coupled oscillators: a model for the *Tritonia* trigger group. *Mathematical Biosciences* **43**(3-4):239-263.
[*Tritonia* p. 239 ff.].
- PLATE, Ludwig Hermann.** 1894. V. *Phidiana inca* Orb., pp. 61-64. In: Mittheilungen über zoologische Studien an der chilenischen Küste. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus dem Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pt. 2, pp. 59-67 [217-225].
[*Phidiana inca* p. 62].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=980d5baOc0wC>].
- PLATEAU, Félix.** 1892. La ressemblance protectrice dans le règne animal. *Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, series 3, **23**(2):89-135.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mf0zAAAAAAAJ>].
- PLATTS, Elizabeth.** 1973. Notes on some Irish intertidal nudibranchs collected off the coast of Co. Down. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **17**(11):382-386.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 382 ff.].
- PLATTS, E.** 1985. Appendix, an annotated list of the North Atlantic Opisthobranchia (excluding Thecosomata and Gymnosomata), a tribute to Dr. Henning Lemche, pp. 150-170. In: H. Just & M. Edmunds. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. *Ophelia* suppl. **2**:1-170. [see: Just & Edmunds, 1985].
- POHL, Hermann.** 1905. Über den feinern Bau des Genitalsystems von *Polycera quadrilineata*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* **21**:427-452, pls. 25-26.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 427 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43606>].
- POIGNY, Stéphane, Thomas HUOR, Michèle GUYOT, & Mohammad SAMADI.** 1999. Synthesis of (-)-hyatellaquinone and revision of absolute configuration of naturally occurring (+)-hyatellaquinone. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **64**(25):9318-9320.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 9319].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=1999/64/i25/pdf/jo9910886.pdf>].
- POISSON, Raymond.** 1927. Sur la présence d'*Embletonia pallida* Ald. et Hanc. (Mollusque nudibranche) dans le canal de Caen à la mer. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Caen*, series 7, **9**:68-70.
[*Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 68 ff.].

- POIZAT, Claude Henri.** 1971. Étude préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranches de quelques sables marins du Golfe de Marseille. *Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume)* **3**(4):875-896.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hervia costai*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 878 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1972. Méthodes d'élevage des gastéropodes opisthobranches de petites et moyennes dimensions. Mise au point d'un circuit ferme en eau de mer. Premiers résultats. *Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume)* **4**(1):251-267.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 251 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1975. Technique de concentration des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques marins en vue d'études quantitatives. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **16**:475-481.
[*Embletonia* p. 477 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1976. Technique de concentration par élutriation des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques. *Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume)* **7**(2-3):307-318, pls. 1-2.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 311].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1978. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer d'Irlande (Portaferry, northern Ireland) ecologie et distribution. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):11-20.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia faurei* p. 11 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1978a. Recherches des paramètres écologiques favorables à l'existence du gastéropode opisthobranche Acochlidiacea *Platyhedyle* Salvini-Plawen 1973, dans des sédiments marins des environs de Marseille (France). *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:31-38.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 33].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1980. Gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). Distribution et dynamique de population. *Vie et Milieu* **30**(3-4):209-223.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 209 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1981. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer du Nord (Robin Hood's Bay, U.K.). Ecologie et distribution. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(1):1-10.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 3 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1981a. Signification écologique de quelques gasteropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques des cotes de Provence. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **11**:201-212.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 203 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1983. Opisthobranches interstitiels: migrations nycthemerales, donnees preliminaires. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **13**:35-44.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis setensis* p. 36 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1983a. Mesopsammic opisthobranchs from the provençal coast (Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France): long term variations of the populations. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, Suppl. **12A**:126-135.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 126 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1984. Seasonal variations of Mediterranean interstitial opisthobranche assemblages. *Hydrobiologia; Acta Hydrobiologica, Hydrographica, et Protistologica* **118**:83-94.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 85 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1984a. Inventaire préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques de l'archipel des Embiez (Var, France). Vie Marine, Annales de la Fondation océanographique Ricard **6**:1-5.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 2 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1985. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods as indicator organisms in sublittoral sandy habitats. Stygologia **1**(1):26-42.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 27 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1987. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods: ecological and biological account. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **19**:19-22.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 20 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1987a. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the west European coasts: remarks about teratological specimens. American Malacological Bulletin **5**(2):303-306.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 303 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1989 for 1986. Life history observations on a few interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the Gulf of Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo **10**:99-121.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 99 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1990. Lilliput du sable. Océanorama, Fondation Océanographique Ricard (14):2-7.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 5].

POIZAT, C. H. 1990a. Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus. Vie Marine **11**:67. [Biography].

POIZAT, C. H. 1991. New data on an interstitial opisthobranch assemblage and other meiofauna from the Skagerrak, Sweden. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):167-177.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 167 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1991a. Utilisation des Gastéropodes intnerstitiels comme indice de pollution, pp. 83-89. In: C. F. Boudouresque, M. Avon, & V. Gravez (Eds.). Les espèces marines à protéger in Méditerranée, GIS Publ. France.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifer* p. 84 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H., & Nardo **VICENTE**. 1977. Données préliminaires sur l'écologie et la biologie de quelques Gastéropodes Opisthobranches du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, écologie générale, series 3, **34**(439):3-18 pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia ventilastrum*, *Trapania* sp. p. 3 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H., & N. **VICENTE**. 1990. A la memoire d'Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus (1901-1990). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **20**:199-206.

[*Piseinotecus* p. 201].

POLA, Marta. 2006. Biodiversidad en los moluscos nudibranquios Nembrothinae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), 299 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. [not seen].

POLA, M., Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2003. The genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) in the Atlantic Ocean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **54**(22):381-392.

[*Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja simplex* p. 381 ff.].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003a. The genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) in the Atlantic Ocean, p. 49. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68pp.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 49].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. Review of the systematics of the genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) with the description of a new species from the Galapagos Islands. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **144**(2):167-189.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja verconis* p. 167 ff.].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005a. A new species of *Tambja* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) from southern Brazil. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(4):979-984.

[*Tambja divae*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 979 ff.].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_04%2FS0025315405011987a.pdf&code=a39045de0bf937cf1d84a553e6b92ef1].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005b. Four new species of *Tambja* burn, 1962 (Nudibranchia : Polyceridae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(3):257-267.

[*Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja tabescens*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 257 ff.].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. Description of two new phanerobranch nembrothid species (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Doridacea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2):403-409.

[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 403 ff.].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013269a.pdf&code=036c75fdc6e804904786ecfec8f757c2].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006a. Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). *Zoologica Scripta* **35**(5):491-530.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja sp.*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 491 ff.].

[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1463-6409.2006.00241.x>].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2007. Phylogenetic relationships of Nembrothinae (Mollusca: Doridacea: Polyceridae) inferred from morphology and mitochondrial DNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **43**(3):726-742.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 726 ff.].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008. Revision of the Indo-Pacific genus *Nembrotha* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Polyceridae), with description of two new species. *Scientia Marina* **72**(1):145-183.

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Kentiella rutilans*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Tambja divae* p. 145].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008a. Description of the first *Roboastra* species (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) from the Western Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **83**(2):391-399.

[*Crimora lutea*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 391 ff.].

- POLA, M., & Manuel M. GONZÁLEZ DUARTE.** 2008. Is self-fertilization possible in nudibranchs? *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **74**(3):305-308.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 305 ff.].

- POLA, M., W. B. RUDMAN, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2009. Systematics and preliminary phylogeny of Bornellidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendronotina) based on morphological characters with description of four new species. *Zootaxa* (1975):1-57.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella dotoides*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella semperi*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus sp.*, *Doto amyra*, *Hancockia californica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia bollandi* p. 1 ff.].

- POLA, M., & Carla C. STOUT.** 2008. Description of the first two tropical Indo-Pacific species of *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with new data of the poorly known species *Dendronotus gracilis* Baba, 1949. *Zootaxa* (1960): 45-66.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus*

nanus, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 45 ff.].

- POLA, M., Yvonne VALLES, Juan Lucas CERVERA, Mónica MEDINA, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2006. Taxonomic status of *Tambja abdere* and *Tambja fusca* based on morphological and molecular evidence, with comments on the phylogeny of the subfamily Nembrothinae (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **43**(1):52-64.

[*Limacia janssi*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecatera pennigera* p. 52 ff.].

- POLEHAMPTON, Edward, & John M. Good.** 1821. The gallery of nature and art; or a tour through creation and science comprising new & entertaining descriptions of the most surprising volcanoes, whirlpools, rivers, mines, caverns, waterfalls, lakes, minerals, cataracts, earthquakes, fisheries, monuments, and various wonderful and stupendous phenomena of nature, forming a rich and comprehensive view of all that is interesting and curious in every part of the habitable world, vol. V, x + 688 pp. R. N. Rose, London.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 332].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CVgSAAAAyAAJ>].

- POLI, Guiseppe Saverio.** 1795. Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome tabulis aeneis illustrata a Iosepho Xaverio Poli, **2**:75-264, I-LXXVI. Academiae Tavrinenensis, Senensis, ac Neapolitanae. [not seen].

- POLLARD, David A., & R. L. PETHEBRIDGE.** 2002. Report on Port Kembla introduced marine pest species survey. Report to Port Kembla Port Corporation. December 2002. NSW Fisheries Final Report Series No. 41, vii + 73 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 61].

[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5234/Final_No_41_PKIMP_Report_for_WEB.pdf].

- POLLARD, D. A., & B. K. RANKIN.** 2003. Port of Eden introduced marine pest species study. Report to Coasts & Clean Seas Program. May 2003, vi + 67 pp. NSW Fisheries Final Report Series No. 46.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 49].

[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5204/316_port.pdf].

- POLLOCK, Leland W.** 1998. A practical guide to the marine animals of northeastern North America. Rutgers University Press, pp. 1-367.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto (Idulia) coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 134 ff.].

- POND, David.** 1992. Protective-commensal mutualism between the queen scallop *Chlamys opercularis* (Linnaeus) and the encrusting sponge *Suberites*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(2):127-134.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 127 ff.].

- PONDER, Winston F., & David R. LINDBERG.** 1997. Towards a phylogeny of gastropod molluscs: an analysis using morphological characters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **119**(2):83-265.

[*Adalaria*, *Doridella*, *Doris*, *Melibe*, *Phestilla*, *Tritonia* p. 108 ff.].

- PONTES, Miquel.** 2004. La "Mano de Muerto". *Aquanet, Revista virtual de buceo* (55):3-6.

[*Marionia blainvillea* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://marenostrum.org/download/aquanet/2004/aquanet-55.pdf>].

POORMAN, Forrest L., & Leroy H. **POORMAN**. 1978. Additional molluscan records from Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California Norte. *Veliger* **20**(4):369-374.

[*Armina californica*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 373].

POORMAN, Leroy H. 1986. *Crosslandia daedali* Poorman & Mulliner, 1981. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **18**(2):21-22.

[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia orientalis*, *Crosslandia viridis* p. 21 ff.].

POORMAN, L. H., & David K. **MULLINER**. 1981. A new species of *Crosslandia* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea) from the Gulf of California. *Nautilus* **95**(2):96-99.

[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus95amer/nautilus95amer.pdf>].

POPESCU, Ion Razvan. 1999. On the location and modulation of magnetoreceptors affecting a crawling motoneuron in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, v + 129 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2000. One circuit for two types of locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):450.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 450].

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Highly dissimilar behaviors mediated by a multifunctional network in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(5):1985-1993.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1985].

POPESCU, I. R., J. **WANG**, & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Long-lasting self-modulation by the DSI neurons may maintain the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. Program No. 186.1. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Localization of magnetic field receptors in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1072.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1072].

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1999. Sources of magnetic sensory input to identified neurons active during crawling in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **202**(21):3029-3036.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 3029 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/202/21/3029>].

POPOVA, Lioudmila B., & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1998. Serotonin responses of acutely isolated identified neurons from the *Tritonia* swim CGP. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):358.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 358].

POPOVA, L. B., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2002. The effects of 5-HT on acutely isolated serotonergic *Tritonia* swim CPG neurons. Program No. 270.12. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

PÖPPIG, Eduard Friedrich. 1829. Schreiben des jetzt in Chile reisenden Hrn. Dr. Pöppig. Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde, No. 529, **25**(1):1-10.

[*Doris amarilla* p. 10]
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47001>].

PORCELLI, Marina, Giovanna **CACCIAPUOTI**, Adriana **OLIVA**, & Vincenzo **ZAPPIA**. 1988. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a naturally occurring xylosyl thioether, 9-[5'-deoxy-5'(methylthio)- β -D-xylofuranosyl] adenine. *Chromatography* **440**:151-155.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 151 ff.].

PORCELLI, M., G. **CACCIAPUOTI**, Guido **CIMINO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Guido **SODANO**, & V. **ZAPPIA**. 1988. Characterization and biogenesis of 5'-methylthioxylofuranosyl adenine, a new natural analog of 5'-methylthioadenosine, pp. 219-228. In: Vincenzo Zappia & Anthony E. Pegg (Eds.). *Progress in polyamine research: novel biochemical, pharmacological, & clinical aspects. Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology, International Symposium on Polyamines in Biochemical & Clinical Research (1988: Sorrento, Italy)* **250**:219-228.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 219 ff.].

PORCELLI, M., G. **CACCIAPUOTI**, G. **CIMINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, G. **SODANO**, & V. **ZAPPIA**. 1989. Biosynthesis and metabolism of 9-[5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)- β -D-xylofuranosyl]adenine, a novel natural analogue of methylthioadenosine. *Biochemical Journal* **263**(3):635-640.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 635 ff.].

PORTER, Hugh J. 1974. The North Carolina marine and estuarine Mollusca - an atlas of occurrence. North Carolina, Institute of Marine Sciences, vi + 351 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-300].

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris aila*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 295 ff.].

PORTER, K. J., & Ezequiel R. **RIVERA**. 1979. An ultrastructural cytochemical analysis of mucoid secretory granules in nudibranch epidermis. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 302-303.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 302].

PORTER, K. J., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1980. The golgi apparatus in epidermal mucoid and ellipsoid-vacuolate cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Nudibranchia). *Protoplasma* **102**(3-4):217-233.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 217 ff.].

PORTER, K. J., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1983. Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of the epidermal mucoid cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Protoplasma* **114**(1-2):14-22.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 14 ff.].

PORTMANN, Adolph, & Esther **SANDMEIER**. 1960. *Dondice banyulensis* sp. nov. un Eolidien nouveau de la Méditerranée. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **67**(7):159-168.

[*Caloria occidentalis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 159 ff.].

PORTMANN, A., & E. **SANDMEIER**. 1960a. Zur Kenntnis von *Diaphorodoris* (Gastr., Nudibranchia) und ihrer mediterranen Formen. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* **71**(1):174-183.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Glossodoris elegantula* p. 174 ff.].

- POSSELT**, Henrik Julian. 1895. Østgrønlandske Mollusker. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland **19**:59-94, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-92].
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena* sp. p. 91 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mrupAHAeR4C>].
- POSSELT**, H. J. 1898. Conspectus Faunæ Groenlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr... Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død, ved A. S. Jensen. Meddelelser om Grønland, vol. 23, xix + 298 pp., 2 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 244-253].
[*Cadlina repanda*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Galvina rupium*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera (Palio) holbollii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FfgqAAAAYAAJ>].
- POTERYAEV**, Dmitry A., Igor S. **ZAKHAROV**, Pavel M. **BALABAN**, Pavel N. **UVAROV**, & Alexander V. **BELYAVSKY**. 1997. Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding pedal peptide in the terrestrial snail. *Neuro Report* **8**:3631-3635.
[*Tritonia* p. 3631 ff.].
- POTTS**, Barbara C. M., D. John **FAULKNER**, & Robert S. **JACOBS**. 1992. Phospholipase A2 inhibitors from marine organisms. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(12):1701-1717.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1712 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i12/pdf/np50090a001.pdf>].
- POTTS**, Geoffrey W. 1970. The ecology of *Onchidoris fusca* (Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **50**(2):269-292, pls. 1-2.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 269 ff.].
- POTTS**, G. W. 1981. Anatomy of respiratory structures in the dorid nudibranchs, *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*, with details of the epidermal glands. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **61**(4):959-982.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 959].
- POTTS**, G. W. 1983. The respiration of *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Doridacea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **63**(2):399-407.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 399 ff.].
- POUCHET** Félix-Archimède. 1841. Zoologie classique; ou, histoire naturelle du règne animal, tome second, contenant les animaux invertébrés, 656 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris.
[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 415 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q0M-AAAAIAAJ>].
- POULTON**, Edward Bagnall. 1890. The colours of animals, their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects, xiii + 360 pp. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co., Ltd., London. [Nudibranchia p. 199-201].
[*Cavolina farrani*, *Eolis alderi*, *Facelina coronata* p. 200].
- POWELL**, Arthur William Baden. 1937. The shellfish of New Zealand, 100 pp., 18 pls. Published by the United Press Ltd., Auckland, for the Auckland Museum. [not seen].
- POWELL**, A. W. B. 1937a. New species of nudibranchiate mollusca from Auckland waters. *Records of the Auckland Museum & Institute* **2**(2):119-124, pl. 30.

[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe sanzoi*, *Sphaerostoma flemingi*, *Sphaerostoma incerta* p. 119].

POWELL, A. W. B. 1951. Antarctic and subantarctic Mollusca: Pelecypoda and Gastropoda collected by the ships of the Discovery Committee during the years 1926-1937. Discovery Reports **26**:47-196, pls, V-X.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Eubranchius falklandica*, *Necromantes challengeriana*, *Staurodoris falklandica* p. 54].

POWELL, A. W. B. 1965. Mollusca of Antarctic and subantarctic seas. In: J. van Mieghem & P. van Oye. Biogeography and ecology in Antarctica. Monographiae Biologicae **15**:333-380.

[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idulia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Trippa hispida* p. 365 ff.].

POWELL, A. W. B. 1979. New Zealand Mollusca: marine, land and freshwater shells, xv + 500 pp., 82 pls. Collins, Publ. [Nudibranchia pp. 17, 284-292, pls. 51-52].

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis leptosoma*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranchius agrius*, *Eubranchius rubeolus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella novozelandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Janolus novozelandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Montagua corfei*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 284 ff.].

POWELL, David C. 1966. Notes on the care and nutrition of the giant red nudibranch *Dendronotus iris* at Steinhart Aquarium, p. 115. In: Caroline Jarvis (Ed.). International Zoo Yearbook, vol. **6**. Zoological Society London.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 115].

POWER, Alan, Marcy **MITCHELL**, Randal **WALKER**, Martin **POSEY**, Troy **ALPHIN**, & Carolyn **BELCHER**. 2006. Baseline port surveys for introduced marine molluscan, crustacean and polychaete species in the South Atlantic Bight. NOAA's National Sea Grant Aquatic Nuisance Species Program, Project Number R/HAB-15; Grant Number NA06RG0029; ICODE 1300; Sub Program Coastal Ecosystem Health; Sea Grant Classification 103; Aquatic Nuisance Species, 301 pp.

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera chilluna* p. 146 ff.].
[http://www.marsci.uga.edu/gaseagrant/pdf/Port_Survey.pdf].

POYDENOT, Frédéric. 2005. Fauna/Flora, The dotted sea slug. Grand Bleu, Port Canto Newsletter - Cannes (2):unnumbered p. 3.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 3].
[<http://www.cannes-on-line.com/Anglais/granbleuuk2.pdf>].

PRABHAKARA RAO, K., see: **RAO, K. P.**

PRATT, Henry S. 1905. Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists. Second Annual Meeting of the Eastern Branch. Chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs: W. M. Smallwood. Science (New Series) **21**(532):386.

[nudibranch p. 386].

PRATT, Marney C., & Emily W. **GRASON**. 2004. Do invasive species provide the opportunity to watch evolution in action in predator-prey interactions. Integrative and Comparative Biology **44**(6):625.

[*Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 625].

- PRATT, M. C. & E. W. GRASON.** 2007. Invasive species as a new food source: does a nudibranch predator prefer eating an invasive bryozoan? *Biological Invasions* **9**(6):645-655.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 645 ff.].
- PREECE, R. C.** 1995. The composition and relationships of the marine molluscan fauna of the Pitcairn Islands. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **56**(1-2):339-358.
[*Bornella* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 345].
- PRÉFONTAINE, Georges.** 1931. Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'estuaire de Saint-Laurent dans la région de Trois Pistoles. In: Premier Rapport Annuel, Univ. Laval, Quebec, Canada, pp. 76-81. [not seen].
- PRÉFONTAINE, G.** 1932. Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'Estuaire du Saint-Laurent dans la région de Trois-Pistoles. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3*, **26**(5):205-209.
[*Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris diademata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 208 ff.].
- PRÉFONTAINE, G., & Pierre BRUNEL.** 1962. Liste d'invertébrés marins recueilles dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* **89**(8,9):237-263.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 249].
- PREISLER, Paul W.** 1930. Oxidation-reduction potentials and the possible respiratory significance of the pigment of the nudibranch *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of General Physiology* **13**(3):349-359.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/13/3/349>].
- PREMACK, Brett A., Stuart THOMPSON, & Julie COOMBS-HAHN.** 1989. Clustered distribution and variability in kinetics of transient potassium channels in molluscan cell bodies. *Journal of Neuroscience* **9**(11):4089-4099.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 4089].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/9/11/4089.pdf>].
- PRENANT, Auguste.** 1892. Sur la signification de la cellule accessoire du testicule et sur la comparaison morphologique des éléments du testicule et de l'ovaire. *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie Normales et Pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux* **28**:292-321.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 312].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q34DAAAAYAAJ>].
- PRENANT, Marcel.** 1924. Contributions à l'étude cytologique du calcaire. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique* **58**(3):331-380, pl. 14.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 370].
- PREZANT, Robert S., Ronald B. TOLL, Harold B. ROLLINS, & Eric J. CHAPMAN.** 2002. Marine macroinvertebrate diversity of St. Catherines Island, Georgia. *American Museum Novitates* (3367):1-31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://digilib1.amnh.org/novitates/i0003-0082-3367-01-0001.pdf>].
- PRICE, J. H.** 1971. The shallow sublittoral marine ecology of Aldabra. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **260**(836):123-171.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 158, 169].
- PRICE, John.** 1863. *Old Price's remains: praehumous, or during life*, 600 pp. Virtue, Brothers & Co., London.

[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis picta*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata* p. 341 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=76sLAAAAYAAJ>].

PRISCO, G. V. di, see: DI PRISCO, G. V.

PROKSCH, Peter. 1991. Biologisch aktive Naturstoffe in marinen Invertebraten. Chemoökologische Betrachtung am Beispiel von Schwämmen und marinen Nacktschnecken. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **21**(1):26-30.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 28].

PROKSCH, P. 1994. Defensive roles for secondary metabolites from marine sponges and sponge-feeding nudibranchs. *Toxicon* **32**(6):639-655.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 651 ff.].

PROPP, M. V. 1971. Ecology of coastal bottom communities of the Murman coast of Barents sea. Nauka, Leningrad, 127 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].

PROUHO, Henri. 1893. Observations sur les mœurs de l'*Idalia elegans* (Leuckart). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris, series 3, **1**:105-111.

[*Idalia elegans* p. 105 ff.].

PRUVOT, Georges. 1895. Coup d'oeil sur la distribution générale des invertébrés dans la région de Banyuls (Golfe du Lion). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris, series 3, **3**:629-658.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Idalia elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 639 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28448>].

PRUVOT, G. 1897. Essai sur les fonds et la faune de la Manche Occidentale (Côtes de Bretagne) comparés à ceux de Golfe du Lion. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris, series 3, **5**:511-660, pls. 21-26. [Nudibranchia pp. 584, 589, 597, 634-635].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Doris argo*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 584 ff.].

PRUVOT, G. 1901. Le "Roland" et sa première croisière sur la cote de Catalogne en juillet-août 1900. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris **9**:1-42. [Nudibranchia pp. 27, 39].

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28464>].

PRUVOT-FOL, Alice. 1926. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. I. La radula. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris **65**:209-343, pls. 4-7.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 216 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1926a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. 1. La Radula. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. [not seen].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1927. Sur quelques mollusques nudibranches de la côte atlantique de Maroc, récoltés principalement par MM. J. Liouville et R. Ph. Dollfus. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc* **7**(1-3):39-49, pl. 5.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Armina maculata*, *Caloria maculata*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina marioni*,

Facelina sp., *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 40 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929. Y a-t-il des Ascoglosses? Note sur la systématique des nudibranches. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**(4):371-380.

[*Aeolidia acinosa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia obscura*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Fucola rubra*, *Trevelyanella felis*, *Vayssièrea caledonica* p. 374 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929a. Note sur un rare mollusque pélagique de la Méditerranée, *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1924. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**(5):467-476.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Phyllirhoe) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 467 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930. Appendice à l'article de Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol sur *Boopsis mediterranea*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**(6):570-571.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Dactylopus michaelisarsii* p. 570].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930a. Diagnose provisoires (incomplètes) des espèces nouvelles et liste provisoire des mollusques nudibranches recueillis par Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol en Nouvelle Calédonie (Ile des Pins). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **2**(2):229-232.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires villosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Hallaxa nigra*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lamellidoris* sp., *Mariana rosea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera funerea*, *Proctonotus* sp., *Trevelyanella ceylonica*, *Trevelyanella rubropapulosa*, *Tritonia dakini*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 229 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930b. Du genre *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg et de ses rapports avec le genre *Doriopsis* Pease et avec quelques autres. Note sur la taxonomie des nudibranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **2**(3):291-297.

[*Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doriopsis concentrica*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris flabellifera* p. 292 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **3**(2):308-316.

Note 2. De quelques changements de noms indispensables, pp. 308-310.

Note 3. Le statut d'*Aplysia* et de *Tethys*, pp. 310-313.

Note 4. Le taxonomie des nudibranches, pp. 313-315.

Note 5. Familles Onchidoridae et Onchodoridae, pp. 315-316.

[*Aethedoris*, *Albania*, *Bonneviia*, *Chioraera*, *Dactylopus*, *Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsis*, *Doto*, *Drepania*, *Euplocamus*, *Hexabranchus*, *Idulia*, *Lamellidoris*, *Mariana*, *Melibe*, *Onchidoris*, *Onchidoris leachi*, *Phylliroe*, *Tethys*, *Trapania*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Verconia* p. 308 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **3**(8):746-755.

Notes A, B, C, D, p. 747.

Note 6. D'un changement paraissant inévitable, p. 748.

Note 7. *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier, pp. 748-749.

Note 8. *Doris verrucosa* Linné, pp. 749-750.

Note 9. Les nudibranches de Hesse, pp. 750-754.

Note 10. Nudibranches australiens figurés par Saville Kent, pp. 754-75.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris leuckartii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Eubranchus pictus*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Kentiella rutilans*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 747 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932. Les rhinophores chez les opisthobranches et leurs homologues. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56**(6):523-532.

[nudibranches p. 523].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **4**:322-331.

Note XII. *Glossodoris elegantula* (Phil.) et *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars), pp. 323-329.

Note XIII. Des genres *Melibe* Rang et *Chioraera* Gould, pp. 329-331.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* forme A, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* forme B, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris elegantula*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe rosea* p. 323 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933. Les opisthobranches de Quoy et Gaimard (note préliminaire). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **5**(5):400-401.

[*Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Dendrodoris punctatella*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Fucola* (*Trevelyana*) *felis*, *Fucola rubra*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris dorsalis*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Palio nigrocrocea*, *Polycera capensis* p. 401].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933a. IV. Résumé Analytique. Sur les tectibranches et nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte **15**:144-150.

[*Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Doto* sp., *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris* (*Goniodoridella*) *savignyi*, *Himatella* sp., *Himatella trophina*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis glauca*, *Tritoniopsis rubra* p. 145 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933b. Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Égypte. Opisthobranchiata. Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte **21**:89-159, pls. 1-4.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Analogium striatum*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Argus incertus*, *Armina californica*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi* var. *erythraea*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlamys pantherina*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Centrodoris labialis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gibbosus*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albopustulata*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris marmorata*, *Dendrodoris modesta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus glaber*, *Diphyllidia brugmansi*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris leptopus*, *Doriopsis concentrica*, *Doriopsis immaculata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eolidina orientalis*, *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris* (*Chromodoris*) *splendida*, *Glossodoris* (*Chromodoris*) *valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris diardi*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris maculosa*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus propinquatus*, *Goniobranchus pulcher*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniodoris* (*Goniodoridella*) *savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Gravelia rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hexabranchus plicatus*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus suzeensis*, *Himatella* sp., *Himatella trophina*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elegans*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangi*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris sinuata*, *Peronotus denticulatus* (lapsus for *Peronodoris*), *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylloidesmium bellum*, *Phylloidesmium fastuosum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spongiodoris*

rigida, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 93 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1934. Les opisthobranches de Quoy & Gaimard. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6, **11**:13-89, pl. 1.

[*Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austrodoris violacea*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodonis funebris*, *Ceratodoris armata*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla (Eolidia) annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla (Fenrisia) moebii*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris vanikoro*, *Doridopsis aurea*, *Doridopsis fumosa*, *Doridopsis mauritiana*, *Doridopsis pustulata*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis mauritiana*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriprismatica lemniscata*, *Doriprismatica reticulata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginalis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pseudoscabra*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris trilineata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fucola rubra*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris lemniscata*, *Goniodoris magnifica*, *Halgerda venosa*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Kentrodonis annuligera*, *Palio capensis*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Platydonis coriacea*, *Platydonis cruenta*, *Platydonis flammulata*, *Platydonis iredalei*, *Platydonis papillata*, *Platydonis sanguinea*, *Platydonis scabra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana limacina* p. 17 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935. Les doridiens de Cuvier publiés dans les Annales du Muséum en 1804. Etude critique et historique. Journal de Conchyliologie **78**(4):209-261.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris sp.*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus solea*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodonis annuligera*, *Centrodonis funebris*, *Centrodonis maculosa*, *Ceratosoma (Doris) pustulosus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris punctatella*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurantiaca*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Echinochila (Cadlina) marginata*, *Echinochila (Doris) marginata*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena lacera*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodonis maculosa*, *Peltodoris pseudoscabra*, *Platydonis iredalei*, *Platydonis philippii*, *Platydonis scabra*, *Rhacodoris krebsii*, *Staurodonis pecten* p. 211 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935a. De quelques suppressions de genres jugés inutiles, parmi les mollusques opisthobranches. (Note de systématique No. XIV). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **7**:254-257.

[*Doto annuligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Glossodoris semperi* p. 255 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935b. Les nudibranches de Cuthbert Collingwood. Journal de Conchyliologie **79**:111-129.

[*Albania formosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Asteronotus solea*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Caloplocamus pacificus*, *Caloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris fumosa*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris pecten*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Fucola felis*, *Glossodoris (Doris) elegantula*, *Glossodoris (Doris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris (Doris) petechialis*, *Glossodoris (Goniobranchus) albomaculata*, *Glossodoris*

albomaculata, *Glossodoris bullocki*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris rosans*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranchus (Doris) lacer*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 112 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936. Note préliminaire sur les nudibranches de Risso. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **43**(23):531-533.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Candiella moesta*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Platydoriso argo*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 532 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936a. Essai d'identification des nudibranches de Risso. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **43**(29):631-639.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Ceratosoma gibbosa*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 631 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1937. Étude des opisthobranches des Côtes Nord de la Méditerranée provenant en majeure partie de Banyuls avec adjonction d'échantillons récoltés à Villefranche ainsi que dans quelques autres localités. *Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, series 6, **14**:35-74, pl. 1.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena (Aeolis) olivacea*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Doris planata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Marionia sp.*, *Marionia tethydeia*, *Marionia tetraquetra*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma (Duvaucelia) moesta*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia dubia*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 35 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1938. Addition bibliographique a la contribution IV. Opisthobranchia. *Memoires de l'Institut d'Egypte* **37**:289.

[*Glossodoris (Chromodoris) inopinata*, *Glossodoris (Doris) tinctoria*, *Glossodoris (Goniobranchus) reticulata* var., *Glossodoris inopinata* p. 289].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1939. Quelques notes sur les opisthobranches à propos d'un ouvrage d'Hoffmann en cours de publication. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris **81**:9-22.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Glossodoris semperi* p. 11 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1946. Revision de la famille des Phylliroidea (Phyllirhoidae) Bergh. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, series 2, **18**(2):172-178.

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 172 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1947. Les opisthobranches de W. Harper Pease. Revision. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **87**(3):96-114.

[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*,

Chromodoris inornata, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris* (*Doriopsis*) *herpetica*, *Dendrodoris compta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris noires*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris decora*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villosa*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris albopustulosa*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris imperialis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus propinquatus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniodoris vibratus*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Histiophorus maculatus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 106 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948. Note sur un échantillon du genre *Eubranchus* Forbes (*Galvina* Alder et Hancock) trouve a Dinard. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **88**(1):35-38.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Capellinia* (*Eolis*) *exigua*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata* p. 36 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948a. Deux aeolidiens d'Arcachon. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **88**(3):97-100.

[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia* p. 101 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948b. Deux notes concernant la nomenclature de quelques opisthobranches. I. Quatre aeolidiens Méditerranéens. II. Un Thécosome—sans nom. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, series 2, **20**:273-278.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolidina peregrina*, *Eolis digitata*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Hervia australis*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Phidiana peregrina*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 273 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948c. Les Porostomata, un groupe d'Opisthobranches et leurs affinités. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **55**(5):264-266.

[*Armina*, *Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis* p. 265 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1950. Le genre *Thecacera* Fleming 1828 et une espèce nouvelle: *Thecacera darwini*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **90**(1):48-52.

[*Polycera* (*Greilada*) *messinensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 48 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951. Études des nudibranches de la Méditerranée (2^e partie). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* **88**(1):1-80, pls. 1-4.

[*Actinobolus tuberculata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antipella* (*Janus*) *cristatus*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina* (*Pleurophyllidia*) *neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloplocamus* sp., *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Carriodoris joubini*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculata*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doriopsis inornata*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* gen.? sp.?, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*,

Doto paulinae, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Eolida embletoni*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis rubrovittata*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eubranchus alberti*, *Eubranchus* (*Capellinia*) *exigua*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina grandis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelina versicolor*, *Facelinella marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda* (*Cavolina*) *crassicornis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghi*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Janolus* (*Antiope*) *hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa fusca*, *Thordisa graeffei*, *Thordisa tartanella*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Trinchesia gracilis*, *Trinchesia villafranca* p. 5 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951a. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **91**(3):76-132.

[*Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris mirabilis*, *Chromodoris nigrolineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doride occhiale*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris calcara*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pirainii*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris schultzei*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris valenciennesi*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris whitei*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizii*, *Glossodoris alba*, *Glossodoris albescens*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris albolineata*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris albonotata*, *Glossodoris albopunctata*, *Glossodoris albopustulosa*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris amabilis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris annae*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris ariponensis*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris australis*, *Glossodoris barnardii*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris bimaensis*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris bullocki*, *Glossodoris calcara*, *Glossodoris calensis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris camoena*, *Glossodoris cantrainii*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris cardinalis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris cavae*, *Glossodoris citrina*, *Glossodoris clavata*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris coerulea*, *Glossodoris coeruleata*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris decorata*, *Glossodoris decussata*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris dorsalis*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris elizabethina*, *Glossodoris elongata*, *Glossodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris erynacea*, *Glossodoris euelpis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris figurata*, *Glossodoris flabellifera*, *Glossodoris flammulata*, *Glossodoris flava*, *Glossodoris flavidula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris funerea*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris glauca*, *Glossodoris gleniei*, *Glossodoris gloriosa*, *Glossodoris godeffroyana*, *Glossodoris gonatophora*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris histrio*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Glossodoris iheringi*, *Glossodoris imperialis*, *Glossodoris inconspicua*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inopinata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris iris*, *Glossodoris juvenca*, *Glossodoris katoii*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris kuniei*, *Glossodoris lactea*, *Glossodoris lamberti*, *Glossodoris lapinigenis*, *Glossodoris lata*, *Glossodoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris lentiginosa*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Glossodoris luteola*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris lutescens*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris maccartyi*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris magnifica*, *Glossodoris marenzelleri*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariana*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris marmorata*, *Glossodoris marpressa*, *Glossodoris mediterranea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris mirabilis*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris mollita*, *Glossodoris montrouzieri*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Glossodoris nardii*, *Glossodoris ndukuei*, *Glossodoris nigrolineata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris nivalis*, *Glossodoris nodulosa*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris oculata*, *Glossodoris ophthalmica*, *Glossodoris orsinii*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris pantherina*, *Glossodoris papulosa*, *Glossodoris parthenopeia*, *Glossodoris pasinii*, *Glossodoris paupera*, *Glossodoris peasei*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris petiti*, *Glossodoris picta*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pirainii*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris*

lamberti, *Goniadoris picturata*, *Goniadoris souverbii*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Polycera webbiai*, *Pterodoris brachyphylla*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 76 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951b. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **91**(4):133-164.

[*Actinodoris elegans*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Actinodoris xantholeuca*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Doris calcarata*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris prismatica*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris scacchiana*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris villafranca*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poecila*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris preciosa*, *Glossodoris prismatica*, *Glossodoris propinquata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris pulcherrima*, *Glossodoris pulchra*, *Glossodoris punctata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris punctulata*, *Glossodoris punctulifera*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris pusilla*, *Glossodoris pustulans*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris regalis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris romeri*, *Glossodoris rosans*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris rudolphi*, *Glossodoris rufomaculata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris sannio*, *Glossodoris scabriuscula*, *Glossodoris scacchiana*, *Glossodoris schultzei*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris simplex*, *Glossodoris smaragdina*, *Glossodoris souverbii*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris splendens*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris spona*, *Glossodoris striatella*, *Glossodoris subpulchella*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Glossodoris sykesi*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris tenera*, *Glossodoris tenerrima*, *Glossodoris tennentana*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris trilineata*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris trouilloti*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Glossodoris unitaeniata*, *Glossodoris universitatis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris varians*, *Glossodoris variata*, *Glossodoris variegata*, *Glossodoris venulosa*, *Glossodoris venusta*, *Glossodoris verrieri*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Glossodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris vicina*, *Glossodoris villae*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Glossodoris virgata*, *Glossodoris virginea*, *Glossodoris vivida*, *Glossodoris webbiai*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris whitei*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Glossodoris zebrina*, *Goniadoris regalis*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea romeri* p. 133 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953. Un nouveau nudibranche de la Méditerranée: *Phyllidia aurata* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **77**:408-411.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi* p. 408 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953a. Compléments à la connaissance anatomique de *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **77**(5,6):441-414.

[*Doriopsilla areolata* p. 411].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953b. Étude de quelques opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc et du Sénégal. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Cherifien, Zoologie* (5):1-105, pls. 1-3.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sp.*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris sp.*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina maculata*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Candiella moesta*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Dendrodoris fusca*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doridien sp.*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocellata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa var. bertheloti*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata var.*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Echinochila clarae*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis cocksi*, *Eolis digitata*, *Eolis versicolor*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia violacea*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Spurilla croicicensis*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mediterranea*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Stauroporis sticta*, *Thordisa aurantia*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis* p. 11 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954. Étude d'une petite collection d'opisthobranches d'Océanie française. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **94**(1):3-30.

[*Austro-*Doris* ellioti*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris ransoni*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Rosodoris hikuerensis* p. 15 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques II. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **91**(3):235-329.

[*Armina*, *Baeolidia*, *Berghia*, *Doto*, *Eolidina*, *Fryeria*, *Glossodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Spurilla* p. 242 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954b. Mollusques Opisthobranches. Faune de France, Paris **58**:1-460, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia embletoni*, *Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema* sp., *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona (Precuthona) peachii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris pusilla*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoraeolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris dalyelli*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris flemmingi*, *Doris ignota*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris philippii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondii*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinodoris excavata*, *Echinodoris glabra*, *Echinodoris pellucida*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia cerentatoma*, *Eolidia grubbii*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidina (Eolis) angulata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina croiscensis*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Eubbranchus andreapolis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus robertianae*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *pallida*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schvobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria fimbria* var. *dominiquensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteofovea*, *Glossodoris lutescens*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Heterodoris walteri*, *Hexabbranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris (Adalaria) loveni*, *Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris scutigera*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia (Idalia) dautzenbergi*, *Okenia (Idalia) mediterranea*, *Okenia (Idalia) pulchella*, *Okenia (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Polycera* sp., *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rubra* var. *perspicillata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodorid bobretzkii*, *Staurodorid ocelligera*, *Staurodorid pseudoverrucosa*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania (Drepania) fusca*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia leopardina*,

Trinchesia pustulata, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia* (*Candellista*) *alba*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *gracilis*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *lineata*, *Tritonia* (*Duvaucelia*) *villafranca*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 13 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1955. Les Arminiadae (Pleurophyllidiadae ou Diphyllidiadae des anciens auteurs). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **27**(6):462-468.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia japonica*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia similis*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 462 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956. Note sur deux nudibranches attribués à la famille des Polyceradae. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **80**(5, 6):350-359.

[*Greilada atlantica*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Polycera* (*Greilada*) *atlantica*, *Polycera* (*Greilada*) *elegans*, *Polycera* (*Greilada*) *messinensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 351 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. Première Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie **96**:55-80.

[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia carinata*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varians*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 55 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956b. Récolte d'échantillons zoologiques en plongée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **81**(5-6):393-395.

[*Berghia modesta*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 394 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956c. Un aeolidien nouveau des mers tropicales: *Aeolidiopsis ransoni* n. g., n. sp. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **28**:228-231.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Calma glaucoidea* p. 228 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1957. Phyllidiadae du British Muséum; première liste. Journal de Conchyliologie **97**(3):102-103.

[*Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 102 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1957a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. II^e Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie **97**:104-135, pl. 1.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Fryeria ambulate*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia bataviae*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia seriata*, *Phyllidia seriepustulata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata* p. 104 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1960. Les organes génitaux des opisthobranches. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **99**(2):135-223, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 136 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1963. Deux très rares nudibranches de la Méditerranée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:566-569.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Tritonia cincta* p. 566 ff.].

PRZESLAWSKI, Rachel. 2004. A review of the effects of environmental stress on embryonic development within intertidal gastropod egg masses. Molluscan Research **24**(1):43-63.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Melibe australis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 44 ff.].

- PRZESLAWSKI, R., & Kirsten BENKENDORFF.** 2005. The role of surface fouling in the development of encapsulated gastropod embryos. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(1):75-83.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 75 ff.].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., K. BENKENDORFF, & Andrew R. DAVIS.** 2005. A quantitative survey of mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) in intertidal egg masses from temperate rocky shores. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **31**(10):2417-2438.
[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 2419].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., A. R. DAVIS, & K. BENKENDORFF.** 2004. Effects of ultraviolet radiation and visible light on the development of encapsulated molluscan embryos. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **268**:151-160.
[*Austreaolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Platydoris galbanus* p. 152].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2004/268/m268p151.pdf>].
- PUCE, S., C. CERRANO, M. BOYER, C. FERRETTI, & G. BAVESTRELLO.** 2002. *Zanclea* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) species from Bunaken Marine Park (Sulawesi Sea, Indonesia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(6):943-954.
[nudibranch p. 943].
- PUGET SOUND WATER QUALITY ACTION TEAM.** 2002. 2002 Puget Sound update: eighth report on the Puget Sound Ambient Monitoring Program. Puget Sound Water Quality Action Team, Olympia, Washington, 144 pp.
[*Emarcusia morroensis* p. 127].
[http://www.psat.wa.gov/Publications/update_02/ps_update_2002-sec.pdf].
- PULITI, Raffaella, Magherita GAVAGNIN, Guido CIMINO, Carlo A. MATTIA, & Lelio MAZZARELLA.** 1992. Structure of chelonaplysin-C: a spongian diterpenoid from nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. *Acta Crystallographica Section C: Crystal Structure Communications* **48**(12):2145-2147.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 2145].
[<http://journals.iucr.org/c/issues/1992/12/00/ge0309/ge0309.pdf>].
- PURCELL, Jennifer E.** 2005. Climate effects on formation of jellyfish and ctenophore blooms: a review. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(3):461-476.
[nudibranch p. 465].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_03%2FS0025315405011409a.pdf&code=e7fb79f222decbfd0e528452fc6608c7].
- PURCELL, J. E., & Christopher L. KITTING.** 1982. Intraspecific aggression and population distributions of the sea anemone *Metridium senile*. *Biological Bulletin* **162**(3):345-359.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 357].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/162/3/345>].
- PURCHON, Richard Denison.** 1947. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVII. The littoral and sub-littoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* **27**(3):285-310.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Ancula cristata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 292 ff.].
- PURCHON, R. D.** 1968. The biology of the Mollusca, xxv + 560 pp. Pergamon Press.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 78].

PYEFINCH, K. A. 1943. The intertidal ecology of Bardsey Island, North Wales, with special reference to the recolonization of rock surfaces, and the rock-pool environment. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **12**(2):82-108.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 86, 87].

QI, Zyhongyan. 1986. Illustrated animals of China-Mollusca (Volume 3) Opisthobranchia. iv + 97 pp. Huayu Nature Book Troade Co. Ltd. [In Chinese].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) major*, *Armina (Armina) papillosa*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona ornata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) areolata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris hiliaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) coelestis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Trippa intacta* p. 61 ff.].

QI, Zyhongyan. 2004. Seashells of China, viii + 418 pp, 193 pls. China Ocean Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulata*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Caloplocamus acutus*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona ornata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Ctenodoris uraniala* (lapsed for *aurantiaca*?), *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris collingwoodi*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *grandiflora maculosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaensis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trippa intacta*, *Verconia verconis* p. 167 ff.].

QUATREFAGES, Jean Louis Armand de. 1843. Résultats de quelques recherches relatives à des animaux invertébrés faites à Saint-Vast-la-Hougue. (Extrait d'une note de M. de Quatrefages). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **16**:31-33.

[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 31].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1843a. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxa*, nobis) (extrait par l'auteur). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **16**:1123-1125.

[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 1123].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1843b. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxum* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, **19**:274-312, pl. 11.
[*Eolidina paradoxum* p. 277 ff.].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844. Mémoire sur les Phlébentérés, ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, établi d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine, Actéon, Acteonie, Amphorine, Pavois, Chalide. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **18**:13-18.
[Amphorine, Cavoline, Eolide, Eolidine, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, Zephyrine p. 13 ff.].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844a. Sur les mollusques gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **19**:190-193.
[Eolidine paradoxale p. 191].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844b. Note sur divers points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des animaux sans vertébrés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **19**:193-196.
[*Doris* p. 193].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844c. Réponse aux observations présentée à l'Academie par M. Souleyet sur mes travaux relatifs aux Phlébentérés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **19**:806-818.
[Eolidine, Tergipedeon p. 806 ff.].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844d. Sur les gastéropodes phlébentérés (Phlébentérata Nob.), ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, proposé d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine (*Zephyrina* Nob.) Acteon (*Actéon* Oken), Acteonie (*Actéoniae* Nob.), Amphorine (*Amphorina* Nob.), Pavois (*Pelta* Nob.), Chalide (*Chalidis* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zool. **1**:129-183, pls. 3-6.
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 130 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tkDo60COoIEC>].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844e. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inedites des proces-verbaux.), seance du 30 decembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(1):33-34.
[*Doris*, Eolides, Scyllees, *Thethys*, Tritonies p. 34].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845. Note annexée au Rapport de M. Milne Edwards. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **3**:142-145.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845a. Note sur le Phlébentérisme. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **4**:83-94.
[Eolide de Cuvier, nudibranches p. 89 ff.].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845b. Réponse à la note presentee dans la séance précédente, par M. Souleyet, concernant l'anatomie et la physiologie des mollusques phlebenteres (I). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **20**:152-156.
[Eolidine p. 153].

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1848. Resumé des observations faites en 1844 sur les Gastéropodes Phlébentérés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **10**:121-142.
[nudibranches, *Rhodope veranii* p. 122 ff.].

- QUATREFAGES**, J. L. A. de. 1854. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste, vol. **1**, xv + 507 pp.
- QUINN**, W. G. 1984. Work in invertebrates on the mechanisms underlying learning, pp. 197-246. In: Peter Robert Marler, & H. S. Terrace (Eds.). Life sciences research reports: No. 29. The biology of learning: Report of the Dahlem Workshop on the Biology of Learning, Berlin, West Germany, Oct. 23-28, 1983, x + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag, N.Y.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 211].
- QUÍNOA**, Emilio, Yao **KAKOU**, & Phillip **CREWS**. 1988. Fijianolides, polyketide heterocycles from a marine sponge. Journal of Organic Chemistry **53**(15):3642-3644.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3644].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joecah/1988/53/i15/pdf/jo00250a052.pdf>].
- QUIROGA**, Sigmer, Nestor E. **ARDILA**, & Marcela **BOLANOS**. 2004. *Aphelodoris antillensis* Berg, 1897 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Dorididae), first record from the Colombian Caribbean. Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras **33**:257-259.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis* p. 257 ff.].
[http://www.invemar.org.co/redcosteral/invemar/docs/Vol33/BIMC_33_15_Quiroga.pdf].
- QUOY**, Jean René Constantin, & Joseph Paul **GAIMARD**. 1824. In: Louis de Freycinet. Voyage autour de monde, entrepris par ordre du roy, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. de Vicomte du Bouchage, secrétaire d'état au département de la marine, exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817-1820. Zool., pt. 2, chapter 11, Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-72, 75, 87. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 417-420, pls. 66, 87]. [not seen].
- QUOY**, J. R. C., & J. P. **GAIMARD**. 1832-1833. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie, Mollusca **2**:1-686 [1832, 1833], Atlas, pls. 1-26 [1833].
[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe punctulatum*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 248 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jh0OAAAAQAAJ>] or
[<http://ia360614.us.archive.org/0/items/voyagedelacorvetzoo0201dumo/voyagedelacorvetzoo0201dumo.pdf>] &
[<http://ia360609.us.archive.org/1/items/voyagedelacorvetzoo0202dumo/voyagedelacorvetzoo0202dumo.pdf>].
- QUOY**, J. R. C., & J. P. **GAIMARD**. 1834. Voyage. Isis von Oken **3**:283-310, pls. 2-5.
[*Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 290 ff.].
- R. P. B.** 1898. Review: Filose activity in metazoan eggs. American Naturalist **32**(383):878.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 878].
- RADSPIELER**, Alexander. 2000. Untersuchungen zur Synthese von Diazonamid A und Phorbazol A und C, 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 6].
[<http://edoc.hu-berlin.de/dissertationen/radspieler-alexander-2000-09-20/PDF/Radspieler.pdf>].
- RAEDEMAECKER**, Fien de. 2004. A GIS-approach to compare intertidal diversity and contaminant loading in the marine receiving environment of two pulp mills in British Columbia, Canada, 24 pp. M.S. thesis, Universiteit Gent.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 13].
[<http://myweb.dal.ca/~sh417565/Students/FienThesis.pdf>].

- RAFINESQUE**, Constantine Samuel. 1814. Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques de Mr. C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz entre 1800 et 1814, ou Choix raisonné de ses principales découvertes en zoologie et en botanique, pour servir d'introduction à ses ouvrages futurs, 65 pp. Palermo. [Nudibranchia p. 30].
[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina* p. 30].
- RAFINESQUE**, C. S. 1814a. Quadro dei generi di Moll. pteropodi dei Signore Peron e Lesueur, dal Signor C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. Specchio delle scienze, o Giornale Encyclopedico de Sicilia Palermo 2(11):153-154. [not seen].
- RAFINESQUE**, C. S. 1815. Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés, 224 pp. Palermo.
[*Cydippa*, *Doris*, *Eolia*, *Euphurus*, *Paralus*, *Pherusa*, *Phyllidia*, *Stephylla*, *Tritonia* p. 142].
- RAGNARSSON**, Stefan Aki, Andrzej **JAWORSKI**, Odette A. L. **PARAMOR**, Catherine L. **SCOTT**, Gerjan **PIET**, & Louize **HILL**. 2001. European fisheries ecosystem plan: The North Sea significant web. EU Project number: Q5RS-2001-016585, xv + 427 pp.
[*Armina loveni*, *Cuthona nana* p. 153].
[http://www.efep.org/EFEP_PAGES/Publications/deliverables/wp3/WP3_FINAL.pdf].
- RAIMONDI**, Peter Theodore, Samantha E. **FORDE**, Lynda F. **DELPH**, & Curtis M. **LIVELY**. 2000. Processes structuring communities: evidence for trait-mediated indirect effects through induced polymorphisms. *Oikos* 91(2):353-361.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 359].
- RAJALAKSHMI BHANU**, R. C., K. **SHYAMASUNDARI**, & K. **HANUMANTHA RAO**. 1981. Neurosecretory cells in *Kentrodoris funebris* Kelaart, 1859 (Opisthobranchia; Doridacea). *Folia Morphologica* (Prague) 29(4):347-352.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Tethys leporina* p. 347].
- RALIFO**, Paul, & Phillip **CREWS**. 2004. A new structural theme in the imidazole-containing alkaloids from a calcareous *Leucetta* sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 69(26):9025-9029.
[*Notodoris* p. 9025].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocah/2004/69/i26/pdf/jo048789+.pdf>].
- RALPH**, Patricia Marjorie. 1944. *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, a new genus and species of non-pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 74:24-31, pls. 8-9.
[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 24 ff.].
- RALPH**, P. M. 1948. Synonymy of the nudibranch genera *Pellibranchus* and *Okadaia*. *Nature* 161(4092):528.
[*Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Pellibranchus cinnabareus* p. 528].
- RALPH**, P. M. 1959. Notes on an abnormality in the liver caeca of the nudibranch *Phylliroe lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 33:186-192.
[*Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini* p. 186 ff.].
- RAM**, Jeffrey L., Gilbert **NOIROT**, Sharon **WADDELL**, & Michelle A. **ANDERSON**. 1988. Singleness of action in the interactions of feeding with other behaviors in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Behavioral & Neural Biology* 49(1):97-111.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 97 ff.].

- RAMIREZ, R. R., Chetan C. GANDHI, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Louis D. MATZEL.** 1998. Protein synthesis-dependent memory and neuronal enhancement in *Hermisenda* are contingent on parameters of training and retention. *Learning & Memory* **4**(6):462-477.
[*Hermisenda* p. 462 ff.].
- RAMIREZ, R. R., I. A. MUZZIO, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1996. Multiple mechanisms contribute to the influence of intertrial intervals on learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1404].
- RAMOS ESPLÁ, Alfonso A.** 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de las biocenosis bentonicas litorales de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante), pp. 111-147. In: A. A. Ramos (Ed.). *La reserva marina de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante)*, 196 pp.. Ayuntamiento y Universidad de Alicante.
[*Facelina drummondi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 144].
- RAMSAY, Edward Pierson.** 1884. [Exhibited a fine collection of marine animals at meeting of Linnean Society of New South Wales]. *The New Zealand Journal of Science* **2**(2):144.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 144].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-bYEAAAAQAAJ>].
- RAMSAY, E. P.** 1884a. [Exhibited a fine collection of marine animals]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **9**(2):254.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 254].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PmtVAAAAMAAJ>].
- RANDALL, John E., & Alan R. EMERY.** 1971. On the resemblance of the young of the fishes *Platax pinnatus* and *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides* to flatworms and nudibranchs. *Zoologica*, New York **56**(3):115-119.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 117].
- RANG, Paul Carel Alexander Sander Leonard.** 1829. *Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et de leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le baron Cuvier*, pp. iv + 390, 8 pls. Roret, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-137, pls. 3, 7, 8].
[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 126 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UHEFAAAAQAAJ>].
- RAO, Ch Bheemasankara, Raju S. H. S. N. KALIDINDI, D. Venkata RAO, & C. SREEDHARA.** 1993. Metabolites of Porifera: part IV. A new sesterterpene from *Phyllospongia dendyi* of the Indian Ocean. *Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B, Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry* **32B**(2):288-290.
[*Chromodoris sedna* p. 289].
- RAO, G. Chandrasekhara.** 1991. Meiofauna, pp. 41-135. In: Mohammad Shamim Jairajpuri (Ed.). *Fauna of Lakshadweep*, 413 pp. State Fauna Series 2. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.
[*Pseudovermis indicus* p. 128].
- RAO, K. Prabhakara.** 1965. *Moridella brockii* Bergh 1888, redescribed with notes on anatomy and early development. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **7**(1):61-68.
[*Moridilla brocki*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana selencae* p. 61 ff.].
- RAO, K. P.** 1968. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968. Symposium series 3, part 1*, pp. 51-60. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

[*Annulorhina mandapamensis*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Eubbranchopsis indicus*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus mannarensis*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Eubbranchus productus*, *Eubbranchus rubeolus* p. 51 ff.].

RAO, K. P. 1968a. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubbranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India **2**(1):27.

[*Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Eubbranchopsis indicus*, *Eubbranchus mannarensis*, *Indobbranchus mandapamensis* p. 27].

RAO, K. P. 1968b. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubbranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, pp. 6-7.

[*Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Eubbranchopsis indicus*, *Eubbranchus mannarensis*, *Indobbranchus mandapamensis* p. 6].

RAO, K. Virabhadra. 1936. The morphology of *Kalinga ornata* (Ald. & Han.). Records from the Indian Museum **38**(1):41-79, pl. 3.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 41 ff.].

RAO, K. V. 1952. [for 1951]. *Cuthona adyarensis*, a new nudibranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Madras. Journal of the Zoological Society of India **3**(2):229-238.

[*Aeolis tristis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coeruleus*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona henrici*, *Doris coeruleus*, *Eolis nana*, *Eubbranchus farrani* p. 229 ff.].

RAO, K. V. 1962. [for 1961]. Development and life history of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Cuthona adyarensis* Rao. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **3**:186-197.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 186 ff.].

RAO, K. V. 1962a. [for 1961]. On two opisthobranchiate molluscs, *Placobranchus ocellatus* Hasselt and *Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, from Indian waters not hitherto been recorded. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **3**(1,2):253-256.

[*Discodoris boholiensis* p. 254 ff.].

RAO, K. V. 1967. On the structure and life history of a new aeolid *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India **1**(4):41-42.

[*Favorinus argentimaculatus* p. 41].

RAO, K. V. 1967a. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India **1**(4):51.

[*Cratena tristis*, *Doto indica* p. 51].

RAO, K. V. 1967b. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 37.

[*Cratena tristis*, *Doto indica* p. 37].

RAO, K. V. 1968. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 7.

[*Favorinus argentimaculatus* p. 7].

RAO, K. V. 1970. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, symposium series 3, part 3, pp. 1009-1016.

[*Discodoris* sp., *Eolis nodulosa*, *Favorinus alba*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus brevitentaculatus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus* p. 1009 ff.].

RAO, K. V. 1973. On dendronotacean nudibranch gastropods of the genera *Hancockia* and *Doto* from the Gulf of Mannar. Special publication dedicated to N. K. Panikkar, Marine Biological Association of India, Cochin (India), 1973, pp. 321-332.

[*Doto chica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Iduliana papillata* p. 321 ff.].

RAO, K. V., & K. ALAGARSWAMI. 1960. An account of the structure and early development of a new species of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 2:6-16.

[*Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) alderi*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) drusilla*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) faustina*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) glauca*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) indica*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) occidentalis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) orientalis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) sanguinea*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) japonica* p. 6 ff.].

RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARY. 1973. On a new species of *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg from Goa: Mollusca - Nudibranchiata. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 15(1):242-250.

[*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) goani*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris rugosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 242 ff.].

RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARI. 1973a. Structure and early development of an opisthobranch mollusc, *Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock). Indian Journal of Marine Science 2(1):32-37.

[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Caloria militaris*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Eolis militaris*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia militaris*, *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica* p. 32 ff.].

RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARI. 1974. On some aspects of taxonomy, structure and early development of the nudibranchiate gastropod, *Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 16(3):689-699.

[*Archidoris nubilosa*, *Argus indicus*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Doris fragilis*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 689 ff.].

RAO, K. V., P. SIVADAS, & L. K. KUMARY. 1974. On three rare doridiform nudibranch molluscs from Kavaratti Lagoon, Laccadive Islands. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 16(1):113-125.

[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus crescentica*, *Asteronotus exanthemata*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Doris caespitosus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 113 ff.].

RAO, N. V. Subba, see: **SUBBA RAO, N. V.**

RAPP, Wilhelm Ludwig von. 1827. Über das Molluskengeschlecht *Doris* und Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten desselben. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum 13(2):516-522, pls. 26-27.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris*

scabra, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 517 ff.].

RAPPÉ, G. 1987. De zomergeneratie van de Rosse sterslak *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linné, 1767). De Strandvlo (Periodiek van “De Strandwerkgroep”, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(4):172.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 172].

RASCH, H. 1836. Naturhistoriske notiser. Fra en Reise, foretagen i Sommeren 1833. Magasin for Natur-Videnskab **2**:285-326. [not seen].

RASMUSSEN, Erik. 1944. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates I. The eggs and larvae of *Brachystomia rissoides* (Hanl.), *Eulimella nitidissima* (Mont.), *Retusa truncatula* (Brug.) and *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), (Gastropoda marina). Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske naturhistorisk Forening i Kjöbenhavn **107**:207-333.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus* p. 224 ff.].

RASMUSSEN, E. 1951. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates. II. The eggs and larvae of some Danish marine gastropods. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening **113**:201-249.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 201 ff.].

RASMUSSEN, E. 1973. Systematics and ecology of the Isefjord marine fauna (Denmark) with a survey of the eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetation and its communities. *Ophelia* **11**(1-2):1-495.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina rupium*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 267 ff.].

RASOTTO, Maria, & Pietro CARDELLINI. 1983. The chromosomes of *Dendrodoris limbata* and *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Caryologia* **36**(2):175-181.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 175 ff.].

RATHKE, Heinrich. 1843. Beiträge zur Fauna Norwegens. Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosum **20**(1):1-264c, pls. 1-12. [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher].
[*Doris candida* p. 249].

RATHKE, Jens. 1799. Iagttagelser henholdende til indvoldeormenes og Bløddyrenes Naturhistorie. Skrifter af Naturhistorie Selskabet **5**(1):61-148, pls. 2-3.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Tethys arborescens*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 89 ff.].

RATHKE, J. 1806. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologie Danica, sev Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. ed. 3, **4**:1-46, pls. 121-160. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-23, 29, 32-33, pls. 138, 145, 149]. [see Müller, 1806].

RAWITZ, Bernhard. 1887. Die Fussdrüse der Opisthobranchier. Abhandlungen der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, pp. 1-31, pls. 1-2.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 1 ff.].

RAY, Gary L. 2005. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of Hawai'i and other Pacific Islands. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-3), U.S. Army Engineer Research & Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 19 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Okenia pellucida* p. 160].
[<http://el.erd.c.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-3.pdf>].

- RAY, G. L.** 2005a. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of California. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-2), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*?, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia aspersa* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/ansrp>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005b. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-6, 18 pp.
[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 16].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-6.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005c. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of the North Atlantic. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-1, 12 pp.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 11].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-1.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005d. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the Gulf of Mexico. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-4, 11 pp.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 10].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-4.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005e. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the South Atlantic and Puerto Rico. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-5, 14 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 13].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-5.pdf>].
- READ, L. K.** 1986. Effect of varying solar radiation intensities and ultraviolet radiation on growth rates of *Symbiodinium microadriaticum* isolated from different hosts. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report No. 37, pp. 430-439. [not seen].
- READ, Reginald Bligh.** 1879. On *Doris arbutus*, Angas. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 4(3):291-292, pl. 17.
[*Doris arbutus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 291 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WstPT084OYAC&f>] [<http://books.google.com/books?id=abFYQoZoFIAC>].
- REDDIAH, K.** 1970. The topography of Appa Island and its fringing reef in the Gulf of Mannar. Indian Science Congress Association Proceedings 57(4):405-406. [not seen].
- REDELL, J. B., J.-J. XUE-BIAN, M. R. BUBB, & T. CROW.** 2007. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning regulates an association between the β -thymosin repeat protein Csp24 and actin. Neuroscience 148(2):413-420.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 414].
- REDFERN, Colin.** 2001. Bahamian Seashells: a thousand species from Abaco, Bahamas. Bahamianseashells.com, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. ix + 280 pp, 124 pls.
[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris bistellata*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucid* sp., *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 171 ff.].

- REDONDO, Roger L., J. ALEXANDER, & James A. MURRAY.** 2001. Role of pedal 3 flexion neuron in turning while crawling in the freely moving sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1564.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1564].
- REDONDO, R., & J. A. MURRAY.** 2002. Single neuron contribution to turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 189.11. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- REDONDO, R. L., & J. A. MURRAY.** 2005. Pedal neuron 3 serves a significant role in effecting turning during crawling by the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea* (Bergh). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **191**(5):435-444.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 435 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u71124g033256h76/fulltext.pdf>].
- REEL, Kevin R., & Frederick A. FUHRMAN.** 1981. An acetylcholine antagonist from the mucous secretion of the dorid nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*. *Comparative Biochemistry Physiology, Part C Comparative Pharmacology* **68**(1):49-54.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 49 ff.].
- REES, Hubert L., R. WALDOCK, P. MATTHIESSEN, & M. A. PENDLE.** 1999. Surveys of the epibenthos of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **79**(2):209-223.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina* sp. 212].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_02%2FS0025315498000241a.pdf&code=e5aec5eb9e8e4113e6bbfb916a408e1].
- REES, William J.** 1953. Note on *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur and *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **29**(6):219-221.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 219 ff.].
- REES, W. J.** 1967. A brief survey of the symbiotic associations of Cnidaria with Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **37**(4):213-231.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Glaucus glaucus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 217 ff.].
- REESE, D. C., T. W. MILLER, & R. D. BRODEUR.** 2005. Community structure of near-surface zooplankton in the northern California Current in relation to oceanographic conditions. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **52**(1-2):29-50.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 41].
[<http://oregonstate.edu/~brodeuri/webpage%20pdf%20and%20docs/Reese%20Miller%20Brodeur%20DSR%20paper.pdf>].
- REEVES, Walter W.** 1869. *Proceedings of societies. Royal Microscopical Society. The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home & Abroad* **1**:316-321.
[*Embletonia grayii* p. 321].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NsHbQM2vD4kC>].
- REID, D. G., & C. OSORIO.** 2000. The shallow-water marine Mollusca of the Estero Elefantes and Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London* **66**(2):109-146.
[*Flabellina falklandica*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 111 ff.].
- REID, John.** 1846. On the development of the ova of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History* **17**(114):377-389, pl. 10.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniadoris barvicensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p 377 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=woM5AAAAcAAJ>].

REIDENBACH, Matthew A., Jeffrey R. **KOSEFF**, & M. A. R. **KOEHL**. 2009. Hydrodynamic forces on larvae affect their settlement on coral reefs in turbulent, wave-driven flow. *Limnology & Oceanography* **54**(1):318-330.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 318 ff.].

REIDY, Susan E. 1996. A comparison of settlement, growth and mortality in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* when offered the anemones *Metridium senile* and *Urticina crassicornis*. *American Zoologist* **36**(5):106A.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 106A].

REIDY, S. E. 1996a. Comparison of associations of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* with two sea anemones *Urticina crassicornis* and *Metridium senile*. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wetthey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds.). Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 68. [not seen].

REIDY, S. E. 1997. Ecological aspects of the predator-prey relationship between the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and the sea anemone *Urticina crassicornis*, xi + 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

REISE, K., & F. **BUHS**. 1999. Reply to the comment of Damm and Neudecker (1999): Long-term decline in epibenthic fauna of tidal channels near the island of Sylt in the northern Wadden Sea. *Helgoland Marine Research*. **53**(2):143-145.

[nudibranchs p. 143 ff.].

REISS, Henning, Sonja **KNÄUPER** & Ingrid **KRÖNCKE**. 2003. Invertebrate associations with gastropod shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (Paguridae) secondary hard substrate increasing biodiversity in North Sea soft-bottom communities. *Sarsia* **88**(6):404-414.

[*Cuthona nana* p. 406].

[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/f19xa5ryug3wypxrkc3u/contributions/6/h/r/p/6hrp9tdwgtx2evxn.pdf>].

REMANE, Adolf. 1933. Verteilung und Organisation der benthonischen Mikrofauna der Kieler bucht. *Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (Neue Folge)* Abt. Kiel **21**:161-221. [Nudibranchia p. 217].

[*Dendronotus arboreus*, *Palio lessoni* p. 217].

REMANE, A. 1940. Einführung in die zoologische Ökologie der Nord- und Ostsee, In: G. Grimpe. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Vol. 1 (Ia), pp. 1-238 + index pp. 1-124. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Becker & Erler Kom.-Ges., Leipzig. [Nudibranchia p. 194].

[*Archidoris flammea*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 194].

REMANE, A. 1951. Die Beseidelung des Sandbodens im Meere und die Bedeutung der Lebensformtypen für die Ökologie. *Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft (Zoologischer Anzeiger)* Suppl. 16, pp. 327-359. [not seen].

REMIGIO, Elpidio A., & Paul D. N. **HEBERT**. 2003. Testing the utility of partial COI sequences for phylogenetic estimates of gastropod relationships. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **29**(3):641-647.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Doto carinata*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 646].

[<http://www.bolinfonet.org/pdf/MPEVsnaipaper.pdf>].

RENDALL, Robert. 1956. Mollusca Orcadensia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biology) **66**(2):131-201. [Nudibranchia pp. 176-178].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona glottensis*, *Catriona viridis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera nothus* p. 176 ff.].

RENDALL, R. 1957. *Eubbranchus tricolor* Forbes in Orkney. Journal of Conchology **24**:178-179.

[*Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor tricolor* p. 178].

RENOUF, Louis Percy Watt. 1916. Note on the occurrence of two generations of the nudibranchiate Mollusca *Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linn.) and of *Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier) in the course of the year. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **20**(1):12-15.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 12 ff.].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1931. Preliminary work of a new biological station (Lough Ine, Co. Cork, I. F. S.). Journal of Ecology **19**(2):410-438.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina punctata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 428].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934. Tectibranchs and nudibranchs on the south coast of Cork. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **14**(81):399-400.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella (Eolis) rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis picta*, *Eubbranchus (Galvina) tricolor*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) pinnatifida*, *Janolus (Antiopa) cristata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 400].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934a. Observations on periodic, sporadic, occasional and unusual appearances of certain organisms. Acta Phaenologica **3**(4):88-93, 110-119, 137-154.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Janolus hyalina* p. 116 ff.].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1935. Faunistic notes from the Coast of Co. Cork, I. F. S. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **16**(92):212-214.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 212].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1937. Faunistic notes from the south coast of county Cork, I. F. S. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **20**(118):477-480.

[*Acanthodoris (Doris) pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia (Eolis) papillosa*, *Aeolidina glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris (Doris) flammea*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni*, *Atalodoris (Doris) pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella (Eolis) gracilis*, *Coryphella (Eolis) lineata*, *Coryphella (Eolis) pellucida*, *Coryphella (Eolis) rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena (Amphorina) caerulea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris drummondi*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eubbranchus (Galvina) tricolor*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina (Eolis) punctata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris (Doris) planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) cristata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris (Doris) aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Zephyrina mucroniferus* p. 477 ff.].

- RETZIUS**, Gustav. 1914. Über die Struktur des Protoplasmas in den Eiern der Mollusken und anderer Evertbraten. Biologische Untersuchungen, Jena **18**:13-18, pls. 4-5.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 13].
- REYES**, C. W. 1986. Nudibranchs. Carfel Phillip Shell News **6**(2):6-7. [not seen].
- REYNELL**, Alexander. 1909. The Mollusca collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay, in August, 1906. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **8**(4):359-391. [Nudibranchia p. 387].
[*Aeolidiidae* sp., *Doto* sp. p. 387].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/264/01/The_mollusca_collected_by_the_Huxley_from_the_North_side_of_the_Bay_of_Biscay_in_August_1906.pdf].
- RHO**, Filippo. 1888. Studii sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli, series 2, vol. **1**, Appendice no. 3, pp. 1-5, pls. 1-2.
[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 1 ff.].
- RICE**, Ellen L. 1990. Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene from the Atlantic sea scallop *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791). Nucleic Acids Research **18**(18):5551.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 5551].
- RICHARD**, J. 1905. Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1904, observations sur la faune bathypélagique, etc. avec résumé esperanto—kun esperanta resumo. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (41):1-30.
[*Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 21].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAMAAJ>].
- RICHARDS**, Daniel V. 1998. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park 1997, Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report 98-07, 90 pp.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. D22].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/1997_Intertidal_Rpt.pdf].
- RICHARDS**, D. V. 2002. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-02-03, 123 pp.
[nudibranchs p.D12].
[http://science.nature.nps.gov/im/units/medn/reports/docs/chis_intertidal99.pdf].
- RICHARDS**, D. V., Constance **GRAMLICH**, Gary E. **DAVIS**, & Mike **McNULTY**. 1997. Kelp forest ecological monitoring 1982-1989. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-05, 625 pp.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughii*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris* n.sp., *Dendronotus albus/diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris* n.sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* pp. Appx 6-13 to Appx 6-14].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp82-89.pdf].
- RICHARDS**, D., & David **KUSHNER**. 1994. Kelp forest monitoring, 1992 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-94-01, 203 pp.
[*Dirona picta* p. 26].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp92.pdf].
- RICHARDS**, D., D. **KUSHNER**, & William **AVERY**. 1992. Channel Islands National Park, Kelp forest monitoring, 1991 Annual Report. Channel Islands National Park, 231 pp.

[*Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 28, 49].
[\[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp91.pdf\]](http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp91.pdf).

RICHARDS, William Gardner. 1986. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*, 73 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [Dissertation Abstracts International Part B: Science & Engineering 46(10)]. [not seen].

RICHARDS, W. G., & **J. FARLEY**. 1984. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):623.
[\[Hermisenda p. 623\]](#).

RICHARDS, W. G., & **J. FARLEY**. 1985. Motor correlates of associative phototactic suppression in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):513.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 513\]](#).

RICHARDS, W. G., & **J. FARLEY**. 1987. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Brain Research Bulletin **19**(2):175-189.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 175 ff.\]](#).

RICHARDS, W., **J. FARLEY**, & **D. L. ALKON**. 1984. Extinction of associative learning in *Hermisenda*: behavior and neural correlates. Behavioural Brain Research **14**(3):161-170.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 161 ff.\]](#).

RICHELIEU, Kerrie, & **Tim PINION**. 1992. Predation on the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* [sic] by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps*. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].

RICKETTS, Edward Flanders, & **Jack CALVIN**. 1968. Between Pacific tides, ed. 4, xiv + 614 pp, 8 pls. Stanford University Press.

RICKETTS, E. F., **J. CALVIN**, **Joel W. HEDGPETH**, & **David W. PHILLIPS**. 1985. Between Pacific tides, ed. 5, xxvi + 652 pp. Stanford University Press.

[\[Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Corambe pacifica, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Doridella steinbergae, Eubranchius olivaceus, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Hypselodoris californiensis, Melibe leonina, Mexichromis porterae, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae, Triopha maculata p. 63 ff.\]](#).

RIEDL, Rupert. 1959. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*, Teil I. Geschichte und Biologie. Zoologischer Anzeiger **163**(3,4):107-122.
[\[Rhodope veranii p. 107\]](#).

RIEDL, R. 1960. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*. 2. Entwicklung. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **163**(3,4):237-316.
[\[Aeolis papillosa, Okadaia elegans, Pseudovermis paradoxus, Rhodope veranii p. 238 ff.\]](#).

RIEDL, R. 1963. Fauna und Flora der Adria, 640 pp., 8 pls. (verlag Paul Parey) Berlin & Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 351, 386-393, pls. 134-136, col. pl. 5].

[\[Aegires punctilucens, Archidoris tuberculata, Calma glaucoides, Calmella cavolini, Coryphella lineata, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris bicolor, Duvauclia villafranca, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus branchialis, Fimbria fimbria, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris luteo-rosea, Glossodoris purpurea, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia uncinata, Hervia peregrina, Idulia coronata, Jorunna tomentosa, Lomanotus genei, Peltodoris atomaculata, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Trinchisia foliata p. 386 ff.\]](#).

RIEDL, R. 1966. Biologie der Meereshöhlen, topographie, faunistik und ökologie eines unterseeischen lebensraumes eine monographie, 633 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 129 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1970. Fauna und Flora der Adria, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 702 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 427 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1983. Fauna und Flora der Mittelmeeres, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 836 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris planata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 321 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1986. Fauna y flora del mar Mediterráneo :una guía sistemática para biólogos y naturalistas, 858 pp. Ediciones Omega. [Nudibranchia pp. 321, 326-344].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris planata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 320 ff.].

RIEGL, Bernhard, & Josef SCHAFFELNER. 2001. Soft coral mimesis by an aeolidiid nudibranch. Coral Reefs **20**(1):66.

[*Marioniopsis fulvicola* p. 66].
[<http://www.nova.edu/ocean/rieglb/pdfs/pdf25.pdf>].

RIGBY, Susan, & Clare V. MILSOM. 2000. Origins, evolution, and diversification of zooplankton. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics **31**:293-313.

[nudibranchs p. 305].

RIGG, George B., & Robert C. MILLER. 1949. Intertidal plant and animal zonation in the vicinity of Neah Bay, Washington. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **26**(10):323-351.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 343 ff.].

- RIKMENSPOEL**, Robert. 1975. Contractile model for cilia, pp. 273-288. In: Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Charles J. Brokow, & Christopher Brennen (Eds.). *Swimming and flying in nature*, vol. **1**, xv + 421 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia p. 284].
[*Jorunna* p. 284].
- RILEY**, J., **J. KIRBY**, **M. LINSLEY**, & **G. GARDINER**. 2003. Review of UK and Scottish surveillance & monitoring schemes for the detection of climate-induced changes in biodiversity. Just Ecology Ltd., ix + 176 pp.
[*Greilada elegans*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 125 ff].
[<http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/26487/0014614.pdf>].
- RINALDI**, Attilio, & Sandro **TARLAZZI**. 2005. La zona di tutela biologica "Paguro" (Adriatico Nord-Occidentale): caratteristiche fisico-chimiche e biologiche, pp. 63-72. In: Massimo Ponti, Piero Mescalchin, & Alfredo Guerra. *Atti del 1° Convegno Subacquea & Ambiente: le Tegnùe di Chioggia*, Centro Congressi Sottomarina di Chioggia VE, 17-18 settembre 2005, vi + 131 pp.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Jorunna* sp. p. 72].
[<http://www.ecology.unibo.it/page/Atti%20convegno%20Chioggia%2017%20settembre%202005.pdf>].
- RINEHART**, Kenneth L., & Kazuo **TACHIBANA**. 1995. The 1994 Japan-U. S. Seminar on Bioorganic Marine Chemistry, meeting report. *Journal of Natural Products* **58**(3):344-358.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 347].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1995/58/i03/pdf/np50117a002.pdf>].
- RINKEVICH**, Baruch. 1999. Cell cultures from marine invertebrates: obstacles, new approaches and recent improvements. *Journal of Biotechnology* **70**(1-3):133-153.
[nudibranch p. 139 ff.].
- RIOJA**, Enrique. 1917. Notas sobre una excursión por las costas de Gijón. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **17**:488-494.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Doris* sp. p. 491].
- RIOS**, Eliézer de Carvalho. 1975. Brazilian marine mollusks iconography, 331 pp., 91 pls. Fundação Universidade do Rio Grande, Centro de Ciências do Mar, Museu Oceanográfico.
[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona oba*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchius coniclus*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepaeae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 166 ff.].
- RISBEC**, Jean. 1925. Production de lumière par un mollusque nudibranche de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **181**:472-473.
[*Triopa fulgurans* p. 472].
- RISBEC**, J. 1928. Contribution a l'etude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Thèse présentée à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles. Faune des Colonies Française **2**(1):1-328, pls. 1-12.
[*Aegires dolosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia acinosa*, *Aeolidia alba*, *Aeolidia amoena*, *Aeolidia bourailli*, *Aeolidia cornuta*, *Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolidia diffusa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia exigua*, *Aeolidia fragilis*, *Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Aeolidia grisea*, *Aeolidia guenanti*, *Aeolidia hulli*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia obscura*,

Aeolidia poindimiei, *Aeolidia scolopendrella*, *Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidia violacea*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Analogium striatum*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris variata*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis communis* var. *nigra*, *Doridopsis communis* var. *rosea*, *Doridopsis fosseti*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis maculata*, *Doridopsis mariei*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doridopsis montrouzieri*, *Doridopsis murina*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris marieri*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doto racemosa*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina scolopendrella*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Goniodoris crosseii*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris verrieri*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Phlegmodoris papillosa*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris carinata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris spongilla*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera perlucens*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Triopa fulgurans*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spinosa*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1929. Mollusca I. Opisthobranchia. Notes zoologiques et anatomiques sur quelques opisthobranches de Madagascar. Faune des Colonies Françaises **3**:45-62.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 45 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930. De la durée d'évolution chez *Aeolidia amoena* nob. (1928). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **191**(5):279-280.

[*Aeolidia amoena* p. 279 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930a. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Annales de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco (N.S.) **7**(7):263-298, pl. 1.

[*Aeolidia nebae*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mouaci*, *Chromodoris parvula*, *Doridopsis arenosa*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doridopsis montrouzieri*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris laminae*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris spongilla*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trippa ornata*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 264 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930b. Observations biologiques sur quelques mollusques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1. Anomalies chez *Aeolidia joubini* nob. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **2**(6):660-661.

[*Aeolidia joubini* p. 660 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930c. Est-il intéressant de conserver un groupe des ascoglosses dans la classification des nudibranches? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **55**:91-97.

[*Aeolidia cornuta*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 92 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1931. Étude de quelques gastéropodes opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc **11**(4-6):67-89.

[*Doridopsis* sp., *Tethys leporina* p. 88 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1932. Notes sur la ponte et le développement de mollusques gastéropodes de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **57**(4):358-374.

[*Bornella caledonica* p. 373].

RISBEC, J. 1937. Les nudibranches dans la région de Dinard aux mois de Juin et Juillet 1936. Bulletin de Laboratoire Maritime de Dinard **17**:39-40.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 39 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1937a. Note préliminaire au sujet de nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **9**:159-164.

[*Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia pelseneeri*, *Caloria australis*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Cuthona germaini*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Digitobranchus nebae*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Facalana lamyi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Thordisa hilaris* var. p. 159 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1953. Mollusques nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Faune de l'Union Française Paris, Libraire Larose **15**:1-189.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia amoena*, *Aeolidia pelseneeri*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Analogium striatum*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Cratena cornuta*, *Cratena diffusa*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena grisea*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona germaini*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Cuthonella (Aeolidia) amoena*, *Cuthonella amoena*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) clavulata*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) fosseti*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) gibbulosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) mariei*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) murina*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) maculata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendrodoris communis* var., *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var., *Digitobranchus nebae*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris mariei*, *Doto racemosa*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eolis ocellata*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Facalana lamyi*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina fragilis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) alderi*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) australis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) clitonota*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) decorata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) fidelis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) geometrica*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) kuniei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) mariei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) mouaci*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) ndukuei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) odhneri*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) pallescens*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) quadricolor*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) souverbiei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) tenuis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) trouilloti*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) marginata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) variata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) verrieri*, *Glossodoris (Doris) lemmiscata*, *Glossodoris (Goniodoris) crosseii*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris lamberti*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris rossiteri*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia ducrosi*, *Hervia trunca*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Madrella ferruginea*, *Mariana rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phestilla poindimiei*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Platydorid carinata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid greeleyi*, *Platydorid immonda*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid noumeae*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Polycera funerea*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera pruvotae*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia versicolor*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) paagoumenei*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) papillosa*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spinosa*, *Vayssiereae caledonica* p. 9 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1956. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, series 7, **4**:1-34, pls. 1-22.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris viridis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doris argus*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris harmandi*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris temanae*, *Doris tristis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris coi*, *Glossodoris decorata*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris hystrio*, *Glossodoris iris*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Goniodoris alba*, *Goniodoris ceylonica*, *Gymmodoris citrina*, *Gymmodoris rubromaculata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*,

Jorunna marchadi, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe vexillosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia (Idalia) plebeia*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe annoinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Platydorhis cruenta*, *Platydorhis laminea*, *Platydorhis noumeae*, *Platydorhis scabra*, *Platydorhis speciosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodorhis papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculifera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trippa intacta*, *Vayssiorea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1956a. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. 9th Mémoire de l'Institut Oceanographique de Nhatrang Viet-Nam (9):1-34, pls. 1-22.

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma gracillima*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris temanae*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris viridis*, *Discodorhis concinna*, *Discodorhis dubia*, *Discodorhis notiperda*, *Discodorhis raripilosa*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doris argus*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris harmandi*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris subumida*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodorhis clitonota*, *Glossodorhis decorata*, *Glossodorhis hilaris*, *Glossodorhis histrio*, *Glossodorhis iris*, *Glossodorhis marginata*, *Glossodorhis quadricolor*, *Glossodorhis tenuis*, *Goniodoris alba*, *Goniodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe vexillosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia (Idalia) plebeia*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Platydorhis cruenta*, *Platydorhis laminea*, *Platydorhis noumeae*, *Platydorhis scabra*, *Platydorhis speciosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodorhis papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculifera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trippa intacta*, *Vayssiorea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

RISSE, Antoine. 1818. Mémoire Sur quelques Gastéropodes nouveaux, Nudibranches et Tectibranches observés dans la Mer de Nice. Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts **87**:368-377.

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa* p. 369 ff.].

RISSE, A. 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes, vol. 4, vii + 439 pp. 12 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 28, 30-40].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaulcia gracilis*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JQUAAAAIAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=zJLP2UWD40C>].

RISSE, A. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie **1**(1):17, pl. 17. [same as Guerin-Meneville, 1831].

RISSE, A. 1831a. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie **1**(1):27. [same as Guerin-Meneville, 1831a].

RISSE-DOMINGUEZ, Carlos J. 1960. *Galacera*, new genus of polycerid nudibranchs. Nautilus **74**(2):56-62.

[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Polycera (Greilada) atlantica*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyanella alba* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus74amer/nautilus74amer.pdf>].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1961. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. I. Relations between effectiveness and chemical structure. *Stain Technology* **36**(3):151-157.

[*Analogium cristatum*, *Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 151 ff.].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1962. Notes on the Facelinacea. I. Introduction. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale* **73**:141-171.

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole moesta*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole schvobi*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus albus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 147 ff.].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1963. Measuring nudibranchs: a standardization for descriptive purposes. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **35**(5):193-202.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. II. Practice of the technique. *Stain Technology* **39**:195-204.

[*Berghia puelchana*, *Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 200].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964a. Notes on the Facelinacea. II. On the systematic position of *Hervia serrata* Baba, 1949 and *Favorinus horridus* Macnae, 1954 (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Beaufortia*, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **10**(128):222-238.

[*Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole olivacea*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Amanda armata*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Dondice horridus*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia inconspicua*, *Hervia serrata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllodesmiopsis horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia ceylonica*, *Rizzolia kaoruae*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rizzolia serrata*, *Rolandia hispanica* p. 222 ff.].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964b. On a new genus *Puelchaeolidia*, with notes on the taxonomy of the Aeolidioidea. [Possibly a manuscript]. [not seen].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1976. Hydroxyethyl lactamide, a dye solvent useful in vital staining. *Stain Technology* **51**(2):115-117.

[*Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 116].

RITCHIE, Archibald Tucker. 1850. The dynamical theory of the formation of the earth, vol. 1, viii + 562 pp. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longman, London.

[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Montagua*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 97].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YGdDAAAIAAJ>].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, Raphael, & Valerie J. PAUL. 2006. Multimodal cues for defense in aposematic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Phyllidiidae). *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E241.

[*Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. E241].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., & V. J. PAUL. 2007. Marine benthic invertebrates use multimodal cues for defense against reef fish. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **340**:29-39.

[*Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 29 ff.].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., Sonia SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL. 2003. Host specificity of four corallivorous *Phestilla* nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **255**:207-218.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 207 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2003/255/m255p207.pdf>].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., S. M. SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL. 2007. Larval metamorphic competence in four species of *Phestilla* (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **351**(1-2):160-167.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 160 ff.].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., S. M. SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL. 2009. Larval metamorphosis of *Phestilla* spp. in response to waterborne cues from corals. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **375**(1-2):84-88.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. 2 p. 84 ff.].

RITTER, William. Emerson. 1902. A summer's dredging on the coast of southern California. *Science* **15**(367):55-65.

[nudibranch p. 64].

RITTSCHOF, Dan. 2001. Chapter 17. Natural product antifoulants and coatings development, pp. 543-566. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[nudibranch, nudibranch larvae p. 547 ff.].

RIVA, Alain, & Nardo VICENTE. 1978. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). I. Influence des facteurs du milieu sur la biologie de trois espèces de nudibranches: *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Favorinus branchialis*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:39-43.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 39 ff.].

RIVA, A., & N. VICENTE. 1978a. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). II. Rapports trophiques entre les nudibranches *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et un anthozoaire *Parastephanauge pauxi*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:112-115.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 112 ff.].

RIVA, A., & N. VICENTE. 1978b. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). III. Observations d'algues symbiotiques dans l'organisme de *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et *Favorinus branchialis*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:116-119.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 116 ff.].

RIVERA, Ezequiel R., & K. J. PORTER. 1979. Mucopolysaccharide aspects of the ellipsoid components in nudibranch epidermal cells. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 304-305.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 304].

RIVERO PAREDES, Nelsy. 2001. Report on some new opisthobranchs from Parque Nacional Morrocoy, Venezuela, p. 293. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri* p. 293].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

RIVERO PAREDES, N. 2004. Some nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Parque Nacional Morrocoy, Venezuela. Abstracts American Malacological Society, Sanibel 2004, p. 65.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 65].
[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/P-R.pdf>].

RIVEST, Brian Roger. 1978. Development of the eolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842), and its relationship with a hydroid and hermit crab. *Biological Bulletin* **154**(1):157-175.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 157 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/1/157>].

RIVEST, B. R. 1983. An unusual mode of copulation in the nudibranchs *Polycera zosteræ* and *Polycera dubia*. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):1005.

[*Polycera dubia*, *Polycera zosteræ* p. 1005].

RIVEST, B. R. 1984. Copulation by hypodermic injection in the nudibranchs *Palio zosteræ* and *P. dubia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **167**(3):543-554.

[*Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio parvula*, *Palio zosteræ*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 543 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/3/543>].

RIVEST, B. R. 1992. Studies on the structure and function of the larval kidney complex of prosobranch gastropods. *Biological Bulletin* **182**(3):305-323.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 318].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/305>].

RIVEST, B. R., & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1976. *Eubbranchus tricolor* Forbes in the western Atlantic. *Nautilus* **90**(4):145-147.

[*Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus90amer/nautilus90amer.pdf>].

ROBERTS, D., C. **DAVIES**, A. **MITCHELL**, H. **MOORE**, B. **PICTON**, A. **PORTIG**, J. **PRESTON**, M. **SERVICE**, D. **SMYTH**, D. **STRONG**, & S. **VIZE**. 2004. Strangford Lough ecological change investigation (SLECI). Work Package 1. Nature and extent of community change within Strangford Lough. 1.3 Changes in intertidal communities in Strangford Lough. Report to Environment and Heritage Service by the Queen's University, Belfast, 60 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/13Intertid.pdf>].

ROBERTS, D., C. **DAVIES**, A. **MITCHELL**, H. **MOORE**, B. **PICTON**, A. **PORTIG**, J. **PRESTON**, M. **SERVICE**, D. **SMYTH**, D. **STRONG**, & S. **VIZE**. 2004a. Strangford Lough ecological change investigation (SLECI). Work Package 2. The current status of Strangford Lough *Modiolus* beds. Report to Environment and Heritage Service by the Queen's University, Belfast, 76 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Doto dunnei*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 73].
[<http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/2Modiolus.pdf>].

ROBERTS, Mary. 1851. A popular history of the Mollusca, ix + 396, 18 pls. Reeve & Benham, London. [Nudibranchia pp. viii, pl. 10].

[*Doris flammea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Polycera ocellata* p. viii, pl. X].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42910>].

ROBERTSON, David. 1868. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the shores of the Cumbræ. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society Glasgow* **1**(1):204-207.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis*

alba, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 205 ff.].

ROBERTSON, D. 1869. Specimens exhibited. [An exhibition of nudibranchiate Mollusca from Cumbrae, Scotland]. Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow **1**(2):268.

[*Doris proxima*, *Eolis glauca* p. 268].

ROBERTSON, D. 1894. On the occurrence of *Doris inconspicua* A. & H., at Cumbrae. Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (N.S.) **4**:142.

[*Doris inconspicua*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa* p. 142].

ROBERTSON, James D. 1953. Further studies on ionic regulation in marine invertebrates. Journal of Experimental Biology **30**(2):277-296.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 282].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/30/2/277>].

ROBERTSON, J. David, Joseph BONAVENTURA, & Adam KOHM. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks *Octopus* touch learning without producing sensory or motor dysfunction. Proceedings: Biological Sciences **261**(1361):pp. 167-172.

[*Hermisenda officinalis* (sic.) p. 167].

ROBERTSON, Robert. 1970. Review of the predators and parasites of stony corals, with special reference to symbiotic prosobranch gastropods. Pacific Science **24**(1):43-54.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini* p. 44 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4022/1/v24n1-43-54.pdf>].

ROBERTSON, R. 1980. Gastropods symbiotic with zoantharian sea anemones. Bulletin American Malacological Union **46**:69.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni* p. 69].

ROBERTSON, R. 1989. Spermatophores of aquatic non-stylommatophoran gastropods: a review with new data on *Heliacus* (Architectonicidae). Malacologia **30**(1-2):341-364.

[*Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella* p. 361].

[<http://ia301526.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia301989inst/malacologia301989inst.pdf>].

ROBILLIARD, Gordon Allan. 1967. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus* (Nudibranchia-Gastropoda), 123 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1969. Predation by the nudibranch, *Dirona albolineata*, on three species of prosobranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **2**:23.

[*Dirona albolineata* p. 23].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1969a. A method of color preservation in opisthobranch mollusks. Veliger **11**(3):289-291.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia (Tochuina) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 290].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1970. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus*. Veliger **12**(4):433-479, pls. 63-64.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphiritrite frondosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus*

venustus, *Doris arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 433 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1971. Range extensions of some northeast Pacific nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) to Washington and British Columbia, with notes on their biology. *Veliger* **14**(2):162-165.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodothis odhneri*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catirona alpha*, *Catirona aurantia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Eubranchius occidentalis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Precuthona divae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 162 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1971a. A new species of *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from the northeastern Pacific, with notes on other species. *Synopsis* **4**:235-243.

[*Palio pallida*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae* p. 235 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1971b. Predation by the nudibranch *Dirona albolineata* on three species of prosobranchs. *Pacific Science* **25**(3):429-435.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Caloria militaris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Roboastra* sp. p. 429 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6069/1/v25n3-429-435.pdf>].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1971c. Life history, niche exploitation, and co-existence in the genus *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), 213 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(11):6744-6745]. [not seen].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1972. A new species of *Dendronotus* from the northeastern Pacific with notes on *Dendronotus nanus* and *Dendronotus robustus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **50**(4):421-432.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 421 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1974. Range extension for *Dendronotus diversicolor* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **16**(3):335-336.

[*Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 335 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1974a. Range extensions of some northeastern Pacific nudibranch molluscs. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **52**(8):989-992.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpeni*, *Triopha modesta* p. 989 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1975. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* - one species or four? *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **6**(8):44-47.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus rufus* p. 44 ff.].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A.** 1975a. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus*: is it one species or four? *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 1975:59.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 59].

- ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Kikutaro BABA.** 1972. *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* subsp. nov. from the coast of the state of Washington, with notes on its feeding and spawning habits (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Aldisinae). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **19**(6):409-414.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Doris sanguinea* p. 409 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Lou BARR. 1978. Range extensions of some nudibranch molluscs in Alaskan waters. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **56**(1):152-153.

[*Antiopeella fusca*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 152 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Eugene N. KOZLOFF. 1987. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 232-258. In: Eugene N. Kozloff (Ed.). *Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest*, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 244 ff.].

ROBIN, Charles Phillippe. 1852. Rapport a la Société de Biologie, par le Commission chargée d'examiner les communications de M. Souleyet relatives a la question désignée sous le nom de Phlébentérisme. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales* 3: Mémoires, pp. 5-132.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis laciniata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis pellegrina*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Janus spinolae*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://ia311227.us.archive.org/0/items/comptesrendusdes03soci/comptesrendusdes03soci.pdf>].

ROBINS, M. W., & M. H. THURSTON. 1969. The ecology of Swanage Bay. Underwater Association Report 1969, pp. 67-74. [Nudibranchia p. 73].

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 73].

ROBINSON, Nicole Michelle. 2004. Interactions between the nudibranch *Okenia zoobotryon* and its bryozoan prey *Zoobotryon verticillatum*, viii + 67 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. ii ff.].
[http://etd.fcla.edu/CF/CFE0000309/Robinson_Nicole_M__200412_MS.pdf].

ROBSON, Elaine A. 1961. The swimming response and its pacemaker system in the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **38**(3):685-694.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 685 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/38/3/685>].

ROBSON, E. A. 1966. Swimming in Actinaria, pp. 333-360. In: William J. Rees (Ed.). *the Cnidaria and their evolution (the Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 3 and 4 March 1965)*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London (16), xvii + 449 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 344, 345, 347, 353, 356].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 344 ff.].

ROBSON, E. A. 1971. The behaviour and neuromuscular system of *Gonactinia prolifera*, a swimming sea-anemone. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **55**(3):611-640. [Nudibranchia pp. 623-624, 636].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albidus*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 623 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/55/3/611.pdf>].

ROCHA, Andrea M. 1998. Fate of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae after passage through the gut of the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Oceanography* **11**(2, supplement):45.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 45].

[<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001132/113252Eo.pdf>].

ROCHEBRUNE, Alphonse Tremeau de. 1881. Matériaux pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **4**:215-340, pls. 17-19. [Nudibranchia p. 263].

[*Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris sauvagei* p. 263].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap-Vert. Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris, series 7, **6**:24-32.

[*Peltodoris sauvagei* p. 28].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882a. Documents sur la faune malacologique de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge. Bulletin Société Philomathique, Paris, series 7, **6**:35-74. [Nudibranchia p. 50-51].

[*Asteronotus harmandi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fMsAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=Frs4AAAAAAAJ>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1894. Diagnoses de formes nouvelles appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Le Naturaliste, Revue illustrée des sciences naturelles, Paris, series 2, **16**(168):55.

[*Ceratosoma francoesii*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum* p. 55].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895. Monographie des formes jusqu'ici connues, appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, **7**(1-2):119-140, pl. 6.

[*Ceratosoma berghi*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trifida*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata* p. 119 ff.].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895b. Diagnose de mollusques nouveaux, provenant du voyage de M. Diguët en Basse-Californie. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **1**(6):239-243.

[*Doris punctulata*, *Doris umbrella* p. 239 ff.].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de, & Jules **MABILLE**. 1889. Mollusques. Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-83, pt. **6**(2) Moll., 129 pp., 8 pls. Gauthier-Villas et Fills, Paris.

[*Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Microlophus poirieri* p. H.10 ff.].

ROCHETTE, Nina. 2004. Note from the editor. Narcosis News (Newsletter for Club Paradise: Oregon Scuba Divers) January, p. 1.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 1].

[<http://www.oregonscuba.com/newsletters/200401.pdf>].

ROCQUE, A. la, see: **LAROCQUE**, A.

RODGERS, Kerry Anthony, & R. **OLERÖD**. 1988. A catalog of zoological specimens collected from Tuvalu (Ellice Islands) by Sixten Bock, 1917. *Pacific Science* **42**(3-4):300-305.

[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsis)* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Ortheolis nigrescens* p. 305].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/1084/1/v42n3n4-300-305.pdf>].

RODGERS, Sherri Ann. 1995. Defense mechanisms of the nudibranch *Armina californica*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].

RODRIGUEZ, Gonzalo, & Juan CIGARRIA. 1994. Opisthobranchios de la Ría del Eo (No de España): estructura y sucesión de las poblaciones. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 173-174.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 173 ff.].

RODRÍGUEZ SEVILLA, Leonora, Rita VARGAS, & Jorge CORTÉS. 2003. Biodiversidad marina de Costa Rica: Gastropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de la costa Caribe. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **51**(Suppl. 3):305-399.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Hexabanchus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Paradoris multicber*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi* p. 379 ff.].
[<http://www.biologia.ucr.ac.cr/~rbt/malacol/rodrigz.pdf>].

ROESENER, Jeffrey A., & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1986. Ulapualide A and B, extraordinary antitumor macrolides from nudibranch eggmasses. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **108**(4):846.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus* p. 846].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1986/108/i04/pdf/ja00264a052.pdf>].

ROESSLER, Martin A., Adriana Y. CANTILLO, & Julio GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 2002. Biodiversity study of southern Biscayne Bay and Card Sound 1968-1973. NOAA/University of Miami Joint Publication NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS COMA 151, ii + 1312 pp.

[*Felimare bayeri* p. 416, 1042].
[<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar66.pdf>] & [<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar67.pdf>] & [<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar72.pdf>].

ROGERS, Cary N., Rocky DE NYS, Peter David STEINBERG. 2000. Predation on juvenile *Aplysia parvula* and other small anaspidean, ascoglossan, and nudibranch gastropods by pycnogonids. *Veliger* **43**(4):330-337.

[*Austreaolis ornata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Spurilla australis* p. 332 ff.].

ROGERS, Julia Ellen. 1908. The shell book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks, and an aid to the identification of shells native and foreign, xxi + 458 pp. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 248 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QckGAAAYAAJ>].

ROGERS, Ronald F. 1995. A behavioral and neurophysiological analysis of contextual blocking in a simple invertebrate system, 73 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].

ROGERS, Ronald F., D. M. FASS, & Louis D. MATZEL. 1994. Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research* **650**(1):93-106.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 93 ff.].

- ROGERS, R. F., D. M. FASS, S. M. SPECHT, & L. D. MATZEL. 1992. Contrasting effects of known neurotransmitters on visual-vestibular responses in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):530.
[*Hermisenda* p. 530].
- ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. MATZEL. 1995. G-protein mediated responses to localized serotonin application in an invertebrate photoreceptor. Neuroreport **6**(16):2161-2165.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2161].
- ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. MATZEL. 1996. Higher-order associative processing in *Hermisenda* suggests multiple sites of neuronal modulation. Learning & Memory **2**(6):279-298.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 281].
- ROGERS, R. F., Isabel A. MUZZIO, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1995. Contextual blocking is a centrally mediated phenomenon in the marine invertebrate, *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **21**(1-3):1266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1266].
- ROGERS, R. F., Kristina M. SCHILLER, & L. D. MATZEL. 1996. Chemosensory-based contextual conditioning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Animal Learning & Behavior **24**(1):28-37.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 28 ff.].
- ROGERS, R. F., Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. Contribution of G proteins to visual-vestibular interactions in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):336.
[*Hermisenda* p. 336].
- ROGERS, R. F., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Trial-spacing effects *Hermisenda* suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. Behavioral Neuroscience **108**(6):1030-1042.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1031].
- ROGERS, R. F., A. C. TALK, I. MUZZIO, & L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Complex voltage response to discrete application of 5-HT in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):89.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 89].
- ROGERS, Shelly D., & Valerie J. PAUL. 1991. Chemical defenses of three *Glossodoris* nudibranchs and their dietary *Hyrtios* sponges. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **77**(2-3):221-232.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Tambja eliora* p. 221 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, Irina S. 1962. The nudibranchiate mollusks of the White Sea in the region of the Biological Station of MSU, pp. 88-108. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow **1**:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 88 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1962a. The egg-masses of nudibranchs of the White Sea, pp. 201-214. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow **1**:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 201 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1962b. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. **146**(2):488-491. [In Russian].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 488 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. Doklady: Biological Sciences. Translations Proceedings Academy Sciences USSR **146**(1-6):1178-1181.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1178 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963a. *Cuthona maris albi* n. sp. — a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the White Seas. Trudy Belomorskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta **2**:258-265, 1 pl. [In Russian].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona germani*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis* p. 258 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964. Dimorphism of spermatozoa in some species of mollusks of the genus *Coryphella* Gray (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences Section **152**:1373-1376.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona maris albi*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hervia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1373 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964a. A large-sized nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*, O'Donoghue—predator of small nudibranch molluscs—*Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston and *Cuthona* sp. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **43**(11):1717-1719. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 1717 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1965. Some data on the reproduction and the development of nudibranch molluscs in the White and Barents Seas. In: Mollusca, questions of theoretical and applied malacology. Abstracts of communications presented to the second meeting of the Investigation of Molluscs. Leningrad, Zoological Institute, pp. 38-39. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Hervia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 38 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969. On the systematic status and distribution of *Dermatobranchus walteri* (Krause, 1892) (Nudibranchia Arminidae). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**(9):1320-1324. [In Russian].

[*Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 1320 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969a. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **48**:1614-1617.

[*Aeolis camtchatica*, *Coryphella fusca* p. 1614 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1970. *Tenellia adspersa*, a nudibranch new to the Azov Sea, with notes on its taxonomy and ecology. Malacological Review **3**:167-174.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 167 ff.].

- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1971. *Arctadalaria septemtrionalis* gen. n., sp. n. (Onchidorididae) a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the Laptev sea. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **50**(8):1154-1157. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Arctadalaria septemtrionalis*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides* p. 1154 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1972. *Calycidoris guentheri* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Taxonomy and distribution. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **51**(6):913-918. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria sibirica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Doris* (*Adalaria*) *sibirica* p. 913 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974. Comment on the proposal to conserve the specific name *pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, as published in the binomen *Embletonia pallida* Z.N.(S.) 2010. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **30**(3-4):138-140.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 138 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974a. Chromosome numbers of 13 species of Nudibranchia from the White and the Barentz Seas. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **53**(7):998-1001. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *dubia*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 998 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1976. Opisthobranchia on the Sosnovetz Island (White Sea). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **55**(1):23-28. [In Russian].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 23 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1978. First deep-sea records and range extensions of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology **113**:169-177. [In Russian].
[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Bathydoris abyssicola*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 169 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Cape Kanin Nos with notes on ecology. In: A. P. Kuznetsov (Ed.). Ecology of the sea shelf benthic fauna and flora. Accademiai Nauk S.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology, pp. 93-103, 141-142. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979a. Stratification in the distribution of nudibranchiate molluscs in the biocoenosis of *Thalassiphyllum clathrus* in the intertidal pools of the Bering Island (Commander Islands), p. 68. Abstracts of papers, XIV Pacific Science Congress, USSR, Khabarovsk, August, 1979, Section F II Marine Biology, Section F IIa Biology of Shelf. [not seen].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1980. New distributional records and ecological data on *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae). Ecological Investigations of the Shelf, Academy of Sciences USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, pp. 80-84, 96, 98.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 80 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984. A new record of a rare species — *Tritonia septemtrionalis* (Baba, 1937). Opisthobranch **16**(3):31.
[*Tritonia septemtrionalis* p. 31].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984a. A new species of deep-sea Tritoniidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea) from the slope of Kurile Islands. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & N. G. Vinogradova (Eds.). Structure, formation and ways of the distribution of the ocean bottom fauna. Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology. Academy Sciences USSR **119**:99-105.

[*Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia (Candiella) episcopalis*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia nigromaculata*, *Tritonia septentrionalis*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 99 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985. Reader forum [*Eubbranchus exiguus*]. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(12):258.

[*Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 258].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985a. Reader forum [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]. *Shells & Sea Life* **17**(11):236.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 236].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986. Reader forum [*Coryphella trophina*]. *Shells & Sea Life* **18**(1):17-18.

[*Aeolis camitchatica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Himatella trophina* p. 17 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986a. Reader forum [*Phidiana crassicornis*]. *Shells & Sea Life* **18**(2):9.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 9].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987. *Coryphella* & *Chlamylla*. *Shells & Sea Life* **19**(7):5.

[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 5].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987a. Food and feeding of Opisthobranchia: *Scyllaea pelagica* Linne. pp. 43-46, 104, 106. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N., Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 43 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987b. On feeding behaviour of some White Sea Nudibranchia, pp. 283-285. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 283 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987c. Spiral clutches of Opisthobranchia and a possible explanation of their opposite winding in the different hemispheres, pp. 388-390. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

[*Nudibranchia* p. 388].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987d. Order Sacoglossa, Order Nudibranchia, pp. 151-202. In: Molluscs of the White Sea. A review of fauna of the USSR edited by the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (151):328 pp. Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla stimpsoni*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus odhneri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona chrysanthema*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 158 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1988. On possible relationship between Nudibranchia predation on the polyps of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) and variations in the abundance of this jellyfish in the Black Sea. *Ecology of the Sea* **30**:58-60. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 58 ff.].

- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1989. Medusae and Siphonophora are in diet of Nudibranchia, pp. 100-102. In: B. M. Koltun, N. N. Marfenin, & S. D. Stepanyants, The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata. Moscow State University, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Zoological Institute, Abstracts of communications (held 4-8 Oct. 1989, at the White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University). [In Russian].
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 101].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990. Albino *Aeolidia papillosa*, collected in the intertidal zone of the White Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **69**(3):125-127. [In Russian].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 125 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990a. Additional data on the food of the nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the white sea. *Journal of Conchology* **33**:318.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 318].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990b. Data of feeding, distribution and synonymy of *Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) (Nudibranchia: Gastropoda), pp. 47-57, 151-152, 156. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, [Ed.], Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].
[*Aeolis camtschatica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trophina*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Himatella trophina* p. 47 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990c. Additional data on the food and feeding of *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Dvinsky Bay of the White Sea, pp. 93-110, 158. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, [Ed.], Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella trophina*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 93 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997. New distributional sites, range extension and notes on the feeding of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Bering Sea, pp. 133-140, 167-168. In: Composition and distribution of bottom invertebrate animals in the seas of Russia and adjacent waters. Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 170 pp. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 133 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997a. On the distribution of the nudibranch *Chlamylla typica* (Bergh 1886) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) in Arctic and far-eastern waters of Russia, pp. 94-101, 106-107. In: Benthos of the northern Euro-Asian seas, Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 109 pp. [In Russian].
[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 94 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997b. Predation by a nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the Sea of Japan on Oweniid polychaetes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(6):21-23.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 21 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1998. Some White Sea locations for *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill (Nudibranchia, Coryphellidae). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(5):23-24.
[*Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella sarsi* p. 23].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1998a. The records of *Eubbranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) (Nudibranchia, Eubbranchidae) from Aynovskye Islands (West Murman) (Barents Sea, Kandalaksha State Preserve). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(9):39-40.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 39 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998b. The records of *Dendronotus frondosus* from the littoral pools of Bering Island (Commander Islands). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(12):51-53.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Onchidoris muricata* p. 51 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998c. The records of *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius) (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) in the intertidal zone of Bering Island (Commander Islands), pp. 108-111, 134. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & O. N. Zezina (Eds.). *Bentos vysokoshirotnykh raionov, Sbornik nauchnykh trudov*, VNIRO, Moscow [Benthos of the high latitude regions, collected proceedings], 138 pp. VNIRO Publishing House. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 108 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000. On nudibranch mollusks *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the White and Barents Sea and on some peculiarities of their veligers, pp. 92-96, 110. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & O. N. Zezina (Eds.). *Bentos morej Rossii i Severnoj Atlantiki*, VNIRO, Moscow (Russia) [Benthos of the Russian Seas and the Northern Atlantic], 113 pp.. [In Russian].

[*Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Montagua viridis*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 92 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000a. Notes on *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Tergipedidae) and its veligers. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(3):13-16.

[*Trinchesia viridis* p. 13 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & Vladimir A. GRINZOV. 1990. Nudibranch gastropod *Doridella obscura* Verrill — first record for the Black Sea. *Okeanologiya* **30**(5):855-857. [In Russian].

[*Doridella obscura* p. 855 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1990a. The nudibranch *Doridella obscura*, a new immigrant into the Black Sea. *Oceanology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR* **30**(5):633-634.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 633 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1995. On the reproduction and dispersion of the new immigrant *Doridella obscura* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Corambidae) in the Black Sea. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **74**(7):28-31. [In Russian].

[*Doridella obscura*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii* p. 28 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1997. Range expansion of an alien invader - the nudibranch mollusk *Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 (Opisthobranchia: Corambidae) in the Black Sea. *Veliger* **40**(2):160-164.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 160 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. KELLER. 1988. The predator/prey interaction between the White Sea actinarian *Bunodactis stella* (Verrill) and the nudibranchiate molluscs, pp 80-94, 123. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). *Structural and functional researches of the marine benthos*. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 126 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 80].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. KELLER. 1991. Nudibranchia versus Cnidaria. *Priroda* **9**(913):64-70. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 64 ff.].

ROHDE, Emil. 1903. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. I. Kern und Kernkörper. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **73**(4):497-682, pls. 32-40.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 521 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IV4SAAAAYAAJ>].

ROHDE, E. 1904. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. III. Die Entstehung von Mitochondrien und Chondromiten aus eigenartigen intra- und extra zellulären "Sphären" (Idiozomen). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **76**(1):53-93, pls. 6-7.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=egEXAAAAYAAJ>].

ROHDE, E. 1905. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. IV. Zum histologischen Wert der Zelle. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **78**(1):1-148, pls. 1-7.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 18 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pTQSAAAAYAAJ>].

ROISSY, A. F. P. M. de, see: **DE ROISSY**, A. F. P. M.

ROLÁN, Emilio. 1983. Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo. I. Gasteropodos. Santiago de Compostela. [not seen].

ROLÁN, E., & Jorge **OTERO-SCHMITT**. 1996. Guia dos molluscos de Galicia. 318 pp. Galaxia. [Nudibranchia pp. 135-157].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchius cingulata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 135 ff.].

ROLÁN MOSQUERA, Emilio, J. **OTERO-SCHMITT**, & E. **ROLÁN ALVAREZ**. 1989. Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo II, poliplacoforos bivalvos escafopodos cefalopodos, 276 pp. Revista de Ciencias de Mar Thalassas.

[*Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 23].

ROLÁN, E., Emilio **ROLÁN-ALVAREZ**, & Jesus **ORTEA**. 1991. Sobre la captura en Galicia (NO de España de *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803 y *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979) comb. nov. (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **10**(1):113-117.

[*Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 113 ff.].

ROLÁN-ALVAREZ, Emilio & Emilio **ROLÁN**. 1990. Moluscos opisthobranchios de la Ria de Vigo, nuevas citas. Thalassas, Revista de Ciencias del Mar **7**:91-94.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 92 ff.].

ROLL, Deborah M. 1984. Chemical studies of two sponges: *Xestospongia exigua* and *Psammaphysilla purpurea*. Predator-prey relationships of *Phyllidia* nudibranchs, xvii + 177 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [not seen].

ROLLER, Richard A. 1969. A color variation of *Aldisa sanguinea*. Veliger **11**(3):280-281.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 280].

ROLLER, R. A. 1969a. Nomenclatural changes for the new species assigned to *Cratena* by MacFarland, 1966. Veliger **11**(4):421-423.

[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 421 ff.].

ROLLER, R. A. 1970. A list of recommended nomenclatural changes for MacFarland's "Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America". *Veliger* **12**(3):371-374.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodois odhneri*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Corambella bolini*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodois albopunctata*, *Dendrodois fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranthus occidentalis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 371 ff.].

ROLLER, R. A. 1970a. A supplement to the annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. *Veliger* **12**(4):482-483.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 482 ff.].

ROLLER, R. A. 1972. Three new species of eolid nudibranchs from the west coast of North America. *Veliger* **14**(4):416-423.

[*Babaina festiva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranthus inabai*, *Eubranthus occidentalis*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus rubeolus*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Eubranthus sanjuanensis* p. 416 ff.].

ROLLER, R. A. 1973. *Babakina*, new name for *Babaina* Roller, 1972, preoccupied. *Veliger* **16**(1):117-118.

[*Babaina florens*, *Babakina festiva* p. 117 ff.].

ROLLER, R. A., & Steven J. LONG. 1969. An annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. *Veliger* **11**(4):424-430.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris* sp. *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydois macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 425 ff.].

ROLSTON, David, & Bart PROCTOR. 2003. Salmon farms and sea lice: A baseline report of the incidence of sea lice on juvenile salmonids on British Columbia's north coast, vi + 38 pp. David Suzuki Foundation Publishers.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://www.davidsuzuki.org/files/Oceans/sealice.pdf>].

ROMIJN, G. 1922. [Vondsten in het brakke water in de provincie Noord-Holland]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, **18**:CLXXVII-CLXXIX.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. CLXXVIII].

RONAN, Thomas E., Jr. 1978. Food-resources and the influence of spatial pattern on feeding in the phoronid *Phoronopsis viridis*. *Biological Bulletin* **154**(3):472-484.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 477, 480, 481].
[\[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/472\]](http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/472).

RONDELET, Guillaume. 1554. Libri de piscibus marinis, in quibus verae piscium effigies expressae sunt, pp. 1-583.

[*Leporis marini* p. 526].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=S6G_2eJxPIQC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=S6G_2eJxPIQC).

RONDELET, G. 1558. L'Histoire entière des poissons, pt. 1, pp. 1-418.

[troisieme espece du Lieure de mer (probably *Tethys fimbria*) p. 379].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IB8OAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IB8OAAAQAAJ).

ROS, Joandomènec. 1974. Competència i evolució en espècies veïnes de gasteròpodes marins. Col·loquis Societat Catalana de Biologia 7, Evolució, pp. 101-121.

[*Aeolis pilata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata* p. 106 ff.].

ROS, J. 1975. Opisthobranquios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) del litoral ibèric. Investigació Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **39**(2):269-372, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp. I, *Coryphella* sp. II, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 273 ff.].
[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/173/\]](http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/173/).

ROS, J. 1976. Catálogo provisional de los opisthobranquios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) de las costas ibéricas. Miscelanea Zoologica (Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona) **3**(5):21-51.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia* sp., *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto* sp., *Doto susanae*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 33 ff.].

ROS, J. 1976a. Sistemas de defensa en los opistobranquios. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) **2**:41-77.

[*Aegires dolosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata flammea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Catrina foliata*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Joubiniopsis bouraili*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trippa ornata* p. 45 ff.].

ROS, J. 1977. La defensa en los opistobranquios. *Investigacion y Ciencia* (Edicion en español de Scientific American)(12):48-60.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata* p. 51 ff.].

ROS, J. 1978. Presentación de los Opistobranquios y bases para una campaña de recolección. *Inmersión y Ciencia*, Barcelona **12**(2):17-36.

[*Antipella*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Armina*, *Cumanotus*, *Dendronotus*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Fimbria*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Hero*, *Hervia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Polycera*, *Pseudovermis*, *Scyllaea*, *Thecacera*, *Tritonia* p. 20 ff.].

ROS, J. 1978a. La alimentación y el sustrato en los opistobranquios ibéricos. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) **3**:153-166.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillei*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 153 ff.].

ROS, J. 1979. [for 1978]. Distribució en l'espai i en el temps dels opistobranquios Ibèrics, amb especial referencia als del litoral Català. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **42**(Secció de Zoologia, 2) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:23-32.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp. I, *Coryphella* sp. II, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* alba, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris*

tricolor, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia* sp. I, *Trinchesia* sp. II, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 23].

ROS, J. 1979a. Tipos biológicos en los opistobranquios. Actes del Primer Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina, San Sebastian, April 1979 1:413-440.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor messinensis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p 424 ff.].

ROS, J. 1980. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, a Catalunya. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 45(seccio de Zoologia, 3) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:181-183.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 181].

ROS, J. 1980a. Estrategias ecológicas en los opistobranquios. Com. Prim. Congr. Nac. Malac., Madrid, 1980, p. 85-93.

[*Aeolidacea*, *Dendronotacea*, *Doridacea* p. 90 ff.].

ROS, J. 1981. Noves citacions de gasteròpodes opistobranquius de les Gimnèsies. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 47(Seccio de Zoologia, 4) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:175-177.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo* p. 175 ff.].

ROS, J. 1981a. Desarrollo y estrategias bionómicas en los Opistobranquios. Oecologia Aquatica (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) 5:147-183.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antonietta luteirufa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchius striatellus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Goniiodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabbranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 158 ff.].

- ROS, J.** 1984. Presentació, pp. 11-27. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. Els sistemes naturals de les illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 11].
- ROS, R.** 1984a. Les nudibranches en tant que semaphores: messages vrais et messages faux dans la communication visuelle d'un groupe de mollusques benthiques, pp. 325-336. In: Andreas DeHaro & Xavier Espadaler (Eds.). Processus D'Acquisition Precoce: Les Communication, Colloque International d'Ethologie, S.F.E.C.A., Barcelona, Spain, April 26-28, 1984, 497 pp. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona: Barcelona, Spain. [not seen].
- ROS, J.** 1985. Distribución batimétrica, abundancia y diversidad de las poblaciones de moluscos bentónicos del litoral catalán. Miscellània Zoològica, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona **9**:109-126.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doridacea* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 123 ff.].
- ROS, J.** 1985a. Els poblaments d'Opisthobranchis de coves submarines mediterrànies: noves dades i comentaris sobre llur afinitat faunística. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, **52**(Secció de Zoologia, 6) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:87-94.
[*Berghia caerulea*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* v. *alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 88 ff.].
- ROS, J., & Carlos ALTIMIRA.** 1977. Comunidades bentónicas de sustrato duro del litoral NE español. V. Sistemática de moluscos. Miscelanea Zoologica (Inst. Munic. Cienc. Nat.) **4**(1):43-55.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 48 ff.].
- ROS, J., & J. M. GILI.** 1985. Opisthobranches des grottes sous-marines de l'Île de Majorque (Balears). Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco **29**(5):141-145.
[*Aeolidacea* sp., *Berghia caerulea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doridacea* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo* p. 141 ff.].
- ROS, J., & Arnaldo MARÍN.** 1991. Adaptive advantages of the "symbiosis" between algal chloroplasts and sacoglossan molluscs. Oecologia Aquatica **10**:271-298.
[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 272].
- ROSA, Carlos Nobre.** 1963. Os animais de nossas praias. Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, pp. 1-315.
[Nudibranchia p. 236].
[*Polycera odhneri* p. 236].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1980. Embryology of three N. S. W. Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **4**(4):259.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 259].

- ROSE, R. A. 1980a. The zoogeography of thirty New South Wales opisthobranchs in relation to their larval development. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):240-241.
[[Nudibranchia p. 240](#)].
- ROSE, Robert Anthony. 1981. The development of four opisthobranchs from New South Wales, viii + 349 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Sydney. [not seen].
- ROSE, R. A. 1983. Lecithotrophic development of *Hoplodoris nodulosa* (Angas) (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **6**(1-2):63-70.
[[Adalaria proxima](#), [Aeolidiella alderi](#), [Carminodoris nodulosa](#), [Cuthona adyarensis](#), [Cuthona nana](#), [Doris \(Staurodoris\) pustulata](#), [Doris nodulosa](#), [Hoplodoris nodulosa](#), [Tenellia pallida](#), [Tenellia ventralabrum](#), [Trippa spongiosa](#), [Tritonia hombergi](#) p. 63 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A. 1985. The spawn and embryonic development of colour variants of *Dendrodoris nigra* Stimpson (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **7**(1-2):75-88.
[[Cuthona adyarensis](#), [Dendrodoris denisoni](#), [Dendrodoris fumata](#), [Dendrodoris gemmacea](#), [Dendrodoris krebsii](#), [Dendrodoris nigra](#), [Doriopsilla pharpa](#), [Tenellia pallida](#) p. 75 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A. 1985a. The spawn and development of twenty-nine New South Wales opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **108**(1):23-36.
[[Adalaria proxima](#), [Aeolidiella alderi](#), [Asteronotus cespitosus](#), [Austroaolis ornata](#), [Bornella digitata](#), [Cadlina laevis](#), [Carminodoris nodulosa](#), [Casella atromarginata](#), [Casella obsoleta](#), [Chromodoris amoena](#), [Chromodoris annulata](#), [Chromodoris geometrica](#), [Chromodoris lineolata](#), [Chromodoris loringi](#), [Chromodoris pulchella](#), [Chromodoris thompsoni](#), [Cuthona adyarensis](#), [Cuthona nana](#), [Dendrodoris denisoni](#), [Dendrodoris fumata](#), [Dendrodoris gemmacea](#), [Dendrodoris miniata](#), [Dendrodoris nigra](#), [Discodoris concinna](#), [Discodoris palma](#), [Doriopsis limbata](#), [Doriopsilla miniata](#), [Doto yongei](#), [Hancockia burni](#), [Hoplodoris nodulosa](#), [Hoplodoris sp.](#), [Hypselodoris bennetti](#), [Hypselodoris obscura](#), [Jorunna pantherina](#), [Jorunna sp.](#), [Jorunna tomentosa](#), [Madrella sanguinea](#), [Nembrotha sp.](#), [Noumea haliclona](#), [Plocamopherus imperialis](#), [Rostanga arbutus](#), [Rostanga muscula](#), [Rostanga pulchra](#), [Sclerodoris apiculata](#), [Tenellia pallida](#), [Trippa spongiosa](#) p. 23 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A. 1986. Direct development in *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and the effects of temperature and salinity on embryos reared in the laboratory. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **7**(3-4):141-154.
[[Adalaria proxima](#), [Aeolidiella alderi](#), [Cadlina laevis](#), [Cadlina luteomarginata](#), [Casella obsoleta](#), [Doto coronata](#), [Doto fragilis](#), [Hoplodoris nodosa](#), [Rostanga arbutus](#), [Rostanga muscula](#), [Rostanga pulchra](#), [Tritonia hombergi](#) p. 141 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A., & I. O. HOEGH-GULDBERG. 1982. A brood-protecting nudibranch with pelagic lecithotrophic development. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **48**(2):231-232.
[[Pteraeolidia ianthina](#) p. 231 ff.].
- ROSE, Robert Malcolm. 1971. Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **55**(1):185-204.
[[Anisodoris](#), [Archidoris pseudoargus](#), [Tritonia gilberti](#) 185 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/55/1/185>].
- ROSE, R. M. 1971a. Functional morphology of the buccal mass of the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**(3):317-336, pl. 1.
[[Anisodoris nobilis](#), [Archidoris pseudoargus](#) p. 317 ff.].
- ROSE, R. M. 1968. Electrophysiological studies on the buccal mass of nudibranchs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wales, Bangor. [not seen].
- ROSENBERG, Gary. 1989. Aposematism evolves by individual selection: evidence from marine gastropods with pelagic larvae. *Evolution* **43**(8):1811-1813.
[[Eubranchius farrani](#), [Facelina auriculata](#), [Flabellina trilineata](#), [Flabellina verrucosa](#), [Hermisenda crassicornis](#), [Polycera quadrilineata](#) p. 1812].

- ROSIN**, Ruth. 1969. Escape response of the sea-anemone *Anthopleura nigrescens* (Verrill) to its predatory eolid nudibranch *Herviella* Baba, spec. nov. *Veliger* **12**(1):74-77.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Herviella* sp. p. 74 ff.].
- ROSIN**, R. 1970. On Aeolidoidea, Coelenterata and nematocysts. Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology **1**:43-50.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Herviella* p. 45 ff.].
- ROSS**, D. M. 1965. Complex and modifiable behavior patterns in *Calliactis* and *Stomphia*. American Zoologist **5**(3):573-580.
[nudibranch p. 573 ff.].
- ROSS**, D. M. 1967. Behavioural and ecological relationships between sea anemones and other invertebrates. Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review **5**:291-316.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 313].
- ROSS**, D. M. 1974. Behavior patterns in associations and interactions with other animals, pp. 281-312, In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 284, 301].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 284 ff.].
- ROSS**, D. M., & L. SUTTON. 1967. Swimming sea anemones of Puget Sound: swimming of *Actinostola* new species in response to *Stomphia coccinea*. Science (New Series) **155**(3768):1419-1421.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1419 ff.].
- ROSS**, Robin M., & Langdon B. QUETIN. 1990. Mating behavior and spawning in two neustonic nudibranchs in the family Glaucidae. American Malacological Bulletin **8**(1):61-66.
[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*. *Glaucus marginata* p. 61 ff.].
- ROSS**, W. N. 1989. Changes in intracellular calcium during neuron activity, pp. 491-506. In: Joseph F. Hoffman & Paul de Weer (Eds.). Annual Review of Physiology 51:i-xii + 1-903. Annual Reviews Inc.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 498].
- ROSSI**, Lucia. 1965. Il coralligeno di Punta Mesco (La Spezia). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova **75**:141-180. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 160, 162, 178].
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 156 ff.].
- ROSSOUW**, Gideon Johannes. 1978. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the genital system of *Glossodoris capensis* Barnard (Nudibranchiata: Glossodorididae). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Ser. A2 (Soölogie) **1**(2):1-30.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 7 ff.].
- ROSTRON**, Dale, & Bernard PICTON. 1982. *Hancockia uncinata* a nudibranch mollusk new to Ireland with notes on its distribution and ecology. Irish Naturalists' Journal **20**(11):491-493.
[*Doto uncinata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia uncinata* p. 491 ff.].
- ROTMAN**, Jeffrey L., & Barry W. ALLEN. 1983. Beneath cold seas: exploring cold temperate waters on North America, 154 pp. Van Nostrand Reinhold, N.Y. [not seen].
- ROUGHLEY**, Theodore Cleveland. 1936. Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef, viii + 282 pp., 50 pls. Sydney. [Nudibranchia pp. 55, 120-121, pl. 39].

[nudibranchs p. 55 ff.].

ROUND, Frank Eric, J. F. SLOANE, F. J. EBLING, & J. A. KITCHING. 1961. The Ecology of Lough Ine: X. The hydroid *Sertularia operculata* (L.) and its associated flora and fauna: effects of transference to sheltered water. *Journal of Ecology* **49**(3):617-629.

[*Doto coronata* p. 629].

ROUSSEAU, Charles. 1927. Les nématocystes des eolidiens. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, series 4, **37**:1-26, pl. 1.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croiscensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Favorinus albus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2 ff.].

ROUSSEAU, C. 1931. Sur la présence de zooxanthelles chez les Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **193**(20):954-956.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Spurilla (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Spurilla croiscensis*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 954 ff.].

ROUSSEAU, C. 1934. Sur la structure de l'épithélium hépatique des Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **198**(7):677-679.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Spurilla croiscensis*, *Spurilla glauca* p. 677 ff.].

ROUSSEAU, C. 1935. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthelles cytologie des cellules nématophages. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique* **31**(3):305-395.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croiscensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 308 ff.].

ROUSSEAU, C. 1936. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthelles cytologie des cellules nématophages. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, pp. 305-395. Masson et Cie.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croiscensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 308 ff.].

ROUTH, Andrew, Rachel JONES, & Ashley SHARP. 2005. Customs-confiscated corals: githorses requiring oral examination. 30th Annual Eastern Fish Health Workshop, 13-17 June, 2005, Clarion Inn and Conference Center Shepherdstown, West Virginia. National Fish Health Research Laboratory, USGS - Leetown Science Center, 11649 Leetown Road, Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430, p. 28.

[*Phestilla* p. 28].

[http://www.lsc.usgs.gov/FHB/workshops/30/efhw05_abstracts.pdf].

ROUX, Joseph. 1862. Statistique des Alpes-Maritimes dressée et publiée sous les auspices de M. Gavini de Campile, prefet du Departement, 589 pp. Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, Editeur. [Nudibranchia pp. 422-426].

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis casaretti*, *Aeolis cavolinii*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis demartini*, *Aeolis durazii*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greeffi*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis jani*, *Aeolis lessonae*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis petiti*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedita*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris leuckartiana*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris manestyerna*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris scombri* var., *Doris schulzi*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia meyeri* p. 422 ff.].

ROWETT, Helen Graham Quillier. 1946. A comparison of the feeding mechanisms of *Calma glaucoides* and *Nebaliopsis typica*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **26**(3):352-357.

[*Calma glaucoides* p. 352 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1240/01/A_comparison_of_the_feeding_mechanisms_of_Calma_glaucoides_and_Nebaliopsis_typica.pdf].

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vols. 1-6, A-Z, 1800-1863, pub. 1867-72. Vols. 7-8, A-Z, 1864-1873, pub. 1877-79. Vols. 9-11, A-Z, 1874-1883, pub. 1891-96. Vol. 12, A-Z, 1800-1883, pub. 1902. Vols. 13-19, A-Z, 1884-1900, pub. 1914-25.

ROZSA, R. 1974. Preliminary checklist of the nudibranchs and Sacoglossa of Long Island. New York Shell Club Notes (200):7-8.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 7 ff.].

ROZSA, R. 1975. Long Island nudibranch and sacoglossan supplement. New York Shell Club Notes (214):2-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 2 ff.].

RUBEN, Peter, & Stuart **THOMPSON**. 1984. Rapid recovery from K current inactivation on membrane hyperpolarization in molluscan neurons. Journal of General Physiology **84**(6):861-875.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 862].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/84/6/861.pdf>].

RUDI, Amira, Yehuda **BENAYAHU**, & Yoel **KASHMAN**. 2005. Mycgranol, a new diterpene from the marine sponge *Mycale* aff. *graveleyi*. Journal of Natural Products **68**(2):280-281.

[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 281].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/wls/journals/query/subscriberResults.html?op=searchJournals>].

RUDMAN, William Bernard. 1973. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from the Indo-west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **52**(3):175-199, 2 pls.

[*Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krishna*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris reticulata*, *Glossodoris shirrae*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Risbecia reticulata* p. 175 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1977. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from east Africa and the tropical west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **61**(4):351-397.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris bombayana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var., *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hiliaris* var. *lineata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata* var. *hiliaris*, *Chromodoris lineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* var. *africana*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris diardii*, *Doris elisabethina*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris poecila*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris semeion*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Hypselodoris tenuilinearis*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 351 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1978. The dorid opisthobranch genera *Halgerda* Bergh and *Sclerodoris* Eliot from the Indo-West Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **62**(1):59-88, pl. 1.

[*Dictyodoris maculata*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris tristis*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris japonica*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 59 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1979. The ecology and anatomy of a new species of aeolid opisthobranch mollusc; a predator of the scleractinian coral *Porites*. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **65**(4):339-350.

[*Aeolidiella edmondsoni*, *Cuthona boma*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona momella*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona rubrata*, *Cuthona taita*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 340 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1980. Madreporarian coral and alcyonarian feeding by arminid and eolid opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **4**(4):240.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllodesmium* p. 240].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1980a. Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **68**(2):139-172.

[*Aeolidia bourailli*, *Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolis militaris*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Favorinus auritus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella africana*, *Herviella burchi*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella evelinae*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana brockii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phidiana suahelicus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides* p. 139 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981. Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the scleractinian coral *Porites*. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **71**(4):373-412.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 373 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981a. Polyp mimicry in a new species of aeolid nudibranch mollusc. Journal of Zoology **193**(3):421-427.

[*Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona kuiteri* p. 422 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981b. The anatomy and biology of alcyonarian-feeding aeolid opisthobranch molluscs and their development of symbiosis with zooxanthellae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **72**(3):219-262.

[*Aeolidia bella*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Hervia serrata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 219 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *C. lineolata* and *Hypselodoris nigrolineata* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **76**(3):183-241.

[*Chromodoris* (*Goniodoris*) *albolineata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris prismatica lineata*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris regina* p. 183 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982a. A new species of *Phestilla*; the first record of a corallivorous aeolid nudibranch from tropical America. *Journal of Zoology* **198**(4):465-471.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 465 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982b. The taxonomy and biology of further aeolidacean and arminacean nudibranch molluscs with symbiotic zooxanthellae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **74**(2):147-196.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Spurilla verrucicornis* p. 147 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris splendida*, *C. aspersa* and *Hypselodoris placida* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **78**(2):105-173.

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris grahmi*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallidescens*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallidescens*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea margaretae* p. 105 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983a. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposed clarification and conservation Z.N.(S.) 2432. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **40**(4):211-220.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris spona*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 211 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: a review of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **81**(2-3):115-273.

[*Actinodoris spona*, *Albania verconia*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris fayae*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Digidentis arbusta*, *Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica marginata*, *Doriprismatica purpurea*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Doris (Pterodoris) picturata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris spona*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Felimidia sphoni*, *Glossodoris arbusta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris kulonba*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris*

maridadilus, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Polycera cornigera*, *Pterodoris picturata*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae*, *Verconia verconis* p. 122 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984a. The date and authorship of *Bornella* and *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia) and other molluscs collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang 1843-1846. *Malacological Review* **17**(1-2):103-104.

[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Dendronotus stellifer*, *Dendronotus tenellus*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Polycera cornigera* p. 103].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984b. Reader forum. [*Noumea* n. sp.]. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(11):193.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Noumea* sp. p. 193].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1985. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *C. verrieri* and *C. fidelis* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **83**(3):241-299.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris krishna*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris preciousa*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Doris alba*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris marginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna purpuropedis* p. 241 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Glossodoris* Ehrenbergh [sic.] (= *Casella*, H. & A. Adams). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **86**(2):101-184.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella gouldii*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Casella rubra*, *Chromodoris adeima*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris cruentus*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris vibrata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris laevidentis*, *Glossodoris maccarthyi*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus* p. 101 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea purpurea* and *Chromodoris decora* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **86**(4):309-353.

[*Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Doris decora*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Hexabanchus pulchellus*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hexabanchus* sp., *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna purpuropedis* p. 309 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986b. Nudibranchs: nature's thieves. *Australian Natural History* **22**(1):2-6.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986c. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea flava* colour group. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **88**(4):377-404.

[*Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 377 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987. The genus *Trapania* (Nudibranchia, Goniodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies **53**(2):189-212.

[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 190 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris epicuria*, *C. aureopurpurea*, *C. annulata*, *C. coi* and *Risbecia tryoni* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **90**(4):305-407.

[*Berghia major*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris multimaculosa*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris ransoni*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris variata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Digidentis arbata*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Spurilla alba* p. 305 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987b. Solar-powered animals. Natural History **96**(10):50-53.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 50 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1988. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Ceratosoma* J. E. Gray. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **93**(2):133-185.

[*Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma bicornis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma jousseumei*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma pustulosus*, *Ceratosoma rhopalium*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Polycera cornigera*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 133 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and *Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966; one species, two families (Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **56**(4):505-514.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra* p. 505 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species of *Glossodoris*, *Thorunna*, and the *Chromodoris aureomarginata* colour group. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **100**(3):263-326.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Digidentis arbata*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Doris alba*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris circumflavus*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea hongkongensis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea violacea*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna scottjohnsoni*, *Thorunna speciosus* p. 263 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1991. Further studies on the taxonomy and biology of the octocoral-feeding genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Nudibranchia, Aeolidioidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(2):167-203.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Hervella cloaca*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Phidiana pselliotes*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 167 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1991a. Purpose in pattern: the evolution of colour in chromodorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):5-21.

[*Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris multimaculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Digidentis arbusta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Durvilledoris lemmiscata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna speciosus*, *Verconia verconis* p. 5 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1995. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species from New Caledonia and the *Noumea romeri* colour group. *Molluscan Research* **16**:1-43.

[*Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Doris eolida*, *Durvilledoris albobimbria*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris puniceus*, *Hypselodoris rosans*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna speciosus* p. 1 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1998. Suborder Doridina, pp. 990-1001. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis*. Fauna of Australia. Vol. **5**, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires citrina*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea romeri*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Roboastra* sp., *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intacta*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 991 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1998a. Suborder Dendronotina, pp. 1001-1007. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis*. Fauna of Australia. Vol. **5**, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Doto ostenta*, *Hancockia burni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritontopsis elegans* p. 1001 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1998b. Suborder Aeolidina, pp. 1011-1017. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis*. Fauna of Australia. Vol. **5**, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Austraeolis cacaotica*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius inabai*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1011 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 2004. Further species of the opisthobranch genus *Okenia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa* (695):1-70.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginia*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 3 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 2007. Two new species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from eastern Australia and Tanzania. *Zootaxa* (1657):57-67.

[*Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata* p. 57 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & Geoff AVERN. 1988. Molluscan Dentistry—the tales that teeth tell. *Australian Natural History* 22(9):388-393.

[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera capensis* p. 391 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & G. J. AVERN. 1989. The genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 96(3):281-338.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris atrata*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 281 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & P. R. BERGQUIST. 2007. A review of feeding specificity in the sponge-feeding Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia: Mollusca). *Molluscan Research* 27(2):6088.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma flavicostata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris glenei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gheslini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris nyalya*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea*

simplex, *Noumea* sp., *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 61 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & B. W. DARVELL. 1990. Opisthobranch molluscs of Hong Kong: part 1. Goniodorididae, Onchidorididae, Triophidae, Gymnodorididae, Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia). *Asian Marine Biology* 7:31-79.

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi* p. 32 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & R. C. WILLAN. 1998. Opisthobranchia, Chapter 16, Introduction, pp. 915-942. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells. *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Austroductor kerguelensis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendroductor aurea*, *Dendroductor violacea*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchius inabai*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Okenia plana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana brocki*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 915 ff.].

RUDOLPHI, Karl Asmund. 1812. *Beyträge zur Anthropologie und Allgemeinen Naturgeschichte*, 188 pp. Haude & Spener, Berlin.

[*Doris*, *Limax*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 20].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1wgAAAAQAAJ>].

RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund. 1819. *Entozoorum synopsis cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, x + 810 pp., 3 pls.

[*Tethys* p. 573 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pREAAAAQAAJ>].

RUEDA, Jose L., Manuel FERNÁNDEZ-CASADO, Carmen SALAS, & Serge GOFAS. 2001. Seasonality in a taxocoenosis of molluscs from soft bottoms in the Bay of Cádiz (southern Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 81(6):903-912.

[*Corambe* sp., *Okenia* sp. p. 906].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI81_06%2FS0025315401004829a.pdf&code=ad55d8e89ac14c84a52396b9fb4b0cce].

RUDEMANN, Rudolph. 1934. Faunas of littoral seaweeds and of Sargasso-Seas. In: *Paleozoic plankton of North America. Geological Society America, Memoir No. 2*, pp. 1-141, pls. 1-26. [Nudibranchia p. 19].

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 19].

- RUSS, Guillermo, & Thomas JERMANN.** 1997. Überblick über die biotischen und abiotischen Faktoren der Gezeitenküste (plus Artenliste von Erquy). Vertebrate Lab Labor für Wirbeltierbiologie der Universität Basel, 64 pp.
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 52].
[http://pages.unibas.ch/dib/zoologie/vertebratelab/_pdf/erquy.pdf].
- RUGGIERI, George D.** 1972. Naked snails. *Animal Kingdom* **75**(5):2-5. [not seen].
- RUIZ, Gregory M., James T. CARLTON, Edwin D. GROSHOLZ, & Anson H. HINES.** 1997. Global invasions of marine and estuarine habitats by non-indigenous species: mechanisms, extent, and consequences. *American Zoologist* **37**(6):621-632.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 627].
- RUIZ, G. M., Paul W. FOFONOFF, J. T. CARLTON, Marjorie J. WONHAM, & A. H. HINES.** 2000. Invasion of coastal marine communities in North America: apparent patterns, processes, and biases. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **31**:481-531.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 500].
[<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/Ruiz.etal.2000.pdf>]. Appendix:
[<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/Ruiz.et.al.2000.Appendix.pdf>].
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Babakina festiva*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia*].
- RUMPHIUS, Georgius Everhardus.** 1741. D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer: Behelzende eene Beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde Schaalvischen, te weete raare Krabben, Kreeften en diergelyke Zeedieren, als mede allerhande Hoorntjes en Schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt, Daar benevens zommige Mineraalen, Gesteenten, en soorten van Aarde, die in d'Amboinsche, en zommige omleggende Eilanden gevonden worden, verdeelt in drie Boeken en met nodige printverbeeldingen, alle naar 't leven getekent voorzien, 340 pp. 60 pls. [not seen].
- RUNHAM, N. W.** 1963. The histochemistry of the radulas of *Acanthochitona communis*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Helix pomatia*, *Scaphander lignarius* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Annales d'Histochemie* **8**:433-442.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 433 ff.].
- RUNHAM, N. W., K. ISARANKURA, & B. J. SMITH.** 1965. Methods for narcotizing and anaesthetizing gastropods. *Malacologia* **2**(2):231-238.
[nudibranchs p. 231 ff.].
[<http://ia301513.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia26465inst/malacologia26465inst.pdf>].
- RÜPPELL, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon, & F. S. LEUCKART.** 1831. [for 1828]. Mollusca. In: Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Ruppell Erste Abtheilung Zoologie Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers, pp. 15-47, pls. 1-12. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-18, 27-37, pls. 4-5, 8-11].
[*Doris albolimbata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Eolida bella*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 15 ff.].
- RUSCHENBERGER, William Samuel Waithman,** 1846. Elements of conchology: prepared for the use of schools and colleges, 114 pp.. Grigg & Elliot, Philadelphia.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia* p. 62 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-E0AAAAAYAAJ>].
- RUSSELL, Barry C., & Chad L. HEWITT.** 2000. Baseline survey of the Port of Darwin for introduced marine species a report to the Northern Territory Department of Transport and Works. Northern Territory Government, v + 98 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 44].
[<http://www.ipe.nt.gov.au/whatwedo/marinesafety/publications/podsprtver6a.pdf>].

RUSSELL, B. C., Kerry NEIL, & Robert HILLIARD. 2004. Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve and Cartier Island Marine Reserve marine and terrestrial introduced species prevention and management strategy Report for Department of Environment and Heritage. Natural Heritage Trust, ix + 136 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 51, 64].
[<http://www.deh.gov.au/coasts/mpa/ashmore/strategy/pubs/strategy-32-58.pdf>] &
[<http://www.biodiversity.ea.gov.au/coasts/mpa/ashmore/strategy/pubs/strategy-59-76.pdf>].

RUSSELL, Eleanor. 1966. An investigation of the palatability of some marine invertebrates to four species of fish. *Pacific Science* **20**(4):452-460.

[*Glossodoris festiva* p. 456].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7810/1/vol20n4-452-460.pdf>].

RUSSELL, G., S. J. HAWKINS, L. C. EVANS, H. D. JONES, & G. D. HOLMES. 1983. Restoration of a disused dock basin as a habitat for marine benthos and fish. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **20**(1):43-58.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 51, 52].

RUSSELL, Henry Drummond. 1935. Some nudibranchs of Bermuda, with a description of a new species. *Nautilus* **49**(2):59-61, pl. 4.

[*Facelina agari*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris zebra* p. 59 ff.].
[<http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1935a. *Coryphella pellucida* Alder & Hancock. *Nautilus* **49**(2):65-66.

[*Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 65 ff.].
[<http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1937. Living rainbows of the sea. *Bulletin of the New England Museum of Natural History* (82):3-5.

[nudibranchs p. 3 ff.].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1937a. *Cratena veronicae* Verrill. *Nautilus* **50**(4):142.

[*Cratena veronica* p. 142].
[<http://ia311215.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus50amer/nautilus50amer.pdf>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1942. Observations on the feeding of *Aeolidia papillosa* L., with notes on the hatching of the veligers of *Cuthona amoena* A. & H. *Nautilus* **55**(3):80-82.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona amoena* p. 80 ff.].
[<http://ia311220.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus55amer/nautilus55amer.pdf>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1963. Notes on methods for the narcotization, killing, fixation, and preservation of marine organisms. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Systematics-Ecology Program, pp. 1-70. [Nudibranchia p. 44].

[*Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Idalia*, *Marionia*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera*, *Tethys*, *Triopa* p. 44].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27292>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1964. New England nudibranch notes. *Nautilus* **78**(2):37-42.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata fuscata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 37 ff.].
[<http://ia311207.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus78amer/nautilus78amer.pdf>].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1966. Some nudibranch names. Report American Malacological Union, Pacific Division 1966, pp. 38-39.

[*Aeolidia coronata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Scyllaea grayae* p. 38 ff.].

- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1966a. Kelaart's Ceylon opisthobranch species. *Nautilus* **79**(4):120-122.
[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris caelestis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tennentana*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis skinner*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 121].
[<http://ia311204.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus79amer/nautilus79amer.pdf>].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1968. *Chromodoris californiensis* and *C. calensis*. *Nautilus* **81**(4):140-141.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis* p. 140 ff.].
[<http://ia311235.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus81amer/nautilus81amer.pdf>].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1968a. A bibliography of nudibranchiate interstitial fauna. *Psammonalia*, Newsletter of the Association of Meiobenthologists (6):11-13.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 11].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1971. Index Nudibranchia a catalog of the literature 1554-1965, iv + 141 pp. Delaware Museum Natural History.
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1971a. Evolution of a nudibranch bibliography. *Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:28.
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1971b. A type of Nudibranchia bibliography. *Bulletin American Malacological Union* pp. 56-57. [not seen].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1971c. A list of the nudibranchs of India and adjacent seas. Abstracts of the Symposium on Indian Ocean and adjacent seas, their origin science and resources, Cochin, India, 12-18 January 1971, p. 91. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.
[*nudibranchs* p. 91].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1977. A glimpse of Bermuda nudibranchs. *Newsletter Bermuda Biological Station for Research* **6**(2):2.
[*Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ocelligera*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris bistellata*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 2].
- RUSSELL, H. D.** 1986. Index Nudibranchia, supplement I, 1966-1975. Special Occasional Publication No. 7, Department of Mollusks, Harvard University, pp. i-ii, 1-100.
[<http://ia341041.us.archive.org/3/items/specialoccasiona07harv/specialoccasiona07harv.pdf>].
- RUSSELL, Lillian.** 1929. The comparative morphology of the elysiid and aeolidioid types of the molluscan nervous system, and its bearing on the relationships of the ascoglossan nudibranchs. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pt. 2, pp. 197-233, pls. 1-10.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina* p. 201 ff.].
- RUSSELL-HUNTER, W. D.** 1985. The Woods Hole Laboratory site: History and future ecology. *Biological Bulletin* 168(Supplement: The Naples Zoological Station and the Marine Biological Laboratory: One Hundred Years of Biology):197-199.
[*nudibranchs* p. 197].
- RUSO, Ron.** 1979. A salute to sea slugs. *Oceans* **12**(4):42-49.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 43 ff.].

RUTH, Barbara F., David A. **FLEMER**, & Charles M. **BUNDRICK**. 1994. Recolonization of estuarine sediments by macroinvertebrates: does microcosm size matter? *Estuaries* **17**(3):606-613.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 610].

RUTHENSTEINER, B. 1998. Nervous system development of a primitive pulmonate (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its bearing on comparative embryology of the gastropod nervous system. *Bollettino Malacologico* **34**(1-4):1-22.

[*Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doridella*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 13 ff.].

RUTHENSTEINER, B., E. **LODDE**, & S. **SCHOPF**. 2006. Genital system development of *Williamia radiata* (Gastropoda, Siphonariidae). *Zoomorphology* 125:

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* on second page]. [DOI 10.1007/s00435-006-0026-9].

RUTOWSKI, Ronald Lee. 1982. The temporal structure of behavioral interactions in *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **24**(3):227-229.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 227].

RUTOWSKI, R. L. 1983. Mating and egg mass production in the aeolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Biological Bulletin* **165**(1):276-285.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 276 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/1/276>].

RYLAND, John Stanley. 1976. Physiology and ecology of marine bryozoans. *Advances in Marine Biology* **14**:285-443. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 421-425].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 422 ff.].

SABELLI, Bruno, Riccardo **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI**, & Daniele **BEDULLI**. 1990. Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks, vol **1**, xiv + 781 pp. Società Italiana di Malacologia. Edizioni Libreria Nauralistica Bolognese.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenigkeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*,

Eubranchus prietoi, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Platydorhis dura*, *Platydorhis maculata*, *Platydorhis philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 250 ff.].

SACHIDHANANDAM, Uma, R. C. WILLAN, & L. M. CHOU. 2000. Checklist of the nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) of the South China Sea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* (Supp. 8):513-537.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus harmandi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella exsepia*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris pustulata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspera*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris kranjiensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Durvilleiopsis lemmiscata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris iris*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia granularis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nossis indica*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Platydorhis cruenta*, *Platydorhis esakii*, *Platydorhis flammulata*, *Platydorhis laminea*, *Platydorhis scabra*, *Platydorhis speciosa*, *Platydorhis tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*,

Sphaerodoris papillata, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intacta*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p 514 ff.].

SAGALEVICH, A. M., P. V. TOROKHOV, V. V. MATVEYENKOV, S. V. GALKIN, & L. I. MOSHALEV. 1992. Hydrothermal manifestations at Piyp Submarine Volcano, Bering Sea. *International Geology Review* **34**:1200-1209.

[*nudibranchs* p. 1205].

SAGARIN, Raphael D., James P. BARRY, Sarah E. GILMAN, & Charles H. BAXTER. 1999. Climate-related change in an intertidal community over short and long time scales. *Ecological Monographs* **69**(4):465-490.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 472 ff.].

SAGASTI, Alessandra, Linda C. SCHAFFNER, & J. Emmet DUFFY. 2000. Epifaunal communities thrive in an estuary with hypoxic episodes. *Estuaries* **23**(4):474-487.

[*Cratena kaoruuae*, *Doridella obscura*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 474 ff.].

[http://www.vims.edu/bio/faculty/schaffner/Sagasti_et_al_2000_ESTU.pdf].

SAGASTI, A., L. C. SCHAFFNER, & J. E. DUFFY. 2001. Effects of periodic hypoxia on mortality, feeding and predation in an estuarine epifaunal community. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **258**(2):257-283.

[*Cratena kaoruuae*, *Doridella obscura* p. 262 ff.].

SAGE, W. 1982. News of new species: 3 Hawaiian nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* **30**(11):5.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis* p. 5].

SAINI, A. P., A. L. JONES, & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. An immunohistochemical analysis of neuronal systems in embryos and larvae of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):33A.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 33A].

SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore Geoffroy. 1851. Rapport sur pleuseurs mémoires, notes, et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et M. Souleyet, relatifs a l'organisation des mollusques gastéropods dits Phlébentérés. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **32**:33-46.

[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 35].

SAINT-HILAIRE, I. G. 1853. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur plusieurs mémoires, notes et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et de M. Souleyet, relatifs à l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes dits Phlébentérés. *Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de l'Institut de France* **23**:83-104.

[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 86 ff.].

SAITO, Naoki, Chieko TANAKA, Yu-ichi KOIZUMI, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Surattana AMNUOYPOL, Sunibhond PUMMANGURA, & Akinori KUBO. 2004. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 6: Transformation of renieramycin M into jorumycin and renieramycin J including oxidative degradation products, mimosamycin, renierone, and renierol acetate. *Tetrahedron* **60**(17):3873-3881.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 3873].

SAKAKIBARA, Manabu. 2006. Comparative study of visuo-vestibular conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):298-307.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 298].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/298.pdf>].

- SAKAKIBARA, M.** 2008. Cellular and molecular aspects of short-term and long-term memory from molluscan systems, pp. 131-148. In: Minoru Onozuka & Yen Chen-Tung (Eds.). Novel trends in brain science: brain imaging, learning and memory, stress and fear, and pain, 254 pp. Springer Verlag. [not seen].
- SAKAKIBARA, Manabu, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1993. Potassium channel regulation in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor by associative learning. Neuroscience Research Supplement **18**:S15.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S15].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. ALKON, Takeshi KOUCHI, Hiroko INOUE, & Tohru YOSHIOKA.** 1994. Induction of photoresponse by the hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications **202**(1):299-306.
[*Hermisenda* p. 299 ff.].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. ALKON, Joseph T. NEARY, Eliahu HELDMAN, & Robert GOULD.** 1986. Inositol trisphosphate regulation of photoreceptor membrane currents. Biophysical Journal **50**(5):797-803.
[*Hermisenda* p. 797 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329804&blobtype=pdf>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., Tomoyo ARITAKA, Akira IIZUKA, Hiroyuki SUZUKI, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Ken LUKOWIAK.** 2005. Electrophysiological responses to light of neurons in the eye and statocyst of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **93**(1):493-507.
[*Hermisenda* p. 493 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/93/1/493>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., Carlos COLIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Daniel L. ALKON, Eliahu HERDMAN, Shigetaku NAITO, & I. Izja LEDERHENDLER.** 1987. Effects of α_2 -adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. Journal of Neurochemistry **48**(2):405-416.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 405 ff.].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., C. COLLIN, A. PAPAGEORGE, D. L. ALKON, & S. USUI.** 1990. Modulation of membrane currents by ras protein. Japanese Journal of Physiology **40**(suppl.):S164.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S164].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., Hidetoshi IKENO, & Shiro USUI.** 1991. Ionic currents in caudal hair cell of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplement **16**:S155.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].
- SAKAKIBARA, M. H. IKENO, S. USUI, Carlos COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Reconstruction of ionic currents in a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Journal **65**(1):519-527.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 519].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1225744&blobtype=pdf>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., Hiroko INOUE, & Tohru YOSHIOKA.** 1997. Light and IP₃ sensitive Na channels in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor. Neuroscience Research **28**(Suppl. 1):S20.
[*Hermisenda* p. S20].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA.** 1997a. Involvement of IP₃ sensitive Na⁺ channel in visual transduction of *Hermisenda* eye. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1817.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1817].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA.** 1998. Evidence for the involvement of inositol trisphosphate but not cyclic nucleotides in visual transduction in *Hermisenda* eye. Journal of Biological Chemistry **273**(33):20795-20801.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 20795].

[<http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/phototransduction%20in%20Hermisenda.pdf>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., T. KOUCHI, H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1993. Inositol trisphosphate release from the membrane in the photoresponse of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor cell. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):1198.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1198].

SAKAKIBARA, M., Futoshi OKUDA, Kazutoku NOMURA, Kenji WATANABE, Hongxu MENG, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 2005. Potassium currents in isolated statocyst neurons and RPeD1 in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **94**(6):3884-3892.

[*Hermisenda* p. 3890-3891].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/94/6/3884>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., M. ONO, R. KAWAI, T. HORIKOSHI, & A. KAWANA. 2001. Optimal conditions for associative learning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):1700.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1700].

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. PETER-HÖPP, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Light induced calcium-dependent K⁺ channels recorded from patches of non-rhabdomic soma membrane of photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts thirtieth annual meeting 9-13 February 1986. Biophysical Journal **49**(2 part 2):577a.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 577a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329772&blobtype=pdf>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. TAGAKI, T. YOSHIOKA, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Propagated calcium modulates the calcium-dependent potassium current by the activation of GABA_B receptor at the axonal branch in the type B photoreceptor of *Hermisenda*, pp. 492-495. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy Sciences. [not seen].

SAKAKIBARA, M., & S. USUI. 1987. Potassium channel activities of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Journal of the Physiology Society of Japan **49**(8-9):446. [not seen].

SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, C. COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Morphological changes in type B photoreceptor induced by injection of conditioning-associated protein, CP20. Japanese Journal of Physiology **41**(suppl.):S205.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S205].

SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, & H. IKENO. 1989. Ionic currents model on associative learning in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Japanese Journal of Physiology **39**(suppl.):S150.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S150].

SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, H. IKENO, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Model of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor response based on principal soma currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):911.

[*Hermisenda* p. 911].

SAKAKIBARA, M., T. YOSHIOKA, & H. INOUE. 1995. Charge sensitive light induced sodium channel in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **21**(1-3):1818.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1818].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1962. Giant nerve cells in nudibranchiate mollusks *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Dendronotus frondosus*. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii **23**(4):308-311. [In Russian].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 308 ff.].

- SAKHAROV, D. A.** 1965. Functional organization of giant neurons of molluscs. *Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biologii* 60, **3**(6):365-383. [In Russian].
- SAKHAROV, D. A.** 1966. Recent studies of the properties of nudibranch nerve cells. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **18**(4):957-959.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 957].
- SAKHAROV, D. A.** 1971. Cytological approach to the conception of the evolution of nervous systems in Gastropoda. *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., 4th Meet. Invest. Moll.*, pp. 20-21. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SAKHAROV, D. A., V. L. BOROVYAGIN, & Imre ZS.-NAGY.** 1965. Light, fluorescence and electron microscope studies on "neurosecretion" in *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **68**(5):660-673.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 660].
- SAKHAROV, D. A., & T. M. TURPAEV.** 1968. Evolution of cholinergic transmission, pp. 305-314. In: J. Salanki. *Neurobiology of invertebrates*, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y. [not seen].
- SAKIO, Yukako, Yoshiaki J. HIRANO, Masahiko HAYASHI, Kanki KOMIYAMA, & Masami ISHIBASHI.** 2001. Dendocarbins A-N, new drimane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(6):726-731.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, & *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 726 ff].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i06/pdf/np000639g.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, Akira, R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & P. S. KATZ.** 2005. Serotonergic enhancement of transmitter release mediates the synaptic potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Program No. 177.13 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & P. S. KATZ.** 2006. Serotonergic enhancement of transmitter release mediates the synaptic potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University, p. 32.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 32].
[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].
- SAKURAI, A., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & P. S. KATZ.** 2007. Potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation by a serotonergic interneuron involves an increase in the fraction of transmitter release. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **98**(4):1975-1987.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1975 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A, Naïm R. DARGHOUTH, Robert J. BUTERA, & Paul. S. KATZ.** 2006. Serotonergic enhancement of a 4-AP-sensitive current mediates the synaptic depression phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. *Journal of Neuroscience* **26**(7):2010-2021.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2010 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/26/7/2010>] or [<http://www.biol.sc.edu/~vogt/courses/neuro/pdf/tritonia-5HT-Sakurai-Darghouth-Butera-Katz-JNeurosci-2006.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, Akira, & Paul S. KATZ.** 2002. Serotonergic interneurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG evoke a biphasic neuromodulatory action. Program No. 270.13. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ.** 2003. Spike timing-dependent serotonergic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central pattern generator circuit. *Journal of Neuroscience* **23**(34):10745-10755.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 10745 ff.].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2003a. 44-AP and IBMX selectively block the depression phase of a biphasic neuromodulation of synaptic strength by serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Program No. 168.18 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2004. The role of a 4-AP sensitive conductance in spike-timing dependent neuromodulation by serotonergic interneurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College, pp. 19.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].

[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2004a. Serotonergic enhancement of a 4-AP sensitive current causes spike propagation failure in a *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron with multiple spike initiation zones. Program No. 537.1 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia*].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Activity-dependent heterosynaptic potentiation of synaptic transmission caused by a serotonergic interneuron in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Zoological Science 23(12):1189.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1189].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2006a. Activity-dependent heterosynaptic augmentation of synaptic transmission caused by a serotonergic interneuron in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Program No. 350.4, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2009. State-, timing-, and pattern-dependent neuromodulation of synaptic strength by a serotonergic interneuron. Journal of Neuroscience 29(1):268-279.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 268 ff.].

SALANKI, J., & A. O. DENNIS WILLOWS. 1978. Sensory modification of neuronal activity on the CNS of *Tritonia*. Acta Physiologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae 51(1-2):180.

[*Tritonia* p. 180].

SALAS, Carmen, & Eduardo HERGUETA. 1986. La fauna de moluscos de las concreciones calcareas de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine, estudio de la diversidad de un ciclo anual. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 6(1):57-65.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 60].

SALAS, C., & Angel A. LUQUE. 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la Isla de Alboran. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 6(1):29-37.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 35 ff.].

SALLEH, Sazlina Binti Md. 2002. Taksonomi dan diversiti nudibranch (Gastropoda : Opisthobranch) di Terumbu Karang Pulau Pemanggil, Johor. Tesis yang diserahkan untuk memenuhi keperluan bagi Ijazah Sarjana Sains.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. xxxviii].

[<http://www.pustaka.usm.my/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-1430/>] [abstract only].

SALLEH, Sazlina Mad., Noor Adelyna Mohammed **AKIB**, Zulfigar **YASIN**, Mabadi **MOHAMMAD**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2001. Two nudibranch species of the genus *Ceratosoma* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae) from the South China Sea. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **25**(2):487-492.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 409 ff.].

SALLEH, Sazlina Bt. Mad., Zulfigar B. **YASIN**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2000. The distribution and diversity of chromodorid nudibranchs at Sipadan Island, Borneo. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21**(2):409-412.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris willani* p. 409 ff.].

SALMEN, Andrea, Nerida G. **WILSON**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2008. Scanning electron microscopical description and biology of three new endoparasitic *Ceratosomicola* species from tropical Indo-Pacific nudibranch hosts (Crustacea, Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). Spixiana **31**(1):47-69.

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 48ff.].
[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix31_1_06.pdf].

SALOMON Anne K., Jennifer L. **RUESINK**, & Robert E. **DEWREEDE**. 2006. Population viability, ecological processes and biodiversity: Valuing sites for reserve selection. Biological Conservation **128**:79-92.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 87].
[<http://www.bms.bc.ca/library/Salomon,%20Ruesink%20&%20DeWreede%202006%20Bio%20Cons.pdf>].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, Luitfried von. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Cnidaria des nord-adriatischen Mesopsammon. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Suppl. 2, pp. 165-186.

[*Pseudovermis* sp. p. 180].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1968. Neue Formen in marinen Mesopsammon: Kemptozoa und Aculifera (nebst der für die Adria neuen Sandfauna). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien **72**:231-272, pls. 1-9.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rhodope veranyi*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 232 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1970. Zur systematischen Stellung von Soleolifera und *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). Zoologische Jahrbücher **97**(2):285-299.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 285].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1972. Cnidaria as food-sources for marine invertebrates. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **13**(3):385-400, pl. 1.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Armina* spp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus* spp., *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllirrhoe* spp., *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 388 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1991. *Pseudovermis thompsoni* new species (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the northern Adriatic Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):179-187.

[*Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 179 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. V. 1991a. The status of the Rhodopidae (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). *Malacologia* **32**(2):301-311.

[*Helminthope psammobionta*, *Rhodope crucispiculata*, *Rhodope marcusii*, *Rhodope* sp., *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 301].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L., & G. CHANDRASEKHARA RAO. 1973. On three new mesopsammobiotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal: species of *Anthohydra* gen. nov. (Hydrozoa) and of *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere* **74**(3):231-240.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 235 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & W. STERRER. 1968. Zur Kenntnis der mesopsammalen Gattung *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **18**(1-2):69-77.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 69 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & José TEMPLADO. 1991. Nota sobre los moluscos mesopsammicos del sudeste de España. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **9**(1-2):527-528.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 528].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L., Janice VOLTZOW, Helmut SATTMANN, & Gerhard STEINER. 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

SAMMUT, Carmel R., & Antonio S. PERRONE. 1998. A preliminary check-list of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Maltese Islands. *Basteria* **62**(5-6):221-240.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolis capitata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris elephantiaca*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marmorea*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius doriae*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus delicatae*, *Rostanga antheia*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 228 ff.].

SAMUELY, Franz, & Eduard STRAUSS. 1922. Tierische Pigmente und Farbstoffe, pp. 731-790. In: Emil Abderhalden. *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden: Unter Mitarbeit von zahlreichen Fachmännern, Abteilung I; Chemische Methoden Teil 8*, xxvii + 800 pp. Urban & Schwarzenberg, Berlin, Wien

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 789].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WApYAAAAMAAJ>].

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION, OCEANSIDE BIOLOGY LABORATORY. 2006. Southwest ocean outfall regional monitoring program eight-year summary report 1997 2004. Appendix f demersal fish and epibenthic invertebrates 1997 2004, pp. F-1 to F-10.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. F-7 ff.].
[\[http://sfwater.org/Files/Reports/Appendix_F_Demersal_Fish_and_Epibenthic_Invertebrate_Data.pdf\]](http://sfwater.org/Files/Reports/Appendix_F_Demersal_Fish_and_Epibenthic_Invertebrate_Data.pdf).

SANCHEZ, Simone. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. I. Complexes neuro-endocriniens. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:309-319.
 [Archidoris tuberculata, Glossodoris valenciennesi p. 311].

SANCHEZ, S., & Helene SABLIER. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. II. Corrélations hormonales. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:319-330.
 [Archidoris tuberculata, Glossodoris valenciennesi p. 319].

SÁNCHEZ-MOYANO, J. E., F. J. ESTACIO, E. M. GARCÍA-ADIEGO, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 2000. The molluscan epifauna of the alga *Halopteris scoparia* in southern Spain as a bioindicator of coastal environmental conditions. Journal of Molluscan Studies **66**(4):431-448.
 [Coryphella pedata, Cuthona sp., Doridacea sp., Doto sp., Eubranchus sp., Facelina sp., Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Limacia clavigera, Polycera sp. p. 439].

SÁNCHEZ ORTIZ, Carlos Armando. 1999. Biodiversidad de Moluscos Opisthobranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchiata [sic]) del Pacífico Mexicano: Isla Cedros-Vizcaino. CONABIO L 136 (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Area Interdisciplinaria de Ciencias del Mar, Departamento de Biología Marina), 38 pp. +appendix.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinus*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina convolvula*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bathydoris atoca*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Catrina rickettsi*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris baumannii*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocruata*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diailula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis gemela*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Doriopsis nigromaculata*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris lancei*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 16 ff.].
[\[http://www.conabio.gob.mx/institucion/proyectos/resultados/InfL136.pdf\]](http://www.conabio.gob.mx/institucion/proyectos/resultados/InfL136.pdf).

SÁNCHEZ-SANTOS, Alma. 2005. *Onchidoris neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1844) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae): una nueva especie de molusco para la fauna Andaluza. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **23**(1):43-48.
 [Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana, Onchidoris bouvieri, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris neapolitana, Onchidoris tridactyla p. 43 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, Luis, & J. L. CERVERA. 2006. Primeros datos sobre la dieta de *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960 y *Trapania hispalensis* Cervera y García-Gómez, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Zoologica Baetica (Revista de Zoología de la Universidad de Granada) **17**:85-89.
 [Trapania hispalensis, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata, Trapania pallida p. 85 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., Francisco J. GARCÍA, & Amelia OCAÑA. 2000. The genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea with remarks on the intraspecific variability. Argonauta **14**(1):67-75.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja* sp., p. 67 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterraneo. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **24**(1):5-12.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris complanata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae* p. 5 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, F. J. GARCÍA. 2000. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Molluscos Opisthobranchios de la costa de Granada (sureste de la Peninsula Iberica). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **18**(1):1-14.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia psellotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 1 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, Luis, Amelia OCAÑA, Francisco J. GARCÍA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2007. Descripción de las puestas y desarrollo embrionario de algunos Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Sur de la Península Ibérica. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **25**(1):1-20.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata* p. 1 ff.].

SANCHIS, C. A., & R. J. CASTRO. 1972. Morphometric characterization of central molluscan neurons. *Experientia* **28**(2):181-182.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 181].

SANDBERG, Lennart, & Anders WARÉN. 1993. Molluscan taxa introduced by Nils Hjalmar Odhner. *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden)* **16**(15):117-134.

[*Aegires (Anaegires) protectus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona eliotti*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Dystylodoris mortensenii*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa villosa*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Notaolidia robsoni*, *Notaolidia subgigas*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trevelyana marginata*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 118 ff.].

SANFORD, W. A. 1861. [for 1860]. Notice of *Embletonia pallida*, of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. *Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, Taunton* **10**(2):152-154.

[*Embletonia hyalina*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis (Tergipes) exigua* p. 153]
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=PZMuAAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=PZMuAAAAAAAJ).

SANTHAKUMARAN, L. N. 1984. Vertical distribution of fouling and wood boring organisms in Trondheimsfjorden (Western Norway). *Gunneria* **47**:1-30.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus* p. 12 ff.].

SANTINI, Francesco, & Richard **WINTERBOTTOM**. 2002. Historical biogeography of Indo-western Pacific coral reef biota: is the Indonesian region a centre of origin? *Journal of Biogeography* **29**(2):189-205.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina marcosorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja* p. 193].

SANTORO, Edward D. 2004. Delaware Estuary monitoring report covering monitoring developments and data collected or reported during 1999-2003. Delaware River Basin Commission, xii + 144 pp.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 136 ff.].
[\[http://www.state.nj.us/drbc/04MonRpt/appendices.pdf\]](http://www.state.nj.us/drbc/04MonRpt/appendices.pdf).

SAPPER, Stephanie A., & Steven N. **MURRAY**. 2003. Variation in structure of the subcanopy assemblage associated with southern California populations of the intertidal rockweed *Silvetia compressa* (Fucales). *Pacific Science* **57**(4):433-462.

[*Dialula sandiegensis* p. 461]
[\[http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/pacific_science/v057/57.4sapper.pdf\]](http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/pacific_science/v057/57.4sapper.pdf)
[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2696/1/vol57n4-433-462.pdf\]](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2696/1/vol57n4-433-462.pdf).

SARGEANT, W. W. 1927. The American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Reno meeting of the Pacific Division--II, Western Society of Naturalists. *Science (New Series)* **66**(1707):249-251.

[*Nudibranchiate* p. 251].

SARS, George Ossian. 1872. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. I. partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Michael Sars. University-program for the 1st half-year, 1869, pp. 1-82, pls. 1-6. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-40, pl.3, figs. 1-3; pl. 4, figs. 1-11].

[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Triopa incisa* p. 35 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43042\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43042).

SARS, G. O. 1873. [for 1872]. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Dyrelivet paa vore Havbanker. Norske Videnskabs-Selskabet Forhandlinger, pp. 73-119.

[*Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis (Coryphella) salmonacea*, *Idalia cirrigera* p. 84 ff.].

SARS, G. O. 1878. Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges Arktiske fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae, Oversigt Over de I Norges Arktiske Region Forekommende. Bløddyr., xiii + 466 pp., 34 pls. Universitetsprogram, Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 304-322, pls. 27-28].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera pudica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa lacer*, *Triopella incisa* P. 304 ff.].

SARS, Michael. 1829. Bidrag til soedyrene naturhistorie : cand. theol. medlem af den physiographiske forenig I Christiania, pt. 1, pp. 1-59, pls. 1-6. Bergen. [not seen].

SARS, M. 1829a. Zoologiske Iagttagelser. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **9**:319-327, pl. 2.

[*Eolidia pulchella* p. 324].

SARS, M. 1833. Bietrag zur Naturgeschichte ber Seethiere. *Isis von Oken* (3):221-233.

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Polycera dubia* p. 222 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BPoNAAAAQAAJ>].

SARS, M. 1835. Beskrivelser og Iagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes Classer, med en kort Oversigt over de hidtil af Forfatteren sammesteds fundne Arter og deres Forekommen, xii + 81 pp., 15 pls. Bergen. [Nudibranchia pp. vii, 68].

[*Doris branchialis*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris miniata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Polycera clavigera*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia coronata* p. vii ff.].

SARS, M. 1837. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 3(1):402-407.

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 402].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48150>].

SARS, M. 1838. Über die Entwicklung einiger Gymnobranchien. Isis, p. 592.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 592].

SARS, M. 1839. Undersøgelser over nogle lavere dyrs udvikling. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 2(2):139-166.

[*Doris cornuta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia pulchella*, *Polycera varians*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 144 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33730>].

SARS, M. 1840. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 6(1):196-219, pls. 5-7.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia cuvieri*, *Aeolidia pulchella*, *Aeolidia viduata*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera varians*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 196].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31587>].

SARS, M. 1845. Zusätze zu der von mir gegebenen Darstellung der Entwicklung der Nudibranchien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 11(1):4-10, pl. 1.

[*Doris muricata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/pdfgen/30279>].

SARS, M. 1850. Beretning om i sommeren 1849 forentagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 6(2):121-211. [Nudibranchia pp. 193-196].

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa lacer* p. 193 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33948>].

SARS, M. 1853. Bemærkninger over det Adriatiske Havs Fauna sammenlignet med Nordhavets. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 7(4):367-397.

[*Aeolis auriculata*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 371 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33947>].

SARS, M. 1859. [for 1858]. Bidrag til en Skildring af den arktiske Molluskfauna ved Norges nordlige Kyst. Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania, pp. 34-87.

[*Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata* var., *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Polycera pudica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bF8FAAAAQAAJ>].

SARS, M. 1861. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1859 foretagen zoologisk Reise ved Kysten af Romsdals Amt. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **11**(3):241-263.

[*Goniaeolis typica* p. 244].

SARS, M. 1870. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. II. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **17**(2):113-232, pls. 8-13. [Nudibranchia pp. 186-194, pl. 12].

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Hero formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lovenii* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35715>].

SARS, M. 1870a. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. In: *Christianiafjordens Fauna* 2, pp. 1-114, pls. 8-13.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Hero formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lovenii* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36521>].

SATTERLIE, Richard Arthur. 1991. Neural control of speed changes in an opisthobranch locomotory system. *Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):228-233.

[*Tritonia* p. 230].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/228>].

SATTERLIE, R. A. 2001. Swimming in opisthobranch mollusks: Contributions to control of motor behavior: Introduction to the symposium. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):939-942.

[*Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 939 ff.].

SATYAMURTI, S. Thomas. 1952. The Mollusca of Krusadai Island (in the Gulf of Mannar). *Bulletin Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section* **1**(2) pt. 6, pp. 1-258, pls. 1-34.

[*Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigerrima*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris apiculata*, *Doto indica*, *Eubranchius productus*, *Galvina producta*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trippa tristis* p. 233 ff.].

SAUNDERS, Sibert. 1880. [for 1879]. On the development of the *Doris tuberculata*. 22nd Report of the East Kent Natural History Society:31-32.

[*Doris tuberculata*].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45042>].

SAUVAGE, Henri Émile. 1873. Catalogue des nudibranches des Côtes du Boulonnais, dressé, d'après les notes de Bouchard-Chantreaux. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, ser. 3, **21**:25-36.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa* var. *stellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera* sp., *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].

SAUVAGE, H. E. 1873a. Catalogue des nudibranches et des pellibranches des Cotes du Boulonnais, dressé, d'après les notes de Bouchard-Chantreaux. *Bulletin de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer* **2**:50-61.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa* var. *stellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera* sp., *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mmU2AAAAMAAJ>].

- SAVIGNY**, Marie Jules César Lelorgne de. 1829. Explication sommaire des planches. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition française, publié par les ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand 1:1-56, pls. 1-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1-2]. [not seen].
- SAVIGNY**, M. J. C. L. de, & Jean Victor **AUDOUIN**. 1826. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Egypte et de la Syrie 1(4):12-16. [not seen].
- SAVILLE-KENT**, William. 1869. On a new British nudibranch (*Embletonia grayi*). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 109-111, pl. 8.
[*Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis nana* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BvIKAAAAIAAJ>].
- SAVILLE-KENT**, W. 1869a. The fauna of the Victoria docks. The quarterly Journal of Science [The Journal of Science, & Annals of Astronomy, Biology, Geology] 6(22):323-324.
[*Embletonia grayii*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 323].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4uo4AAAAAMAAJ>].
- SAVILLE-KENT**, W. 1880. A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges, 2:473-913. David Bogue, London.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris muricata* p. 652].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BEUAAAAQAQAJ>].
- SAVILLE-KENT**, W. 1893. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities, xvii + 387 pp, 48 pls. London, W. H. Allen & Co. [Nudibranchia p. 362, pl. 13].
[*Ancula* sp., *Doris* sp. p. 362].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40631>].
- SAVILLE-KENT**, W. 1897. The naturalist in Australia, xv + 302 pp, 59 pls. Chapman & Hall, London.
[*Doris imperialis* p. 151].
- SAVILOV**, A. I. 1956. The swimming biocenoses in the Pacific Ocean based on the material from the Expedition of the Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences in the Pacific Ocean on the "Vityaz". Priroda 45(3):62-68, 1 pl. [In Russian].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Glaucus lineatus* p. 64 ff.].
- SAVILOV**, A. I. 1968. Pleuston of the Pacific Ocean, pp 264-353. In the Monography "*Pacific Ocean. Biology of Pacific Ocean*". Part 2. Moscow. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Institute of Oceanology. "Nauka". [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SAVILOV**, A. I. 1969. Pleuston of the Pacific Ocean. In: Biology of the Pacific Ocean, pp 264-353. Ed. by L. A. Zenkevich, 1968. [Translated from Russian by U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office; Washington D.C. 1969, Translation No. 487]. [not seen].
- SAVILOV**, A. I. 1971. Pattern of pleuston distribution in the region of the Peru Current. The Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Transaction of the P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology vol.89. In: L. A. Zenkevitch (Ed.). Oceanologic Investigation in the Peru Current Area, pp. 60-76. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SAWAYA**, Paulo. 1970. Professor Dr. Ernst Gotthelf Marcus. Boletim de Zoologia Marinha, São Paulo, Brazil, n.s., (27):7-18, 1 pl. [Biography].

- SAWAYA, P., & Waldemar MARKIEWICZ.** 1971. Reações do coração de moluscos opistobrânquios-nudibrânquios (*Dendrodoris* sp.) à acetilcolina e à serotonina (5-hidroxitriptamina). *Ciência e Cultura* (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência), São Paulo **23**(suppl.):396-397.
[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 396 ff.].
- SAXBY, Chris.** 2003. Soaking up research. *UQ News* (University of Queensland) (525):24.
[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 24].
[<http://omc.uq.edu.au/news/525UQNEWS.pdf>].
- SCALLON, Grady.** 2004. A few words from our V.P. *Laguna Sea Dwellers* (Orange County Dive Club) May 2004, p. 3.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 3].
[<http://www.lagunaseadwellers.com/newsletter/dcnl200405.pdf>].
- SCARABINO, Fabrizio.** 2004. [for 2002]. Two gastropods associated with floating objects from the Uruguayan coast. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacologica del Uruguay* **8**(82-83):275-277.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 275 ff.].
- SCARABINO, V.** 1977. Moluscos del Golfo San Matías. Inventario y claves para la identificación. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay*, Montevideo **4**(31-32):177-285. [not seen].
- SCHAEFER, Maria Catherine.** 1997. Systematics and biological studies of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from California, vii + 56 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].
- SCHÄFER, Wilhelm.** 1950. Nahrungsaufnahme und ernährungsphysiologische Umstimmung bei *Aeolis papillosa*. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **79**(1-3):9-14.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 9 ff.].
- SCHAPOSCHNIKOFF, B.** 1908. Polyzentrische Mitosen bei der Eireifung von *Acanthodoris pilosa*. *Anatomischer Anzeiger Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie*, B **32**(15-16):369-385.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 369].
- SCHARRER, Berta.** 1937. Über sekretorisch tätige Nervenzellen bei wirbellosen Tieren. *Naturwissenschaften* **25**(9):131-138.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* *Tethys leporina* p. 134].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/r645573248182048/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHARRER, Ernst, & Berta SCHARRER.** 1937. Über Drüsen-Nervenzellen und neurosekretorische Organe bei Wirbellosen und Wirbeltieren. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* **12**:185-216.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Tethys* p. 191].
- SCHARRER, E., & B. SCHARRER.** 1945. Neurosecretion. *Physiological Reviews* **25**(1):171-181.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 172].
- SCHARRER, E., & B. SCHARRER.** 1954. Neurosekretion, p. 953-1066. In: R. Bachmann, E. Scharrer, & B. Scharrer. Blutgefäß- und Lymphgefäßapparat Innersekretorische Drüsen, Fünfter Teil, die Nebenniere Neurosekretion. In: Wilhelm von Mollendorf, *Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen*, Sechster Band, Fünfter Teil, xv + 1199 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Tethys* p. 1022].
- SHELTEMA, Amélie Hains, Klaus KERTH, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 2003. Original molluscan radula: Comparisons among Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, and the Cambrian fossil *Wiwaxia corrugata*. *Journal of Morphology*. **257**(2):219-245.

[*Polycera*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 235].

SCHEPMAN, Mattheus Marinus. 1884. Weekdieren der Oosterschelde. [Mollusques de l'Escaut de l'Est]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging Suppl. 1:508-515.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 510 ff.].

SCHEUER, Paul Josef. 1977. Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. Bioscience 27(10):664-668.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 666 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1982. Marine ecology—some chemical aspects. Naturwissenschaften 69:528-533.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hexabranhus sanguinea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 531 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1990. Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. Science 248(4952):173-177.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 174 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1992. Isocyanides and cyanides as natural products. Accounts of Chemical Research 25(10):433-439.

[*Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 433 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/achre4/1992/25/i10/pdf/ar00022a001.pdf>].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1995. Marine natural products research: a look into the dive bag. Journal of Natural Products 58(3):335-343.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 337].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1995/58/i03/pdf/np50117a001.pdf>].

SCHICK, Karl Ludwig, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 1998. Description of a new species in the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from southern Spain. Veliger 41(4):344-350.

[*Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva* p. 344 ff.].

SCHIEHSER, Guy A., & James D. WHITE. 1980. Total synthesis of (+,-)-9-pupukeanone. Journal of Organic Chemistry 45(10):1864-1868.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1864].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1980/45/i10/pdf/jo01298a021.pdf>].

SCHIERBEEK, A. 1930. Eenige waarnemingen in aquaria en terraria, en in den tuin. De Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 35:11-21.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 13].

SCHINNER, G. O., R. R. STRATHMANN, & C. H. BIERMAN. 1991. The influence of current and light on egg masses of *Archidoris montereyensis*. American Zoologist 31(5):59A.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 59A].

SCHIVELL, Amanda E., Samuel S.-H. WANG, & Stuart H. THOMPSON. 1992. Spontaneous behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina* is a Markov process. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):713.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 713].

SCHIVELL, A. E., S. S.-H. WANG, & S. H. THOMPSON. 1997. Behavioral modes arise from a random process in the nudibranch *Melibe*. Biological Bulletin 192(3):418-425.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 418 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/192/3/418>].

SCHLESINGER, Ami, Rotem GOLDSCHMID, Michael G. HADFIELD, Esti KRAMARSKY-WINTER, Yossi LOYA. 2009. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): life history aspects. *Marine Biology* **156**(4):753-761.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phestilla sibogae, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 753 ff.].

SCHLESINGER, A., E. KRAMARSKY-WINTER, & Y. LOYA. 2009. Active nematocyst isolation via nudibranchs. *Marine Biotechnology* **11**(4):441-444.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 441 ff.].

SCHMARDA, Ludwig Karl. 1853. Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere: 1-3. Buch, viii + 755 pp. Verlag und Druck von C. Gerold und Sohn, Wien.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis, Busiris griseus, Cavolina inca, Cavolina inca, Diphyllidia cuvieri, Diphyllidia cuvieri, Doris acutiusscula, Doris caerulea, Doris fontainii, Doris guttata, Doris hispida, Doris liturata, Doris lutea, Doris marmorata, Doris obvelata, Doris pellucida, Doris peruviana, Doris punctuolata, Doris punctuolata, Doris rubra, Doris testudinaria, Doris tuberculata, Doris variolata, Doris variolata, Doris villafranca, Doris virescens, Doris sp., Duvaucelia gracilis, Eolidia affinis, Eolidia flavescens, Eolidia papillosa, Eolidia peregrina, Eolidia virescens, Ethalion histrix, Euplocamus holbollii, Idalla caudata, Phylliroe bucephala, Polycera lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes rupium, Tethys leporina, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia ascanii, Tritonia blainvillea, Tritonia gibbosa, Tritonia rubra, Tritonia velata* p. 183].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2I5IAAAAMAAJ>].

SCHMARDA, L. K. 1878. Bericht über die Fortschritte unserer Kenntniss von der geographischen Verbreitung der Thiere. *Geographisches Jahrbuch* 7:76-163.

[*Aeolis drummondii, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Doris pilosa, Doris muricata, Polycera ocellata* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=03YxAAAAAMAAJ>].

SCHMEKEL, Renate Luise. 1965. Die Gattung *Polycerella* Verrill im Mittelmeer. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **34**(2):226-234.

[*Polycerella davenportii, Polycerella emertoni, Polycerella recondita, Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 226 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1965a. *Calmella sphaerifera* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **34**(3):452-461, pls. 1-5.

[*Calmella cavolini, Calmella sphaerifera* p. 452 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1966. Zwei neue Arten der Familie Cuthonidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Trinchesia granosa* n. sp. und *Trinchesia ocellata* n. sp. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:13-28.

[*Amphorina alberti Amphorina caerulea, Cuthona alpha, Doris caerulea, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia diffusa, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia granosa, Trinchesia ocellata, Trinchesia perca, Trinchesia viridis* p. 13 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1966a. Zwei neue Facelinidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Facelina* (A.) *fusca* n. sp. und *Antoniella luteorufa* n. sp. n. gen. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:29-46.

[*Acanthopsole albida, Acanthopsole lugubris, Acanthopsole psellotes, Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Acanthopsole vicina, Aeolis rubrovittata, Antoniella luteorufa, Facelina agari, Facelina fusca* p. 30 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1967. *Dicata odhneri*, n. sp., n. gen., ein neuer Favorinide (Gastr. Opisthobranchia) aus dem Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**(3):263-273.

[*Caloria maculata, Coryphella pellucida, Cratena affinis, Cratena berghii, Cratena capensis, Cratena hirsuta, Cratena kaoruae, Cratena lineata, Cratena peregrina, Cratena olrikki, Cratena serrata, Dicata odhneri, Doris peregrina, Favorinus albus, Favorinus branchialis, Hervia costai, Hervia peregrina* p. 263 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968. Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchia im Litoral des Golfes von Neapel. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **75**(6):103-155.

[*Aegires leuckarti, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aldisa banyulensis, Anisodoris stellifera, Antiopella cristata, Antoniella luteorufa, Armina tigrina, Archidoris*

tuberculata, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris luteofovea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Pseudovermis axii*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 109 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968a. *Doto doerga* Marcus, 1963 (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Karibischen Meer im Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:1-7.

[*Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 1 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968b. Die Gattung *Doris* (Gastr. Nudibranchia) im Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:167-187.

[*Archidoris flamma*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Austrodoris australis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris fulva*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *wellingtonensis* p. 167 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968c. Vier neue Cuthonidae aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Nudibranchia): *Trinchesia albopunctata* n. sp., *Trinchesia miniostrata* n. sp., *Trinchesia ilonae* n. sp., und *Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:437-457.

[*Catriona beta*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona tema*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulosa*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia (Toorna) ilonae*, *Trinchesia (Trinchesia) albopunctata*, *Trinchesia (Trinchesia) miniostrata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia bylgia*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia cucullata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia maua*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia ronga*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia urquiza*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 437 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1970. Anatomie der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda Euthyneura). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **38**(1):120-217.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris preta*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella mucloc*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Casella sedna*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsis staminea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus coniculus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina*

drummondi, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina telja*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella evelinae*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia rutila*, *Trinchesia spadix*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri*, *Tritonia (Candiella) festiva*, *Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 123 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1971. Histologie und Feinstruktur der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **69**(2):115-183, 22 pls.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena maua*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 118 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1972. Zur Feinstruktur der Spezialzellen von normalernährten und hungernden Aeolidiern (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **124**(3):419-432.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 419 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973. Artcharakteristische Feinstrukturen bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia **14**(1-2):207-213.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata* p. 208 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973a. Eine neue Art der verschollenen Gattung *Carryodoris* Vayssiere, 1919 aus dem Golf von Neapel, *Carryodoris portmanni* n. sp. (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **38**(2):370-377.

[*Carryodoris joubini*, *Carryodoris ohshimai*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 370 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973b. *Flabellina babai* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Mittelmeer. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **38**(2):316-327.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Samla annuligera* p. 316 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1979. First record of *Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957 from the western Atlantic in the Mediterranean. Veliger **21**(3):355-360.

[*Doto doerga*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia impexa banyulensis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia sapelona* p. 355 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1979a. Elektronenmikroskopische untersuchungen zur regeneration bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia **18**(1-2):413-420.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 413 ff.].
[<http://ia301521.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia181979inst/malacologia181979inst.pdf>].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1980. Synopsis of the genus *Piseinotecus* with description of *Piseinotecus evelinae* spec. nov. *Veliger* **23**(1):21-24.

[*Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus evelinae*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 21 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1981. Notes & News. Correction. *Veliger* **23**(3):282.

[*Flabellina gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus evelinae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri* p. 282].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1982. Vorkommen und Feinstruktur der Vakuolenepidermis von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Malacologia* **22**(1-2):631-635.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Antiope cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 631 ff.].

[<http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia221982inst/malacologia221982inst.pdf>].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1987. Dendrodorididae of the northern Mediterranean. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **19**:18.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 18].

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1987a. Dendrodorididae of the northern Mediterranean. American Malacological Bulletin **5**(2):292.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 292].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1977. Die Gattung *Doto* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) im Mittelmeer und Armericanal, mit Beschreibung von *Doto acuta*, n. sp. *Malacologia* **16**(2):467-499.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Meliboea fragilis* p. 467 ff.].

[<http://ia301540.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologia161977inst/malacologia161977inst.pdf>].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & Adolf PORTMANN. 1982. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres, Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e flora del Golfo di Napoli 40, Monografia della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, pp. i-viii, 1-410, pls. 1-36. Springer-Verlag.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella luarna*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carriyodoris portmanni*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris planata*, *Doris sacchi*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra faurei*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina (Facelina) punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania*

fusca, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 6 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. WECHSLER. 1967. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über Struktur und Entwicklung der Epidermis von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **77**(1):95-114.

[*Doto coronata*, *Hervia costai*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 95 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968. Feinstruktur der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **84**(2):238-268.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 238 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968a. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Cerebro-Pleural-Ganglien von Nudibranchiern. I. Die Nervenzellen. 2. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **89**(1):112-132, 19 pls.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 112 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968b. Beobachtungen zur Nahrungsaufnahme und -verarbeitung in der Mitteldarmdrüse von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft **62**:535-543.

[*Trinchesia granosa* p. 535 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. WECHSLER. 1969. Die Feinstruktur des Rhinophorenganglions von *Cratena peregrina* (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(1):28-43, 7 pls.

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 28 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & M L. WEISCHER. 1973. Die blutdrüse der Doridoidea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) als Ort möglicher Hämocyanin-Synthese. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **76**(3):261-284.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 261 ff.].

SCHMID, Peter von, & Claudia KREUTER. 1988. Produkte des Sekundärstoffwechsels von Meerestieren— ihre Bedeutung für die Biozönose und die Medizin. Jahreshefte Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg **143**:47-58.

[*Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus giganteus* p. 48 ff.].

SCHMIDT, Eduard Oskar. 1878. Die niederen Thiere, Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. Brehms Thierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 10 Abt. 4, Wirbellose thiere Bd. 2:i-xxvi, 1-582. Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, Leipzig.

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 314 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3P8EAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=XkkAAAAQAQAJ>].

SCHMIDT, E. O. 1884. Die niederen Thiere, Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. Brehms Thierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 10 Abt. 4, Wirbellose thiere Bd. 2:i-xxvi, 1-582. Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-318].

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 314 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UE5OAAAAMAAJ>].

SCHMIDT, J. A., Yoram GROSSMAN, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1978. Effects of external Ca on the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusc. Program & abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society & American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. Biophysical Journal **21**(3):136a.

- [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 136a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473690&blobtype=pdf>].
- SCHMIDT, Wilhelm J. 1944. Zur Optik der Spicula von Doris. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **40**(1-3):389-405.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 389 ff.].
- SCHMITZ, Francis J., & Takeshi YASUMOTO. 1991. The 1990 United States--Japan Seminar on Bioorganic Marine Chemistry, meeting report. Journal of Natural Products **54**(6):1469-1490.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1478].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i06/pdf/np50078a001.pdf>].
- SCHNEIDER, Anton. 1858. Ueber die Entwicklung der *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 35-37, pl. 3a.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 35].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jAMBAAAAAYAAJ>].
- SCHOCH, G. Carl. 2001. The spatial distribution of Bull Kelp (*Nereocystis leutkeana*) in the Kachemak Bay Research Reserve, 26 pp. Kachemak Bay Research, Alaska Department of Fish & Game.
[*Triopha maculata* p. 10].
[http://www.habitat.adfg.state.ak.us/geninfo/kbrr/pdf_files/kelp_report.pdf].
- SCHOCH, G. C., & Megan DETHIER. 2001. The Intertidal biota of Puget Sound gravel beaches. Part 1. Spatial and temporal comparisons between 1999 and 2000. Part 2. Recommendations for future sampling. Report for the Washington State Department of Natural Resources Nearshore Habitat Program, 44 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://www2.wadnr.gov/nearshore/scale/pdf/2000SCALEreportFinal.pdf>].
- SCHOCH, G. C., B. A. MENGE, G. ALLISON, M. KAVANAUGH, S. A. THOMPSON, & S. A. WOOD. 2006. Fifteen degrees of separation: Latitudinal gradients of rocky intertidal biota along the California Current. Limnology & Oceanography **51**(6):2564-2585.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2 ff.].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_51/issue_6/2564.pdf] & [http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_51/issue_6/2564a1.pdf].
- SCHOENER, Amy, & Thomas W. SCHOENER. 1981. The dynamics of the species-area relation in marine fouling systems: 1. Biological correlates of changes in the species-area slope. American Naturalist **118**(3):339-360.
[*Hermisenda*, *Eubranchus* p. 357].
- SCHONENBERGER, Maria, & Norbert SCHONENBERGER. 1969. Zur Kenntnis von *Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(2):293-302.
[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina olivacea* p. 293 ff.].
- SCHONENBERGER, Norbert. 1969. Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Morphologie von *Trinchesia granosa* Schmekel (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(2):236-292, 2 pls.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina fusca*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Tenellia ventralabrum*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 236 ff.].
- SCHOPF, Thomas J. M. 1978. Fossilization potential of an intertidal fauna: Friday Harbor, Washington. Paleobiology **4**(3):261-270.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella*

steinbergae, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 269 ff.].

SCHREIBER, Giorgio. 1931. Studi sul pigmento cromolipoide, l'apparato fenestrato e la respirazione di supplemento del sistema nervoso. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **10**:151-195, pls. 1-6.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 156].

SCHREURS, Bernard G. 1989. Classical conditioning of model systems: a behavioral review. *Psychobiology* **17**(2):145-155.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 150].

SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L. **ALKON**. 2001. Imaging learning and memory: Classical conditioning. *Anatomical Record* **265**(6):257-273.

[*Hermisenda* p. 259 ff.].

SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L. **ALKON**. 2002. Cellular mechanisms of classical conditioning, pp. 14-45. In: John William Moore. (Ed.). A neuroscientist's guide to classical conditioning, xx + 323 pp. Springer-Verlag. [not seen].

SCHREURS, B. G., Pavel A. **GUSEV**, Daniel **TOMISIC**, Daniel L. **ALKON**, & Ting **SHI**. 1998. Intracellular correlates of acquisition and long-term memory of classical conditioning in Purkinje cell dendrites in slices of rabbit cerebellar lobule HVI. *Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(14):5498-5507.

[*Hermisenda* p. 5502 ff.].

SCHREURS, B. G., Louis D. **MATZEL**, I. I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Associative learning in *Hermisenda*: I. Prolonged CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):607.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 607].

SCHREURS, B. G., Daniel **TOMISIC**, Pavel A. **GUSEV**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1997. Dendritic excitability microzones and occluded long-term depression after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **77**(1):86-92.

[*Hermisenda* p. 90].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/1/86>].

SCHRÖDL, Michael. 1996. Nudibranchia y Sacoglossa de Chile: morfología externa y distribución. *Gayana Zoologia* **60**(1):17-62.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodois crenulata*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Austrodois rubescens*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cuthona cavanca*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris* (*Staurodois*) *falklandica*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Doto uva*, *Eolidia* (*Cavolina*) *natans*, *Eolidia lottini*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia* sp., *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecatera darwini*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 17 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996a. Opisthobranchs (Gastropoda) collected by the research vessel "Victor Hensen". *Berichte zur Polarforschung* **190**:52-54.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia vorax* p. 52 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996b. *Janolus rebecca*, a new species of arminacean nudibranchs from northern Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Zephyrinidae). *Spixiana* **19**(3):293-300.

[*Bonisa nakaza*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus* sp., *Janolus toyamensis* p. 293 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996c. The feeding of *Doris amarilla* Pöppig, 1929. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **22**(6):20.

[*Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Doris amarilla*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 20].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997. Range extensions of Magellanic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia) into the Peruvian faunal province. *Veliger* **40**(1):38-42.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 38 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997a. On the morphology of the Magellanic nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837) and its synonymy with *A. tessellata* Bergh, 1898. *Veliger* **40**(3):228-233.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea* p. 228 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997b. On the Magellanic nudibranch *Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894, and its synonymy to *G. latior* Odhner, 1926. *Spixiana* **20**(1):81-92.

[*Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Homoiodoris novzealandiae* p. 81 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997c. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: *Phidiana lottini*, how to survive on shore? *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(4):13-14.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini* p. 13 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997d. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: Effects of splanchnotrophid copepod parasitism on *Flabellina* sp.1 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). **23**(12):45-47.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 454 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1998. Dorid nudibranchs used as human food. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(2):11.

[*Doris amarilla*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 11].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999. Zoogeographic relationships of Magellan Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with particular reference to species from adjacent regions. *Scientia Marina* **63**(Suppl. 1):409-416.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona sparsa*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp. #2, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus falklandica*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 410 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm63s1409.pdf>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999a. *Hancockia schoeferti* spec. nov., a new dendronotoidean nudibranch species from central Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Hancockiidae). *Spixiana* **22**(3):247-254.

[*Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia* sp. p. 247 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999b. *Glossodoris charlottae*, a new chromodorid nudibranch from the Red Sea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Vita Marina* **46**(3-4):89-94.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 89 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999c. The genus *Berthella* Blainville, 1825 (Notaspidea: Pleurobranchidae) from Magellanic waters. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **65**(4):399-409.

[*Gargamella immaculata* p. 406, 408].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000. Revision of dorid Nudibranchia collected during the French Cape Horn Expedition in 1882-1883, with discussion of the genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891. *Veliger* **43**(3):197-209.

[*Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 197 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000a. Revision of the nudibranch genus *Cadlina* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Southern Ocean. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **80**(2):299-309.

[*Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 299].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI80_02%2FS002531549900187Xa.pdf&code=124c8194bf8614de91f4e05f6aebbf2f].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000b. Taxonomic revision of the common South American nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837), with discussion of its systematic placement. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **66**(1):69-81.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Doris fontainii*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 69 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2001. South American Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by Charles Darwin during the "Beagle" expedition in 1832-1835. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editata dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):181-186.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Doris amarilla*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Polycera* sp., *Thecacera darwini* p. 181 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2002. Heavy infestation by endoparasitic copepod crustaceans (Poecilostomatoida : Splanchnotrophidae) in Chilean opisthobranch gastropods, with aspects of splanchnotrophid evolution. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **2**(1):19-26.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Corambe lucea*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 20 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003. Sea slugs of southern South America, 165 pp. ConchBooks.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodois falklandica*, *Austrodois georgiensis*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Austrodois macmurdensis*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona*

odhneri, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris* sp., *Doto uva*, *Doto* sp., *Eolidia* (Cavolina) *natans*, *Eolidia lottini*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia luna*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe roseum*, *Platydoris peruviana*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris falklandica*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 10 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003a. Systematics, biogeography and evolution of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura. Ph.D.-thesis, Ludwig Maximilians-Universität München. 239 pp; plus Appendices, 259 pp. [not seen].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003b. Taxonomy and biogeography of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), p. 16. In: Roland Melzer & Michael Schrödl (Eds.). Abstracts of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (Society for Biological Systematics). Organisms, Diversity & Evolution **3** (Electr. Suppl. 2):1-31.

[*Anisodoris*, *Cadlina*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Tritonia*, *Tyrinna* p. 16].
[<http://www.senckenberg.de/odes/03-02.pdf>].

SCHRÖDL, M., Maria-Angelica **ALARCÓN**, Luis R. **BEDRIÑANA**, Francisco J. **BRAVO**, Carlos M. **BUSTAMANTE**, Rosana **CARVALHO**, Guenter **FÖERSTERRA**, Carlos **GALLARDO**, Verena **HÄUSSERMANN**, & Andrea **SALMEN**. 2005. Nudipleura (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the southern Chilean Comau Fjord, with redescription of *Polycera priva* Er. Marcus, 1959. Vita Malacologica **3**:23-33.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 23 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Louise **ALLCOCK**. 2003. Biodiversity and systematics of Antarctic deep water Opisthobranchia. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **470**:102-104.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 102 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Dirk **EBEBERG**. 2003. Sulawesi: Solargetriebene Meeresnacktschnecken und wurmgleiche Sand-Hinterkiemer. Biologie in Unserer Zeit **33**(6):348-349.

[*Chromodoris strigata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 348 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., & J. H. **GRAU**. 2006. Nudibranchia from the remote southern Chilean Guamblin and Ipún Islands (Chonos Archipelago, 44-45°S), with redescription of *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural **79**(1):3-12.

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 3 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Sandra V. **MILLEN**. 2001. Revision of the nudibranch gastropod genus *Tyrinna* Bergh, 1898 (Doridoidea: Chromodorididae). Journal of Natural History **35**(8):1143-1171.

[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris delicata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Tyrinna burnayi*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna juvenca*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 1143 ff.].

- SCHRÖDL, M., & Heike WÄGELE.** 2001. Anatomy and histology of *Corambe lucea* Marcus, 1959 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea), with a discussion of the systematic position of Corambidae. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(1):3-16.
[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doridella burchi*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoriso argo*, *Proloy millenae* p. 3 ff.].
- SCHRÖDL, M., H. WÄGELE, & R. C. WILLAN.** 2001. Taxonomic redescription of the Doridoxidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an enigmatic family of deep water nudibranchs, with discussion of basal nudibranch phylogeny. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(1):83-97.
[*Atthila ingolfiana*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 83 ff.].
- SCHUCHARDT, B., M. SCHIRMER, G. JANSSEN, S. NEHRING, & H. LEUCHS.** 1999. Estuaries and brackish waters, pp. 175-186. In: F. De Jong, J. F. Bakker, C. J. M. van Berkel, N. M. J. A. Dankers, K. Dahl, C. Gätje, H. Marencic, & P. Potel (Eds.). Wadden Sea quality status report. Common Wadden Sea Secretariat Wilhelmshaven, Wadden Sea Ecosystem No. 9.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 184].
[http://www.stefannehring.de/downloads/090_Schuchardt-et-al-1999_QSR-Wadden-Sea_estuaries.pdf].
- SCHUHMACHER, Helmut.** 1973. Das Kommensalische Verhältnis zwischen *Periclimenes imperator* (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) und *Hexabranhus sanguineus* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Marine Biology* **22**(4):355-360.
[*Casella obsoleta*, *Hexabranhus anaiteus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus petersi*, *Hexabranhus plicatus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hexabranhus suzensis*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 355 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/w1535n6n0316k62p/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHUHMACHER, H.** 1973a. Notes on occurrence, feeding and swimming behaviour of *Notarchus indicus* and *Melibe bucephala* at Elat, Red Sea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Israel Journal of Zoology* **22**(1):13-25.
[*Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina* p. 13 ff.].
- SCHULER, Martin.** 1975. A dawn trip to the tidepools. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **6**(6):33.
[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 33].
- SCHULTE, Gary Richard.** 1981. Allelochemistry of some Hawaiian dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 173 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 42(7):2841]. [not seen].
- SCHULTE, G., & Paul J. SCHEUER.** 1982. Defense allomones of some marine mollusks. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1857-1863.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1857 ff.].
- SCHULTE, G., P. J. SCHEUER, & Oliver J. MCCONNELL.** 1980. Two furanosesquiterpene marine metabolites with antifeedant properties. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **63**(8):2159-2167.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 2159 ff.].
- SCHULTZ, Laura Maria.** 1995. GABA-induced facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor synapses in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1679.
[*Hermisenda* p. 695].

- SCHULTZ, L. M. 1997. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*, xii + 107 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., Christopher R. BUTSON, & Gregory A. CLARK. 2001. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **76**(1):7-32.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1997. GABA-induced synaptic facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research Bulletin* **42**(5):377-383.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 377].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1997a. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1959.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1959].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., E. S. LEE, & G. A. CLARK. 1996. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):10.
[*Hermisenda* p. 10].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., Eunice S. LEE, & Gregory A. CLARK. 1998. Synaptic depression at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Neuroreport* **9**(3):437-440.
[*Hermisenda* p. 437 ff.].
- SCHULTZ, Leonard Peter, & David Garrett CARGO. 1971. The sea nettle of Chesapeake Bay. University of Maryland, Natural Resources Institute, Educational Series No. 93, 8 pp.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 7].
- SCHULTZ, Stanley G. 1981. Homocellular regulatory mechanisms in sodium-transporting epithelia: avoidance of extinction by "flush-through". *American Journal of Physiology* **241**(6):F579-90.
[*Anisodoris* p. F587].
[<http://ajprenal.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/241/6/F579.pdf>].
- SCHULTZE, Kirstin, Klaus JANKE, Andreas KRUSS, & Wolfgang WEIDEMANN. 1990. The macrofauna and macroflora associated with *Laminaria diffitata* and *L. hyperborea* at the island of Helgoland (German Bight, North Sea). *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **44**(1):39-51.
[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 43].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/g86416vw74n83676/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHULTZE, Max Sigismund. 1849. Ueber die Entwicklung des *Tergipes lacinulatus*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **15**(1):268-279, pl. 5.
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia branchialis*, *Doris muricata*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-cAEAAAAQAAJ>].
- SCHULZE, Anja. 1998. Morphological, anatomical and histological study of *Flabellina pedata* (Montagu, 1815) with regard to the phylogeny of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **127**(1-2):57-67.
[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 57 ff.].
- SCHULZE, A., & H. WÄGELE. 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of *Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791 (Nudibranchia, Aeolidioidea, Flabellinidae) and its relation to other Mediterranean *Flabellina* species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*. **64**(2):195-214.

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 195 ff.].

SCHULZE, Franz Eilhard. 1871. Über den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman). Nebst Bemerkungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise dieses Thieres, 52 pp., 6 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Aeolis exigua*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 47].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R0YAAAAQAAJ>].

SCHULZE, F. E. 1887. Eine lebende *Tethys fimbriata* L. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde für 1887, pp. 136-137.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 136].

SCHUMAN, Erin Margaret. 1990. The essential role of protein kinase C in the production of short- and long-term associative cellular memories in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors, x + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].

SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1990. *Hermisenda* photoreceptors exhibit synaptic facilitation as well as enhanced excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):21.

[*Hermisenda* p. 21].

SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1994. Synaptic facilitation at connections of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience **14**(3 part 2):1613-1622.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1613 ff.].

SCHUMAN, Erin M., & J. FARLEY. 1987. A PKC-inhibitor prevents in vitro conditioning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.

[*Hermisenda* p. 389].

SCHUMAN, E. M., & J. FARLEY. 1989. PKC activation is necessary for both short- and long-term learning-produced excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1118.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1118].

SCHUMAN, E. M., J. FARLEY, & W. G. RICHARDS. 1986. Neural substrates of locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):1205.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1205].

SCHWANINGER, Heidi Regula. 1999. Population structure of the widely dispersing marine bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (Cheilostomata): implications for population history, biogeography, and taxonomy. Marine Biology **135**(3):411-423.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 412].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/8e8egkc6nb1ycytn/fulltext.pdf>].

SCHWARTZ, Stan., & Terri MEINKING. 1997. Venomous marine animals of Florida: morphology, behavior, health hazards. Journal of the Florida Medical Association **84**(7):433-440.

[nudibranchs p. 438].

SCHWEMMER, Siegfried. 2001. Eine Glasrosen fressende Nacktschnecke aus den USA. DATZ [Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift] **54**(8):12-15.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 12 ff.].

- SCIOLETTI**, Andrew B., Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Thomas J. **NELSON**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 2004. Memory enhancement by bryostatin in *Hermisenda*. Abstracts from the MBL general scientific meetings. *Biological Bulletin* **207**(2):159.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 159].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/207/2/159>].
- SCOTT**, Andrew. 1921. Various nudibranchs. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 21-22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 21].
- SCOTT**, A. 1922. Various nudibranchs. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **36**:49-50.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 49].
- SCOTT**, A. 1922a. *Polycera quadrilineata*. 36th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 17. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 17].
- SCOTT**, A. 1923. *Polycera quadrilineata*. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **37**:23.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 23].
- SCOTT**, P. 1985. The tale of the sea hare. *Thatcheria* [Chicago Shell Club] **20**(10):1p. [not seen].
- SCOTT**, Thomas, & A. **SCOTT**. 1895. On some new and rare British Copepoda. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 6, **16**(95):353-362, pls. 15-17.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 361].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q08VAAAAAYAAJ>].
- SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION FOR MARINE SCIENCE**. 2005. Ecological effects of sea lice medicines in Scottish sea lochs, final report 9 February 2005. Scottish Association from Marine Science, 286 pp.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 88].
[<http://www.sams.ac.uk/research/coastal%20impacts/documents/PAMP%20Final%20report%20Section%202.pdf>].
- SCUDERI**, D., & G. F. **RUSSO**. 2003. Due nuovi gasteropodi per le acque italiane: *Melibe fimbriata* Alder e Hancock, 1864 e *Tricolia tingitana* Gofas, 1982 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **10**(2):618-621.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 619 ff.].
- SEARLE**, Philip A., & Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**. 1995. Phorbadoxoles A and B: potent cytostatic macrolides from marine sponge *Phorbas species*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **117**(31):8126-8131.
[*Hexabanchus sanguineus* p. 8130].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1995/117/i31/pdf/ja00136a009.pdf>].
- SEAVY**, Barbara Faye Emerson. 1999. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) to the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (B.) symbiotic with two algae, xii + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].
- SEAVY**, B. F. E., & G. **MULLER-PARKER**. 2002. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* to the symbiotic sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. *Invertebrate Biology* **121**(2):115-125.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 115 ff.].

SEAWARD, Dennis R. 1981. Finding marine molluscs - hints and tips No. 2 or serendipity at Dartmouth. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (77):312-313.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 313].

SEAWARD, D. R. 1982. Sea area atlas of the marine molluscs of Britain and Ireland. Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland / Nature Conservancy Council, 242 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania virescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 26 ff.].

SEAWARD, D. R. 1983. *Hancockia uncinata* from south Devon. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (85):79-80.

[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 79].

SEBA, D'Albert. 1734. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificionissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam, opus, cui, in hoc rerum genere, nullum par exstitit. ex toto terrarum orbe collegit, digessit, descripsit, et depingendum curavit Albertus Seba ... 1:178 pp., 111 pls. Amstelaedami, Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios & J. Wetstenium & Gul. Smith.

[pl LXXIV, fig. 7, & p. 119 show *Pullus ranae piscatricis*, which is probably *Scyllaea pelagica*.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49412#>].

SEBA, D'A. 1735. Description exacte des principales curiositez naturelles du magnifique cabinet d'Albert Seba, vol. 2, 154 pp. Janssonio-Waesbergios, Wetstenium & Smith, Amstelaedami. [not seen].

SEBA, D'A. 1758. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio et iconibus artificionissimis expressio per universam physices historiam 3:212 pp., 116 pls. [not seen].

SEBENS, Kenneth Peter. 1982. Competition for Space: growth rate, reproductive output, and escape in size. *American Naturalist* 120(2):189-197.

[nudibranchs p. 195].

SEBENS, K. P. 1983. The larval and juvenile ecology of the temperate octocoral *Alcyonium siderium* Verrill. II. Fecundity, survival and juvenile growth. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* 72(3):263-286.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Polycera dubia* p. 262 ff.].

SEBENS, K. P. 1983a. Population dynamics and habitat suitability of the intertidal sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *A. xanthogrammica*. *Ecological Monographs* 53(4):405-433.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 428 ff.].

- SEBENS, K. P.** 1984. Water flow and coral colony size: interhabitat comparisons of the octocoral *Alcyonium siderium*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A. **81**(17):5473-5477.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 5475].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/81/17/5473>].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1985. Community ecology of vertical rock walls in the Gulf of Maine, U.S.A.: small-scale processes and alternative community states, pp. 346-371. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.). The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera* p. 350 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1985a. The ecology of the rocky subtidal zone. American Scientist **73**(6):548-557.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 553 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1986. Spatial relationships among encrusting marine organisms in the New England subtidal zone. Ecological Monographs **56**(1):73-96.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycera dubia* p. 88 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1986. Population dynamics of an octocoral: spatial and temporal patterns. American Zoologist **28**(4):111A.
[nudibranch p. 111A].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1994. Biodiversity of coral reefs: what are we losing and why? American Zoologist **34**(1):115-133.
[nudibranch p. 117].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1999. Marine bioinvasions in the rocky subtidal zone (Massachusetts 1977-1998), p. 414. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp. [not seen].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 2001. Nudibranch assemblages in the Gulf of Maine, USA: two decades of Change, p. 321. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 321].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- SEDGWICK, Adam.** 1898. A student's text-book of zoology, xii + 619 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. Ltd.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 409 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=44gKAAAMAAJ>].
- SEED, Raymond.** 1976. Observations on the ecology of *Membranipora* (Bryozoa) and a major predator *Doridella steinbergae* (Nudibranchiata) along the fronds of *Laminaria saccharina* at Friday Harbor, Washington. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **24**(1):1-18.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 1 ff.].
- SEED, R.** 1985. Ecological pattern in the epifaunal communities of coastal macroalgae, pp. 22-35. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.). The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia p. 29].
[nudibranchs p. 29].
- SEED, R., & Raymond J. O'CONNOR.** 1981. Community organization in marine algal epifaunas. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics **12**:49-74.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 60].

SEKI, Satoko, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA. 2006. Disposable penis and sperm removal in a simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Science* **23**(12):1226.

[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 1226].

SELENKA, Emil. 1871. Entwicklung von *Tergipes claviger*. *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie* **1**(1):1-10, pls. 1-2.

[*Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 2 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_31MAAAAMAAJ].

SEMPER, Carl. 1858. Zum feineren Baue der Molluskenzunge. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **9**:270-283, pl. 12.

[*Doris* p. 271 ff.].

SEMPER, Karl. 1881. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. The International Scientific Series, vol 30, xvi + 472 pp. D Appleton & Co., New York.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 431].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=O46ipbu8gr0C>].

SEMPER, K. 1883. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life, xvi + 472 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., London.

[*Staurodoris januarii* p. 418 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9AFnStcFa34C>].

SENARÍS, M. P., V. URGORRI, E. CORRAL, G. DIAZ-ARGAS, A. G. BOTANA, M. ZAMARRO, M. CANDÁS, L. ALVARIÑO, E. GIL-MENSILLA, C. VARELA, & O. GARCÍA ALVAREZ. 2006. El habitat y la alimentación de *Doris* sp (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dorididae) de los fondos infralitorales de la ria del ferrol (NW península ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 188.

[*Doris* sp. p. 188].

[www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Llibre%20correc.pdf].

SENFT, Stephen Lamont, Robert D. ALLEN, Terry CROW, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1982. Optical sectioning of HRP-stained molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **5**(1-2):153-159.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 153].

SENTZ-BRACONNOT, Eveline, & C. CARRÉ. 1966. Sur la biologie du Nudibranche pélagique *Cephalopyge trematoides*. Parasitisme sur le siphonophore *Nanomia bijuga*, nutrition, développement. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **7**:31-38.

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 31 ff.].

SEPKOSKI, Joseph John, Jr. 1982. A compendium of fossil marine families. *Contributions to Biology & Geology from the Milwaukee Public Museum* (51):1-125. [not seen].

SERA, Yutaka, Kyoko ADACHI, Fumiko NISHIDA, & Yoshikazu SHIZURI. 1999. A new sesquiterpene as an antifouling substance from a Palauan marine sponge, *Dysidea herbacea*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(2):395-396.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 395].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i02/pdf/np980440s.pdf>].

SERÈNE, Raoul. 1937. Inventaire des invertébrés marins de l'Indochine (1^{re} liste) Note 30. *Notes Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine* **30**:1-83. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-53].

[*Bornella* sp., *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Discodoris) raripilosa*, *Doris harmandi*, *Euplocamus* sp., *Glaucus* sp., *Hexabranchus* sp., *Melibe* sp., *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 52 ff.].

SERRANO, Elba Elisa. 1982. Variability in molluscan neuron soma currents, 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(1):28]. [not seen].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* mentioned in online abstract].

SERRANO, E. E. 1984. Variability in the soma currents of identified molluscan neurons. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry* (8 part 8):107. [not seen].

SERRANO, E. E., & Peter A. **GETTING**. 1989. Diversity of the transient outward potassium current in somata of identified molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience* **9**(11):4021-4032.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 4021 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/9/11/4021.pdf>].

SERRANO, Peter Angel. 1994. The role of PKC and other kinases during memory formation in the chick brain, 223 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].

SHABB, Sam Richard. 1984. Habituation of the gill withdrawal response and mapping of associated neurons in the nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, v + 61 pp. M.S. thesis, Stanford University. [not seen].

SHAHIDI, Fereidoon, **METUSALACH**, & Joseph A. **BROWN**. 1998. Carotenoid pigments in seafoods and aquaculture. *Critical Reviews in Food Science* **38**(1):1-67.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 32 ff.].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/bec67htgyrddy4nm8eeq/contributions/8/1/6/h/816hk6ar9ua8qwx3.pdf>].

SHANKS, Alan Lloyd, John **LARGIER**, & John **BRUBAKER**. 2003. Observations on the distribution of meroplankton during an upwelling event. *Journal of Plankton Research* **25**(6):645-667.
[*Cratena* sp. p. 658 ff.].
[<http://plankt.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/25/6/645.pdf>].

SHAO, Z. Y., J. **LI**, C. J. **SIM**, J. Y. **LI**, Z. Y. **LI**, F. J. **NAN**, & Y. W. **GUO**. 2006. : O-methyl nakafuran-8 lactone, a new sesquiterpenoid from a hainan marine sponge *Dysidea* sp. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research* **8**(3):223-227.
[*Hypselodoris ghiselini* p. 224].

SHARON, Eran, Michael **MARDER**, & Harry L. **SWINNEY**. 2004. Leaves, flowers and garbage bags: making waves. *American Scientist* **92**(3):254-261.
[*Glossodoris hikuerensis* p. 255].
[<http://chaos.utexas.edu/manuscripts/1081357172.pdf>].

SHARP, Daniel. 2003. An insight into underwater marine surveying. *Coastal News* (Newsletter of the New Zealand Coastal Society: a Technical Group of IPENZ) (24):20.
[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris denisoni* p. 20].
[<http://www.coastalsociety.org.nz/pdfs/NZCS24.pdf>].

SHAW, G. D. 1991. Chemotaxis and lunge-feeding behaviour of *Dendronotus iris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **69**(11):2805-2810.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2805 ff.].

SHEARMAN, Mark S., Kasuo **SEKIGUCHI**, & Yasutomi **NISHIZUKA**. 1989. Modulation of ion channel activity: a key function of the protein kinase C enzyme family. *Pharmacological Reviews* **41**(2):211-237.
[*Hermisenda* p. 216 ff.].

SHELFORD, Victor Ernest, Asa Orrin **WEESE**, Lucile A. **RICE**, Daniel Irvin **RASMUSSEN**, & Archie **MACLEAN**. 1935. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America. Part I. General survey of the communities. *Ecological Monographs* **5**(3):251-332.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Doriopsis fulva* p. 268 ff.].

SHERBORN, Charles Davies. 1897. On the dates of the natural history portion of Savigny's 'Description de l'Egypt'. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pp. 285-288.

SHERBORN, C. D. 1902. Index Animalium. Sive index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. lix + 1195. London, C. J. Clay & Sons.

[http://books.google.com/books?id=0oQQAAAAIAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_navlinks_s].

SHERBORN, C. D., & Bernard Barham **WOODWARD**. 1901. Notes on the dates of publication of natural history portions of some french voyages. Part. I. 'Amerique Meridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pole Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zelee'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'l'Uranie et Physicienne'. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 7, **7**(90):388-392.

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tsVAAAAAYAAJ>].

SHERIDAN, Peter F., & Robert J. **LIVINGSTON**. 1983. Abundance and seasonality of infauna and epifauna inhabiting a *Halodule wrightii* meadow in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. *Estuaries* **6**(4):407-419.

[*Nudibranch* p. 418].

SHERMAN, A. J., J. A. **MURRAY**, N. B. **TRAN**, & A. H. **HAMMOUDI**. 2009. Inactivation of an identified neuron reduces oriented turning toward the inactivated side in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl.):E306.

[*Tritonia diomedea*]

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1060>].

SHERMAN, A. L. 2006. Physiological examination of PPD1 in *Armina californica*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E249.

[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. E249].

SHICK, J. Malcolm, Richard J. **HOFFMANN**, & Allen N. **LAMB**. 1979. Asexual reproduction, population structure, and genotype-environment interactions in sea anemones. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):699-713. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 701, 703, 705, 706].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 701 ff.].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/19/3/699.pdf>].

SHICK, J. M., & A. N. **LAMB**. 1977. Asexual reproduction and genetic population structure in the colonizing sea anemone *Haliplanella luciae*. *Biological Bulletin* **153**(3):604-617.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 611].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/153/3/604>].

SHIELDS, C. C., P. B. **MARKO**, H. A. **WOODS**, & A. L. **MORAN**. 2009. Nudibranch diversity in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: They're cold, but are they old? *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl.):E155.

[*nudibranch*].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=972>].

SHIELDS, Norman. 1966. A new record of *Cadlina limbaughi* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Veliger* **8**(3):189.

[*Cadlina limbaughi* p. 189].

SHIGANOVA, Tamara 2008. Introduced Species. The handbook of environmental chemistry, the Black Sea environment Vol. 5, Part Q:375-406. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 390].

- SHIH, C. T., A. J. G. FIGUEIRA, & E. H. GRAINGER.** 1971. A synopsis of Canadian marine zooplankton. Bulletin 176 Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 264 pp.
[*Aeolis despecta*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 17 ff.].
- SHIMEK, Ronald.** 1996. Nudibranchs: The bad nudes of the reef. Aquarium Frontiers 3-4:2-11.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 8 ff.].
- SHIN, Jongheon, Hyi-Seung LEE, Ji-Yun KIM, Hee Jae SHIN, Jong-Woong AHN, & Valerie J. PAUL.** 2004. New macrolides from the sponge *Chondrosia corticata*. Journal of Natural Products 67(11):1889-1892.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 1889].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i11/pdf/np040124f.pdf>].
- SHINE, Jerry.** 2002. A marine wonder of the world - nudibranchs.(sea slugs). World & I 17(11):138. [not seen].
- SHINTOSARI, Aloysia Murni.** 2001. Systematics of Nudibranchia. M.S. thesis, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Aarhus, Denmark. [not seen].
- SHLUKER, Andrea D.** 2003. State of Hawai'i aquatic invasive species (AIS) management plan vi + 196 pp. The Department of Land & Natural Resources, Division of Aquatic Resources.
[*Okenia pellucida* p. 4 appendix K].
[http://www.hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/pubs/aais_mgmt_plan_final.pdf].
- SHOEMAKER, A. H., H. J. PORTER, B. BOOTHE, R. E. PETIT, & Linda S. EYSTER.** 1978. Marine mollusks, pp. 123-135. In: R. G. Zingmark. An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina, 364 pp. University of South Carolina Press.
[*Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Godiva*, *Learchis poica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *rubrolineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 129].
- SHOUKIMAS, J. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1983. Effect of voltage dependent K⁺ conductances upon initial generator response in B photoreceptor of *H. crassicornis*. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-seventh annual meeting February 13-16, 1983. Biophysical Journal 41(2 part 2):37a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 37a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329282&blobtype=pdf>].
- SHOUP, John B.** 1972. Notes on the behavior of *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, an ectocommensal on the dorid nudibranch *Hexabranhus marginatus* Quoy & Gaimard (Decapoda: Palaemonidae). Crustaceana 23(1):109-111, pl. 1.
[*Hexabranhus marginatus* p. 109 ff.].
- SHRAKE, Jay.** 1997. Occurrence of a rather unusual opisthobranch found off southern California. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(5):18.
[*Triopella* sp. p. 18 ff.].
- SHREFFLER, D. K.** 1993. Subtidal eelgrass/macroalgae surveys for the proposed breakwaters at the u.s. coast guard station at Ediz Hook, Washington, March 1993. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers- Seattle District under a Related Services Agreement with the U.S. Department of Energy, Contract DE-ACO6-76RLO1830 Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington, viii + 35 pp.
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 30].
[<http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10168834-RcA7V4/10168834.PDF>].

- SHULMAN WEIS**, Judith. 1968. Fauna associated with pelagic *Sargassum* in the Gulf Stream. American Midland Naturalist **80**(2):554-558.
[*Scyllaea* p. 556 ff.].
- SHYAMASUNDARI**, Koka, & Mohd. **NAJBUDDIN**. 1976. Experimental investigations of salinity and temperature effects on early developmental stages in *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Monitore Zoologico Italiano **10**(2):93-104.
[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* p. 93 ff.].
- SI**, Tchang, see: **TCHANG**, Si.
- SIEBURTH**, John McNeill. 1976. Bacterial substrates and productivity in marine ecosystems. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics **7**(1976):259-285.
[*Glaucus* p. 260].
- SIGURDSSON**, Jon Baldur. 1991. A nudibranch, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, a new genus and new species, from Singapore mangroves (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Goniadoriidae). Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (Department of Zoology, National Museum of Singapore) **39**(1):259-263.
[*Murphydoris singaporensis* p. 259 ff.].
- SILVA**, E. D. de, see: **DE SILVA**, E. D.
- SIMISTER**, B. 1981. Sea slugs. Practical Fishkeeping, pp. 48-50.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 48 ff.].
- SIMKINA**, R. G. 1963. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:216-224. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* p. 318].
- SIMKINA**, R. G. 1967. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:98-111. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 102].
- SIMPSON**, Jamie S., Andreas **BRUST**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2004. Biosynthetic pathways to dichloroimines; precursor incorporation studies on terpene metabolites in the tropical marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*. Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry **2**(6):949-956.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 949].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/OB/2004/b315895k.pdf>].
- SIMPSON**, Leonard, Howard A. **BERN**, & Richard S. **NISHIOKA**. 1966. Survey of evidence for neurosecretion in gastropod molluscs. American Zoologist **6**(2):123-138.
[*Cadlina marginata* p. 127].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/6/2/123.pdf>].
- SIMPSON**, Matt, Nicola **WHITE**, & Mike **DEARNALEY**. 2004. Poole Harbour approach channel deepening and beneficial use of dredged material, environmental statement. Client Borough of Poole and Poole Harbour Commissioners, Reference 9P0171/R/mas/Exet. Appendix 5, Benthic infaunal data, 8 pp.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 3, 7].
[<http://www.phc.co.uk/Appendix%205%20157%20kb.pdf>].
- SIMPSON**, Stephen. 1981. 20,000 hues under the sea. Southern California Seacoast **2**(3):38-43. [not seen].

- SIMROTH**, Heinrich. 1888. Zur Kenntniss der Azorenfauna. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **54**(1):179-234, pls. 14-15. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-222, pl. 15].
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 219 ff.].
[<http://ia341019.us.archive.org/0/items/archivfnaturg5401berl/archivfnaturg5401berl.pdf>].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1889. Ueber einige Tagesfragen der Malacozoologie, hauptsächlich Convergencescheinungen betreffend. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften **62**:65-97.
[*Doridopsis* p. 73].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1891. Die Entstehung der Landtiere, ein Biologischer Versuch, viii + 492 pp. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 129].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=75gZG1T3wI8C>].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1895. Neuere Arbeiten über Opisthobranchien. Zoologisches Centralblatt **2**(17):513-515.
[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Fiona marina* p. 513].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1895a. [for 1892-94]. Färbung und farbenwechsel von *Glaucus atlanticus*. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig **19-21**:83-86.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 83].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1895b. Opisthobranchia Gymnibranchia. In: Die gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Band 2 F. d. 206 pp., 22 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-186, pls. 20-22].
[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona pumilis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto pygmaea*, eine doridide, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus briareus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 165 ff.].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1898. Ueber muthmassliche Mimicry beim japanischen Philomycus (Sitzung vom 1 Februar 1898). Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig **24**:30-34.
[*Aeolis farrani*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 30].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kesu2TfZ2QcC>].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1904. Über Ostracolethe und einige Folgerungen für das System der Gastropoden. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **76**(4):612-672, pl. 32.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Fryeria*, *Phyllidia*, *Tethys* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=plwSAAAYAAJ>].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1911. Die Gastropoden des nordischen Planktons. Nordisches Plankton, Zoologischer Teil **2**:1-36.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 30].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1913. Gastropoda, pp. 579-609. In: E. Korschelt, G. Linck, F. Oltmanns, K. Schaum, H. Th. Simon, M. Verworn, & E. Teichmann, (Eds.) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 4. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bornella*, *Cephalopyge*, *Chromodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridopsis*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Euplocamus*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 580 ff.].
- SIMROTH**, H. 1918. Brehms Tierleben. Niedere Tiere, pp. 493-500, 1 pl. [not seen].
- SINEGUB**, I. A. 1994. New area of naked-gills mollusc *Doridella obscura* Verrill in the Black Sea. Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal **30**(3):107-109. [In Russian].
[*Doridella obscura* p. 107 ff.].

- SINEGUB, I. A. 1996. Expansion of the range of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* in the Black Sea. *Hydrobiological Journal* **32**(7):30-32.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 30 ff.].
- SINEL, J., & James HORNELL. 1893. Chapter IX, Zoology of the Channel Islands, pp. 157-196. In: David Thomas Ansted & Robert Gordon Latham. *The Channel Islands*, 3rd edition, xv + 476 pp. W. H. Allen & Co. Ltd.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis* spp., *Tritonia* spp. p. 183].
- SINGH, R., & M-I. BUZETA (Editors). 2005. Musquash ecosystem framework development, progress to date. Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences 2727, x + 202 pp.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* (*aspersa*) p. 60 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/315587.pdf>].
- SIRENKO, B., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2001. Mollusc biodiversity and ecology, pp. 85-95. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. *The Expedition ANTARKTIS XVII/3 (EASIZ III) of RV "Polarstern" in 2000*. *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* **402**:1-181.
[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchidae* sp., *Eubranchus glacialis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 93].
- SISSON, Chad Gordon. 1998. Two distinct morphological and developmental patterns for the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*. *American Zoologist* **38**(5):100A.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 110A].
- SISSON, C. G. 1998a. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*: sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity? New Hampshire Sea Grant, NHU-X-98-003, 1998, 2 pp. [not seen].
- SISSON, C. G. 1998b. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*: sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity?, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
- SISSON, C. G. 2002. Dichotomous life history patterns for the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) in the Gulf of Maine. *Veliger* **45**(4):290-298.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 290 ff.].
- SISSON, C. G. 2002a. Life history dynamics of nudibranch sibling species in the genus *Dendronotus* in the Gulf of Maine, 120 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
- SISSON, C. G. 2005. Life history dynamics and biogeography of a nudibranch with contrasting developmental modes: A hypothesis for the evolution of larval types. *Journal of Natural History* **39**(20):1719-1733.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 1720 ff.].
- SISSON, C. G. 2005a. Veligers from the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* show shell growth and extended planktonic period in laboratory culture. *Hydrobiologia* **541**(1):205-213.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 205 ff.].
- SISSON, C. G., & P. G. GREENWOOD. 1995. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and nematocyst discharge in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **35**(5):116A.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 116A].

- SIZEMORE**, Bob & Christina **BLEWETT**. 2006. Geoduck studies in Hood Canal, Progress on work associated with House Bill 1896, Report to the 2006 Legislature House Select Committee on Hood Canal. Washington Department of Natural Resources, Aquatic Resources Division, iv + 54 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus* sp. *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 22].
[http://www.dnr.wa.gov/htdocs/aqr/shellfish/pdfs/hoodcanal_hb1896.pdf].
- SKIDMORE**, Roy. 1981. Analysis of the anterior secretory cells of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia). Proceedings 39th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 614-615.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 614].
- SKIDMORE**, R., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1982. Cytochemistry of the long-necked cells in the foot of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia). Biological Bulletin **162**(1):113-123.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 113].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/162/1/113>].
- SKJENSTAD**, Tore, Francis T. **HAXO**, & Synnove **LIAEN-JENSEN**. 1984. Carotenoids of clam, coral and nudibranch zooxanthellae in aposymbiotic culture. Biochemical Systematics & Ecology **12**(2):149-153.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 149].
- SLATTERY**, M., James B. **MCCLINTOCK**, John **HEINE**, & J. **WESTON**. 1991. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energetic content of three Antarctic opisthobranchs. American Zoologist **31**(5):26A.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 26A].
- SLATTERY**, Marc, Conxita **AVILA**, John **STARMER**, & Valerie J. **PAUL**. 1998. A sequestered soft coral diterpene in the aeolid nudibranch *Phyllodesmium guamensis* Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, and Paul. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **226**(1):33-49.
[*Gymnodoris inornata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 33 ff.].
- SLAVOSHEVSKAYA**, L. V. 1971. A new aberrant nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Japan. Issledovaniye Fauni Morei **8**:206-220. [In Russian].
[*Okadaia elegans*, *Okadaia tectocardia*, *Pellibranhus cinnabareus*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 207 ff.].
- SLAWSKY**, Mara Tema. 1980. Presynaptic inhibition in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 131 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5160]. [not seen].
- SLEEN**, Wicher Gosen Nicolaas van der. 1920. Lijst der aan de Nederlandsche kust aangetroffen Nederlandsche evertibraten. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:XXIII-XXXIX.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. XXX ff.].
- SLEEN**, W. G. N. van der. 1921. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche Mollusken aan. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:CX-CXVIII.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. CXIII].
- SLIEKER**, F. J. A., A. F. **DE JONG**, H. L. **STRACK**, & E. J. O. **KOMPANJE**. 1994. The marine malacofauna of Skokhohn Island. Deinsea **1**:57-75.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto millbayana*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera*

faeroensis, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 69-70].
[<http://www.nmr.nl/Dei1Sli.pdf>].

SLOANE, J. F., R. BASSINDALE, Elizabeth DAVENPORT, F. J. EBLING, & John Alwyne KITCHING. 1961. The ecology of Lough Ine: IX. The flora and fauna associated with undergrowth-forming algae in the rapids area. *Journal of Ecology* **49**(2):353-368.

[*nudibranchs* p. 367].

SLOANE, J. F., F. J. EBLING, J. A. KITCHING, & Sylvia J. LILLY. 1957. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **26**(1):197-211.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 205].

SLÖTER, Susanne. 2004. Identifizierung und Synthese von Naturstoffen aus borealen Schwämmen, ix + 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Hamburg.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4].

[<http://www.chemie.uni-hamburg.de/bibliothek/2004/DissertationSoelter.pdf>].

SMALLWOOD, William Martin. 1903. Notes on the natural history of some of the nudibranchs. *Bulletin of Syracuse University*, series 4, **1**:14-17. [See: Herrick 1903, perhaps never published in *Bull. Syracuse Univ.*]. [not seen].

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1905. Some observations on the chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs. *Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch* **33**:87-105, pl. 2.

[*Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 87 ff.].

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1905a. Some observations on the chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs. *Syracuse University Publications, Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory* **2**:87-105, pl. 2. [reprinted from *Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch*].

[*Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 87 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gFBMAAAAMAAJ>].

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1906. Preliminary report on the cytology of molluscan nerve cells. *Journal of Comparative Neurology & Psychology* **16**:183-188.

[*Montagua gouldii* p. 183].

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1910. Notes on the hydroids and nudibranchs of Bermuda. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, pt. 1, pp. 137-145.

[*Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina agari*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 137 ff.].

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1913. [for 1912]. *Polycerella zoobotryon* (Smallwood). *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences* **47**(16):609-630.

[*Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 609 ff.].

SMALLWOOD, W. M., & Elizabeth G. CLARK. 1912. *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin: a distinct species. *Journal of Morphology* **23**(4):625-636.

[*Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 625 ff.].

SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. ROGERS. 1908. Studies on nerve cells. 1. The molluscan nerve cell, together with summaries of recent literature on the cytology of invertebrate nerve cells. *Journal of Comparative Neurology & Psychology* **18**:45-85.

[*Doris*, *Montagua* p. 50 ff.].

- SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. ROGERS.** 1910. Studies on nerve cells. 3. Some metabolic bodies in the cytoplasm of nerve cells of gasteropods, a cephalopod, and an annelid. *Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie* **36**:226-232. [not seen].
- SMEDES, G. W., & L. E. HURD.** 1981. An empirical test of community stability: resistance of a fouling community to a biological patch-forming disturbance. *Ecology* **62**(6):1561-1572.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 1568].
- SMIDT, E. L. B.** 1944. Biological studies of the invertebrate fauna of the harbour of Copenhagen. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening **107**:235-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 248, 276-277].
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 248 ff.].
- SMILEY, B. D.** 2006. The intentional scuttling of surplus and derelict vessels: Some effects on marine biota and their habitats in British Columbia waters, 2002. Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat, Research Document 2006/059, v + 106 pp.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina* spp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 45 ff.].
[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/Csas/DocREC/2006/RES2006_059_e.pdf].
- SMITH, Allyn Goodwin.** 1964. A correction. *Veliger* **6**(3):172.
[*Atagema quadrimaculata* p. 172].
- SMITH, A. G.** 1966. Nudibranchs of the west coast. Annual Report of the American Malacological Union, pp. 75-76.
[nudibranchs].
- SMITH, A. G., & MacKenzie GORDON Jr.** 1948. The marine mollusks and brachiopods of Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **26**(8):147-245, pls. 3-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-181].
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegirus (Aegires) albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) fulva*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) californiensis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 180 ff.].
- SMITH, Amos B., III, James W. LEAHY, Ichio NODA, Stacy W. REMISZEWSKI, Nigel J. LIVERTON, & Regina ZIBUCK.** 1992. Total synthesis of the latrunculins. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **114**(8):2995-3007.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 2995].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1992/114/i08/pdf/ja00034a036.pdf>].
- SMITH, Brian J., J. Hope BLACK, & Scoresby Arthur SHEPHERD.** 1989. Chapter 15. Molluscan egg masses and capsules, pp. 841-891. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tambja verconis* p. 873 ff.].
- SMITH, Benjamin R., & J. FARLEY.** 2000. Effects of non-coincidence learning on *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2001. Non-coincidence learning and synaptically intact Type A photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2002. Calcium dependent expression of non-coincidence learning excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Program No. 376.4. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2003. Transient potassium current dependent expression of non - coincidence learning excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type b photoreceptors. Program No. 719.1 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2005. Computer model of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor and its learning-induced changes using genesis. Program No. 295.15. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2006. Computer model of the *Hermisenda* Type B photoreceptor: examination of light-induced responses and learning effects on photoresponses. Program No. 813.16, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- SMITH, David A., & Kenneth P. SEBENS. 1983. The physiological ecology of growth and reproduction in *Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **72**(3):287-304.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella* sp., *Doris muricata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 287 ff.].
- SMITH, Edgar Albert. 1877. On the Mollusca collected during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **20**(116):131-146.
[*Eolis salmonacea* p. 140].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAAAAJ>].
- SMITH, E. A. 1879. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society **168**:167-192, pl. 9. [Nudibranchia p. 183].
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 183].
- SMITH, E. A. 1879a. Zoology of Rodriguez. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society **168**:473-484, pl. 51. [Nudibranchia p. 476].
[*Hexabranchus mauritiensis* p. 476].
- SMITH, E. A. 1884. Mollusca. In: Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2, pp. 34-116, 487-508, 657-659, 678, pls. 4-7, 44. Trustees British Museum, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-92, 506].
[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Platydorid)* *coriacea*, *Doris (Platydorid)* *infrapicta*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamophorus insignis* p. 90 ff.].

- SMITH, E. A.** 1902. VII. Mollusca. Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross", pp. 201-213, pls. 24-25. British Museum Natural History.
[*Doris kerguelensis* p. 209].
- SMITH, E. A.** 1903. A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine shells of South Africa". Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **5**(6):354-402, pl. 15. [Nudibranchia p. 357].
[*Doris (Platydoris) coriacea*, *Doris natalensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 357].
- SMITH, E. A.** 1910. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Annals of the Natal Museum **2**(2):175-220, pls. 7-8.
[*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris glabella*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus adamsii*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 176 ff.].
- SMITH, Edmund H.** 1961. Narcotizing and fixing opisthobranchs. Veliger **4**(1):52.
[Dorididae, eolids . 52].
- SMITH, Edward, & William Sweetland DALLAS.** 1855. A system of natural history: being a structural and classified arrangement of plants and animals, forming a basis for the study of botany and zoology, with numerous microscopic and other illustrations, vol. **1**, botany and invertebrated animals, xvi + 490 pp. Houlston & Stoneman, London. [Orr's circle of the sciences].
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus forsteri* p. 442].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XMg4AAAAMAAJ>].
- SMITH, J. E.** 1932. The shell gravel deposits and the infauna of the Eddystone grounds. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **18**(1):243-278.
[*Doto fragilis* p. 275].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/772/01/The_shell_gravel_deposits%2C_and_the_infauna_of_the_Eddystone_grounds.pdf].
- SMITH, John.** 1899. [*Archaeodoris*, apparently a n. gen. for *A. carbonarius*, a provisional name for an undescribed carboniferous nudibranch from Ayrshire]. Transactions (Proceedings) of the Geological Society of Glasgow **11**:298.
[*Archaeodoris carbonarius* p. 298].
- SMITH, Sanderson.** 1859. Depth of molluscs of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island. The American Journal of Science & Arts **27**(80):281-283.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 282].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IXoUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, S.** 1860. On the Mollusca of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island, New York. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York **7**:147-168.
[*Aeolis vermiferus* p. 160].
- SMITH, S., & Temple PRIME.** 1870. Report on the Mollusca of Long Island, N. Y., and of its dependencies. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York **9**:377-407. [Nudibranchia pp. 382, 391].
[*Aeolis vermiferus* p. 382 ff.].

SMITH, Shelagh M. 1973. Progress report on census areas 7, 30, 31 and 32. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (46):326-330.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 326 ff.].

SMITH, S. M., & Julia NUNN. 1985. Mollusca found in Clachan Sound. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (95):316-319.

[*Cuthona foliata*, *Palio dubia* p. 318].

SMITH, S. M., & Julia NUNN. 1992. Clachan Sound revisited. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (120):451-454.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 453].

SMITH, S. M., & J. NUNN. 1995. The Burren revisited. *Porcupine Newsletter* 5:(10)246-250.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 249 ff.].

SMITH, Sidney Irving, & Oscar HARGER. 1876. Report on the dredgings in the region of St. George's Banks, in 1872. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences* 3(1):1-57, pls. I-VII.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZsQAAAAAYAAJ>].

SMITH, Stephen D. A., & Kathryn A. JAMES. 2003. Rapid assessment of rocky shore biodiversity in the Byron Bay region. Report prepared for the NSW Marine Parks Authority: August 2003, 50 pp.

[*Chromodoris decora* *Chromodoris geometrica* p. 24].
[http://www.mpa.nsw.gov.au/cbmp/pdf/cbmp_report_2003.pdf].

SMITH, Stephen J. 1978. The mechanism of bursting pacemaker activity in neurons of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, iii + 101 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

SMITH, S. J., & Stuart H. THOMPSON. 1987. Slow membrane currents in bursting pace-maker neurones of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Physiology* 382(1):425-448.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 426].

SMITH, Victor G. 2005. Morphology, anatomy, trophic relationships and systematics of two families of dendronotoid nudibranchs, xvi + 260 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, San Francisco. [not seen].

SMITH, Victor G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003. A new species of *Tritonia* from Okinawa (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), and its association with a gorgonian octocoral. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 54(16):255-278.

[*Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia olivacea* p. 255 ff.].

SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. A new species of *Marionia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Caroline Islands. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 56(6):66-75.

[*Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia babai*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia fulvicola*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platyteneia*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 67 ff.].

SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. Two new species of *Marionia* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo Pacific region, p. 104. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Marionia* sp. p. 104].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007. Two new species of *Marionia* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) from the Indo-Pacific region. *Veliger* **48**(4):260-275.

[*Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia babai*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobanchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia fulvicola*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambansis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platyteneia*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 260 ff.].

SMITH, William Anderson. 1887. Benderloch: or, notes from the West Highlands, second edition, 366 + 5 pp. Alexander Gardner, London.

[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 104 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L1cLAAAAAAAJ>].

SMITH, W. A. 1887. Loch Creran: notes from the West Highlands, 322 pp. Alexander Gardner, London.

[*Doris* p. 72].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qygQAAAAAAAJ>].

SNELI, Jon-Arne, & Audun STEINNES. 1975. Marine Mollusca of Jan Mayen Island. *Astarte, Journal of Arctic Biology* **8**(1):7-16.

[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Trinchesia viridis* p. 9 ff.].

SNOVER, Melissa Louise. 2002. Growth and ontogeny of sea turtles using skeletochronology: methods, validation and application to conservation, xii + 144 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Duke University.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 65].

[http://www.sefsc.noaa.gov/PDFdocs/Snover_dissertation_2002.pdf].

SNOW, Robert William. 1978. Synaptic physiology and pharmacology of an identified command interneuron in *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 132 pp. Thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

SNOW, R. W. 1982. Characterization of the synaptic actions of an interneuron in the central nervous system of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **13**(2):251-266.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 251 ff.].

SNOW, R. W. 1982a. Evidence for peptide-mediated neurotransmission in a molluscan brain. *Journal of Neurobiology* **13**(3):267-277.

[*Tritonia* p. 267 ff.].

SNYDER, Charles D. 1906. The influence of temperature upon the rate of heart beat in the light of the law for chemical reaction velocity.—II. *American Journal of Physiology* **17**(4):350-361.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 350-352].

SNYMAN, Frank. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Janolus longidentatus* Gosliner (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 1989/2:1-33.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera capensis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].

SOARES, Cláudia, & Gonçalo CALADO. 2006. Spawn and early development of two sympatric species of the genus *Doriopsilla* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) with contrasting development strategies. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:103-109.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 103 ff.].

- SOARES, C., & Fátima MARTINS.** 2004. Reprodução de dois nudibrânquios do género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) com diferentes estratégias de desenvolvimento. Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (3):6.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].
- SODANO, Guido, & Aldo SPINELLA.** 1986. Janolusimide, a lipophilic tripeptide toxin from the nudibranch mollusc *Janolus cristatus*. Tetrahedron Letters **27**(22):2505-2508.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 2505 ff.].
- SOHL, Norman Frederick.** 1969. Gastropod dimorphism, pp. 94-100. In: Gerd Ernst Gerold Westermann (Ed.). Sexual dimorphism in fossil Metazoa and taxonomic implication: symposium organized by the International Palaeontological Union Committee on Evolution, Prague, 1968. E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagsbuchhandlung (Nägele u. Obermiller), Stuttgart, iv + 250 pp. [not seen].
- SOHL, N. F.** 1969a. The fossil record of shell boring by snails. American Zoologist **9**(3):725-734.
[*Okadaia* p. 725].
- SOLHEIM, Barbara Ann.** 1977. I. Structural studies of termite defence secretions: II. Structural studies of natural products of marine nudibranchs, ii + 68 pp. M.S. thesis, Iowa State University of Science & Technology. [not seen].
- SOLIMAN, Gamil Naguib.** 1977. A discussion of the systems of classification of dorid nudibranch veliger shells and their taxonomic significance. Journal of Molluscan Studies **43**(1):12-17.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 12 ff.].
- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1978. The redescription, reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Platydoriscus scabra* (Cuvier) from the northwestern Red sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies **44**(2):151-165.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris scabra*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Platydoriscus carolyanae*, *Platydoriscus eurychlamys*, *Platydoriscus incerta*, *Platydoriscus iredalei*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Platydoriscus vicina*, *Trippa areolata* p. 151 ff.].
- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1980. On the dorid nudibranch *Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot) from the northwestern Red sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies **46**(2):227-238.
[*Archidoris (Sebadoris) nubilosa*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Thordisa (Sebadoris) crosslandi*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 227 ff.].
- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1986. The egg masses of gastropods from the northwestern Red Sea: a proposed scheme of their classification. American Malacological Bulletin **4**(1):109-110.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris limaciformis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 109 ff.].
- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1986a. Some aspects of the development and behaviour of gastropod veligers of the northwestern Red Sea. American Malacological Bulletin **4**(1):103.
[dorids p. 103].
- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1986b. The reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801 from the northern Red Sea, pp. 255-260. In: Laszlo Pinter (Ed.). Proceedings of the 8th International Malacological Congress, (Budapest, Hungary), 28th August-4th September 1983, xviii + 342 pp.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 255 ff.].

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1987. A scheme for classifying gastropod egg masses with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **53**(1):1-12.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 3 ff.].

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1991. A comparative review of the spawning, development and metamorphosis of prosobranch and opisthobranch gastropods with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. *Malacologia* **32**(2):257-271.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 257 ff.].

[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

SOM, Prantika, & F. B. BANG. 1968. The effects of temperature and various biological substances on mucociliary function of intact Nudibranchiata. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory 1968 general scientific meetings, August 19-22, 1968. *Biological Bulletin* **135**(2):437.

[*Nudibranchiata* p. 437].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/135/2/406>].

SOMBATI, Sompong, R. FORMAN, R. LEE, & R. DELORENZO. 1989. A simple method for growing and maintaining dissociated *Hermisenda* CNS neurons in culture. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):570.

[*Hermisenda* p. 570].

SOMERVILLE, Michael J., Ernesto MOLLO, Guido CIMINO, Wimolpun RUNGPROM, & Mary J. GARSON. 2006. Spongian diterpenes from Australian nudibranchs: An anatomically guided chemical study of *Glossodoris atromarginata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **69**(7):1086-1088.

[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 1086].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2006/69/i07/pdf/np060002i.pdf>].

SOMERVILLE, M. J., E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO, W. RUNGPROM, & M. J. GARSON. 2007. Additions and corrections. Spongian diterpenes from Australian nudibranchs: An anatomically guided chemical study of *Glossodoris atromarginata* (vol 69, pg 1086, 2006). *Journal of Natural Products* **70**(11):1836.

SORDI, Mauro. 1961. I nudibranchi. *Natura e Montagna*, series 2, **1**(4):36-40.

[*Favorinus albus*, *Glossodoris caelestis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 37 ff.].

SORDI, M. 1970. Biologia della Secche della Meloria. 2. Gasteropodi opistobranchi. *Bolletino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia*, 1969 (1970), **24**:105-114, pls. 1-2.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa berghi*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 110 ff.].

SORDI, M. 1970a. Nuovo ritrovamento di *Glossodoris elegantula* (Philippi 1844) (*Doris*) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). *Atti Un. Malacol. Italiana* **1**(1):20-29. [not seen].

- SORDI, M.** 1974. Nuova specie di mollusco nudibranco del Mediterraneo: *Okenia pusilla*. Doriana [Supplemento agli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"] **5**(216):1-5.
[*Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pusilla*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla* p. 1 ff.].
- SORDI, M.** 1976. Catture occasionali e reperti di specie animali finora non segnalate nell'Alto Tirreno. Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Processi Verbali e Memorie (Serie B) **83**:138-145.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Flabellina babai*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Pseudovermis boadeni* p. 143 ff.].
- SORDI, M., & Pia MAJIDI.** 1956. Osservazioni sui Nudibranchi e gli Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi Opisthobranchi) del litorale Livornese. Bolletino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia, N. S. **11**(2):235-245, pls. 1-2.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) villafranca* p. 236 ff.].
- SORIENTE, Annunziata, Guido SODANO, K. CHASE REED, & Christopher D. TODD.** 1993. A new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Natural Product Letters **3**(1):31-35.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 31 ff.].
- SOULEYET, Francois Louis Auguste.** 1844. Observations on the gasteropod Mollusca, designated by the name Phlebenterata by M. de Quatrefages. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **14**(92):342-348.
[*Eolis cuvierii* p. 343].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SI0FAAAAQAAJ>].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1844a. Observations sur les mollusques gastéropodes désignés sous le nom de Phlébentérés par M. de Quatrefages. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **19**:355-362.
[*Cavolines*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, *Venilie*, *Zephyrine* p. 356 ff.].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1845. Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur les genres Actéon, Eolide, Vénilie, Calliopée, Tergipe, etc. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **20**:73-96.
[*Amphorine*, *Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, *Venilies*, *Zephyrine* p. 76 ff.].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1845a. Réponse à la dernière note de M. de Quatrefages. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **20**:238-246.
[*Eolides* p. 239 ff.].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1845b. Observations sur les organes de la circulation chez les mollusques. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **20**:862-865.
[*Eolides* p. 864].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1846. Correspondence. Note sur l'anatomie des animaux inférieurs. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **14**(1):92. [not seen].
- SOULEYET, F. L. A.** 1846a. Anatomie des genres *Glaucus*, *Phylliroé* et *Tergipe*, et quelques observations nouvelles sur le Phlébentérisme. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **22**:473-477.

[*Glaucus*, *Phylliroe*, *Tergipes* p. 474 ff.].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2001. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 4, pp. 1-192.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia farinacea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis* (?*Phidiana*) *iodinea*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina* sp., *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chioraera leonina*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella piuma*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doris* (*Actinocyclus*?) *sandiegensis*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heath*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp. A, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa aurentiaca*, *Triopa carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis aurentia* p. 41-44].
[<http://www.scamit.org/edition4/Edition%204B.pdf>].

SOUTHWOOD, A. L., & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. Nutrient processing cells of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* host transient algal symbionts. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):28A.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 28A].

SOUZA TRONCOSO, Jesus de. 1991. A little known subclass of molluscs: the Opisthobranchia. *Siratus, Conquiliologistas do Brasil* **2**(10):3-5.
[*Doto scyllacea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 4 ff.].

SOWELL, Robert R. 1949. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranchiate mollusca of the Coos Bay, Oregon region, 54 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College. [not seen].

SOWINSKY, W. K. 1904. Introduction to the study of the Ponto-Caspian-Aralian marine basin considered as a separate zoogeographic province. *Zapiski Kievskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei* **18**:i-xiii, 1-487, pls. I-IV; suppl.:1-216. [In Russian].
[*Aeolis* (*Facelina*) *coronata*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Tergipes adspersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 25 ff.].

SPARRE-SCHNEIDER, Hans Jacob. 1885. Undersøgelser af Dyrelivet i de arktiske fjorde. III. Tromsøundets Molluskfauna. *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* **8**:45-112.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 50].

SPARTÀ, Antonio. 1925. Una nuova specie de “Phyllirhoë” (Berg) la “Phyllirhoë sanzoi”. *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Della classe de scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, series 6, **1**:251-254.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* p. 251 ff.].

SPARTÀ, A. 1927. Su di una nuova specie di *Phyllirhoë* (Berg) la *Phyllirhoë sanzoi* (n. sp.). *R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano, Istituto Centrale di Biologia Marina in Messina, Memoria* **132**, pp. 1-10, 1 pl.
[*Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* p. 3 ff.].

SPARTÀ, A. 1930. In: Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, 1 pp. [not seen].

SPECTOR, Ilan, Filip BRAET, Nava R. SHOCHET, & Michael R. BUBB. 1999. New anti-actin drugs in the study of the organization and function of the actin cytoskeleton. *Microscopy Research & Technique* **47**:(1)18-37.

[nudibranch p. 21].

SPENCER, Hamish G., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1995. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Index to the fauna 3. Mollusca, 126 pp. Wellington: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute, NIWA Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pallida*, *Aeolidia drusilla*, *Aeolidia faustina*, *Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina aoteana*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Berghia australis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto bella*, *Doto pita*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Hoplordoris novaezelandiae*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trippa molesta*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 35 ff.].

SPENGEL, Johann Wilhelm. 1886. *Phoenicurus redivivus*. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **6**:19-21.

[*Melibe*, *Tethys* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RwEFAAAAYAAJ>].

SPENGEL, J. W. 1904. Die Nesselkapseln der Äolidier. *Naturwissenschaftlichen Wochenschrift*, (Neue Folge) **3**(54):849-854.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].

SPHON, Gale G. 1966. Material contained in the molluscan type collection of the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. *Veliger* **9**(2):244-246.

[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 245].

SPHON, G. G. 1971. New opisthobranch records for the eastern Pacific. *Veliger* **13**(4):368-369.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Spurilla alba* p. 369].

SPHON, G. G. 1971a. The reinstatement of *Hypselodoris agassizi* (Bergh, 1894) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **14**(2):214.

[*Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 214].

SPHON, G. G. 1971b. [for 1970]. Nudibranchs and their allies — a 45 minute color movie. Bulletin American Malacological Union, p. 61.

[nudibranchs p. 61].

SPHON, G. G. 1972. Some opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Oregon. *Veliger* **15**(2):153-157.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimensis*, *Antiopeella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina columbiana*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 153 ff.].

SPHON, G. G. 1972a. An annotated checklist of the nudibranchs and their allies from the west coast of North America. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* 4(10-11):53-79.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris columbiana*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodois odhneri*, *Babaina festiva*, *Bathydois aioca*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona ronga*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sonora*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella bolini*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subroseacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus purpureus aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Doriopsisilla rowena*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris phyllophora*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris s. l. sp.*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Drepania velox*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius occidentalis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Inuda luarna*, *Issa lacera pacifica*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Roboastra sp.*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla olivaria*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuya ketos*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventralabrum*, *Thecacera velox*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia reynoldsii*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsisilla tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 54 ff.].

SPHON, G. G. 1972b. Psychedelic slugs. *Terra* (Quarterly Magazine Natural History Museum Los Angeles County) 11(1):3-6.

[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 4 ff.].

SPHON, G. G. 1973. Siamese tails #2. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 6(1):5.

[*Doris tanya*, *Felimida sphoni* p. 5].

- SPHON, G. G.** 1973a. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. *New York Shell Club Notes* (188):2-3.
[nudibranchs p. 2].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1973b. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. *Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) 4(8):58.
[nudibranchs p. 58].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1978. Additional notes on *Spurilla alba* (Risbec 1928) (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* 21(2):305.
[*Spurilla alba* p. 305].
- SPHON, G. G., & James Robert LANCE.** 1968. An annotated list of nudibranchs and their allies from Santa Barbara county, California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 36(3):73-84.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona alpha*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris* (s. l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 75 ff.].
- SPHON, G. G., & David K. MULLINER.** 1972. A preliminary list of known opisthobranchs from the Galapagos Islands collected by the Ameripagos Expedition. *Veliger* 15(2):147-152.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doris peruviana*, *Hypselodoris agassizi* p. 150 ff.].
- SPINELLA, A., L. A. ALVAREZ, C. AVILA, & G. CIMINO.** 1994. New acetoxo-ent-pallescensin-A sesquiterpenoids from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 35(46):8665-8668.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla limbata* p. 8665 ff.].
- SPIX, Johann Baptist von.** 1811. *Geschichte und Beurtheilung aller Systeme in der Zoologie nach ihrer Entwicklungsfolge von Aristoteles bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit*, xxvi + 709 pp. Schrag'schen Buchhandlung, Nürnberg.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Eolide*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 447 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CnBIAAAAMAAJ>].
- SPOEL, S. van der**, see: **VAN DER SPOEL, S.**
- SPRATT, Thomas Abel Brimage, & Edward FORBES.** 1847. *Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell*, Vol. 2, viii + 332 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row.
[*Doris* p. 106].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1MRJAAAAMAAJ>].
- S.-ROZSA, Katalin.** 1984. The pharmacology of molluscan neurons. *Progress in Neurobiology* 23(1-2):79-150.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 81 ff.].
- SRIKRISHNA, Adusumilli, & S. DANIELDOSS.** 1997. Radical annulation vs. the 3-exo-trig cyclization via fine tuning of the substrate structure. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 62(22):7863-7865.

- [*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 7863].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/1997/62/i22/pdf/jo9703360.pdf>].
- SRIKRISHNA, A., & S. J. GHARPURE.** 2001. Enantiospecific total synthesis of (-)-4-thiocyanatoneopupukeanane. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **66**(12):4379-4385.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 4379].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/2001/66/i12/pdf/jo0102765.pdf>].
- SRIKRISHNA, A., P. HEMAMALINI, & G. VEERA RAGHAVA SHARMA.** 1993. Chiral synthons from carvone. 9. Radical annulation strategy to chiral pupukeanones: total synthesis of (+)-10-exo-(1-naphthyl)pupukean-9-one and (+)-10-exo-(1-naphthyl)-5-epipupukean-9-ones. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **58**(9):2509-2516.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2509].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1993/58/i09/pdf/jo00061a026.pdf>].
- SRIKRISHNA, A., P. Ravi KUMAR & Santosh J. GHARPURE.** 2001. An enantiospecific synthesis of (-)-2-pupukeanone via a rhodium carbenoid C---H insertion reaction. *Tetrahedron Letters* **42**(23):3929-3931.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3929].
- SRIKRISHNA, A., & G. SATYANARAYANA.** 2005. A formal total synthesis of (\pm)-9-isocyanoneopupukeanane. *Tetrahedron* **61**(37):8855-8859.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 8856].
[<http://eprints.iisc.ernet.in/archive/00003768/01/A178.pdf>] or
[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6THR-4GRH6W4-8-5&_cdi=5289&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=09%2F12%2F2005&_qd=1&_sk=999389962&view=c&_alid=465597129&_rdoc=1&wchp=dGLbVzb-zSkzk&md5=cbcf10b68a6ee22005c52e23685c90f7&ie=/sdataarticle.pdf].
- SRIKRISHNA, A., & G. SATYANARAYANA.** 2006. A biogenetically patterned enantiospecific synthesis of allopupukeanones. *Tetrahedron Letters* **47**(3):367-370.
[*Phyllidia* p. 367].
- STABENOW, Michael.** 2006. Interessante Funde aus kenianischen Gezeitentümpeln. *Club Conchylia Informationen* **38**(3-4):10-11.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 10 ff.].
- STACHOWICZ, John J.** 2001. Chapter 4. Chemical ecology of mobile benthic invertebrates: predators and prey, allies and competitors, pp. 157-194. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 159].
- STALIO, Luigi.** 1873-1874. Prospetti statistici dei molluschi dell' Adriatico, corredati di note illustrative. Appendice alla sua Memoria: notizie storiche sul progresso della Malacologia dell' Adriatico. *Atti dei Real Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, series 4, **3**:1559-1613, 1809-1895.
[*Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis inequalis*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 1820 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=E88AAAAAYAAJ>].
- STAMMER, Hans Jürgen.** 1928. Die Fauna der Ryckmündung, eine Brackwasserstudie. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere [Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, abteilung A]* **11**(1-2):36-101. [Nudibranchia p. 64].
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 64].
- STANLEY-SAMUELSON, David W.** 1994. The biological significance of prostaglandins and related eicosanoids in invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **34**(6):589-598.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 595].

STARK, John. 1828. Elements of natural history, adapted to the present state of the science, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, and descriptions of the principal species, vol. 2 Invertebrata &c., 515 pp.. Adam Black & John Stark, Edinburgh.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fzQPAAAYAAJ>].

STARMÜHLNER, Ferdinand. 1955. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals und submariner Höhlen am Capo di Sorrento. (I Teil). Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952, Teil IV. Österreichische Zoologische Zeitschrift **6**(1, 2):147-249. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-228].

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata* p. 219 ff.].

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1956. Beiträge zur Mikroanatomie und Histologie des Darmkanals einiger Opisthobranchier. I. Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, Biologie, Mineralogie, Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften **165**(2-3):93-152.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 94 ff.].

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1968. Investigations about the mollusc fauna in submarine caves. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, pt. 1, pp. 137-163, pls. 1-8. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 143 ff.].

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1968a. Investigations about the mollusc-fauna in submarine caves. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin) 12-16 January 1968, pp. 14-16.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 16].

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1969. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals bei Rovinj (Istrien). Malacologia **9**(1):217-242, pls. 1-8.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 220 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

STAROSTIN, I. V. 1963. The fouling of technical water piping on our southern seas and some methods of its control. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:101-123. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adspersa*) p. 106].

STAROSTIN, I. V., & E. P. TURPAEVA. 1963. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water works of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:142-150. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* p. 149].

STASEK, Charles Robert. 1967. Autonomy in the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences (61):1-44.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tethys leporina*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://ia341021.us.archive.org/0/items/occasionalpapers61cali/occasionalpapers61cali.pdf>].

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT. 2005. Rhode Island's comprehensive wildlife conservation strategy. Appendix 1b. Rhode Island wildlife species status and abundance, pp. A13-A62.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. A55 ff.].
[<http://www.dem.ri.gov/programs/bnatres/fishwild/pdf/swgapps.pdf>].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Duxbury Reef Reserve and extension Marin County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-14, iii + 48 pp.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovoluta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 42 ff.].
[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_duxbury.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Gerstle Cove, Sonoma County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-17, ii + 80 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 21].
[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_gerstle.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979b. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Carmel Bay, Monterey County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-10, iii + 159 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Conualevia alba*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 49 ff.].
[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_carmelbay.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979c. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Bodega Marine Life Refuge, Sonoma County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-16, iii + 101 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 99].
[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_bodega.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979d. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Double Point, Marin County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-15, v + 100 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*,

Hermisenda crassicornis, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 39 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_doublepoint_may.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979e. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Farallon Islands, San Francisco County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. May 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-13, iii + 125 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 112 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_farallon.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979f. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Irvine Coast Marine Life Refuge, Orange County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. March 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-3, 30 pp.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Thordisa bimaculata* p. 25 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_irvin.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979g. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Mugu Lagoon to Latigo Point, Ventura and Los Angeles Counties. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning & Research, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. March 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-5, vi + 223 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 55 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_mugu_a.pdf

http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_mugu_b.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979h. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island - Subarea I, Los Angeles County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. April 1979 Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-6, iii + 192 pp.

[*Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 152].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_santacatalina.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979i. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. April 1979 Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-8, 109 pp.

[*Coryphella*, *Hermisenda* p. 74 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_santacruz.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979j. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Diego – La Jolla Ecological Reserve, San Diego County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. February 1979 Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-1, viii + 85 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Triopha* sp. p. 74 ff.].

[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_sd_lajolla.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979k. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Kelp Beds at Trinidad Head, Humboldt County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-19, ii + 125 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto amyra*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 48 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_trinidad.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_trinidad.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1980. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Bird Rock, Marin County. State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-2, vi + 63 pp.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 59 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_birdrock.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_birdrock.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1980a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Diego Marine Life Refuge, San Diego County. State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. September 1980, Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-5, vi + 51 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_sd_marine.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_sd_marine.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island – subareas II and IV, Los Angeles County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. October 1981 Water Quality Monitoring Report , xii + 190 pp.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna* sp. *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra* p. 79 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_catalina2_4.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_catalina2_4.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island – subarea III, Los Angeles County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. September 1981 No. 81-4 Water Quality Monitoring Report , vii + 81 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 41 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_catalina3.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_catalina3.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981b. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Redwood National Park, Del Norte and Humboldt Counties. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. August 1981 No. 81-5 Water Quality Monitoring Report , vii + 120 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 45 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_redwoods.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_redwoods.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981c. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island – Subarea III, Los Angeles County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. September 1981, No. 81-4, Water Quality Monitoring Report , vii + 81 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 41 ff.].
[\[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_santacatalina3.pdf\]](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_santacatalina3.pdf).

- STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD.** 1982. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Miguel Island, Santa Barbara County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. June 1982 No. 81-7TS Water Quality Monitoring Report , 83 pp.
[*Anisodoris* p. 44].
[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/general/publications/docs/asbs_sanmiguel.pdf].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1890. Guida per l'Acquario della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, 3rd edition, 86 pp. Modena.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45911>].
- STEARNS, Robert Edwards Carter.** 1873. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of nudibranchiate mollusks from the coast of California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 1 **5**:77-78.
[*Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Triopa carpenteri* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y0gUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- STEARNS, R. E. C.** 1873a. Remarks on the nudibranchiate, or naked-gilled, mollusks. California Horticulturist **30**:208-209.
[*Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Triopa carpenteri* p. 209].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y0gUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- STEARNS, Stephen C.** 1989. The evolutionary significance of phenotypic plasticity: phenotypic sources of variation among organisms can be described by developmental switches and reaction norms. BioScience **39**(7):436-445.
[nudibranchs p. 441].
- STEARNS, Walt.** 1991. Nudibranchs, wonderous orchids of the sea. Discover Diving **9**(5):77-79.
[nudibranchs p. 77 ff.].
- STEBBING, Thomas Rosco Rede.** 1891. The naturalist of Cumbrae: a true story, being the life of David Robertson, x + 398 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench Trübner & Co. Ltd., London.
[sending a nudibranch to Mr. Joshua Alder p. 177].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RuVKAAAAMAAJ>].
- STEBBING, T. R. R.** 1895. Luminous animals. Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine 158(960):543-554.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 546].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=puMCAAAAAMAAJ>].
- STEHLIK, Linda L., Stuart J. WILK, Robert A. PIKANOWSKI, Donald G. McMILLAN, & Eileen M. MACHAFFIE.** 2005. Benthic macrofauna and associated hydrographic observations collected in Newark Bay, New Jersey, between June 1993 and March 1994. U.S. Department of Commerce, Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Document 05-07, v + 37 pp.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/crd/crd0507/crd0507.pdf>].
- STEHOUWER, H.** 1952. The preference of the slug *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) for the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.). Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie **10**:161-170.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 161 ff.].
- STEIN, Robert J., Erich R. GUNDLACH, & Miles O. HAYES.** 1978. The Urquiola oil spill (5/12/76): observations of biological damage along the Spanish coast, pp 312-330. In: The Proceedings of the Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impact of Oil Spills held in Keystone, Colorado, 14-17, June 1978, 945 pp. American Institute of Biological Sciences.
[nudibranchs p. 316].

STEINBERG, Joan Emily. 1954. Key to the more common Opisthobranchia. In: Sol F. Light, Ralph I. Smith, et al. Intertidal invertebrates of the Central California coast, xiv + 445 pp. University of California Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubbranchus olivacea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 265 ff.].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1956. The pelagic nudibranch, *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889), in New South Wales with a note on other species in this genus. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **81**(2):184-192, pl. 11.

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 184 ff.].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1959. A introduction to the classification of opisthobranch mollusks. Veliger **2**(1):12-15, pl. 3.

[*Duvaucelia* p. 15].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1960. Rare and little known opisthobranch mollusks from the west coast of North America. Veliger **3**(2):49.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella* sp., *Embletonia* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 49].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1961. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America. I. Nomenclatural changes in the order Nudibranchia (southern California). Veliger **4**(2):57-63.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella cooperi*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidina orientalis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Sphaerostoma festiva*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 57 ff.].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—III. Further nomenclatorial changes in the order Nudibranchia. Veliger **6**(2):63-67.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona rongae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella pinnata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coerulescens*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tenellia ventralis* p. 63 ff.].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963a. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—IV. A distributional list of opisthobranchs from Point Conception to Vancouver Island. Veliger **6**(2):68-75.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*,

Onchidoris bilamellata, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycera* sp., *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 69 ff.].

STEINBERG, Peter David, Rocky **DE NYS**, & Staffan **KJELLEBERG**. 2001. Chapter 10. Chemical mediation of surface colonization, pp. 355-387. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 367 ff.].

STENSAAS, Larry, Suzanne S. **STENSAAS**, & Omar **TRUJILLO-CENOZ**. 1969. Some morphological aspects of the visual system of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Journal of Ultrastructure Research **27**(5-6):510-532.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 510 ff.].

STEP, Edward. 1896. By the deep sea, a popular introduction to the wild life of the British shores, 322 pp. Jarrold & Sons, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 227].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=W8IZAAAIAAJ>].

STEP, Edward. 1945. Shell life. An introduction to the British Mollusca, 443 pp., 32 pls. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-305, 417-421 pls. 19-21].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris luteocincta*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena inornata*, *Cratena northumbria*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona glottensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 281 ff.].

STEPHEN, A. C., E. **WILSON**, & B. B. **RAE**. 1957. Rare marine invertebrates recently found in the Scottish area. Scottish Naturalist **69**(3):178-181.

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 179].

STEPHENS, R. E., E. W. **STOMMEL**, & S. **INOUE**. 1981. Iontophoretic injection of vanadate (V^v) anion inhibits chromosome movement at micromolar concentrations. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 18-21, 1981. Biological Bulletin **161**(2):309-310.

- [*Hermisenda* p. 309].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/161/2/303>].
- STEPHENS, William M. 1966. Improbable mollusk. *Natural History* **75**(7):44-45.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 44 ff.].
- STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan. 1928. The British sea anemones, vol. 1, xii + 148 pp., 14 pls. The Ray Society, London, no. 113. [Nudibranchia p. 96].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 96].
- STEPHENSON, W., W. T. WILLIAMS, & S. D. COOK. 1972. Computer analyses of Petersen's original data on bottom communities. *Ecological Monographs* **42**(4):387-415. [Nudibranchia p. 412, 413].
[*Doris* sp., *Polycera lineata* p. 412 ff.].
- STESSMAN, Chad C., Rainer EBEL, Angelo J. CORVINO, & Phillip CREWS. 2002. Employing dereplication and gradient 1D NMR methods to rapidly characterize sponge-derived sesterterpenes. *Journal of Natural Products* **65**(8):1183-1186.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris sedna* p. 1183].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2002/65/i08/pdf/np010218e.pdf>].
- STEUER, Adolf. 1910. Planktonkunde, xv + 723 pp. Naturwissenschaft und technik in lehre und forschung eine sammlung von lehr- und handbüchern. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin.
[*Bornella*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doriopsis*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona marina*, *Hexabranchus*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Plocamopherus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=plOAAAAAAAJ>].
- STEUER, A. 1939. Die Fischereigründe vor Alexandrien XIX. Mollusca. *Thalassia* **3**(4):1-143. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54, 121].
[*Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 53 ff.].
- STEVEN, David. 1938. The shore fauna of Amerdloq Fjord, west Greenland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **7**(1):53-70, pls. 5-6.
[*Aeolidae* sp., *Onchidoris fusca* p. 57 ff.].
- STEVENS, Charles F. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a repetitively firing neuron, pp. 76-82. In: Herbert Henri Jasper, Arthur A. Ward, & Alfred Pope (Eds.). Basic mechanisms of the epilepsies, xxiv + 835 pp. Little, Brown & Co. [not seen].
- STEVENS, G. A. 1930. Bottom fauna and the food of fishes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (New Series)* **16**(3):677-706.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 700].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/643/01/Bottom_fauna_and_the_food_of_fishes.pdf].
- STEWART, Charles. 1802. Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the Systema Naturae of Linnaeus; comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain, with principal circumstances of their history and manners. Likewise an alphabetical arrangement, with definitions, of technical terms: In two volumes; with twelve explanatory copper-plates. Volume II. Containing the fifth and sixth classes, viz. V. Insects, and VI. Vermes, iv + 491 pp., pls. VII-XII. London, T. Cadell jun. & W. Davies.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MgcAAAAQAQAJ>].
- STEWART, Leona Miyeko Masukawa. 1975. The ionic basis and pharmacology of synaptic inputs to the photoreceptor cells of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, xii + 122 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Texas at Austin. [not seen].

- STIMPSON, William.** 1853. Synopsis of the marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan: or the region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge **6**(art. V):1-66, pls. 1-3.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis mananensis*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Eolis stellata* p. 25 ff.].
- STIMPSON, W.** 1855. Descriptions of some of the new marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese seas. Proceedings of the Academy Natural of Sciences, Philadelphia **7**(10):375-384.
[*Doris areolata*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris latens*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris rogersii*, *Eolis humilis*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Polycera ramulosa* p. 379 ff.].
- STIMPSON, W.** 1855a. Descriptions of some new marine Invertebrata. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **7**(10):385-395.
[*Doris excavata*, *Doris obtusa*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 388 ff.].
- STIMPSON, W.** 1860. Check list of the shells of North America. East coast: Arctic seas to Georgia, no. 3, pp. 1-6. In: Check lists of the shells of North America, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by Isaac Lea, P. P. Carpenter, Wm. Stimpson, W. G. Binney, & Temple Prime. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections **2**.
[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis olrikii*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera illuminata*, *Proctaporia fusca*, *Tergipes rupium* p. 4].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mAAFAAAAQAAJ>].
- STOCK, Jan H.** 1952. On a semiparasitic copepod from a Dutch nudibranch. Basteria **16**(4):58-59.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 58 ff.].
- STOMMEL, Elijah Wentworth.** 1984. Mechanosensitivity and the ionic control of ciliary movement (calcium, calmodulin) , 235 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1979. Statocyst cilia transmit rather than transduce mechanical stimuli. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory general scientific meetings, August 20-22, 1979. Biological Bulletin **157**(2):397.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 397].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/157/2/356>].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1980. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. Journal of Cell Biology **87**(3, part 1):652-662.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 652 ff.].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1980a. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **39**(6):2104.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2104].
- STONARD, Richard J., Jane C. PETROVICH, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1980. A new C₂₆ sterol peroxide from the opisthobranch mollusk *Adalaria* sp. and the sea pen *Virgularia* sp. Steroids **36**(1):81-86.
[*Adalaria* sp. p. 81 ff.].
- STONE, Robert L.** 1969. Development and juvenile stages of the nudibranch mollusc *Tergipes despectus*. American Zoologist **9**(4):1142.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 1142].

- STONER, A. W., & H. S. GREENING. 1984. Geographic variation in the macrofaunal associates of pelagic *Sargassum* and some biogeographic implications. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **20**(1-2):185-192.
[*Corambella depressa*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 187 ff.].
- STONER, Allan W., & Robert J. LIVINGSTON. 1984. Ontogenetic patterns in diet and feeding morphology in sympatric sparid fishes from seagrass meadows. *Copeia* 1984(1):174-187.
[*Nudibranch* p. 176].
- STONIK, V. A. 2001. Marine polar steroids. *Russian Chemical Reviews* **70**(8):673-715.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 682].
- STORCH, Volker. 1971. Biogene Amine in Rezeptororganen von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **115**(1):94-99.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 95 ff.].
- STORCH, V. 1972. Elektronenmikroskopische und histochemische Untersuchungen über Rezeptoren von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Abteilung A* **184**(1-2):1-26.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 4 ff.].
- STORCH, V., & Ulrich WELSCH. 1969. Über Bau und Funktion der Nudibranchier-Rhinophoren. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **97**(4):528-536.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 528 ff.].
- STORK, O., & H. WELZL. 1999. Memory formation and the regulation of gene expression. *Cellular & Molecular Life Sciences* **55**(4):575-592.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 581].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/ggnpc4p8ku49gn61/fulltext.pdf>].
- STORM, V. 1879. [for 1878]. Bidrag til kundskab om Throndhjemsfjordens Fauna. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, pp. 9-36. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 17].
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 17].
- STORM, V. 1879a. Bidrag til Kundskab om Throndhjemsfjordens Fauna. II. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter 1878:109-125.
[*Doto crassicornis* p. 119].
- STORM, V. 1901. Oversigt over Throndhjemsfjordens fauna. Beretning for Trondhjems biologiske station [Trondhjems Biologiske Station Meddelelser fra Stationsanlaeggets Arbeidskomite], pp. 3-20, 1 pl. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 5, 7, 13].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Polycera trilineata* p. 5 ff.].
- STORRIE, J. 1890. A popular guide to the Free Museum and Corporation Art Gallery of Cardiff, by the Curator, 80 pp. W. Lewis, Cardiff.
[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris striata*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1uISAAAAYAAJ>].
- STORROW, B. 1911. Notes on nudibranchs. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1910, and to June 15th, 1911 (Dove Marine Laboratory), pp. 28-29.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 28 ff.].

STORZ, Ulrich. 2002. Untersuchungen zur spektralen Empfindlichkeit von *Aplysia californica* mit elektrophysiologischen und optischen Methoden, 93 pp. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften im Fachbereich Biologie der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].

[http://miami.uni-muenster.de/servlets/DerivateServlet/Derivate-96/1_introduction.pdf].

STOSSICH, Adolfo. 1876. Breve sunto sulle produzioni marine del Golfo di Trieste. Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste **2**:349-371. [Nudibranchia p. 363].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris cinnabarica*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris villafrancana*, *elegans*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *gracilis*, *guttata*, *luteorosea*, *nigricans*, *schultzei*, *Tethys leporina*, *tomentosa*, *tuberculata* p. 363].

STOSSICH, Michele. 1880. Prospetto della fauna de Mare Adriatico. Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste **5**:157-286. [Nudibranchia pp. 229-232].

[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto coronata*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia quadrilata* p. 229 ff.].

STOTZ, Wolfgang, Domingo **LANCELLOTTI**, Karin **LOHRMANN**, Elizabeth **VON BRAND**, Jaime **ABURTO**, Luis Marcelo **CAILLAUX**, Marcelo **VALDEBENITO**, Loreto **RODRÍGUEZ**, Pablo **ARAYA**, & Claudio **CERDA**. 2003. Informe Final, Proyecto Fip 2001-24. "Repoblamiento de Bancos de Macha en Playa "Las Machas" de Arica, I Región". Universidad Católica del Norte, Grupo de Ecología y Manejo de Recursos, 206 pp.

[*Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Phidiana inca* p. 22].

[<http://www.fip.cl/pdf/informes/inffinal%202001-24.pdf>].

STOUT, C. 2006. Phylogenetic reconstruction of the genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with insight into world-wide distribution patterns, p. 107. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society & 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121pp.

[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 107].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

STOUT, Carla Christina. 2008. Morphological and molecular phylogenetic reconstruction of *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with the addition and description of two new tropical species from the western Pacific, viii + 95 pp. M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. [not seen].

STRACK, Hermann Leberecht. 1998. The Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition, a story of present and past marine biology. Vita Marina (1-2):17-40.

[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Nembrotha cristata* p. 30 ff.].

STRAIT, Terry. 2004. Club dive report. Sea Tales (Bottom Bunch Dive Club) September 2004 p. 5.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 5].

[<http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2004/Newsletter%20September%202004.pdf>].

STRAIN, Harold Henry. 1949. Hopkinsiaxanthin, a xanthophyll of the sea slug *Hopkinsia rosacea*. Biological Bulletin **97**(2):206-209.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/97/2/206>].

STRAND, Embrik. 1932. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica, No. III. Mollusca. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica **4**:133-147.

[*Nectophyllirrhoe* p. 134].

STRATHMANN, Megumi F. 1987. Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast. Data and methods for the study of eggs, embryos, and larvae. University of Washington Press, xii + 670 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 268 ff.].

STRATHMANN, Richard R. 1993. Hypotheses on the origins of marine larvae. *Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics* **24**:89-117.

[nudibranchs p. 91 ff.].

STRATHMANN, R. R. 2001. A method for the masses - Oxygen delivery for stay-at-home embryos. *Natural History* **110**(2):62.

[nudibranch p. 62].

STRATHMANN, R. R., Terence P. HUGHES, Armand M. KURIS, Kenyon C. LINDEMAN, Steven G. MORGAN, John M. PANDOLFI, & Robert R. WARNER. 2002. Evolution of local recruitment and its consequences for marine populations. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **70**(1):377-396.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 379].

[http://www.environmentaldefense.org/documents/3040_2002EvolutionSelfRecruit.pdf].

STRATHMANN, R. R., & Esther LEISE. 1979. On feeding mechanisms and clearance rates of molluscan veligers. *Biological Bulletin* **157**(3):524-535.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 524 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/157/3/524>].

STRATHMANN, R. R., & M. F. STRATHMANN. 1995. Oxygen supply and limits on aggregation of embryos. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **75**(2):413-428.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 415 ff.].

STREBLE, H. 1968. Bau und Bedeutung der Nesselsacke von *Aeolidia papillosa* L., der Breitwarzigen Fadenschnecke (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **180**(5-6):356-372, pls. 1-12.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 357].

STREBLE, Laurie. 2003. Ultraviolet radiation and marine invertebrate larvae. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **43**(6):813.

[nudibranch p. 813].

STREFTARIS, Nikos, Argyro ZENETOS, & Evangelos PAPATHANASSIOU. 2005. Globalisation in marine ecosystems: the story of non-indigenous marine species across European seas. *Oceanography & Marine Biology, An Annual Review* **43**:419-453.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 448 ff.].

[<http://www.nobanis.org/files/Strefitaris%20et%20al%202005.pdf>].

STRESEMANN, Erwin, Hans-Joachim HANNEMANN, Bernhard KLAUSNITZER, & Konrad SENGLAUB. 1992. Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland. Band 1. Wirbellose (ohne Insekten). 8 Aufl., pp. 1-637. Volk und Wissen Verlag GmbH, Berlin. [not seen].

- STROTHER, J., M. A. R. KOEHL, M. REIDENBACH, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2001. Computer simulations of larval behavior in wave-driven flow predict settling success in response to soluble cues. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1598.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1598].
- STRUBELL, Adolf.** 1892. Zwi Nacktschnecken des sussen Wassers in Amboina. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen vereins der preussichen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück **49**:62. [*Acochlidium* only].
- STUART, Alexander.** 1865. Ueber die Entwicklung einiger Opisthobranchier. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **15**:94-102, pl. 7.
[*Eolis peregrina* p. 94].
- STUART, A.** 1865a. Sullo sviluppo dei tessuti dei molluschi opistobranchiati. Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia **3**(2):323-334, pl. 9.
[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 2 ff.].
- STUBBINGS, Herbert George.** 1937. Phyllirhoidae. The John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports **5**(1):1-14.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis*, *Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Ctilopsis trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 1 ff.].
- STUDER, Theophil.** 1879. Die Fauna von Kerguelensland. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt auf Kerguelensland beobachteten Thierspecies nebst kurzen Notizen über ihr Vorkommen und ihre zoogeographischen Beziehungen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **45**(1):104-141.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 128].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZEc4AAAAAAAJ>].
- STURANY, Rudolf.** 1904. Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer Nördliche und Südliche hälfte 1895/96-1897/98, Zoologische ergebnisse, XXIII. Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. A. Fortsetzung der Berichte der Commission für Oceanographische Forschungen im Rothen Meere, (Südliche hälfte) 1897-1898, **74**:209-283, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-269, 282].
[*Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus suzeensis*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Tethys argus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 268 ff.].
- STUWITZ, Peter.** 1836. *Doris areolata*, nov. spec. Magazin für Naturvidenskaberne **12**:76-79, pl. 8.
[*Doris areolata* p. 76].
- STUXBERG, Anton.** 1882. Evertebratfaunan i Sibiriens Ishaf, förelöpande meddelanden, pp. 679-812, pl 15. In: Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare, 812 pp. 15 pls. F. & G. Beigjer Förlag, Stockholm.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 695 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1kAAAAAAQAAJ>].
- SU, Yeng, Li-Jin HUANG, Yen-Wei CHANG, & Hin-Kiu MOK.** 2009. Temporal changes in nudibranch composition at a coastal site off Penghu (The Pescadores) in the Taiwan Strait. *Zoological Studies* **48**(4):448-459.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp. 1, *Dermatobranchus* sp. 2, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina maurusorum*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*,

Glossodoris hikuerensis, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Leminda millecra*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia japonica*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://zoostud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/48.4/448.pdf>].

SUBBA RAO, Nalluri Venkata, & **A. DEY**. 2000. Catalogue of marine molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper No. 187, x + 323 pp.
[Nudibranchia 186].

[*Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 1876].

SUBBA RAO, N. V., & **K. V. SURYA RAO**. 1980. On a rare nudibranch, *Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot (Mollusca: Dorididae) from the west coast of India. Bulletin Zoological Survey of India **2**(2-3):219, pl. IV.

[*Thordisa crosslandi* p. 219].

SUCKOW, R. 1972. Weit verbreitet-wenig bekannt: *Embletonia pallida*, eine Fadenschnecke der Nord- und Ostsee. Mikrokosmos **61**(7):193-194.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 193 ff.].

SUDLOW, Leland C., Jian **JING**, Leonid L. **MOROZ**, & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1998. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the marine molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **395**(4):466-480.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 466 ff.].

SUMNER, Francis Bertody, Raymond C. **OSBURN**, & Leon J. **COLE**. 1913. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section I.—Physical and zoological. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries **31**(1):3-442.

[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doto coronata* p. 75 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7mh1bdBIU90C>] or

[<http://ia3111540.us.archive.org/2/items/39088005669734/39088005669734.pdf>].

SUMNER, F. B., R. C. **OSBURN**, & L. J. **COLE**. 1913a. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section III.—A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries **31**(2):549-794, index: pp. 835-860. [Nudibranchia pp. 704-706].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona marina*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 704 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GXXQpDk29e4C>].

SUMNER, J. C. 1895. *Coryphella smaragdina*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **3**(4):336.

[*Coryphella smaragdina* p. 336].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/138/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

SUMNER, J. C. 1895a. *Cuthona? aurantiaca*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **4**(1):75.

[*Cuthona aurantiaca* p. 75].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/149/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

- SUMNER, J. C.** 1896. In: W. A. Herdman. Other faunistic work. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 46-50. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [same as Chadwick 1896].
[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona arenicola*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 48 ff.].
- SUN, Miao-Kun, Thomas J. NELSON, Hui XU, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1999. Calexcitin transformation of GABAergic synapses: From excitation filter to amplifier. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **96**(12):7023-7028.
[*Hermisenda* p. 7023].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/96/12/7023>].
- SURRY, A. M., D. R. HAGGARTY, & J. R. KING.** 2005. Bottom trawl survey of young-of-the-year lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*) in the Strait of Georgia, July 26 - August 8, 2005. Canadian Data Report of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences 1170, vii + 45 p.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 12].
[<http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/sci/sa-mpfd/downloads/documents/DR1170%20Surry%20Bottom%20Trawl%20Survey%202005.pdf>].
- SUSSWEIN, Abraham J., Yair ACHITUV, Mitchell S. CAPPELL, David C. SPRAY, & Michael V. L. BENNETT.** 1984. Pharyngeal movements during feeding sequences in *Navanax inermis*: a cinematographic analysis. Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **155**(2):209-218.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 210].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n26473876x4146u1/fulltext.pdf>].
- SUSSWEIN, A. J., & M. V. L. BENNETT.** 1979. Plasticity of feeding behavior in the opisthobranch mollusc *Navanax*. Journal of Neurobiology **10**(6):521-534.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 523].
- SUTER, Henry.** 1913. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, xxiii + 1120 pp, 72 pls. Wellington, N. Z.
[Nudibranchia pp. 554-587, pls. 36-37].
[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidia drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Antipella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doriopsisilla australis*, *Doriopsis citrina*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris longula*, *Doris nanula*, *Doris novaezelandiae*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis leptosoma*, *Facelina* sp., *Fiona marina*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hervia corfei*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 555 ff.].
- SUTHERLAND, A.** 1883. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society **2**:337-339.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 338 ff.].
- SUTHERLAND, A.** 1883a. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, p. 91. In: Meetings and proceeding of Scottish scientific societies. Scottish Naturalist, new series, 1:91-95.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 91].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5DQWAAAAYAAJ>].
- SUTHERLAND, Struan K.** 1981. Venomous creatures of Australia: a field guide with notes on first aid. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 62 pp.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 60].

SUTTON, D. C., & O. HOEGH-GULDBERG. 1990. Host-zooxanthella interactions in four temperate marine invertebrate symbioses: assessment of effect of host extracts on symbionts. *Biological Bulletin* **178**(2):175-186.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 175 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/178/2/175>].

SUWANBORIRUX, Khanit, Surattana AMNUOYPOL, Anuchit PLUBRUKARN, Sunibhond PUMMANGURA, Kinori KUBO, Chieko TANAKA, & Naoki SAITO. 2003. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 3.1 Isolation and structure of stabilized renieramycin type derivatives possessing antitumor activity from Thai sponge *Xestospongia* species, pretreated with potassium cyanide. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1441-1446.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1441].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2003/66/111/pdf/np030262p.pdf>].

SUZUKI, H., T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2008. Neurophysiological analysis of visuo-vestibular conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **59**(Suppl.):93-95.

[*Hermisenda* p. 93 ff.].

SUZUKI, Keiu. 2000. Opisthobranchs of Izu Peninsula, 178 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula* sp., *Antonieta janthina*, *Archidoris sugashimae*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculus*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto albida*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris lilacina*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiidae* sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera* sp., *Polyceridae* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 48 ff.].

SVAGROVSKY, J. 1971. Das sarmat der Tschechoslowakei und seine Mollusken fauna. *Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae Geologica* **20**:1-473, 91 pls. [not seen].

SVEDBERG, The, & Astrid HEDENIUS. 1934. The sedimentation constants of the respiratory proteins. *Biological Bulletin* **66**(2):191-223.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 208].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/66/2/191>].

- SWEDMARK, Bertil.** 1959. On the biology of sexual reproduction of the interstitial fauna of marine sands. Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Zoology (London 16-23 July 1958; H. R. Hewer & N. D. Riley, Eds.) **15**:327-330.
[*Pseudovermis* p. 328 ff.].
- SWEDMARK, B.** 1964. The interstitial fauna of marine sand. Biological Reviews **39**:1-42.
[*Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 30].
- SWEDMARK, B.** 1968. Deux espèces nouvelles d'Acochlidiacées (Mollusques, opisthobranches) de la faune interstitielle marine. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **9**:175-186.
[*Pseudovermis* p. 175].
- SWEDMARK, B.** 1968a. The biology of interstitial Mollusca. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London **22**:135-149.
[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 144].
- SWEDMARK, B.** 1971. A review of Gastropoda, Brachiopoda, and Echinodermata in marine meiobenthos. Smithsonian Contributions Zoology (76):41-45.
[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis* p. 44].
- SWENNEN, Cornelis.** 1949. Enige Zeenaaktslakken nieuw voor ons land. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **9**(9-10):68-72.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus albus* p. 69 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C.** 1957. Zeenaaktslakken. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging en de Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie (17):1-15.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dot coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia ventillabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia aurantia* var. *pallida*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C.** 1957a. De Nudibranchia van de Oosterschelde. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **17**(4):56-59.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 87 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C.** 1959. The Netherlands coastal waters as an environment for Nudibranchia. Basteria **23**(suppl):56-62.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dot coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 56 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C.** 1959a. Vondsten van zeldzame naaktslakken in 1958. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **19**(1):7-8.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 8].

SWENNEN, C. 1960. De naaktslakvondsten in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **20**(2):21-22.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 21].

SWENNEN, C. 1961. Data on distribution, reproduction and ecology of the nudibranchiate molluscs occurring in the Netherlands. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research **1**(1-2):191-240.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus picta*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 191 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1961a. On a collection of Opisthobranchia from Turkey. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven (door het Rijks Museum) van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **38**(3):41-75.

[*Aeolis olivacea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto costae*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosacea*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Spurilla* (Berghia) *margaritae*, *Spurilla* (*Eolidiella*) *croisicensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa telopia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 42 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1961b. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **21**(4):51-53.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 51 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1962. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (2). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **22**(4):69-72.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 70 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1963. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (3). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **23**(7-8):120-122.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 120 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1965. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (4). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **25**(4):80-82.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 80 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1965a. Opisthobranchia van de Boulonnais. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **25**(8):154-158.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris stelleri*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*,

Precuthona peachii, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 154 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1967. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (5). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **27**(5):108-110.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella verrucosa* f. *smaragdina*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 108 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1970. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (6). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **30**(2):31-35.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 31 ff.].

SWENNEN, C. 1971. Een reuzenhaai *Cetorhinus maximus* als substraat voor de zeenaaktslak *Tergipes despectus*. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **31**(3):51-52.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 52].

SWENNEN, C. 1996. *Gymnodoris pattani*, a new dorid nudibranch from Pattani Bay, Gulf of Thailand (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam **15**(6):41-48.

[*Gymnodoris affinis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris felis*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris morosa*, *Gymnodoris nigerrima*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris perlucens*, *Gymnodoris picta*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubra*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris suggens*, *Gymnodoris zeylanica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Trevelyanella cristata*, *Trevelyanella defensa* p. 41 ff.].

SWENNEN, C., & Rob DEKKER. 1987. De Nederlandse Zeenaaktslakken (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa en Nudibranchia). Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging (183):1-52.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doridella batava*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].

SWENNEN, C., & R. DEKKER. 1995. *Corambe batava* Kerbert, 1886 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an immigrant in the Netherlands, with a revision of the family Corambidae. Journal of Molluscan Studies **61**(1):97-107.

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe bolini*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe depressa*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe* sp., *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Corambella* sp., *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Neocorambe evelinae*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neocorambe testudinaria*, *Paracorambe bolini*, *Paracorambe steinbergae* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/61/1/97.pdf>].

SWINDEREN, Th. van. 1825. "Bijdragen tot eene schets van het leven, het karakter en de verdiensten van wijlen Dr. J. C. van Hasselt". Almanak der Akademie van Groningen **13**:1-67.

- TABATA**, Mitsuo, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1979. Control of synaptic feedback in a molluscan system. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 18(suppl.):77.
[*Hermisenda* p. 77].
- TABATA**, M., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Positive synaptic feedback in visual system of nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 48(1):174-191.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 174].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/1/174.pdf>].
- TABER**, Douglass F., Michael J. **HENNESSY**, & James P. **LOUEY**. 1992. Rhodium-mediated cyclopentane construction can compete with beta.-hydride elimination: synthesis of (±)-tochuinyl acetate. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 57(2):436-441.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 438]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1992/57/i02/pdf/jo00028a011.pdf>].
- TACHIKAWA**, Hiroyuki. 1997. Nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae collected from Ogasawara Islands, Japan. *I. O. P. Diving News* 8(5):1-7. [In Japanese].
[*Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis kremphi*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 2 ff.].
- TACKETT**, Denise Nielsen, & Larry **TACKETT**. 2000. Departments - Encounters - Solar-powered nudibranch. *Skin Diver* (March 2000):28.
[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 28].
- TAGHERT**, Paul H., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1978. Control of a fixed action pattern by single, central neurons in the marine mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology: A Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* 123(3):253-259.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 253 ff.].
- TAKAGI**, Hiroshi, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Whole cell clamp study of GABAergic response of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* 16:S155.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1967. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 1. *Janolus* sp. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (1):3. [In Japanese].
[*Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 3].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1969. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 5. *Tsuruga-umiushi*. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (8):2. [In Japanese].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1970. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 10. *Ancula* sp. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (16):9. [In Japanese].
[*Ancula* sp. p. 9].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1971. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 12. *Polycera* sp. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (21):3. [In Japanese].
[*Polycera* sp. p. 3].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1973. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 14. *Chromodoris* sp. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (28):9. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 9].
- TAKAHASHI**, S. 1977. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 17. *Polycera* sp. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (41):22. [In Japanese].

[*Polycera* sp. p. 22].

TAKASUKA, Mamoru, Morio **KISHI**, & Masumi **YAMAKAWA**. 1994. FTIR spectral study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in thromboxane A2 receptor agonist (U-46619), prostaglandin (PG)E2, PGD2, PGF2.alpha., prostacyclin receptor agonist (carbacyclin) and their related compounds in dilute carbon tetrachloride solution: structure-activity relationships. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **37**(1):47-56.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 50].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jmcmr/1994/37/i01/pdf/jm00027a006.pdf>].

TAKEDA, Toshiaki. 1981. Discrete waves as single photon signals in the photoreceptor of a gastropod mollusk, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Letters* 0(suppl. 6):S89.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S89].

TAKEDA, T. 1982. Discrete potential waves in the photoreceptors of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Vision Research* **22**(2):303-310.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 303].

TAKEDA, T., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1981. Long-term neural changes correlated to an associative behavioral modification in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of the Physiological Society of Japan* **43**(8-9):332.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 332].

TAKEDA, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Correlated receptor and motoneuron changes during retention of associative learning of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology Part A—Comparative Physiology* **73**(2):151-157.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 151].

TAKI, Isao. 1932. Miscellaneous notes on shells (4). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **3**(4):206-216. [In Japanese].

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Glossodoris clitonota* p. 214 ff.].

TAKI, I. 1933. Miscellaneous notes on shells (5). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **3**(6):346-358. [In Japanese].

[*Hexabanchus marginatus* p. 346].

TALK, Andrew C., & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Calcium influx and release from intracellular stores contribute differentially to activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neurobiology of Learning & Memory* **66**(2):183-197.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 186].

TALK, A. C., Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Receptor-mediated activation of phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):11.

[*Hermisenda* p. 11].

TALK, A. C., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and associative neuronal facilitation in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Brain research* **751**(2):196-205.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 196 ff.].

TALK, A. C., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1999. Neurophysiological substrates of context conditioning in *Hermisenda* suggest a temporally invariant form of activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. *Neurobiology of Learning & Memory* **72**(2):95-117.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 99].

- TALK, A. C., R. F. ROGERS, K. M. SCHILLER, S. M. SPECHT, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. Trial spacing effects on the acquisition of conditioned responding in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):580.
[*Hermisenda* p. 580].
- TALK, A. C., K. M. SCHILLER, R. F. ROGERS, L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Light-induced intracellular calcium release is necessary but insufficient for associative plasticity in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):579.
[*Hermisenda* p. 579].
- TAMSE, Catherine T., C. COLLIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Peter J. S. SMITH. 1995. Culture of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca) neurons. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal **31**(9):653-656.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 653].
- TAMSE, C. T., Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Peter J. S. SMITH, & C. COLLIN. 1994. In vitro primary cell culture of *Hermisenda crassicornis* neurons. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal (Journal of the Tissue Culture Association) **30A**(3 part 2):57.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].
- TAMSE, C. T., Peter J. S. SMITH, Amine ALOULOU, Herman T. EPSTEIN, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1994. Lead toxicity in *Hermisenda crassicornis* embryos and cultured neurons. Biological Bulletin **187**(2):251-252.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 251].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/251.pdf>].
- TAMSE, C. T., Yanfang XU, Haitao SONG, Liping NIE, & Ebenezer N. YAMOAH. 2003. Protein kinase A mediates voltage-dependent facilitation of Ca²⁺ current in presynaptic hair cells in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **89**(3):1718-1726.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1718 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/3/1718>].
- TAMSE, C. T., & E. N. YAMOAH. 2002. Elementary properties of axonal calcium currents in type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neuroscience **22**(24):10533-10538.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10533].
- TAN, Nonoy. 2003. The nudibranchs and flatworms of Ligo Island. Underwater Photography, A Web Magazine Dec/Jan 2003/4 pp. 30-32.
[*Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP16.pdf>].
- TAN, Nonoy. 2006. Ligo Island, reefs of stunning sea slugs and flatworms. X-Ray Mag **9**:33-36.
[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 33 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray09/X-Ray9_part2.pdf].
- TAN, Tien-Hsi, Jenn-yü PAI, & Kou-chin HSHA. 1987. An investigation on distribution of nudibranch molluscs along the coast Taiwan, R. O. C. Bulletin of Malacology Republic of China **13**:71-90. [In Chinese].
[*Armina* sp., *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris* s p., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Vayssierea elegans* p. 73 ff.].

- TANAKA, Junichi, & Tatsuo HIGA.** 1999. Two new cytotoxic carbonimidic dichlorides from the nudibranch *Reticulidia fungia*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(9):1339-1340.
[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 1339].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i09/pdf/np990186j.pdf>].
- TANAKA, J., Masayuki KUNIYOSHI, Chiaki TANAKA, Hamad H. ISSA, Walter BALANSA, Masahito OTSUKA, Wahome R. GITHIGE, & Tatsuo HIGA.** 2005. Diverse metabolites of coral reef organisms. *Pure & Applied Chemistry* **77**(1):83-89.
[*Chromodoris willani*, *Notodoris citrina* p. 87].
[<http://old.iupac.org/publications/pac/2005/pdf/7701x0083.pdf>].
- TANAKA, J., Yuling YAN, Jeongeun CHOI, Jihong BAI, Vadim A. KLENCHIN, Ivan RAYMENT, & Gerard MARRIOTT.** 2003. Biomolecular mimicry in the actin cytoskeleton: Mechanisms underlying the cytotoxicity of kabiramide C and related macrolides. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*. **100**(24):13851-13856.
[nudibranch p. 13856].
- TANAKA, Yoshito, Shoji YAMADA, & Muneo SAMESHIMA.** 1992. Novel apocarotenoid apoastacenol isolated from nudibranch eggmasses. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries [Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi]* **58**(8):1549.
[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 1549].
- TANASIJCUK, N. P.** 1927. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Terminfahrt bis zum 75° n. Br. längs des Kola-Meridians (Barents-Meer) im August 1925. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de l'Union des Republiques Sovietiques Socialistes* (21):359-363.
[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Triopa lacera* p. 360].
- TANASIJCUK, N. P.** 1927a. Sur quelques espèces des animaux nouveaux et rares, recueillis dans le golfe de Kola (Mourman). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes* (13):213-218. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia p. 217].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 217].
- TANGLEY, Laura.** 1996. Ground rules emerge for marine bioprospectors. *BioScience* **46**(4):245-249.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 246].
- TANIS, Steven P., & Paul M. HERRINTON.** 1985. Furans in synthesis. 5. Furan-terminated cationic cyclizations in the preparation of fused, spirocyclic and bridged ring systems. An application to the synthesis of nakafuran 9. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **50**(21):3988-3996.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 3991].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1985/50/i21/pdf/jo00221a008.pdf>].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, Cesare.** 1874. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della R. fregata Magenta, durante gli anni 1865-68—Malacologia (Gasteropodi, Acefali e Brachiopodi). *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, series 2*, **28**:109-265, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-222, pls. 1-2].
[*Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris limbata*, *Glaucus*, *Jakunia papillosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 218 ff.].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C.** 1876. Contribuzioni per una fauna malacologica delle isole Papuane. III. Molluschi della Baia de Geelwinck inviati dai sig O. Beccari L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruijn. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova* **8**:323-332.
[*Phyllidia trilineata* p. 329].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh5_ZeKaBUAC&pg=PA329].

- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C.** 1877. Contribuzioni per una fauna malacologica delle isole Papuane. IV. Molluschi raccolti dal sig. L. M. d'Albertis nell' Isola di Sorong (Costa Nord-Ouest della Nuova Guinea) nell' anno 1872. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova **9**:278-300.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 289].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vKEUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- TARASOV, N. I.** 1961. Fouling in the Soviet waters of the Japan Sea. Trudy Instituta okeanologii. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **49**:3-59. [In Russian].
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 19].
- TARDY, Jean P.** 1962. A propos des espèces de *Berghia* (Gastéropodes Nudibranches) des côtes de France et leur biologie. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **59**(1255):1-20.
[*Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 3 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1962a. Observations et expériences sur la métamorphose et la croissance de *Capellinia exigua* (Ald. et H.) (Mollusque Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **254**:2242-2244.
[*Berghia modesta*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2242 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1962b. Cycle biologique et métamorphose d'*Eolidina alderi* (Gastéropode, Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **255**(23):3250-3252.
[*Adalaria modesta*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3250 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1962c. Première liste concernant la faune des mollusques nudibranches et ascoglosses sur la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Île de Ré (Charente-Maritime). Fréquence mensuelle, notes écologiques. Comptes Rendus, Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences **87**:1217-1227.
[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacina clavigera*, *Polycera dubia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 121 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1963. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tritoniidae: *Duvaucelia odhneri*, recoltée sur la côte atlantique française. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **60**(1260):1-10.
[*Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia odhneri* p. 2 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1964. Observations sur le développement de *Tergipes despectus* (Gastéropodes, Nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **258**:1635-1637.
[*Capellinia exigua*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 1635 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1964a. Comportement prédateur de *Eolidiella alderi* (Mollusque Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris **258**:2190-2192.
[*Eolidiella alderi*, *Eolidiella glauca* p. 2190 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1965. Description et biologie de *Cerberilla bernadetti*, espèce nouvelle de Gasteropode Nudibranche de la côte atlantique française. Discussion sur la position systématique du genre. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **65**(1349):1-22, pls. 1-6.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cerberilla* (*Eolidia*) *annulata*, *Cerberilla* (*Fenrisia*) *moebii*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps* p. 1 ff.].

- TARDY, J. P.** 1965a. Spermatophores chez quelques espèces d'Aeolidiidae (Mollusques nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **160**:369-371.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 369 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1967. Organogenèse de l'appareil génital du Mollusque Nudibranche *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks). Note de M. Jean Tardy, presentee par M. Louis Gallien. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, series D, **265**:2013-2014.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2013 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1968. Régénération de la gonade après castration chirurgicale chez quelques Aeolidiidae (Mollusques Nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **161**(10):2013-2016.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 2014].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969. Un nouveau genre de nudibranche méconnu des côtes Atlantique et de la Manche: *Pruvotfolia* (nov. g.) *pselliotes*, (Labbe) 1923. Vie et Milieu (A) Biologie Marine **20**(2):327-346, 6 pls.
[*Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Pruvotfolia dollfusae*, *Pruvotfolia faurei*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rolandia dollfusae* p. 327 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969a. Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'Aeolidielles des côtes européennes (Gasteropodes Nudibranches). Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **68**(1389):1-40, pls. 1-15.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella palidula*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii* p. 5 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969b. Contribution a l'étude des nudibranches. 1: Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'aeolidielles des côtes européennes (gasteropodes nudibranches). 2: Contribution a l'étude des metamorphoses chez les nudibranches. 3: Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Theses originale. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, C.N.R.S. A.O. **3287**:1-196. [not seen].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970. Contribution a l'étude des metamorphoses chez les nudibranches. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris **12**(3):299-370.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina coronata*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 299 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970a. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie chez les nudibranches: développement et metamorphose: vie prédatrice: I. *Facelina coronata* (Forbes) et *Aeolis* sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **95**:765-772.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Amphorina doriae*, *Facelina coronata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 765 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970b. Organogenèse de l'appareil génital chez les mollusques. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **95**(3):407-428.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae* p. 408 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1971. Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie et Biologie Animale) **13**(1):91-147.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 91 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1971a. Embryologie et organogenese sexuelle. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **1**(2):151-166.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 151].

TARDY, J. P. 1973. Effets de la castration chirurgicale sur le tractus genital et la ponte chez les Aeolidiidae: application a la comprehension des mecanismes du controle endocrine de la sexualite. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):129-133.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 129 ff.].

[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

TARDY, J. P. 1976. [for 1974]. Morphogenese du systeme nerveux chez les Mollusques Nudibranches. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **4**(1-2):61-76.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes ventilabrum*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 63 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1977. [for 1976]. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie des nudibranches: developpement et metamorphose; vie predatrice; II. Le premiers stades benthiques d'*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linne) (Mollusque nudibranche). *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **6**:255-259.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* 255 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1982. Action des facteurs externes sur la sexualité des mollusques gastéropodes aquatiques. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **107**(1):53-70.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 58 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1982a. Facteurs de croissance chez les mollusques gasteropodes euthyneures. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **12**:91-110.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 93 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1982b. Comments on proposals concerning the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867. *Z.N.(S.) 1986. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **39**(4):304.

[*Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolida soemmerringii*, *Eolis alderi* p. 304].

TARDY, J. P. 1983. Risques encourus par la faune et la flore des eaux littorales. *Le Courrier de la Nature* (86):15-18.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 16].

TARDY, J. 1991. Types of opisthobranch veligers: their notum formation and torsion. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):103-112.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Embletonia doriae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 103 ff.].

TARDY, J., & M. BORDES. 1978. Regime, preferendum et ethologie predatrice des Aeolidiidae des cotes de France. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):43-52.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 44 ff.].

TARDY, J., & M. DUFRENNE. 1978. [for 1976]. Effets du groupement et du volume disponible sur la sexualité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubbranchus doriae* (Trinchese 1879). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:66-68.

[*Aeolidia alderi*, *Aeolidia glauca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 66 ff.].

TARDY, J. P., & H. GANTES. 1980. Un mollusque nudibranche peu connu: *Cumanotus cuenoti* A. Pruvot-Fol, (1948); redescription, biology. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **105**(1):199-207, pls. I-II.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 199 ff.].

TARDY, J. P., & Jean-Pierre MOCQUARD. 1988. Effets du groupement et de la photoperiode sur la croissance, la precocite et la fertilité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubbranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879). Haliotis, VII^e Congrès de la Société Française de Malacologie **18**:107-119.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Eubbranchus doriae* p. 107 ff.].

TASLÉ, Amand. 1863. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans le département du Morbihan. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan, premier semestre, pp. 28-51.

[*Aeolis cuvieri*, *Doris* sp., *Onchidoris* sp. p. 38].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dbRLAAAAMAAJ>].

TASLÉ, A. 1870. Faune malacologique marine de l'Ouest de la France. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans l'Atlantique Français depuis les parages de Brest jusqu'aux frontières d'Espagne. Supplément. Annales Academie de la Rochelle, Sciences Naturelle **9**:167-224. [Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Maritime]. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-212].

[*Aegirus punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis coerulea*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea maculata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pterochilus pulchra*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 206 ff.].

TASLÉ, A. 1872. Compte-rendu de l'état du musée in 1872. Bulletin de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan Année 1872:267-272.

[*Doris* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 269].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WIILAAAAMAAJ>].

TAVARES, Iggy. 1998. Beautiful slugs!?. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium **21**(2):8-12.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Nembrotha*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 8 ff.].

TAYLOR, Dwight Willard, & Norman Frederick SOHL. 1962. An outline of gastropod classification. Malacologia **1**(1):7-32.

[<http://ia301507.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologia16264inst/malacologia16264inst.pdf>].

TAYLOR, Jenni, Sara LAIMON, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2005. Is *Doris georgiensis* Garcia et al. 1993 a distinct species of dorid nudibranch? Polar Biology **29**(1):73-76.

[*Austroductor georgiensis*, *Austroductor kerguelensis*, *Doris georgiensis*, *Doris kerguelensis* p. 73 ff.].

TAYLOR, John D. 1994. Sublittoral benthic gastropods from the southern waters of Hong Kong, pp. 479-495. In: B. Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III. Hong Kong University Press, xxii + 504 pp.

[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 484 ff.].

TAYLOR, John Ellor. 1872. Half hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects, xii + 260pp. Robert Hardwicke.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Doris* p. 194 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0kwDAAAQAAJ>].

TAYLOR, Nelson W. 1928. Acid penetration into living tissues. *Journal of General Physiology* **11**(3):207-219.

[*Chromodoris* p. 211, 215].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/11/3/207>].

TAYLOR, Paul D. 1982. Possible predatory borings in late Cretaceous bryozoans. *Lethaia, International Journal of Paleontology & Stratigraphy*, Universitetsforlaget **15**(1):67-74.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 73].

TAYLOR, P. D., & Neale **MONKS**. 1997. A new cheilostome bryozoan genus pseudoplanktonic on molluscs and algae. *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(1):39-51.

[*Corambe* sp. p. 48].

TAYLOR, Ron, & Valerie **TAYLOR**. 1981. Paradise beneath the sea. *National Geographic Magazine* **159**(5):636-663.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Hexabranhus flammulatus*, *Tambja affinis* p. 660 ff.].

TAYLOR, Valerie, & R. **TAYLOR**. 1973. Australia's Great Barrier Reef. *National Geographic Magazine* **143**(6):727-742.

[*Nembrotha* p. 733].

TCHANG, Si. 1931. Un nouveau cas de condensation embryogénique chez un Nudibranche (*Doridopsis limbata* Cuvier). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **192**:302-304.

[*Doridopsis limbata*, *Vayssiërea caledonica* p. 303].

TCHANG, S. 1931a. Contribution à l'étude des mollusques opisthobranches de la côte Provençale. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Lyon, pp. 1-221, pls. 1-8.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Favorinus alba*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Janus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Vayssiërea caledonica* p. 11 ff.].

TCHANG, S. 1934. Contribution à l'étude des opisthobranches de la côte de Tsingtao. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping **2**(2):1-148, pls. 1-16.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Linguella babai*, *Linguella punctilucens* p. 2 ff.].

TCHANG, S. 1934a. Sur un nouveau nudibranche de la côte d'Amoy. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping **2**(2):149-165, pls. 1, 17.

[*Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis* p. 149 ff.].

TCHANG, S., & C. Y. **TSI**. 1961. A synopsis of Malacology, xvi + 387 pp. Ke-Xue-Chu-Ban-She. [In Chinese]. [not seen].

TEISSIER, Georges. 1929. Quelques observations ethologiques sur la faune marine des environs de Roscoff. *Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes)* **4**:8-9.

[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis (Cuthona) olivacea*, *Eolis (Tergipes) despecta* p. 9].

TELFORD, Maximilian John. 2004. The multimeric β -thymosin found in nematodes and arthropods is not a synapomorphy of the Ecdysozoa. *Evolution & Development* **6**(2):90-94.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 91 ff.\].](#)

TELFORD, M. J., & Graham E. **BUDD**. 2003. The place of phylogeny and cladistics in *Evo-Devo* research. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* **47**(7-8):479-490.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 484\].](#)
[\[http://www.ijdb.ehu.es/fullaccess/fulltext.03078/f479.pdf\].](http://www.ijdb.ehu.es/fullaccess/fulltext.03078/f479.pdf)

TEMPERA, F., P. **AFONSO**, T. **MORATO** & R. **SERRÃO SANTOS**. 2001. Comunidades Biológicas do Sítio de Interesse Comunitário Ilhéus das Formigas e Recife Dollabarat, iii + 43 pp. Departamento de Oceanografia e Pescas da Universidade dos Açores, Horta.
[\[Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris atromaculata, Doto floridicola, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris edmundsi, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris picta azorica, Hypselodoris tricolor, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Phylliroe atlantica, Platydoris argo, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Polyceridae indet., Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla sargassicola, Tambja ceutae, Tambja sp., Taringa ? p. 37\].](#)
[\[http://www.horta.uac.pt/projectos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Formigas/Comunidades1.pdf\].](http://www.horta.uac.pt/projectos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Formigas/Comunidades1.pdf)

TEMPERA, F., P. **AFONSO**, T. **MORATO**, R. **PRIETO**, M. **SILVA**, A. **CRUZ**, J. **GONÇALVES**, & R. **SERRÃO SANTOS**. 2001. Comunidades Biológicas dos Sítios de Interesse Comunitário do Canal Faial-Pico, 6 + 95 pp. Departamento de Oceanografia e Pescas da Universidade dos Açores, Horta.
[\[Chromodoris purpurea, Eubranchus farrani, Flabellina pedata, Glossodoris edmundsi, Hypselodoris picta azorica, Tambja ceutae p. 12 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.horta.uac.pt/projectos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Canal/Comunidades1.pdf\].](http://www.horta.uac.pt/projectos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Canal/Comunidades1.pdf)

TEMPÈRE, Joannes A. 1900. Ruban linguale et radule des Gastéropodes et des Cephalopodes. Le Micrographe Préparateur **8**:112-118, pls. 13-14.
[\[Fiona nobilis p. 116\].](#)

TEMPLADO, José. 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Mallorca. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **2**:71-77.
[\[Coryphella pedata, Doriopsilla evanae, Doris ocelligera, Doto millbayana, Doto sp., Duvaucelia manicata, Facelina annulicornis, Fimbria fimbria, Goniadoris castanea, Limacia clavigera, Platydoris argo, Trapania maculata p. 74 ff.\].](#)

TEMPLADO, J. 1982a. Datos sobre los opistobranquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **18**(9-12):247-254.
[\[Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa banyulensis, Baeolidia \(Limenandra\) nodosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Cuthona coerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona ilonae, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris indecora, Dondice banyulensis, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Duvaucelia manicata, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus vitreus, Flabellina affinis, Hervia costai, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Janolus hyalinus, Limacia clavigera, Okenia impexa, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Trapania lineata p. 250 ff.\].](#)

TEMPLADO, J. 1982b. Nuevo opistobranquio para la malacofauna ibérica. Actes del II Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina **3**:225-227.
[\[Baeolidia fusiformis, Limenandra nodosa p. 225 ff.\].](#)

TEMPLADO, J. 1984. Moluscos de las praderas de *Posidonia oceanica* en las costas del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **48**(3):509-526.
[\[Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa banyulensis, Baeolidia nodosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea,](#)

Coryphella pedata, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Trapania lineata* p. 515 ff.].
[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/182/\].](http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/182/)

TEMPLADO, J. 1984a. Ritmos circadianos en los gasterópodos posidonícolas. Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Acuáticas de Asturias **6**:21-28.

[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Dondice banyulensis* p. 26 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., M. GARCÍA-CARRASCOSA, L. BARATECH, R. CAPACCIONI, A. JUAN, A. LÓPEZ-IBOR, R. SILVESTRE, & C. MASSÓ. 1986. Estudio preliminar de la fauna asociada a los fondo coralíferos del Mar de Alborán (SE de España). Boletín del Instituto Española Oceanografía **3**(4):93-104.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea* p. 101 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., A. GUERRA, J. BEDOYA, D. MORENO, J. M. REMÓN, M. MALDONADO, & M. A. RAMOS. 1993. Fauna marina circalitoral del sur de la península Ibérica. Resultados de la Campaña Oceanográfica "Fauna I". Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC), 135 pp. Madrid.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doto unguis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania hispalensis* p. 63 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., Angel A. LUQUE, & Diego MORENO. 1988. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) del sureste español. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **8**(1):15-23.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Piseinotus gabinieri*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 15 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., A. A. LUQUE, & Jesus A. ORTEA. 1987. A new species of *Aegires* Lovén, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridacea, Aegiretidae) from the Caribbean Sea: *Aegires ortizi* spec. nov., with comparative descriptions of the North Atlantic species of this genus. Veliger **29**(3):303-307.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis* p. 303 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., A. A. LUQUE, & J. A. ORTEA. 1991. A commented check-list of the amphiatlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**:295-326.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Colga pacifica*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona maua*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Discodoris muta*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Learchis poica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 296 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., Pedro TALAVERA, & Luis MURILLO. 1983. Adiciones a la fauna de opisthobranchios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). I. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **3**:47-50.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 47 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., P. TALAVERA, & L. MURILLO. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de opistobránquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). II. *Anales de Biología* **11** (Biología Animal, 3):91-98.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 92 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J., Miguel VILLENA, & José FERNÁNDEZ. 1995. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. *Graellsia* **51**:171-189.

[*Chromodoris goslineri*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris inversa* *Paradoris mollis* p. 176].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia51.pdf>].

TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2003. A comparative intertidal study and user survey, Point Pinos, California, viii + 264 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://www.mbnmsf.org/pubs/pointpinos.pdf>].

TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2004. James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve: resource assessment, November 17, 2004. 3.0 Biological Descriptions, 76 pp.

[*Triopha maculata* p. 3-36 ff.].
[http://www.eparks.net/vgn/images/portal/cit_609/38/1/245088847resource_assessment_2.pdf].

TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2004a. Duke Energy South Bay Power Plant, SBPP cooling water system effects on San Diego Bay. Volume II: Compliance with Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act for the South Bay Power Plant, 243 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4.4-3].
[[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/orders/order_files/2004%20order%20files/R9-2004-0154%20Technical%20Report%20316%20\(b\)%20Studies.pdf](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/orders/order_files/2004%20order%20files/R9-2004-0154%20Technical%20Report%20316%20(b)%20Studies.pdf)].

TENISON-WOODS, Julian Edmund. 1877. [for 1876]. On a new genus of Nudibranchiata. *Proceedings Royal Society Tasmania*, p. 28. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only, no nudibranchs].

TENNENT, James Emerson. 1861. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon: with narratives and anecdotes illustrative of the habits and instincts of the Mammalia, birds, reptiles, fishes, insects, &c., including a monograph of the elephant and a description of the modes of capturing and training it, xxiii + 500 pp. Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, London.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 385 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UdOhxzEdef8C>].

TENNEY, Abby Amy. 1887. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals: for home and school, by Mrs. Sanborn Tenney, sea shells and river shells with one hundred and twenty-four engravings, viii + 143 pp. Lee & Shepard Publishers, Boston.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 92 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IFUAAAAAYAAJ>].

TENNEY, S. Marsh. 1992. A neuron excited by magnetic fields. *News in Physiological Sciences* **7**(4):189.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 189].

TEREM, Bülent, & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1986. Scalarial derivatives from the nudibranch *Chromodoris youngbleuthi* and the sponge *Spongia oceanica*. *Tetrahedron* **42**(16):4409-4412.

[*Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi* p. 4409 ff.].

TERLIZZI, A., D. SCUDERI, S. FRASCHETTI, P. GUIDETTI, & F. BOERO. 2003. Molluscs on subtidal cliffs: patterns of spatial distribution. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **83**(1):165-172.

[*Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava* p. 167].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_01%2FS0025315403006933a.pdf&code=ae0f441cbd5f2f436ca4bcf617ba24df].

TERQUEM, Paul-Augustin. 1887. Observations sur la faune de la plage de Dunkerque. *Mémoires de la Société Dunkerquoise pour l'Encouragement des Sciences, des Lettres & des Arts* **24**:395-401.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 398 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hL4AAAAAYAAJ>].

TESAURO, G. 1988. A plausible neural circuit for classical conditioning without synaptic plasticity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **85**(8):2830-2833.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2830].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/85/8/2830>].

TESCH, Johan Jacob. 1913. Enkele faunistische Merkwaardigheden. In: Wetenschappelijke Vergadering. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **12**:LXXXVIII-LXXXIX.

[*Corambe batava* p. LXXXIX].

THEÉL, Hjalmar. 1908. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **4**(5):1-136, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 93-94, 103, 108].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina (Aeolis) drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fGo5ls4aS88C>].

THEODOR, J. 1964. Méditerranée vivante. Payot, Lausanne. [not seen].

THIEL, Hjalmar. 1962. Untersuchungen über die Strobilisation von *Aurelia aurita* LAM. an einer Population der Kieler Förde. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* **18**(2):198-230. [Nudibranchia pp. 200, 204, 205, 209, 210].

[*Facelina drummondi* p. 200 ff.].

THIEL, Martin. 2003. Rafting of benthic macrofauna: important factors determining the temporal succession of the assemblage on detached macroalgae. *Hydrobiologia* **503**: 49-57, 2003. In: M. B. Jones, A. Ingólfsson, E. Ólafsson, G. V. Helgason, K. Gunnarsson, & J. Svavarsson (Eds.). *Migrations and dispersal of marine organisms*, xii + 262 pp. *Proceedings of the 37th European Marine Biology Symposium held in Reykjavik, Iceland, 5-9 August 2002*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[nudibranch p. 55].

THIEL, M., & Lars GUTOW. 2005. The ecology of rafting in the marine environment. II. The rafting organisms and community. *Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review* **43**:279-418. [Nudibranchia pp. 329 ff.].

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella capensis*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto* sp., *Doto uva*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. p. 329 ff.].

THIELE, Johannes. 1897. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mollusken. III. Über Hautdrüsen und ihre Derivate. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **62**:632-670, pls. 31-32.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 649].

THIELE, J. 1912. Die antarktischen Schnecken und Muscheln. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901—1903, im auftrage des Reichsamtes des innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski leiter der Expedition. 13(Zoologie 5 band, heft 2, no. 4):183-285, pls. 11-19. [Nudibranchia pp. 220-225, 250-251, 266-267].

[Aegires albus, Aegires punctilucens, Archidoris australis, Archidoris kerguelensis, Archidoris nivalis, Archidoris rubescens, Archidoris tuberculata var., *Bathydoris clavigera, Bathydoris hodgsoni, Bathydoris inflata, Cadlina kerguelensis, Charcotia granulosa, Cratena exigua, Cuthonella antarctica, Cuthonella modesta, Cuthonella paradoxa, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doto antarctica, Doto* sp., *Galvinella antarctica, Galvinella glacialis, Guyvalvoria francaisi, Microlophus poirieri, Notaeolidia depressa, Notaeolidia purpurea, Notaeolidia rufopicta, Prodoridunculus gaussianus, Pseudotritonia quadrangularis, Tergipes antarcticus, Tritonia appendiculata, Tritonia challengeriana, Tritoniella belli, Tritoniella sinuata* p. 220 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1925. Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee—Expedition. II Teil. Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-expedition auf dem Dampfer “Valdivia” 1898-1899, 17(2):38-382, pls. 13-46. [Nudibranchia pp. 284-288, pls. 33-34].

[Coryphella capensis, Cratena exigua, Crosslandia orientalis, Crosslandia viridis, Glaucus atlanticus, Kaloplocamus orientalis, Phyllirrhoe atlantica, Phyllirrhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia berghi, Pleurophyllidia chuni, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Pleurophyllidia simoniana, Scyllaea pelagica, Scyllaea viridis p. 284 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1925-1926. In: Willy Kükenthal & Thilo Krumbach. Handbuch der Zoologie, Eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Solenogastres Mollusca Echinodermata 5(1):38-155. [Nudibranchia pp. 96-115].

[Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pellucida, Goniodoris castanea, Platydis planata, Pseudotritonia quadrangularis, Sphaerostoma hombergi p. 96 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1928. Arctische Loricaten, Gastropoden, Scaphopoden und Bivalvien. Fauna Arctica, Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt 5(2):563-632.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris sibirica, Adalaria proxima, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Bathydoris ingolfiana, Cadlina laevis, Chlamylla atypica, Chlamylla borealis, Chlamylla intermedia, Chlamylla typica, Coryphella barentsi, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella derjugini, Coryphella frigida, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella sarsi, Coryphella stimpsoni, Cratena concinna, Cratena hirsuta, Cratena olrikii, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus robustus, Doridoxa ingolfiana, Favorinus albus, Galvina exigua, Galvina rupium, Idulia coronata, Issa lacera, Issa villosa, Lamellidoris acutiuscula, Onchidoris fuscus, Onchidoris muricata, Palio lessoni, Pleuroleura walteri p. 608 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1931. Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Band 1, pp. vi + 1-778. A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam, reprint 1963.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Actinocyclus verrucosus, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Akiodoris lutescens, Aldisa zetlandica, Alloiodoris marmorata, Analogium striatum, Ancula cristata, Ancyldoris baicalensis, Anisodoris punctulata, Aphelodoris antillensis, Aporodoris millegrana, Archidoris tuberculata, Argus argo, Armina (Armina) tigrina, Armina (Camarga) marginata, Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis, Artachaea rubida, Asteronotus hemprichii, Atagema carinata, Audura maima, Austrodis rubescens, Baeolidia moebii, Baptodoris cinnabarina, Bathydoris abyssorum, Bornella adamsii, Bornellopsis kabretiana, Brachychlanis pantherina, Cadlina laevis, Cadlinella ornatissima, caledonica, Calma glaucoidea, Calmella cavolinii, Caloplocamus croceus, Caloria maculata, Calycidoris guntheri, Capellinia capellinii, Carminodoris mauritiana, Casella atomarginata, Centrodoris rubescens, Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides, Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Cerberilla longicirra, Charcotia granulosa, Chlamylla borealis, Chromodoridella mirabilis, Corambe sargassicola, Corambella depressa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena coerulea, Crimora papillata, Crosslandia viridis, Ctenodoris pecten, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona nana, Cuthonella abyssicola, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) granulosa, Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) areolata, Dendronotus arborescens, Dermatobranchius striatus, Diaphoreolis northumbria, Dialula sandiegensis, Dictydoris tessellata, Dironea picta, Discodoris boholiensis, Doridoides gardineri, Doridoxa ingolfiana, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doris verrucosa, Drepanida fusca, Dunga nodulosa, Duvaucelia (Candellista) alba, Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) gracilis, Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri, Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi, Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) capensis, Echinodoris eolida, Egalvina viridula, Eliotia souleyeti, Embletonia pulchra, Ennoia briareus, Eolidia (Berghia) coerulescens, Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata, Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana, Eubranchius tricolor, Euphurus claviger, Facelana pallida, Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata, Facelina (Facelina) longicornis, Favorinus albidus, Fenrisia moebii, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Forestia mirabilis, Fracassa zibethina, Fryeria ruppelli, Galvinella antarctica, Gargamella immaculata, Geitodoris complanata, Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata, Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus, Glossodoris

pallida, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Himatina trophina*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idulia (Caecinella) luctuosa*, *Idulia (Gellina) affinis*, *Idulia (Heromorpha) antillensis*, *Idulia (Idulia) coronata*, *Idulia (Iduliella) pygmaea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis indica*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nectophyllirrhoe michaelisarsii*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea romeri*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Okenia) quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) fusca*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *pennigera*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe (Acura) pelagica*, *Phyllirrhoe (Phyllirrhoe) bucephalum*, *Phylloidesmum hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis berghi*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssiarea*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 420 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1935. Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Band 2, pp. v + 779-1154. A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam, reprint 1963.

[*Bonneviia*, *Cephalopyge*, *Chromodoris*, *Dactylopus*, *Glossodoris*, *Idulia*, *Iduliana*, *Jacunia*, *Mariana*, *Melibe*, *Nectophyllirrhoe*, *Okadaia*, *Propemelibe*, *Pseudobornella* p. 1003 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1992. Handbook of Systematic Malacology, part 2 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata). Scientific editors of Translation: Rüdiger Bieler & Paula M. Mikkelsen. xiv + 1189 pp. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus argo*, *Armina (Armina) tigrina*, *Armina (Camarga) marginata*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *caledonica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) granulosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) areolata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepanida fusca*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Duvaucelia (Candellista) alba*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) capensis*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coerulescens*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eubranhus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) longicornis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Fennisia moebii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Himatina trophina*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idulia (Caecinella) luctuosa*, *Idulia (Gellina) affinis*, *Idulia (Heromorpha) antillensis*, *Idulia (Idulia) coronata*, *Idulia (Iduliella) pygmaea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis indica*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nectophyllirrhoe michaelisarsii*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea romeri*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Okenia) quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) fusca*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris*

atromaculata, *pennigera*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia* (*Ceratophyllidia*) *africana*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidia*) *varicosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiopsis*) *cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe* (*Acura*) *pelagica*, *Phyllirrhoe* (*Phyllirrhoe*) *bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis berghi*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssiërea*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 692 ff.].

THIENEMANN, Friedrich August Ludwig, & Gustav Biedermann **GÜNTHER**. 1827. Reise im Norden Europa's vorzüglich in Island, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821. 2 Abtheilung, xiv + 410 pp. Carl Heinrich Reclam, Leipzig.

[*Doris arborescens* p. 156].

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, Catherine. 1977. Véligère planctotrophe du doridien *Aegires punctilucens* (D'Orbigny) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Notodorididae): description et métamorphose. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology **26**(2):177-190.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris sugashimae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 177 ff.].

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, C. 2003. Advances in chromosomal studies of gastropod molluscs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **69**(3):187-202.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennes*, *Phidiana inca*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 195].

THOLLESSON, Mikael. 1998. Discrimination of two *Dendronotus* species by allozyme electrophoresis and the reinstatement of *Dendronotus lacteus* (Thompson, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Dendronotoidea). Zoologica Scripta **27**(3):189-195.

[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Tritonia lactea* p. 189 ff.].

THOLLESSON, M. 1998a. Nudibranch systematics and molecular data, 43 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Göteborgs Universitet (Sweden). [not seen].

[*Dendronotus lacteus* mentioned in online abstract].

THOLLESSON, M. 1999. Phylogenetic analysis of Euthyneura (Gastropoda) by means of the 16S rRNA gene: use of a 'fast' gene for 'higher-level' phylogenies. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences **266**(1414):75-83.

[*Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 77].
[http://www.egs.uu.se/molev/staff/staff_img/PRSoc1999.pdf].

THOLLESSON, M. 1999a. Phylogenetic analysis of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Doridacea) using the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Journal of Molluscan Studies **65**(3):335-353.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 337 ff.].

- THOLLESSON, M.** 2000. Increasing fidelity in parsimony analysis of dorid nudibranchs by differential weighting, or a tale of two genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **16**(2):161-172.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 163 ff.].
[http://www.egs.uu.se/molev/staff/staff_img/MPE2000.pdf].
- THOMAS, Lewis.** 1971. Sensuous symbionts of the sea. *Natural History* **80**(7):28-37, 78.
[*Glaucus* p. 37].
- THOMAS, R. C.** 1972. Electrogenic sodium pump in nerve and muscle cells. *Physiological Reviews* **52**(3):563-594.
[*Anisodoris* p. 572].
[<http://physrev.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/52/3/563.pdf>].
- THOMASSON, Maria A., & Björn G. TUNBERG.** 2005. Composition and vertical distribution of the motile epifauna on a vertical rock wall in Gullmarsfjorden, western Sweden, using an alternative sampling approach. *Marine Biology Research* **1**(2):107-117.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 111]. [DOI:10.1080/17451000510019051].
- THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth.** 1898. On a supposed resemblance between the marine faunas of the Arctic and Antarctic regions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **22**:311-349.
[*Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 332].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=P4Ms_U3Y6T8C] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3nUbAAAAAAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, D'A. W.** 1909. Zoology: Kerguelen Island: an introduction to Antarctic zoology, pp. 276-287. George Murray (Ed.). *The Antarctic manual for the use of the expedition of 1901*, xvi + 586 pp. Royal Geographical Society, London.
[*Archidoris kerguelensis* p.276].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DbwEAAAAAAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, David G.** 2003. A study of nudibranch behavioural patterns for four *Chromodoris* species whilst under laboratory conditions, 49 pp. BSc (Hons) Marine Biology, University of Portsmouth School of Biological Sciences 2002/2003 academic year.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.diverdavid.co.uk/BSc%20project.pdf>].
- THOMPSON, Janice Evelyn.** 1985. Exudation of biologically-active metabolites in the sponge *Aplysina fistularis*. 1. Biological evidence. *Marine biology* **88**(1):23-26.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 24 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/r05h2447v6g27p76/fulltext.pdf>].
- THOMPSON, J. E., Roger P. WALKER, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1985. Screening and bioassays for biologically-active substances from forty marine sponge species from San Diego, California, USA. *Marine Biology* **88**(1):11-21.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p1v838678m363652/fulltext.pdf>].
- THOMPSON, J. E., R. P. WALKER, Stephen J. WRATTEN, & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1982. A chemical defense mechanism for the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1865-1873.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Rostanga* p. 1865 ff.].

- THOMPSON, Richard F.** 1986. The neurobiology of learning and memory. *Science* **233**(4767):941-947.
[*Hermisenda* p. 945].
- THOMPSON, Stuart Howard.** 1976. Membrane currents underlying bursting in molluscan pacemaker neurons, 134 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(3):1089-1090]. [not seen].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1977. Three pharmacologically distinct potassium channels in molluscan neurones. *Journal of Physiology* **265**(2):465-488.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 465 ff.].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1980. Inactivation of delayed K⁺ ion current, pp. 115-123. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). *Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences*, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: From biophysics to behavior; Meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., USA, May 18-21, xvii + 230 pp.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 115].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1982. Aminopyridine block of transient potassium current. *Journal of General Physiology* **80**(1):1-18.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 2].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/80/1/1>].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1993. Facilitation of calcium dependent potassium current. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1336.
[*Doriopsilla* p. 1336].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1994. Facilitation of calcium-dependent potassium current. *Journal of Neuroscience* **14**(12):7713-7725.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 7713].
- THOMPSON, S. H.** 1999. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):109A.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 109A].
- THOMPSON, S. H., & Julie COOMBS.** 1986. Spatial distribution and kinetic differences of calcium currents across the soma membrane in molluscan neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(2):1346.
[*Doriopsilla* p. 1346].
- THOMPSON, S. H., & J. COOMBS.** 1988. Spatial distribution of Ca currents in molluscan neuron cell bodies and regional differences in the strength of inactivation. *Journal of Neuroscience* **8**(6):1929-1939.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 1928].
- THOMPSON, S. H., & Stephen J. SMITH.** 1976. Depolarizing afterpotentials and burst production in molluscan pacemaker neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **39**(1):153-161.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Tritonia diomedea* p. 153 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/39/1/153.pdf>].
- THOMPSON, S. H., S. J. SMITH, & J. W. JOHNSON.** 1986. Slow outward tail currents in molluscan bursting pacemaker neurons: two components differing in temperature sensitivity. *Journal of Neuroscience* **6**(11):3169-3176.
[*Tritonia* p. 3169 ff.].
- THOMPSON, S. H., & Winsor H. WATSON.** 2005. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **208**(7):1347-1361.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1347 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/208/7/1347.pdf>].

- THOMPSON**, Thomas Everett. 1957. The development and biology of some littoral dorid nudibranchiate molluscs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wales. [not seen].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1958. Observations on the radula of *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **33**:49-56, pls. 6.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 49 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1958a. The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) **242**:1-58.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1958b. The influence of temperature on spawning in *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). Oikos **9**(2):246-252.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 246 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1959. Feeding in nudibranch larvae. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **38**(2):239-248.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 239 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1960. On a disputed feature of the anatomy of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* Ascanius. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(1):24-26.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 24 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1960a. Defensive acid-secretion in marine slugs and snails. New Scientist **8**:414-416.
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1960b. Defensive adaptations in opisthobranchs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **39**(1):123-134.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus flammea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 125 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1961. Observations on the life history of the nudibranch *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(5):239-242.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 239 ff.].
- THOMPSON**, T. E. 1961a. The importance of the larval shell in the classification of the Sacoglossa and the Acoela (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(5):233-238.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristatus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 239 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961b. The structure and mode of functioning of the reproductive organs of *Tritonia hombergi* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, series 3, **102**(1):1-14.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1962. Studies on the ontogeny of *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B, Biological Sciences) **245**(722):171-218.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 171 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1964. Grazing and the life cycles of British nudibranchs, pp 275-297. In: D. J. Crisp (Ed.). Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments. British Ecological Society Symposium No. 4, 322 pp. Blackwell, Oxford.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella inornata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristatus*, *Antipella flagellatus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) nothus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 277 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966. Development and life history of *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Malacologia **5**(1):83-84.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 83].

[<http://ia301535.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia56667inst/malacologia56667inst.pdf>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966a. Studies on the reproduction of *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) Biological Sciences **250**(769):343-375.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 343 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1967. Direct development in a nudibranch, *Cadlina laevis*, with a discussion of developmental processes in Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **47**(1):1-22.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 1 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1969. Acid secretion in Pacific Ocean gastropods. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**(5):755-764.

[*Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma* p. 756 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1971. Tritoniidae from the North American Pacific coast. *Veliger* **13**(4):333-338.

[*Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia palmeri*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 333 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972. Eastern Australian Dendronotoidea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **51**(1):63-77.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto wara*, *Doto yongei*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *H. ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 63 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972a. Chromodorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Zoology* **166**:391-409, pls. 1-4.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris marginata*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Hypselodoris arbuta*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius* p. 391 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972b. Observations on *Hexabranchus* from the Australian Great Barrier Reef (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Veliger* **15**(1):1-5.

[*Doris sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 3 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1973. Euthyneuran and other molluscan spermatozoa. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):167-206, 443-444, pls. 1-16.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1975. Dorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Zoology* **176**(4):477-517, pl. 1.

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris cameroni*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Dendrodoris davisi*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris violacea*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Plocamophorus amboinensis*, *Plocamophorus apheles*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus fulgurans*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Plocamophorus levivarius*, *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus maderae*, *Plocamophorus naevatus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Praeglisca chrysoderma*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*,

Rostanga byga, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Triofa yatesi* p. 477 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 1, 207 pp., 21 pls. Ray Society, no. 151.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Austrodothis macmurdensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodothis denisoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trevelyana* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia pilata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 3 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976a. Nudibranchs, 96 pp, 30 pls. T. F. H. Publ., New Jersey.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Armina californica*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodothis subpellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Pterocuthona peachi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 4 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976b. Hunting for nudibranchs in the Caribbean Sea. The Malacological Society of London & the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):451.

[*Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 451].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976c. Introduction: zoogeography of nudibranchs. Symposium, sea-slugs and land-slugs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):295-296.

[nudibranch p. 295].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1977. The taxonomic status of two Bermudan opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):217-222.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 218 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1977a. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs I. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(2):93-139, pls. 1-3.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 2 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1980. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs II. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **46**(1):74-99. [pls. 2-3 in 1977a].

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris grahami*,

Dendrodoris atropos, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doto uva*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris denticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Learchis poica*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 74 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1980a. World species of the nudibranch family Scyllaeidae. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **10**:182.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 182].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1981a. Redescription of a rare north Atlantic doridacean nudibranch, *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner. *Veliger* **23**(4):315-316.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 315 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1984. Migrations of *Onchidoris bilamellata* during tidal emersion: a refutation. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(2):123.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 123].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1985. Aposematic colour patterns of two Mediterranean species of opisthobranch molluscs: a proposal for co-operative investigation. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):222-226.

[*Discodoris concinna*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 222 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1988. Molluscs: benthic opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) keys and notes for the identification of the species. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 2nd edition, v + 356 pp. Linnean Society of London & the Estuarine & Brackish-water Sciences Association; E. J. Brill.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus bianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia aspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsdhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 17 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1988a. Acidic allomones in marine organisms. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **68**(3):499-517.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 502 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & A. BEBBINGTON. 1973. Scanning electron microscope studies of gastropod radulae. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):147-165, pls. 1-14.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata longicornis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia hombergi* p.

147 ff.].

[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. BENNETT. 1969. *Physalia* nematocysts: utilized by mollusks for defense. *Science* **166**(3912):1532-1533.

[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1532].

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. BENNETT. 1970. Observations on Australian Glaucidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **49**(3):187-197, pls. 1-2.

[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus pacificus* p. 188 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & Gregory H. BROWN. 1974. *Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. *Journal of Conchology* **28**:233-237.

[*Atagema africana*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Petelodoris triphylla* p. 233 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1976. British opisthobranch molluscs. Mollusca: Gastropoda. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 203 pp, 1 pl. Linnean Society, London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristatus*, *Antipella hyalinus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catirona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata curta*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 2 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1981. Biology and relationships of the nudibranch mollusc *Notobryon wardi* in South Africa, with a review of the Scyllaeidae. *Journal of Zoology* **194**(4):437-444.

[*Crosslandia viridis*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis* p. 437 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1981a. Allocation of the nudibranch *Doris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854 to the genus *Discodoris* Bergh, 1877, after re-examination of the type material. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **72**(3):263-266.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris millegrana*, *Thordisa dubia* p. 263 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1984. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 2, 229 pp., 41 pls. Ray Society, no. 156.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella obscura*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona gymnota pallida*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olriki*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*,

Cuthona scintillans, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa mollis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *eisigii*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *hancocki*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *portlandicus*, *Melibaea ornata*, *Meliboea arbuscula*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata pacifica*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., R. CATTANEO, & Y. M. WONG. 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):393-413.

[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina xandra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* p. 393].

THOMPSON, T. E., & D. M. CRAMPTON. 1984. Biology of *Melibe fimbriata*, a conspicuous opisthobranch mollusc of the Indian Ocean, which has now invaded the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(2):113-121.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys occidentalis* p. 113 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & H. E. HINTON. 1968. Stereoscan electron microscope observations on opisthobranch radulae and shell sculpture. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **38**:91-92, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis* pl. II ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., G. M. JARMAN, & A. ZENETOS. 1985. Infralittoral macrobenthos of the Patras Gulf and Ionian Sea: Opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Conchology* **32**(2):71-95.

[*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Melibe fimbriata* p. 93].

THOMPSON, T. E., & C. B. JONES. 1957. The embryology of the Nudibranchiata. *Annual Report Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanography* **3**(9):23.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 23].

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. D. MCFARLANE. 1967. Observations on a collection of *Glaucus* from the Gulf of Aden with a critical review of published records of Glaucidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **178**(2):107-123.

[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus marina*, *Hirudinis marina* p. 107 ff.].

- THOMPSON, T. E., S. TYRELL SMITH, M. JENKINS, K. BENSON-EVANS, D. FISK, G. MORGAN, J. E. DELHANTY, & A. E. WADE.** 1966. Contributions to the biology of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle Upon Tyne **15**:197-225, pl. 8. [Nudibranchia pp. 207, 216].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 207 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E., & J. W. TURNER.** 1983. Presence of the rare chromodorid nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* (Orbigny, 1839) in the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies **49**(1):83-85.
[*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Polycera webbi* p. 83 ff.].
- THOMPSON, William.** 1840. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Mollusca Nudibranchia and Mollusca Tunicata of Ireland, with descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **5**(29):84-102, pl. 2.
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Euplocamus clavigera*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea* p. 84 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PYA5AAAAcAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, W.** 1841. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **7**(46):477-482.
[*Doris bifida*, *Eolidia zetlandica*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia bifida* p. 480].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VYUFAAAAQAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, W.** 1844. Report on the fauna of Ireland: div. Invertebrata, drawn up at the request of the British Association. Report of the 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843, pp. 245-291. [Nudibranchia pp. 250-251].
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Eolis zetlandica*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* var. *barvicensis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia arborescens* var. *lactea*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 250 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, W.** 1844a. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **13**(86):430-440.
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris repanda*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis pallida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 430 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAAcAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, W.** 1845. Additions to the fauna of Ireland including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History **15**(99):308-322, pl. 19.
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Eolis violacea*, *Polycera punctilucens* p. 311 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7IQFAAAAQAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, W.** 1845a. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, p. 66.
[*Doris*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis violacea*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterochilus* p. 64].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1846. [Mr. W. Thompson read a letter from Mr. Alder...]. Report of the 15th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cambridge in June 1845, Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, p. 65.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 65].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ILw4AAAAAAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1848. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(1):62-65.

[*Idalia aspersa* p. 63].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAcAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1853. Supplementary report on the fauna of Ireland. Report of the 22nd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Belfast in September 1852, pp. 290-296.

[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Eolis violacea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera punctilucens* p. 292]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Duo4AAAAAAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1854. *Thecacera pennigera*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 14(81):237.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 237].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-zIVAAAAyAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1856. The natural history of Ireland. In four volumes. Vol. IV. Mammalia, reptiles, and fishes. Also Invertebrata, xxxii + 516 pp. Henry G. Bohn, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 271 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=LXxMzT_Vsc4C].

THOMPSON, W. 1858. On dredging in Weymouth Bay, p. 108.. In: Notices & Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections. Report of the 27th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Dublin in August & September, 1857.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 108].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Les4AAAAAAAJ>].

THOMPSON, W. 1859. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 27:65-68.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 65 ff.].

THOMPSON, W. 1860. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 5(25):48-51.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RjYVAAAAyAAJ>].

THOMS, C., R. EBEL, & Peter PROKSCH. 2006. Sequestration and possible role of dietary alkaloids in the sponge-feeding mollusk *Tylodina perversa*, pp. 261-275. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Hypselodoris orsinii* p. 271].

THORSON, Gunnar. 1940. Studies on the egg masses and larval development of Gastropoda from the Iranian Gulf. In: Knud Jessen & Ragnar Spärck (Eds.). Danish Scientific Investigations in Iran, pt. 2, pp. 159-238. [Nudibranchia pp. 216-222].

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 216 ff.].

THORSON, G. 1946. Reproduction and larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates, with special reference to the planktonic larvae in the sound (Oresund). Meddelser fra Kommissionen for Danmarks fisker-og Havundersgelser (Plankton) **4**(1):1-523. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-271].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolid papillosa*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa* (Janus) *cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus* (Galvina) *pictus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus viridulus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idulia* (Doto) *coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Palio* (Polycera) *lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 268 ff.].

THORSON, G. 1965. The distribution of benthic marine Mollusca along the N.E. Atlantic shelf from Gibraltar to Murmansk. Proceedings of the First European Malacological Congress (London, September 17-21, 1962) pp. 5-23.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata* p. 13 ff.].

THORSSON, Wesley M. 1992. *Platydoris* species no. 1. Hawaii Shell News **40**(12):3-4.

[*Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 3 ff.].

THUROW, Gordon R. 1962. An apparent example of a biogeochemical copper cycle. Ecology **43**(1):144-146.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 145].

TIAN, L., R. KAWAI, & T. CROW. 2004. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPG neurons in *Hermisenda*: identification of sensory input and motor neuron projections. Program No. 778.16 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*].

TIAN, Lian-Ming, Ryo KAWAI, & Terry CROW. 2006. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPT interneurons in *Hermisenda*: Identification of sensory input and motor projections. Journal of Neurophysiology **96**(1):327-335.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla*, *Tritonia* 328 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/93/3/1718>].

TIAN, L. M., R. KAWAI, & T. CROW. 2007. [Corrigendum]. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPT interneurons in *Hermisenda*: Identification of sensory input and motor projections (vol 96, pg 327, 2006). Journal of Neurophysiology **97**(3):2575.

TIBERI, Niccola. 1880. I molluschi nudibranchi del Mediterraneo. Bullettino della Società Malacologica Italiana **6**:182-242.

[*Actinocyclus grandiflorus*, *Actinocyclus limbatus*, *Actinocyclus tuberculata*, *Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis caesaretti*, *Aeolis ceratentoma*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis durazzii*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis leuckartii*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolis soemmeringii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis virescens*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa spinolae*, *Cavolina* (Montagua) *rubra*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cloelia nigrovittata*, *Cloelia viridis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Costaea affinis*, *Costaea digitata*, *Doriprismatica albesens*, *Doriprismatica caerulea*, *Doriprismatica calcarae*, *Doriprismatica elegans*, *Doriprismatica elegantula*, *Doriprismatica nardii*, *Doriprismatica pirajni*, *Doriprismatica tenerrima*, *Doriprismatica villae*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doriprismatica vivida*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris albesens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris*

elegantula, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris philippii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris porroi*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona elegantissima*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina histrix*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina janii*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Glossodoris cristata*, *Glossodoris derelicta*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Goniodoris tenerrima*, *Goniodoris vivida*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lamelldoris purpurea*, *Lepus marinus minor*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Melibaea minuta*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua scacchiana*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera ramosa*, *Pterodoris cristata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilata*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 183 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNkEAAAQAAJ>].

TIBERI, N. 1880a. Cefalopodi, pteropodi, eteropodi viventi new Mediterraneo e fossili nel terreno terziario Italiano con aggiunte e correzioni. *Bullettino della Società Malacologica Italiana* **6**:5-49.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 49].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNkEAAAQAAJ>].

TIERNEY, Beth, & Shaun TIERNEY. 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, butterflies in the sea. *Sportdiver* (August 2000):36-39.

[*Chromodoris Ceratosoma*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 36 ff.].

TISCHLER, Mark. 1989. Terpenoids from the marine sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*, xvii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [not seen].

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* mentioned in online abstract].

TISCHLER, M., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1989. Glaciolide, a degraded diterpenoid with a new carbon skeleton from the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* and the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **30**(42):5717-5720.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 5717 ff.].

TISCHLER, M. R. J. ANDERSEN, Muhammad Iqbal CHOUDHARY, & Jon CLARDY. 1991. Terpenoids from the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and specimens of the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* found on the sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(1):42-47.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris* p. 42 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1991/56/i01/pdf/jo00001a010.pdf>].

TODD, Christopher David. 1977. The ecology of intertidal nudibranchs with special reference to distribution, reproduction and population dynamics, 323 pp., 118 pls. Ph.D. thesis, University of Leeds. [not seen].

TODD, C. D. 1978. Gonad development of *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) in relation to size, age and spawning (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **44**(2):190-199.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 190 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1978a. Changes in spatial pattern of an intertidal population of the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris muricata* in relation to life-cycle, mortality and environmental heterogeneity. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **47**(1):189-203.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 189 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1979. Reproductive energetics of two species of dorid nudibranchs with planktotrophic and lecithotrophic larval strategies. *Marine Biology* **53**(1):57-68.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 57 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x104030623473314/fulltext.pdf>].

TODD, C. D. 1979a. The population ecology of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **41**(3):213-255.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 213 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1979b. The annual cycles of two species of *Onchidoris* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), pp. 65-72. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). *Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. Proceedings of the 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, September 27-October 4, 1978*, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 65 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1981. The ecology of nudibranch molluscs. *Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review* **19**:141-234.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalinus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema gibba*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austrodores macmurdensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla sp.*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blanus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Grilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydores scabra*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja sp.*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 144 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1983. Reproductive and trophic ecology of nudibranch molluscs, pp. 225-259. In: W. D. Russell-Hunter (Ed.). *The Mollusca. Volume 6, Ecology*, 695 pp. Academic Press, New York.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolid sp.*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austrodores macmurdensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona adyarensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla sp.*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 226 ff.].

- TODD, C. D.** 1985. Settlement-timing hypothesis: reply to Grant and Williamson. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **23**:197-202.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 197 ff.].
- TODD, C. D.** 1986. Book review: Hanne Just & Malcolm Edmunds (1985) North Atlantic Nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche Ophelia Publications, Helsingor, Denmark. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **52**(3):269.
- TODD, C. D.** 1987. Reproductive and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:19.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 19].
- TODD, C. D.** 1987a. Reproductive energetics and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs: effects of ration level during the spawning period in *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) and *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):293-301.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 293 ff.].
- TODD, C. D.** 1991. Larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs - similar means to the same end. *Malacologia* **32**(2):273-289.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 273 ff.].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
- TODD, C. D.** 1991a. The biology of opisthobranch molluscs: an introduction. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):1-4.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
- TODD, C. D.** 1998. Larval supply and recruitment of benthic invertebrates: do larvae always disperse as much as we believe? *Hydrobiologia* **375/376**: 1-21. In: S. Baden, L. Pihl, R. Rosenberg, J.-O. Strömberg, I. Svane, & P. Tiselius (Eds.). *Recruitment, colonization and physical-chemical forcing in marine biological systems*, ix + 380 pp. *Proceedings of the 32nd European Marine Biology Symposium*, held in Lysekil, Sweden, 16-22 August 1997. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniadoris nodosa* p. 16 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., Matthew G. BENTLEY, & Jonathan N. HAVENHAND.** 1991. Larval metamorphosis of the opisthobranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): the effects of choline and elevated potassium ion concentration. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **71**(1):53-72.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 53 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & Roger W. DOYLE.** 1981. Reproductive strategies of marine benthic invertebrates: a settlement-timing hypothesis. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **4**(1):75-84.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 76 ff.].

- TODD, C. D., Michael G. HADFIELD, & W. Andrew SNEDDEN.** 1997. Juvenile mating and sperm storage in the tropical corallivorous nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(4):322-330.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 322 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & Jonathan N. HAVENHAND.** 1983. Reproductive effort: its definition, measurement and interpretation in relation to molluscan life-history strategies. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, supplement **12A**:203-208.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 203 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1985. Preliminary observations on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):97-99.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 97 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1985a. Preliminary observation on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):226-228.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 226 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1986. Inter-relationships of life-cycle, life-history and larval adaptations of nudibranch molluscs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(1):103-104.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 103 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). III. Energy budgets. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **118**(2):191-205.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 191 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1989. Nudibranch-bryozoan associations: the quantification of ingestion and some observations of partial predation among doridoidea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(2):245-259.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 245 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: Is there any relationship? *Functional Ecology* **4**(1):132-133.
[nudibranch p. 132].
- TODD, C. D., J. N. HAVENHAND, & J. P. THORPE.** 1988. Genetic differentiation, pelagic larval transport and gene flow between local populations of the intertidal marine mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *Functional Ecology* **2**(4):441-451.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 441 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & Walter J. LAMBERT.** 1994. Population genetics of intertidal nudibranch molluscs: does a planktonic larva confer dispersal. *Bulletin of the Malacological Society of London*. (22):11.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 11].
- TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & Jon DAVIES.** 2001. Some perspectives on the biology and ecology of nudibranch molluscs: generalisations and variations on the theme that prove the rule. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):105-120.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 105 ff.].

- TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & John P. THORPE.** 1994. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of mollusc on the Scottish west coast: some biogeographic considerations and an assessment of realized larval dispersal, pp. 67-87. In: J. M. Baxter & M. B. Usher (Eds.). *The islands of Scotland: a living marine heritage*, HMSO, i-ix, 1-286.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 67 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & J. P. THORPE.** 1998. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of nudibranch molluscs with planktotrophic and pelagic lecithotrophic larval stages: are pelagic larvae "for" dispersal? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **228**(1):1-28.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 1 ff.].
- TODD, R. A.** 1903. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (new series) **6**(4):541-561. [Nudibranchia pp. 544, 549, 556, 558].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 544 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/229/01/Notes_on_the_invertebrate_fauna_and_fish-food_of_the_bays_between_the_start_and_Exmouth.pdf].
- TOKIOKA, Takasi.** 1952. Record of *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama (1):13-14. [In Japanese].
[*Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 13 ff.].
- TOKIOKA, T.** 1963. Notes on *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun) collected off the central and northern Chilean coast (Nudibranchia: Phyllirhoidae). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **11**:373-387.
[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsarsi*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides* p. 373 ff.].
- TOKMAKOVA, N. P., O. M. PETROVA, & A. V. MARTYNOV.** 1999. Comparative histological study of the digestive gland epithelium in some species of Opisthobranchia. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **25**(1):51-55.
[*Adalaria jannae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 51 ff.].
- TOLMER, L.** 1928. *Polycera ocellata* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche d'origine nouvelle pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, series 7, **10**:109-111.
[*Polycera ocellata* p. 109 ff.].
- TOLMER, L.** 1929. [for 1928]. Essai sur la répartition géographique du genre *Polycera* Cuv. 1817 (Mollusque Nudibranche), et des trois espèces *P. quadrilineata*, Müller; *P. lessonii*, d'Orbigny; *P. ocellata*, Alder et Hancock. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, series 8, **1** Trav. Orig., pp. 30-38.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 30 ff.].
- TOLMER, L.** 1930. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche d'origine nouvelle pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, series 8, **2**:77-79.
[*Doris paretii*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 77 ff.].
- TOLMER, L.** 1934. [for 1933]. Trois gastéropodes nudibranches: *Doris testudinaria* Risso, *Doto pinnatifida* Montagu, *Aeolis Alderi* Cocks, et un gastéropode tectibranche: *Pleurobranchus plumula* Montagu, nouveaux pour la faune marine de Luc-sur-Mer. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, series 8, **6**:92-94.

[*Aeolis alderi*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 92 ff.].

TOLMER, L. 1936. *Doris coccinea* Ald. et Han. nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 8:48.

[*Doris coccinea* p. 48].

TOMLIN, John Read Le Brockton. 1926. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Annals of the Natal Museum 5(3):283-301, pl. 16.

[*Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi* p. 286 ff.].

TOMLIN, J. R. Le B. 1931. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new genera and species. Annals of the Natal Museum 6(3):415-450, pl. 33.

[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doris kalkensis*, *Facelina faurei*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum* p. 443 ff.].

TOMONO, Yasuhiko, Hiroshi HIROTA, Yukimitsu IMAHARA, Nobuhiro FUSEYANI. 1999. Four new steroids from two octocorals. Journal of Natural Products 62(11):1538-1541.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* p. 1540].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i11/pdf/np990246l.pdf>].

TOMOSKY-SYKES, T. K., I. JARDINE, J. F. MUELLER, & E. BUEDING. 1977. Sources of error in neurotransmitter analysis. Analytical Biochemistry 83(1):99-108.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 99].

TOMSIC, Daniel, & D. L. ALKON. 2000. Background illumination effects upon in vitro conditioning in *Hermisenda*. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 74(1):56-64.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].

TOMSIC, D., P. GUSEV, & D. L. ALKON. 1997. Pairing-specific increase in excitability without input resistance changes in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1338.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1338].

TONKIN, Beth, Roger COVEY, & Tom MOAT. 1997. Start Point to Land's End Maritime Natural Area, a nature conservation profile, 84 pp. English Nature.

[*Okenia elegans*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 19].

[<http://www.english-nature.gov.uk/science/natural/profiles%5CnaProfile112.pdf>].

TONNING, Henricus. 1768. Rariora Norvegiae. Reprinted in: Linnaei Amoenitates Academicae VII Holmiae 1769, pp. 466-486. [not seen].

TONOZUKA, Takamasa. 2003. Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia, 165 pp. Hankyu Communications Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires villosus*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris striatella strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doto bella*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*,

Halgerda sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Noumea norba*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid formosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Spurilla major*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsisilla alba* p. 52 ff.].

TOONEN, Robert J., & Joseph R. **PAWLIK**. 2001. Foundations of gregariousness: a dispersal polymorphism among the planktonic larvae of a marine invertebrate. *Evolution* **55**(12):2439-2454.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2449].

[<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~toonon/files/Evolution2001.pdf>].

TORTONESE, Enrico. 1947. Biological investigations in the Aegean Sea. *Nature* **159**(4052):887-888.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 888].

TOWNSEND, Alexander Cockburn. 1938. A note of Gray (Maria Emma) Mrs.: "Figures of molluscos animals," etc. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **1**(5):129.

TRAILL, William. 1856. In: Proceedings of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, Thursday Evening, October 9, 1856. The Madras Journal of Literature & Science, edited by the Committee of the Madras Literary Society & Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society (New Series) (1):116-120.

[*Glaucus* p. 120].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=y_gEAAAAQAAJ].

TRAILL, W. 1857. Brief notices of pelagian Mollusca collected on a voyage from England to Madras, during the months of April, May and June 1856. The Madras Journal of Literature & Science, edited by the Committee of the Madras Literary Society & Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society (New Series) (2):147-165, pls. IX-XII.

[*Glaucus* p. 156 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=y_gEAAAAQAAJ].

TRAINITO, Egidio. 2003. Mediterranean harlequins, a field guide to Mediterranean sea slugs. Editrice Taphros, 59 pp.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*,

Trapania lineata, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 1 ff.].

TRAINITO, E. 2005. Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo guida al riconoscimento dei molluschi opisthobranchi. Il Castello, 95 pp.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hoplodoris boucheti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionina blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania manicata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia maculata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 1 ff.].

TRAPIDO-ROSENTHAL, Henry G. 2001. Chapter 14. Contributions of marine chemical ecology to chemosensory neurobiology, pp. 463-479. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 470].

TREECE, Granvil D. 1979. Living marine mollusks from the south Texas continental shelf. Texas Journal of Science **31**(3):271-283.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Facelina* sp., *Fimbria* sp., *Issena ramosa*, *Piseinotocus* sp. p. 276].

TREGELLES, George Fox. 1896. The marine Mollusca of Cornwall. Journal of Conchology **8**(7):191-225. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-223].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis* (*Aeolidiella*) *glaucia*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris* (*Aldisa*) *testudinaria*, *Doris* (*Archidoris*) *tuberculata*, *Doris* (*Cadlina*) *repanda*, *Doris* (*Jorunna johnstoni*), *Doris* (*Rostanga*) *coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina* (*Idaliella*) *aspera*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina pulchella*, *Lamellidoris* (*Adalaria*) *proxima*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *lessonii* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadric=lineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 219 ff.].

TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold. 1802. Biologie, oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte, Erster Band, xii + 475 pp. Johann Friedrich Röwer, Göttingen.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia* p. 332 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2wgAAAAAQAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=wuY3AAAAAQAAJ>].

- TRIGO TRIGO**, Juan E., & Jorge J. **OTERO SCHMITT**. 1987. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la ria de Pontevedra y isla de Ons. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia* **7**(1):121-128.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 125].
- TRIMARCHI**, J., W. H. **WATSON III**. 1992. The role of the *Melibe* buccal ganglia in feeding behavior. *Marine Behaviour & Physiology* **19**(3):195-209.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 196 ff.].
- TRINCHESE**, Salvatore. 1870. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. *Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale*, pp. 47-54, pls. 4-7. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1871. A new genus of the Aeolididae. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **7**(41):391-392. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=M6EUAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZIEVAAAAYAAJ>].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1872. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. *Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale* **2**:86-132, pls. 4-13. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1872a. Un nouveau genre de la famille des Eolides. *Journal de Zoologie* **1**:197-198, pl. 13. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1873. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, series 3, **4**:197-203.
[*Capellinia doriae*, *Eolis timida* p. 202 ff.].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole* determinandone così i caratteri. *Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1873-74, pp. 67-69.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 68].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874a. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole*. *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, series 3, **5**:73-80, 1 pl.
[*Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis unilineata* p. 76].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874b. Nuove ricerche sull'organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, series 3, **5**:517-522, pls. 1-3.
[*Aeolidia glauca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phidiana caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 517 ff.].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874c. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Coryphella*. *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, series 3, **5**:523-524.
[*Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis cuvieri* p. 523 ff.].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874d. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. *Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1872-73, pp. 133-134.
[*Eolis timida* p. 134].
- TRINCHESE**, S. 1874e. Note anatomiche intorno ad alcuni Eolididei. *Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1872-73, pp. 90-94.
Nota 1^a (*G. Calma*) pp. 90-92.
Nota 2^a (*G. Phidiana?*) pp. 92-93.
Nota 3^a (*G. Galvina* e *Coryphella*) pp. 93-94.

[*Aeolis digitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris affinis*, *Eolidia cavolini*, *Eolidia coerulescens*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Galvina picta* p. 90 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1875. Sull'organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, p. 113.

[*Coryphella robusta* p. 113].

TRINCHESE, S. 1875a. Ricerche sull'organizzazione del cervello delle Eolidie, *Spurille*, *Fidiane* e *Faceline*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia (Comunicazioni e Nomine) delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, p. 15.

[*Eolidie*, *Faceline*, *Fidiane*, *Spurille* p. 15].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877-79. *Æolididae* e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 1. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchiae, Hermæidae, *Aeolididae*, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto de Genova. Atti della R. Università di Genova. Atlas, pp. 1-94, pls. 1-35.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes capellini*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 71 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877. Sulla glandula ermafrodisiaca della *Cratena coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 37.

[*Cratena coerulea* p. 37].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877b. Notes.

I. Descrizione del genere *Rizzolia*, Trinchese, pp. 147-150.

II. Descrizione del genere *Berghia*, Trinchese, pp. 151-153.

III. Caratteri distintivi dei generi *Facelina* e *Acanthopsole*, pp. 154-156. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 147-156.

[*Berghia caerulea*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 147 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877c. Note—Struttura dell' uovo, della *Facelina drummondii*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 156.

[*Facelina drummondii* p. 156].

TRINCHESE, S. 1878. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla Neapolitana* illustrata da 11 tavola. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 98-99.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 98].

TRINCHESE, S. 1878a. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla neapolitana*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 9(3):405-450, pls. 1-12.

[*Eolis neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879. Generi illustrati nella prima parte della sua opera intitolata *Aeolididae* [*Aeolididae* e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova]. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 47-51.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes capellini*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 50 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879a. Sulla direzione del movimento ciliare nelle *Aeolididae* e struttura del pene nella *Facelina punctata*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 51-52.

[*Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata* p. 52].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879b. Studi sulla fecondazione. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 72-76.

[*Berghia coerulescens* p. 72].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879c. Apparecchio escretore del *Janus cristatus*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 76-77.

[*Janus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 76 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879d. Sul sistema di canali da lui altra volta descritto nell' interno dei lobi epatici delle *Ercolanie*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 106-111.

[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 110].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Rizzolia peregrina*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1879-80, pp. 62-63.

[*Rizzolia peregrina* p. 62].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880a. Richerche anatomiche sulla *Rizzolia peregrina*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 1:767-775, pls. 1-3.

[*Doris peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 767 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880b. I primi momenti dell'evoluzione nei molluschi. Memoria del socio corrispondente. Struttura dell'uovo dell'*Amphorina coerulea*, Montagu. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 3, 7:3-54, pls. 1-8.

[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Doris coerulea* p. 3 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881. Per la fauna marittima italiana. Materiali raccolti ed illustrati dal Socio corrisp. S. Trinchese. Aeolididae e famiglie affini. Memoria letta nella seduta del 4 gennaio 1880. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Anno CCLXXVIII, serie Terza. Della Clase di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Rome (Memorie) 11:3-142, pls. 1-80.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis* (*Spurilla*) *neapolitana*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella* (*Eolis*) *lineata*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Doris coronata*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pumigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolidia panizae*, *Eolis* (*Rizzolia*) *peregrina*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis argenteolineata*, *Eolis foulisi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis longicauda*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Facelina* (*Aeolis*) *argenteolineata*, *Facelina* (*Aeolis*) *gigas*, *Facelina* (*Cavolina*) *crassicornis*, *Facelina* (*Cavolina*) *subroseacea*, *Facelina* (*Eolidia*) *drummondii*, *Facelina* (*Eolidia*) *jani*, *Facelina* (*Eolidia*) *panizae*, *Facelina* (*Eolis*) *annulicornis*, *Facelina* (*Limax*) *minima*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phidiana* (*Berghia*) *coerulescens*, *Phidiana* (*Berghia*) *inca*, *Phidiana* (*Eolida*) *longicauda*, *Phidiana* (*Eolis*) *northumbria*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881a. Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 2. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchidae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto di Genova. Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, 11:1-142, pls. 1-80. [Atti della R. Accademia de Lincei, serie 3, vol. 10].

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis* (*Spurilla*) *neapolitana*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subroseacea*, *Coryphella* (*Eolis*) *lineata*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pumigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolidia panizae*, *Eolis* (*Rizzolia*) *peregrina*, *Eolis argenteolineata*, *Eolis foulisi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis*

smaragdina, *Facelina* (Aeolis) *gigas*, *Facelina* (Cavolina) *crassicornis*, *Facelina* (Cavolina) *subrosacea*, *Facelina* (Eolidia) *drummondii*, *Facelina* (Eolidia) *janii*, *Facelina* (Eolidia) *panizzae*, *Facelina* (Eolis) *annulicornis*, *Facelina* (Limax) *minima*, *Facelina* *coronata*, *Facelina* *drummondii*, *Facelina* *gigas*, *Facelina* *janii*, *Facelina* *punctata*, *Facelina* *veranyana*, *Facelina* (Aeolis) *argenteolineata*, *Favorinus* *albus*, *Favorinus* *albus*, *Favorinus* *branchialis*, *Favorinus* *versicolor*, *Galvina* *flava*, *Galvina* *picta*, *Janus* *cristatus*, *Limax* *minimus*, *Phidiana* (Eolida) *inca*, *Phidiana* (Eolida) *longicauda*, *Phidiana* (Eolis) *northumbrica*, *Rizzolia* *peregrina*, *Spurilla* *neapolitana*, *Tergipes* *capellinii*, *Tergipes* *doriae* p. 71 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881b. Breve descrizione del nuovo genere *Forestia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **20**:121-122.

[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 122].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881c. Intorno ad una relazione del Prof. H. Fol. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **20**:142-143.

[*Amphorina caerulea* p. 142 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1882. Breve descrizione d'una nuova specie del genere *Berghia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **21**:188-189.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta* p. 188 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1882a. Permanenza dello stato embrionale nel mesoderma delle papille dorsali degli individui adulti di *Forestia mirabilis*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **21**:210.

[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 210].

TRINCHESE, S. 1883. Di una nuova forma del genere *Lomanotus* e del suo sviluppo. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **22**(3):92-94.

[*Lomanotus eisigi* p. 92].

TRINCHESE, S. 1883a. Relazione intorno alla memoria del Signor Filippo Rho intitolata: studi sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **22**(5):218.

[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 218].

TRINCHESE, S. 1885. Diagnosi del nuovo genere *Govia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **24**(6):179-180.

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis* p. 180].

TRINCHESE, S. 1886. Ricerche anatomiche sul genere *Govia*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **7**:183-191, pl. 12.

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis* p. 191].

TRINCHESE, S. 1887. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis* (Gm.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **8**:227-232.

[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 227 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1887a. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis*, (Gm.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1886-87, pp. 86-88.

[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 86 ff.].

TRINCHESE, S. 1887b. Nuove osservazioni sulla *Rhodope veranii* (Kölliker). Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli, series 2, **1**(7):131-137.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 131].

- TRINCHESE, S.** 1888. Descrizione del nuovo genere *Caloria* Tr. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **9**:291-295, 1 pl.
[*Caloria maculata* p. 291 ff.].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1889. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **10**:89-94, 1 pl.
[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 89 ff.].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1889a. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1888-89, pp. 85-88.
[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 85].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1894. Provoto e globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 5, **4**:393-399.
[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 393 ff.].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1894a. Nuove osservazione sul protovo ed i globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell' R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna anno accademico 1893-94, pp. 120-121.
[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 120].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1895. Nouvelles observations sur les vésicules directrices. XI^e Congrès International des Sciences Médicales tenu a Rome du 29 mars au 5 avril 1894. Archives Italiennes de Biologie, Revues, Resumes, Reproductions des Travaux Scientifiques Italiens **22**:xii.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens* p. xii].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Ejts0C3_owoC].
- TROJAN, Emanuel.** 1910. Ein Beitrag zur Histologie von *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Peron & Lesueur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Leuchtvermögens der Tiere. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie un Entwicklungsgeschichte **75**(3):473-518, pls. 19-20.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 473 ff.].
- TRONCOSO, Jesús S., Francisco José GARCÍA, Thierry BACKELJAU, & Victoriano URGORRI.** 1994. Los moluscos opisthobranchios Antarticos de la coleccion del Instituto Real de Ciencias Naturales de Bruseals. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 113-114.
[*Aegires (Anaegires) albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 114].
- TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. GARCÍA, T. BACKELJAU, & V. URGORRI.** 1996. Faunistic and anatomical data on the Antarctic Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the collections of the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Biologie **66**:29-40.
[*Aegires (Anaegires) albus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires protectus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 29 ff.].
- TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. GARCÍA, & J. C. GARCÍA GOMEZ.** 1997. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia collected during the Spanish expeditions to the Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Thalassas, Santiago de Compostela **13**:11-33.
[*Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 11 ff.].
- TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. GARCÍA, J. C. GARCÍA GOMEZ, & M. BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ.** 1999. [for 1998]. Moluscos Opisthobranchios capturados durante las Expediciones Españolas BENTART 94 y 95, ampliando la distribución y rango batimétrico de *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología) **9**:321-323.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 321 ff.].

TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. GARCÍA, & V. URGORRI. 1998. Anatomical data on a rare *Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz, 1836) (Gastropoda, Doridacea) from the coast of Brazil with description of a new subspecies. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **63**(1):133-141.

[*Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta lajensis*, *Hypselodoris picta picta*, *Hypselodoris picta tema*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 133 ff.].

TROSCHER, Franz Hermann. 1839. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1838. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **5**(2):170-241.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 230].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48596>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1843. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1842. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **9**(2):115-149.

[*Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis vittata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea ornata*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia felina* p. 142 ff.].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1845. Report on the contributions to the natural history of the Mollusca, during the year 1842. Reports on the progress of zoology & botany 1841, 1842, The Ray Society, London, 116-149.

[*Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis vittata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea ornata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 143 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wjc5AAAAAAAJ>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1846. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1845. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **12**(2):412-443. [Nudibranchia pp. 421-427].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrhigera*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 421 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3sAEAAAAQAAJ>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1847. Mollusca. Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German By George Busk, Alfred Tulk, & Alexander H. Haliday The Ray Society 413-445.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris maura*, *Doris mera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis limacina*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis scachiana*, *Eolis violacea*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Psiloceros clavigera*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Venilia mucronifera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 424 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ujc5AAAAAAAJ>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1849. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1848. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **15**(2):76-106. [Nudibranchia pp. 95-97].

[*Antropa splendida*, *Doris natalensis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 95 ff.].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1852. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1851. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **18**(2):257-307. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297].

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Janus spinolae*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 295 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31191>].

TROSCHERL, F. H. 1853. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1852. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **19**(2):90-140.

[*Aeolis attenuatus*, *Aeolis cyanella*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Chioreaera leonina*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurila*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 125 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31366>].

TROUESSART, Edouard-Louis. 1893. Au bord de la mer géologie, faune et flore des côtes de France de Dunkeque a Biarritz, viii + 344 pp.. Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Miranda cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 247 f.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5cMZAAAAIAAJ>].

TRUE, Rodney H. 1902. The physiology of sea water. Science **16**(402):433.

[nudibranch p. 433].

TRYON, George Washington, Jr. 1883. Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of Mollusca, vol II, 430 pp, pls. 23-91. Philadelphia.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia annulata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aethodoris indica*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla elfortii*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Issa lacera*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris leachii*, *Lamellidoris lutescens*, *Lamellidoris scutigera*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia berghi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio ocellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Plocomorphus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea grayi*, *Sphaerodoris grandiflora*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pinnigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 369 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dQ0AAAAQAQAJ>].

TSANGARAKIS, Constantinos, Ioannis N. **LYKAKIS**, & Manolis **STRATAKIS**. 2008. Zeolite NaY-promoted cyclization of farnesal: A short route to nanaimoal. Journal of Organic Chemistry **73**(7):2905-2908.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2905].

TSI, C. Y., and S. T. **MA**. 1982. A preliminary checklist of the marine Gastropoda and Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Hong Kong and southern China, pp. 431-458. In: Brian Morton & C. K. Tseng. The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China. Hong Kong University Press.

[*Armina comta*, *Armina papillata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cratena nigricolor*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 443].

TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A. 1987. Trophology of aquatic molluscs. Moscow, Nauka, 176 pp. [In Russian].
[not seen].

- TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A., & O. G. REZNICHENKO.** 1996. Food diversity and ecological evolution of marine gastropods from the subclass Euthyneura. *Okeanologiya* **36**(4):593-597. [In Russian].
[nudibranchia p. 593 ff.].
- TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A., I. N. SOLDATOVA, I. A. KUZENTSOVA, & I. N. IL'IN.** 1977. Macrofouling community in the Strait of Tunisia (Sicily). *Oceanology* **16**(5):519-522.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 519].
- TSUCHIDA, Eiji, Taiji KUROZUMI, & Takenori SASAKI.** 2000. Fauna of marine mollusks of the sea around Otsuchi Bay, Iwate Prefecture (9). Supplement-1. *Otsuchi Marine Science* **25**:7-22. [In Japanese].
[*Armina major*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus* p. 13].
- TSUCHIYA, Shiro.** 1928. Ueber den Bau der Spermatozoen von *Limax* und *Doris*, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Vererbungsstoff des Protoplasmas. *Kaibogaku Zasshi* **1**(3):449-460, 1 pl. [In Japanese]. [Abstract in Japanese Journal of Zoology 3(2):10.]. [not seen].
- TUBBENHAUER, Tony.** 1986. Hoffman's Rocks nudibranch garden. *Neville Coleman's Underwater* (16):62-63.
[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura* p. 62 ff.].
- TUCKER, Jonathan B.** 1985. Drugs from the sea spark renewed interest. *BioScience* **35**(9):541-545.
[*Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 542].
- TULLROT, Anita.** 1994. Nakensnäckor vackra men oätliga. *Fauna och Flora (Stockholm)* **89**(6):21-25.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 21 ff.].
- TULLROT, A.** 1994a. The evolution of unpalatability and warning coloration in soft-bodied marine invertebrates. *Evolution* **48**(3):925-928.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 926 ff.].
- TULLROT, A.** 1998. Evolution of warning coloration in the nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*, 76 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Göteborg University (Sweden). [not seen].
[*Polycera quadrilineata* mentioned in online abstract].
- TULLROT, A., & Per SUNDBERG.** 1991. The conspicuous nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*: aposematic coloration and individual selection. *Animal Behaviour* **41**(1):175-176.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 175].
- TULP, A. S.** 1988. *Tenellia adspersa* en *Victorella pavida* binnendijks bij Harlingen. *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **48**(3):70-73. [not seen].
- TUNNELL, John Wesley, Jr., & Sandra A. ALVARADO (Eds.).** 1996. Checklist of species within Corpus Christi Bay National Estuary Program study area: references, habitats, distribution, and abundance, vol. 4, pp. xiii + 298.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 121].
[http://www.cbnep.org/publications/virtuallibrary/cbnep06d.pdf].
- TUNNELL, J. W., Jr., & Allan H. CHANEY.** 1970. A checklist of the mollusks of Seven and One-Half Fathom Reef, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Contributions in Marine Science* **15**:193-203.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 200].

TUNNELL, J. W., Jr., Quenton R. DOKKEN, Elizabeth H. SMITH, & Kim WITHERS. 1996. Current status and historical trends of the estuarine living resources within the Corpus Christi Bay National Estuary Program study area. Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, vol. 1, xxxvi + 404 pp.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Okenia impexa* p. 159].

[<http://www.cbbep.org/publications/virtuallibrary/cc6ab.pdf>].

TUNSTALL, M. J., P. S. KATZ, & W. N. FROST. 1995. A revised model of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG suggests a role for intrinsic neuromodulation and predicts missing neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):146.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 146].

TURCHINI, Jean. 1923. Contribution a l'étude de l'histologie comparée de la cellule rénale. L'excrétion urinaire chez les mollusques. Archives de Morphologie Générale et Expérimentale (18):1-253, pls. 1-4.

[Nudibranchia pp. 160-166, pls. 2, 4].

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 161 ff.].

TURGEON, Donna D., Arthur E. BOGAN, Eugene V. COAN, William K. EMERSON, William G. LYONS, William L. PRATT, Clyde F. E. ROPER, Amelie SCHELTEMA, Fred G. THOMPSON, & James D. WILLIAMS. 1988. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 16, vii + 277 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 114-122].

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema prea*, *Austreaolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla Mosslandica*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena kaoruai*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona flavovoluta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronica*, *Cuthona virens*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchius columbianus*, *Eubranchius conicla*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio pallida*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla*

chromosoma, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 114 ff.].

TURGEON D. D., James F. **QUINN Jr.**, Arthur E. **BOGAN**, Eugene V. **COAN**, Frederick G. **HOCHBERG**, William G. **LYONS**, Paula M. **MIKKELSEN**, Richard J. **NEVES**, Clyde F. E. **ROPER**, Gary **ROSENBERG**, Barry **ROTH**, Amelie **SCHELTEMA**, Fred G. **THOMPSON**, Michael **VECCHIONE**, & James D. **WILLIAMS**. 1998. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks, second edition. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 26, ix + 526 pp.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema prea*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughii*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Capellinia coniclus*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa* *rufibranchialis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronicae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eubranchus columbianus*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina subrosacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio zosterae*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycica*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella*

glandulosa, *Precuthona divae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Suhinia steinbergae*, *Tambja gratioiosa*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 124 ff.].

TURK, S. M., & D. R. SEAWARD. 1997. The marine fauna and flora of the Isles of Scilly-Mollusca. *Journal of Natural History* **31**(4):555-633.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris* (*Diaphorodoris*) *luteocincta*, *Onchidoris* (*Onchidoris*) *bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* (*Onchidoris*) *muricata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 591 ff.].

TURK, Tom. 2000. The opisthobranch [sic.] mollusks (Cephalaspidea, Saccoglossa, Notaspidea, Anaspidea and Nudibranchia) of the Adriatic Sea with special reference to the Slovenian coast. *Anali za Istrske in Mediteranske Studije* **21**:161-172.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris* (*Peltodoris*) *atromaculata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 163 ff.].

TURK, T. 2005. Unusual sea slug from Cape Madona (Piran, Slovenia) - the first record of *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Annales Series Historia Naturalis* (Koper) **15**(1):1-4.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi* p. 1 ff.].

TÜRKMEN, Ant, & Ali DEMIRSOY. 2009. Contributions to the eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) fauna of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **33**(1):57-68.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 57 ff.].

TURNER, Charles Harper, Earl E. EBERT, & Robert R. GIVEN. 1964. An ecological survey of a marine environment prior to installation of a submarine outfall. *California Fish & Game* **50**(3):176-188.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 180 ff.].

TURNER, C. H., E. E. EBERT, & R. R. GIVEN. 1969. Man-made reef ecology. *California Department of Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin* (146):1-221.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 14 ff.].

TURNER, Jason P., & J. R. ROOKER. 2006. Fatty acid composition of flora and fauna associated with *Sargassum* mats in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Biology* **149**(5):1025-1036.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1028 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/110h1645q5n45840/fulltext.pdf>].

TURNER, Lucy M., & Nerida G. WILSON. 2006. Paraphyly across oceans: a molecular phylogeny of the family Chromodorididae (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) using three molecular markers. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):E143.

[*Chromodoris*, *Glossodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Mexichromis* p. E143].

TURNER, L. M., & N. G. WILSON. 2008. Polyphyly across oceans: a molecular phylogeny of the Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoologica Scripta* **37**(1):23-42.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlinella ornaticissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 25 ff.].

TURNER, V. L. G., S. M. LYNCH, L. PATERSON, J. L. LEÓN-CORTÉS, J. P. THORPE. 2003. Aggression as a function of genetic relatedness in the sea anemone *Actinia equina* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria). *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **247**:85-92.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 86].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2003/247/m247p085.pdf>].

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1969. Symphysiological relations in an oligomictic marine fouling biocenosis. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Section* **189**(2):808-810.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 808].

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1972. A system of symphysiological relationships in the biocenosis of marine fouling. *Bonitation of the world ocean. Issue 2. Distribution of plankton, nekton and benthos in the oceans and open seas. Proceedings All-Union Research Institute Marine Fisheries & Oceanography (VNIRO)* **77**:168-185. [In Russian]. [not seen].

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1987. Biological model of the fouling community. *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, 125 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].

TURPAEVA, E. P., & L. P. LEBEDEVA. 1976. Numerical modelling of the dynamics of a population of *Tenellia adpersa*. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **55**(10):1437-1444. [In Russian].

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 1437 ff.].

TURPAEVA, E. P., & R. G. SIMKINA. 1975. Size weight characteristics, energy equivalent of mass and intensity of metabolism in mass species of the Azov Sea encrusting organisms. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **54**(8):1149-1153. [In Russian].

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 1149 ff.].

- TURPAYEV, T. M., S. N. NISIRAILOVA, & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1967. Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of the cardiac activity in molluscs. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **28**(5):618-626. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 619].
- TURTON, William.** 1807. British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British Islands : arranged according to the Linnean system, vol. 1, including the classes Mammalia, birds, Amphibia, fishes, and worms, 230 + vii pp. Swansea. [Nudibranchia pp. 119, 133-134].
[*Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 133 ff.].
- TUZET, Odette, Simone SANCHEZ, & Max Pavans DE CECCATTY.** 1957. Histophysiologie. Donnees histologiques sur l'organisation neuro-endocrine de quelques mollusques gasteropodes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris* **244**:2962-2964.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2963].
- TYLER-WALTERS, Harvey, & Keith HISCOCK.** 2005. Impact of human activities on benthic biotopes and species. Report to Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs from the Marine Life Information Network (MarLIN). Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the UK. [Contract no. CDEP 84/5/244], 163 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Catirona elegans*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris sticta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 36 ff.].
[http://www.defra.gov.uk/science/project_data/DocumentLibrary/me3107/me3107_2609_FRP.pdf] or
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/930/01/CDEP84_5_244FinalRpt_screen.pdf].
- TYLER-WALTERS, H., C. MARSHALL, K. HISCOCK, J. M. HILL, G. C. BUDD, W. J. RAYMENT, A., & JACKSON.** 2005. Description, temporal variation, sensitivity and monitoring of important marine biotopes in Wales. Report to Cyngor Cefn Gwlad Cymru / Countryside Council for Wales from the Marine Life Information Network (MarLIN). Marine Biological Association of the UK, Plymouth. [CCW Contract no. FC 73-023-255G].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 6 ff.].
[http://www.marlin.ac.uk/PDF/CCW_Biotope_Rpt_Vol3_screen.pdf].
- TYNDALE, Elizabeth, Conxita AVILA, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 1994. Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*: experiments in a Y-maze. *Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):274-275.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 274].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/274.pdf>].
- TYZENHAUZ, Konstanty.** 1843-1846. Ornitologia powszechna, Czynli opisanie ptaków wszystkich czesci swiata. Z dodatkiem Kilku tablic, 3 Wilno, Drukiem Teofila Glücksberga. [not seen].
- TZETLIN, A. B., V. O. MOKIEVSKY, A. N. MELNIKOV, M. V. SAPHONOV, T. G. SIMDYANOV, & I. E. IVANOV.** 1997. Fauna associated with detached kelp in different types of subtidal habitats of the White Sea. *Hydrobiologia* **355**(1-3):91-100. In: A. D. Naumov, H. Hummel, A. A. Sukhotin, & J. S. Ryland (Eds.). Interactions and adaptation strategies of marine organisms, vii + 164pp. Proceedings of the 31st European Marine Biology Symposium, held in St. Petersburg, Russia, 9-13 September 1996. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 94].
- UDDIN, Mohammad Helal, Masahito OTSUKA, Toshinobui MUROI, Atsushi ONO, Novriyandi HANIF; Seiko MATSUDA, Tatsuo HIGA, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2009. Deoxymanoalides from the nudibranch *Chromodoris willani*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **57**(8):885-887.

[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 885 ff.].

UHLER, P. R. 1879. List of animals observed at Fort Wool, Va. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory, Scientific Results of the Session of 1878, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Studies from the Biological Laboratory 1(3):17-34.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 21].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qNQEAAAAQAAJ>].

ULIANIN, V. N. 1872. Contributions to the fauna of the Black Sea. Izvestiia Imperatorskago Obshchestva Liubntelei Estestvoznaniia, Antropologii i Etnografii, Imp. Mosk. Univ. 9:87, 107. [not seen].

UNDERHILL, Julia Adams. 1929. Notes on the nudibranchs (sea-slugs). Victorian Naturalist 46:84-87.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 84].

UNDERHILL, J. A. 1929a. Nudibranchiate mollusca from San Juan Island group, Washington, 66 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

UNDERHILL, J. A. 1929b. Wonders of the sea, hunting nudibranchiata in Puget Sound. Nature Magazine 13(2):97-100.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Corambe mosaica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 97 ff.].

UNGUR, Nicon, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO. 1996. Synthesis of diastereoisomeric *ent*-isocopalic acid glycerides. Tetrahedron Letters 37(20):3549-3552.

[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 3549].

UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, Angelo FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of natural sesquiterpenoid diacylglycerols. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10(7):1263-1273.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 1263].

UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Synthetic studies on natural diterpenoid glyceryl esters. Tetrahedron 56(16):2503-2512.

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa* 2503 ff.].

UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, Ernesto MOLLO, & G. CIMINO. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of anisodorin 5. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10(9):1635-1636.

[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 1635].

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. [no date]. Conserving globally significant biodiversity along the Chilean Coast. Government of Chile Project Document, Global Environment Facility.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Doto uva*, *Hancockia* sp., *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 226].
[http://www.thegef.org/Documents/Project_Proposals_for_Endorsement/Chile_-_Bio_along_the_Chilean_Coast.pdf].

UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE. 2006. Proyecto FIP No. 2004 - 28. Informe final actualización y validación de la clasificación de las zonas biogeográficas litorales, xiv + 191.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Phidiana inca*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 184 ff.].
[<http://www.fip.cl/pdf/informes/inffinal%202004-28.pdf>].

UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, Institut voor taxonomische Zoologie. 1979. Report on the third zoological excursion to Sherkin Island, Co. Cork, Ireland, organised by the Institut voor Taxonomische Zoologie der Universiteit van Amsterdam, August 31-September 14, 1979. Report Zoological Excursion Sherkin Island, No. 3, pp. 1-37. [not seen].

ÜNSAL KARHAN, S., Mehmet BAKI YOKES, & Evrim KALKAN. 2007. First record of *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidiidae) from Turkey. *Triton* (Journal of the Israel Malacological Society) (15):11-13.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Baeolidia nodosa* p. 11 ff.].

URGORRI CARRASCO, Victoriano. 1981. Opisthobranchios de Galicia, estudio faunístico y zoogeográfico, pp. 1-31. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris kohni*, *Corambe ortei*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blanus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

URGORRI, V. 1983. Algunos aspectos inéditos y complementarios sobre *Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978 (Moluscos, Opisthobranchios). *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 10:39-43.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 39 ff.].

URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) de las costas de Galicia. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September, 1982, p. 3.

[*Pseudovermis artabrensis* p. 3].

URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1983. Inventario de los moluscos opisthobranchios de Galicia. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 47(1):3-28.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris kohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Duvauzelia odhneri*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blanus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php?seclid/8/IdNum/181/>].

URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1984. La alimentación de los moluscos nudibranchios de Galicia. *Iberus*, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología 4:51-58.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antipella cristata*, *Antipella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla*

neapolitana, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 51 ff.].

URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1986. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. II. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología **6**(1):95-99.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto maculata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 95 ff.].

URGORRI, V., F. COBO, & C. BESTEIRO. 1991. *Pseudovermis artabrensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), a new species from Galicia, Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):189-197.

[*Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 189 ff.].

URKIAGA-ALBERDI, Javier, Santiago PAGOLA-CARTE, & Jose Ignacio SAIZ-SALINAS. 1999. Reducing effort in the use of benthic bioindicators. Acta Oecologica **20**(4):489-497.

[*Hypselodoris cantabrica* p. 493].

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, SANCTUARIES AND RESERVES DIVISION. 1993. Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary, Final Environmental Impact Statement/Management Plan, Volume 2, appendix F, species inhabiting habitats in the proposed sanctuary, 72 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. F-9].
[http://olympiccoast.noaa.gov/protection/pubdocs/F_species.pdf].

USHAKOV, Pavel Vladimirovich. 1948. The Murman Biological Station AN SSSR in Dalne-Zelenetskaya Inlet and its first scientific works. Trudy Murmanskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii **1**:10-32. [In Russian]. [not seen].

USHAKOV, P. V. 1953. The fauna of the Okhotsk Sea and the conditions of its existence. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moscow. 459 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].

USHAKOV, P. V. 1955. A brief outline of the study of fauna of the far-eastern seas, pp. 3-30. In: E. N. Pavlovskii (Ed.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the USSR. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Zoological Institute, 243 pp. 66 pls.

USHERWOOD, Peter Norman Russell. 1993. Memories are made of this. Trends in Neurosciences **16**(11):427-429.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 427 ff.].

USUKI, Itaru. 1966. A comparative observation of the embryonic developments of the Japanese opisthobranchs in Sado Island. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. **3**:19-35. [In Japanese].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Fiona marina*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris decussata*, *Gymnodoris sugashimae*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Shinanoaeolis emurai* p. 20 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1967. The direct development and the single cupshaped larval shell of a nudibranch, *Glossodoris sibogae* (Bergh). Science Reports of Niigata University, series D (Biology) **4**:75-85, pls. 1-2.

[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 75 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1969. Opisthobranch fauna in the Sado districts of the Japan Sea. Niigata Daigaku. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] **18**:3-14, 3 pls. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula* sp., *Armina japonica*, *Armina variolosa*, *Babiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris florens*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris mitsuii*, *Learchis indica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Platydoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rostanga arbusta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thordisa parva*, *Toorna beta*, *Trinchesia annulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 5 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1970. Collection records and spawning seasons of opisthobranch molluscs in the Sado district of the Japan Sea. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] **19**:1-10, pls. 1-2. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula* sp., *Babiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris florens*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris mitsuii*, *Learchis indica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Platydoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rostanga arbusta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia annulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 4 ff.].

USUKI, I., & S. HAYASHI. 1975. On the opisthobranch molluscs from north-eastern area of the sandy coast of Niigata Prefecture, especially the species occurring in the area surrounding with breakwaters and jetties constituting of tetrapods and piles. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. **10**:37-40. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Trinchesia ornata* p. 38].

USUKI, I., & S. HAYASHI. 1975a. A supplementary list of opisthobranch molluscs occurring on the coasts of Niigata Prefecture, faced on the Japan Sea. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. **10**:33-36. [In Japanese].

[*Cratena lineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 33 ff.].

UYEHARA, Tadao, Mika SUGIMOTO, Ichiro SUZUKI, & Yoshinori YAMAMOTO. 1986. Total synthesis of (±)-Nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, based on formal bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo(2.2.2)oct-5-en-2-one system. Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Chemical Communications **23**:1841-1842.

[nudibranchs p. 1841].

VACCARELLA, Raffaele. 1986. Precisazioni sul ritrovamento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol e *Bursatella leachi savignyana* (Audouin) in Puglia. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editata dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(1-4):91-92.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 91].

- VÁCHA, Martin. 2006. Laboratory behavioural assay of insect magnetoreception: magnetosensitivity of *Periplaneta Americana*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **209**(19):3882-3886.
[*Tritonia* p. 3886].
- VAFIADIS, Platon. 2005. Notes on field trip to Point Addis, Victoria Saturday 5 February, 2005. *Field Nats News* No.142 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Spurilla macleayi* p. 11].
[<http://home.vicnet.net.au/~fncv/files/FNN%20142e.pdf>].
- VAHL, Martin. 1806. see: MÜLLER, O. F. 1806.
- VALDEZ GALLEG0, Ángel Augusto. 1996. Revisión de la superfamilia Porodoridoidea Odhner en Franc, 1968 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el Oceano Atlántico, 179 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Oviedo.
[not seen].
- VALDÉS, Ángel. 2001. Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the tropical West Pacific, with descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species. *Malacologia* **43**(1-2):237-311.
[*Archidoris australis*, *Austroboris caeca*, *Austroboris georgiensis*, *Austroboris kerguelensis*, *Austroboris laboutei*, *Austroboris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina abyssicola*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Dendroboris albobrunnea*, *Dendroboris brodieae*, *Dendroboris coronata*, *Dendroboris denisoni*, *Dendroboris guttata*, *Dendroboris nigra*, *Dendroboris orbicularis*, *Dendroboris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula cerebialis*, *Diaulula immaculata*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris achroma*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris hispida*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris pallida*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Goslineria callosa*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris lippa*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Pharodoris* sp., *Platydoris galbanus*, *Rostanga ankya*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Sclerodoris virgulata* p. 237 ff.].
[<http://ia301533.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia432001inst/malacologia432001inst.pdf>].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2001a. Deep-water phyllidiid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Phyllidiidae) from the tropical south-west Pacific Ocean. In: P. Bouchet & B. A. Marshall (Eds.). *Tropical deep-sea benthos*, volume **22**. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **185**:331-368.
[*Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis futunai*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis*, *Reticulidia gofasi* p. 331 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2001b. Depth-related adaptations, speciation processes and evolution of color in the genus *Phyllidiopsis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **139**(3):485-496.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis futunai*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis lorica*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis* p. 486 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/nkr6tfa367kcaeu8/fulltext.pdf>].

- VALDÉS, Á.** 2001c. Total evidence phylogeny of the Cryptobranchia (Opisthobranchia, Doridacea), p. 367. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Chromodorididae*, *Discodorididae*, *Dorididae*, *Porostomata* p. 367].
[\[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf).

- VALDÉS, Á.** 2002. Review of the genus *Actinocyclus* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Opisthobranchia : Doridoidea). *Veliger* **45**(3):193-202.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus verrucosa*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Doris incii*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Sphaerodoris japonica*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis* var. *variegata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata* p. 193 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á.** 2002a. Phylogenetic systematics of "*Bathydoris*" s.l. Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca, nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from New Caledonian deep waters. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **80**(6):1084-1099.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 1084 ff.].
[\[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-085.pdf\]](http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-085.pdf).

- VALDÉS, Á.** 2002b. How many species of *Hexabranhus* (Opisthobranchia : Dorididae) are there? *Molluscan Research* **22**(3):289-301.

[*Aethedoris indica*, *Albania formosa*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris imperialis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus adamsii*, *Hexabranhus anateus*, *Hexabranhus aneiteumensis*, *Hexabranhus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranhus digitatus*, *Hexabranhus faustus*, *Hexabranhus lacer*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus* var. *moebii*, *Hexabranhus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranhus morsomus*, *Hexabranhus notatus*, *Hexabranhus orbicularis*, *Hexabranhus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranhus petersi*, *Hexabranhus plicatus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus pulchellus*, *Hexabranhus punctatus*, *Hexabranhus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hexabranhus suzensis*, *Hexabranhus tinkeri* p. 289 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á.** 2002c. A phylogenetic analysis and systematic revision of the cryptobranch dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Anthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **136**(4):535-636.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Albania formosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austroductor georgiensis*, *Austroductor kerguelensis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris mauritiensis*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Dendroductor nigra*, *Diaphroductor luteocincta*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris zibethina*, *Doridopsis macfarlandi*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris aurantiaca*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris bistellata*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris leuckartii*, *Doris mera*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Guyonia flava*, *Heptabranhus burnetti*, *Hexabranhus lacer*, *Hexabranhus morsomus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Percunus mulciber*, *Phialodoris potrida*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius ilo*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris verrucosa mollis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa pinguis*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis* p. 541 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á. 2002d. How many times has the radula been lost in dorid nudibranchs? Reconciliation of molecular and morphological data, p. 108. Program & Abstracts of the 68th Meeting of the American Malacological Society, College of Charleston, Charleston, SC, August 3-7 2002, 124 pp.
[Phyllidiopsis p. 108].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2002/2002_abs.pdf].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2003. Preliminary molecular phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia), based on 16S mtDNA sequence data. Journal of Molluscan Studies **69**(1):75-80.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/69/1/75.pdf>].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2004. Morphology of the penial hooks and vaginal cuticular lining of some dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). American Malacological Bulletin **18**(1-2):49-53.
[*Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 49 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2004a. Tropical western Atlantic species of *Diaulula* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species. Contributions in Science (Los Angeles) (501):1-7.
[*Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris vestita*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 1 ff.].
[http://www.nhm.org/research/publications/Contributions_in_Science/lacc-501.pdf].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2004b. Phylogeography and phyloecology of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **83**(4):551-559.
[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 553 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2004c. What is new on the biodiversity of opisthobranch mollusks?, p. 92. Abstracts, American Malacological Society 70th Meeting in Sanibel, Florida, 2004, 103pp.
<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/F-H.pdf>.
- VALDÉS, Á. 2005. A new species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from the Florida Keys, USA. Veliger **47**(3):218-223.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 218].
- VALDÉS, Á. 2006. *Marionia tedi* Ev. Marcus, 1983 (Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Gulf of Mexico: first record of an opisthobranch mollusk from hydrocarbon cold seeps. Gulf & Caribbean Research **18**:41-46.
[*Dendronotus comteti*, *Marionia tedi* p. 41 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Mary Jane ADAMS. 2005. A new species of *Glossodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), of the *Glossodoris atromarginata* color group, from Indonesia. Pacific Science **59**(4):603-608.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris* sp. A p. 603 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Carlos Manuel Lourenço AFONSO. 2003. Synonymy of *Cadlina burnayi* Ortea, 1988, from the Cape Verde Islands (Opisthobranchia : Chromodorididae) with *Tyrinna evelinae* (Marcus, 1958). Veliger **46**(2):176-179.
[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 176 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & Orso ANGULO CAMPILLO. 2000. Redescription and reassessment of *Cadlina luarna* (Ev. Marcus and Er. Marcus, 1967), comb. nov. (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridina). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(7):77-85.
[Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina limbaughorum, Cadlina luarna, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina modesta, Cadlina sparsa, Inuda luarna p. 77 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & O. ANGULO CAMPILLO. 2004. Systematics of pelagic aeolid nudibranchs of the family Glaucidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Marine Science **75**(3):381-389.
[Fiona pinnata, Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus marginatus p. 381 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & David W. BEHRENS. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **50**(13):307-314.
[Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla janaina, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doriopsilla rowena, Doriopsilla spaldingi p. 307 ff.].
- VALDES, A., & D. W. BEHRENS. 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of *Reticulidia* Brunckhorst, 1990 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County) (492):1-10.
[Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Reticulidia fungia, Reticulidia gofasi, Reticulidia halgerda, Reticulidia suzanneae p. 1 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & H. BERTSCH. 2000. Redescription and range extension of *Bathydoris aioca* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Nudibranchia: Gnathodoridoidea). Veliger **43**(2):172-178.
[Bathydoris abyssorum, Bathydoris aioca, Bathydoris aioca, Bathydoris clavigera, Bathydoris hodgsoni, Bathydoris ingolfiana, Bathydoris patagonica, Bathydoris violacea, Bathydoris vitjazi p. 172 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Philippe BOUCHET. 1998. A blind abyssal Corambidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Norwegian Sea, with a reevaluation of the systematics of the family. Sarsia **83**(1):15-20.
[Echinocorambe brattegardii p. 15 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & P. BOUCHET. 1998a. Naked in toxic fluids: a nudibranch mollusc from hydrothermal vents. Deep-Sea Research, Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography **45**(1):319-327.
[Dendronotus comteti, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus gracilis, Dendronotus robustus p. 320 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Shireen J. FAHEY. 2006. Dorid nudibranchs described by J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1842-1857 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 69:95-102.
[Actinodoris krusensternii, Actinodoris tilesii, Atagema carinata, Cadlinella ornatissima, Ceratodoris eolida, Ceratosoma trilobata, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Doris carinata, Doris eolida, Doris incii, Doris maculata, Doris pilosa, Doris sticta, Doris verrucosa, Glossodoris dorbignii, Halgerda elegans, Halgerda willeyi, Hexabranhus adamsii, Hexabranhus sanguineus, Okenia plana p. 96 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1999. Reassessment of the systematic status of *Miamira* Bergh, 1875 and *Orodonis* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in light of phylogenetic analysis. Journal of Molluscan Studies **65**(1):33-45.
[Ceratosoma alleni, Ceratosoma amoena, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma ingozi, Ceratosoma moloch, Ceratosoma palliolatum, Ceratosoma sinuata, Ceratosoma tenue, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma miamirana, Ceratosoma sinuata, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris magnifica, Fracassa tuberculosa, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris pallida, Hypselodoris obscura, Miamira flavicostata, Miamira magnifica, Miamira sinuata, Orodonis miamirana, Orodonis striata p. 33 ff.].
- VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1999a. Phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new genus and a new family. Zoologica Scripta **28**(3-4):315-360.
[Actinocyclus verrucosus, Archidoris pseudoargus, Bathydoris clavigera, Cadlina laevis, Ceratophyllidia africana, Ceratophyllidia papilligera, Corambe pacifica, Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris coronata,

Dendrodoris denisoni, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Mandelia miocornata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 317 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001. Systematics and phylogeny of the caryophyllidia-bearing dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Indo-Pacific deep waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **133**(2):103-198.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aporodoris mediterranea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Argus argo*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus trenberthi*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Atagema boucheti*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Audura maima*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Dnophodoris avernalis*, *Dnophodoris infernalis*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lamuginata*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris venosa*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozelandica*, *Gargamella wareni*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna maima*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nophodoris armata*, *Nophodoris infernalis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phlegmodoris mephitis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris stomascula*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trippa ornata* p. 105 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & Jeff HAMANN. 2008. Two new species of *Doriopsilla* from the tropical Western Atlantic with remarks on *Cariopsillidae* Ortea & Espinosa, 2005. *Veliger* **50**(3):210-218.

[*Cariopsilla*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla elitae*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla tishae* p. 210 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., J. HAMANN, David W. BEHRENS, & Anne DUPONT. 2006. Caribbean sea slugs, a field guide to the opisthobranch mollusks from the tropical northwestern Atlantic, vii + 289 pp. Sea Challengers Natural History Books.

[*Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *aeolid* sp., *Aeolidiella bentvea*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aldisa* sp., *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema browni*, *Australiae catina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catirona maua*, *Ceratosoma papilligera*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris moerchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris regalis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Diaulula alba*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hummelincki*, *Diaulula phoca*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto camarella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto wildei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius coniclus*, *Eubranchius convenientis*, *Eubranchius leopoldoi*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bandeli*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina verta*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniadoris mimula*, *Hancockia rycia*, *Hexabranchius morsomus*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris scylla*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*,

Kankelibranchus incognitus, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Milleria ritmica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea regalis*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paradoris multiciber*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Roboastra gratiosa*, *Rostanga byga*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 116 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & Virginie HÉROS. 1998. The types of recent and certain fossil opisthobranch molluscs in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Zoosystema* **20**(4):695-742.

[*Aeolidia bourailli*, *Aeolidia cornuta*, *Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolidia diffusa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidia violacea*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Algarvia alba*, *Anisodoris nayarita*, *Antipella praeclara*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Archidoris vayssiarea*, *Armina digueti*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma francoesii*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris francoisae*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris violacea*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis fosseti*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doriopsis pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto artei*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto furva*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolidia paradoxa*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris ransonii*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Goniodoris savignyi*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *grandiflora aeruginosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyalvoria francaisi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris cimini*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris muniaini*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Melibe rosea*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Platydorid carinata*, *Platydorid immonda*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid noumeae*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Polycera picta*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rosodoris hikuerensis*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa flava*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trevelyan per lucens*, *Trevelyan suggens*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Vayssiarea caledonica* p. 717 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & Claudia MUNIAIN. 2002. Revision and taxonomic reassessment of Magellanic species assigned to *Anisodoris* Bergh, 1898 (Nudibranchia : Doridoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(4):345-351.

[*Anisodoris fontainei*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doris fontainei*,

Doris punctulata, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris marmorata* p. 345 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., Ernesto MOLLO, & J. ORTEA. 1999. Two new species of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) from southern India, with a redescription of *Chromodoris trimarginata* (Winckworth, 1946). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **51**(13):461-472.

[*Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Doris humberti*, *Glossodoris trimarginata* p. 461 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & Jesús ORTEA. 1994. Revisión de las especies asignadas al género *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) en el océano Atlántico, con la descripción de un género y una especie nuevos. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 51-52.

[*Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 51 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1994a. El género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) en el Atlántico oriental. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 107-108.

[*Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 107 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1995. Revised taxonomy of some species of the genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean, with the description of a new species. *Veliger* **38**(3):223-234.

[*Doris quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia caudata*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia modesta*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 223 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1996. Review of the family Phyllidiidae in the Atlantic Ocean (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea). *American Malacological Bulletin* **13**(1-2):1-9.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 1 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1997. Review of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Veliger* **40**(3):240-254.

[*Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla davisii*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doris reticulata* p. 240 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from Cuba. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **50**(18):389-396.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi* p. 389 ff.].

- VALDÉS, Á., J. A. ORTEA, Conxita ÁVILA, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 1996. Review of the genus *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(1):1-31.

[*Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris rugosa*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris virescens* p. 1 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & Jose TEMPLADO. 2002. Indo-Pacific dorid nudibranchs collected in Lebanon (eastern Mediterranean). *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **20**(2):23-30.

[*Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 23 ff.].

VALETTE-SILVER, Nathalie, M. Jawed HAMEEDI, Deward W. EFURD, & Andrew ROBERTSON. 1999. Status of the contamination in sediments and biota from the Western Beaufort Sea (Alaska). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **38**(8):702-722.

[nudibranchs p. 706 ff.].

VALKANOV, A. 1953. Bietrag zur unserer Schwarzmeerfauna. Trudove na Morskata Biologichna Stantsiya, Sofiiski Universitet **48**:49-53. [In Russian].

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 52].

VALLE, A. della, see: DELLA VALLE, A.

VALLENTIN, Rupert. 1891. Additions to the fauna of Falmouth. Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society **59**:92-100.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 98].

VALLENTIN, R. 1893. Some remarks on the pelagic life occurring in and near Falmouth Harbour, with additions to the fauna of the district. *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall* **11**(2):304-326.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis landsburghii*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis picta*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 319 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YkUBAAAAYAAJ>].

VALLENTIN, R. 1895. Some remarks on the dispersal of marine animals by means of seaweeds. *Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6*, **16**(95):418-423.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 421].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q08VAAAAYAAJ>].

VALLÈS, Yvonne, & Jeffrey L. BOORE. 2006. Lophotrochozoan mitochondrial genomes. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **46**(4):544-557.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 546 ff.].

VALLÈS, Y., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. Shedding light onto the genera (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) *Kaloplocamus* and *Plocamopherus* with description of new species belonging to these unique bioluminescent dorids. *Veliger* **48**(3):178-205.

[*Euplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus capensis*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus gulo*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus longicornis*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus tristis*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus flagellatus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus lemur*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus*

ocellatus, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 178 ff.].

VALLÈS, Y., Mónica MEDINA, & Terrence GOSLINER. 2001. Phanerobranch dorids: clade or grade?, p. 368. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Bathydoris*, *Doridoxa* p. 368].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

VALLÈS, Y., A. VALDÉS, & Jesús ORTEA. 2000. On the phanerobranch dorids of Angola (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a crossroads of temperate and tropical species. *Zoosystema* **22**(1):15-31.

[*Idaliella amoenula*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus gulo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Teshia digitata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 15 ff.].

VALLOT, Jean Nicolas. 1819. Sur la crasse de mer. Académie de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, Seance Publique, pp. 103-105.

[*Doris flava*, *Limace de mer* p. 103 ff.].

VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, T., see: **JUTTING, T. van B.**

VAN BREEMEN, P. J., see: **BREEMEN, P. J. van.**

VAN DEN BRENK, Anna L., David P. FAIRLIE, Lawrence R. GAHAN, Graeme R. HANSON, & Trevor W. HAMBLEY. 1996. A novel potassium-binding hydrolysis product of ascidiacyclamide: a cyclic octapeptide isolated from the ascidian *Lissoclinum patella*. *Inorganic Chemistry* **35**(5):1095-1100.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 1098].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/inocaj/1996/35/i05/pdf/ic9504755.pdf>].

VAN DEN MEIJS, Hans. 1982. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) in de Grevelingen. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklike Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **42**(3):82-84.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 82].

VAN DER HOEVEN, J., see: **HOEVEN, J. van der**

VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN, Arend. 1975. Eine Nacktschnecke (*Hexabranhus*) schwimmt. Aquarien- und Terrarien- Zeitschrift **28**(4):126.

[*Hexabranhus* p. 126].

VAN DER SLEEN, W. G. N., see: **SLEEN, W. G. N. van der.**

VAN DER SPOEL, S. 1970. The pelagic Mollusca from the 'Atlantide' and 'Galathea' expeditions collected in the east Atlantic. *Atlantide Reports* (11):99-139. [not seen].

VAN DER VEEN, Bauke. 1968. List of scientific publications by Professor H. Engel. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(180):7-14.

VAN GOOR, A. C. J., see: **GOOR, A. C. J. van.**

VAN HAREN NOMAN, Dirk, see: **NOMAN, Dirk van Haren.**

VAN HASSELT, J. C., see: **HASSELT, J. C. van.**

VAN KEUKELEM, William F. 1978. Aging in lower animals, pp. 115-130. In: John A. Behnke, Caleb E. Finch, & Gairdner B. Moment (Eds.). The biology of aging, xi + 388 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.
[nudibranchs p. 117].

VAN MOORSEL, Godfried, see: **MOORSEL**, Godfried van.

VANCE, Richard R. 1978. A mutualistic interaction between a sessile marine clam and its epibionts. Ecology **59**(4):679-685.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 684].

VANHAELLEN, Alex. 2008. *Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808): a new "old" species to the Belgian marine fauna. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **28**(1):4-10.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 4 ff.].

VANHÖFFEN, Ernst. 1897. Die Fauna und Flora Grönlands. In: Erich von Drygalski: Grönland-Expedition der Gessellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1891-1893, vol. 2, x + 571 pp. 8 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 187, 193].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Galvina rupium*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctaporia fusca* p. 187 ff.].

VAN LIDTH DE JEUDE, Th. W. 1882. List of the Mollusca collected during the cruises of the Willem Barents in 1878 and 1879. Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie, Supplement-Band I, enthaltend die Zoologischen Ergebnisse der in den Jahren 1878 und 79 mit dem Schoner "Willem Barents" unternommenen arktischen Fahrten, article 11, pp. 1-12.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1twEAAAQAAJ>].

VANNUCCI, Marta. 1939. Sobre uma lesma planktonica do litoral de Guarujá (*Glaucus atlanticus* Forst.). Boletim Biologico, Orgao Oficial do Clube Zoologico do Brasil e da Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, N. S. **4**(3):415-422.
[*Glaucilla marginalis*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 415 ff.].

VANNUCCI, M. 1952. *Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae* sp. n. (Gastropoda Nudibranchia) from the State of Parana and São Paulo. Dusenja (Publicatio Periodica de Scientia Naturali) **3**(4):283-288, pl. 16.
[*Eolidina (Spurilla) braziliana*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 283 ff.].

VANNUCCI, M., & Kaoru **HOSOE**. 1953. Sobre *Embletonia mediterranea* (Costa), nudibranquio da regiao Lagunar de Cananeia. Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico **4**(1-2):103-120, pls. 1-6.
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolida minima*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Tenellia mediterranea* p. 103 ff.].

VAN OUTRYVE, R., see: **OUTRYVE**, R. van.

VAN REGTEREN ALTENA, C. O., see: **ALTENA**, C. O. van Regteren.

VAN RENSBURG, W. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch **1989/1**:1-13.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1 ff.].

- VAN WYK, Albert W. W., P. William FRONEMAN, Kim S BERNARD, & Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2007. New isocopalane diterpene diester from a sub-Antarctic marine nudibranch. *Arkivoc* (ix):121-128.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 122 ff.].

[http://content.arkat-usa.org/ARKIVOC/JOURNAL_CONTENT/manuscripts/2007/BA-2261LP%20as%20published%20mainmanuscript.pdf].

- VÁSQUEZ, Julio A., & J. M. Alonso VEGA. 2004. Capítulo 13, Ecosistemas marinos costeros del Parque Nacional Bosque Fray Jorge, pp. 235-252. In: F. A. Squeo, J. R. Gutiérrez & I. R. Hernández (Eds.). *Historia natural del Parque Nacional Bosque Fray Jorge*, Ediciones Universidad de La Serena, La Serena.

[*Anisodoris rudbergi* p. 247].

[<http://www.biouls.cl/frayjorge/Cap%2013.pdf>].

- VATOVA, Aristocle. 1928. Compendio della flora e fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno, con la distribuzione geografica delle specie bentoniche. R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano. R. Istituto di Biologia Marina per l'Adriatico-Rovigno-N. 14. Memoria **143**:1-614, pls. 1-68.

[*Acanthopsole moesta*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 285 ff.].

- VAUGHT, Kay Cunningham. 1989. A classification of the living Mollusca, xii + 195 pp. *American Malacologists*.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aciodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aldisa*, *Alloiodoris*, *Analogium*, *Ancula*, *Angasiella*, *Anisodoris*, *Antonietta*, *Antonietta*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Aranucus*, *Archidoris*, *Arctadalaria*, *Arctoleura*, *Ardeadoris*, *Armanda*, *Armina*, *Armadoris*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagema*, *Atthila*, *Audura*, *Austreaeolis*, *Austrodoris*, *Babaiella*, *Babaina*, *Babakina*, *Baeolidia*, *Bajaeolis*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Bermudella*, *Boreodoris*, *Bornella*, *Bornellopsis*, *Cadlina*, *Cadlinella*, *Caldukia*, *Calma*, *Calmella*, *Calycidoris*, *Carminodoris*, *Caryodoris*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratophyllidia*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cerberilla*, *Charcotia*, *Chlamylla*, *Chromodoridella*, *Chromodoris*, *Conualevia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphellina*, *Crimora*, *Crosslandia*, *Ctenodoris*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diaulula*, *Dicata*, *Digidentis*, *Diplopelycia*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Dondice*, *Doridella*, *Doridoxa*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsis*, *Doriopsis*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Durvillea*, *Dystylodoris*, *Echinopsole*, *Eliotia*, *Embletonia*, *Etidoris*, *Eubranchus*, *Euphurus*, *Facalana*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Felimare*, *Fenrisia*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Flabellinopsis*, *Folietta*, *Fracassa*, *Galacera*, *Galeojanolus*, *Galvinella*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Gellina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Globiferina*, *Glossodoris*, *Godiva*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Graviera*, *Greilada*, *Gruvelia*, *Guyonia*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hermosita*, *Hero*, *Heterodoris*, *Hexabranchus*, *Himatina*, *Histiomena*, *Holoplocamus*, *Homoiodoris*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hopkinsiella*, *Hoplodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Idaliella*, *Iduliana*, *Inuda*, *Issena*, *Janolus*, *Jason*, *Jorunna*, *Joubintopsis*, *Kalinga*, *Kaloplocamus*, *Kentrodoris*, *Laila*, *Lamellidoris*, *Lecithophorus*, *Leminda*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Linguella*, *Lomanotus*, *Lophodoris*, *Madrella*, *Marianina*, *Marionina*, *Melibe*, *Mexichromis*, *Miamira*, *Miesea*, *Myja*, *Myrrhine*, *Nanuca*, *Nectophyllirrhoe*, *Nembrotha*, *Neodoris*, *Nirva*, *Nossis*, *Notaeolidia*, *Notobryon*, *Notodoris*, *Noumea*, *Noumeaella*, *Nuvuca*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Orodoris*, *Otinodoris*, *Palio*, *Paliolla*, *Paracoryphella*, *Paradoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Peltodoris*, *Percunas*, *Peronodoris*, *Petelodoris*, *Phestilla*, *Phialodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Phyllodesmiopsis*, *Pinufius*, *Piseinotus*, *Platydor*, *Platydor*, *Pleurolidia*, *Pleurophyllidiella*, *Plocamopherus*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Pseudobornella*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pupsikus*, *Reyfra*, *Rioselleolis*, *Roboastra*, *Rostanga*, *Sakuraeolis*, *Samla*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Sebadoris*, *Serigea*, *Setoeolis*, *Shinanoeolis*, *Straius*, *Spahria*, *Spurilla*, *Tambja*, *Taringa*, *Tayuva*, *Telarma*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Teshia*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Thorybopus*, *Tochuina*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopella*, *Trioppa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritoniella*, *Tritoniopsis*, *Tularia*, *Tyrinna*, *Vayssiarea*, *Xenodoris*, *Zatteria*, *Zephyrina* p. 68 ff.].

- VAWTER, Lisa, & Wesley M. BROWN. 1993. Rates and patterns of base change in the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. *Genetics* **134**(2):597-608.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 600, 602].

[<http://www.genetics.org/cgi/reprint/134/2/597.pdf>].

VAYSSIÈRE, Albert Jean Baptiste Marie. 1874. Observations sur l'anatomie du *Glaucus*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), series 6, **1**(7):1-17, pls. 10-11.

[*Doris radiata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 2 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1875. Observations sur l'anatomie du *Glaucus*. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études; Section des Sciences Naturelles **12**(3):1-17, pls. 15-16.

[*Doris radiata*, *Eolis nana*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 2 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1877. On a new genus of the family Tritoniidae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **20**(118):367-368.

[*Dendronotus*, *Marionia*, *Scyllaea* p. 367 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAYAAJ>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1877a. Sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Tritoniadés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **85**:299-301.

[*Dendronotus*, *Marionia*, *Scyllaea* p. 299 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1879. Description du *Marionia berghii*. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, **27**:106-118, pl. 7.

[*Marionia berghii*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 106 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1887. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces d'Aeolidiades du Golfe de Marseille. Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, pt. 1, p. 259.

[*Coryphella berghii*, *Facelina marioni* p. 259].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888. Description de la *Facelina Marioni* et de la *Coryphella Berghi*. Journal de Conchyliologie **36**:125-131, pl. 7.

[*Coryphella berghii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Facelina marioni* p. 126 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888a. On the systematic position of the genus *Hero*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **2**(8):196-197.

[*Hero formosa* p. 197].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BDsVAAAAYAAJ>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888b. Note. Sur la position systématique du genre *Hero*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **107**:136-138.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Hero formosa* p. 137 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888c. Mollusques Opisthobranches. Atlas d'anatomie comparée des invertébrés, unnumbered pages, 60 pls. Octave Doin, Paris.

[*Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Marionia (Tritonia) blainvillea* pl. 9].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888d. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. Deuximem Partie, Nudibranches (Cirrobanches) et Ascoglosses. Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 3 Mem. **4**:1-160, pls. 1-17.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Janus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 19 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1896. Mollusques nus. In: R. Koehler. Résultats Scientifiques de la Campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne, Aout-September 1895. Annales L'Universite Lyon **26**:243-245 (Systematic).

[*Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 245].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=MRgCpa5p5XYC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=MRgCpa5p5XYC).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1900. Considérations sur les différences qui existent entre la faune des Opisthobranches des côtes océaniques de la France et celle de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **130**:926-927.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Archidoris*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Cratena*, *Dendronotus*, *Discodoris*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Lamellidoris*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Phylliroe*, *Platydoris*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera* p. 926 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1901. Étude comparée des Opisthobranches des côtes française de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Manche avec ceux de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique **34**:281-315.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa testudinaria*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *luteolus*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 295 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1901a. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille (suite et fin). Memoire No. 1, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille (Zoologie) **6**:1-130, pls. 1-7.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris virescens*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio ocellata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 13 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1902. Sur les Opisthobranches recueillis en 1883 par l'expédition du Talisman. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **134**:296-297.

[*Discodoris edwardsi*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 296 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1902a. Opisthobranches. In: Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant les années 1880-1881-1882-1883, pp. 221-270, pls. 9-11. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique.

[*Discodoris edwardsi*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 222 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1903. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, Supplément. Memoire No. 3, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille **8**:69-108, pls. 2-3.

[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Archidoris marmoratus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 69 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1904. Étude Zoologique de l'*Archidoris stellifera* H. von Ihering. Journal de Conchyliologie **52**:123-131, pl. 4.

[*Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 123 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906. Sur les gastéropodes Nudibranches et sur les Marséniadés de l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **142**:718-719.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 719].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906a. Mollusques Nudibranches et Marséniadés. Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-1905). Commandee par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences Naturelles: Documents Scientifiques, Mollusques, pp. 1-51, pls. 1-4.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Facelina punctata*, *flabellina affinis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Guyvalvoria francais*, *Hervia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://ia351409.us.archive.org/2/items/expeditionantar1906bfran/expditionantar1906bfran.pdf>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906b. Diagnoses génériques de mollusques gastéropodes nouveaux rapportés par l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **12**(3):147-149.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Guyvalvoria francais* p. 147 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1909. Sur une nouvelle famille d'Aeolididés, les Madrellidés, et sur le nouveau genre *Eliotia* appartenant à cette famille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales **149**:636-637.

[*Eliotia souleyeti* p. 636].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910. Étude sur le genre *Eliotia* et sur la famille des Madrellidés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 9, **10**:95-108, pls. 7-8.

[*Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa* p. 96 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910a. Note sur une anomalie tentaculaire chez un *Chromodoris elegans* Cantr. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 9, **10**:109-110, pl. 8.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca* p. 109].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910b. Nécrologie (Rudolph Bergh 1824-1909). Journal de Conchyliologie **58**:110-119. [Biography].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1911. Sur les Opisthobranches et sur les Marséniadés du golfe de Tadjoura. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences **153**:1164-1166.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraensis*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 1165].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1911a. Note sur les mollusques Nudibranches, Marséniadés et Oncidides recueillis dans le Golfe d'Aden, a Djibouti, par M. Ch. Gravier, en 1904. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **17**:442-443.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraensis*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 443].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1912. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Opisthobranches de la Mer Rouge et du Golfe d'Aden. Deuxieme Partie: opisthobranches (suite et fin) Marseniades, Oncidiides. Annales de la Faculte des Sciences de Marseille 20(Suppl.):5-157, pls. 1-11.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Treveliana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 16 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913. Étude sur quelques Opisthobranches nus rapportés des cotes de la Nouvelle-Zemble par la mission Ch. Bénard en 1908. Annales de l'Institut océanographique 5(8):1-15, 1 pl.

[*Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer* p. 1 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913a. Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines, tome premier, amphineures, gasteropodes opisthobranches, heteropodes, marseniades et onciidiides. Encyclopedie Scientifique, publiee sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse, Bibliotheque de Zoologie Doin, Paris, pp. 1-420, I-XII, pls. 1-37. [Nudibranchia pp. 243-365].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopsole conspersa*, *Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole drummondii*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Candiella gracilis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona glottensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbria*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacer*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argus*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 247 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913b. Vitalité des cirres dorsaux de l'*Amphorina alberti*. Comptes Rendus Congres des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences 1912, pp. 193-194.

[*Amphorina alberti* p. 193].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913c. Note sur les mollusques Opisthobranches nus rapportés de la Nouvelle-Zemble en 1908 par M. Ch. Bénard. Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris 19(2):109.

[*Coryphella barentsi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 109].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1917. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques amphineures et gastéropodes (Opisthobranches et Prosobranches). Deuxieme Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910) commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot, documents scientifiques, pp. 1-44, pls. 1-4.

[*Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea lamyi*, *Scyllaea pacifica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis* p. 3 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1919. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, 2^{me} Supplément. Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 17:53-92, pls. 4-6.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) tuberculata*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Platydoris argus*, *Spurilla inornata* p. 56 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1920. Sur la faune marine de la côte occidentale du golfe de Marseille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales 170(16):914-916.

[*Archidoris marmorata* var. *lutea*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca* p. 916].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1920a. Nouvelle étude sur le "*Madrella aurantiaca*". Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 10, 3:161-171, 1 pl.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa* p. 162 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1928-1934. Mollusca. In: Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée. [unnumbered pages]. 1928. *Flabellina affinis* Gmelin 1776.

[*Flabellina affinis*].

1928. *Acanthopsole rubrovittata* A. Costa 1866.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*].

1929. *Hero blanchardi* A. Vayssiere, 1888.

[*Hero blanchardi*].

1929. *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle-Chiaje, 1830.

[*Spurilla neapolitana*].

1929. *Facelina punctata* Alder et Hancock, 1845.

[*Facelina punctata*].

1929. *Capellinia (Tergipes pars) doriae* Trinchese, 1877.

[*Capellinia (Tergipes pars) doriae*].

1930. *Madrella aurantiaca* A. Vayssiere, 1903.

[*Madrella aurantiaca*].

VAYSSIÈRE, Paul. 1977. Albert Vayssiere (1854-1942), Entomologiste et Malacologiste sa vie, ses publications, ses taxa. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) (4) 1975 (1977), pp. 321-338. [Biography].

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Calma (Calmella) cavolinii*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella berghii*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia elegans* var. *dautzenbergi*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia berghii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Scyllaea lamyi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 334 ff.].

VEALE, L. O., A. S. HILL, & A. R. BRAND. 2000. An in situ study of predator aggregations on scallop (*Pecten maximus* (L.)) dredge discards using a static time-lapse camera system. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **255**(1):111-129.

[nudibranch p. 117].

VEEN, B. van der, see: VAN DER VEEN, B.

VEGA, Angel Javier, & Aida GONZÁLEZ. 2002. Moluscos del Pacífico Veragüense, Parte II (Gasteropoda). *Tecnociencia* **4**(1):23-45.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 41].

[http://www.up.ac.pa/facultades/fcnet/publicados/Art_02_vol.4-N1_.pdf].

VEHOVSZKY, Ágnes, A. SZÜCS, Henriette SZABÓ, Samantha PITT, C. J. H. ELLIOTT. 2004. Octopaminergic modulation of the membrane currents in the central feeding system of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **55**(1-4):167-176.

[*Anisodoris*, *Tritonia* p. 72].

[<http://www.akademiai.com/media/np3gukygp438ypgdmwk/contributions/h/4/1/6/h4160t3t49611126.pdf>].

VÉLAIN, Charles. 1876. Sur la faune malacologique des Iles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. *Bulletin Hebdomadaire de l'Association Scientifique de France* **18**(459):312-314.

[*Chioraera*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Trevelyana* p. 313].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YKIAAAAYAAJ>].

VELLING, Kai. 2004. Nudibranchs. *Coral* **1**(5):28-35.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera picta*, *Tritoniopsis* p. 28 ff.].

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., & T. L. D'YAKONOVA. 1967. Cytological changes in the neurones of the nudibranchial mollusc *Tritonium* during generation of action potentials. *Biophysics* **12**(1):119-130.

[*Tritonia* p. 119].

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., V. D. GERASIMOV, I. V. KRASTS, & I. S. MAGURA. 1966. Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on the action potentials of the giant neurones of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonium*. *Biophysics* **11**(6):1145-1153.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1152].

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., I. V. KRASTS, & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1964. Nerve cells of the nudibranchiate molluscs *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **9**(3):351-361.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 351 ff.].

VERANY, Giovanni Battista. 1842. [Showed picture of animals from the region]. *Isis von Oken*, pp. 252-253.

[*Aeolidia*, *Cavolinia*, *Tethys* p. 252].

VERANY, G. B. 1844. Description de deux genres nouveaux de mollusques nudibranches. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*, pp. 302-303.

[*Janus*, *Lomanotus* p. 302 ff.].

VERANY, G. B. 1845. *Janus spinolae*. *Guerin Magazin de Zoologie*, series 2, **7**:121-122, pl. 136.

[*Janus spinolae* p. 121].

VERANY, G. B. 1846. *Catalogo degli animali invertebrati marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza*. Genova, Tipografia Ferrando, pp. 1-30, pls. 2-4.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcara*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Idalia croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia costae* p. 16 ff.].

VERANY, G. B. 1846a. Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato 1(2): Regno Animale Molluschi, pp. 90-110, pls. 2-4.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcara*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *lineatus*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia costae* p. 96 ff.].

VERANY, G. B. 1849. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espece de Mollusque. Revue et Magazin de Zoologie pure et appliquee (2), 1:593-594, pl. 17.

[*Lomanotus genei* p. 593].

VERANY, G. B. 1850. *Lomanotus*, eine neue Gattung und Art Molluske. Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde, Abtheilung für zoologie und palaeontologie 1(16):89.

[*Lomanotus genei* p. 89].

VERANY, G. B. 1853. Catalogue des Mollusques céphalopodes, ptéropodes, Gastéropodes nudibranches, etc.... des environs de Nice. Journal de Conchyliologie 4:375-392.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pirainii*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia northumbria*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia costae* p. 38 2 ff.].

VERANY, G. B. 1862. Zoologie des Alpes-Maritimes ou catalogue des animaux observés dans la département, Nice, Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, pp. 1-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 86-90].

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis casaretti*, *Aeolis cavolinii*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis demartinii*, *Aeolis durazzii*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greeffi*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis janii*, *Aeolis lessonae*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis petiti*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris leuckartiana*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris manestyerna*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchii*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris scombri* var., *Doris schultzei*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia dellechiaiei*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia meyeri* p. 86 ff.].

VERANY, G. B. 1865. Notice sur les Mollusques Nudibranches et description des six nouvelles Eolides de la Méditerranée. Annales de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts des Alpes-Maritimes 1:241-252.

[*Eolide bassiana*, *Eolide whatelyana*, *Eolidia astieriana*, *Eolidia blanchardiana*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia cocandiana*, *Eolidia gratioletiana*, *Eolidia greffean*, *Eolidia lessoniana*, *Eolidia lineata*, *Eolidia petiliana* p. 244 ff.].

VERANY, J. B. 2001. Gasteropodes nudibranches de la Ligurie. Première famille: doridiens. Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice **16**:43-107.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris dellechiaje*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris greffi*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris leuckartiana*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteofosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris manestyerna*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris picta*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris rappi*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris scombri*, *Doris schultzei*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia astieriana*, *Eolidia balsami*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia blanchardiana*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia cocandiana*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia gratioletiana*, *Eolidia greffean*, *Eolidia grubbeii*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia jany*, *Eolidia lessoniana*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia petiliana*, *Eolidia rusconi*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 43 ff.].

VERCO, Joseph Cooke. 1908. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, pp. 1-24. Hussey & Gillingham, Printers, Adelaide. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16]. [not seen].

VERCO, J. C. 1935. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, 24 pp. Reprinted in: J. C. Vercò, Combing the southern seas, 174 pp, 18 pls. Adelaide. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stauropora pustulata* p. 15 ff.].

VERKRÜZEN, Theodor Anton. 1872. Dredging-excursion to Iceland in June and July 1872. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **10**(59):371-376.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 375].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aTkVAAAAYAAJ>].

VERKRÜZEN, T. A. 1872a. Norwegen, seine Fjorde und Naturwunder, eine Naturwissenschaftliche Reise unternommen im Sommer 1871, vi + 188 pp.. Theodor Fischer, Cassel.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis lacunculata*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Yi0BAAAAQAAJ>].

VERNHOUT, Johannes Hendrik. 1916. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Mollusca vans Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie II. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **2**:159-184.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 167 ff.].

VERRILL, Addison Emory. 1869. On the parasitic habits of Crustacea. American Naturalist **3**(5):239-250. [Nudibranchia p. 241].

[*Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspera* p. 241].

VERRILL, A. E. 1870. Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No.8.—Descriptions of some New England Nudibranchiata. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 2, **50**(150):405-408.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Onchidoris tenella* p. 405 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=53QUAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1870a. On the parasitic habits of Crustacea. The American Naturalist, a Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History 3:239-250.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspera* p. 241].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=e1EoRpwuNMUC>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1872. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XIX—Recent additions to the molluscan fauna of new England and the adjacent waters, with notes on other species. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 3(15):209-214, pls. VI-VII.

[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida* p. 210 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s3UUAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1873. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region, pp. 295-778. In: Spencer F. Baird. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries. Part I. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872, xlvii + 852 pp., 40 pls.

[*Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella gymnota*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Montagua diversa*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua mananensis*, *Montagua pilata*, *Montagua vermifera*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 307 ff.].

VERRILL, A. E. 1874. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVI. Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 4. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 7(37):38-46.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1874a. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 5. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 7(38):131-138.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 132].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1874b. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVIII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 6. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 7(40):405-414, pls. 4-5.

[*Doris planulata* p. 412].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1874c. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXIX.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 7. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 7(41):498-505, pls. 6-8.

[*Polycera* sp. p. 503].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1874d. Explorations of Casco Bay by the U.S. Fish Commission in 1873. Proceedings American Association Advancement Science, Twenty-second meeting, held at Portland, Maine, August, 1873, pt. 2, Sect. B, Natural History, 4, Zoology, pp. 340-395, pls. 1-6.

[*Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 352 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7kqmh2aRfj4C>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=IvgLAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=PbcAAAAAYAAJ&pg=RA1-PA370>].

- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874e. In: A. E. Verrill & S. I. Smith. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters with an account of the physical features of the region. Washington, Government Printing Office, 478 pp., 38 pls.
[*Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella gymnota*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata*, *Montagua vermifera*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=d5Dka1cgukMC>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1875. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, **9**(54):411-415.
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Onchidoris pallida* p. 414].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1875a. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXIII.—Results of dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, **10**(55):36-43.
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *remigata*, *Montagua bostoniensis* p. 40].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1878. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, **16**(93):207-215.
[*Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Triopa lacera* p. 211].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f74EAAAAYAAJ>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1879. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the east coast of North America, No. 4. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, **17**(100):309-315.
[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Doris* (*Acanthodoris*) *subquadrata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris repanda*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 312 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SL4EAAAAYAAJ>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1879a. Notices of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part I—Annelida, Gephyraea, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **2**:165-205.
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Idalia pulchella* p. 197 ff.].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1880. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, **20**(119):390-403.
[*Doris complanata* p. 392 ff.].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1880a. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part II.—Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the United States Fish Commission. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **3**:356-405.
[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina pilata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 385 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHPqINMZsLAC>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=6PxWikMyWuIC>].

- VERRILL**, A. E. 1880b. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part III.— Catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **3**:405-409.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Doris complanata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 406 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHPqINMZsLAC>].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1881. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, No. 2. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, **22**(130):292-303.
[*Fiona nobilis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 300 ff.].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1882. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part IV.— Additions to the deep-water Mollusca, taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **5**:315-343.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa* p. 339 ff.].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1882a. Catalogue of marine Mollusca added to the fauna of the New England region, during the past ten years. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences **5**(2):447-587, pls. 42-44, 57, 58.
[*Acanthodoris bifida*, *Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 547 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nMQAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=GHQUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1884. Second catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences **6**:139-294, pls. 28-32. [Nudibranchia p. 274].
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris complanata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina pilata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 274].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1884a. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, and of some additions to the fauna of Vineyard Sound. United States Commission of Fish & Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1882, pt. 10, pp. 641-669.
[*Fiona nobilis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 647].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1885. [for 1883]. Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross", off the northern coast of the United States, in 1883. United States Commission of Fish & Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1883, pt. 11, appendix D, Natural History & Biological Research, pp. 503-699, pls. 1-44.
[*Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 571].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1885a. Third catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences **6**:395-450, pls. 42-44.
[*Glaucus margaritaceus* p. 430 ff.].
- VERRILL**, A. E. 1900. The nudibranchs and naked tectibranchs of the Bermudas. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences **10**:545-550, pl. 66.

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Doris bistellata*, *Doris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata* p. 545 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G74AAAAAYAAJ>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1901. Additions to the fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with notes on other species. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences **11**(1):15-62, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-35, pls. 3-4].

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 31 ff.].

VESSEL, Matthew F., & H. H. **WONG**. 1965. Seashore life of our Pacific coast, 60 pp., 6 pls. Fearon Publ. [not seen].

VESSICHELLI, Nicola. 1906. Contribuzioni allo studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **18**(1):105-135, pls. 5-6.

[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata*, *Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Ctilopsis (Phylliroe) trematoides*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TAkVAAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=V7NOAAAAAMAAJ>].

VESSICHELLI, N. 1910. Nuove contribuzioni alla studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **20**(1):108-128.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides* p. 109 ff.].

VESTERGAARD, Karen, & G. **THORSON**. 1938. Über den Laich und die Larven von *Duvaucelia plebia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Eubbranchus pallidus* und *Limapontia capitata* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata). Zoologischer Anzeiger **124**(5-6):129-138.

[*Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubbranchus pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 130 ff.].

VETTER, Walter, Elke **STOLL**, Mary J. **GARSON**, Shireen J. **FAHEY**, Caroline **GAUS**, & Jochen F. **MUELLER**. 2002. Sponge halogenated natural products found at parts-per-million levels in marine mammals. Environmental Toxicology & Chemistry **21**(10):2014-2019.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 2014 ff.].

VICENTE, Nardo. 1962. Sur une nouvelle espece de nudibranche du Golfe de Marseille *Hervia amari* nov. sp. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 27 Fasc. 42:261-267.

[*Hervia amari*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 261 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1963. Une de plus belles especes de nudibranches: *Hexabbranchus marginatus* Q. et G. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 28, Fasc. 43:99-106, pls. 1-5.

[*Hexabbranchus marginatus* p. 99 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1963a. Mollusques opisthobranches recoltés en plongée dans le Golfe de Marseille. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 31, Fasc. 47:173-185.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 176 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1964. Gastéropodes opisthobranches récoltés en plongée au Cap de Creus (Costa Brava). Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 34, Fasc. 50:219-225, pls. 1-3.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 221 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1965. Mise en évidence des territoires neurosecreteurs chez divers gastéropodes opisthobranches par coloration a la thionine paraldehyde —P.A.S.—jaune naphthol. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 39, Fasc. 55:295-301, pls. 1-2.

[*Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 295].

VICENTE, N. 1966. Sur les phénomènes neurosécrétoires chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris (D) **263**(4):382-385.

[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 382].

VICENTE, N. 1966a. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches de la région de Tuléar. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, suppl. [Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, Série Sciences de la Nature et Mathématiques (4)] (5):87-131, pls. 1-24.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 89 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1967. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. I. Systématique, ecologie, biologie. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 42, Fasc. 58:133-179.

[*Acanthopsole* (*Facelina*) *rubrovittata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice nicolae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris atromaculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia amari*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia costai*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera* (*Palio*) *lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes* (*Capellinia*) *doriae*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 150 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1969. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. II. Histophysiology du système nerveux, étude des phénomènes neurosécrétoires. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, Bulletin 46, Fasc. 62:13-122, pls. A-I.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 27 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1969a. Étude histologique et histochimique du système nerveux central, des rhinophores et de la gonade chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **1**:833-874, pls. 1-4.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 854 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1974 for 1973. Nudibranches des îles Kerguelen. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **5**(4):629-634, pl. 1.

[*Archidoris granulatisima*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cratena exigua*, *Eubbranchus arnaudi* p. 629 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1976. [for 1975]. Une nouvelle espece de gasteropode nudibranche en Mediterranee, *Facelina gabinieri* nov. sp. Travaux Scientifique Parc National de Port-Crox **1**:67-74.

[*Facelina gabinieri* p. 67 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1978. Les Gasteropodes Opisthobranches. Observatoire de la mer, Fondation Scientifique Ricard, Ile des Embiez, Var, France, Bulletin No. 3, pp. 42-44. [not seen].

VICENTE, N. 1981. Les nudibranches et l'aquarium. Vie Marine **3**:75-80.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*,

Glossodoris tricolor, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 76 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1991. Méditerranée "les fleurs" du coralligène. *Océanorama* (16):9-12.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 9 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 1991a. Les "fleurs" du coralligène, deuxième partie. *Océanorama* (17):17-20.

[*Antipella cristata*, *Facelina gabinieri*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 17 ff.].

VICENTE, N. 2008. 100 & une limaces de mer, guide d'identification des mollusques opisthobranches Atlantique et Méditerranée, 185 pp. Éditions gap.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amari*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicta odhneri*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina gabinieri*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cantabrica*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Glossodoris webbi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 4 ff.].

VICENTE, N., & Patrick M. ARNAUD. 1974. [for 1973]. Invertébrés marins des XII^{ème} et XV^{ème} expéditions Antarctiques Françaises en Terre Adélie. 12. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. *Tethys* (Station Marine d'Endoume) **5**(4):531-548, 3 pls.

[*Austrodoris granulatisima*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 531 ff.].

VIDAL, A. G., & S. D. CAIN. 2002. Isolation of magnetic particles from the tissue of the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **42**(6):1328.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=686>].

VIGNON, P. 1901. Recherches de cytologie générale sur les épithéliums. L'appareil pariétal, protecteur ou moteur. Le rôle de la coordination biologique. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, series 3, **9**:371-715, pls. 15-25. [Nudibranchia pp. 439-440, pl. 21].

[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. 439 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28464>].

VIGUIER, Camille. 1897. Sur la segmentation de l'oeuf de la *Tethys fimbriata*. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* **125**:544-546.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 544].

VIGUIER, C. 1898. Recherches sur les animaux inférieurs de la Baie d'Alger. 5. Contribution à l'étude du développement de la *Tethys fimbriata*. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, series 3, **6**:37-62, pls. 7-9.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 37].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Na0VAAAAAYAAJ>].

- VILELLA, M. 1968. Una nueva *Elysia* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) del Mediterraneo español. *Zoologia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* **2**(3):29-32.
[*Facelina* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31].
- VILELLA, M. 1994. Tres nuevas especies de doridáceos (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en la costa del Mediterráneo catalan. *Butlletí del Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelonès-Nord* **3**(1):63-72. [not seen].
- VILLALOBOS-ROJAS, Fresia, Ana. G. GUZMAN-MORA, & Yolanda E. CAMACHO-GARCIA. 2008. Catalogue of the type material of mollusks deposited at the Zoology Museum, University of Costa Rica. *Nautilus* **122**(3):155-165.
[*Ancula espinosai*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto duao*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubbranchus convenientis*, *Eubbranchus leopoldoi*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna tempisquensis*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Okenia academica*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Trapania inbiotica* p. 157 ff.].
- VILLANI, G. 1991. Mediatori chimici nelle comunicazioni inter ed intra-specifiche di molluschi opisthobranchi del Mediterraneo. *Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **10**(1):59-81.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 59].
- VILLANI, G., & E. MARTINEZ. 1993. Some observations on the opisthobranch fauna from the Fusaro Lake, a brackish-water lagoon near Naples. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):201-209.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa* sp. p. 204 ff.].
- VILOZNY, Boaz, Taro AMAGATA, Susan L. MOOBERRY, Phillip CREWS 2004. A new dimension to the biosynthetic products isolated from the sponge *Negombata magnifica*. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(6):1055-1057. [nudibranchs p. 1055].
[nudibranchs p. 1055].
[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i06/pdf/np0340753.pdf].
- VINCENT, E., J. SAXTON, C. BAKER-GLENN, I. MOAL, J. D. HIRST, G. PATTENDEN, & P. E. SHAW. 2007. Effects of ulapualide A and synthetic macrolide analogues on actin dynamics and gene regulation. *Cellular & Molecular Life Sciences* **64**(4):487-497 Feb 2007.
[nudibranchs p. 488].
[http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/fl38330g51145673/fulltext.pdf].
- VINOGRADOV, K. A., G. B. LOSOVSKAYA, & L. D. KAMINSKAYA. 1967. A short review of invertebrate fauna of the north-western part of the Black Sea. Chapter 12. In: The biology of the north-western part of the Black Sea. Odessa Dept., A. O. Kowalevsky Inst. Biol. South Seas, Acad. Sci. Ukrainian S.S.S.R., Naukova Dumka. [not seen].
- VIRABHADRA RAO, K., see: RAO, K. V.
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2000. South Florida Gulf Benthic Community Assessment, August 1999, 88 unnumbered pp.
[*Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 35].
[http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/1999%20South%20Florida%20Gulf%20Report.pdf].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2001. Puget Sound benthic community assessment-June 1999, 49 unnumbered pp.

- [*Doto columbiana*, *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 19].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/1999%20Puget%20Sound%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2001a. Gray's Reef benthic macroinvertebrate community assessment, April 2000, 52 unnumbered pp.
[*Okenia sapelona*, *Tritonia bayeri* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2000%20Grays%20Reef%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002. South Florida Gulf benthic community assessment, August 2000, 88 unnumbered pp.
[*Nudibranchia*, *Polycera herthae*].
[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5234/Final_No_41_PKIMP_Report_for_WEB.pdf] or
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2000%20South%20Florida%20Gulf%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002a. Gray's Reef benthic macroinvertebrate community assessment, April 2001, 43 unnumbered pp.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 19; *Okenia* p. 20, *Nudibranchia* p. 23].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20Greys%20Reef%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002b. St. Lucie Estuary benthic community assessment, 2001, 33 unnumbered pages.
[*Okenia evelinae* p. 20].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20St.%20Lucie%20River%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002c. San Francisco Bay, California benthic community assessment, August 2001, 63 unnumbered pp.
[*Dirona albolineata* p. 32].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20San%20Francisco%20Bay%20Report.pdf>].
- VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2003. Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sampling, Norton Basin, Little Bay, Grass Haddock Channel, and the Raunt. Submitted to: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 221 pp.
[*Doridella obscura* appendix 1-A].
[<http://www.dec.state.ny.us/website/reg2/jbborrow/pdf/vittor09b.pdf>].
- VITTURI, Roberto, E. CATALANO, M. MACALUSO, & N. PARRINELLO. 1985. The chromosomes in certain species of the sub-class Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Biologisches Zentralblatt* 104(6):701-710.
[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys leporina* p. 701 ff.].
- VITTURI, R., Maria Bercia RASOTTO, M. PARRINELLO, & E. CATALANO. 1982. Spermatocyte chromosomes in some species of the family Aplysiidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Caryologia* 35(3):327-333.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 327 ff.].
- VITTURI, R., M. B. RASOTTO, & Nunzia FARINELLA-FERRUZZA. 1982. The chromosomes of 16 molluscan species. *Bollettino di Zoologia* 49(1-2):61-71.
[*Facelina peregrina*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 62 ff.].
- VLAD, P. E., & N. D. UNGUR. 1985. Cyclization and rearrangements of diterpenoids: 4. Synthesis of D¹² and D¹³⁽¹⁴⁾-iso-20-deoxosoluteones. *Khimiya Prirodnikh Soedinenii* (Tashkent) (6):793-801. [In Russian].
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 793].
- VOGEL, Rosalie Marie. 1969. The reproductive behavior and early development of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. *American Zoologist* 9(3):604.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 604].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/9/3/565.pdf>].

VOGEL, R. M. 1969a. Motion picture of the courtship and early embryology of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. Bulletin American Malacological Union, pp. 18-19.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 18].

VOGEL, R. M. 1977. Shell-less opisthobranchs of Virginia and Maryland, 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, College of William & Mary. [not seen].

VOGEL, R. M., & Leonard P. SCHULTZ. 1970. *Cargoa cupella*, new genus and new species of nudibranch from Chesapeake Bay and the generic status of *Okenia* Menke, *Idalia* Leuckart and *Idalla* Ørsted. Veliger 12(4):388-393.

[*Cargoa angelensis*, *Cargoa babai*, *Cargoa cirrigera*, *Cargoa cupella*, *Cargoa dautzenbergi*, *Cargoa distincta*, *Cargoa echinata*, *Cargoa elegans*, *Cargoa evelinae*, *Cargoa impexa*, *Cargoa japonica*, *Cargoa leachii*, *Cargoa mediterranea*, *Cargoa mija*, *Cargoa opuntia*, *Cargoa pellucida*, *Cargoa plana*, *Cargoa plebia*, *Cargoa sapelona*, *Cargoa tentaculata*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella caudata*, *Idalla amoenula*, *Idalla barnardi*, *Idalla caudata*, *Idalla inaequalis*, *Idalla pulchella fusca*, *Idalla quadricornis*, *Okenia elegans* p. 389 ff.].

VOGL, T. P., J. K. MANGIS, A. K. RIGLER, W. T. ZINK, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Accelerating the convergence of the back-propagation method. Biological Cybernetics 59(4-5):257-263.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 262].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3h244246281j57n/fulltext.pdf>].

VOGT, Carl Christoph. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsi*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), series 3, 5:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845].

[*Tergipes adspersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 110 ff.].

VOGT, C. C. 1851. Zoologische briefe Naturgeschichte der Lebenden und Untergegangenen Thiere: für Lehrer, höhere Schulen und Gebildete aller Stände., vol. 1, 719 pp. Literarische Anstalt, Frankfurt.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Euplocamus*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 335 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sEgAAAAQAAJ>].

VOIGT, Friedrich Siegmund. 1834. In: G. Cuvier. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, Als Grundlage der Naturgeschichte der Thiere und Einleitung in die vergleichende Anatomie. Vom Barron von Cuvier vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621pp. Leipzig, F. A. Brodhaus. [Nudibranchia p. 113-128].

[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina annulicornis*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia coerulea*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes maculatus*, *Tergipes pennatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia fimbriata*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 114 ff.].

VOLD, L., L. GROVER, & Joseph FARLEY. 1985. Training and testing determinants of phototactic behavior in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):368.

[*Hermisenda* p. 368].

VOLODCHENKO, Nina I. 1940. The fauna of Nudibranchiata of seas of the USSR and problems of its biogeography, 224 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Leningrad State University, Biological Faculty. Leningrad. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- VOLODCHENKO, N. I.** 1941. New nudibranchiate molluscs from seas of the far-east of the U.S.S.R. Investigations of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. 1:53-72, pls. 1-4. [Issledovani Dal'nevostochnykh Morei S.S.S.R.]. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Aeolis camtchatica*, *Aeolis grandis*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Aeolis pacifica*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella longicauda*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus japonica*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Triopa camtchatica*, *Triopa pacifica* p. 53 ff.].
- VOLODCHENKO, N. I.** 1946. New species of Nudibranchiata from the Arctic Ocean. Trudy Dreifuishchei ekspeditsii Glavseymorputi na ledokol' nom parakhode G. Sedov 1937-1940. 3:323.
[*Coryphella polaris*. *Coryphella sarsi* p. 323].
- VOLODCHENKO, N. I.** 1955. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 247-252, pl. 48. In: E. N. Pavlovskii, (Ed.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. Zoologicheskii Institute, 240 pp., 66 pls. [Transl. 1966, Israel Prog. Sci. Transl.]. [Nudibranchia pp. 181-185, pl. 48].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 248 ff.].
- VONNEMANN, Verena.** 2005. Rekonstruktion der Phylogenie der Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) mit Hilfe molekularer Methoden, 266 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Grades eines Doktors der Naturwissenschaften der Fakultät für Biologie der Ruhr-Universität Bochum.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 9 ff.].
[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=981423574&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=981423574.pdf].
- VONNEMANN, V., Michael SCHRÖDL, Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB, & Heike WÄGELE.** 2005. Reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) by means of 18S and 28S rRNA gene sequences. Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(2):113-125.
[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Flabellina babai*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 114 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/71/2/113.pdf>].
- VOOGT, P. A.** 1973. Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 β -sterols in Mollusca: XI. Biosynthesis and composition of 3 β -sterols in some Acoela (Opisthobranchia). International Journal of Biochemistry 4(23):479-488.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 480].
- VOOYS, C. G. N. de, R. DAPPER, J. van der MEER, M. S. S. LAVALEYE & H. J. LINDEBOOM.** 2004. Het macrobenthos op het Nederlands continentale plat in de Noordzee in de periode 1870-1914 en een poging tot vergelijking met de situatie in de periode 1970-2000. Koninklijk Nederlands Instituut voor Onderzoek der Zee, NIOZ - Rapport 2004 - 2, 79 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.nioz.nl/public/nioz_reports/nioz-report_2004-2.pdf].
- VORSTMAN, Adriana Geertruida.** 1924. Verslag (van werkzaamheden aan het zoologisch station) 5-17 September 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 19:XIX-XX.

[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Facelina* (*Aeolis*) *drummondi*, *Galvina* (*Aeolis*) *exigua*, *Tergipes despectus* p. XIX].

VORSTMAN, A. G. 1935. Biologische notizen betreffs der sessilen fauna im Hafen der Stadt Amsterdam. Zoologischer Anzeiger **109**:76-80.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 77].

VOSMAER, Gualtherus Carel Jacob. 1881. Vierde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 1, **5**:VIII-XV.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris stellata*, *Flabellina coronata* p. XIII].

VRIES, J. B. de, see: DEVRIES, J. B.

VULKANOV, A., see: VALKANOV, A.

WAARDENBURG, Henrici Gulielmi. 1827. Commentatio de historia naturali animalium molluscorum regno Belgico indiginorum, in certamine litterario civium Academicarum Beligarum, pp. 1-59. Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. & J. Luchtmans.

[*Doris stellata*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Limax papillosus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41727#>].

WADE, Barry A. 1967. Ecological studies of New England nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin **133**(2):452-453.

[*Tergipes tergipes*, *Favorinus pilatus* p. 453].

WADE, Christopher M., & Peter B. MORDAN. 2000. Evolution within the gastropod molluscs; using the ribosomal RNA gene-cluster as an indicator of phylogenetic relationships. Journal of Molluscan Studies **66**(4):565-570.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 567 ff.].

WÄGELE, Heike. 1984. Kiemen und Hämolympfkreislauf von *Phyllidia pulitzeri* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea). Zoomorphology **104**(4):246-251.

[*Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 246].

WÄGELE, H. 1985. The anatomy and histology of *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, with remarks on the three Mediterranean species of *Phyllidia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea). Veliger **28**(1):63-79.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 63 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1987. Redescription and anatomy of *Aegires* (*Anaegires*) *albus* Thiele, 1912 (Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) and synonymy with *A. protectus* Odhner, 1934. Polar Biology **7**(5):267-272.

[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires* (*Anaegires*) *albus*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 267 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/v7002uk7467j0484/fulltext.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H. 1987a. The distribution of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **53**(2):179-188.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 179 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1988. Riesenwuchs contra spektakuläre Farbenpracht-Nudibranchia der Antarktis. Natur und Museum **118**(2):46-53.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris quadricolor*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli* p. 46 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989. *Bathydoris clavigera* Thiele, 1912: redescription of the undissected holotype, and the synonymy of *B. obliquata* Odhner, 1934. *Veliger* **32**(1):81-83.

[*Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 81 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989a. Diet of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **100**(4):439-441.

[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 439 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m150246x2680t333/fulltext.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H. 1989b. On the anatomy and zoogeography of *Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) and the synonymy of *T. sinuata* Eliot, 1907. *Polar Biology* **9**(4):235-244.

[*Tritoniella bell*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 235 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989c. Über die Morphologie und Feinstruktur einiger Eigelege antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **222**(3-4):225-243.

[*Aeolidia alderi*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 225 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989d. Histologische Untersuchungen des Genitaltraktes einiger antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Anatomie* **119**:107-128.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 107 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989e. A revision of the Antarctic species of *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 and comparison with other known bathydorids (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(3):343-364.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris brownii*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 343 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989f. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gnathodoridacea) im phylogenetischen System der Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **27**(4):273-281.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Analogium*, *Armina*, *Bathydoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridoxa*, *Doto*, *Echinodoris*, *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniaeolis*, *Gymnodoris*, *Heterodoris*, *Lomanotus*, *Plocamopherus*, *Tritonia*, *Tritoniella* p. 273 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1990. Revision of the genus *Austrodoris* Odhner, 1926 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(2):163-180.

[*Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var., *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris mishu*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Austrodoris vicentei*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris violacea* p. 163 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/2/163.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H. 1990a. Revision of the Antarctic genus *Notaeolidia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), with a description of a new species. *Zoologica Scripta* **19**(3):309-330.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 309 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1991. Studies on the morphology and anatomy of the Antarctic nudibranch genera *Pseudotrionia* Thiele, 1912 and *Telarma* Odhner, 1934 with a discussion of the family Charcotiidae Odhner, 1926 (Nudibranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **101**(4):359-389.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Leminda millecra*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Telarma antarctica* p. 359 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1991a. The distribution of some endemic Antarctic nudibranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(3):337-345.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 337 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1993. New results on the systematics of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) from the southern Polar Seas. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):181-190.

[*Aegires albus*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var., *Armadoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris mishu*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona arnaudi*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona macquariensis*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris nivalis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius adarensis*, *Eubranchius falklandicus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotrionia antarctica*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarctica*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 182 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1995. The morphology and taxonomy of the Antarctic species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, 1797 (Nudibranchia, Dendronotoidea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **113**(1):21-46.

[*Marionia cucullata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 21 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1996. On egg clutches of some Antarctic Opisthobranchia. *Molluscan Reproduction, Malacological Review*, Suppl. **6**:21-30.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 21 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1998. Histological investigation of some organs and specialised cellular structures in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda) with the potential to yield phylogenetically significant characters. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **236**(2-3):119-131.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchius* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 119 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 2001. Schmetterlinge der Meere - Vielfalt und Farbenpracht bei Hinterkiemerschnecken *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* **54**(2):61-70. [not seen].

WÄGELE, H. 2001a. Die vielfältigen Wege der Evolution Biodiversität diskutiert am Beispiel der opisthobranchiaten Schnecken, pp. 197-203. In: Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker, Johannes Dichgans, Gerhard Erker. Unter jedem Stein liegt ein Diamant. Struktur Dynamik Evolution. S. Hirzel Verlag Stuttgart Leipzig, 237 pp. [not seen].

WÄGELE, H. 2001b. Molecular systematics versus morphological systematics - an example of incongruency within the doridoidean opisthobranchs with regard to both methods, p. 382. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Dendrodois* p. 382].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

WÄGELE, H. 2004. Potential key characters in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) enhancing adaptive radiation. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* 4(3):175-188.

[*Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 176].

WÄGELE H., M. BALLESTEROS, & C. AVILA. 2006. Defensive glandular structures in opisthobranch molluscs - from histology to ecology. *Oceanography & Marine Biology - An Annual Review* 44:197-276.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Ceratosoma allenii*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris lobo* (lapsus for roboi), *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodois grandiflora*, *Dendrodois limbata*, *Dendrodois nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchius semistriatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Durvillea albofimbria*, *Dysidea fragilis*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eudendrium Flabellina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris cimini*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabranchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis molloyi*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Platydois argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotrilonia antarctica*, *Pseudotrilonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrilonia quadrangularis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*,

Tritonia challengeriana, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 198 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., David K. A. BARNES, & Luke W. BULLOUGH. 1995. Redescription of *Charcotia granulosa* Vayssiere, 1906 (Nudibranchia, Arminoidea, Charcotiidae) from Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(2):197-207.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Eubranthus fuegiensis*, *Eubranthus rubeolus*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis* p. 197 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., Gilianne BRODIE, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB. 1999. Histological investigations on *Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae). *Molluscan Research* **20**(1):79-94.

[*Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Phyllidia flava* p. 79 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., L. W. BULLOUGH, & D. K. A. BARNES. 1995. Anatomy of *Pseudotritonia* Thiele, 1912 and *Notaeolidia* Eliot, 1905 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(2):209-213.

[*Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis* p. 209 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., Ingo BURGHARDT, Nils ANTHES, Jussi EVERTSEN, Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB, & Gilianne BRODIE. 2006. Species diversity of opisthobranch molluscs on Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:33-59.

[*Aeolid* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina rhodops*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea various*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania reticulata* p. 35 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2001. Histological study of *Goniodoris castanea* Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Goniodorididae). *Journal of Morphology* **250**(1):61-69.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambella carambola*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata* p. 61 ff.].

- WÄGELE, H., & Geir JOHNSEN. 2001. Observations on the histology and photosynthetic performance of "solar-powered" opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) containing symbiotic chloroplasts or zooxanthellae. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(3):193-210.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*,

Cratena peregrina, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glauca atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotrionia antarctica*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 193 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., & Annette KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2005. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) - more than just slimy slugs. Shell reduction and its implications on defence and foraging. *Frontiers in Zoology* 2(3):1-18.

[*Armina neapolitana*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Spurilla major* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://bmc.ub.uni-potsdam.de/1742-9994-2-3/1742-9994-2-3.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Verena VONNEMANN, & Monica MEDINA. 2008. 14 Heterobranchia I, pp. 385-408. In: Winston F. Ponder & David R. Lindberg (Eds.). *Phylogeny and evolution of the Mollusca*, xi + 469 pp. University of California Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Flabellina babai*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina* p. 386 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., & Gisela SCHMINKE. 1987. Schmetterlinge der Meere: die Nacktkiemerschnecken. *Unterricht Biologie, Zeitschrift die alle Schulstufen* 127:1-8 [23-30].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris luteofosea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritoniella* sp. p. 3].

WÄGELE, H., & G. STANJEK. 1996. Spermatocyte chromosomes of six species of opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Ophelia* 45(3):191-198.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto bella*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina ceylonica*, *Facelina japonica*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp. p. 191 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., Verena VONNEMANN, & Wolfgang WÄGELE. 2003. Toward a phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia, pp. 185-228. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, *Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks*, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina*

luteomarginata, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 190 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., & E. WOLLSCHIED. 1999: Molecular systematics versus morphological systematics examples of incongruency within the doridoidean opisthobranchs with regard to both methods. *Zoology, Suppl. II* (Abstracts. 92.1) 11. [not seen].

WÄGELE, H., & Richard C. WILLAN. 2000. Phylogeny of the Nudibranchia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **130**(1):83-181.

[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto floridicola*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertsi*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hancockia burni*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Learchis evelinae*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Vayssiarea cinnabarea*, *Vayssiarea elegans* p. 84 ff.].

WAGGONER, Benjamin M. 1996. Phylogenetic hypotheses of the relationships of arthropods to Precambrian and Cambrian problematic fossil taxa. *Systematic Biology* **45**(2):190-222. [Nudibranchia p. 198].

[*Melibe*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 198].

WAGNER, David. 2007. Ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*) of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawaii. 32nd Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium March 21-23, 2007, University of Hawaii at Manoa, pp. 46-47.

[*Phyllodesmium poindimiei* p. 46].
[<http://www.hawaii.edu/zoology/tester/testerprogram2007.pdf>].

WAGNER, D., Samuel E. KAHNG, & Robert J. TOONEN. 2007. New report of nudibranch predators of the invasive octocoral *Carijoa riisei* in the Main Hawaiian Islands. *Coral Reefs* **26**(2):411.

[*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 411].

WAGNER, D., S. E. KAHNG, & R. J. TOONEN. 2009. Observations on the life history and feeding ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*), with implications for biocontrol of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawaii. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **372**(1-2):64-74.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium*].

magnum, *Phyllodesmium. opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium. orientale*, *Phyllodesmium. parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium. pecten*, *Phyllodesmium. poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium. rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium. serratum* p. 64 ff.].

WAGNER, Nicolas. 1885. Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. Zoologische Forschungen an der Küste des Solowetzkischen Meerbusens in den Sommermonaten der Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1882 1-171, pls. 1-21. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 4, 40, 42, 58, 61].

[*Aeolis rubicundus*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis griseofuscus*, *Eolis rubicundus* p. 4 ff.].

WAHIDULLAH, Solimabi, Y.-W. **GUO**, I. M. I. **FAKHR**, & **E. MOLLO**. 2006. Chemical diversity in opisthobranch molluscs from scarcely investigated Indo-Pacific areas, pp. 175-198. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin, (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular & Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Armina maculata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 176 ff.].

WAIDHOFER, Christa. 1969. Anatomische Untersuchungen des Zentralnervensystems von *Fimbria fimbria* und *Melibe leonina*. Malacologia 9(1):295-296.

[*Fimbria fimbria*, *Melibe leonina* p. 295 ff.].

[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

WALAAS, Sven Ivar, & Paul **GREENGARD**. 1991. Protein phosphorylation and neuronal function. Pharmacological Reviews 43(3):299-349.

[*Hermisenda* p. 305, 323, 324].

WALCOTT, Mackenzie. 1859. A guide to the coasts of Devon & Cornwall: descriptive of scenery, historical; legendary; and archaeological, pp. vii + 413-590. Edward Stanford, London.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 443 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IfUGAAAAQAAJ>].

WALDAY, Mats, Frithjof **MOY**, & Norman W. **GREEN**. 2001. Overvåking i Grenlandsfjordene, Organismesamfunn på hardbunn 1998-99. Statlig program for forurensningsovervåking. Rapport 826/01, TA-1809/2001, 87 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.sft.no/publikasjoner/overvaking/1809/ta1809.pdf>].

WALDEN, Henrik W. 1977. Nils Hjalmar Odhner (December 6 1884 - June 6 1973). Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 5(12):155-165. [Biography].

WALDOCK, R., H. L. **REES**, P. **MATTHIESSEN**, & M. A. **PENDLE**. 1999. Surveys of the benthic infauna of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 79(2):225-232.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 232].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_02%2FS0025315497000258a.pdf&code=eee73cda11cfe820244640216120c97].

WALKER, Roger Patrick. 1981. The chemical ecology of some sponges and nudibranchs from San Diego, xi + 178 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* mentioned in online abstract].

- WALKER, R. P., & D. John FAULKNER. 1981. Chlorinated acetylenes from the nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **46**(7):1475-1478.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1475 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1981/46/i07/pdf/jo00320a046.pdf>].
- WALKER, R. P., & Janice E. THOMPSON. 1982. Chemical defense in opisthobranchs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:18.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 18].
- WALKER, R. P., J. E. THOMPSON, & D. J. FAULKNER. 1980. Sesterterpenes from *Spongia idia*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **45**(24):4976-4979.
[*Cadlina marginata* p. 4978].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1980/45/i24/pdf/jo01312a032.pdf>].
- WALKER, T. L., M. TEAGUE, K. RATLIFF, & J. FARLEY. 2006. Lipxygenase signaling may underlie reduced spike frequency in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors after conditioned inhibitory learning. Program No. 813.17, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- WALLS, Jerry Glen. 1982. *Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates*, 736 pp. T.F.H. Publications.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dironea albolineata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Learchis poica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 312 ff.].
- WALTHER, Johannes. 1893. *Bionomie des Meeres. Beobachtungen über die marinen Lebensbezirke und Existenzbedingungen. Erster theil einer Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft*, xxx + 196 pp. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Doris* sp., *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pWZuAAAAIAAJ>].
- WALTHER, Johannes. 1893. *Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, zweiter theil: die Lebensweise der Meeresthiere, Beobachtungen über das Leben der geologisch wichtigen Thiere*, pp. 199-516. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis auriculata*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Hero formosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 357 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kMxLAAAAIAAJ>].
- WALTHER, J. 1894. *Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, dritter theil: Lithogenesis der Gegenwart. Beobachtungen über die Bildung der Gesteine an der heutigen Erdoberfläche*, i-vii + 571-1054.
[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 875 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kMxLAAAAIAAJ>].

WALTON, Charles Livesey. 1908. Nudibranchiata collected in the North Sea by the S. S. 'Huxley' during July and August, 1907. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, (new series) **8**(2):227-240.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 227 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/257/01/Nudibranchiata_collected_in_the_North_Sea_by_the_S.S._Huxley_during_July_and_August_1907.pdf].

WALTON, C. L. 1913. The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) **10**(1):102-113. [Nudibranchia p. 110].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 110].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/367/01/The_shore_fauna_of_Cardigan_Bay.pdf].

WALTON, Susan. 1981. Troubled waters: academy looks again at petroleum in marine environment. BioScience **31**(2):93-96.

[nudibranchs p. 96].

WANG, Desheng, Deya S. DARWISH, Bernard G. SCHREURS, & Daniel L. ALKON. 2008. Analysis of long-term cognitive-enhancing effects of bryostatin-1 on the rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) nictitating membrane response. Behavioural Pharmacology **19**(3):245-256.

[Hermisenda p. 245 ff.].

WANG, John H., Shaun D. CAIN, & Kenneth J. LOHMANN. 1999. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist **39**(5):43A.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43A].

WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2001. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist **41**(6):1619-1620.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1619].

WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2003. Identification of magnetically responsive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology **206**(2):381-388.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 381].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/206/2/381>].

WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2004. Identifiable neurons inhibited by Earth-strength magnetic stimuli in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology **207**(6):1043-1049.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1043].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/207/6/1043>].

WANG, J., & W. N. FROST. 2002. Coexistence of multiple memories in the *Tritonia* swim circuit. Program No. 186.2. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WANG, Lipo, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1995. An artificial neural network system for temporal-spatial sequence processing. Pattern Recognition **28**(8):1267-1276.

[Hermisenda p. 1267 ff.].

- WANG, Samuel S.-H., & Stuart THOMPSON. 1992. A-type potassium channels are clustered: a new interpretation from loose-patch data. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal* **6**(1):A251.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. A251].
- WANG, S. S.-H., & S. THOMPSON. 1992a. A-type potassium channel clusters revealed using a new statistical analysis of loose patch data. *Biophysical Journal* **63**(4):1018-1025.
[*Doriopsilla* p. 1018].
[http://synapse.princeton.edu/Wang_Thompson_Biophys92.pdf].
- WARD, Henry B. 1900. Excretion in Mollusca. *American Naturalist* **34**(398):151-154. [review of Cuénot, 1899].
- WARMUS, William. 2001. Blaschka marine invertebrates. *Ocean Realm* (summer 2001):64-73.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamophorus imperialis* p. 67].
- WARREN, John. 1834. The conchologist, 204 pp. 16 pls.. Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf, Boston.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4coQAAAAIAAJ>].
- WASHINGTON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES PLANNING COMMITTEE. 1998. Washington state aquatic nuisance species management plan, iii + 124 pp.
[*Cumanotus beaumonti* p. 106].
[<http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/ans/ansplan.pdf>].
- WASMUND, Norbert, Falk POLLEHNE, Lutz POSTEL, Herbert SIEGEL, & Michael L. ZETTLER. 2004. Biologische Zustandseinschätzung der Ostsee im Jahre 2003. *Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Marine Science Reports* No. 60 (Institut für Ostseeforschung Warnemünde an der Universität Rostock) 89 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 66].
[<http://www.bsh.de/de/Meeresdaten/Beobachtungen/MURSYS-Umweltreportsystem/PDF/osretro042004.pdf>].
- WASMUND, N., F. POLLEHNE, L. POSTEL, H. SIEGEL, & M. L. ZETTLER. 2005. Biologische Zustandseinschätzung der Ostsee im Jahre 2004. *Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Marine Science Reports* No. 64 (Institut für Ostseeforschung Warnemünde an der Universität Rostock) Im Auftrag des Bundesamtes für Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie Hamburg und Rostock, 78 pp.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 55].
[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/documents/mebe64_2004-zustand-bio.pdf].
- WASSON, Kerstin. 2002. A review of the invertebrate phylum Kamptozoa (Entoprocta) and synopsis of Kamptozoan diversity in Australia and New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **126**(1):1-20.
[nudibranchs p. 13].
- WASSON, Kerstin, Chela J. ZABIN, Laura BEDINGER, M. Cristina DIAZ, & John S. PEARSE. 2001. Biological invasions of estuaries without international shipping: the importance of intraregional transport. *Biological Conservation* **102**(2):143-153.
[*Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 146].
[http://www.elkhornslough.org/research/PDF/slough_invasions.pdf].
- WATANABE, Tomoko, & Haruto ISHII. 2001. *In situ* estimation of ephyrae liberated from polyps of *Aurelia aurita* using settling plates in Tokyo Bay, Japan. *Hydrobiologia* **451**(1-3):247-258.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 247].

- WATERHOUSE, F. H.** 1937. List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the 'Proceedings' of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830-1859 inclusive. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A)* **107**(1):78-83.
- WATERS, Virginia Lee.** 1966. Food preference and feeding behaviour of four nudibranchs. *Annual Reports American Malacological Union, Pacific Division* 1966:63.
[*Coryphella fusca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eubranchus olivaceus* p. 63].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1966a. Feeding ecology and other aspects of the natural history of the nudibranch *Eubranchus olivaceus*, 88 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1971. Food preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **4**:32.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 32].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1971a. The effect of the defenses of the prey on the food preference of *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **4**:33.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 33].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1973. Food preferences of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*, and the effect of the defenses of the prey on predation. *Veliger* **15**(3):174-192.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 174].
- WATSON, Winsor Hays, III.** 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1066.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1066].
- WATSON, W. H., III.** 1997. Nitric oxide modulation of swimming and feeding in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1338.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1338].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. CHESTER.** 1991. The relative influence of the olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1593.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1593].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. CHESTER.** 1993. The influence of olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea). *Veliger* **36**(4):311-316.
[*Melibe leonina Tritonia diomedea* p. 311 ff.].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & M. J. JANNUCCI.** 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1066.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1066].
- WATSON, W. H., III, Kaddee A. LAWRENCE, & James M. NEWCOMB.** 1999. The neural basis of swimming in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):110A.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 110A].
- WATSON, W. H., III, K. A. LAWRENCE, & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2001. Neuroethology of *Melibe leonina* swimming behavior. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):1026-1035.
[*Dendronotus festivus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1026 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/41/4/1026.pdf>].

- WATSON, W. H., III, James M. NEWCOMB, & Stuart THOMPSON.** 2002. Neural correlates of swimming behavior in *Melibe leonina*. *Biological Bulletin* **203**(2): 152-160.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 152 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/152.pdf>].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & James TRIMARCHI.** 1992. A quantitative description of *Melibe* feeding behavior and its modification by prey density. *Marine Behavior & Physiology* **19**(3):183-194.
[*Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea* p. 183 ff.].
- WATSON, W. H., III, A. VETROVS, & J. R. TRIMARCHI.** 1989. Swallowing in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* is controlled by buccal ganglia. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1139.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1139].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks: I. Immunohistochemistry. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):241.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 241].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1992. Evidence for homologous peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of diverse nudibranch mollusks. *Journal of Neurobiology* **23**(2):173-186.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 173 ff.].
- WATT, Janet L., & Ronald B. AIKEN.** 2003. Effect of temperature on development time in egg masses of the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius 1774) (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea). *Northeastern Naturalist* **10**(1):17-24.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 17 ff.].
- WAWRA, Erhard.** 1974. Mitteilung über eine Aufsammlung von interstitiellen Gastropoden aus sublitoralen Sanden der Insel Lesbos (Griechenland). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **78**:499-503.
[*Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 501].
- WEBB, D. A.** 1937. Studies on the ultimate composition of biological material. Pt. II. Spectrographic analyses of marine invertebrates, with special reference to the chemical composition of their environment. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* **21**(47):505-539.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica* p. 518 ff.].
- WEBER, James F., Frederick A. FUHRMAN, Geraldine J. FUHRMAN, & Harry S. MOSHER.** 1981. Isolation of allantoin and adenosine from the marine sponge *Tethya aurantia*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **760B**:799-801.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 801].
- WEBER, L. I., R. G. HARTNOLL, & J. P. THORPE.** 2000. Genetic divergence and larval dispersal in two spider crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Hydrobiologia* **420**(1):211-219. In: Antonio M. Solé-Cava, Claudia A. M. Russo, & John P. Thorpe (Eds.). *Marine Genetics*, xii + 219 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 216].
- WEBER, Max.** 1919. Beschouwingen over de Fauna van Nederland. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootscha **21**:175-193.
[*Corambe batava* p. 180].

- WEIGER**, Wendy A. 1997. Serotonergic modulation of behaviour: A phylogenetic overview. *Biological Reviews* **72**(1):61-95.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 68 ff.].
- WEIGHTMAN**, Janice O., & David J. **ARSENAULT**. 2002. Predator classification by the sea pen *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Cnidaria): role of waterborne chemical cues and physical contact with predatory sea stars. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **80**(1):185-190.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/rp/rppdf/z01-211.pdf>].
- WIEGMANN**, Arend Friedrich August, Johann Friedrich **RUTHE**, & Franz Hermann **TROSCHER**. 1864. Handbuch der Zoologie, Sechste umgearbeitete Auslage. 698 pp. Lüderitz'sche Berlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis nobilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis viridis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 569 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6A8AAAAAQAAJ>].
- WEIKERT**, Horst. 1973. Die Tierwelt der Meeresoberfläche und ihr Lebensraum. Natur und Museum, Frankfurt **103**(2):53-57.
[*Glaucus* p. 53].
- WEINBERG**, Steven. 1994. Découvrir l'Atlantique, la Manche et la mer de Nord, 384 pp. Nathan, Paris.
[not seen].
- WEINREICH**, Daniel, Marilyn W. **MCCAMAN**, R. E. **MCCAMAN**, & M. E. **VAUGHN**. 1973. Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of *Aplysia californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **20**(4):969-976.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 970].
- WEISMANN**, A., & C. **ISCHIKAWA**. 1888. Ueber die Bildung der Richtungskörper bei thierischen Eiern. *Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg I. B.* **3**:1-44, pls. 1-4.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 32].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qTQVAAAAAQAAJ>].
- WELFORD**, Richard. 1895. Albany Hancock, pp. 436-440. In: Men of mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed, vol. 2, viii + 648 pp.. Walter Scott, Ltd. Paternoster Square. [Biography].
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 438].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=ephgWwIw4_IC].
- WELLS**, F. 1979. Surface nudibranchs. *Australian Shell News* (25):6.
[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 6].
- WELLS**, Fred E. 1989. Holoplanktonic molluscs (class Gastropoda) (of southern Australia), pp. 823-840. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). *Marine invertebrates of southern Australia*, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.
[not seen].
- WELLS**, F. E. 1994. Chapter 12, Marine molluscs of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* No. 410 (Smithsonian Institution), 22 pp.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dorid* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 17-18].
[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/399-414/410.pdf>].

WELLS, Fred E. 2002. Appendix 3, Molluscs recorded at the Raja Ampat Islands, pp. 113-131. In: Sheila A. McKenna, Gerald R. Allen, & Suer Suryadi (Eds.). 2002. A marine rapid assessment of the Raja Ampat Islands, Papua Province, Indonesia. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 22. Conservation International, Washington, D.C., 191 pp.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pipeki*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp. p. 126].

[http://www.cimelanesia.org.pg/docs/RajaAmpat_RAP.pdf] or

[<http://portals.conservation.org/downloads/storedfile/Document/0x165e68153aa65148b7c3fa7fc17af21a.pdf>].

WELLS, F. E. 2003. Appendix 4, List of molluscs recorded at Milne Bay, Papua New Guinea during RAP surveys, pp. 96-110. In: Gerald R. Allen, Jeff P. Kinch, Sheila A. McKenna, & Pamela Seeto (Eds.). A rapid marine biodiversity assessment of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea—Survey II (2000). RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 29. Conservation International, Washington, DC, USA.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp. nov., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pipeki*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zelandica*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 105 ff.].

[http://www.cimelanesia.org.pg/docs/Milne%20Bay_RAPII.pdf].

WELLS, Fred E., & Clayton W. BRYCE. 1993. Sea slugs and their relatives of Western Australia. Western Australian Museum, i-viii, 1-184 pp.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris cameroni*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionina* sp., *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis platyteneia*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paliolla* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Verconia verconis* p 8 ff.].

WELLS, Harry W. 1961. The fauna of oyster beds, with special reference to the salinity factor. Ecological Monographs **31**(3):239-266. [Nudibranchia pp. 247, 254].

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera hummi*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 247 ff.].

- WELSFORD, Ian G., & David J. PRIOR. 1991. Modulation of heart activity in the terrestrial slug *Limax maximus* by the feeding motor program, small cardioactive peptides and stimulation of buccal neuron Bl. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **155**(1):1-19.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/155/1/1.pdf>].

- WENZ, Wilhelm. 1949. Gastropoda. Teil. 4. Prosobranchia. *Handbuch der paläozoologie* 6 6.1:721-960.
[*Archaeodoris carbonarius* p. 62].

- WERNER, Timothy B., & Gerald R. ALLEN, (Eds.). 1998. A rapid biodiversity assessment of the coral reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea, RAP Working Papers 11, Conservation International, Washington, D.C., 111 pp.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp. nov., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 61 ff.].
[<http://portals.conservation.org/downloads/storedfile/Document/0x34c2f3c835f56b4f8c4d634897d1474c.pdf>].

- WERNESS, Susan A., S. Dale FAY, Kim T. BLACKWELL, Thomas P. VOGL, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1992. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. I. Theory. *Biological Cybernetics* **68**(2):125-133.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 125].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n287k64213j3j454/fulltext.pdf>].

- WERNESS, S. A., S. D. FAY, K. T. BLACKWELL, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. II. Experiments. *Biological Cybernetics* **69**(1):19-28.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q6g7704441720241/fulltext.pdf>].

- WERNESS, S. A., S. D. FAY, K. T. BLACKWELL, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON. 1993a. Erratum: Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. II. Experiments. *Biological Cybernetics* **70**(1):1 p.

- WERTHEIM, Anne. 1984. The intertidal wilderness, 156 pp.. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 88 ff.].

- WERTZ, Adrian, Wolfgang RÖSSLER, Malu OBERMAYER, & Ulf BICKMEYER. 2007. Functional neuroanatomy of the rhinophore of *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Helgoland Marine Research* **61**(2):135-.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 135 ff.].

- WESSELS, Hendrik, Wilhelm HAGEN, Markus MOLIS, Christian WIENCKE, & Ulf KARSTEN. 2006. Intra- and interspecific differences in palatability of Arctic macroalgae from Kongsfjorden (Spitsbergen) for two benthic sympatric invertebrates. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **329**(1):20-33.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 23].
[<http://web.awi-bremerhaven.de/Publications/Wes2005a.pdf>].

- WEST**, Alexander, Edward **BARNES**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1981. Primary neuronal changes are retained after associative learning. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981. Biophysical Journal **33**(2, part 2):93a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 93a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327408&blobtype=pdf>].
- WEST**, A., E. **BARNES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Primary changes of voltage responses during retention of associative learning. Journal of Neurophysiology **48**(5):1243-1255.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1243].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/5/1243.pdf>].
- WHALEN**, Kristen Elizabeth. 2008. Functional characterization and expression of molluscan detoxification enzymes and transporters involved in dietary allelochemical resistance, 364 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [not seen].
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* mentioned in online abstract].
- WHARFE**, J. R. 1977. An ecological survey of the benthic invertebrate macrofauna of the Lower Medway Estuary, Kent. Journal of Animal Ecology **46**(1):93-113.
[nudibranch (*Limapontia*) p. 100].
- WHATLEY**, Ralph E. 2002. Marine mollusks and the skin. Dermatologic Therapy **15**(1):38-42.
[nudibranchs p. 39].
- WHEELER**, Alwyne. 1986. Catalogue of the natural history drawings commissioned by Joseph Banks on the Endeavour Voyage 1768-1771 held in the British Museum (Natural History), part 3: zoology. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series **13**:1-171. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-129, 157].
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 128 ff.].
- WHIBLEY**, Catherine E., Kerry L. **MCPHAIL**, Robert A. **KEYZERS**, Michelle F. **MARITZ**, Virna D. **LEANER**, Michael J. **BIRRER**, Michael T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & Denver T. **HENDRICKS**. 2007. Reactive oxygen species mediated apoptosis of esophageal cancer cells induced by marine triprenyl toluquinones and tolhydroquinones. Molecular Cancer Therapeutics **6**(9):2535-2543.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 2535 ff.].
- WHITE**, James D., & Motoji **KAWASAKI**. 1990. Total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A. Journal of the American Chemical Society **112**(12):4991-4993.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 4991].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1990/112/i12/pdf/ja00168a071.pdf>].
- WHITE**, J. D., & M. **KAWASAKI**. 1992. Total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A, an ichthyotoxic metabolite of the sponge *Latrunculia magnifica* and its C-15 epimer. Journal of Organic Chemistry **57**(20):5292-5300.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 5292].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1992/57/i20/pdf/jo00046a008.pdf>].
- WHITE**, Kathleen M. 1938. The nomenclature of British nudibranch Mollusca by Alder and Hancock and by Eliot correlated with that of British Marine Mollusca by Winckworth. Journal of Conchology **21**(1):14-19.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stelleri*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena*

caerulea, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbria*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris planata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 114 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1948. On a collection of marine molluscs from Ceylon. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **27**(5):199-205.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Glossodoris tennentana*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi* p. 202 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1950. On the nudibranch genera *Platydor*, *Artachaea*, and *Hoplodoris*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **28**(2-3):93-101, pl. 9.

[*Artachaea verrucosa*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Platydor elioti*, *Platydor formosa*, *Platydor laminea*, *Platydor papillata*, *Platydor scabra*, *Platydor speciosa*, *Platydor striata*, *Platydor tabulata* p. 93 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1951. On a collection of molluscs, mainly nudibranchs from the Red Sea. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **28**(6):241-253.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamophorus ocellata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 241 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1952. On a collection of molluscs from the Dry Tortugas, Florida. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **29**(2-3):106-120, pl. 6.

[*Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris universitatis*, *Platydor cruenta*, *Platydor formosa*, *Platydor rubra*, *Tethys leporina* p. 113 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1955. Some opisthobranchs from west Africa. *Expédition Oceanographique Belge dans les Eaux Côtières Africaines de l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949). Résultats Scientifiques. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **3**(4):161-195.

[*Archidoris* sp., *Armina adami*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina pustulosa* var. *denticulata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Caloria* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina faurei* var. *quadridenticulata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fiona marina*, *Linguella cinerea*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 164 ff.].

WHITEAVES, Jacob Frederick. 1901. Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. Geological Survey Canada, Ottawa (772):1-271. [Nudibranchia pp. 204–207].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 204 ff.].

WHITMAN, Charles Otis. 1885. Methods of research in microscopical anatomy and embryology, viii + 255 pp. S. E. Cassino & Co., Boston.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 175].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FTV5FUEX3p0C>].

WHITTAKER, R. H., & P. P. FEENY. 1971. Allelochemics: Chemical Interactions between species. Science (New Series) **171**(3973):757-770. [Nudibranchia p. 766].

[nudibranch p. 766].

WICKSTEN, Mary Katherine Patricia. 1975. Nourishment for nudibranchs. Tropical Fish Hobbyist **23**(June):92-98.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Coryphella cynara*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Polycera capensis* p. 92 ff.].

WICKSTEN, Mary K., & John D. DEMARTINI. 1973. Observations of the feeding habits of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas) (Gastropoda: Tritoniidae). Veliger **15**(3):195.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 195].

WIENS, Brenda Lynn. 1988. Anatomical and physiological characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*, 58 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University. [not seen].

WIENS, B. L. 1992. Neural regulation of the heart and egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris montereyensis*, 140 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State University. [not seen].

[*Archidoris montereyensis* mentioned in online abstract].

WIENS, B. L., & Philip H. BROWNELL. 1989. Cardiac innervation in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1298.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1298].

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL. 1990. Characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology: A Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology **167**(1):51-59.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 51 ff.].

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL. 1990a. The distribution of cardioactive transmitters in the heart and nervous system of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):549.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 549].

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL. 1991. The actions of molluscan cardioactive peptides on the heart of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):1356.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1356].

- WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL.** 1992. A neuroendocrine system regulating egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):896.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 896].
- WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL.** 1994. Neuroendocrine control of egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **344**(4):619-625.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 619 ff.].
- WIENS, B. L., & P. H. BROWNELL.** 1995. Neurotransmitter regulation of the heart in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(4):1639-1651.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1639 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/4/1639.pdf>].
- WIJSMAN, J. W. M., & A. C. SMAAL.** 2006. Risk analysis of mussels transfer. Rapport nr. C044/06. Wageningen IMARES (Institute for Marine Resources & Ecosystem Studies) 103 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 84-85].
[http://www9.minlnv.nl/pls/portal30/docs/FOLDER/MINLNV/LNV/STAF/STAF_DV/PERSBERICHTEN/2006/PRIMUS3.PDF].
- WILBUR, Karl M., & Charles Maurice YONGE.** (Eds.). 1964. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 131 ff.].
- WILBUR, K. M., & C. M. YONGE.** (Eds.). 1966. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Thethys fimbria* p. 14 ff.].
- WILD, C. J.** 1895. [for 1892-1894]. *Hexabranchnus flammulatus* Q. & G. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Queensland **1**:90-91.
[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis* p. 90 ff.].
- WILDER, Rachel.** 1981. The challenge, dancers of the deep. Science Digest **89**(5):128, 121.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 121].
- WILKINS, M. E., & K. L. WEINBERG.** 2002. Appendices to the 2001 Pacific west coast bottom trawl survey of groundfish resources: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length and age composition. U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-128, 260 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. B-33 ff.].
[http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/race/media/publications/archives/pubs2002/techmemo128_append.pdf].
- WILKINS, Mark, Tom WILDERBUER, & David CLAUSEN.** 2004. Alaska Fisheries Science Center of the National Marine Fisheries Service 2004 Agency Report to the Technical Sub-committee of the Canada-US Groundfish Committee, pp. 57-119. In: Report of the Technical Sub-committee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee, Forty-fifth Annual Meeting of the TSC, May 4-5, 2004, Captain Whidbey Inn, Coupeville, Washington, 253 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 107].
[http://www.psmfc.org/tsc2/TSC2004_final.pdf].
- WILKINSON, R.** 1978. Microbial associations in sponges. I. Ecology, physiology and microbial populations of coral reef sponges. Marine Biology **49**(2):161-167.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 162].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q0g56q1460418770/fulltext.pdf>].

WILLAN, Richard Cardew. 1976. The opisthobranch *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu) in New Zealand, with a discussion of the genus. *Veliger* **18**(4):347-352.

[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera pennigera nigrescens*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 347 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1979. New Zealand locality records for the aeolid nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **25**:141-147.

[*Aeolis plicata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris marinus*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 141 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1981. A new abyssal arminacean nudibranch from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**(3):325-330.

[*Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 325 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1981a. Bibliography of publications on New Zealand Mollusca (1973-1980). *Miscellaneous Publications, New Zealand Oceanographic Institute* (94):1-50.

WILLAN, R. C. 1982. 'Nudes' beneath the waves. *Underwater* **3**:31-33.

[*Austraeolis westralis*, *Miamira magnifica* p. 31 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1982a. Bizarre beauty beneath the sea. *Exxon Chemical Review* **2**:1-5.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona phoenix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phidiana indica* p. 2 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1983. Description of the aeolid nudibranch *Favorinus tsuruganus* Baba and Abe, 1964 from eastern Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **6**(1-2):71-79.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 71 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1983a. Encore les nudes! *Underwater* **6**:12-14.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis* p. 12 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1984. Personal notes. *Shells & Sea Life* **16**(1):3.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 3].

WILLAN, R. C. 1987. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs. 1. Presence of the aeolid *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard) in Western Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **8**:71-85.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Eolis alba*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Spurilla australis*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 71 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1987a. Description of a new aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) belonging to the genus *Phidiana*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(3):409-417.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranhus agrius*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Learchis howensis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Phidiana agari*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana evelinae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana kristenseni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana*

militaris, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phidiana poica*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 409 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1988. The taxonomy of two host-specific, cryptic dendronotoid nudibranch species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Australia including a new species description. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **94**(1):39-63.

[*Aranucus bifidus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauveri*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 39 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1988a. Heron Island nudibranchs, p. 9, In: Heron Island, Pacific outpost for scientific research. *Australian Science Magazine* **26**(1):6-11.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 9].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1989. Field observations on feeding and antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Veliger* **32**(2):228-229.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 228 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1989a. First record of the nudibranch *Trapania brunnea* Rudman in New Zealand waters with comments on intraspecific variation in the species. *Veliger* **32**(2):182-184.

[*Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Spurilla australis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tularia bractea* p. 182 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1989b. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs 2. description of a new species of *Thecacera* with comments on the genus and its contained species. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **10**:1-12.

[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 1 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1998. Order Nudibranchia, p. 990. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

- WILLAN, R. C.** 1998a. Suborder Arminina, pp. 1007-1011. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Armina* sp., *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Janolus australis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens* p. 1007 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 2001. First record of the aeolid nudibranch *Protaeolidiella juliae* (Burn, 1966) in New Zealand. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) **27**:31-33.

[*Protaeolidiella juliae* p. 31 ff.].

- WILLAN, R. C.** 2004. *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) spreads into southern Queensland. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums & Art Galleries of the Northern Territory* **20**:31-36.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Facelina coronata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Okenia plana*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 31 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 2005. The molluscan fauna from the emergent reefs of the northernmost Sahul Shelf, Timor Sea - Ashmore, Cartier and Hibernia Reef; biodiversity and zoogeography. The Beagle, Records of the Museums & Art Galleries of the Northern Territory Supplement 1:51-81.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiopsis* sp., *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris* sp., *Durvilledoris trilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera picta* p. 54 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 2006. Globe-trotting nudibranch arrives in Australia. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter, Australian Shell News (130):1, 3.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 1 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & Hans BERTSCH. 1997. Darwin dorids. Australasian Shell News 96:2.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia goslineri* p. 2].

WILLAN, R. C., & Gilianne D. BRODIE. 1989. The nudibranch *Halgerda aurantiomaculata* (Allan, 1932) (Doridoidea: Dorididae) in Fijian waters. Veliger 32(1):69-80.

[*Dictydoris aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda terramtuensis* p. 69 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & R. BURN. 1994. Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name of *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*; Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51(3):256.

[*Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata* p. 256].

WILLAN, R. C., & Neville COLEMAN. 1984. Nudibranchs of Australasia, 56 pp. Sea Australia Productions Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Aphelodoris bergii*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris merria*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis benthicola*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella* sp., *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Cuthona catachroma*, *Cuthona colemani*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona sororum*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpurea*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*,

Discodoris dubia, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto yongei*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris arbutus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionina pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Neodoris subaustralis*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Okenia mija Burn*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana* Baba, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hartleyi*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serrata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid capricornensis*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla amakusana*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla fusiformis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Trippa albata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssiarea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 6 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & J. E. MORTON. 1984. Marine Molluscs part II - Opisthobranchia, pp. 1-106. University of Auckland, Leigh Marine Laboratory.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto bella*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 64 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., Á. VALDÉS, & D. J. BRUNCKHORST. 1998. Nomenclatural implications from the rediscovery of the holotype of *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 (Nudibranchia: Phyllidiidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(4):500-503.

[*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 500 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/64/4/500.pdf>].

WILLEM, Victor. 1892. Contributions à l'étude physiologique des organes des sens chez les mollusques.

III. — Observations sur la vision et les organes visuels de quelques mollusques prosobranches et opisthobranches. *Archives de Biologie* **12**:123-149, pls. 4-5.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 125 ff.].

WILLIAMS, David Ellis. 1988. Novel secondary metabolites from selected cold water marine invertebrates.

Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [Dissertation Abstracts International, part B, Science & Engineering 50(1):187]. [not seen].

[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* mentioned in online abstract].

WILLIAMS, D. E., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1987. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of the dendronotid nudibranch *Tochuina tetraquetra*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **65**(9):2244-2247.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 2244 ff.].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=65&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v87-374.pdf].

WILLIAMS, D. E., Stephen W. AYER, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1986. Diaulusterols A and B from the skin extracts of the dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **64**(8):1527-1529.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1527].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=64&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v86-250.pdf].

WILLIAMS, Ernest H, Jr., & Lucy BUNKLEY WILLIAMS. 1986. The first association of an adult mollusk (Nudibranchia: Doridae) and a fish (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **45**(3):210-211.

[nudibranch p. 210].

WILLIAMS, E. H, Jr., L. BUNKLEY WILLIAMS, & William G. DYER. 1996. Metazoan parasites of some Okinawan coral reef fishes with a general comparison to the parasites of Caribbean coral reef fishes. Galaxea, Nishihara **13**(1):1-13.

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 5].

WILLIAMS, G. 1954. Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighboring coasts. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, sec. B **56**(3):29-133, pls. 2-4.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia* p. 105 ff.].

WILLIAMS, Gary Campbell. 1971. New record of a color variation in *Spurilla oliviae*. Veliger **14**(2):215-216.

[*Spurilla oliviae* p. 215].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 1987. Living molluscs of Zululand. Sagittarius, Magazine of the South African Museum **2**(4):4-7.

[*Hypselodoris* sp. p. 6].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 2000. Two new genera of soft corals (Anthozoa: Alcyoniidae) from South Africa, with a discussion of diversity and endemism in the southern African octocorallian fauna. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(6):65-75.

[*Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 68].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 2007. History of invertebrate zoology at the California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **58**(12):197-239.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Triopa carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 207].

WILLIAMS, G. C., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 1970. Notes on the ecology and distribution of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the San Carlos Bay region, Gulf of California. Echo, Western Society Malacologists **3**:33.

[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Doto lancei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera* sp., *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 33].

WILLIAMS, G. C., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1979. Two new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the west coast of North America, with a revision of the family Cuthonidae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **67**(3):203-223.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa novaezelandiae*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinus*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis peachi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 203 ff.].

WILLIAMS, Gary L., & John MILLAR. 2005. Vancouver Port Authority Deltaport third berth proposed habitat compensation draft report, 68 pp. GL Williams & Associates Ltd.

[*Onchidoris* sp. p. 30].

[http://www.eao.gov.bc.ca/epic/output/documents/p212/1133543055171_ac19b0f6ce9b41a3a08bef8a53f69b34.pdf].

WILLIAMS, Leslie G. 1971. Veliger development in *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **14**(2):166-171.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Doto coronata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 166 ff.].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1971a. Larval development and feeding ecology of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus): a thesis, 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of the Pacific. [not seen].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1978. Development and feeding in the larvae of two species of aeolid nudibranchs, *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 1978:59.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 58].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1980. Development and feeding of larvae of the nudibranch gastropods *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Malacologia* **20**(1):99-116.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchiesia aurantia* p. 99 ff.].

[<http://ia301533.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia208081inst/malacologia208081inst.pdf>].

WILLIAMS, R. J., E. J. VAN DER WAL, & J. STORY. 1978. Draft inventory of introduced marine organisms. *Australian Marine Science Bulletin* **61**:12.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 12].

WILLIAMS, Milo Woodbridge. 1952. Sea slugs on parade. *Nature Magazine* **45**(8):417-420.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 417 ff.].

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. M. Burton. 1893. [for 1892]. An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and Vicinity. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **15**:179-219, pls. 19-23.

[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. 179].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bHG6wqj9xJ0C>].

WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. CRILL. 1976. The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons: I. Intramuscular recording and stimulation. *Brain Research* **116**(2):217-229.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia* p. 217 ff.].

- WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. CRILL.** 1976a. The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons: II. Voltage clamp studies. *Brain Research* **116**(2):231-249.
[\[Tritonia p. 232\].](#)
- WILLOWS, Arthur Owen Dennis.** 1965. Giant nerve cells in the ganglia of nudibranch molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **14**(4):707-710.
[\[Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Cadlina marginata, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Triopha carpenteri, Tritonia exsulans, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia tetraquetra p. 707\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1967. Neural topography and the function of single nerve cells in the behavior of the nudibranch *Tritonia*, 124 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts 28B:2604B]. [\[not seen\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1967a. The function of single nerve cells in the control of behavior. *American Zoologist* **7**(4):796.
[\[Tritonia gilberti p. 796\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1967b. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single, identifiable brain cells. *Science* **157**(3788):570-574.
[\[Tritonia gilberti p. 570\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1968. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single identifiable nerve cells, pp. 217-243. In: Francis D. Carlson (Ed.). *Physiological and biochemical aspects of nervous integration*, 391 pp. Prentice-Hall, N. J.
[\[Tritonia festiva, Tritonia gilberti, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia tetraquetra p. 219 ff.\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1971. Giant brain cells in mollusks. *Scientific American* **224**(2):68-75.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 69\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1973. Learning in gastropod mollusks, pp. 187-274. In: W. C. Corning, J. A. Dyal, & A. O. D. Willows (Eds.). *Invertebrate learning*, vol. **2**, arthropods & gastropod mollusks, xiii + 284 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[\[Chromodoris zebra, Hermissenda crassicornis, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi p. 199 ff.\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1973a. Interactions between brain cells controlling swimming in a mollusc, pp. 233-247. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). *Neurobiology of invertebrates mechanisms of rhythm regulation*, 494 pp. Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
[\[Tritonia p. 233\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1973b. Gastropod nervous system as a model experimental system in neurobiological research. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **32**(12):2215-2223.
[\[Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea p. 2216 ff.\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1976. Trigger neurons in the mollusk *Tritonia*, pp. 327-349. In: Richard M. Herman, Sten Grillner, Paul G. S. Stein, & Douglas G. Stuart (Eds.). *Neural control of locomotion, Advances in Behavioral Biology* vol. **18**, xiv + 822 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[\[Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia tetraquetra p. 329 ff.\].](#)
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1978. Physiology of feeding in *Tritonia*. I. Behaviour and mechanics. *Marine Behaviour & Physiology* **5**(2):115-135.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 115 ff.\].](#)

- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1980. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal mechanisms. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **44**(5):849-861.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 849 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/849>].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1981. Potential sites for learning in the gastropod central nervous system, pp. 13-20. In: G. Adam, I. Meszaros, & E. I. Banyai (Eds.) *Advances in Physiological Science*, vol. **17**, brain and behaviour. 28th International Congress of Physiological Sciences, Budapest, 1980.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 14 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1985. Neural control of behavioral responses in the nudibranch mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **16**(3):157-170.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 157 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1985a. Acetylcholine and peptide SCP(b) which co-occur in an identified buccal neuron B11 of *Tritonia*, have opposite effects upon the feeding motor program. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):90.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 90].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1990. Molluscan neurons involved in rheotaxis and geomagnetic orientation, synthesize a unique peptide. *American Zoologist* **30**(4):120A.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 120A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1999. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming: Neurobehavioral mechanisms underlying risk reduction. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):110A.
[opisthobranch p. 110A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1999a. Shoreward orientation involving geomagnetic cues in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology* **32**(2-3):181-192.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 181 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 2001. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming and neurobehavioral mechanisms. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):943-951.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hexabranchus* spp., *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 947].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/41/4/943.pdf>].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1971. Neuronal basis of escape-swimming in a mollusk. XXV International Congress Physiological Sciences, Abstracts of Volunteer Papers & Films **9**:605.
[*Tritonia* p. 605].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1975. Evolution of swimming behavior in *Tritonia* and its neurophysiological correlates. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **100**(2A):117-133.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 117 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. DORSETT, & Graham HOYLE.** 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. *Journal of Neurobiology* **4**(3):207-237.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 207 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. DORSETT, & G. HOYLE.** 1973a. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. III. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. *Journal of Neurobiology* **4**(3):255-285.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 255].

- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Paul A. GETTING, & S. THOMPSON.** 1973. Bursting mechanisms in molluscan locomotion, pp. 457-475. In: R. B. Stein, K. G. Pearson, R. S. Smith, & J. B. Redford (Eds.). Control of posture and locomotion, xiii + 635 pp. Advances in Behavioral Biology, vol. 7. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 461].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Graham HOYLE.** 1967. Neural geography of the giant cells in the central ganglia of a nudibranch mollusc. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **26**(2):327.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 327].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. HOYLE.** 1968. Correlation of behavior with the activity of single identifiable neurons in the brain of *Tritonia*, pp. 443-461. In: J. Salanki. Neurobiology of invertebrates, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 444].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. HOYLE.** 1969. Neuronal network triggering a fixed action pattern. Science **166**(3912):1549-1551.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 1549].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Philip E. LLOYD, & Boris P. MASINOVSKY.** 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. III. Modulation of central pattern generator controlling feeding. Journal of Neurobiology **19**(1):69-86.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 69 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., L. A. NIKITINA, V. V. BEZUGLOV, N. M. GRETSKAYA, & G. A. BUZNIKOV.** 2000. About possible functional interaction between serotonin and neuropeptides in control processes of embryogenesis (Experiments on embryos of *Tritonia diomedea*). Ontogenez **31**(2):132-138. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 132 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Galina A. PAVLOVA, & Nicole E. PHILLIPS.** 1996. Neurons and peptides controlling geomagnetic orientation in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia*. American Zoologist **36**(5):110A.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 110A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. PAVLOVA, & N. E. PHILLIPS.** 1997. Modulation of ciliary beat frequency by neuropeptides from identified molluscan neurons. Journal of Experimental Biology **200**(10):1433-1439.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1433].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/200/10/1433>].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. PAVLOVA, & N. E. PHILLIPS.** 1998. Effect of *Tritonia* neuropeptides and serotonin on ciliary activity. Doklady Akademii Nauk **358**(6):839-841. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia* p. 839].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Winsor H. WATSON III.** 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks. II. Physiology. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):241.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 241].
- WILLSON, Mary F., & Aaron P. BALDWIN.** 2003? Invertebrate surveys on the Mendenhall Wetlands. Final report for Modification #1 to FWS agreement number 701812G146 with Discovery Southeast, 42 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 41].
[<http://www.discoverysoutheast.org/pdf/reports/Willson-Baldwin%20invert%20study.pdf>].

- WILSON, Charles B.** 1898. Activities of mesenchyme in certain larvae. *Zoological Bulletin* **2**(1):15-23.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 15].
- WILSON, Charles Branch.** 1923. Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Riksmuseum at Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **15**(3):1-15, pls. 1-2.
[*Doris nivalis* var. *antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 4].
- WILSON, C. B.** 1935. Parasitic copepods from the Pacific coast. *American Midland Naturalist* **16**(5):776-797, 6 pls.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 783].
- WILSON, Douglas P.** 1935. Life of the shore and shallow sea, 150 pp. Nicholson & Watson, London.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 38 ff.].
- WILSON, D. P.** 1951. Life of the shore and shallow sea, vii + 213 pp, 44 pls. Nicholson & Watson, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 136, 140, pl. 22]. [not seen].
- WILSON, Edmund B.** 1899. The structure of protoplasm. *Science* **10**(237):33-45.
[*Lamellidoris* p. 239].
- WILSON, Edwin Bidwell.** 1917. The proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. *Science* **46**(1197):567-568.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 568].
- WILSON, Henry Van Peters.** 1900. Marine biology at Beaufort. *American Naturalist*. **34**(401):339-360.
[*Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Doris*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 352].
- WILSON, K., & Bernard E. PICTON.** 1983. A list of the Opisthobranchia: Mollusca of Lough Hyne Nature Reserve, Co. Cork, with notes on distribution and nomenclature. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **21**(2):69-72.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 69 ff.].
- WILSON, Nerida G.** 2000. Comparative sperm ultrastructure of chromodorid nudibranchs - taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:28.
[*Chromodoris*, *Glossodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Risbecia* p. 28].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].
- WILSON, N. G.** 2002. Egg masses of chromodorid nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Malacologia* **44**(2):289-305.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboti*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris*

vibrata, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia ghadaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 290 ff.].

[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2002.pdf]

[<http://ia301508.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia442002inst/malacologia442002inst.pdf>].

WILSON, N. G. 2002a. Spawn structure and spermatozoal ultrastructure of chromodorid nudibranchs. *Australasian Shell News* (113):4.

[*Chromodoris* p. 4].

WILSON, N. G. 2003. Australian *Aphelodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): two new species, sperm ultrastructure and a redescription of *Aphelodoris greeni* Burn, pp. 1-25. In: Fred Wells, Diana I Walker, & Diana S. Jones (Eds.). *The marine flora and fauna of Dampier, Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, 587 pp.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Sclerodoris apiculata* p. 1 ff.].

[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2003.pdf].

WILSON, N. G. 2004. Systematics and sperm ultrastructure in the nudibranch taxon Labiostomata (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Doridoidea), 269 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland. [not seen].

[*Aphelodoris gigas*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* mentioned in online abstract].

WILSON, N. G. 2005. Sperm ultrastructure of the Actinocyclusidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and homology of the terminal region of nudibranch sperm. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* 47(1):1-9.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 1 ff.].

[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2005a.pdf].

WILSON, N. G. 2006. New record of the nudibranch *Polycera hedgpethi* Er. Marcus, 1964, in South Australia, with a discussion on its occurrence in Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 69:137-140.

[*Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 137 ff.].

WILSON, N. G., & John M. HEALY. 2002. Comparative sperm ultrastructure in five genera of the nudibranch family Chromodorididae (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(2):133-145.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 133 ff.].

[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson&Healy2002.pdf].

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. HEALY. 2002a. Is *Cadlinella ornatissima* a chromodorid? Sperm ultrastructure in an enigmatic nudibranch (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*. 42(2-3):179-188.

[*Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 179 ff.].

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. HEALY. 2006. Basal chromodorid sperm ultrastructure (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Zoomorphology* 125(2):99-107.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 99 ff.].

- WILSON, N. G., & Michael S. Y. LEE. 2005. Molecular phylogeny of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and the identification of a planar spawning clade. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **36**(3):722-727.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis* p. 723 ff.].

[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson&Lee2005.pdf].

- WILSON, N. G., M. SCHRÖDL, & Kenneth M. HALANYCH. 2009. Ocean barriers and glaciation: evidence for explosive radiation of mitochondrial lineages in the Antarctic sea slug *Doris kerguelenensis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Molecular Ecology* **18**(5):965-984.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris pseudoargus* p. 965 ff.].

- WILSON, N. G., & Richard C. WILLAN. 2007. *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, a new species from the south-western Pacific Ocean (Nudibranchia : Chromodorididae), with a discussion on intraspecific variation in mantle glands in *Chromodoris willani* Rudman, 1982. *Zootaxa* (1549):29-42.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Doris elegans*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 29 ff.].

- WILSON, Orville Turner. 1925. Some experimental observations of marine algal successions. *Ecology* **6**(3):303-311.

[*nudibranchs* p. 305].

- WILSON, Peter, & Pam WILSON. 1999. *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845) living at St. Osyth in Essex. *Journal of Conchology* **36**(5):125.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 125].

- WILSON, Scott. 2005. Production of the list of species and habitats considered to be of principal importance for the purpose of conservation of biodiversity in Scotland. (The Scottish Biodiversity List) Part 2 Technical Report, 116 pp.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Eubranchius doriae*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Okenia leachii*, *Trapania pallida* p. 102].

[http://www.biodiversityscotland.gov.uk/library/SECTION%20%20report%20FINAL%20as%20issued%20-29.11.05%20_no%20border_.pdf].

- WILSON, W. Herbert. 1979. An annotated checklist of the shallow-water marine invertebrates of the Morehead city-Beaufort region of North Carolina (Charles H. Peterson, Ed.). Institute of Marine Science, University of North Carolina, 42 pp.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Doto chica*, *Polycera hummi* p. 8 ff.].

- WINCKWORTH, Harold Charles. 1946. *Glossodoris* from Bombay. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **26**(6):155-160.

[*Doris marginata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris histrio*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris poecila*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris tumulifera* p. 155 ff.].

- WINCKWORTH, H. C. 1946a. A new *Goniodoris* from Bombay. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **27**(2):59-61.

[*Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis*, *Doris imperialis*, *Doris marmorata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris crosseii*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris kolabana*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris mariei*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris savignyi*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris verrieri*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Kentiella rutilans* p. 59 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, Ronald. 1929. Genotypes selected by Fleming. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **18**(6):263.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 263].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1931. Obituary. Sir Charles Eliot, 1862-1931. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **19**:224-226. [Biography].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1932. The British marine Mollusca. Journal of Conchology **19**(7):211-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 234-238].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *derelicta*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridigitata*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 234 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1933. Names of British marine Mollusca, I. Journal of Conchology **19**(10):334-338.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 337 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1934. Names of British Mollusca. — II. Journal of Conchology **20**(1):9-15.

[*Doridigitata sticta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 10 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1935. Notes on nomenclature. 8. Modeer's genera of Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **21**(5):321-324.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacunculata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 323].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1938. Johannes Thiele, 1860-1935. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **23**(1):9-11.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1941. The name *Cratena*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(4):146-149.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis annulicornis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca* p. 146 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1942. A note on Rang, Leuckart and Ehrenberg. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(6):290.

[*Hexabranchus praetextus* p. 290].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946. Synonyms of *Glossodoris*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **26**(6):153-154.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris crosseii*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 153 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946a. On Bergh's Malacologische Untersuchungen. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **27**(1):20-22.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1951. A list of the marine Mollusca of the British Isles: additions and corrections. Journal of Conchology **23**(5):131-134.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 132].

WINNEPENNINCKX, Birgitta, Thierry BACKELJAU, & Rupert DE WACHTER. 1993. Complete small ribosomal subunit RNA sequence of the chiton *Acanthopleura japonica* (Lischke, 1873) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Nucleic Acids Research **21**(7):1670.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1670].

WINNEPENNINCKX, B., Gerhard STEINER, T. BACKELJAU, & R. DE WACHTER. 1998. Details of gastropod phylogeny inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution **9**(1):55-63.

[*Opisthobranchia* p. 55 ff.].

WINNER, Beatrice E. 1991. A field guide to molluscan spawn, volume II, vi + 94 pp. E.B.M., North Palm Beach, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 4, 47-51].

[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 4 ff.].

WINSTON, J. E. 1989. Behavior of bryozoan avicularia. American Zoologist **29**(4):176A.

[nudibranchs p. 176A].

WINTER, Manfred. 1980. A formal total synthesis of 9-isocyanopupukeanane. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [not seen].

[*Phyllidia varicosa* mentioned in online abstract].

WINTERWOOD, Olive. 2001. Nudibranchs (Butterflies of the sea). Marine Fish Monthly **15**(12):13-18.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera capensis*, *Tambja affinis* p. 14].

WIRTZ, Peter. 1992. Die Seezitrone ist ganz schön sauer. Das Aquarium, Magazin für zeitgemäße Vivaristik (Minden) (273):36.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 36].

WIRTZ, P. 1995. One vascular plant and ten invertebrate species new to the marine flora and fauna of Madeira. Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences [Bulletin of the University of the Azores] **13A**:119-123.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 119 ff.].

WIRTZ, P. 1996. [for 1994]. Three shrimps, five nudibranchs, and two tunicates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal **46**(257):167-172.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo* p. 167 ff.].

WIRTZ, P. 1998. Twelve invertebrate and eight fish species new to the marine fauna of Madeira, and a discussion of the zoogeography of the area. *Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen* **52**(2):197-207.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Caloria elegans*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 197 ff.].

WIRTZ, P. 1998a. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Azores. *Vita Marina* **45**(1-2):1-16.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polyceratidae* sp., *Roboastra europaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa* sp. p. 2 ff.].

WIRTZ, P. 1999. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Madeira Archipelago. *Vita Marina* **46**(1-2):1-18.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Fina pinnata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa fanabensis*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 2 ff.].

WIRTZ, P. 2004. A note on nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Príncipe Island (eastern central Atlantic). *Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences* [Bulletin of the University of the Azores] **21A**:81-82.

[*Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Platydorid rolandi* p. 81 ff.].

[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/21a/8_SC_Wirtz_21A_Mollusca.pdf].

WIRTZ, P. 2005. Eight gastropods new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences* [Bulletin of the University of the Azores] **22A**:77-80.

[*Armina maculata* p. 78].

[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/22a/7_SC_Wirtz_22A.pdf].

WIRTZ, P. 2006. Ten invertebrates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences* [Bulletin of the University of the Azores] **23A**:75-78.

[*Discodoris rosi*, *Janolus* sp. p. 76 ff.].

[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/23a/6_Wirtz_23A.pdf].

WIRTZ, P., & Helmut DEBELIUS. 2003. Mediterranean and Atlantic invertebrate guide. *ConchBooks*, 305 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodmaculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta picta*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja*

marbellensis, *Tambja simplex*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia striata* p. 199 ff.].

- WIRTZ, P., & Helen R. MARTINS.** 1993. Notes on some rare and little known marine invertebrates from the Azores, with a discussion of the zoogeography of the region. *Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences* **11A**:55-63.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 55 ff.].

- WIRZ, Kathy.** 1952. Remarques sur l'évolution du système nerveux des opisthobranches. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (Notes et Revue)* **88**(4):161-177.

[*Hervia*, *Tethys* p. 170 ff.].

- WIRZ-MANGOLD, Katharina, & Ulrike WYSS.** 1958. Opisthobranches. Faune marine des Pyrénées-Orientales, fascicule 3. *Vie et Milieu* **9**(suppl. 2):1-71.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris pusilla*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 34 ff.].

- WISMER, Nettie M., & John H. SWANSON.** 1935. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America. Part II. A study of the animal communities of a restricted area of soft bottom in the San Juan Channel. *Ecological Monographs* **5**(3):333-354.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 341].

- WITHERS, Nancy W., W. C. M. C. KOKKE, William FENICAL, & Carl DJERASSI.** 1982. Sterol patterns of cultured zooxanthellae isolated from marine invertebrates: synthesis of gorgosterol and 23-desmethylgorgosterol by aposymbiotic algae. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* **79**(12):3764-3768.

[*Melibe pilosa* p. 3764 ff.].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/79/12/3764.pdf>].

- WITMAN, Jon Drew.** 1985. Refuges, biological disturbance, and rocky subtidal community structure in New England. *Ecological Monographs* **55**(4):421-445.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 432, 444; *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 444].

- WITMAN, J. D.** 1998. Natural disturbance and colonization on subtidal hard substrates in the Gulf of Maine, pp. 30-37. In: E. M. Dorsey & J. Pederson (Eds.). *Effects of fishing gear on the sea floor of New England*. Conservation Law Foundation, Boston, MA. 160 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 32 ff.].

[http://www.clf.org/uploadedFiles/CLF/General/Publications/fishing_gear_new_england_sea_floor.pdf].

- WITMAN, J. D., & Ken R. GRANGE.** 1998. Links between rain, salinity, and predation in a rocky subtidal community. *Ecology* **79**(7):2429-2447.

[Nudibranchs p. 2432, 2436; *Atagema carinata* p. 2437 ff.].

WITMAN, J. D., & K. P. SEBENS. 1988. Patch dynamics in deep rocky subtidal communities. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):69A.

[nudibranch p. 69A].

WOBBER, Don Roger. 1970. A report on the feeding of *Dendronotus iris* on the anthozoan *Cerianthus* sp. from Monterey Bay, California. *Veliger* **12**(4):383-387, pls. 55-57.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris* p. 383 ff.].

WOLFE, Douglas, & Nancy WOLFE. 1970. Molluscs of North Carolina, a check-list of marine and brackish species with notes on geographic and ecological distribution, 69 pp. Regional Marine Science Project, Carteret County Public Schools.

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Catrina tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Misea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 28 ff.].

WOLFF, Torben. 1986. Fagkundskab, æstetik og nøgne snegle. *Naturens Verden* (11-12):433-435.

[*Eubranchus farrani* p. 434].

WOLLESEN, Tim, Andreas WANNINGER, & Annette KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2007. Neurogenesis of cephalic sensory organs of *Aplysia californica*. *Cell & Tissue Research* **330**(2):361-379.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 362 ff.].

WOLLSCHIED, Evi, & Heike WÄGELE. 1999. Initial results on the molecular phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) based on 18S rDNA data. *Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution* **13**(2):215-226.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216 ff.].

WOLLSCHIED-LENGELING, Evi, Jeffrey BOORE, Wesley BROWN, & Heike WÄGELE. 2001. The phylogeny of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca) reconstructed by three molecular markers. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(4):241-256.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenickeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 243 ff.].

WOLSAN, Mieczyslaw. 2007. Impracticality and instability of species names under Lanham's method. *Taxon* **56**(2):292-294.

[*argo*, *verrucosa* p. 293].

WOLTER, Helma. 1967. Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnesphysiologie (Insbesondere der chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) der Nordsee. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **60**(4):275-337.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u462832j5m0526tx/fulltext.pdf>].

WONG, C., R. D. GUERRERO III, & V. SOESANTO. 1982. Control of fouling organisms in marine cages, pp. 133-135. In: R. D. Guerrero III, & V. Soesanto. Report of the training course on small-scale pen and cage culture for finfish, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, 26-31 October 1981 & Aberdeen, Hong Kong, 1-13 November 1981. SCS/PCC/WP-16, viii + 216 pp.

[*Facelina* sp. p. 133].

WOOD, John George. 1858. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium, iv + 132 pp. G. Routledge & Co.

[*Doris pilosa* p. 25].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GD8DAAAAQAAJ>].

WOOD, J. G. 1866. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium, viii + 204 pp. G. Routledge & Co.

[*Doris pilosa* p. 37].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=y-_t_LNn0DEC].

WOOD, J. G. 1868. The waves and their inmates; or, the sea, the river, and the lake, pp. 161-168, pl III. In: Edmund Routledge (Ed.). Routledge's every boy's annual. an entertaining miscellany of original literature, viii + 760 pp. George Routledge & Sons.

[*Doris coccinea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 165 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ozYGAAAAQAAJ>].

WOOD, J. G. 1868a. The fresh and salt-water aquarium, viii + 182 pp. G. Routledge & Co.

[*Doris coccinea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SUgDAAAAQAAJ>].

WOOD, Walter. 1862. The east Neuk of Fife: its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history in general, iv + 387 pp.. Oliver & Boyd, & John Menzies, Edinburgh.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 373].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=B6UHAAAAQAAJ>].

WOODLAND, W. 1907. Studies in spicule formation, VI. — The scleroblastic development of the spicules in some Mollusca and in one genus of colonial ascidians. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series **51**:45-53, pl. 5.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 45].

WOODS, Harry Arthur, & Amy L. MORAN. 2006. Egg mass physiology: Interactive effects of morphology, temperature, and embryonic age on oxygen gradients in invertebrate egg masses. Integrative & Comparative Biology **46**(Suppl. 1):E157.

[nudibranch p. E157].

WOODS, H. A., & A. L. MORAN. 2008. Oxygen profiles in egg masses predicted from a diffusion-reaction model. Journal of Experimental Biology **211**(5):790-797.

[*Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 790 ff.].

WOODS, H. A., & A. L. MORAN. 2008a. Temperature-oxygen interactions in Antarctic nudibranch egg masses. Journal of Experimental Biology **211**(5):798-804.

[*Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 798 ff.].

WOODS, J. E. Tenison, see: **TENISON-WOODS, J. E.**

WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. 1952. Marine fouling and its prevention, prepared for Bureau of Ships, Navy Dept., x + 388 pp. Contribution no. 580 from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris japonica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Montagua* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 198 ff.].
[<https://darchive.mblwhoilibrary.org/bitstream/1912/191/18/chapter+10.pdf>].

WOODWARD, Owen M., Shaun D. CAIN, G. A. PAVLOVA, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2002. CNS modulation of Cl⁻ currents in ciliated foot epithelial cells controls locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 465.14. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2003. CNS modulation of calcium activated chloride current in pedal epithelial cells controls ciliary locomotion in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2004. Dopamine and TPep suppression of Cl⁻ currents in ciliated pedal epithelial cells increases cilio-locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 555.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Nervous control of ciliary beating by Cl⁻, Ca²⁺ and calmodulin in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **209**(14):2765 - 2773.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 27656 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/14/2765>].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006a. Dopamine modulation of Ca²⁺ dependent Cl⁻ current regulates ciliary beat frequency controlling locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **209**(14):2749 - 2764.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2749 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/14/2749>].

WOODWARD, Samuel Peckworth. 1854. A manual of the Mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells, 486pp., 24 pls., 24 pp.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope splendida*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris tenerrima*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 188ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/14708>].

WOODWARD, S. P. 1856. Mollusca, pp. 114-116. In: J. S. Henslow. On typical objects in natural history, pp. 108-126. Report of the 25th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Glasgow in September 1855.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 115].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pOo4AAAAMAAJ>].

- WOODWARD, S. P., & R. TATE.** 1868. A manual of the Mollusca: a treatise of recent and fossil shells. 2nd edition with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries by Ralph Tate, xiv + 542 pp. 20 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338, pl. 13].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 327 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Jww5AAAAAAAJ>].
- WOODWARD, S. P., & R. TATE.** 1880. A manual of the Mollusca being a treatise on recent and fossil shells, 4th ed. with by R. Tate, xiv + 542 pp., 22 pls. Crosby Lockwood & Co., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 327 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5eoQAAAAIAAJ>].
- WOODWARD, T.** 1987. The shell scene. *Gazelle* (Dubai) **2**(8):3-4. [not seen].
[*Asteronotus*].
- WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, & CONTINENTAL SHELF ASSOCIATES.** 1985. Southwest Florida shelf ecosystems study - year 2, volume 7, appendix C. OCS Study MMS 85-0066.
[*Anisodoris worki*, *Anisodoris* sp., *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Greilada* n. sp., *Hypselodoris nyalya*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis* sp., *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Taringa* sp. p. C-9 ff.].
[<http://www.gomr.mms.gov/PI/PDFImages/ESPIS/3/3833.pdf>].
- WOODY, Charles, Daniel L. ALKON, & Bruce HAY.** 1984. Depolarization-induced effects of Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-dependent protein kinase injection, in vivo, in single neurons of cat motor cortex. *Brain Research* **321**(1):192-197.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 192].
- WOOLLACOTT, Marjorie H.** 1974. Patterned neural activity associated with prey capture in *Navanax* (Gastropoda, Apysiaacea). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **94**(1):69-84.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/g786618n01661516/fulltext.pdf>].
- WORK, Robert C.** 1969. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of the mollusks of Los Roques, Venezuela. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **19**(3):616-711. [Nudibranchia p. 681].
[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Hypselodoris acriba* p. 681].
- WORLEY, Leonard G.** 1943. The structure and function of the golgi system in the living cells of developing molluscs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **29**(8):225-228.
[nudibranchs p. 226].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/29/8/225>].
- WORLEY, L. G., & Elizabeth K. WORLEY.** 1943. Studies of the supravital stained golgi apparatus. I. Its cycle in the tectibranch mollusc, *Navanax inermis* (Cooper). *Journal of Morphology* **73**(2):365-399, pls. 1-5.
[*Dendrodoris fulva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 367].
- WOUTERS, D.** 1994. Vier mariene mollusken wettelijk beschermd in Groot-Brittannie. *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) **14**(1):39-40.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 39 ff.].

- WRIGHT**, Anthony D. 2003. GC-MS and NMR analysis of *Phyllidiella pustulosa* and one of its dietary sources, the sponge *Phakellia carduus*. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **134A**(2):307-313.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 307 ff.].
- WRIGHT**, Edward Perceval. 1859. Notes on the Irish Nudibranchiata. *Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Science* **6**(2):86-88, (Proc. of Soc.)
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 87 ff.].
- WRIGHT**, E. P. 1860. Notes on the Irish nudibranchiata. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin* **2**:135-137.
[*Doris flammea*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 135 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VwwVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- WRIGHT**, E. P., & Joseph Reay **GREENE**. 1859. Report on the marine fauna of the south and west coasts of Ireland. Report of the 28th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Leeds in September 1858, pp. 176-181.
[*Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Eolis farrani* p. 178].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WukvAAAAIAAJ>].
- WRIGHT**, R. Ramsay. 1885. A parasitic copepod of the clam. *American Naturalist* **19**(2):118-124, pl. 3.
[nudibranchs p. 119].
- WRIGHT**, Thomas Strethill. 1857. [for 1856]. On *Hydractinia echinata*. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* **1**:192-207.
[*Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 206 ff.].
- WRIGHT**, T. S. 1859. [for 1858]. On the cnidae or thread-cells of the Eolidae. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* **2**:38-40.
[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 38].
- WRIGHT**, T. S. 1863. On the urticating filaments of the Eolidae. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (New Series)* **3**:52-55.
[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 53 ff.].
- WU**, N. 1993. A disarming diner. *Natural History* **102**(10):66-67.
[nudibranch p. 67].
- WU**, R., & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1984. Serotonin reduces potassium currents and enhances a calcium current in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(1):620.
[*Hermisenda* p. 620].
- WU**, R., & J. **FARLEY**. 1985. Bufotenine antagonizes serotonin's effects on *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):575.
[*Hermisenda* p. 575].
- WU**, Wen-Lung. 2004. The Taiwan malacofauna IV. Gastropoda Heterogastropoda [sic], Heteropoda [sic], Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata, viii + 148pp. Taiwan Forestry Bureau, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan, Taiwan. [In Chinese].

[*Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris maritima*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 51 ff.].

WU, Shi-Kuei, & Barbara ROMIG. 1982. *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Orchid Island, Taiwan. Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum (Taipei) **35**(3-4):149-154.

[*Albania formosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Doris pecten*, *Hexabranhus marginata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trevelyana felis* p. 149 ff.].

WULFF, Janie L. 2006. Ecological interactions of marine sponges. Canadian Journal of Zoology **84**(2):146-166.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Glossodoris* p. 150].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=84&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z06-019.pdf].

WURTZ, Charles B., & Selwyn S. ROBACK. 1955. The invertebrate fauna of some Gulf Coast rivers. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **107**(1955):167-206.

[nudibranch p. 183].

WYETH, Russell C. 2004. Odors and water flow guide navigation in *Tritonia diomedea*, ix + 135 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].

WYETH, R. C. 2005. Modeling navigation in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*: Strategies for finding odor sources in variable flow. Integrative & Comparative Biology **45**(6):1100.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1100].

WYETH, R. C. 2006. Nudibranch navigation: the natural history of *Tritonia diomedea*. American Conchologist **34**(4):8-11.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8 ff.].

WYETH, R. C., Roger P. CROLL, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Andrew N. SPENCER. 2009. 1-Phenoxy-2-propanol is a useful anaesthetic for gastropods used in neurophysiology. Journal of Neuroscience Methods **176**(2):121-128.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 121 ff.].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2001. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*: a baseline for the neuroethology of orientation and navigation. American Zoologist **41**(6):1631.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1631].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2003. Integration of multiple sensory cues by the nudibranch mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*, during navigation through its natural habitat. Integrative & Comparative Biology **42**(6):1340.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2003a. Behavioral and neurophysiological responses to chemosensory cues associated with prey and mates in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 595.4 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Odours detected by rhinophores mediate orientation to flow in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology **209**(8):1441-1453.

[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/8/1441.pdf>].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006a. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):81-96.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/2/81.pdf>].

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006b. Adaptation of underwater video for near-substratum current measurement. *Biological Bulletin* **211**(2):101-105.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 101 ff.].

WYETH, R. C., Owen M. WOODWARD, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Orientation and navigation relative to water flow, prey, conspecifics, and predators by the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):97-108.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/2/97>].

WYMAN, Robert. 1965. Notes on the behavior of the hydroid, *Corymorpha palma*. *American Zoologist* **5**(3):491-497.

[nudibranchs p. 495].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., & T. CROW. 2000. Distribution of CSP24 in the CS pathway and circumesophageal nervous system of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

XUE-BIAN, Juan Juan, Vilma SIDDIQI, & Terry CROW. 1997. An inhibitor of the MAP kinase cascade inhibits protein phosphorylation detected after one-trial conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal* **11**(3):A634.

[*Hermisenda* p. A634].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. SIDDIQI, & T. CROW. 1997a. Inhibitors of MEK 1 and PKC block protein phosphorylation associated with short- and long-term enhancement in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):235.

[*Hermisenda* p. 235].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. SIDDIQI, & T. CROW. 1999. CSP24: A beta-thymosin like protein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1611.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1611].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., L. M. TIAN, P. DASH, & T. CROW. 2004. Rho/ROCK-mediated effects on CSP24 phosphorylation in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 86.16 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

YAFREMAVA, L., & R. GILLETTE. 2005. Multiplexed function in serotonergic neurons of gastropod molluscs. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1100.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1100].

YAFREMAVA, L. S., J. J. ROGERS, & M. A. LEWIS. 2004. Biomimetic robots as a teaching tool in neuroscience. Program No. 28.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia*].

YAHYA, Harun. 2000. Allah's artistry in colour, 128 pp.. Ta-Ha Publishers, London.

[nudibranches p. 81].

[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/an91dqlsb30zp3u5qze.pdf>].

YAHYA, H. 2002. An interesting undersea creature: the nudibranch. In: Branwen Denton (Ed.). Magnificence everywhere, 72 unnumbered pages. Vural Yayincilik, Istanbul.

[nudibranch].

[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/cc5w3rowic9g3fzouy6.pdf>].

YAKOVLEVA, N. V., M. P. SAMOILOVICH, & A. M. GORBUSHIN. 2001. The diversity of strategies of defense from pathogens in molluscs. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology* **37**(4):358-367.

[*Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Hexabranchus imperialis* p. 362].

[<http://www.angelfire.com/sc/gorbushin/jebp358.pdf>].

YALDWYN, J. C. 1966. Some striking inhabitants of the reef. *Australian Natural History* **15**(8):237-242.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 240].

YAMAMOTO, Hisashi, & Hing L. SHAM. 1979. Total synthesis of (\pm)-9-isocyanopupukeanane. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **101**(6):1609-1611.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1609].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1979/101/i06/pdf/ja00500a049.pdf>].

YAMANE, T., A. B. OESTREICHER, & A. GELPERIN. 1989. Serotonin-stimulated biochemical events in the procerebrum of *Limax*. *Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology* **9**(4):447-459.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 455].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h1k5553575773107/fulltext.pdf>].

YAMASU, T. 1992. Symbiosis between an eolid nudibranch *Cuthona* sp. and a hydrozoa *Aglaophenia cupressina* Lamouroux. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **9**(6):1281.

[*Cuthona* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1281].

YAMOAH, Ebenezer Nketia. 1991. Properties of calcium currents in *Hermisenda* neurons, 203 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta. [not seen].

YAMOAH, E. N. 1996. Characterization of ionic currents in presynaptic hair cells of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1879.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1879].

YAMOAH, E. N. 1997. Potassium currents in presynaptic hair cells of *Hermisenda*. *Biophysical Journal* **72**(1):193-203.

[*Anisodoris*, *Hermisenda* p. 193 ff.].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1184308&blobtype=pdf>].

YAMOAH, E. N. 1999. Kinetic and pharmacological properties of voltage-gated calcium currents that mediate presynaptic neurotransmitter release in hair cell-photoreceptor network in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].

YAMOAH, E. N., & Terry CROW. 1993. Characteristics of calcium currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1479.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1479].

YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW. 1994. Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **72**(3):1327-1336.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1328].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/72/3/1327>].

- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW.** 1994a. Modulation of calcium currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-eighth annual meeting March 6-10, 1994. Biophysical Journal **66**(2 part 2):A49.
[*Hermisenda* p. A49].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1275733&blobtype=pdf>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW.** 1995. Evidence for a contribution of I_{Ca} to serotonergic modulation of $I_{K,Ca}$ in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(3):1349-1354.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1349].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/3/1349>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW.** 1996. Protein kinase and G-protein regulation of Ca^{2+} currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Journal of Neuroscience **16**(15):4799-4809.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4799].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1994. GABA-mediated outward currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(12):1716.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1716].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1994a. Effects of GABA on outward currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Biological Bulletin **187**(2):265-266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 265].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/265>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, D. MCPHIE, & Louis D. MATZEL.** 1988. Artificial diets of fish food are potentially useful for *Hermisenda* mariculture. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988. Biological Bulletin **175**(2):309.
[*Hermisenda* p. 309].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, & J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES.** 1994. Calcium current and inactivation in identified neurons in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **72**(5):2196-2208.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2196].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/72/5/2196>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, & G. TAMSE.** 1989. Ontogeny of serotonergic neurons in *Hermisenda*: a preliminary study. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August, 14-16, 1989. Biological Bulletin **177**(2):323.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 323].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/2/313>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., Snezana LEVIC, John B. REDELL, & Terry CROW.** 2005. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the reduction of A-type transient K^{+} current produced by one-trial *in vitro* conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **25**(19):4793-4800.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4794].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & L. D. MATZEL.** 1997. Properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive single Ca^{2+} channels in the soma and axons of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts forty-first annual meeting March 2-6, 1997. Biophysical Journal **72**(2 part 2):A111.
[*Hermisenda* p. A111].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1185630&blobtype=pdf>].

- YAMOA, E. N., L. D. MATZEL, & T. CROW.** 1998. Expression of different types of inward rectifier currents confers specificity of light and dark responses in type A and B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(16):6501-6511.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6501 ff.].
- YAMOA, E. N., Norman STOCKBRIDGE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1990. Calcium channels in identified neurons of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Biological Bulletin* **179**(2):232-233.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 232 ff.].
- YAN, Hong Young.** 2004. Harvesting drugs from the seas and how Taiwan could contribute to this effort. *Changhua Journal of Medicine* **9**(1):1-6.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 3].
[http://www.icob.sinica.edu.tw/yanweb/publication/fulltxt/drugs%20from%20the%20seas_pdf_Chung%20Hua.pdf].
- YARNALL, John Lee.** 1972. Feeding behavior and functional anatomy of the gut in the eolid nudibranchs *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) viii + 126 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International 33B(6):2864]. [not seen].
- YARNALL, J. L.** 1972a. Functional anatomy of the digestive tract of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of Symposia & Contributed Papers, Western Society of Naturalists, p. 28. [not seen].
- YARON, Isaac, Tom SCHIÖTTE, & Gudrun WIUM-ANDERSEN.** 1986. A review of molluscan taxa described by P. Forskål and C. Niebuhr with citation of original descriptions, discussion of type material available, and selection of some lectotypes. *Steenstrupia* (Zoological Museum University of Copenhagen) **12**(10):157-203.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Fiona marina*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 164 ff.].
- YAROSLAVTSEVA, L. M., E. P. SERGEEVA, & V. A. KULIKOVA.** 2001. The effectiveness of the protection of embryos and larvae within egg masses of the gastropod *Epheria turrita* against changes in salinity and desiccation. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **27**(1):8-13.
[*Dendrodoris miniata* p. 8].
- YASEEN, A. E., A.-B. M. EBAID, & I. S. KAWASHTI.** 1994. Karyological studies on two Egyptian marine gastropods *Aplysia argus* and *Hexabanchus sanguineus* (Opisthobranchia - Mollusca). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* (C):21-32. [not seen].
- YASMAN.** 2001. The guild of phyllidiids from the Thousand Islands National Park Indonesia with special reference to the feeding biology and chemical ecology of *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801. M.S. thesis. ISATEC Program of the University of Bremen, Germany. [not seen].
- YASMAN.** 2006. Structure elucidation, biological activity, and ecology of terpene isocyanides from Phyllidiid species (Nudibranchia) and their sponge-preys from The Thousand Islands National Park, Indonesia. Doctoral Dissertation, Heinrich-Heine Universität Düsseldorf, xxi + 164 pp.
[*Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphienis*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. viii ff.].
- YASMAN; Ru Angelie EDRADA, Victor WRAY, & Peter PROKSCH.** 2003. New 9-thiocyanatopupekeanane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* and its sponge-prey *Axinyssa aculeata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1512-1514.
[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1512 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceah/1986/51/i26/pdf/jo00376a015.pdf>].

- YATES**, Lorenzo Gordin. 1890. The Mollusca of Santa Barbara county, California. Bulletin of the Santa Barbara Society of Natural History **1**(2):37-45.
[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Phidiana iodinea* p. 41].
- YEH**, Vince S. C. 2004. Recent advances in the total syntheses of oxazole-containing natural products. Tetrahedron **60**(52):11995-12042.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 12022].
- YEROKHIN**, V. Ye. 1979. The use of antibiotics when studying the feeding of invertebrates on exometabolites. Hydrobiological Journal **14**(4):77-80.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 79].
- YEUNG**, Kap-Sun, & Ian **PATERSON**. 2002. Actin-binding marine macrolides: Total synthesis and biological importance. Angewandte Chemie-International Edition **41**(24):4632-4653.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 4635].
- YOKES**, B., & William B. **RUDMAN**. 2004. Lessepsian opisthobranchs from southwestern coast of Turkey: five new records for Mediterranean. Rapport du Congress de la CIESM **37** 2004: 557. [not seen].
- YOKOYAMA**, Hisashi, Akio **TAMAKI**, Kazuki **KOYAMA**, Yuka **ISHIHI**, Katsumasa **SHIMODA**, & Kazuyuki **HARADA**. 2005. Isotopic evidence for phytoplankton as a major food source for macrobenthos on an intertidal sandflat in Ariake Sound, Japan. Marine Ecology, Progress Series **304**:101-116.
[*Armina babai* p. 106].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2005/304/m304p101.pdf>].
- YONG**, Ken W. L., Angela A. **SALIM**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2008. New oxygenated diterpenes from an Australian nudibranch of the genus *Chromodoris*. Tetrahedron **64**(28):6733-6738.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 6733 ff.].
- YONGE**, Charles Maurice. 1925. The hydrogen ion concentration in the gut of certain lamellibranchs and gastropods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series **13**(4):938-952.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 948 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/486/01/The_hydrogen_ion_concentration_in_the_gut_of_certain_lamellibranches_and_gastropods.pdf].
- YONGE**, C. M. 1935. 'Symbiosis' between invertebrates and unicellular algae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London, 147th session, pp. 90-95.
[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 91].
- YONGE**, C. M. 1957. C. Symbiosis, pp. 429-442, In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Aeolidiella (Eolidina) alderi*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phyllirhoe* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 432].
- YONGE**, C. M., & H. M. **NICHOLAS**. 1940. Structure and function of the gut and symbiosis with zooxanthellae in *Tridachia crispata* (Oerst). Papers from Tortugas Laboratory **32**:288-301.
[Nudibranchia pp. 298, 299].
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 298 ff.].
- YONGE**, C. M., & T. E. **THOMPSON**. 1976. Living marine molluscs, 288 pp. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto yongei*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 109 ff.].

YONGE, Charlotte Mary (Ed.). 1883. Spider subjects, a country sea-side walk. In: Monthly packet of evening readings for members of the English Church, ser. 3, 6(4)394-397. J. & C. Mozley; Walter Smith.

[nudibranch p. 396].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7nM3AAAAAAAJ>].

YONOW, Nathalie. 1984. Doridacean nudibranchs from Sri Lanka, with descriptions of four new species. *Veliger* 26(3):214-228.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris adeima*, *Chromodoris conchylia*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia empelia*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 214 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1984a. Opisthobranchia, pls. 34-37. In: D. Sharabati (Ed.). Red Sea shells, 128 pp. Routledge & Kegan Pal, London.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doris* sp., *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Tritonia* sp.].

YONOW, N. 1986. Red Sea Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of new species. *Journal of Natural History* 20(6):1401-1428.

[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Reyfria ruppellii* p. 1401 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1988. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 1: the family Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 9:138-151.

[*Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia sinaensis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa quadrilineata*, *Reyfria bayi*, *Reyfria ruppellii* p. 138 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1989. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 2: the family Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 10:290-309.

[*Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thorunna africana* p. 290 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1990. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 3: the orders Sacoglossa, Cephalaspidea, and Nudibranchia: Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 11:286-299.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia*

quadrilineata, *Phyllidia undula*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Polycera* sp., *Reyfridia rueppelii*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Tambja affinis* p. 286 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1994. [for 1993]. Opisthobranchs from the Maldive Islands, including descriptions of seven new species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie* **20**(4):97-130.

[*Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tritos*, *Doris sinuata*, *Durvilledoriscus pusilla*, *Durvilledoriscus similis*, *Glossodoriscus cincta*, *Glossodoriscus hikuerensis*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hypselodoriscus centunculus*, *Hypselodoriscus emma*, *Hypselodoriscus emma*, *Hypselodoriscus hilaris*, *Hypselodoriscus maridadilus*, *Hypselodoriscus mouaci*, *Hypselodoriscus whitei*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoriscus citrina*, *Notodoriscus gardineri*, *Notodoriscus gardineri* var. *nigerrima*, *Notodoriscus minor*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Platydoriscus* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera vittata* p. 97 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1996. Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Journal of Conchology* **35**(6):483-516.

[*Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 483 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1996a. Une brève revue du régime alimentaire des Nudibranches et Sacoglosses (Mollusques Opisthobranches). *Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie* **23**(3-4):77-84.

[*Aldisa* sp., *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoriscus nodosa*, *Hypselodoriscus centunculus*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 77 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1997. Corrigenda [for: Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Journal of Conchology* **35**(6):483-516]. *Journal of Conchology* **36**(1):87.

[*Fryeria picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 87].

YONOW, N. 2000. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 4: the orders Cephalaspidea, Anaspidea, Notaspidea and Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea and Aeolidacea. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **18**:87-131.

[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella kabretiana*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Doto africana*, *Doto indica*, *Doto orcha*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto ussi*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelina rhodops*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia glama*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis platyteneia*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia gravieri*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 88 ff.].

YONOW, N. 2001. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990): Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodorididae and Hexabranchidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material. *Zoologische Mededelingen* **75**(1):1-50.

[*Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma bicorne*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris marindica*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris alba*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris punctulata*, *Durvilledoriscus albofimbria*, *Durvilledoriscus lemniscata*, *Durvilledoriscus pusilla*, *Glossodoriscus albomaculatus*, *Glossodoriscus atromarginatus*,

Glossodoris cincta, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris kopos*, *Glossodoris rudolphi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris katerythros*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris rosans*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 1 ff.].

YONOW, N. 2008. Sea slugs of the Red Sea, 304 pp. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 74. Pensoft Publ., Sofia, Bulgaria.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus sordida*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssiarea*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus denticulata*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Atagema areolata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *B. moebii*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catrina susa*, *Ceratosoma comigerum*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marindica*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris immaculata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Deridobranhus argus*, *Dermatobranhus albus*, *Dermatobranhus glabrus*, *Dermatobranhus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranhus ornatus*, *Dermatobranhus striatus*, *Dermatobranhus* sp., *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris Doto orcha*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris plumbea*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sanguineus*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris* sp., *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilleiopsis lemniscata*, *Durvilleiopsis pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eolida bella*, *Eubranhus rubropunctatus*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus horridus brevitentaculus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus plicatus*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hexabranhus* sp., *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia glama*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia sinaiensis*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sudanensis*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid incertae*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pterodorid brachyphylla*, *Pterodorid picturata*, *Risbecia ghadaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sclerodorid*

apiculata, *Sclerodoris rugosa*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Spongiodoris* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tethys argus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 27 ff.].

YONOW, N. 2008a. Opisthobranchs of the Gulf of Eilat and the Red Sea: an account of similarities and differences, pp. 177-196. In: F. Por (Ed.). *Aqaba - Eilat, The improbable gulf. Environment, biodiversity and preservation*. Magnum Press, Jerusalem.

[*Actinocyclus sordida*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Aeolidia indica*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Archidoris vayssiarea*, *Archidoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus denticulata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Catrina susa*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris immaculata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus glabrus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis siliola* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto orcha*, *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilleidors lemnicata*, *Durvilleidors pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina rhodops*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris dollfusii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadii*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis glama*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea* sp., *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris rugosa*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spongiodoris* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna africana*, *Trapania toddi*, *Tritonid* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 177 ff.].

YONOW, N., R. Charles ANDERSON, & Susan G. BUTTRESS. 2002. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Chagos archipelago, central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History* **36**(7):831-882.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris rugosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella soria*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*,

Phyllidiopsis sp., *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Taringa luteola* p. 831 ff.].

YONOW, N., & Peter Joseph HAYWARD. 1991. Opisthobranches de l'Ile Maurice, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie* **18**(1):1-30.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Durvillea lemnicata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabrancheus marginatus*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia mediocris*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Reyfraia marindica*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp. p. 7 ff.].

YONOW, N., IKAN, Claude HUYGHENS, & Françoise DANRIGAL. 1991. Les Nudibranches. *Animan, Nature et Civilisations* (26):68-80.

[*Calma glaucoidea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 71 ff.].

YOO, Sang-Ku. 1992. Synthesis of polyoxazole systems found in marine metabolites. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(16):2159-2162.

[nudibranch p. 2159].

YOOL, Andrea J., Susan M. GRAU, Michael G. HADFIELD, Rebecca A. JENSEN, Douglas A. MARKELL, & Daniel E. MORSE. 1986. Excess potassium induces larval metamorphosis in four marine invertebrate species. *Biological Bulletin* **170**(2):255-266.

[*Phostilla sibogae* p. 255 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/255>].

YOON, Sook Hee, & Won KIM. 2000. Phylogeny of some gastropod mollusks derived from 18S rDNA sequences with emphasis on the Euthyneura. *Nautilus* **114** (3):84-92.

[nudibranchs per se are not mentioned].

YORIFUJI, Makiko, Yayoi HIRANO, & Yoshiaki HIRANO. 2006. Source of symbiotic zooxanthellae for *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoological Science* **23**(12):1228.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1228].

YOSHIOKA, Paul Masa. 1982. Role of planktonic and benthic factors in the population dynamics of the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. *Ecology* **63**(2):457-468.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha grandis* p. 460 ff.].

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1982a. Predator-induced polymorphism in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology* **61**(3):233-242.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha grandis* p. 234 ff.].

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986. Life history patterns of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **31**(2):179-184.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 179 ff.].

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986a. Competitive coexistence of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *Marine Ecology, Progress Series* **33**(1):81-88.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 81 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/33/m033p081.pdf>].

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986b. Chaos and recruitment in the bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. Bulletin of Marine Science **39**(2):408-417.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 412].

YOU, Zhong-Jie. 2004. Distribution and fauna of Opisthobranchia along the Zhejiang Coast. Chinese Journal of Zoology **39**(4):11-15. [In Chinese].

[*Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina variolosa*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 13 ff.].

YOU, Zhong-Jie, & Guang-Yu LIN. 2005. A study of the fauna of Dendronotina and Aeolidina (molluscs) of China coast. Marine Sciences (Beijing) **29**(8):23-26. [In Chinese].

[*Aeolidia foulisi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Catriona nigricolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona serrata*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusensis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Hervieilla yatsui*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Subcuthona pallida* p. 23 ff.].

YOU, Zhong-Jie, & Guang-Yu LIN. 2005a. The fauna of Doridacea (Mollusca) of China coast. Chinese Journal of Zoology **40**(5):85-90. [In Chinese].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonica*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooper*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus scabra*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloplocamus acutus*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Geitodoris granulata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawa*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda orientalis*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga dentatus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Verconia verconis* p. 86 ff.].

YOUNG, David Kenneth. 1965. Biological implications of the food habits of some Indo-West-Pacific Doridacea (Nudibranchia, Mollusca). American Zoologist **5**(4):638-639.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 639].

- YOUNG, D. K. 1966. Systematics, food and functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 264 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2203]. [not seen].
- YOUNG, D. K. 1967. New records of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the central and west-central Pacific with a description of a new species. *Veliger* **10**(2):159-173.
- [*Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hervella claror*, *Hervella mietta*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens* p. 159 ff.].
- YOUNG, D. K. 1968. *Okadaia elegans*, a boring nudibranch from the Indo west Pacific. *American Zoologist* **8**(4):801.
- [*Okadaia elegans* p. 801].
- YOUNG, D. K. 1969. The functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some Indo-west-Pacific dorid nudibranchs. *Malacologia* **9**:421-446.
- [*Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis nucleola*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula* p. 423 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].
- YOUNG, D. K. 1969a. *Okadaia elegans*, a tube-boring nudibranch mollusc from the central and west Pacific. *American Zoologist* **9**(3 edition 2):903-907.
- [*Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 903 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/9/3/903.pdf>].
- YOUNG, J. Z. 1995. Emerging ideas on memory in multiple matrices and with cyclic re-excitation, pp. 61-82. In: N. Elsner & R. Mensel (Eds.). *Learning and memory*; 23rd Goettingen Neurobiology Conference 1995, volume 1, Goettingen, Germany, March 24-26, 1995, 446 pp. Georg Thieme Verlag: Stuttgart, Germany; Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc.: New York. [not seen].
- YOUNG, Maxwell. 1924. Note on the spawning of *Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham. *New Zealand Journal of Science & Technology* **7**(3):189.
- [*Doris wellingtonensis* p. 189].
- YOUNG, Stephen, & David CONCAR. 1992. These cells were made for learning. *New Scientist* **136**(1848):S2-S8.
- [*Hermisenda* p. S8].
- YUND, Philip O. 1991. Natural selection on hydroid colony morphology by intraspecific competition. *Evolution* **45**(7):1564-1573.
- [*Cuthona* p. 1572].
- YUSA, Yoichi. 1996. Utilization and degree of depletion of Exogenous sperm in three hermaphroditic sea Hares of the genus *Aplysia* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(1):113-120.
- [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 188 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/1/113.pdf>].

- ZACCARDI**, Maria Luisa, Giovanna **TRAINA**, Enrico **CATALDO**, & Marcello **BRUNELLI**. 2001. Nonassociative learning in the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. Behavioural Brain Research **126**(1-2):81-92. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 81].
[http://muweb.millersville.edu/~biology/bio_472/10_nonassociative_learning_leech.pdf].
- ZACHARIAS**, Mark A. 2000. Conservation of marine environments: a framework and approaches, vii + 231 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Guelph.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 224].
[<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/ftp04/NQ56298.pdf>].
- ZACK**, Sheldon. 1973. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, 182 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [not seen].
- ZACK**, S. 1974. The effects of food deprivation on agonistic behavior in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioral Biology **12**(2):223-232.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 223 ff.].
- ZACK**, S. 1974a. Sequences of agonistic behavior patterns and food deprivation in *Hermisenda*. Behavioral Biology **12**(4):525-532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 525 ff.].
- ZACK**, S. 1975. A preliminary study of the effects of nematocyst removal on agonistic behavior in *Hermisenda*. Veliger **17**(3):271-275.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 271].
- ZACK**, S. 1975a. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behaviour **53**(3-4):238-267.
[*Coryphella fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 238 ff.].
- ZADDACH**, G. 1878. Die Meeres-Fauna an der preussischen Küste. Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg **19**(1):9-39.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qo0VAAAAAAAJ>].
- ZAHL**, Paul A. 1959. Unsung beauties of Hawaii's coral reefs. National Geographic Magazine **116**(4):510-525, 17 pls.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Glossodoris*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Hexabranhus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 511 ff.].
- ZAHL**, P. A. 1961. Oregon's sidewalk on the sea. National Geographic Magazine **120**(5):708-734.
[sea slug p. 712].
- ZAITSEV**, Yuvenalii Petrovich. 1971. Marine neustonology. Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, Kovalevskii Institute of the Biology of the Southern Seas, Odessa Division. Translated by A. Mercado. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, pp. vi + 207.
[*Glaucus* p. 56, 78, 92, 108].
- ZAITSEV**, Yuvenaly. 2002. Invasive Species in the Black Sea, Conference Report, Appendix 4: Odessa Demonstration Site Background Papers, pp. 1-6. In: Roman Bashtanny, Leonard Webster, & Steve Raaymakers. 1st Black Sea Conference on ballast water control and management, Odessa, Ukraine, 10-12 October 2001: Conference Report. GloBallast Monograph Series No. 3. IMO London, iv + 104 pp.

- [*Doridella obscura* p. 6].
[<http://globallast.imo.org/monograph%20Black%20Sea%20Conf.pdf>].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 1979. [for 1978]. Characteristics of the neuronal composition of the central nervous system in nudibranch molluscs from the White Sea. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology* **14**(5):416-423.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 497 ff.].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 1999. Structural organization of sensory system of statocyst of nudibranch mollusc. *Morfologiya* **116**(6):26-32. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 2001. The structural organization of the statocyst sensory system in nudibranch mollusks. *Neuroscience & Behavioral Physiology* **31**(1):111-117.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 111 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w0511g5539568766/fulltext.pdf>].
- ZAMORA-SILVA, Andrea, & Edna NARANJO-GARCIA.** 2008. Los opisthobranchios de la Coleccion Nacional de Moluscos. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **79**(2):333-342.
[*Doris*, *Glossodoris* p. 334 ff.].
- ZAVARZIN, A. A., & O. S. POVESHCHENKO.** 1987. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of monolayer multinuclear ciliary epithelium of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. *Tsitologiya* **29**(1):28-34. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 28 ff.].
- ZEHR, Itrat, & R. PERVEEN.** 1995. Mating behavior, spawning, morphology of the egg ribbon, and development of *Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart), pp. 167-175. In: Mary-Frances Thompson & Nasima M. Tirmizi (Eds.). *The Arabian Sea: living marine resources and the environment*; Pakistan-United States Conference, Karachi, Pakistan, June 1993, xv + 732 pp. A. A. Balkema.
[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata* p. 167 ff.].
- ZEHR, I., & Nasima M. TIRMIZI.** 1986. Reproductive biology and larval development of *Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart) var. *nigromaculata* (Eliot) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Northern Arabia Sea, pp. 185-192. In: Mary Frances Thompson & N. M. Tirmizi, (Eds.). *Proceedings of the International Conference on Marine Science of the Arabian Sea*, xxxviii + 658 pp. A.I.B.S., Washington, D.C.
[*Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata* p. 185 ff.].
- ZEILLER, Warren.** 1971. Naked gills and recycled stings. *Natural History* **80**(10):36-41.
[nudibranchs p. 36 ff.].
- ZEILLER, W., & Gail COMPTON.** 1971. The purple wind. *Sea Frontiers* **17**(6):372-377.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 377].
- ZENETOS, Argyro, Serge GOFAS, Giovanni RUSSO, Jose TEMPLADO.** 2003. CIESM atlas of exotic species in the Mediterranean: 3. Molluscs. CIESM Publishers: Monaco. ISBN 92-990003-3-6. 376 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 184 ff.].
- ZENETOS, A., D. KOUTSOUBAS, & E. VARDALA-THEODOROU.** 2005. Origin and vectors of introduction of exotic molluscs in Greek waters. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **135**(2) 279-286.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 280 ff.].

- ZENETOS, A., E. MERİÇ, M. VERLAQUE, P. GALLI, C.-F. BOUDOURESQUE, A. GIANGRANDE, M. E. ÇINAR, & M. BILECENOĞLU. 2008. Additions to the annotated list of marine alien biota in the Mediterranean with special emphasis on Foraminifera and parasites. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **9**(1):119-165.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p.132].
[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF_FILES_vol_9_num_1/7_MED_MAR_SC_Vol9Numb1June2008_A_ZENETOS.pdf].
- ZENGER, H. H., Jr. 2004. Data report: 2002 Aleutian Islands bottom trawl survey, U.S. Dep Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo., NMFS-AFSC-143, 247 pp.
[*Chlamylla* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 242].
[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143.pdf>] or
[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143/Appendices.pdf>].
- ZENKEVITCH, Lev A. 1963. Biology of the seas of the U.S.S.R. Translated by Sophia Botcharskaya, 955 pp. Interscience Publishers, New York. [Nudibranchia pp, 112, 133, 308, 441].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona distans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Galvina exigua*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Tergipes* p. 112 ff.].
- ZERLING. 1933. Une *Astasia* sans flagelle, *Astasia dorisidis* n. sp., parasite des pontes de nudibranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales*, Paris **112**(7):643-644.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 643].
- ZETTLER, Michael L., Regine BÖNSCH, & Fritz GOSSELCK. 2000. Verbreitung des Makrozoobenthos in der Mecklenburger Bucht (südliche Ostsee) - rezent und im historischem Vergleich. *Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Institut für Ostseeforschung, Warnemünde*, 144 pp.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 80].
[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_et_al-2000-mecklenburger-bucht.pdf].
- ZETTLER, M. L., & M. RÖHNER. 2004. Verbreitung und Entwicklung des Makrozoobenthos der Ostsee zwischen Fehmarnbelt und Usedom Daten von 1839 bis 2001. In: Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde (HRSG.), *Die Biodiversität in der deutschen Nord- und Ostsee*, Band 3. Bericht BfG- 1421, Koblenz, 175 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 30-31].
[<http://grdc.bafg.de/servlet/is/8331/BfG-1421.pdf>] or [http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf].
- ZHANG, Liming M., & Masato KOREEDA. 2004. Total synthesis of (+)-acanthodorin by the use of a Pd-catalyzed metal-ene reaction and a nonreductive 5-exo-acyl radical cyclization. *Organic Letters* **6**(4):537-540.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 537].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/2004/6/i04/pdf/ol0363063.pdf>].
- ZHANG, Wei, & David J. LINDEN. 2003. The other side of the engram: Experience-driven changes in neuronal intrinsic excitability. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* **4**(11):885-900.
[*Hermisenda* p. 886 ff.].
- ZHANG, Wen, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Yue-Wei GUO, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO. 2006. Chemical studies on the South China Sea nudibranch *Dermatobranchus ornatus* and its suggested prey gorgonian *Muricella* sp. *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry* **26**(12):1667-1672. [In Chinese].
[*Dermatobranchus ornatus* p. 1667 ff.].
- ZHANG, Wen, M. GAVAGNIN, Y.-W. GUO, E. MOLLO, Michael T. GHISELIN, & G. CIMINO. 2007. Terpenoid metabolites of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* from the south China sea. *Tetrahedron* **63**(22):4725-4729.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 4725 ff.].

ZHUKOVA, Natalia V. 2007. Lipid classes and fatty acid composition of the tropical nudibranch mollusks *Chromodoris* sp. and *Phyllidia coelestis*. *Lipids* **42**(12):1169-1175.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 1169 ff.].

ZIGTERMAN, Jamie Lynn. 2004. Toward the synthesis of iejimalide B, xv + 80 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Notre Dame.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 7].

[<http://etd.nd.edu/ETD-db/theses/available/etd-07072004-093920/unrestricted/ZigtermanJ072004.pdf>].

ZILCH, Adolf. 1949. Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **78**:101.

[*Drepania* p. 101].

ZIMM, Georgianna. 1949. Key to the nudibranchs of Monterey Bay and vicinity, pp. 13-15. [unpublished mimeograph].

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe*, *Corambella*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 13 ff.].

ZIMMER-FAUST, Richard K., & Mario N. **TAMBURRI**. 1994. Chemical identity and ecological implications of a waterborne, larval settlement cue. *Limnology & Oceanography* **39**(5):1075-1087.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 1086].

[http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_39/issue_5/1075.pdf].

ZIMMERMANN, Hans. 1906. Tierwelt am Strande der blauen Adria, eine naturwissenschaftliche Skizze zur Erlangung einer Übersicht der Fauna von Rovigno (Istrien), sowie zur Einführung in die Sammeltechnik. *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* **78**:293-322.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 301 ff.].

ZINN, Donald J. [1968?]. In favor of sea slugs. *Maritimes* (University of Rhode Island) **12**(2):15-16.

[*Flabellina* p. 15].

ZINN, D. J., & Henry Drummond **RUSSELL**. 1969. Interstitial opisthobranchs from North America. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1146.

[*Pseudovermis* p. 1146].

ZIPPIN, David. 2005. Diving at Point Lobos: A unique experience. *Buddy Line* (Newsletter of the Northern California Rainbow Divers) October, p. 2.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 2].

[http://www.rainbowdivers.org/newsletter/buddy_line_2005_10.pdf].

ZIRPOLO, Giuseppe. 1923. Ricerche sulla simbiosi fra zooxantelle e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti, Napoli*, series 2, **35**:129-138, pl. 5.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 129 ff.].

ZIRPOLO, G. 1923a. Caso de atrofia del cieco epatico dorso-cefalico en una *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti, Napoli*, series 2, **35**:7-8, (Comunicazioni Verbali).

[*Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 7].

ZIRPOLO, G. 1926. Ancora sui ciechi epatici della "*Phyllirhoë bucephala*" Péron et Lesueur. *Atti della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei* **79**:146-147.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 146].

ZIRPOLO, G. 1940. Azione dell' acqua pesante sugli organismi. 8. -- Richerche sui molluschi gasteropodi *Bittium scabrum* Olivi e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur e sui molluschi pteropodi *Creseis acicula* Rang e *Cleodora pyramidata* L. Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli **51**:3-15.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 3 ff.].

ZOJA, Luigi, & Raffaello ZOJA. 1891. Intorno ai plastiduli fucsino-fili (bioblasti dell' Altmann). Memorie del reale Istituto Lombardo Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali **16**:237-270, pls. 9-10.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 253].

ZOJA, Louis, & Raphael ZOJA. 1891a. Ueber die fuchsinophilen Plastidulen (Altmann's Bioblasten). Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Anatomische Abtheilung, pp. 335-351.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 339].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nPkAAAAAYAAJ>].

ZOLOTAREV, Valentin. 1996. The Black Sea ecosystem changes related to the introduction of new mollusc species. Marine Ecology **17**(1-3):227-236.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 233].

ZORETIC, Phillip A., Yongzheng ZHANG, Haiquan FANG, Anthony A. RIBEIRO, & George DUBAY. 1998. Advanced tetracycles in a stereoselective approach to d,l-spongatriol and related metabolites: the use of radicals in the synthesis of angular electrophores. Journal of Organic Chemistry **63**(4):1162-1167.

[*Casella atomarginata* p. 1162].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceah/1998/63/i04/pdf/jo971632f.pdf>].

ZSILAVECZ, Guido. 2007. Nudibranchs of the Cape Peninsula and False Bay, 104 pp. Southern Underwater Research Group Press.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina* sp., *Atagema rugosa*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina olivacea*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mandelia miocornata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea protea*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga elandsia*, *Tambja capensis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 30 ff.].

ZUBÍA, Eva, Margherita GAVAGNIN, A. CRISPINO, E. MARTÍNEZ, J. ORTEA, & Guido CIMINO. 1993. Diastereoisomeric ichthyotoxic acylglycerols from the dorsum of two geographically distinct populations of *Archidoris* nudibranchs. Experientia **49**(3):268-271.

[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 268 ff.].

ZUBÍA, E., M. GAVAGNIN, Gennaro SCOGNAMIGLIO, G. CIMINO, & Giovan Battista GIUSTO. 1994. Spongiane and ent-Isocopalane diterpenoids from the Mediterranean sponge *Spongia zimocca*. Journal of Natural Products **57**(6):725-731.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 725].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i06/pdf/np50108a007.pdf>].